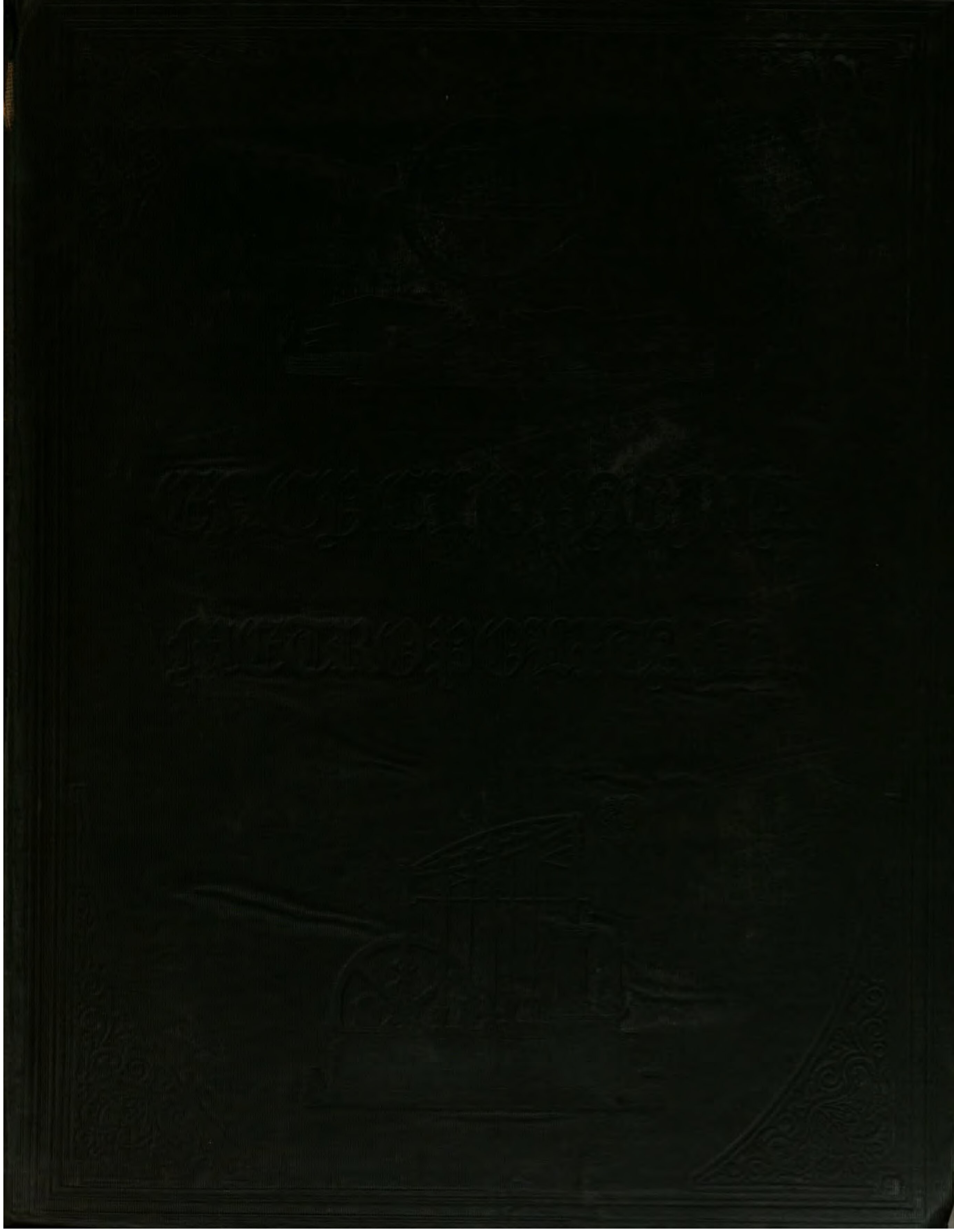




encyclopaedia

c.

7^m

(30.

<36618498970018

<36618498970018

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

S

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA;

OR,

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF KNOWLEDGE,

On an Original Plan :

COMPRISING THE TWOFOLD ADVANTAGE OF

A PHILOSOPHICAL AND AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT,

WITH APPROPRIATE ENGRAVINGS.

EDITED BY

THE REV. EDWARD SMEDLEY, M.A.,

LATE FELLOW OF SIDNEY COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE ;

THE REV. HUGH JAMES ROSE, B.D.,

PRINCIPAL OF KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON ;

AND

THE REV. HENRY JOHN ROSE, B.D.,

LATE FELLOW OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

I N D E X.

LONDON :

B. FELLOWES; F. AND J. RIVINGTON; DUNCAN AND MALCOLM; SUTTABY AND CO.; E. HODGSON; J. DOWDING;
G. LAWFORD; J. M. RICHARDSON; J. BOHN; T. ALLMAN; J. BAIN; S. HODGSON; F. C. WESTLEY; L. A. LEWIS;
T. HODGES; AND H. WASHBOURNE; ALSO J. H. PARKER, AND T. LAYCOCK, OXFORD;
AND J. AND J. J. DEIGHTON, CAMBRIDGE.

1845.



ENCYCLOPEDIA METROPOLITANA;

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY OF KNOWLEDGE,

On an original plan

comprising the two-fold advantage of

A PHILOSOPHICAL AND AN ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT

WITH SUPPLEMENTARY ENLIGHTENING

ARTICLES BY

THE EDITOR

THE REV. EDWARD BARNARD, M.A.

Editor of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*

THE REV. HUGH JAMES ROSE, D.D.

Editor of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*

THE REV. HENRY JOHN ROSE, D.D.

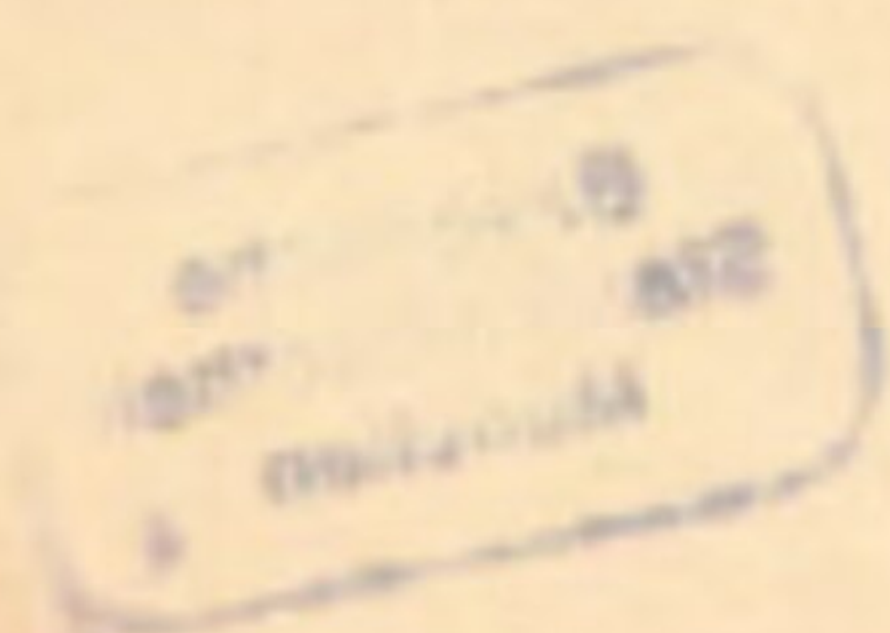
Editor of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*

INDEX

LONDON

Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.

LONDON:—PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, STAMFORD STREET.



INDEX

CONTENTS TO INDEX VOLUME.

	PAGE
INDEX	1 to 364
LIST OF PLATES	365

CONTENTS TO INDEX VOLUME

Page
100
101

Page
100
101

I N D E X.

A, derivation of, i. 68, 207, 248
A, prefix, i. 77, 105
a, i. 248
α, i. 248
Aa, xix. 759; xx. 115; xxi. 505; xxii. 340, 531; xxiii. 130
Aæde, xxii. 359
Aalborg, xxi. 196
Åallmehs, xviii. 440
Aar, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 347
Aarburg, notice of, xii. 259
Aarhus, xxi. 196
Aarøe, xxiv. 654
Aaron, ix. 28, 29; xx. 551
Aayon-Moussa, see Ain-Musa, xiv. 246
Ab, ix. 454, 455
Ababde, xxii. 571
—, see Bisharye, xv. 587
Abábidéh, xviii. 644; xxii. 571
Abaco, see Bahama, xv. 189
Abacon, Point, xviii. 211
Abacus, v. 428
—, Greek, late use of, in Europe, i. 408
—, natural, i. 370
—, Roman, i. 407
Abad, xvii. 425
Abadan, xxiii. 262
Abaddir, xxv. 89
Abadia, General, xiii. 418, 881
Abadeh, Sheikh, see Antinoopolis, xiv. 673
Abæ, xix. 721
Abaffy (Michael), xii. 652, 653, 668
Abalite, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
Abán, xxiii. 117
Abana, ix. 466
Abancay, xxiii. 283
Abandonment, xxi. 6
Abandune, see Abingdon, xiv. 25
Abanga, see Ady, xiv. 141
Abanias, see Abantes, xiv. 10
Abantidas, x. 2
Abantis, see Abantes, xiv. 10; xix. 724
Abárgalé, xx. 69
Abaria, see Apure, xiv. 721
Abaris, ix. 558
Abarni, xxii. 429
Abas, ix. 220
Abasgians, xv. 609
Abasha, xix. 532
Abásín, see Thibet, xxv. 587
Abassi, Michael, see Transylvania, xxv. 729
Abassia, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
Abassides, notice of, xii. 55
Abastani, xx. 666
Abatement of nuisances, ii. 795
"Ἀβαστον, see Chancel, xvi. 475
Abax, xix. 91
Abay, River, xiv. 48
Abaza, notice of, xiii. 91
—, Hassan, notice of, xiii. 94
Abazah, xix. 532
Abazahs, xv. 609
Abazekh, xvi. 688
Abbacetté, xxiv. 771
Abbaci, Liber, i. 413
Abbádán, xxiii. 262
Abbano, Petrus de, xxiii. 347

Abbas, xi. 375; xii. 700, 702
— II., Shah, xii. 703
—, Mirza, xiii. 832
— Shah, notice of, xiii. 88, 90, 92
Abbaseen, see Afghaunistan, xiv. 185
Abbasides, xi. 556, 570
Abbastis, xi. 375
Abbastis, xxiii. 332
Abbathey, see Abbey, xiv. 13
Abbattis, vi. 327
Abbatwanas, see Cafraria, xvi. 129
Abbé, xiii. 733, 740
— General, xiii. 881
Abberford, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
Abbeville, annals of, xiii. 109
Abbeys, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
Abbate Grasso, xxii. 160
Abbot, Archbishop, xiii. 489
—, Mr., xiii. 933, 948, 951
— of Misrule or Unreason, xvi. 633
Abbotsford, xxiv. 179
Abbreviations, i. 16
—, musical, v. 773
A'b-cári, xv. 439
Abd-al-halim, notice of, xiii. 89
Abd-al-Hamid, Sultan, reign of, xiii. 140
Abd-al-latif, xii. 474
Abd-al-Waheb, xiii. 838
Abdageses, x. 473, 474
Abdalá, Abu, xii. 465, 467
Abdálies, xvii. 715
Abdallea, see Tunis, xxv. 846
Abdallah, xi. 350, 369, 442, 556, 557, 559; xii. 474, 491
—, Abu Said, xii. 160
— of Morocco, xiii. 804
Abdálfiyah, see Tunis, xxv. 846
Abdalmalec, xi. 373
Abdalmalech, xi. 547, 549
Abdalrahman, xi. 375
— I., xi. 487, 549
— II., Alausat, xi. 488
— III., xi. 489
Abdastartus, ix. 216
Abde, Syria, xxv. 393
'Abdeh, El, Syria, xxv. 393
Abdelmelec, xi. 488
Abdelmumen, xii. 3
Abdera, see Thrace, xxv. 607
Abdication of Napoleon, xiii. 904, 906
—, act of, xviii. 39
Abdir, xxv. 89
Abdol-Motalleb, xi. 350
Abdolomius, ix. 216
Abdomen, serous membranes of, see Peritonitis, vii. 655
—, water in, see Ascites, vii. 608
—, wounds of, vii. 839
— of Arachnidians, vii. 274
— of insects, vii. 274
Abdominal Fish, vii. 293
— impressions on valves of shells, vii. 287
Abdon, ix. 63
Abdooresheed, xiv. 187
Abdu-láhad, xxi. 687
Abdu-l Wáhid ibn Abu l'Hafs, see Tunis, xxv. 849

Abdus, x. 473
Abechuco, annals of, xiii. 972
Abedge, see Abié, xiv. 25
Abednego, ix. 193, 195, 199, 200
Abege, see Abie, xiv. 25
Abeie, see Abie, xiv. 25
Abel, ix. 5, 6
—, M., ii. 327
—, Dr., his observations on tea, xxv. 473
—, his theorem, ii. 381
Abelard, ii. 643
—, Peter, xi. 656
—, see University, xxv. 947
Abelardists, see Albigenses, xiv. 267
Abele tree, xxiii. 489
Abella, Syria, xxv. 385
Aben Humeya, xii. 526
Aben, xix. 548
Abendberg, Switzerland, xxv. 346
Abenrade, see Appenrade, xiv. 708
Abensberg, Battle of, xiii. 896, 1078
Aber, see Wales, xxv. 1151
Aberavon, xix. 602
Aberconway, see Caernarvonshire, xvi. 126
Abercrombie, General, xiii. 921, 924, 926
—, notice of, xiii. 177
—, Sir Ralph, xiii. 843
Aberdeen, see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420, 1422
—, University of, xxv. 949
Aberdevine, xix. 345
Aberdivine, how caught, xv. 573
Aberfraw, see Wales, xiv. 593; xxv. 1151
Abergavenny, xxii. 257
Aberginians, see United States, xxv. 937
Aberkikor, xxiii. 201
Abernethy, Mr., notice of, vii. 554, 626
—, see Scotland, xxv. 1426
Aberration, cause of, iii. 553
— of the stars discovered, iii. 499
—, its comparative amount in different lenses, iv. 390
—, correction for, iii. 549
— in latitude and longitude, iii. 551
—, proof of the earth's rotation, iii. 550
—, tables of, iii. 552
—, its effect in lengthening or shortening focus, iv. 386
—, general equations for its destruction, iv. 391
—, chromatic, explained, iv. 421
—, chromatic, circle of least, iv. 421
—, chromatic, principles of its destruction, iv. 422
— of lenses generally, iv. 388
— of light, iv. 343
— of a system of surfaces for refracted rays, iv. 385, 386
— of system of thin lenses, iv. 390
—, spherical, of a lens, viii. 790
—, spherical, circle of cast light, iv. 364, 365
— of a thin single lens, iv. 387
—, spherical, for reflected rays, iv. 359
Abertawe, xix. 602
Abertewi, see Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
Aberthaw-limestone, weight lost in burning, xxv. 165

- Aberthaw, limestone quarries, xxv. 154
 Aberystwyth, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Abethell, Mr., his method of finding centre of gravity of ships, vi. 376
 Abeye, *see* Abie, xiv. 25
 Abgarus, x. 206, 476, 652, 758; xi. 18
 Ab'hánér, xxiii. 785
 Ab'híras, xvi. 353
 Abhorers, xii. 806
 Abí Murdan Khan, xiii. 830
 Abi-sagun, xxiii. 259
 Abiæ, xxiii. 193
 Abiah, ix. 65
 Abiathar, ix. 72—82
 Abibal, ix. 216
 Abid, Hued la, xxv. 280
 'Abíd, Wadí 'l, xxii. 280
 Abida, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Abidge, *see* Abie, xiv. 25
 Abietis resina, *see* Pinus abies, vii. 522
 Abigail, ix. 73
 Abigas, xxii. 578
 Abijah, ix. 85, 86, 87
 'Abijam, ix. 87
 Abil, Syria, xxv. 394
 Abila, Syria, xxv. 385, 394
 —, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Abilla, Syria, xxv. 385
 Abilox, x. 180
 Abilyx, x. 180
 Abimelech, ix. 61, 62, 72, 472
 Abingdon, xv. 473
 Abiram, ix. 29
 Abisarus, xx. 666
 Abisbal, Conde de, xiii. 968, 973
 —, Conde del, xiii. 879, 891
 Abisgoon, xxiii. 259
 Abishai, ix. 72
 Abiskún, xxiii. 270
 Abitib, River, xiv. 445
 Abivard, xxiii. 270
 Abjuration, oath of, xiii. 299
 Abkhaseti, xix. 532
 Abkhasians, xv. 609
 Abiaquation, *see* Accumulation, xiv. 79
 Ablative case, i. 32, 33
 Ablavius, xi. 175
 Ablaze, i. 106
 Able seamen, vi. 345
 Abn Cadis, xii. 8
 'Abn Hud, xii. 11
 Abn Yusuf, Khalif, xii. 14, 15
 Abo, xxiv. 198
 —, Peace of, xii. 728
 Abocco, *see* Abucco, xiv. 43
 Abome, *see* Dahomy, xvi. 525
 Abomination of Desolation, x. 790
 Aboni mania, xxii. 445
 Abonotichus, xxiii. 481
 Aboo Koobays, xx. 184
 —, Mount, xxiii. 769
 Aboor, *see* Symplocos, xxv. 373
 Aboras, ix. 305
 Aboreema, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Aborima, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Abortion, effect of cantharides in producing, vii. 507
 Abotis, *see* Aboutige, xiv. 32
 Abotrites, notice of, xi. 485
 Abou Djerash, xxii. 567
 — Hannes, xx. 498
 — Moslem, xi. 556, 557
 — Said, xxii. 588
 Aboudagn, *see* Upeneus, xxv. 974
 Abought, *see* Abie, xiv. 25
 Aboukir, Battle of, xiii. 176, 177, 675, 843, 955
 About, i. 133
 Above, i. 149
 Abracadabra, xi. 149
 Abraham, life of, ix. 11, 15
 —, J. H., his method of protecting workmen employed in dry-grinding, viii. 672
 Abraham's River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Abram, ii. 547
 Abran, xviii. 610
 Abrantes, Duke of, xiii. 498, 503
 —, Marquis de, xiii. 987
 —, annals of, xiii. 719
 Abrasax, xi. 148
 Abraxas, xi. 148
 Abrazite, Zeagonite, vi. 519
 Abreda, *see* Barra, xv. 292
 Abreezgan, *see* Abrizan, xiv. 34
 Abrethissar, xxiv. 153
 Abrettene, xxii. 387
 Abri, xxii. 563
 —, A P, i. 111
 Abrincatui, xix. 447
 Abroad, i. 77
 Abroath, *see* Aberbrothock, xiv. 21
 Abrogation of statutes by desuetude in Scotland, ii. 841
 Abrotonum, ix. 364
 Abruptio, *see* Abduction, xiv. 20
 Abruzzo, xxii. 414
 A'b-sáfi, xxii. 425
 Absalom, ix. 74, 79
 Absarum, xxiii. 483
 Abscess in bone, vii. 865
 Abscesses of liver, vii. 649
 Abscissa, i. 709
 Absenteeism, remarks on, vi. 193
 Absinthium, *see* Artemisia absinthium, vii. 504
 Absné, xv. 609
 Absolute degree, i. 38
 — estates, *see* Law, ii. 829
 — tense, i. 59
 — truth, i. 28
 Absolution, x. 807
 Absorption, iv. 296
 —, external, of the body, xv. 331
 — of hair, vii. 202
 — of light by uncrystallized media, iv. 430
 — by crystallized media, iv. 554
 Absorptive power of surfaces, iv. 292
 "Abstinence," meaning of the word as used in Political Economy, vi. 153
 Abstinence, days of, xix. 32
 Abstinencia, vii. 551
 Abstract ideas, i. 8, 24
 — noun, i. 21, 24
 — nouns, i. 54
 Abstraction, power of, peculiar to man, i. 202
 — and generalization, distinction between, i. 201, 203
 Absurdity and nonsense, distinction between, i. 274
 Abu-Beker, xi. 351, 352, 355, 356, 359, 360, 363, 365
 Abu-Bekr, xii. 471
 Abú Cubeis, xx. 184
 Abud Banya, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Abu Fortúnah, xxi. 283
 Abú Hafs, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Abu-hamruhr, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557
 — Jorásh, xxii. 567
 Abú-kír, xviii. 428
 Abúkór, xxiv. 156
 Abúlahór, xxiv. 156
 Abu-l-fazl, xx. 681
 Abul Hassan, xii. 155, 156
 Abulpharagius, Georgius, xi. 761
 Abul, Yussef, of Granada, xii. 155, 156, 160
 Abu, Mount, xxiii. 769
 — Munejji, canal of, xviii. 411
 Abuna, xiv. 54
 Abundance, i. 99
 Abundantius, xi. 242
 Abu-Nivalli, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Abu-Obeidah, xi. 363, 365, 368
 Abury, *see* Avebury, xv. 103
 Abu Said, xii. 177
 Abú Saïd, xxii. 588
 Abú-saïd Mirza, xii. 474
 Abú Shajarah, xxiv. 270
 Abu Shehr, xxiii. 264
 Abú Sín, xxiv. 379
 Abusina, *see* Abersperg, xiv. 23
 Abu Sofîan, xi. 357
 Abu-tacah, xviii. 438
 Abu-Taleb, xi. 350
 Abwab, xxii. 568
 Abydenus' account of the Flood, ix. 9
 Abydos, xviii. 420
 Abydus, xviii. 414; xxii. 429
 Abyla, xxii. 49, 279
 Abyad, Ras-el, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Abying, *see* Abie, xiv. 25
 Abyssinia, xxii. 72
 —, annals of, xiii. 816
 —, Romish mission to, xiii. 101
 Abzal, xxiii. 263
 Ac, i. 163, 169
 Acabah of Ferey, xxii. 562
 Acacia catechu; administration, composition, qualities, physiological effects and uses of, vii. 497
 — vera, its use, vii. 497
 —, Rose, *see* Robinia, xxiv. 124
 —, *see* Vachellia, xxv. 1002
 Acacians, xi. 330
 Acacius, xi. 313, 333.
 Academics, ii. 625
 Académie Française, notice of, xiii. 19
 Academies, German, xiii. 46
 Academy of Inscriptions, notice of, xiii. 109
 —, New, doctrines of, x. 284
 — of Painting at Paris, xiii. 109
 Acadia, annals of, xiii. 858
 Acadie, xiv. 432
 —, annals of, xiii. 858, 1091
 Acaeron Bay, xviii. 810
 Acalea, xxiv. 90
 Acalephæ, Hydrostatic, *see* Stephanomia, xxv. 55
 Acalephs, vii. 266
 —, Siphonophorous, *see* Velella, xxv. 1038
 Acamantis, xvii. 507
 Acamas, xvii. 511
 Acampsis, xix. 531; xxiii. 483
 Acamptosomata Molluscs, vii. 285
 Acanteta, *see* Acentetum, xiv. 82
 Acanthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 91
 —, *see* Stenandrium, xxv. 49; Stenosiphonium, 53; Strobilanthes, 141; Thunbergia, 619
 Acanthinion, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 704
 Acanthocephalum, *see* Echinorhynchus, xviii. 384
 Acanthopterygii, Gobioides, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 —, Labroides, *see* Xiriethus, xxv. 1361
 — Percoides, *see* Therapon, xxv. 577; Trachichthys, 704; Trachinus, 705; Trichodon, 761; Upeneus, 974; Uranoscopus, 979
 —, Pharyngi Labyrinthiformes, *see* Trichonotus, xxv. 762; Trichopus, 763
 — Pisces, Mugiloides, *see* Tetragonurus, xxv. 532
 —, Sciænoides, *see* Umbrina, xxv. 899
 —, Scomberoides, *see* Tetrapturus, xxv. 545; Thunnus, 620
 —, Scomberoides, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 142; Thyrsites, 627; Trachinotus, 704; Vomer, 1130; Xiphias, 1359; Zeus, 1403
 —, Squammipennes, *see* Toxotes, xxv. 701
 —, Tænioides, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759; Xiphotheca, 1361; Stylephorus, 193
 —, Triglides, *see* Synanceia, xxv. 376; Trigla, 770
 Acanthopoda, *see* Epicharis, xviii. 581
 Acanthrum, *see* Echinorhynchus, xviii. 384
 Acanthurus, *see* Prionurus, xxiii. 579
 Acanthus, xviii. 424, 587; xxi. 638
 Acapulco, xxii. 146
 Acara, *see* Acra, xiv. 92
 Acaracha, xxi. 624
 Acarigua, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Acarnania, xiv. 260; xix. 718
 Acarus, *see* Leptus, xxi. 390; Limnocharis, 459; Trombidium, xxv. 812
 — Nepæformis, *see* Troglus, xxv. 812
 Acaponeta, xix. 775
 Acatholici, xiii. 518
 Acbar-nagar, xv. 452

- Acbarus, x. 206
 Acbatalbacar, Battle of, xi. 549
 Acber, xx. 681
 Accad, xx. 538
 Accaron, Syria, xxv. 393
 Accawas, xx. 4
 Accedones, *see* Accendones, xiv. 69
 Accelerating force, iii. 86, 200
 Acceleration of tide by friction, v. 332*
 Accent, musical, v. 773
 Accessory words, i. 16, 18; etymology of, 19
 — organs, vii. 695
 Accessus, *see* Conclave, xvi. 105
 Accetta, xiii. 1023
 Acchah-caláh, xx. 539
 Ac-chái, xvii. 524
 Accho, Syria, xxv. 388, 398
 Acciaccatura, v. 773
 Accident, i. 204; predicated in quale, 204; separable, 204
 Accidentals, v. 773
 Accinchnali, xiv. 492
 Accipitres, Diurnæ, *see* Vultur, xxv. 1136
 Accipitrinae, Strigidae, *see* Strix, xxv. 130
 Accius, ix. 229
 Accolti, Bernardo, xx. 609
 Accomac, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Accomark, *see* Acomac, xiv. 89
 Accommodation, system of, xiii. 1146
 Accommodessans, xvi. 451
 Accord, v. 773
 — and satisfaction, ii. 796
 Accounts, Chamber of, xiii. 29
 —, Chambers of, in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, Commission on Public, vii. 299
 Accrescimento, v. 773
 Accursius, ii. 679
 Accusative case, i. 32, 33
 Accushnet River, *see* New Bedford, xv. 374
 Ac-dagh, xviii. 618
 Acé, Syria, xxv. 388
 Acellus, *see* Egithallus, xiv. 142
 Acenteta, *see* Crystal, xvi. 421
 Acephali, xi. 345
 Acephalo-cystis, vii. 625
 Acephals, molluscs, vii. 285
 Acerinae, *see* Botany, vii. 64
 Acerinae, fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, vi. 687
 Acerronia, x. 457
 Acesines, xx. 666
 Acetabula of insects, vii. 281, 284
 Acetate of alumina, use of, by printers, viii. 527, 533
 — of copper, used as a colour, viii. 527
 — of iron, use of, in dyeing, viii. 527
 — of lead, vii. 622; use of, viii. 527; manufacture of, 428
 Acetic acid, *see* Acidum aceticum, vii. 498
 Acetosella, *see* Oxalis acetosella, vii. 498
 Acetous fermentation, vii. 497
 Acetum cantharidis, vii. 507
 — distillatum (distilled vinegar); adulteration, preparation, use of, vii. 498
 — scillæ, vii. 524
 —, vinegar; adulteration, composition, effects, uses of, vii. 498
 Acevedo, xiii. 497, 498
 Achad, xxii. 119
 Achæan League, x. 2—23; dissolved by the Romans, 48
 Achæmenes, ix. 341
 Achæmenia, xxiii. 255
 Achæus, ix. 818, 820
 Achai, xviii. 688
 Achaiia, in the time of Augustus, x. 376
 —, notice of, xi. 49, 241; xxiii. 185; xxiv. 88
 —, Upper, xxiii. 188
 Achaiica, Mummia, x. 491
 Achala, xvi. 246
 Achal-ziche, xix. 535
 Achan, ix. 44
 Achard, M., his pyrometer, viii. 460
 Achárf, xv. 760; xvi. 449
 Acharneans, or Acharnensians of Aristophanes, ix. 328
 Acharner, *see* Acherne, xiv. 86
 A'charól, xxiii. 785
 Achárya, xv. 760
 Achates, *see* Agate, xiv. 214
 Achæans, treatment of, by the Romans, x. 47
 Achebban, *see* Aghaboe, xiv. 220
 Acheh, xxv. 246
 Achelous, xviii. 725; xxiv. 156
 —, Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Achen-see, Lake, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Acheron, xviii. 587; xxiii. 192
 Acherusia, xv. 612
 Acherusias Chersonesus, xxiii. 480
 Acherusium, xxiii. 480
 Achí, xxv. 246
 Achievement, *see* Atchievement, xv. 62
 Achill Island, xxiii. 56
 Achillas, x. 251, 346
 Achilleüs, Dromos, xviii. 687
 Achilleus Portus, xxiii. 195
 Achilles Cursus, xxiv. 323
 Achilleus, v. 55, 68
 Achim, xxv. 246
 Aching, xxv. 246
 Achish, ix. 472
 Achivi, *see* Achæans, xiv. 83
 Achmet on dreams, xxii. 641
 — Pasha, xiii. 675
 Achmetha, ix. 340
 Achmite, Euchysiderite, vi. 475
 Achola, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Achombene, *see* Axim, xv. 158
 Achradina, ix. 729
 Achray, Loch, xxiii. 278
 Achrida, Battle of, xii. 641
 Achris, xiv. 259
 Achromatic lens, viii. 790
 — refraction, iv. 411, 418
 — at common surface of two media, iv. 429
 — produced by combinations of one medium, iv. 419
 —, its general condition, iv. 422
 — telescope, iii. 409; iv. 421
 Achromaticity, general conditions of, iv. 422
 Achromatous adhesive inflammation, vii. 623
 — inflammation, vii. 623
 — serous inflammation, vii. 623
 — suppurative inflammation, vii. 624
 — ulcerative inflammation, vii. 624
 Achyrantes, *see* Trommsdorffia, xxv. 813
 Achzib, Syria, xxv. 388, 392
 Acid, acetic, arsenic, benzoic, citric, hydrochloric, hydrocyanic, muriatic, nitric, oxalic, phosphoric, prussic, sulphuric, sulphuric dilute, tartaric, vii. 498, 499, 500
 —, carbonic, contained in the blood, vii. 121
 —, lactic, vii. 114
 —, sanguineous, vii. 117
 —, boracic, crystallized, used in making glass, viii. 474
 — gas, carbonic, contained in respiration, xxv. 1049; effects of, upon animal life, xxv. 109; upon plants, 111
 —, evolution of, from the earth, of volcanic origin, vi. 733
 —, lost in burning limestone, xxv. 165
 —, nitrous, effects of, on plants, xxv. 111
 —, lithic, vii. 581
 —, meconic, vii. 520
 —, muriatic, use of, viii. 527
 —, nitric, use of, viii. 528
 —, nitro-muriatic, use of, viii. 527
 —, oxymuriatic, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 —, sulphovinic, vii. 514
 —, sulphuric, freezing points of, iv. 245; manufacture of, viii. 437
 Acidalian spring, xix. 722
 Acidinus, Lucius Manlius, x. 184
 Acids, action of, as mordants, viii. 524; on colours, viii. 523
 Acidum aceticum, acetic acid; antidotes, effects properties, purity, and use of, vii. 498
 — arseniosum, *see* Arsenicum, vii. 504
 — benzoicum, benzoic acid; effects and preparation of, vii. 498
 — citricum, citric acid; effects, preparation, uses of, vii. 498
 — hydrochloricum; antidotes, dose, effects, preparation, and uses of, vii. 498
 — hydrocyanicum, prussic acid; antidotes, effects, preparation, quality, and uses of, vii. 499
 — nitricum dilutum; antidotes, physiological effects, and uses of, vii. 499
 — nitricum, nitric acid; preparation and properties of, vii. 499
 — oxalicum, oxalic acid; antidote, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 499
 — phosphoricum dilutum, dilute phosphoric acid; dose, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 500
 — sulphuricum dilutum, dilute sulphuric acid; antidotes, dose, and preparation of, vii. 500
 — sulphuricum, sulphuric acid; effects, preparation, properties, and uses of, vii. 500
 — tartaricum, tartaric acid; effects, preparation, properties, and use of, vii. 500
 Acies, *see* Agmen, xiv. 222
 Acilius Glabrio, Manius, expedition of, into Greece, x. 59, 60
 Acimincum, xxiii. 53
 Acincum, xxiii. 53
 Aci-reale, xxiv. 567, 568
 Acis, xvi. 494
 Acivedo, Don Manuel, xiii. 693
 Ackerman, notice of, xiii. 271, 579, 581
 Ackermann, annals of, xiii. 525
 Ackermannshohe, xx. 145
 Ackierman, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Acland, General, xiii. 994
 Aclea, Battle of, xi. 495
 Ac-mechat, xvii. 380
 Acmeila, *see* Acemella, xiv. 82
 Acne, vii. 696
 Acoclames, xviii. 346
 Acoda, xx. 73
 Acola, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Acolyth, xxii. 672
 Acolythist, x. 786
 Acominatus, Nicetas, xi. 760
 —, Michael, Bp. xi. 760
 Aconæ, xxiii. 479
 Aconcagua, xvi. 533
 Aconchi, *see* Chloromys, xvii. 611
 Aconite, *see* Helleborus, xx. 197
 Aconitina, constituent of, vii. 500
 Aconitum Napellus, monk's hood; antidotes, composition, description, effect; parts used, and uses of, vii. 500
 Acontias, head of, vii. 308
 Acontisma, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Acorus Calamus, sweet flag; dose, effects, hab., part used, and uses of, vii. 500
 Acotyledonæ, *see* Botany, vii. 105
 Acoupa, xxiv. 367
 Acquapendente, xxiv. 130, 145
 Acquidah, xx. 23
 Aquila's Greek version of the Hebrew Scriptures, xv. 520
 Aquilius, Manius, x. 54
 Acquisitions, private, natural limit of, ii. 704
 Acquit, Autrefois, xxiii. 419
 Acquits du comptant, xii. 147
 Acquodah, xx. 23
 Acra, Mount, Syria, xxv. 391
 —, reduction of, x. 31, 32
 Acrabata, Syria, xxv. 390
 Acrabatene, Syria, xxv. 393
 Acrabbim, Syria, xxv. 390
 Acrabim, Syria, xxv. 390
 Acradina, *see* Achradina, xiv. 87
 Acræphium, xix. 722
 Acraganes, ix. 114
 Acragas, *see* Agrigentum, xiv. 238

- Acraria, xxii. 91
 Acrata, xxiii. 187
 Acrathos, xxi. 638
 Acre, Syria, xxv. 388, 398
 —, annals of, xiii. 675, 921
 —, notice of, xi. 766, 775, 777, 778, 779;
 xii. 60, 62
 Acres, number necessary to keep supply of
 timber, vi. 400
 Acri, Syria, xxv. 388
 Acrise, xxiii. 195
 Acridophagi, xx. 68
 —, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Acridotheres, xxiii. 135
 Acris, xxi. 151
 Acrisius, ix. 220
 Acritas, xxiii. 193
 Acroceraunia, xviii. 586
 Acroceraunian Mountains, xix. 725
 Acroceraunium, xxiv. 157
 Acrochiritæ, see Acrocherismus, xiv. 96
 Acro-Corinthus, xxiii. 185
 Acromion scapulæ of fish, vii. 302
 Acron, see Acra, xiv. 92
 Acropolis, Athenian, xv. 71
 Acropolita, Constantinus Logothetes, xi. 761
 —, Logothetes, Georgius, xi. 760
 Acropus, xix. 725
 Acrorea, xxiii. 190
 Acroreia, xxiii. 190
 Acrospire, viii. 804, 805
 Acrotatus, ix. 666
 Acroter, v. 428
 Acroteri, Cape, see Canea, xvi. 244
 Acrothetic degree, i. 38
 Acrothoi, xxi. 638
 Act, see University, xxv. 952
 —, American Stamp, xiii. 754, 756
 —, Bankruptcy, see Law, ii. 834
 —, Commutation, xiii. 790
 —, Declaratory, xiii. 756
 —, of Grace and Free Pardon, xiii. 434
 —, Grenville's, xiii. 759, 793
 —, Habeas Corpus, suspension of, xiii. 439
 —, Marriage, xiii. 463
 —, Navigation, xiii. 624
 —, Occasional Conformity, xiii. 435
 —, against Papists, xiii. 440
 —, of Parliament, xii. 138
 —, for Restricting the Sale of Spirituous
 Liquors, xiii. 449
 —, Royal Marriage, xiii. 762
 —, against Schism repealed, xiii. 435
 —, Septennial, xiii. 432, 448
 —, of Settlement, xiii. 432
 —, for Strengthening Protestantism, xiii.
 435
 —, Test, xiii. 449
 —, Test and Corporation, xiii. 793, 796
 Actæa, see Attica, xv. 87
 —, see Trautvetteria, xxv. 737
 Ac-tâsh, xvii. 524; xix. 540
 Acté, see Attica, xv. 87
 Acte, x. 454
 Acti, see Acci, xiv. 70
 Actina, see Zoanthus, xxv. 1407
 Actinia calendula, see Hughesia, xx. 381
 —, see Echinodermata, xviii. 382
 Action, assertion of, i. 10
 —, chemical, of the component parts of
 mortar, xxv. 167, 168
 —, electrical, defined, iv. 56
 —, electrical, general laws of, iv. 81
 —, of the brain, vii. 529
 —, local, in law, see Venue, xxv. 1058
 —, oratorical, i. 302
 —, transitory, in law, see Venue, xxv. 320,
 1058
 —, of wind on waves, v. 320*
 Actions, legal, see Law, ii. 837
 —, Scotch, see Law, ii. 852
 Actium, xix. 718
 —, Battle of, x. 350
 Active attributes of God, ii. 878
 — sentences, i. 14
 Active verb, i. 5
 — verbs, i. 47
 — vitality, vii. 110
 Actors, Greek, xvi. 625
 Acts of Bankruptcy, see Law, ii. 834
 —, private, ii. 19
 —, public, ii. 819
 Actynolite, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Aculeus of insects, vii. 282
 Acumincum, xxiii. 53
 Acuña, xiii. 694
 Acushah, xvii. 523
 Acute, v. 773
 — glanders, vii. 787
 Acuti, see Chloromys, xvi. 611
 Acuto, Monte, see Apennines, xiv. 707
 Acwat, see Berar, xv. 462
 Aeyphas, xix. 720
 Aeytus, xxii. 89
 Ada, ix. 711
 Adâ, xx. 24
 Adagio, v. 773
 Adalah, xxiii. 410
 Adalberon, Bp., xi. 518
 Adalbert, xi. 518
 Adaldagus, xi. 571
 Adalia, xxiii. 40
 Adaloald, xi. 278
 Adam, Book of, xxiv. 240
 —, xix. 560
 —, M. E., viii. 813
 —, Mr., xiii. 910
 Adamah, see Admah, xiv. 114
 Adamantius, xxiii. 346
 Adamas, xx. 668
 Adami, xii. 636
 Adamites, xi. 150; xii. 187, 293
 Adam's Bridge, xv. 16; xxi. 737
 Adams, Captain, xiii. 969
 —, Colonel Frederick, xiii. 969, 975
 —, Commodore, xiii. 740
 —, Daniel, xiii. 910
 —, John, xiii. 767
 —, Major, xiii. 776
 —, President, xiii. 1131
 Adam's Needle, see Yucca, xxv. 1387
 — Peak, xv. 14; xvi. 442
 A'danâd, xxi. 706
 Adanaud, xxi. 706
 Adanson, his Histoire du Sénégal, xxv. 508
 Adaolphus, xi. 251, 252
 Adaptation of the eye to different foci, iv.
 397
 Adar, ix. 454, 455, 456
 Adarconim, see Darick, xvii. 556
 Adargatis, see Adad, xiv. 102
 Adassing, xvi. 449
 Adaur, see Aduar, xiv. 128
 Adavani, xix. 494
 Adazza Imperiale, see Paralepis, xxiii. 79
 Adda, xx. 24; xxi. 142, 159, 529
 —, El, xxiv. 371
 —, River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Addan, ix. 3
 Addar, Râs or Jebel, see Tunis, xxv. 845
 Added lines and notes, in music, v. 773
 Adder, Puff, xxii. 398; see Vipera, xxv. 1100
 — Water, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Addida, Syria, xxv. 392
 Addina, xx. 22
 Addington, Mr., xiii. 796, 843, 923, 934, 935
 Addiscombe College, Croydon, xxv. 287
 Addison, xiii. 433
 —, see Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Addition, algebraic, i. 485, 525, 527
 —, calcular, i. 409
 —, compound, i. 509
 —, of decimals, i. 497
 —, of fractions, i. 494
 —, history of, i. 427
 —, proof of, i. 491
 —, of radicals, i. 536
 —, sign of, i. 483
 —, symbol of, i. 314
 Addle, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Adeimantus, ix. 551
 Adela, see Adel, xiv. 108
 —, Countess of Perche, xi. 670
 —, daughter of William the Conqueror, xi.
 176
 Adelaide, Queen of Louis the Stammerer, xi.
 437, 473, 486
 —, daughter of Roger Guiscard, xi. 538
 Adalais, Queen of Henry I. of England, xi.
 671, 674
 Adelbert, Marquess of Papenburg, xi. 483
 Adeldapha, Carnivora, see Entomophaga, xviii.
 568
 Adelfors, Sweden, xxv. 328, 332
 Adelsberg, xx. 56
 Adelsburgh, see Carniola, xvi. 311
 Adelstun, Hagen, xi. 571
 Aden, ix. 3
 Adeps præparatus, prepared lard; preparation
 and use of, vii. 500
 Adér, xxiii. 117
 Ades, see Tunis, xxv. 846
 Adgi Sou, xxii. 446
 Adhemar, Bp., xi. 589, 594, 605, 607
 Adherbal, x. 51; defeats the Romans at sea,
 ix. 764
 Adherence of the parts of a flower, vii. 46
 Adhesion, see Attraction, xv. 91
 — of wheels and rails, viii. 244
 Adhesive inflammation, vii. 516, 618
 Adhesiveness, xxiii. 326
 — of cement, xxv. 181
 Ad'hicârî, xv. 760
 Adhîneh, xxii. 443
 Ad'hivâsa, xviii. 350
 Adi, xxii. 450
 Adiabene, x. 663; see Assyria, xv. 47; see
 Chaldæa, xvi. 461
 Adiantum, xvi. 784
 Adiaphoristic Controversy, xiii. 475
 Adienus, xxiii. 483
 Adieu, i. 77
 Adigars, xvi. 450
 Adige, xxi. 142, 529
 —, River, see Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Adigia, xxi. 529
 Adikars, xvi. 450
 Adil Shah of Persia, xiii. 829
 Adilshahees, xxi. 673
 'A'dil-shâhî, xxi. 673
 Adione, see Adiona, xiv. 108
 Adipocire, xxiii. 344
 Adiran, xxiii. 107
 Adirri, xx. 24
 Aditya, xvi. 57
 A'ditya, xx. 677
 Adjective, i. 7, 17, 22, 34
 —, a predicate, i. 203
 — colours, viii. 524; use of, in calico print-
 ing, 535
 — pronouns, i. 44
 — and substantive depend on different views
 of a conception, i. 22; not convertible, 22
 Adjectives, modifications of, by adverbs, i. 70;
 employed as adverbs, 71; kinds of, 38;
 verbal, 54
 Adjemi, xxiii. 266
 Adjudications, see Law, ii. 849
 Adjuntæ, xxiii. 16
 Adjustment of the sextant, iii. 637
 Adjutages, iii. 216
 Adjyghur, xxiv. 65
 Adli, xxv. 395
 Ad libitum, v. 773
 Ad Medrah, see Tunis, xxv. 848
 Administration of law, xi. 796
 — to property of intestate persons, see Law,
 ii. 835
 Adminuis, x. 440
 Admirable Doctor, xi. 703
 Admiral's flag, distribution of, vi. 345
 — Islands, xxiv. 514
 — ranks and ratings, vi. 345
 Admiralty Bay, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — Board formed, vi. 329

- Admiralty, Court of, xvii. 328
 — Court of Scotland, xxv. 1424
 — Courts of the United Provinces, xiii. 659
 Adname, *see* Adnoun, xiv. 119
 Ado, i. 91
 Adolph, of Germany, xiii. 186, 199
 Adolphus Frederic, of Sweden, xii. 728
 —, of Nassau, xi. 748; xii. 265
 Adom, xx. 22
 —, *see* Adam, xiv. 103
 Adoneus, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
 Adóni, xix. 494
 Ἀδωνιασμός, *see* Adonia, xiv. 120
 Adonijah, ix. 74, 82
 Adonis, xvi. 114
 —, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Adoptians, xi. 426
 Adorno, notice of, xiii. 407
 Adorsi, *see* Avaris, xv. 98
 Adour, River, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Adour, xix. 296; xxi. 302; xxiii. 705
 Adowa, xiv. 52; xx. 68
 Adra, *see* Cœle Syria, xvi. 793
 Adraa, Syria, xxv. 394
 Adrachan, xxi. 621; xxii. 437
 Adraïsta, xx. 666
 Adramyttéos, xxii. 386
 Adramyttium, xxii. 386, 340
 Adranuzium, xix. 536
 Adrapa, xxiii. 260
 Adrastus, ix. 267, 438
 Adratchan, xxii. 437
 Adrazzo, *see* Adjazzo, xiv. 110
 Adrea, xxi. 143
 Adrets, Francis Beaumont, Baron des, xii. 448
 Adrian, the Monk, xi. 402, 403
 — I., Pope, xi. 419, 426, 428
 — II., Pope, notice of, xi. 435
 — IV., Pope, xi. 636, 637, 639, 650
 — V., Pope, xi. 739, 752
 — VI., Pontificate of, xiii. 98, 103
 —, of Utrecht, xii. 519, 520
 Adrianople, vii. 90; xxiv. 148; notice of, xi. 232, 560, 567; xii. 45, 46, 279, 283
 — red, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 Adrianopolis, x. 668
 Adrianotheræ, x. 674
 Adriatic Gulf, xix. 725
 —, Marriage of, xi. 642
 — Sea, tides of, v. 375*
 Adriatorix, *see* Bellona, xv. 414
 Adrift, i. 77, 78
 Adrumetum, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Adsiger's Treatise on Magnetism, iii. 737
 Adú Coast, xx. 18
 Aduatic, xix. 448, 549
 Adule, xviii. 643
 Adulis, xviii. 643
 Adullam, ix. 72; *see* Adollam, xiv. 119
 Adulteration of spirits, xxv. 1289
 Adummim, Syria, xxv. 392
 Adur, xxiii. 117
 —, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Adurni Portus, *see* Atherington, xv. 73
 Ἀδύτων, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Advanced-work, vi. 327
 Advancing, xix. 85
 Advantage, mean, ii. 461, 464
 Adventurers, Company of, xiii. 856, 861
 —, London, viii. 390
 —, Plymouth, viii. 390
 Adverb, i. 20
 Adverbs, i. 69; compound, 107; compounded with other words, 122; ending in *ly*, 76; modification effected by, 70; with the prefix, a, 77
 Advice, distinguished from law, ii. 686
 Advocate, feudal, xiii. 191, 198
 —, Lord, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 Advocates, Faculty of, xxv. 1424
 Advowson, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Æa, xix. 100; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Æacidas, ix. 658
 Ææa, *see* Calypso, xvi. 176
 Æanteum, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Æbares, ix. 353
 Æbutia Lex, ii. 757
 Æchalia, xxiii. 193
 Ædepol, i. 182
 Ædepsus, xix. 724
 Ædesius, xi. 212
 Ædiles, x. 272
 Ædimus, xxiv. 90
 Ædui, x. 200, 202, 203
 —, xix. 447
 Æeen-Shems, xviii. 431
 —, *see* Bayas, xv. 347
 Ægæ, xix. 724; xxi. 636; xxiii. 187; xxiv. 153; *see* Bayas, xv. 347
 Ægaleus, xxiii. 192
 Ægates, xxiv. 567
 Æge, *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 Ægea, *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 Ægean Sea, xv. 15; xix. 724
 Ægelesford, *see* Aylesford, xv. 160
 Ægeus, ix. 53, 54, 220
 Ægiæ, xxiii. 195
 Ægialea, xxi. 85; xxiii. 183
 Ægialeus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Ægialus, xxiii. 185, 481
 Ægiate, xxi. 85
 Ægicereæ, *see* Botany, vii. 84
 Ægida, xx. 560
 —, *see* Capo D'Istria, xvi. 276
 Ægidius, Bp., xi. 265, 571
 Ægilips, xxi. 82
 Ægillum, *see* Caprassa, xvi. 278
 Ægineta, Paulus, surgical skill of, vii. 828
 Æginium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Ægira, xxi. 397; xxiii. 187
 Ægis, xxii. 176
 Ægium, xxiii. 187; xxiv. 155
 Ægle, xx. 243; xxii. 399
 Æglesbury, *see* Ailesbury, xiv. 244; xv. 159
 Ægophony, vii. 606, 669
 Ægospotami, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Ægosthena, xix. 723
 Ægus, Alexander, ix. 791, 798, 801, 808
 Ægusæ, *see* Ægades, xiv. 141
 Ægyptus, ix. 49
 Ægys, xxiii. 197
 Ælæts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Æelan, *see* Aigle, xiv. 244
 Æeland, *see* Aland, xiv. 254
 Æelfric, xi. 573
 Æelia Capitolina, x. 669
 — Petina, x. 444, 449
 —, Syria, xxv. 391
 Æelianus, *see* Bagaudæ, xv. 186
 —, Casperius, Caspinus, x. 648, 650
 Ælius, x. 692
 — Catus, S., ii. 762
 — Gracilis, x. 456
 — Sejanus, x. 428
 — Sextus, x. 211
 — Tubero, Caius, x. 541
 Æella, xi. 380
 Æello, xx. 141
 Æelurus, Timotheus, xi. 344
 Æemilia Lepida, x. 444
 Æemilianus, L. Scipio, takes Carthage, x. 49, 50
 —, xi. 7
 — Augustus, Caius Julius, xi. 45
 —, P. Cornelius Scipio, x. 98
 —, Scipio, x. 187
 —, T. Cestius Alexander, xi. 50
 Æemilius, derivation of, i. 187
 —, Lepidus, x. 155; xv. 268, 276, 301, 305
 —, Lepidus, Manius, x. 229
 — Paulus, L., ix. 779; x. 213, 222; subduces Macedonia, x. 46, 71; destroys 70 towns in Epirus, x. 47
 — Scaurus, M., x. 107, 111, 115, 217
 Æemonia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Æenaria, xxi. 150; *see* Ischia, xxi. 125
 Æenas, xxiii. 665
 Æenea, xxi. 637
 Æeneas, ix. 161
 Æeneia, *see* Æenus, xiv. 144
 Æneid of Virgil, x. 405
 Ænesidemus, x. 700
 Æneus, xxiii. 185
 Ængina, *see* Ægina, xiv. 142
 Ænians, xviii. 587
 Ænobarbus, Cn. Domitius, x. 275
 —, L. Domitius, x. 215, 216, 219, 224, 225, 227, 230, 234, 247, 250
 Ænoç, xxiii. 185
 Ænomaus, x. 158
 Ænon, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ænos, xxi. 82; xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Ænother, xix. 561
 Ænotria, xxi. 144
 Ænus, xxiii. 197
 Æolia, xxi. 473
 Æolis, xxi. 397; xxii. 387; *see* Æolia, xiv. 144; Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Æons, xi. 151
 Æpea, xvii. 511; xxiii. 193
 Æpeia, xxiii. 193
 Æpinus's theory of magnetism, iii. 744
 — method of making magnets, iii. 749
 Æqui, xxi. 148; xxiv. 136
 Æquiculi, xxi. 148
 Ærarii, x. 364
 Ærarium, x. 370
 Ærarius, xvi. 684
 Æere, Syria, xxv. 394
 Æeria, xviii. 413
 Ærica, xx. 243
 Æerius, xv. 594
 Ærœ, xxiv. 654, 655
 Æerolite, native iron, vi. 494
 Æerolites, *see* Meteoric stones, xxv. 81
 Æeromancy, xviii. 174
 Æerosa, xvii. 507
 Æerschot, annals of, xiii. 621
 Æs Corinthiacum, viii. 417
 Æsalon, L', xviii. 786
 Æsarus, xxi. 152
 Æscudun, xi. 498
 Æschines, ix. 621, 628, 701
 Æschylus, ix. 233, 241; *see* Theatre, xxv. 562
 Æschynite, titanate of zirconia, cerium, &c., vi. 520.
 Æsculapius, medical skill of, vii. 825
 Æsepus, xxii. 386, 429
 Æsis, xxi. 148
 Æsop, ix. 292
 Æestar, ix. 85
 Æstivation of flowers, vii. 46
 Æstræus, xxi. 636; xxiv. 154
 Æstreus, xix. 725
 Æsyme, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Æta, xix. 726
 Æthalea, xxi. 373
 Æthalia, xxiv. 381
 Æthana, *see* Ætna, xiv. 161
 Æthelheard, xi. 389
 Ætherii, xviii. 641
 Æthices, xviii. 587; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Æthiopia, xxi. 397
 Æthiopes, xxiii. 268
 Æthiopia, xviii. 641
 Æthiops, xxiii. 267
 Æthra, ix. 53
 Æthria, xxiii. 89
 Æetians, xi. 330
 Æetites, xiv. 494
 Æetius, xi. 254, 255, 259, 260, 261, 330
 —, medical skill of, vii. 828
 Ætna, xxii. 403
 Ætolia, xix. 719
 Ætolians, subdued by the Romans, x. 45; excite a war against the Romans, 58; invade Peloponnesus, 58
 Ætooi, xxiv. 748
 Æëtos, xxi. 81
 A. F., xxiv. 846
 Afamiyeh, Syria, xxv. 395
 Afamiyyah, *see* Apamea, xiv. 584

- Afan, xix. 600
 Afer, Domitius, x. 438
 Aferni, xxii. 279
 Affadéh, xv. 719
 Affections, social, existence of, ii. 661
 Affective words, i. 16
 Affetto, v. 773
 Affettuoso, v. 773
 Affirmation, i. 10
 Affirmative, i. 10
 Affray, *see* Law, ii. 814
 Afghán Dynasty, xii. 473; xx. 680, 681
 Afgháns, annals, xii. 704; xiii. 828, 829, 830, 832, 836
 —, notice of, xii. 468
 Afghaun, xiv. 191, 192
 Afidia, xxiii. 197
 Afire, i. 106
 Afium Kara-Hissár, *see* Aphiom, xiv. 686
 Afyun Karah Hisár, xxii. 439
 Afnoo, xix. 408
 Afnú, xix. 408
 Aformasha, xx. 66
 Afranius, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 —, Burrhus, x. 450, 453
 —, L., x. 175, 231, 234, 248, 250, 260, 389
 —, Quintianus, x. 465
 Afret, i. 78
 Africa, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 —, notice of, xi. 37, 40, 50, 68, 111, 226, 251, 254, 265, 266, 369, 372, 412, 417, 489
 —, notices of, x. 658, 668, 680
 —, Portuguese, settlements in, xiii. 803, 805, 811, 817, 818
 —, Proper, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 —, state of the Province of, under Augustus, x. 373
 —, wine of, xxv. 1286
 Afrikíyah, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Afrique, St., *see* Aveyron, xv. 107
 Afshár, xxiii. 272
 Afshin, xxiii. 271
 After, i. 154
 —, note, v. 773
 Afuera, Isla de, xix. 90
 Afyn, i. 97
 Aga, Hascem, Dey of Algiers, xii. 522
 Aga Mohammed, xiii. 831, 832
 Agaazi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 476
 Agabli, xxiv. 271
 Agada, *see* Theology, ii. 870
 Agadeer, xxii. 289
 Agadez, xxii. 512, 516
 Agá-dip, xv. 446
 Agádir, xxii. 289
 Agegeers, xviii. 464
 Agai, *see* Ai, xiv. 242
 Against, i. 132
 Agalassus, xxiii. 42
 Agalmatolite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Agama, *see* Trapelus, xxv. 733
 —, operculata, *see* Tropidurus, xxv. 815
 Agamas, head of, vii. 309
 Agame, xx. 69
 —, L', xxiii. 462
 —, Ponctué, xxv. 46
 Agamemnon, ix. 220; Æschylus's, 239; of Euripides, 249
 Agami, L', *see* Psophia, xxiii. 663
 Agamia, fossil, of the Lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686
 —, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683
 Aganic Gulf, xx. 668
 Aganippé, xix. 721
 Agapæ, x. 797
 Agaphite, Calaité, vi. 476
 Agar, xiii. 715; xxiii. 779; *see* Higma, xx. 275
 Agaracus, *see* Tapinia, xxv. 455; Telamonia, 482
 Agar-agar, xxi. 713
 Agaric Gulf, xx. 668
 —, mineral, earthy carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 Agasias, ix. 575
 Agasimates, xix. 447
 Agate, Calcedony, vi. 513; xxv. 74
 Agatha, *see* Agde, xiv. 215
 —, Mount Sta., xxii. 180
 —, Virgin and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Agatho, Pope, xi. 404, 426; xv. 458
 Agathocles, ix. 225
 —, son of Lysimachus, ix. 812
 Agathodæmon, *see* Dæmon, xvii. 521; xix. 514
 Agathon, xi. 402
 Agathyrsi, xxiv. 324
 Agatton, xv. 458
 Agattoo, xiv. 296
 Agau, xx. 69
 Agaunum, notice of, xi. 108
 Agave, *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Agawam, River, xxii. 30
 Agazaca, xxiii. 259
 Agbatana, xviii. 376; xxii. 67
 Agbrigg, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Agde, xix. 299
 Age, apostolic, x. 705, 767
 —, marriageable, in Scotland, ii. 842
 Agelides, ix. 400
 Ageltrude, xi. 470
 Agen, xxi. 572
 —, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Agenais, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Agencies, natural, uniformity of, vi. 798
 —, terraqueous, in ancient and modern eras, relation of, vi. 701
 Ageneioses, xxiii. 380
 Agenois, notice of, xi. 714; xii. 89
 Agenor, ix. 216; xxii. 69; *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Agent, xviii. 28
 Agents, galvanic and electric, identical, iv. 173
 Agerbegan, *see* Aderbijan, xiv. 109
 Agerinus, x. 458
 Agesilaus, ix. 153, 586, 590, 602, 609
 Agesipolis, x. 16
 Aggerhuus, xxii. 544
 Aggregate corporations, ii. 825
 Aghá Kháníyeh, xxiii. 272
 Aghadas, xxii. 516
 Agha-deep, xv. 446
 Aghades, xxii. 516
 Aghádes, *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338; xxiv. 271
 Agháj-denizí, xxiii. 480
 Aghal, xix. 104
 Aghálasún, xxii. 439; xxiii. 42
 A'ghalik, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Aghast, i. 78
 Aghia, xiv. 259
 Aghmat, xxii. 280
 Aghorla, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Ag'hór Nadí, xv. 424
 Ag'hór-pant'h, xv. 443
 Aghostos, xxi. 636; xxiv. 153
 A'ghrafah, xxiv. 154
 Aghreh, xxii. 426
 Aghtebóli, xxiv. 151
 Aghveh, xxii. 426
 'A'giagaa, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Agiatis, x. 10—13
 Agidæ, ix. 153
 Agilbert, xi. 402
 Agilulf, xi. 278
 Agimere, *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Aginum Nitiobrigum, xxi. 572
 'A'gion, τὸ, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Agionoros, *see* Athos, xv. 74
 'A'gionidhros, xv. 406
 Agira, *see* Abucco, xiv. 43
 Agis, ix. 153, 544, 552, 722; x. 10
 Agister, xix. 246
 Agistment, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Agitators, xii. 570, 577
 'A'gkōvss, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Aglabites, xi. 559, 570
 Aglaopes, *see* Stygia, xxv. 192
 Aglaophon, ix. 404
 Aglasan, xxii. 439
 Aglia, xix. 687
 Aglié, Philip d', Count, notice of, xiii. 23
 Aglossa, *see* Crambites, xvii. 341
 Aglossus, *see* Deltoides, xvii. 669
 Ag-mahal, xv. 452
 Agnadello, Battle of, xii. 368
 Agnano, xxii. 408
 Agneed'hur, xx. 676
 Agnes of Poitiers, xi. 534
 —, Virgin and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Agnesite, carbonate of bismuth, vi. 481
 A'gnid'hra, xx. 676
 Agnoetæ, xi. 345
 Agnus Castus, *see* Castor oil, xvi. 367
 Agnussæ, xxiv. 382
 Agobard, xi. 444
 Agoe, xxii. 426
 Agonà, xx. 22
 'A'gonisat, xvi. 625
 Agonna, xx. 24
 Agonus, xvii. 296; xix. 91
 Agoona, *see* Agonna, xiv. 226
 Agoracritus, ix. 400
 Agosto, xxiii. 765
 Agout, River, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Agoute, *see* Chloromys, xvi. 611
 Agows, xiv. 47; xx. 69
 Agra, annals of, xii. 702; xiii. 830, 931; xx. 682; xxiv. 765
 Agradánis, xvi. 354
 Agra-dwípa, xv. 446
 Agræa, *see* Agra, xiv. 226
 Agræi, xix. 719
 Agrah, xvii. 652; surrendered, xxi. 690
 Agrakhan, xxiv. 200
 Agram, xvii. 388
 Agramontese, xii. 462
 A'grapha, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Agrapha, xxiv. 154
 Agreement, xix. 130
 Agrianes, xxi. 634, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Agriaspæ, xxiii. 259
 Agricola, x. 523, 615, 616
 Agricultural geology originated by Lister, vi. 530
 Agriculture, history of, vi. 1; of the Jews, 1; its obscurity, 2; under their kings, 2; its introduction into Britain, 8; encouragement given to it by the Romans, 9; obscurity of its progress, 9; its decline after the withdrawal of the Romans, 9; despised at first by the Anglo-Saxons, 9; continued decline of, in England, 12; recent state of, on the continent of Europe, 15.
 —, American, xiv. 409
 —, Austrian, xv. 138
 —, Board of, xiii. 909
 —, of the Egyptians and Assyrians, vi. 2
 —, of the Greeks, vi. 2
 —, of the Romans, vi. 3
 —, of Scotland, backwardness of, in 13th century, vi. 11; improved under the Protectorate, 14; declines after the Restoration, 14; gradually improved since 1745, 14
 —, Stirlingshire, xxv. 74
 —, of Sweden, xxv. 328
 —, *see* United States, xxv. 642
 —, of Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
 Agriculturists, poverty of, in 15th and 16th centuries, vi. 90; improved condition of, 91
 Agrigentum, xix. 586
 —, taken by Hamilcar, ix. 730; blockaded by the Romans, 761
 Agrilium, xxiii. 480
 Agrimony, *see* Eupatorium, xviii. 674
 Agriophagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Agrippa, ix. 162
 —, the Elder, x. 529
 —, Fonteius, x. 517
 —, Menenius, ix. 425, 426
 —, Postumus, xv. 380, 381
 —, M. Vipsanius, x. 298, 315, 331, 332, 349, 357, 360, 380, 436
 —, the Younger, x. 508, 530, 532
 Agrippias, *see* Anthedon, xiv. 661

- Agrippina, x. 430, 432, 434, 435, 443, 449—458
 —, Colonia, x. 451
 Agrizala, xix. 434
 Agrostis, or bent, a grass, vi. 33
 — alba, vi. 33
 — stolonifera, vi. 33
 Agrotera, xvii. 781
 Agrypnia, *see* Agripnia, xiv. 239
 Aguablanca, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Aguacatancillo, xix. 776
 Agualuleo, xix. 775
 Aguan, xix. 788; xx. 334
 Aguas, xix. 699
 — Calientes, xix. 775
 Agueda, annals of, xiii. 730
 Aguer, Cabo de, xxii. 279, 289
 Aguesseau, D', notice of, xiii. 116, 117, 139, 141, 143, 144
 Aguglia Imperiale, *see* Tetrapturus, xxv. 546
 Aguglion de prat, xxiv. 483
 Aguilar, Count de, xii. 740, 742, 747, 748, 753, 761
 —, notice of, xii. 157
 Aguillas, Cape St., xvi. 266
 Aguille, L', xviii. 624
 Aguir, xiii. 670
 Aguirre, xiii. 1023
 Agula, xvi. 779
 Agulenitza, xxiii. 191
 Agulu, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Aguna, xx. 24
 Agunáh, xvii. 528
 Agunenses, *see* Agyniani, xiv. 241
 Agún-madi, xvi. 449
 Aguris, xvi. 352
 Agurium, *see* Agyrium, xiv. 241
 Aguru, xvi. 779; *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Agusa, xvii. 487
 Augusta Vagiennorum, xxi. 145
 Agwanà, xx. 24
 Agylla, xxi. 147
 Ah, i. 175
 Ahab, ix. 87—90
 Ahady, xxiv. 761
 Ahala, Servilius, ix. 435
 Ahaus, xxii. 340
 Ahaz, ix. 93, 183; dial of, 185
 Ahaziah, ix. 90, 92
 Ahbas, Shah, notice of, xiii. 88, 90
 Ahenobarbus, Cn. Domitius, x. 112, 325, 334
 Aherman, *see* Div, xviii. 153
 Aherman-ábád, *see* Div, xviii. 153
 Ahia, xxv. 415
 Ahloglu, xxiv. 148
 Aholi, xxiv. 148, 151
 Ahírs, xx. 40
 Ahithophel, ix. 79
 Ahm, xxii. 483
 Ahmadan, xxii. 67, 269
 Ahmad-nagar, xx. 35
 Ahmar, El, xxiv. 270
 Ah me, i. 177
 Ahmed, xii. 643
 — I., reign of, xiii. 90
 — II., reign of, xiii. 95
 — III., Sultan, reign of, xiii. 834—836, 837
 — Khan, xiii. 829
 — Pacha, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 93, 834
 — Shah, of Delhi, xiii. 830
 — Sháh, xii. 473
 —, Shah-zadah, xxi. 682
 —, son of Toulun, xi. 565
 Ahmed-ábád, xx. 39; taken, xxi. 686, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179
 Ahmed Abdalli, xiii. 829
 Ahmed-nagar taken, xxi. 690
 — Hills, xxi. 671
 Ahmed-naggur, xx. 35
 Ahmed nugger Hills, xxi. 671
 Ahmednug-gur taken, xxi. 690
 Ahmood, xx. 37
 Ahmúd, xx. 37
 Ahnás, xviii. 421
 Ahnavet, xxiii. 117
 Ahnud, xxiii. 117
 Aholata, xxiv. 624
 Ahr, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Ahreman, ix. 554; xxiii. 112
 Ahriman, *see* Arimanes, xiv. 763
 Ahrimán-ábád, xviii. 775
 Ahuara, xiv. 495
 Ahuaz, *see* Choaspes, xvi. 611; xxiii. 263
 Ahyóli, xv. 612
 Ai attacked and taken by Joshua, ix. 43, 44
 Aí, Syria, xxv. 390
 Aiasse, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Aichstadt, *See* of, xi. 420
 Aid, xxiii. 417; *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Aidan, xi. 400
 Aidanát, xxiv. 157
 Aidin, xxii. 434
 —, notice of, xii. 283
 Aïdinjik, xxii. 428
 Aïdoneus, ix. 56
 Aidos, xxiv. 148
 —, notice of, xii. 277
 Aids, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 —, Court of, xiii. 29
 —, feudal, xi. 460
 Aigle, L', xviii. 789
 Aignan, St., xxi. 525
 Aigny, *see* Cemís, xvi. 416
 Aiyaxíaw, *see* Capricornus, xvi. 279
 Aigospotamos, Battle of, ix. 551
 Aigrette, *see* Ardea, xiv. 750
 Aigue Marine, *see* Chrysopraxe, xvi. 657
 Aigue-Perse, *see* Ague-Perse, xiv. 240
 Aigues, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 Aigues Mortes, notice of, xi. 709; xii. 381; xix. 299
 Aiguille de Baume, xxv. 345
 Aiguilles, xix. 294
 Aiguillon, notice of, xii. 81, 83
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 19, 156—160
 —, Pic d', xxiv. 761
 Aii, xx. 668
 Ail, Lough, xxii. 62
 Ailha alta, xxiii. 178
 Aillones, xix. 775
 Ailsa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414, 1416
 Aïmaks, xxiii. 270
 Aïméo, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Aimery, xii. 84
 Aimo, xi. 445
 Ain, xix. 296; *see* Aisne, xiv. 249
 Aina, *see* Ai, xiv. 242; *see* Anna, 611
 Ainád, xx. 80
 Ainada, xxiv. 151
 Aïnah, xxiv. 155
 Ainah-lee Cavac, xvii. 182
 Ainah-li Cavác, xvii. 182
 'Aïn Amúr, xxii. 717
 Aine, annals of, xiii. 593
 Aïn-ed-dík, xix. 103
 Ainedjik, xxiv. 152
 Aine gueul, xxii. 435
 Aïneh-bakhti, xxiv. 148, 156
 Aïnehgól, xxiii. 480
 Aïneh gol, xxii. 435
 Aïnehjik, xxiv. 152
 Aïn el beledí, xxii. 719
 Aïn-el-Forat, xviii. 619
 Aïn-el-haud, xx. 538
 Aïn-es-saláh, xxiv. 271
 Aïn Jeddí, Syria, xxv. 392
 Aïnos, xx. 532; xxiv. 264; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Aïn-shems, xviii. 414, 431
 Ainstey of York, *see* York, xxv. 1376, 1377
 Aintab, annals of, xii. 646
 'Aintáb, Syria, xxv. 385, 395
 Aïn, Takazzé, xx. 66
 'Aïn verdeh, xx. 540
 Ain Yebneh, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ainzarba, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Ain-zerbeh, *see* Anazarba, xiv. 544
 Aionoros, xxiv. 151
 Aioza, *see* Aletis, xiv. 294
 Aiozan, xv. 627
 Air, a heavy fluid, iii. 304
 Air, an elastic fluid, iii. 306
 —, analysis of, at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 155; ascertained by experiment, iii. 377
 — communicates vibrations between solids, and how, iv. 808
 —, elasticity of, viii. 150
 —, expansion of, calculation of, xxv. 1052
 — gives out heat by compression; its effect on velocity of sound, iv. 761
 — in an apartment, its vibrations and nodal lines, iv. 813
 — in pipes, vibrations of, iv. 785—787
 —, motion of, through long pipes, iii. 345; proved by experiments, 379
 —, rarefied or compressed, diminution or increase of sound in, iv. 747
 —, resistance of, iii. 350; proved by experiments, 379
 —, specific gravity of, iii. 302
 —, the medium of conveying sound, iv. 747
 — used in respiration, quantity of, xxv. 1049
 —, velocity of, in a vacuum, iii. 340
 —, vitiated, electricity of, iv. 135
 —, atmospheric, chemical constituents of, xxv. 107
 —, atmospheric, consumption of, by respiration, vii. 121
 —, atmospheric, dryness of; effects of, xxv. 108
 —, atmospheric, impurities of, xxv. 107
 —, atmospheric, vapour of water in; effects of on animal life, xxv. 109
 —, atmospheric, water in, xxv. 108
 — bath, xv. 328
 — cell rupture, *see* Emphysema, vii. 573
 — gun, iii. 380
 —, hot, application of, to blast furnaces, viii. 403
 —, hot, warming by, viii. 589
 — lamp, iii. 382
 — lighthouse, viii. 578
 —, masses of; their vibrations explored by membranes, iv. 809
 — pump, principle of, iii. 314; description of, 369; Boyle's, 301; Cuthberton's, 375; Gravesande's, iii. 370; Guericke's, 301; Hawkesbee's, 369; Prince's, 373; Smeaton's 371
 — pump, portable, iii. 377
 — table comparing absolute dilatation of, with that of glass and mercury in glass, iv. 242
 — table, comparing absolute dilatation of iron, copper, and platinum, iv. 242
 — table, comparing absolute dilatation of, with the mercurial thermometer, iv. 241
 — vessels, as regulators of tread-mills, viii. 123
 Airavati, xv. 577
 Airdle, xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 14, 18
 Airdrie, xxi. 293
 Aire, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, annals of, xiii. 24, 627, 628
 —, Jean d', xii. 83
 —, annals of, xii. 686; xiii. 115, 308; xxiii. 131
 Airedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Airieos, xxiv. 577
 Aírs, xx. 364
 —, De Morveau's nomenclature of, vii. 120
 Airyay, xxiv. 577
 Aïsáfirós, xxii. 438
 Aislabie, John, xiii. 437, 438; xxiv. 118
 Aisne, xxi. 769; xxii. 625
 Aiswater, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Aïta, xxiv. 156
 Aithalai, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Aïto, xxv. 414
 Aivalee, xxii. 430
 Aivá-lí, xxii. 430
 Aix, xxiv. 317
 —, annals of, xiii. 340, 376
 —, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 897
 Aix-la-Chapelle, annals of, xiii. 565

- Aix-la-Chapelle, Battle at, xiii. 363
 —, congress at, xiii. 51
 —, notice of, xii. 607
 —, Peace of, xii. 655; xiii. 106, 130, 147, 626, 630
 —, Treaty of, xii. 790; xiii. 459
 Aiznadin, Battle of, xi. 365
 Ajaccio, annals of, xiii. 1024
 —, *see* Adjazzo, xiv. 110
 Ajalon, valley of, Syria, xxv. 390, 392
 Ajaminda-ganj, xv. 451
 Ajan, xiii. 982
 Ajantí, xxiii. 16
 Ajanti, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Ajas, xxii. 448
 Ajasmend, xxii. 428, 430
 Ajata Satra, xx. 677
 Ajax of Sophocles, ix. 244
 Ajayanti, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Ajay-gar'h, xxiv. 65
 Ajazzo, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 Ajee, xx. 39
 'Ajelun, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ajeneid, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ajes, xiv. 489
 Ajey-gar'h, xvi. 78
 Aji, xx. 39
 Ajirrah, xvii. 529
 Ají Su, xxii. 446
 Ajmeer, xxiii. 786
 Ajmér, xxiii. 786
 Ajmere, xxiii. 786
 Ajmír, xxiii. 769, 786
 —, notice of, xii. 469
 Ajnád, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ajolata, *see* Siredon, xxiv. 624
 Ajonc, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 Ajuntée, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Akabah el Fereik, xxii. 562
 Akabas, *see* Caravan, xvi. 288
 Akablí, xxiv. 271
 Akal-cót, xvii. 642
 Akara, xx. 24
 Akasah, River of, xxii. 280
 Akbah, xi. 372
 Akbar, xii. 697—700; xx. 681
 Akbarabad, *see* Agra, xiv. 227
 Akbar-ábád, xx. 683
 Ak-báshí-Liman, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Ak biyik Baba, xxii. 444
 Ak Byk Baba, xxii. 444
 Akchah-shehr, xxii. 433
 Akdingis, xvi. 342
 Akee Tree, *see* Blighia, xv. 632
 Akeman Street, xxii. 772
 Akemanceaster, xv. 324
 Aken waters, *see* Aix-la-Chapelle, xiv. 251
 Akenium, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Akerman, annals of, xiii. 840
 Aketon, xx. 74
 Akhaia, Apano, xxiii. 188
 Akhalkalaki, xix. 535
 Akhal-tsikhe, xix. 535
 Akhatzikh, xix. 535
 Akhdar, Jebel, xxii. 630
 Akher dag, xxii. 441
 Akhí-Kariyeh, xxiv. 826
 Akhino, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Akhir tag, xxii. 441
 Ak-hisar, xxi. 624; xxii. 425, 431; xxiv. 158, 160
 Akhisca, xix. 535
 Akhis-khah, xix. 535
 Ak-hissar, xxii. 431
 A'khrida, xxiv. 157
 Akhteboli, xxiv. 151
 Akhtias, xvii. 381
 Akhtuba, River, xv. 52
 Akhyólí, xxiv. 148, 151
 Akietogli, *see* Adoption, xiv. 122
 Akila, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Akilunda, xvii. 141
 Akis Filiformis, *see* Tigenia, xxv. 413
 Akiska, xix. 535
 'Akká, Syria, xxv. 388, 398
 Ak-kejel, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Akkiermann, *see* Akermann, xiv. 251
 Akkirmán, xxiv. 148
 Ak-kirman, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Ak Koinlú, xii. 696
 Akkra, xx. 24
 Aklef, xvi. 694
 Ak-limán, xxiii. 481
 Ak Lom, xxiv. 149
 Ak-metch, xvii. 380
 Akrá, xx. 22, 24
 Akrabath, Syria, xxv. 390
 Akrón, xx. 22
 Aksai, xxiv. 200
 Ak-seráí, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Ak-sheher, xxiii. 333
 Ak-soo, xxii. 438; xxiii. 40
 Ak-su, xxii. 438
 Ak-sú, xxiv. 156
 Aksu, xxiii. 40
 Aksüm, *see* Axum, xv. 159
 Aksúm, xx. 67
 Aksurrai, *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185
 Aktcha Shehir, xxii. 433
 Aktiyár, xvii. 381
 Aktiyar, xv. 613
 Akuman, xxiii. 113
 Akwambú, xx. 22
 Ak-yází, xxii. 425, 427
 Akyáziyúrek, xxii. 427
 Akzib, Syria, xxv. 388
 Ala Scapulæ of insects, vii. 281
 Alabagëum, xxiii. 258
 Alabama, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938, 941
 Alabamas, xxi. 580
 Alabanda, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Alabaster, xxv. 10, 152, 173
 —, sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Alabater, xxiii. 258
 A l' Abri, i. 111
 Alacab, Battle of, xii. 8
 Alaceford, *see* Attlebridge, xv. 89
 Alacha, xiii. 733, 734
 —, Count de, xiii. 499
 Alacoque, Marie, xiii. 1135
 Al-adà, *see* Bairam, xv. 200
 Alada, xvii. 529
 Ala-dagh, xviii. 618
 Aladdin, Emir of Karamania, xii. 280, 281
 Aladdin, Sultan of Roum, xii. 276
 —, Vizir, xii. 277
 Alæsas, *see* Alesa, xiv. 293
 Alæsia, *see* Alais, xiv. 253
 Alag, xx. 43
 Alagh Duagha, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43
 Alagon, xviii. 636; xxiv. 764
 Alagtaga, L', *see* Dipus, xviii. 43
 Alah Shahir, xxi. 624
 Alai-Begs, *see* Bey, xv. 509
 Alaide, Luis de, xiii. 816
 Alais, Peace of, xiii. 15
 —, *see* Gard, xiv. 476
 Alájah-hisar, xix. 148, 159
 Alajahissar, xxiv. 159
 Ala-kilisseh, xxi. 636
 Alakor, xi. 294
 Alalcomenæ, xxi. 82
 Alalite, Pyroxene, vi. 511
 Alalonga, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Alalti, *see* Achalalaetli, xiv. 84
 'A'lam, Sháh, xxi. 685
 Alameda, Marquis de, xiii. 883
 Alamer, Abdalmalech, xi. 547, 549
 —, Abdalrahman, xi. 549
 'A'lam-gír II., xxi. 683, 684
 Alamos, xxii. 148
 —, Los, *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
 Alan, xi. 506; xvii. 259
 — of Lille, xi. 763
 Aland, xxiv. 198
 —, Sweden, xxv. 330
 A'lan-déó, xxiii. 781
 Alander, xxiii. 333
 Aland's Half, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Alani, xxiv. 323
 —, notices of, x. 669; xi. 41, 57, 230, 231, 233, 244, 245, 246, 252, 254, 260, 261, 268, 333
 Alangieæ, *see* Botany, iii. 74
 Alansi, xvii. 26
 Alapha, xix. 187
 A Lapide, Cornelius, xiii. 493
 Alarcon, xii. 394
 Alarcos, Battle of, xii. 6
 Alaric, xi. 237, 241, 244, 247—251, 286, 290
 Alarof, *see* Alaus, xiv. 255
 Alarum, fire, viii. 336
 Alas, i. 176
 Alaschka, xiv. 294
 Alasey, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Ala shehir, xxi. 624
 Alà-shehr, xxi. 624
 Alá shehri, xxii. 435
 Alaskai, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Alásónah, xxiv. 154
 Alassona, xxiv. 154
 Alá tágh, xxiii. 480
 Alatakessi, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Alatomaha, xix. 542
 —, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Alatheus, xi. 230, 231, 234
 Alatri, xxiv. 130
 Alaty, xxiv. 598
 'Aláu-d-dín, xx. 680
 Alauna, xxii. 772
 Alaunum, Ad, xxi. 297
 Alaunus, xxiv. 208
 — Mons, xxiv. 674
 Alaur, xxiii. 780
 Alausa, *see* Alosa, xiv. 352
 Alausi, *see* Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Alauta, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Alautái, xxi. 671
 Alava, xxiv. 755
 —, annals of, xii. 765
 —, notice of, xii. 156
 —, *see* Biscay, xv. 584
 —, Don Ignacio de, xiii. 704
 —, Don Miguel de, xiii. 888
 Alaverdi, xix. 539
 Alavivus, xi. 230
 Aláyeh, xvii. 514
 Alayor, xxii. 181
 Alazia, xxiii. 478
 Alazones, xxiii. 478
 Alb, *see* Black Forest, xv. 603
 Alba, ix. 162; xxiv. 136
 —, annals of, xiii. 967
 —, Duke of, xii. 333, 747
 —, Fucentia, xxi. 148
 —, Græca, xxiii. 53; xxiv. 159
 —, Græcorum, *see* Belgrade, xv. 401
 —, Julia, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492; xvii. 517
 —, Linea, xvi. 683
 —, Longa, xxi. 149
 —, de Tormes, annals of, xiii. 730
 Albacete, xxii. 344
 Albalat, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 406
 Albama nation, *see* Alabama, xiv. 252
 Alban, St., xi. 393, 394; xiv. 157
 —, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 —, wine, xxv. 1271
 Albani vase, *see* Vase, xxv. 1024
 Albania, annals of, xii. 640, 641; xiii. 1020; xviii. 586; xix. 531; xxiv. 148
 —, notice of, xii. 285, 286
 Albanians, annals of, xii. 639, 640, 641
 Albano, *see* Campagna, xvi. 195
 —, John Francis, xiii. 1133
 —, xxiv. 130, 131, 144
 Albanopolis, xiv. 258, 259; xxiv. 157
 Alban's, St., xx. 238
 —, Battles of St., xii. 245, 246
 Albanus, xiv. 258; xxi. 149
 —, Mount, xxiv. 131
 Albany, xix. 667
 —, Duke of, xii. 234; *see* Scotland, xxv, 1428
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 353, 354, 355, 374

- Albany, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 —, New York, annals of, xiii. 1111
 —, River, xiv. 455; *see* New Britain, xvi. 22
 —, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Albara, notice of, xi. 606
 Albarazin, Sierra d', xvi. 360
 Al Bardo, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Albaspine, L', xiii. 495
 Albata, xvi. 684
 Albatenus, iii. 494
 Albatros, *see* Diomedea, xviii. 22
 Albelda, annals of, xiii. 696
 Albemarle, Lord, xii. 785, 786, 793
 —, Caroline, annals of, xii. 1119, 1120
 —, Duke of, xii. 233; xiii. 1119
 —, Earl of, xii. 689
 —, Lord, xiii. 751
 —, Sound, xvi. 319
 —, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Al'bena, xxiii. 191, 192
 Albensis, *see* Alba Fucensis, xiv. 257
 Alberche, xxiv. 764
 Alberg, xx. 245
 Alberic, xi. 473
 Alberoni, xiii. 48, 49
 —, Cardinal, xii. 755—768; xiii. 434, 435, 1018, 1021, 1026
 —, notice of, xiii. 139, 140
 Albert, Archduke, xii. 528, 725
 —, *see* Ancre, xiv. 555
 —, Bishop of Liege, xiii. 562
 —, the Boar, of Saxony, xiii. 192
 —, Cardinal Archduke, xiii. 616—620, 812, 813
 —, Duke of Hapsburg, xiii. 199
 —, of Germany, xi. 748
 —, I. of Germany, xii. 103, 104; xiii. 186, 199; notice of, 201, 202, 204
 —, II. of Germany, xii. 261, 262; xiii. 186; notice of, xiii. 221
 —, the Great, xi. 762, 796, 799, 805
 Albertus Magnus, i. 310; ii. 645
 —, Magnus' automaton, xv. 146
 Albescola, Francis, xii. 291
 Albi, Tarn, xxv. 461, 462
 Albici, *see* Albioce, xiv. 271
 Albiga, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Albigenses, xi. 579, 690, 696—699, 700, 702, 708, 710, 755; xii. 187
 —, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 819
 Albin, Apophyllite, vi. 480
 Albingaunum, *see* Albenga, xiv. 266
 Albinovanus, x. 147
 Albinus, x. 531; xi. 424
 —, his opinion of the origin of bones, vii. 245
 —, Clodius, x. 572; xi. 2—9
 —, Sp., sent against Jugurtha, x. 52
 Albiaci, xix. 447
 Albion, xi. 421; xvi. 14; xx. 553
 Albi, *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Albite, Cleavelandite, vi. 485
 Albium, *see* Albenga, xiv. 266
 —, Intemelium Ingaunum, xxi. 145
 Albizi, Bartholomew, xii. 186
 Albizzi, xii. 269
 —, Rinaldo d', xii. 270
 Albocaser, annals of, xiii. 708
 Albogalerus, ix. 155
 Alboin, xi. 278, 283, 435
 Al Bonducdari, xii. 60
 Albornoz, Giles, xii. 115
 Alborracin, annals of, xiii. 702
 Albourne, *see* Aubourne, xv. 100
 Albreda, xxiv. 475
 Albret, Alain d', xii. 231
 —, Count d', xii. 200—202
 —, Henry d', xii. 372, 375
 —, Dukedom of, annals of, xiii. 26
 —, Jane d', xii. 389, 478, 494
 Albucasis, surgical skill of, vii. 829
 Albuera, annals of, xiii. 730
 —, Battle of, xiii. 727
 Albufera, annals of, xiii. 980
 Albufera, Duke of, xiii. 878
 Albujaerotta, Battle of, xii. 167
 Albula, xvi. 757; xix. 753; xxi. 148
 Albumen, vii. 114; xv. 649
 —, of egg, its use in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Albuminous urine, vii. 612
 Albuquerque, xii. 157, 158, 161, 740; xxii. 148
 —, annals of, xii. 741; xiii. 721, 725
 —, Duke de, xiii. 504
 —, Duque del, xiii. 702, 704
 Alburnus Mons, xxi. 151
 Albus, Sp. Postumius, ii. 756
 Alca, *see* Phaleris, xxiii. 301
 —, *see* Uria, xxv. 983
 Alcaeus, ix. 259
 Alcalá, xxiv. 758
 —, Galiano, notice of, xiii. 179
 Alcamenes, ix. 397, 398, 400
 Alcamo, xxiv. 567, 569
 Alcander, ix. 158
 Alcanitz, annals of, xiii. 696, 697
 Alcantara, annals of, xii. 743; xiii. 697, 725
 —, *see* Ætna, xiv. 161
 —, Order of, xii. 5
 Alcantarilla, annals of, xiii. 743
 Alcar, Morcar, xi. 660, 663
 Alcarazas, viii. 446
 Alcarrez, Sierra d', xxi. 739
 Alcatraz, xxiv. 581
 Alcaudete, notice of, xii. 153
 Alcazar Seguer, Battle of, xiii. 807
 Alcedo, *see* Ceyx, xvi. 456
 Alceia, *see* Alzey, xiv. 367
 Alcester, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Alcestis of Euripides, ix. 252
 Alcetes, ix. 797
 Alcheater, xxiii. 776
 Alciatus, ii. 679
 Alcibiades, ix. 519—528, 544, 549, 551
 Alcidas, ix. 541
 Alcimus, x. 28—30
 Alcinas, Don Miguel, xiii. 736
 Alcinoe, xxiii. 422
 Alcinous, xxi. 80
 Alciphon, ix. 545
 Alciphron, letters of, xxiii. 84
 Alcira, *see* Alzira, xiv. 368
 Alcluid, xviii. 337
 Alcmaar, xx. 315
 Alcmaeon, ix. 152
 Alcmaeonidae, ix. 286
 Alcman, ix. 254
 Almon, ix. 152
 Alco, xiv. 496
 Alcobaza, annals of, xiii. 724
 Alcoentre, annals of, xiii. 1007
 Alcohol, *see* Wine, xxv. 1288
 —, derangement of the alimentary canal by, vii. 549
 —, effects of, 562
 —, galvanic inflammation of, iv. 179
 —, propagation of sound in, iv. 766
 —, thermometer, iv. 232
 —, velocity of sound in its vapour, iv. 765
 Alcolea, xxiv. 759; action at, xiii. 415
 Alcorrunz, xxii. 450
 Alcove, v. 428
 Alcoy, annals of, xiii. 969
 Alcrou, *see* Acra, xiv. 92
 Alcudea, El Duque de, notice of, xiii. 171, 174
 Alcudia, xxi. 702
 Alcuin, xi. 391, 424
 Alcyoneus, ix. 667
 Alcyonis, xxiii. 185
 Alcyonium ascidioides, *see* Polyzona, xxiii. 469
 —, *see* Distoma, xviii. 141
 Ald, *see* Aldborough, xiv. 279
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 225
 Aldabra, xxiv. 515
 Aldan, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Aldborough, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Aldburgh, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Aldby, *see* Alby, xiv. 272
 Aldea da Ponte, annals of, xiii. 876
 —, Don Tadeo, xiii. 737
 Al Debal, xxiii. 266
 Aldebaran, xxi. 428
 Aldebury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Aldecona, Battle of, xiii. 709
 Aldemar, Geoffroy de St., xi. 769
 Aldenhoven, Battle of, xiii. 541
 Alder, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 54
 —, bark, use of, in dyeing, viii. 529
 —, *see* Alnus, xiv. 350
 Alderne, Battle of, xii. 563
 Alderson, Mr., his patent for making lead pipes lined with tin, viii. 656
 Aldfrid, xi. 388, 401, 404, 405
 Aldhelm, Bishop, xi. 422
 Aldini discovers galvanic circle with nerve and muscle, iv. 201
 —, galvanic researches of, iv. 221
 Aldobrandine, Hypolito, notice of, xiii. 100
 Aldrington, *see* Atherington, xv. 73
 Aldtdorf, *see* Altorf, xiv. 366
 Ale, measures of, xxv. 1207
 —, River, xxiv. 177
 Aleaçar Seguer, notice of, xii. 362
 Aleander, Cardinal, xii. 313, 314
 Aleatorium, *see* Alea, xiv. 289
 Alec, xxiv. 403
 A l'écart, i. 111
 Alecost, *see* Balsamita, xv. 223
 Alecto, xviii. 671
 Alectianus, xi. 27
 Alectoria, xxi. 420
 Alectum, xix. 249
 Alectus, xi. 67
 Alelé, xix. 100
 Alemanni, xix. 549
 —, annals of, xiii. 184
 —, notice of, xi. 17, 47, 53, 65, 79, 184—186, 187, 190, 225, 229, 233, 244, 246, 270—277, 286
 Alembert, D', iii. 164, 262; notice of, xiii. 148
 —, his principle, iii. 126
 Alembics used in distilling, iii. 813
 Alem dag, xxii. 427
 Alemeth, *see* Almon, xiv. 347
 Alem-tághí, xxii. 427
 A l'encan, i. 111
 Alençon, Count of, xii. 82, 197
 —, Duke d', xii. 372, 374
 —, Duke of, xii. 201, 202, 210, 214, 217, 218—220, 224, 497, 498, 506, 507, 508; xiii. 608, 611, 612
 Alength, i. 106
 Alenquer, annals of, xiii. 1007
 Alentejo, annals of, xiii. 181, 983, 991
 Aleppo, annals of, xii. 645
 —, notice of, xi. 365, 565; xii. 282
 —, Syria, xxv. 395
 Alepú, xxiv. 88
 Ales, xiv. 259; xxiv. 317
 Alesa, *see* Alasa, xiv. 253
 Alessandretta, xvii. 511
 Alessandria, xxiv. 315, 316
 —, annals of, xiii. 1056
 —, notice of, xi. 641, 642
 Alessandrino, Cardinal, xii. 494
 Alessi, Joseph d', xiii. 1013
 Aléssio, xxiv. 158
 Alessio, annals of, xii. 641
 Aletæ, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Alethius, Alcimus, x. 577
 Alex, xix. 484
 Alexander the Great, ix. 611, 614, 615, 659; xi. 19; goes to Jerusalem, ix. 633, 704; death of, 727; designs of, 789; his rebuke of the falsehood of Aristobulus, xxii. 18; funeral of, xix. 379; history of his successors, ix. 789—824
 —, grandson to Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt, x. 125
 —, a general of King Mithridates, x. 132
 —, son of Herod and Mariamne, x. 422
 —, a medical writer, successor of Galen, x. 692

- Alexander of Heliopolis, governor of Syria, xi. 199
 —, Ægus, son of Roxana, ix. 791, 798, 801, 808
 —, Balas, x. 30, 65
 —, Bishop of Alexandria, xi. 326, 327
 —, Bishop of Rome, x. 811
 —, brother of Hermeias, ix. 818
 —, Emperor, xi. 564
 —, Gulf of, xvi. 342
 —, Jannaus, x. 36
 —, Ptolemy 1st, x. 344
 —, Ptolemy 2nd, x. 345
 —, Ptolemy 3rd, x. 345
 —, II., Pope, xi. 535, 574, 577, 659, 665
 —, III., Pope, xi. 639, 640, 642, 650, 652, 679
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 735, 736, 751
 —, V., Pope, xii. 257, 289
 —, VI., Pope, xii. 273—275, 385—387; death of, xiii. 97
 —, VII., Pope, xii. 636; xiii. 660, 664, 1015
 —, VIII., papacy of, xiii. 661
 —, Severus, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 23, 27—35
 —, of Russia, xiii. 1067, 1068, 1072, 1077, 1081, 1082
 —, of Phœæ, ix. 607
 —, I. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 149
 —, II. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 1428
 —, III. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 1428
 —, Severus, xi. 100
 —, son of Aristobulus, x. 39, 40
 —, son of Cassander, ix. 811
 —, son of Polysperchon, ix. 800
 —, Tiberius, x. 530
 —, the Macedonian, ix. 370
 —, 2nd, Zebina, x. 66
 Alexanders, *see* Smyrnum, xxiv. 678
 Alexandra, x. 36, 37, 418—420
 Alexandre, Noel, xiii. 664
 Alexandretta, Syria, xxv. 397
 Alexandrium, Syria, xxv. 392
 Alexandria, America, xiii. 1132
 —, Cadrusia, xxiii. 259
 —, Columbia, xvii. 39
 —, Cyprus, xvii. 511
 —, Egypt, xviii. 414
 —, Louisiana, xxi. 583
 —, Oxiana, xxiii. 260
 —, Persia, xxiii. 258
 —, Romelia, xxiv. 158
 —, annals of, xiii. 180, 544, 672, 683, 1030
 —, Convention of, xiii. 961
 —, foundation of the Library of, x. 338, 340
 —, founded, ix. 719
 —, glass-houses of, viii. 470
 —, museum of, x. 375
 —, notice of, ix. 210; x. 532, 765, 790, 793; xi. 18, 68, 103, 212, 255, 291
 —, notices of, x. 688
 —, Primitive Church at, x. 793
 —, See of, xi. 343, 344
 —, notice of the See of, xi. 307, 326, 327, 335, 367, 369
 —, Surgical School of, vii. 826
 —, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, Synod of, xi. 326
 Alexandrian School, iii. 492
 Alexandrov, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Alexi, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Alexians, xii. 187
 Alexis, x. 401
 —, of Russia, xii. 619, 729
 —, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Alexius, xi. 591, 595, 605
 —, III., Angelus, xi. 786, 788, 792
 —, Comnenus, xi. 569
 —, I., Comnenus, Emperor, xi. 587, 785
 —, II., Comnenus, Emperor, xi. 786
 —, IV., Emperor, xx. 786, 788—790, 990
 Alfaiates, annals of, xiii. 876
 Alferi, xiii. 1037, 1059
 Alfissakh, xxi. 644
 Alfonso, Count Juan, xii. 167
 —, Enriquez, of Portugal, xii. 2
 —, Henriquez, Prince, xii. 357
 Alfonso I., xi. 294
 —, I. of Aragon and VII. of Castile, xii. 2
 —, II. of Aragon, xii. 10
 —, II., the Chaste, xi. 488
 —, III. of Aragon, xii. 11
 —, III., the Great, xi. 489
 —, III., King of Aragon, xi. 742
 —, IV. of Aragon, xii. 170, 171
 —, V. of Aragon, xii. 459
 —, V. of Spain, xi. 550
 —, of Aragon and Naples, xii. 268, 270
 —, of Castile, xi. 746
 —, III. of Castile, xii. 5, 6
 —, VI. of Leon, xi. 551, 552, 555
 —, VIII. of Castile, xii. 2
 —, X. of Castile and Leon, xii. 12—15
 —, XI. of Castile, xii. 153—156
 —, of Naples, xii. 274
 —, of Portugal, xii. 457, 458
 —, IV. of Portugal, xii. 357
 —, V. of Portugal, xii. 361
 —, VI. of Portugal, xii. 732
 —, Infante of Castile, xii. 456, 457
 —, Infante of Portugal, xii. 363, 364
 —, brother of Louis IX. of France, xi. 706, 710, 716, 718
 Alford, Battle of, xii. 569
 Alfort, xxiv. 452
 Alfraganus, iii. 494
 Alfred, nephew of King Canute, xi. 513
 —, the Great, xi. 496, 498—504
 Alfric, xi. 573
 Alfiras, *see* Ceram, xvi. 425
 Algæ, *see* Botany, vii. 106
 —, Confervoideæ, *see* Trentepohlia, xxv. 748;
 Tyndaridea, 882; Thorea, 603; Zygnema, 1412
 —, Desmidiaceæ-Libræ, *see* Trochiscia, xxv. 808
 —, Diatomaceæ, *see* Styllaria, xxv. 194
 —, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 599; of the chalk system, 658; of the oolitic system, 635; of the saliferous system, 615; of the slate system, 572
 —, *see* Styllaria, xxv. 194; Tetraspora, 546; Thamnophora, 554; Thaumasia, 557; Trochiscia, 808; Turbinaria, 855; Tyndaridea, 882; Ulvæ, 897; Undina, 925; Valona, 1012; Vaucheria, 1032; Wrangelia, 1331; Zonaria, 1408
 Algar, xi. 498, 515
 —, Edwin, xi. 660, 663, 664
 Algarbia, *see* Algarva, xiv. 302
 Algarotti, xiii. 1037
 Algarves, annals of, xiii. 983, 989
 Algazali, Abn Hamid, xii. 3
 Algebra, Arabic, antiquity of, i. 413
 —, application of, to the theory of curves, i. 709
 —, application of, to the theory of surfaces, i. 723
 —, early history of, considered in relation to the calculus of functions, ii. 366
 —, symbols of, ii. 310
 —, Hindoo, antiquity of, i. 412
 Algeçiras, notice of, xii. 156, 165, 174, 176, 177
 Algefer, xii. 3
 Algeria, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Algesiras, annals of, xiii. 747
 Alghero, xxiv. 317, 318, 320
 Algidus, Mount, xxiv. 131, 136
 Algiers, xxii. 49
 —, annals of, xiii. 81, 83, 85, 171, 109
 —, notice of, xii. 522
 —, province of, annals of, xiii. 81, 82
 —, rupture of, with Spain, xiii. 80, 81
 Algoa Bay, xvi. 266
 Algodonales, xxiv. 758
 Algonquins, xxi. 114, 115
 Algorismus, i. 410
 Algorithm, i. 410, 438
 Algorithmus, i. 410
 Algue, xvi. 533
 Alguer, annals of, xii. 761
 Al Hakem I., xi. 488
 Al Hakem II., Abul Abbas, xi. 491
 Alhama, notice of, xii. 465
 —, Sierra de, xxiv. 758
 Alhamar, Mohammed Abn, xii. 11—13
 Alhambra, xii. 12
 —, River, xxiv. 765
 Alhamra, xii. 12
 Alhazen, iii. 397, 495
 Ali, xi. 351, 355, 363, 369, 370, 371
 Ali, xviii. 301
 'Alí Bander, xxiv. 380
 Ali ben Yusuf, of Cordova, xii. 2
 —, Ghúr, xiii. 830
 —, of Nicea, Vizier, xiii. 835
 —, son of Yusuf, xi. 555
 —, Hyder, xiii. 778, 779, 780
 —, Khan, xiii. 829
 —, maymon, xi. 552
 'Alí, Mírzá, or Vezír, Sa'adat, xxii. 721
 Ali, Mohammed, xiii. 777, 778, 785
 —, Mohammed, xiii. 467, 468
 —, Morad, xiii. 831
 —, Mortez, xiii. 469
 'Alí Nizam, xxi. 683—690
 Ali Nizam, xiii. 778, 781
 —, Pacha, xii. 501
 —, Pacha, Vizier, xiii. 834
 —, Pasha, xiv. 259
 'Alí Uluj or Kilij, xxiv. 302
 Ali, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 90
 Alibamons, xiv. 448
 Alibeg, xiii. 833
 Alicant, xxiv. 771, 772
 —, annals of, xii. 741, 744; xiii. 880, 891
 —, notice of, xii. 170, 171
 Alicata, xxiv. 567, 569
 Alicciola, *see* Seriola, xxiv. 491
 Alice of Burgundy, xiii. 566
 —, Duchess of Bretany, xi. 690
 —, Holt, xx. 105
 —, Princess of Jerusalem, xii. 51
 —, Queen of Cyprus, xi. 704
 —, Queen of France, xi. 620, 623
 —, sister of Philippe II., Auguste, xi. 624
 Alicheteers, xxiii. 263
 Alichitir, xxiii. 263
 Alicia, xxiv. 569
 Alicorti, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Alicudi, xxi. 473, 476
 Alicuya, xiv. 499
 Alienation contrary to law, ii. 831
 —, fines upon, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Alieni Forum, xix. 91
 Aliens, *see* Law, ii. 822
 —, rights of, in the United States, xxv. 938
 Alienus Cæcina, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510
 Alifurkan, xxi. 647
 Alí-gar'h, xvii. 652; xviii. 223
 Aligre, D', notice of, xiii. 10, 14
 Alike, i. 77
 Alikunda, xvii. 142
 Alimentary canal, diseases of structure of, vii. 638
 —, neuroses of the, vii. 549
 —, soft cancer in, vii. 710
 —, tuberculoma of, 695
 Alimentus, Lucius Cincius, x. 539
 Alimonty, xxiii. 592
 Alimony, xxi.
 'Alí-nagar, xx. 685
 Alinda, xxii. 437
 Alindziri, xxi. 647
 Aline Loch, xxi. 560
 Alingsas, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Aliozza, xxiv. 805
 Alipha, *see* Alifæ, xiv. 318
 Aliphera, xxiii. 192
 Aliprand, xi. 278
 Alismaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103
 Alison's History, notice of, vii. 722
 Alitat, *see* Alliance, xiv. 339
 Ali-tebar, xii. 704
 Alium, xxiii. 190

- Allium porrum, the leek, vii. 500
 — sativum, the garlic; effects, parts used, and uses of, vii. 500
 Alive, i. 77, 105
 Aliverdi Khan, xiii. 470
 Aliyah, El, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Aljamilla, Sierra de, xxiv. 757
 Al-jezirah, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Al-jezirah, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Al Jibál, xxiii. 266
 Aljubarrola, Battle of, xii. 360
 Alkali, caustic, use of, in bleaching, viii. 515
 — used in making glass, viii. 472, 475
 Alkaloids, action of, as mordants, viii. 524
 Alkaloids, cinchona, vii. 509
 Alkhadrá, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Al-khadra, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Alkmaer, annals of, xiii. 604
 Al-Koran, xi. 352
 Alla breve, v. 773
 Alla Koola, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Alla Tau, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Allah-ábád, xviii. 221
 Allah-abad, xx. 685
 Allahabad, annals of, xiii. 777
 Allah-band, xxiv. 380
 Allah-ed-dín, notice of, xiii. 86
 Allah-ed-dín, Syed, xii. 473
 Allah-ed-dín Khilji, xii. 469, 475
 Allah shehr, xxii. 435
 Allan, River, xxiv. 177; xxv. 74
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Allanite, silicate of cerium, iron, alumina and lime, vi. 484
 Allatius, Leo, xiii. 487
 Alldan, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Alle, xxiii. 635
 Allece, Statutum de, xvi. 758
 Allegany Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 —, River, *see* New York, United States, xxv. 940, 1375
 Alleghany, xxii. 621
 — county, xxi. 783
 — Mountains, xiv. 395
 —, River, xiv. 396
 Allegranza, xvi. 234
 Allegretto, v. 773
 Allegro, v. 773
 All Els, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Allemand, xvii. 548
 Allemont, *see* Isere, xxi. 126
 Allen, Bog of, xxi. 96
 —, Cardinal, xii. 434
 —, Colonel, xiii. 1103
 —, Lough, xxi. 372; xxiv. 166
 —, William, xiii. 479
 Aller, xx. 115
 Allermore, xviii. 392
 Allerton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Allertonshire, *see* York, xxv. 1377
 Alleud, *see* Allodial, xiv. 340
 Allevard, *see* Isere, xxi. 126
 All Fours, xvi. 293
 All-heal, Clown's, *see* Stachys, xxv. 7
 Alliaco, Peter de, xii. 191
 Alliance, Grand, xii. 735
 —, notice of, xiii. 112, 628
 —, Holy, ii. 723
 —, Imperial, xii. 327
 —, Quadruple, xiii. 49, 126, 434
 —, Triple, xii. 655, 790; xiii. 48, 106, 124, 297, 543, 626
 Allieni, Forum, xix. 91; xxi. 147
 Allienus, A., x. 308
 Allier, xix. 295; xxi. 526
 Alligation, different species of, i. 465; history of, 464; proof of the arithmetical rules for, 465
 Alligator, xiv. 497
 —, Rivers, xx. 317, 319
 —, young, xxiv. 279
 Alligators, xvii. 389
 —, head of, vii. 309
 Allington, *see* Athelington, xv. 66
 Allobroges, x. 200; xix. 447; Ambassadors of, at Rome, x. 171
 Allochroite, greenish, compact garnet, vi. 491
 Allodial lands, ii. 843
 Allodium, xix. 54
 Allonymous books, xv. 532
 Allophane, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Allophyli, Syria, xxv. 393
 Allosygne, xx. 668
 Alloy for brass guns, viii. 655
 — of gold for beating, viii. 659
 — of gold and silver for coinage, viii. 610
 Alloys of metals, viii. 417
 — of steel, viii. 410
 — found in combination with metals, vi. 769
 Allum, Shah, xiii. 931
 Allumiere, xxiv. 130
 Allundeo, xxiii. 781
 Allwur, xxiv. 377
 Ally Bunder, xxiv. 380
 —, Mirza, or Vezier, xxii. 721
 —, Nizam, xxi. 683—690
 —, Saadut, xxii. 721
 Allya, Hegy, xx. 390
 Alma, Mount, xxiii. 53
 Almada, Antonio de, xiii. 815
 Almagest, iii. 491
 Almaguer, xvii. 26; xxiv. 759
 Almahadi, Mohammed, xi. 549, 550
 —, Obeydalla, or Abdalla, xii. 550
 Al Mahdi, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Almain, Jacques, xiii. 477
 Almamon measures a degree, iii. 494
 Almamum Abn Ali, xii. 9
 Almamunus, xi. 442
 Almana, xxi. 634
 Almandine, Garnet, vi. 491
 Almansor, iii. 494; xi. 547—549; xix. 699
 Almanza, Battle of, xii. 684, 744; xiii. 114, 303
 Almeida, xiii. 694, 718, 724, 725, 726
 —, annals of, xiii. 76, 825, 883, 1010
 Almenara, Battle of, xii. 749
 —, Marques de, xiii. 706
 Almendral, annals of, xiii. 729
 Almeria, xix. 699, 700; xxiv. 771
 —, notice of, xi. 490; xii. 174
 Almeric, King of Jerusalem, xi. 773, 774
 —, of Lusignan, King of Jerusalem, xi. 783
 Almeyda, notice of, xii. 167
 Almijuras, Sierra de las, xxiv. 757
 Almirante, Ilhas do, xxiv. 514
 Almissa, xxiv. 161
 Al-Moezzia, xvii. 677
 Almohades, Dynasty of, xii. 1, 3—9
 Almonacid, Battle of, xiii. 699
 Almonavides, xi. 553
 Almond, common, its use in pharmacy, *see* Amygdalus communis, vii. 502
 —, bitter; sweet, vii. 502
 Almond, River, xxiii. 278; xxv. 74
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Water, xviii. 392
 Almopes, xxi. 633
 Almopia, xxi. 633
 Almor, *see* Almo, xiv. 346
 Almoravides, Dynasty of, xii. 1, 2, 3, 4
 Almotanah, *see* Asphaltites Lacus, xv. 25
 Almunia, annals of, xiii. 746
 Almyro, xxiii. 193
 Aln, xxii. 538
 —, Crom, *see* Ancrum, xiv. 555
 —, *see* Alcester, xiv. 274
 Alncester *see* Alcester, xiv. 274
 Alne, River, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Alney, xix. 631
 Alo Alo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Aloa, xxii. 568
 Alodarii, *see* Allodial, xiv. 340
 Alodial estates, xi. 449, 452
 Aloe, *see* Gasteria, xix. 487
 —; dose, composition, effects, hab., parts used, preparation, varieties, and uses of, vii. 500
 —, use of, in pharmacy, vii. 500
 — spicata; vulgaris, vii. 501
 Aloës wood, xvi. 779
 Aloesin, composite of aloë, vii. 500
 Aloetic acid, composite of aloë, vii. 501
 Aloma, Marquis de, xiii. 986
 Alompra, xxiii. 175
 Alone, i. 77
 Alonzo Henriquez, of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 820—823
 — V. of Portugal, xiii. 799
 Alopecia, *see* Baldness, xv. 212; xxiv. 324
 Alopecconesus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Alor, xx. 685; xxiii. 780
 Alor, xxiv. 377
 Alora, annals of, xiii. 883
 Alore, xx. 685; xxiii. 780; xxiv. 337
 Alorita, xxi. 635
 Alorus, xxi. 635
 Alose, xvi. 757
 Alot, annals of, xiii. 612, 625, 632, 577, 578, 606
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 558, 565
 —, Marquisate of, xiii. 554
 Alouatte, L', *see* Cebus, xvi. 404
 Aloud, i. 77, 106
 Alouette, L', *see* Tringa, xxv. 779
 —, Locustelle, L', *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 Alove, i. 106
 Alowtay, xxi. 671
 Aloys Reding, xiii. 677
 Alp Arslan, xi. 570
 Alpaca, xiv. 495
 Alpatna, xv. 383
 Alpedrinham, annals of, xiii. 991
 Alpenus, xix. 720
 Alpes, xix. 448
 Alphabet, by whom introduced into Greece, xxii. 69, 70; Armenia, 1348; Assyrian, 1342; Batta, 1348; of the Bugis, 1348; Cherokee, 1349; English, its imperfections, 817; Georgian, 1349; Glagolitic, 1346; Greek, 1344; Greek of Hebrew origin, i. 405; Hebrew, *see* Writing, xxv. 1342; Jewish, 1341, 1343; Korinchi, 1348; Lampong, 1348; Latin, 1345; Maldivian, 1348; Phoenician, 1341; Rejang, 1348; Russian, 1346; Samaritan, 1343; Sanscrit, 1347; Tagala, 1348; universal, iv. 818
 Alphabets, Aramæan, *see* Writing, xxv. 343; Asiatic, 1348; European, 1341, 1344; Indian, 1346; ancient Italian, *see* Writing, 1344; Slavonic, 1345; Semetic, 1342
 Alphege, Archbishop and Martyr, xvi. 157
 Alpheus, ix. 512; xxiii. 190
 Alphi, ix. 23
 Alphonse, Isle of, xxiv. 515
 Alpidium, *see* Synoicum, xxv. 382
 Alpinus, x. 403
 Alpnach, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Alpo, *see* Tyron, xxv. 890
 Alps, detritus from, vi. 690
 —, tribes of, in the reign of Augustus, x. 371
 —, Cottian, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 —, Graian, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 —, Helvetic, xxv. 345
 —, Passage of, by Hannibal, ix. 775
 —, Pennine, xxv. 346; *see* Tarentaise, 460
 —, Rhætian, xxv. 346; *see* Tyrol, 890
 —, Tridentine, xxv. 346; *see* Tyrol, 890
 Alptegin, xx. 679
 Alpujarras, xix. 699
 Alretam, xviii. 176
 Alsa, xxi. 147
 Alsace, xix. 294; xxiv. 71
 —, annals of, xiii. 20, 21, 107, 108, 109, 111, 146, 187, 223, 225, 267, 346, 348, 349, 555, 630
 —, notice of, xii. 628, 632, 633, 637
 —, Province of, annals of, xiii. 31, 40
 Alsatia, annals of, xii. 654, 667; xiii. 60, 64, 125, 541, 965
 —, notice of, xi. 420, 481
 Al segno, v. 773
 Alsen, xvii. 683; xxiv. 654, 655
 Alsh, Loch, xxiv. 168

- Alsissach, xxi. 644
 Also, i. 86, 163
 Altstadt, *see* Alistadt, xiv. 341
 Alstan, xi. 495, 496
 Alster, xx. 100, 323
 Alstone Moor, *see* Aldstone Moor, xiv. 281
 Alt, *see* Dacia, xvii. 516; xxi. 295
 Alta Gracia, xvii. 21
 Altadas, ix. 114
 Altaí, xv. 14
 Altair El, mountain, xiv. 562
 Altar, application of, to the holy table, ii. 894
 —, El, mountain, xiv. 562; xvii. 24
 Altare, *see* Altar, xiv. 361
 Altárf, Rotl, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Alten, xix. 136; xxi. 309
 —, General, vii. 883; xiii. 728, 970, 971, 976—981
 Altena, xxiii. 632
 Altenau, xx. 146
 Altenburg, xxiii. 52
 Alterative, use of mercury as an, vii. 516
 — colours, viii. 524
 Alternanthera, *see* Trommsdorffia, xxv. 812
 Alternat, usage of, ii. 724
 Alternation and gradation of strata, distinct, vi. 545
 Altfell, xx. 248
 Altgrad, xxiv. 168
 Althæa Frutex, *see* Hibiscus, xx. 253
 — Officinalis, marsh mallow; effects, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 501
 Althorpe, *see* Axholme, xv. 158; xxii. 537
 Altia, *see* Altzey, xiv. 367
 Altibari, Mon, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Alticus, *see* Salarias, xxiv. 279
 Altieri, Gian Battista Emilio, xiii. 660
 Altín Gúl, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Altín-óbd, xvii. 380
 Altinum, notices of, x. 682; xi. 261
 Altis, Olympian, xxiii. 190
 Altisi, xxii. 563
 Altitude defined; double, rule for, iii. 607, 618
 — of a cone, i. 356
 — of a parallelogram, i. 328
 — of a prism, i. 350
 — of a pyramid, i. 350
 — of a star to find, iii. 629; parallax in, iii. 613
 — of the sun, to find, having the apparent time, iii. 628
 — of a trapezoid, i. 328
 — of a triangle, i. 328
 Altius Labienus, T., x. 169
 Altkirch, xxiv. 71, 73
 Altmish, xiii. 469
 Altmishlic, xiii. 438
 Altmuhl, xv. 341
 Alto, v. 773; xxv. 156
 Alton-gar'hi, xxi. 663
 Altona, vii. 90; xvii. 686
 Altonghery, xxi. 663
 Altoon ova, xxii. 441
 Altorf, Battle of, xiii. 176
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 349
 Altoun tash, xxii. 440
 Altoviscar, xxii. 450
 Alt-Ranstädt, Peace of, xii. 682
 Altranstadt, Peace of, xii. 728
 Altrincham, xvi. 517
 Altúnílf, xxiv. 158
 Altún óvah sí, xxii. 441
 Altun-tash, xxii. 440
 Alt-Vater, xxii. 273
 Altyn, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 258
 Alucita, *see* Crambites, xvii. 341
 Alug, xx. 43
 Alum II., Shah of Dehli, xiii. 830
 Alúm-ghír II., Shah of Dehli, xiii. 830
 Alum, history of, viii. 421
 —, *see* Alumen, vii. 501
 —, composition of, viii. 421; extraction of, from pyritous ores, 422; how obtained at Solfa Terra, vii. 421; use of, anciently, in dyeing, viii. 520; use of, in pharmacy, vii. 501
 Alum stone, sulphate of alumina and potash, vi. 478
 —, works at Tolfa, viii. 421; at Whitby, 421
 Alumen, alum; antidote, dose, composition, effects, preparation, uses of, vii. 501
 Alumina, vi. 475; action of, as a mordant, viii. 524; combined with lime, xxiv. 155; fluat, vi. 475; hydrous silicates of, 477; native, 476; phosphate of, and ammonia, 477; silicate of, 476; siliciferous hydrate of, 477; siliciferous sulphate of, 478; sulphate of, 478; and potash, 478; acetite of, use of, by printers, viii. 527, 533; sulphate of, 527
 Alun, xvii. 680; xix. 174
 Alun-Alun, xxv. 242
 Alungu, xxi. 747
 Alunth, xviii. 337
 Al Ubus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Alured, Colonel, xii. 595, 602
 Alus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Aluta, xvii. 516
 Alva, Duke of, xii. 382, 397, 427, 478, 480, 481, 490, 708, 739; xiii. 601—604, 809, 811
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, xii. 525, 527
 —, Hills of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Alvanitokhorio, xxiv. 301
 Alvar, xx. 685
 Alvarado, River, xiv. 437
 Alvarez, xiii. 502
 —, Gonsalo, xiii. 813
 —, Mariano, xiii. 700, 701
 Alvaro de Luna, xii. 454, 455
 Alvely, *see* Aveley, xv. 103
 Alvena, xxiii. 191, 192
 Alviano, Count d', xii. 368
 Alvinzi, notice of, xiii. 174, 385
 Alvinzy, General, xiii. 545, 546
 Alvisia, of Gloucester, xi. 687
 Alwah, xxii. 568
 Alwar, xx. 685
 Alwer, xxiv. 377
 Alwur, xx. 685
 Aly Kooli Khan, xii. 700
 Alyattes, ix. 266
 Aly-ghur, xviii. 223
 Alypius, xi. 198
 Alyson, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337
 Alyssum, *see* Vesicaria, xxv. 1070
 Alyzea, xix. 718
 Alyzia, xix. 718
 Al Zarsis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Alzaziew, xiii. 1087
 A. M., xxiv. 846
 Am, *see* Æm, xiv. 143
 Ama, *see* Holy Water, xx. 326
 Amada, xxii. 561
 Amadas, xiii. 851
 'Amádeh, xxii. 561
 Amádiyyah, xvii. 462
 Amaduvade, xix. 345
 Amak, *see* Amack, xiv. 368
 Amalaric, xi. 278, 291
 Amalasontha, xi. 281
 Amalekites, xxii. 69; history of, ix. 472
 Amalfi, discovery of the Pandects at, ii. 678
 —, notice of, xi. 540, 544, 631, 632
 Amalgam, native mercury, vi. 508
 —, electrical, iv. 58, 121
 —, gilding by, viii. 661
 Amali, notice of, xi. 234
 Amalphi, *see* Amalfi, xiv. 369
 Amalric, Arnaud, xi. 691
 — of Bene, xi. 757
 Amalthæa, *see* Cornucopia, xvii. 258
 Amalthei, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 648
 Amanahés, xx. 23
 Amanbay Mountains, xiv. 458
 Amand, St., xiii. 550; xxii. 531; *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 Amanda, xx. 667
 Amandus, xi. 65; *see* Bagaudæ, xv. 186
 Amanic Gates, Syria, xxv. 383
 Amanina, xix. 188
 Amantius, x. 811
 Amanus, Mount, xv. 14
 —, Syria, xxv. 383
 Amar, notice of, xiii. 372
 Amara, xix. 91; xxv. 415
 Amaragoja, xvi. 58
 Amárah, xxii. 564
 Amarantaceæ, *see* Trichinium, xxv. 759
 Amarante, annals of, xiii. 695
 —, Count de, xiii. 972
 Amaranth, Globe, *see* Gomphrena, xix. 653
 Amaranthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92; *see* Telei-anthera, xxv. 482; Trommsdorffia, 812
 Amara-pura, xv. 580
 Amara-vati, xvii. 3
 Amardi, xxii. 67
 Amardus, xxii. 67
 Amar-gar'h, xxiii. 785
 Amarillas, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 173
 Amar-kantak, xix. 642
 Amaryllideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Stenomeson, xxv. 51; Strumaria, 146; Tapeinanthus, 451; Urceolina, 980; Vallota, 1012; Zephyranthes, 403
 Amaryllis formosissimus, *see* Sprekelia, xxiv. 852; Vallota, xxv. 1012; Zephyranthes, 1403
 — lutea, *see* Sternbergia, xxv. 61
 Amasa, ix. 79
 Amasenus, xxi. 149
 Amáserah, xxiii. 481
 Amásereh, xv. 611
 Amasia, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 276; xxiii. 483
 Amasirah, xxii. 444
 Amásirí, xx. 444
 Amasis, ix. 213, 345, 346
 Amásiyah, xxiii. 483
 Amásiyeh súi, xxiii. 484
 Amastris, xv. 611; xxii. 444; xxiii. 481
 Amastro, xx. 444
 Amathah, Syria, xxv. 394
 Amathus, *see* Amathante, xiv. 372; xvii. 508
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 Amathusia, xvii. 507
 Amatius, C., x. 297
 Amativeness, x. 325
 Amatlan, xix. 775
 Amaurosis, vii. 877
 Amaza, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Amaziah, ix. 93
 Amazons, xxiii. 482
 —, South American, xiv. 456; *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 —, River, sides of, v. 374 *
 Ambálá, xvii. 657
 Ambar, xxiii. 262
 Ambarri, xix. 447
 Ambarvatsí, xxi. 642
 Ambasht'has, xvi. 352
 Ambassador, xviii. 27
 —, French, attacked by the Pope's guard at Rome, xiii. 105, 660; insulted by the Spanish in London, 105; killed at Rome, 362
 Ambassadors, privileges of, in Rome, xiii. 1015
 Embassy, Secretary of, xviii. 32
 Ambautæ, xxiii. 259
 Ambavatæ, xxiii. 259
 Ambeer, xxiii. 784, 785
 Amber, carbon, vi. 483; viii. 826
 Ambér, xxiii. 784, 785
 —, Cape, xxi. 641
 —, *see* Electrum, xviii. 454
 Amber-ábád, xviii. 775
 Amber, grey, xxiii. 344
 — tree, *see* Anthospermum, xiv. 663
 Ambere, xxiii. 785
 Amberg, Battle of, xiii. 381, 544
 Ambergis, xxiii. 344
 — constituent of gall-stones, vii. 568
 Ambetti, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Ambetti-levu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Ambheer, xxiii. 785
 Amb'hér, xxiii. 784, 785

- Ambiani, xix. 448
 Ambigatus, x. 196
 Ambiguity of the middle term, i. 221
 — of words, origin of, i. 223
 Ambikó, Wádí, xxii. 563
 Ambiorix, x. 203
 Ambira, xxii. 319
 Ambirius, Marcus, x. 527
 Amblada, xxiii. 42
 Amblau, xiv. 381
 Amble, xx. 363
 Ambleside, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Ambletoniensis Portus, *see* Ambletuse, xiv. 379
 Amblygonite, vi. 478
 Ambohismena, xxi. 642
 Ambohismène, xxi. 643
 Amboilams, *see* Ancove, xiv. 555
 Ambois, George of, xii. 385, 388, 389
 Amboise, Bussy d', xii. 369, 374, 507, 508, 509
 —, Peace of, xii. 489
 —, rising at, xii. 484
 Amboisienne, *see* Amboise, xiv. 380
 Ambonnetanha, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Amboule, xxi. 643
 Ambow, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Amboyna, annals of, xiii. 915, 944
 Ambracia, *see* Arta, xiv. 787; xviii. 587; xxiv. 156
 —, Gulf of, xix. 725
 Ambringen, Von, xii. 660
 Ambris, xvii. 140
 Ambriz, xvii. 140
 Ambroise, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 Ambrones, x. 55
 Ambrose, St., xi. 305, 306, 320; xvi. 156
 —, St., de Paradiso, xxiii. 68
 Ambrosebury, *see* Amesbury, xiv. 501
 Ambrosia, xx. 428
 Ambrosius, x. 575; xi. 305, 306, 320
 — Aurelianus, xi. 382
 Ambryssus, xix. 721
 Ambul, xxi. 642
 Ambulacra, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 380
 Ambulans, xxi. 645
 Ambulu, xxi. 643
 Ambura, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Ambustus, Marcus Fabius, ix. 656
 Ambyramphus bicolor, *see* Sturnus pyrrhcephalus, xxv. 190
 Amda Gideon, xx. 66
 Amden, annals of, xiii. 221
 Amderkù, xv. 719
 Amdoa, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Amdoö, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Ame, *see* Æm, xiv. 143
 Amearo, *see* Scythrops, xxiv. 430
 Ameer Khan, xiii. 932
 Ameiva, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Ameland, xix. 338
 Amelia, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, xxiv. 130, 145
 Amelius, xi. 211
 Ameliyan, xvii. 524
 Amelot, xii. 739, 740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 748
 Amenorrhœa; suspension of menstrual discharge, vii. 587
 Amentacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 —, fossil, of the lignitic tertiaries, vi. 687
 Amer, xi. 566; xxiii. 780
 —, Mohammed ben Abdala ben Ali, xi. 547—549
 Amerdad, xxiii. 113, 117
 America, xxi. 148
 America, xxii. 72
 —, North, annals of, xiii. 1089—1109—1128
 —, British, annals of, xiii. 81
 —, cultivation of sugar in, viii. 497
 —, English settlements in, attacked by the French, xiii. 463, 464
 —, French settlements in, xiii. 463, 858
 —, North, annals of, xiii. 150, 754, 757, 758, 763, 764, 765—769, 771, 774
 —, North, annals of, from 1497 to 1606, xiii. 847—853; from 1606 to 1688, 854—866
 America, northern central parts, xiv. 446
 —, north-western coast, xiv. 446
 —, Portuguese settlements in, xiii. 817, 818
 —, South, volcanoes of, vi. 729
 —, Spanish, annals of, xiii. 81, 716
 —, Spanish colonies in, annals of, xiii. 503
 —, Spanish, illicit commerce with, xiii. 450
 —, United States of, xiii. 680
 —, wine of, xxv. 1286
 American navy, vi. 340
 Americans, their measurement for tonnage of ships, vi. 408
 Amerigo, xii. 84
 Ameringhall, *see* Arminghall, xiv. 775
 Amersfort, annals of, xiii. 651
 Amersham, *see* Agmondesham, xiv. 222; xvi. 51
 Amerstorf, xii. 519
 Amesbury, *see* Almesbury, xiv. 346
 —, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Amethyst, purple quartz, vi. 512; its peculiar structure, iv. 550
 Amhara, xiv. 47
 Amhárá, xx. 65, 67, 69, 70
 Amhara, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Amharic, xx. 69
 — alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Amherst xx. 108; xxiii. 178
 —, General, xiii. 466, 467
 —, Lord, xiii. 932
 Amhurst, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Amianthoide, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Amianthus, Amphibole, vi. 478; xvii. 513
 Amicable numbers, i. 647, 648
 Amici, his prismatic telescope, iv. 420
 —, his microscopes, iv. 581
 Amid, xx. 537
 — Amid, xiv. 47
 Amida, xx. 475, 479, 537; xxii. 117
 —, notice of, xi. 184, 220
 Amiens, annals of, xii. 720; xiii. 616
 —, *see* Ambianum, xiv. 377
 —, notice of, xi. 623; xii. 225
 —, Peace of, xiii. 843, 924, 1064
 — seized by the Marquis D'Ancre, xiii. 2, 6
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 178
 Amihó, xvii. 528
 Amin, xi. 559, 561
 Amina, xi. 350; xx. 22
 Aminas, xx. 23
 Aminias, ix. 666
 Aminta of Tasso, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Amir Tímúr, xx. 680
 Amislowes, *see* Amistowes, xiv. 505
 Amista, xxiv. 381
 Amisus, xv. 610, 656; xxiii. 482
 Amite, xxi. 576
 Amlak, xiv. 296
 Amma-cosina, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Amman, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ammar, xiv. 304
 Ammaus, *see* Amos, xiv. 507
 —, Syria, xxv. 389
 Ammer, xix. 548
 —, Lake, xv. 341
 Ammera poora, xv. 580
 Ammi, *see* Spermolepis, xxiv. 795
 Ammianus Marcellinus, xi. 184, 197, 213
 Amminea, *see* Aminea, xiv. 504
 Ammirato, Scipione, xvii. 747
 Ammobates, *see* Dipsas, xviii. 42
 Ammochostus, xvii. 508
 Ammodytes, *see* Trignocephalus, xxv. 774
 Ammon, ix. 14, 99
 —, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 —, Oasis of, xxiv. 268
 Ammonia, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 — extracted at coal-gas works, viii. 573
 —, acetate, carbonate, hydrochlorate, muriate, sesqui-carbonate, and solution of, vii. 501, 502
 —, muriate of, vi. 478
 —, sulphate of, vi. 478
 Ammoniaco-nitrate of silver, vii. 504
 Ammoniaco-sulphate of copper, vii. 504
 Ammoniacum, *see* Dorema ammoniacum, vii. 513
 Ammoniacum plant, *see* Dorema ammoniacum, vii. 513
 Ammonia acetatis liquor, solution of acetate of ammonia; dose, effects, preparation, properties, and uses of, vii. 502
 — hydrochloras, muriate of ammonia; dose, composition, effects, preparation, properties, and uses of, vii. 501
 — liquor, solution of ammonia; antidotes, dose, effects, preparation, properties, and uses of, vii. 501
 — sesqui-carbonas, sesqui-carbonate of ammonia; antidotes, dose, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 502
 Ammonio-sulphate of copper, *see* Cupri ammonio-sulphas, vii. 512
 Ammonites, *see* Ellipsolithes, xviii. 474
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 648
 —, history of, ix. 469
 —, Syria, xxv. 387
 Ammoniti, xii. 120
 Ammonitis, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 Ammonius Saccas, ii. 634; xi. 210
 Ammophilus, *see* Sphex, xxiv. 804
 Ammoriya, xxii. 447
 Ammu, *see* Afghannistaun, xiv. 185
 Ammuz, *see* Adonis, xiv. 120
 Amnias, xxiii. 481
 Amnisiades, *see* Amnisus, xiv. 507
 Amnisides, *see* Amnisus, xiv. 507
 Amnon, ix. 74, 78
 Amoco, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Amód, xx. 37
 Amompharetus, ix. 515, 517
 Amon, ix. 177
 Amona, xxiii. 53
 Amónam, xvi. 455
 Amone, xxiv. 133
 Among, i. 132
 Amonia, xix. 114
 Amonoosuk, xx. 107
 Amontillado Sherry, xxv. 1283
 Amontons, M., his fire-wheel, viii. 158; his conclusions respecting friction, 92
 Amoo, xxiii. 270
 —, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Amoor, *see* Amur, xiv. 526
 Amor, Bartolomé, xiii. 746
 Amorgos, xxiv. 829
 Amoria, xxii. 448
 Amorites defeated, ix. 29; description of them, 466
 —, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 Amorium, xxii. 448
 —, notice of, xi. 562
 Amorphous urinary sediments, vii. 581
 Amos, ix. 180
 —, Mr., his experiments on drill husbandry, vi. 47.
 Amour, Wm. de St., xi. 758
 Amoureux, Guerre des, xii. 510
 Amours, D', xii. 513
 Ampalaba, xiv. 499
 Am-pan-sè-an-kábó, xxi. 648
 Ampatras, xxi. 644
 Ampelakia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Ampelidæ, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Ampelis, *see* Procnias, xxiii. 593
 Ampelite, vi. 479
 Ampelónas, xxiii. 299
 Ampelos, Cape, xxi. 638
 Ampelus, xxi. 638; xxii. 299
 — extrema, xvi. 238
 Ampelusia, *see* Album, xiv. 272; xxii. 49
 Ampere discovers the terrestrial action on a galvanic wire, iv. 7, 31; exhibits the rotation of a magnet on its axis, 34; imitates a magnet by a spiral galvanic wire, iv. 7, 30; his electro magnetic experiments, iv. 4; rotatory apparatus, 35; theory of electro-magnetism, iv. 27
 Amphanæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Amphatres, xxi. 644
 Amphaxitis, xxi. 636
 Ampheia, xxiii. 193

- Amphiarus, oracle of, xxii. 665
 Amphibia, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 —, see Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Amphibious reptiles, fore legs of, vii. 314;
 ribs of, vii. 312; head of, iii. 304; hind limbs
 of, 315; hand of, 315
 Amphibole, vi. 478
 Amphictyon, ix. 220
 Amphigene, vi. 501
 Amphilicus, ix. 627
 Amphiloche, xix. 437, 718
 Amphilocheia, see Ambelachia, xiv. 376
 Amphilysus, xxiv. 300
 Amphilytus, ix. 284
 Amphinomus, see Ætna, xiv. 168
 Amphipolis, captured by Philip, ix. 616
 —, see Thrace, xxv. 607
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Amphiprion, see Trachichthys, xxv. 704
 Amphiprostylus, v. 428
 Amphisarce, vii. 50
 Amphisbænæ, head of, vii. 308
 Amphissa, xix. 720
 —, denounced for sacrilege, ix. 628
 Amphitheatre, Flavian, ix. 516
 Amphitryo of Plautus, see Theatre, xxv. 565
 Amphitus, xxiii. 193
 Amphodelite, vi. 481, 498
 Amphora, see Congius, xvii. 138
 —, see Wine, xxv. 1272
 Amplitude defined, iii. 607
 — of an undulation, iv. 457
 Amplitz, see Amptitz, xiv. 520
 Ampsaga, xiv. 304; xxii. 49
 Ampsagas, xxii. 49, 577, 578
 Ampsicarii, see Ansibarii, xiv. 651
 Ampsivarii, see Ansibarii, xiv. 651
 Ampthill, xv. 372
 Amptsman, see Ampt, xiv. 519
 Ampullaria, see Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
 Ampurdam, see Ampurias, xiv. 520
 Ampurias, see Gerona, xix. 553
 Amputations, vii. 835, 852
 Amrú-wati, see Berar, xv. 462
 Amra-wutty, see Berar, xv. 462
 Amrít-sar, xxi. 282
 Amritsir, xxi. 285
 Amrou, xi. 357, 365, 367—369, 370, 371
 Amrumöe, xxiv. 654
 Amsancti Vallis, xxii. 414
 Amschaspands, xxiii. 113
 Amsdorf, xii. 328, 444; xiii. 483
 Amsterdam, vi. 90; rise of, 86
 —, annals of, xiii. 623, 624, 644, 645, 647,
 650, 657, 659
 —, Island, xxiv. 818
 —, New, annals of, xii. 784
 —, see Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Amù, xvii. 528
 Amú, xxiii. 260
 Amu, xxiii. 270
 —, River, see Aral, xiv. 733
 Amú deryá, see Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Amuck, running, xxv. 240
 Amuk, xxv. 240
 Amula, see Amola, xiv. 507
 —, see Holy Water, xx. 326
 Amulet, see Talisman, xxv. 423
 Amulius, ix. 162
 Amur, see Argun, xiv. 761
 —, River, xv. 14
 Amurath, Sultan, xii. 262, 263
 — I., Sultan, xii. 279
 — II., Sultan, xii. 284—286
 Amurca, see Stove, xxv. 94
 Amville, Marechal D', xii. 495, 506, 507, 508,
 512
 Amyclæ, xxi. 149; xxiii. 197
 Amyclanum Mare, xxi. 149
 Amyclas, ix. 153
 Amycus, xxiii. 497
 Amygdalaceæ, see Botany, vii. 70
 Amygdalus communis, common almond; anti-
 dote, hab., effects, uses of, vii. 502
 Amymone, xiii. 198
 Amynias, ix. 234
 Amyntas, ix. 611, 710, 712; x. 351
 Amyntes, ix. 114
 Amyrault, Moses, xiii. 491
 Amyrideæ, see Botany, vii. 69; Touroulia, xv.
 697
 Amyrtæus, ix. 213
 An. M., xxiv. 846
 An, i. 165
 Ana, xxiii. 262
 Anabao, see Anabo, xiv. 532
 Anabaptists, annals of, xiii. 1105
 —, notice of, xxiv. 690
 —, xii. 326; xiii. 476
 Anabaxanis, ix. 180
 Anabólí, xxiv. 155
 Anabolos, xxiii. 198
 Anabshah, xii. 281, 283
 Anabura, xxiii. 43, 333
 Anacandrians, xxi. 646
 Anacardium, dye of, viii. 529
 Anacharsis, ix. 171, 173, 559
 —, Cloutz, notice of, xiii. 337, 341, 370, 371
 Anachinæ, xx. 666
 Anachites, see Echinocorys, xviii. 382
 Anacletus, x. 788, 792
 —, Antipope, xi. 650
 — II., Pope, xi. 631, 632
 Anacopia, see Abascia, xiv. 10
 Anacreon, ix. 254
 Anactes, see Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Anactorium, xix. 718; xxiv. 156
 Anacyndaraxa, ix. 180
 'Aváðexoi, see Baptism, xv. 251
 Anadoli, xxii. 425
 Anadoul, xxii. 425
 Anadynata, xxiii. 481
 Anæsthesia, vii. 548
 Anagna Pál, xii. 468
 Anagni, xxiv. 130
 —, notice of, xi. 722, 723
 Anágúndí, xv. 380, 383
 'A'nah, xxiii. 262
 'Anah, xxii. 118
 Anah, see Ana, xiv. 529
 Anaia, see Anna, xiv. 611
 Anaistis, see Amanus, xiv. 370
 Anaitis, xvii. 781
 Anak, sons of, xix. 560
 Anak-andrians, xxi. 646
 Anák-buwah, xxv. 247
 Anakhimússi, xxi. 643
 Anakim, xix. 560
 Anal area of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — extremity of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 — fins, vii. 293
 Analcime, vi. 479; peculiar polarization pro-
 duced by, iv. 579
 Analco, xix. 776
 Analogium, see Ambo, xiv. 379
 Analogy, argument from, i. 252
 — between sound and light, iv. 776
 Analysis, ancient and modern, compared, i. 632
 — of astringent vegetable infusions, viii.
 543
 — of the colours of thin plates, iv. 466
 — of the extract of catechu, viii. 544
 —, geometrical, i. 632
 —, indeterminate, i. 563
 — of the infusions of bark, viii. 544
 — of infusion of galls, viii. 543
 — of lithic acid, vii. 581
 — of physics, morals, and metaphysics, ii.
 662
 —, possible limits of, ii. 313
 — of solar light by coloured glasses, iv.
 434; by the prism, 405, 406
 — of Terra Japonica, viii. 544
 Analytics of Aristotle, ii. 605
 Analyzation of bile, vii. 568; of fluid effused
 in dropsy, 601
 Anam, see Anym, xiv. 682
 Anamani, xxi. 146
 Anamis, xxiii. 258
 Anamocka, see Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Anamorphosis, iii. 448, 478
 Anandatis, see Amanus, xiv. 370
 Ananelus, x. 418
 Ananias, x. 531, 533, 720, 747
 Ananougai, Loch, xxi. 54
 Ananouri, xix. 536
 Ananúri, xix. 536
 Ananus, x. 533
 Anapa, xv. 609
 Anaphe, xxiv. 828
 Anapis, see Ætna, xiv. 168
 Anapli, xxiii. 198; xxiv. 155
 Anaplion, xxiii. 199
 —, Palæon, xxiii. 198
 Anapus, xxiv. 568
 Anarcta, see Horoscope, xx. 348
 Anarhichas, see Anarchies, xiv. 541
 Anariacæ, xxiii. 259
 Anariace, xxiii. 261
 Anariani, xxiii. 261
 Anarodgurro, see Anurogrammum, xiv. 681
 Anartes, xvii. 516
 Anartii, xvii. 516
 Anas, xvii. 499; xxiv. 764
 Anasarca, vii. 608
 Anascote, see Anacoste, xiv. 534
 Anaselitza, xxiv. 154
 Anas-el-wojud, xviii. 414
 Anastasia, xxii. 119
 Anastasio, Cape St., xxi. 83
 Anastasiopolis, xx. 539
 Anastatius, xi. 263, 307, 341, 342, 408, 416,
 427
 — IV., Pope, xi. 636, 650
 Anastomatics, see Anastomosis, xiv. 542
 Anastome, see Hians, xx. 253
 Anastomus, see Hians, xx. 253
 'A'nát, xxii. 118
 Anatase, oxide of titanium, vi. 518
 Anatho, xxii. 118
 Anathoth, Syria, xxv. 392
 Anatillii, xix. 447
 Anátolí, xix. 434
 Anatolia, see Cappadocia, xvi. 277; xix. 434;
 xxii. 423
 —, annals of, xii. 641
 Anatolius, xi. 258
 Anatomical character of the mucous tissue, vii.
 218
 Anatomy of botany, vii. 1
 —, comparative, vii. 263
 — of hernia, vii. 868
 Anaua, xxiii. 333
 Anava, xxiii. 333
 Anavolo, xxiii. 198
 Anaxagoras, ii. 578; ix. 389, 671, 672, 673,
 674, 686
 Anaxander, ix. 221
 Anaxandrides, see Theatre, xxv. 564
 Anaxarchus, notice of, x. 699
 Anaxibius, ix. 576
 Anaxidamus, ix. 221
 Anaxilaus, ix. 526
 Anaximander, ii. 571; iii. 487; ix. 671, 686
 Anaximanes, iii. 487
 Anaximenes, ii. 571; ix. 671
 Anazarbus, see Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Anazelitza, xxiv. 154
 Anbar, xxiii. 262
 —, notice of, xi. 201
 Ance, see Briancon, xv. 796
 Ancena Mountain, see Asturias, xv. 60
 Ancenis, xxi. 527
 Anchar, xv. 716
 Ancharus, ix. 437
 Anchetæ, xxiv. 323
 Anchialé, xv. 612; xxiv. 151
 Anchiale, see Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Anchialus, Michael, xi. 654
 Anchimolius, ix. 287
 Anchimoussi, xxi. 643
 Anchonemus, viii. 91
 Anchor, see Anker, xiv. 610
 — head, xxiv. 709
 — escapement, viii. 629

- Anchorage, *see* Toll, xxv. 668
 Anchovies, weight of a barrel of, xxv. 1208
 Anchovy, xvi. 757
 Anchusa, *see* Strobila, xxv. 141
 Ancia Milanese, viii. 713
 Ancianactes, xxi. 644
 Ancient authors, their notion of magnetism, iii. 735
 Ancients, xx. 755
 —, Council of, xiii. 687, 689
 Ancillaria, *see* Eburna, xviii. 377
 Ancisa, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Ancker-troll, xxi. 255
 Anco, xix. 777
 Ancober, xx. 23
 Ancobra, *see* Ahanta, xiv. 241
 Ancola, xvi. 228
 Ancolm, xxi. 463
 Ancon, xxiii. 482
 Ancona, xxi. 148; xxii. 130
 —, annals of, xiii. 386, 685, 957, 962
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 942
 —, notice of, xi. 641
 —, March of, xi. 728
 —, notice of the March of, xi. 290; xii. 460
 —, Republic of, xiii. 677
 Anconiqua, *see* Tucuman, xxv. 837
 Ancorarius Mons, xxii. 49
 Ancram, Battle of, xii. 408
 Ancre, Marquis d', notice of, xiii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7
 Ancud, xvi. 538
 Ancus Martius, ix. 231
 Ancyle, *see* Ancile, xiv. 553
 Ancyra, xix. 434; xxii. 447
 And, i. 162
 Andabata, xix. 598
 Andaburius, xi. 263
 Andalia, xxiii. 40
 Andalusia, xxiv. 755, 756
 —, annals of, xiii. 177, 403, 719
 —, Nueva, *see* Cumana, xvii. 450
 Andalusite, silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Andaman, xxii. 508
 Andamis, *see* Anamis, xiv. 540
 Andanis, xxiii. 258
 Andante, v. 773
 Andastes, xxi. 114
 Andaye, *see* Bidassoa, xv. 543
 Ande, *see* Andover, xiv. 568
 Andecavi, xix. 448
 Andegada, *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Andegavi, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Andeiro, Juan Fernandez, xii. 359
 Andekhud, xxiii. 271
 Andekhud, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Andelot, Sire d', xii. 480, 483
 Andely, notice of, xi. 683
 Andemáng, xxii. 508
 Ander, xxiii. 113
 Andera guacu, xxiii. 341
 Andernach, xxiii. 633
 —, Battle of, xi. 436
 Andernatt, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Anderson, on hearing of fishes, iv. 767
 Anderson, Captain, his paper on tides, v. 376*
 Andes, xiv. 453; xix. 448
 Andévurántë, xxi. 645
 Andhréa, Ayo, xxiii. 196
 And'hras, xx. 678
 Andicavi, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Andilalo, xxiii. 191
 Andilli, Arnould d', xiii. 663
 Andinelli, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Andirá açú, xxiii. 339
 Andjar, xxi. 262
 Andlau, xxiv. 74
 Andobalis, x. 183, 184
 Andomello, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Andonidi, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Andór, xxiii. 28
 Andora, annals of, xiii. 709
 Andoufouchi, 21, 644
 Andouvouche, xx. 644
 Andrada, xiii. 483
 Andragathius, xi. 235
 Andraki, xxi. 620
 Andral, notice of, vii. 529, 574
 Andrantsáis, xxi. 645
 Andrapa, xxiii. 481
 Andras, xx. 678
 Andravoule, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 André, D', notice of, xiii. 343
 —, Major, xiii. 771
 —, Rio de Sant', xx. 17
 —, St., xvi. 303
 Andre, Terra de Sant', xxi. 644
 —, St., *see* Andrastailt, xiv. 568
 Andrea, John Valentine, xii. 638
 Andrea, xii. 453
 —, Capo di Sant', xvii. 507
 —, St., xxiii. 189
 Andreae, John Valentine, xiii. 494
 —, James, xiii. 481
 Andreas, Antony, xii. 189
 —, Hagios, xxiii. 189, 196
 Andreasberg, xx. 146
 Andredes Ceaster, notice of, xi. 380
 Andredswold, notice of, xi. 380
 Andrena Spiralis, *see* Systropha, xxv. 400
 Andrenovian Isles, *see* Aleutian, xiv. 294
 Andreolite, Harmotome, vi. 491
 Andreossi, General, xiii. 1076
 —, notice of, xiii. 383
 Andrew, King of Hungary, xii. 49
 —, St., x. 758
 Andrews, Bishop, xiii. 490, 493
 —, St., xix. 115; xxii. 693
 Andrew's wort, St., *see* Ascyrum, xv. 4
 Andriaca, xxi. 620
 Andriani, Don Luis Maria, xiii. 743, 745
 Andriscus, x. 48
 Andro, xviii. 431
 Androbazus, ix. 802
 Andro-beizaha, xxi. 643
 Androbeizaha, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Androgeus, ix. 54; xvii. 370
Androgynon, xxii. 3
 Andromache of Euripides, iv. 250
 Andromachus, ix. 747, 748, 752; x. 209
 Andromeda, *see* Zenobia, xxv. 1402
 Andromichates, x. 126, 127
 Andronicus of Caria, xi. 224
 Andronicus I., 569
 —, Comnenus, Emperor, xi. 786
 —, Emperor, xii. 277
 —, II., Emperor, xii. 278
 —, III., Emperor, xii. 278
 —, the Elder, Emperor, xii. 48
 —, Greek Emperor, xi. 754
 —, Livius, *see* Theatre, x. 387; xxv. 564
 Androphagi, xxiv. 324
 Androphomania, vii. 532
 Andropolis, xviii. 414, 431
 Andros, xvii. 490
 —, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 —, Sir Edmund, xiii. 864, 874, 1107, 1111, 1113, 1127
 Androscoggin, xx. 107
 Androussa, xxiv. 156
 Andrusa, xxiv. 156
 Andujar, capitulation of, xiii. 419
 Andurúsah, xxiv. 156
 Anduvukhi, xxi. 644
 Anduxar, *see* Andujar, xiv. 570
 Ane, L', xviii. 600
 Anebus, ix. 114
 Anegada, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Anei-malaya, xvii. 4
 Anemia, state of blood in cases of, vii. 529
 Anemabo, xx. 23
 Anemometers, iii. 349
 Anemurium, *see* Anemur, xiv. 571; Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Anerastus, x. 198
 Anethum graveolens, the dill; dose, effects, hab., uses of, vii. 502
 Aneurin, xv. 267
 Aneurism, vii. 872
 Aneurismal varix, vii. 874
 Anew, i. 77
 Anezeh, xv. 377
 Anfa, xxii. 288
 Anfoussou, xxiv. 497
 Anfractus shape of shells, vii. 288
 Angada, xxi. 259
 Angai, Syria, xxv. 390
 Angala Dian, *see* Cinnerys, xvi. 679
 Angalus, ix. 153
 Angara, *see* Baikal, xv. 196; Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Angaraez, xix. 779
 Angaraka, xvii. 4
 Angarica, xxi. 71
 Ange, L', xxii. 863
 Angediva, *see* Angadiva, xiv. 572
 Angekoks, xix. 737
 Angel, El, xvii. 24
 — fish, head of, vii. 299; *see* Chætodon, xvi. 614; xxiv. 863
 Angelica Scabra, *see* Xatardia, xxv. 1356
 Angelici, xi. 147
 Angelin, *see* Andira, xiv. 567
 Angelito, *see* Priononotus, xxiii. 579
 Angelo, St., xxi. 644
 —, Cape St., xxiii. 196
 —, Castel St., x. 670
 —, Castro, xxiv. 156
 —, Mount San, xxi. 473
 Angelókastron, xxiv. 156
 Angels, creation of, xxii. 2
 — of the Seven Churches, x. 750
 —, national, xi. 147
 Angelus, Isaac, Emperor, xi. 777
 Angerapp, xxiii. 635
 Angermania, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Angermanland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Angers, *see* Andes, xiv. 567; xxi. 700
 —, annals of, xiii. 173, 367
 —, notice of, xi. 646; xii. 496
 —, Geoffrey of, xi. 657
 Ang'háré, xxi. 647
 Anghiera, xxiv. 315
 Anghishtá, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Angina Œdematosa, vii. 605; Pectoris, 574
 — Syphilitica Gravior, 763; Syphilitica Mitior, 763
 Angistri, xxiii. 199
 Angitas, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Angkistri, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Anglas, Boissy d', notice of, xiii. 373, 375
 Angle, i. 672
 —, acute, i. 313
 —, brace, in carpentry, vi. 235
 —, of contingency, ii. 155
 —, flote, xxv. 177
 —, geometrical, i. 313
 —, obtuse, i. 313
 —, plane, in crystallography, vi. 426
 —, of polarization, iv. 506
 —, re-entering, vi. 328
 —, right, i. 313
 —, salient, vi. 328
 —, solid, i. 345
 —, solid, in crystallography, vi. 426
 —, Tarn, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 —, trisection of, i. 637
 —, of weather, viii. 129
 Anglen, *see* Angeln, xiv. 577; xvii. 684
 Angler, xxi. 555
 Angles at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, vi. 428, 429
 — at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, deduced from the laws of decrement, vi. 457
 — at which the planes of crystals incline to each other, similar, vi. 426
 —, homologous, i. 328
 —, in crystallography, value of, determined, vi. 426
 —, rutting of moles, xxv. 431
 —, solid, similar, in crystals, vi. 426
 —, subsidiary, i. 678
 —, East, kingdom of, xvi. 15
 —, notice of, xi. 379, 382
 Anglescheria, *see* Englescheria, xviii. 540

- Anglesea, Isle of, x. 616—618
 —, notice of, xi. 386, 494; xii. 124, 125
 Anglesite, sulphate of lead, vi. 500
 Anglet, annals of, xiii. 978
 Angli, xvii. 684; xix. 549
 Anglia, East, notice of, xi. 493, 495, 497, 498, 501, 503, 504
 —, Kingdom of East, xi. 381, 385, 386, 387, 391, 392, 398, 400
 Anglo-Belgie stoves, xxv. 102
 Anglona, xxi. 151
 —, Prince de, xiii. 721, 883, 890, 968, 976
 Anglone, Borello d', xi. 735
 Anglo-Saxon annals from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1066, xi. 493, 516
 Anglo-Saxons, notice of, xi. 451
 Angol, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Angola, annals of, xiii. 818
 Angora, xix. 434; xxii. 447
 —, Battle of, xii. 282
 Angostura, xvii. 21
 Angouleme, xvi. 489
 Angoulême, Count d', xii. 351, 367, 370
 —, County of, xii. 85
 —, Duke d', xii. 378
 —, Duke of, xiii. 22, 903, 905, 977, 980
 —, Henry of, xii. 494, 495, 496, 497
 —, Isabelle d', xi. 687
 —, Louise, Duchess of, xii. 482
 —, Maria Theresa, Duchess of, xiii. 904, 905
 Angoumois, notice of, xii. 89
 Angouri, *see* Ancyra, xiv. 556
 Angovigak, xxiii. 317
 Angoxa Point, xxii. 318
 Angoy, xxi. 509
 Angria, xv. 381
 Angriás, xx. 33
 Anguilla, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Anguilla, xxii. 341
 Anguis, xxiii. 180
 —, notice of, xiii. 375
 —, Quadrupes, xxiv. 483
 —, Ventralis, *see* Ophisaurus, xxii. 654
 —, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686; Typlops, 884
 —, Fragilis, head of, vii. 308
 Angula, xvi. 455
 Angular distance, how observed, iii. 637
 —, pendulum, iii. 133
 Angumois, xvi. 489
 Angus, xix. 248
 —, Cupar, xxiii. 282
 —, Earl of, xii. 234, 353, 406, 408
 —, notice of, xiii. 289
 —, Lake, xxiii. 731
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1420
 Angwa, *see* Ava, xv. 95
 Anhalt, Christian of, xii. 621
 —, Dessau, Prince of, xii. 680; notice of, xiii. 128
 —, Dessau, Prince Maurice of, notice of, xiii. 314, 315, 316, 323
 —, Wolfgang, Prince of, xii. 321, 445
 Anhausen, Union of, xii. 609, 612
 Anhima, *see* Palamedea, xxiii. 27
 Anhinga, L', xxiii. 429
 Anholt, *see* Cattegat, xvi. 391; xxi. 196
 Anhydrite, anhydrous sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Ani, *see* Crotophaga, xvii. 411
 —, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, *see* Am, xiv. 368
 Ania Lana, xxiv. 760
 Aniani Breviarium, ii. 768
 Anianus, xi. 260
 Anicetus, x. 457, 458, 463, 512; xi. 177
 Anichæ, xx. 666
 Anie, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Aniello, Tomaso, xii. 504
 Anien, *see* Anio, xiv. 609
 Anigriades, *see* Anigrus, xiv. 600
 Anigrus, xxiii. 191
 Anilcà cund, xv. 424
 Animal bodies, vii. 111
 —, charcoal, *see* Carbo animalis, vii. 507
 —, functions, vii. 141
 —, magnetism referred to hysteria, vii. 540
 Animal tissues, vii. 142
 Animaley, xvii. 4
 Animals, articulate, vii. 271
 —, Australian, xv. 130
 —, Canadian, xiv. 429
 —, domestic, of Austria, xv. 138
 —, electricity of, iv. 124
 —, existing at the time of the formation of the diluvial deposits, vi. 691
 —, fossil, of caves, lived in the country where their bones are found, vi. 692
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 652
 —, fossil, of superficial deposits, vi. 699
 —, fossil, terrestrial, rare, vi. 554
 —, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683
 —, fossil, with hair, vi. 696
 —, invertebrate, motive organs of, vii. 263
 —, marine, successive races of, vi. 792
 —, molluscos, vii. 284
 —, of Augury, *see* Augur, xv. 113
 —, radiated, vii. 263
 —, relative numbers of fossil, and living species of, vi. 549, 550
 —, reproduction of, vii. 128
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 439
 —, sporting, xxiv. 839
 —, and vegetables, circulating fluids of, vii. 113
 —, and vegetables, elemental substances of, vii. 111
 —, and vegetables, mode of receiving nutriment of, vii. 111
 —, and vegetables, circulating system in, vii. 113
 —, vertebrate, vii. 292
 —, wild, of Austria, xv. 139
 Animate bodies, vii. 109
 Animation, suspended, restoration of, *see* Asphyxia, xv. 26
 Animi Gum, used in making varnish, viii. 825
 Anio, xxi. 148; xxiv. 136, 144
 —, *see* Agno, xiv. 223
 Anirán, xxiii. 117, 271
 Aniran, xxiii. 261
 Aniseed, *see* Pimpinella, xxiii. 381
 Anisum, *see* Pimpinella Anisum, xxiii. 381
 Anjadwipa, xvi. 229
 Anjár, xxi. 262
 Anjediva, xxi. 229
 Anjoane, xxi. 71
 Anjou, xix. 294
 —, notice of the county of, xi. 714
 —, Charles, Count of, xi. 709, 716, 717, 736, 742
 —, Charles of, xii. 61
 —, Count of, xiii. 566
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 116
 —, Duke of, xii. 422, 430, 459, 508, 510, 511
 —, notice of, xiii. 31, 40
 —, Foulques V. of, xi. 613, 614
 —, Foulques, Count of, xi. 769
 —, Gaston, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 10, 13
 —, Geoffry Plantagenet, Count of, xi. 616, 618
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498
 —, Louis, Count of, xii. 121, 122, 258
 —, Louis, Duke of, xii. 90, 93, 94, 98
 —, Philip, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 112
 —, Philip, Duke of, xii. 734
 —, Regnier, Duke of, xii. 268
 —, René, Duke of, xii. 215, 224, 460, 461
 Anker, xxi. 367; xxii. 483; xxv. 1207
 —, River, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Ankerite, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Ankle, dislocation of, vii. 860
 Anklung, xxv. 246
 Ankober, xx. 70
 Ankobra, *see* Ancober, xiv. 554
 Ankola, xxv. 247
 Ank-ova, xxi. 645
 Anlaf, xi. 505, 506
 Ann Arundel, county, xxi. 783
 —, Princess, town, xxi. 783
 Ann, Queen, county, xxi. 783
 Anna, xviii. 313
 —, of Russia, xii. 730
 —, Santa, xxiii. 407, 408
 Annacus, ix. 436
 Annagh, Lough, xxi. 237
 Annagoondy, xv. 383
 Annales de Mathématiques de Gergonne, notice of, ii. 43
 Annales Maximi, described by Cicero, xxii. 30
 Annalis, L. Vilius, x. 319
 Annals, *see* Acta, xiv. 99
 —, Ecclesiastical, of Baronius, xiii. 492
 —, of France from 1610 to 1661, xiii. 1—40
 —, origin of, xxii. 5; how distinguished by Tacitus from history, 5; how distinguished by Asellio in Aulus Gellius from history, 30
 An-nam, *see* Cochinchina, xvi. 778; Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Annamaboe, xx. 23
 Annan, xviii. 338; xxi. 291; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Annandale, xviii. 338; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Annania, xxii. 91
 Annanías, xxii. 91
 Annamooca, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Annapolis, annals of, xiii. 874
 —, Maryland, xiii. 874
 Annat, *see* Ann, xiv. 610
 Annates, *see* Ann, xiv. 610
 Annathoth, Syria, xxv. 392
 Annatto, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Anne, Cape, attempted settlement at, xiii. 1093
 —, Dr., of Jeroslaus, xi. 527
 —, of Austria, regency of, xiii. 27, 29, 30, 31, 39
 —, of Austria, notice of, xiii. 106
 —, of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII., notice of, xiii. 16, 22, 25, 26
 —, of Austria, married to Louis XIII. of France, xiii. 6
 —, of Bretagne, xii. 267
 —, of Cleves, xii. 404
 —, of England, reign of, xiii. 298—300
 —, of England, notice of, xiii. 424
 —, of England, xii. 672, 689
 —, Duchess, of Russia, xi. 571
 —, Princess, xii. 338, 813, 819, 822
 —, Princess of Denmark, xii. 448; notice of, xiii. 292, 293, 294, 296, 298
 —, Princess of England, xiii. 630
 —, Queen of Louis, xxv. 366, 370
 —, Queen of Maximilian, King of the Romans, xii. 231, 232
 —, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, xii. 528
 —, Queen of Philip IV. of Spain, xii. 654
 —, St., xvi. 158
 —, St., *see* New Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Annealing broad and crown glass, viii. 486
 —, glass, viii. 478, 486
 Annebaut, xii. 329
 Annecy, annals of, xiii. 904
 Annelida, sedentary, *see* Terebella, xxv. 504
 Annelides, Echiurean apodous, *see* Thalassema, xxv. 550
 Annelids, vii. 271
 —, leach-like apodous, *see* Trochetia, xxv. 800
 —, nereid, antennated, *see* Syllis, xxv. 355
 —, sedentary, *see* Vermilia, xxv. 1065
 Anne's, St., xxiii. 727, 729
 Annèse, Gemmaro, xii. 505
 Annianus, x. 572
 Anniceris, ii. 585
 Annus, x. 523
 —, Caius, x. 187
 —, Gallus, x. 500, 501, 502
 —, Milo, T., x. 213, 214, 218, 242
 —, Scapula, T., x. 261, 262
 Annuities, *see* Law, ii. 826
 —, calculation of tables of, ii. 407
 —, history of, i. 460
 —, problem of, ii. 406, 407
 —, rights to, *see* Law, ii. 847

- Annular surface, area of, ii. 200
 Annularia, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602
 Annulet, v. 428
 Annulosa, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 608; of the chalk system, 669; of the oolitic system, 651; of the saliferous system, 616; in the slate system, 580; of the tertiary strata, 683
 Annunciation of the Virgin, nuns of, xiii. 488
 Anocystus, *see* Echinidae, xviii. 381
 Anodyne, use of camphor as an, vii. 507
 Anomalies, tidal, v. 378*
 Anomalous inflorescence, vii. 41
 Anomaly, true, difference between, in a parabola and very eccentric ellipse, (48) iii. 663
 —, true, expressed in a series of sines and cosines of the mean, (27) iii. 657
 —, true, how dependent on the mean by finite equations, (22) (23) iii. 655
 Anomiae, *see* Terebratula, xxv. 506
 Anon, i. 110
 Anonaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 58; Triginæa, xxv. 776; Unona, 960; Uvaria, 1000; Xylophia, 1362
 Anonyme, Ile, xxiv. 516
 Anop-shehr, xviii. 223
 Anorexia, vii. 551
 Anorthite, vi. 479
 Anossi, xxi. 643
 Anoupectounion Mountains, xiv. 732
 Ansa, *see* Alsa, xiv. 357
 Ansarié, xxv. 395
 Ansariyeh, xxv. 395
 Ansars, xi. 356, 363
 Anscot, *see* Anhlote, xiv. 599
 Anse, *see* Ance, xiv. 544
 Ansedonia, xxi. 147
 Anseiryeh, Jebel el, Syria, xxv. 384
 Anselm, the philosopher, ii. 641, 642, 643
 —, Archbishop, xi. 648, 668, 669; xxi. 60
 —, Bishop, xi. 574
 Anselme, General, notice of, xiii. 171, 356
 Anselmuccio, xi. 746
 Anser, x. 407
 Ansgar, xi. 442
 Ansgarde, xi. 437
 Ansibarii, x. 457
 Ansivarii, xix. 549
 Anso, annals of, xiii. 701
 Anson, Lord, xiii. 748; notice of, vii. 561
 —, General, xiii. 972
 Anson's Island, Lord, *see* Bouka, xv. 734
 Anspach, annals of, xiii. 893, 1069, 1088
 —, Margravate of, xiii. 515
 —, Margrave of, xii. 318
 —, George Frederic, Margrave of, xii. 612
 Anstis, John, xiii. 430
 Anstruther, xix. 115
 Answer, xxiii. 419
 —, negative, to a question of probabilities, ii. 461
 Answers, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Anta, L', xiv. 495; *see* Tapirus, xxv. 455
 Antacid, use of carbonate of lime as an, vii. 506
 —, use of magnesia as an, vii. 519
 Antæ, xvi. 428
 Antæopolis, xxi. 414, 420
 Antaki, *see* Antioch, xiv. 673
 Antakié, Syria, xxv. 397
 Antakiyah, Syria, xxv. 384
 Antakiyeh, Syria, xxv. 384, 395, 397
 Antalcidas, ix. 587, 588
 Antaliyah, xxii. 438; xxiii. 40
 Antalo, xx. 69
 Antambanivoules, xxi. 645
 Ant-am-baru-vülüs, xxi. 645
 Antambasses, xxi. 645
 Antang, xxi. 644
 Ant-ankais, xxi. 645
 Antankayes, xxi. 645
 Ant-anossis, xxi. 645
 Antaradus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Antara-jâti, xvi. 448
 Antartus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Antaváras, xxi. 643
 Antavares, xxi. 643
 Antavarts, xxi. 645
 Antaximenes, xxi. 645
 Ant-aximès, xxi. 645
 Ant Bear, xxii. 381
 Anté, xx. 22
 Ant Eater, xviii. 379; xxii. 381
 Ant-Eating beasts, vii. 362
 Antecanis, *see* Canis Minor, xvi. 248
 Antecedents of a proportion, i. 320
 Antediluvian longevity, ix. 7
 Antefurca of insects, vii. 281
 Anteius, x. 428, 455
 Anteler, xx. 413
 Antelucan, *see* Vigil, xxv. 1090
 Antennæ, xxi. 148
 Antennates, ix. 164
 Antennæ of insects, vii. 280
 Antennarii, xxi. 555
 Antenne-Pinces, vii. 273
 Antenor, ix. 161, 438
 Antequera, xix. 700
 —, mountain at, xxiv. 758
 Anterior articular process, vii. 293
 Antharis, xi. 278, 283
 Anthea, xxiii. 193
 Anthedon, xix. 722
 Antheia, xxiii. 193
 Anthelmintic, use of cowhage as an, vii. 519
 —, use of tin as an, vii. 525
 Anthemis, xxiii. 299
 — nobilis, common chamomile; dose, composition, effects, uses of, vii. 502
 Anthemius, xi. 255, 265, 266, 275
 Anthemus, xxi. 637; xxii. 118
 Anthemusia, xxii. 118
 Anthene, xxiii. 197
 Anther of flowers, vii. 43
 Anthericum plumosum, *see* Trichopetalum, xxv. 763
 Anthermus, ix. 397
 Anthias, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557, 582; xxiv. 400, 497
 Anthistiria, *see* Themeda, xxv. 573
 Anthocæra, *see* Sturnus Pharoides, xxv. 191
 Anthologia, Greek, arithmetical questions in, i. 470
 Anthony, Archduke, xiii. 1079
 —, Fort St., xx. 23
 —, of Navarre, xii. 483, 484, 486, 487, 488
 —, Order of St., xi. 576
 Anthophora bicornis, *see* Osmia, xxii. 707
 Anthophyllite, vi. 479
 Anthoxanthum odoratum, scented vernal grass, vi. 33
 Anthracite coal, vi. 483
 Anthraconite, columnar carbonate of lime, vii. 502
 Anthribus, xxiii. 214
 Anthropomorphites, xi. 345
 Anthropophagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Anthusa, xvii. 174
 Antias, M. Furius, x. 396
 —, Quintus Valerius, x. 541
 Antibes, annals of, xiii. 147
 —, notice of, xii. 379
 —, *see* Antipolis, xiv. 675; *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Anticasius, Mount, Syria, xxv. 384
 Anticêtes, xviii. 688
 'Αντιχόρηγοι, xvi. 624
 'Αντιχόρια, xvi. 626
 Anticirra, xix. 720
 Anticyra, xix. 720; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Antidesmia, *see* Stilago, xxv. 67
 Antidico-Marianites, xi. 331
 'Αντιδιδάσκαλοι, xvi. 624
 Antidote, use of carbonate of lime as an, vii. 506
 Antigines, ix. 795, 802
 Antigone of Sophocles, ix. 243
 Antigonea, xviii. 586; xxi. 637; xxiv. 157
 Antigonia, xxiii. 480; *see* Alexandria Troas, xiv. 301
 Antigonus, ix. 665, 666, 667, 792, 793, 794, 798—811; x. 417
 — III. assists the Achæans, x. 6—8, 13
 —, son of Aristobulus, x. 41
 —, son of Demetrius, ix. 812
 — Doson, ix. 814
 — Gonatus, ix. 814
 — of Socho, ix. 639
 Antigoras, ix. 375
 Antigua, Isle of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Antilalo, xxiii. 191
 Antilibanus, ix. 465
 Antilles, annals of, xii. 708
 —, *see* Caribbean Islands, xvi. 301
 —, volcanoes of, vi. 727
 —, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Anti-Milo, xxii. 89
 Antimonial powder, vii. 509
 Antimonii oxy-sulphuretum, oxy-sulphuret of antimony; dose and effects of, vii. 503
 — potassio-tartras, tartar emetic; antidote, chemical characteristics, dose, effects, preparation, properties, purity, and use of, vii. 503
 — pulvis compositus, compound powder of antimony; dose of, vii. 503
 Antimony, arsenical, vi. 479; black, 479; grey, 479; native, 479; oxide of, 479; oxy-sulphuret of, 480; red, 480
 —, sulphuret of, vi. 479; and iron, vi. 480; and lead, 480; lead and iron, 479; and nickel, 479
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 Antinoë, xviii. 421
 Antinomia, *see* Law, ii. 818
 Antinopolis, x. 668
 Antinou, xviii. 421
 Antinous, x. 668, 674
 Antioch, x. 663, 664, 680, 688, 728, 733, 736; xxii. 119, 434
 —, near Daphne, Syria, xxv. 384
 —, *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 —, fall of, xi. 715
 —, Mary of, xi. 739
 —, Mygdonian, xx. 538
 —, notice of, xi. 3, 7, 18, 22, 31, 33, 41, 48, 49, 54, 69, 112, 169, 179, 180, 184, 194—199, 221, 413, 567, 602—607; xii. 60
 —, notice of the see of, xi. 307, 335, 342, 344, 365
 —, Pisidian, xxii. 439; xxiii. 333
 —, Principality of, xi. 767, 776
 —, Synod of, xi. 328
 —, near Taurus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Antiochea, xxiii. 260
 Antiochette, *see* Antab, xiv. 653
 Antiochia, xxi. 624; xxii. 434; xxiii. 260, 271
 — ad Daphnen, xxv. 384
 — ad Taurum, *see* Aintab, xiv. 246; Antab, xiv. 653
 — ad Taurum, Syria, xxv. 384
 — Pisidia, xxii. 439; xxiii. 42
 Antiochus, ix. 605; x. 286, 436, 445, 472—474, 521; xi. 55, 421
 — overthrown by Lysander, ix. 527
 — subdued by the Romans, x. 44
 — Asiaticus, x. 67
 —, son of Balas, x. 65
 — IX., Cyzenicus, x. 66
 — XII., Dionysius, x. 66
 — Epiphanes, x. 63, 64
 — Epiphanes, his treatment of the Jews, ix. 640; takes Jerusalem, 641
 — Eupator, x. 64
 — X., Eusebes, x. 66
 — Hierax, ix. 817
 — VIII., Grypus, x. 66
 — XI., son of Grypus, x. 66
 —, son of Seleucus, ix. 812
 — Sidetes, x. 33, 34, 65
 — Soter, ix. 815, 816
 — the Great, ix. 818—822; x. 57, 63
 — Theos, son of Antiochus Soter, ix. 816
 Antioquia, xvii. 22; *see* Alara, xiv. 255
 Antiparos, xvii. 488

- Antipas, x. 424
 —, Herod, x. 525, 526
 Antipater, ix. 623, 659, 713, 722, 726, 794, 795
 798; x. 418, 422, 424
 —, son of Antipas, x. 38
 —, son of Cassander, ix. 811
 —, Lucius Cælius, x. 541
 Antipatris, Syria, xxv. 390
 Antipaxi, xxi. 80
 Antiphænes, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Antiphellus, xxi. 620; xxii. 437
 Antiphelo, xxi. 620
 Antiphilus, ix. 796
 Antiphona, *see* Cantata, xvi. 258
 Antiphony, *see* Antiphony, xiv. 675
 Antiquities, Austrian, xv. 139
 —, Greek and Roman, dictionary of, ii. 748
 —, North American, xxv. 940
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1426
 — of Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 Anti-remonstrants, xiii. 491
 Antis, Cape, xiv. 682
 Antisana, xvii. 24
 Antise, xxiv. 511
 Antispasmodic, use of assafœtida as an, vii. 515
 —, effect of cajaput oil as an, vii. 519
 Antissa, xxi. 397
 Antisthenes, i. 193; ii. 585; x. 483
 Antistius, x. 119
 —, Publius, x. 146
 —, Vetus, Lucius, x. 456
 Antistrophé, ix. 253
 Antitactics, xi. 150
 'Αντίτροφος, xvi. 624
 Antithesis, use of, i. 287
 Antium, xxi. 149
 —, Battle of, xii. 121
 Antius Restio, x. 319
 Antivari, xxiv. 158
 Antlia of insects, vii. 280
 Antliata, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Antlier, xx. 416
 Anton, xx. 104
 Antongil, Bay of, xxi. 644
 Antonia, x. 437, 466
 Antoniano, Silvio, xx. 612
 Antonina, xi. 413; *see* Byzantium, xvi. 109
 Antoninus, ii. 633; xi. 11, 21, 183, 184
 —, Arrius, x. 523, 569, 678
 —, Aurelius, x. 675
 —, Marcus Aurelius, x. 490
 —, Philosophus, Marcus Aurelius, x. 571
 —, Pius, Titus Aurelius Fulvius Boionius, x. 571, 675—680
 Antonio, St., xvi. 270; xvii. 425
 —, Cape St., xvii. 423
 —, de Bejar, San, xxii. 147
 —, Don, xii. 527, 801
 —, Don, Infant, notice of, xiii. 390, 392, 396, 397, 980
 —, San, xvi. 533; xvii. 21
 —, San, River, xxii. 133
 Antoniopolis, xxiii. 481
 Antonius, M., x. 107, 110, 115, 141, 159, 220, 224, 225, 227, 230, 235, 241, 243, 253, 256, 257, 267, 268, 272, 276, 295—336, 348—353, 355, 470
 —, C., x. 168, 171, 173
 —, C., x. 230, 237, 300, 301, 307
 —, L., x. 312, 326, 327
 —, Lucius, x. 615
 —, Natalis, x. 465
 —, Primus, x. 508, 509, 510, 516
 Antony the Hermit, xx. 227
 —, Mark, in Judea, x. 39
 Antophrodotes, ix. 717
 Antorf, *see* Antwerp, xiv. 680
 Antosthenes, ix. 169
 Antracino, Giovanni, xii. 392
 Antraguët, xii. 509
 Ants, White, *see* Termes, xii. 511
 Antsbury, *see* Astbury, xv. 48
 Antsianach, xxi. 644
 Antsianakes, xxi. 645
 Antsianakh, xxi. 644
 Antsianakhi, xxi. 645
 Antwerp, vi. 90
 —, her ample means of inland communication, vi. 84
 —, annals of, xiii. 146, 362, 548, 550, 551, 554, 558, 564, 570, 571, 574, 596, 601, 606, 608, 609, 612, 615, 617, 621, 630, 632, 634, 635, 638, 639
 —, notice of, xii. 525
 —, Gothelo, I., Marquis of, xiii. 557
 —, Henry, Marquis of, xiii. 563
 —, Marquise of, xiii. 559, 574
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 Antyllus, surgical skill of, vii. 827
 Anubis, xxi. 128
 Anulius, xi. 7
 Anung, a chetteree, the fourth in descent from Beirooja, whom Brahma commanded to the sovereignty, the first who ventured to take up that weighty charge, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Anu-pek-tú-mú, xxiii. 179
 Anup-shehr, xviii. 223
 Anuria, vii. 577
 Anus of insects, vii. 282
 Anvers, *see* Antwerp, xiv. 680
 Anwar-ad-Dien, xiii. 467
 Anwell, xiv. 304
 Anxur, xxi. 149; xxiv. 146
 Anysis, ix. 213
 Anytus, ix. 684
 Anzarié, xxv. 395
 Anziko, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Anzio, Capo di, *see* Antium, xiv. 677
 Anzuelos, Rio de los, xvii. 288
 Aoa, xxv. 415
 Aon, xix. 134
 Aonian fountain, *see* Aganippe, xiv. 213
 Aor, *see* Avars, xv. 97
 Aorist, i. 38; *see* Grammar, i. 59
 Aorsi, *see* Avars, xv. 98
 Aosta, xxiv. 315, 316
 Aoti, Battle of, xii. 530
 Aotus, xxii. 585
 Aourneon-bias, xxiv. 404
 Aous, xiv. 259; xix. 725
 Aöus, xxiv. 157
 Ap, i. 187
 Apá Sáhib, xxi. 692, 694
 Apaches, xviii. 345
 Apalachian Mountains, xiv. 395; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Apalachicola, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Apalicola, River, xiv. 437
 Apam, xx. 24; *see* Aeron, xiv. 96
 Apamaa, notice of, xi. 47
 Apamea, xxii. 332, 427, 478
 —, Syria, xxv. 384
 Apamene, *see* Apamea, xiv. 684
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Apampetóka, xxi. 645
 Apaneca Mountains, xiv. 436
 Apang, xx. 24
 Apano Castro, xvii. 490
 Apanokhrepa, xxiii. 184
 Apape, xxv. 414
 Aparica-d'hání, xvi. 58
 Apatite, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
 Ape, xx. 123; xxiii. 62, 63; xxv. 415
 Apelles, x. 9; xi. 145
 Apennines, xxi. 141
 Apenrade, xxiv. 654, 655
 Aper, Arrius, xi. 63
 Aperopia, xxiii. 199
 Aperrhæ, xxi. 620
 Aperture, oblique, iii. 202
 —, horizontal, iii. 208
 — of telescopes of different forms, their effect, iv. 491
 —, phenomena of diffraction through, iv. 483
 —, waves transmitted through, iv. 462
 Ape's Hill, xxii. 279
 Apex, xix. 155
 Apfelstedt, xix. 678
 Aphaca, Syria, xxv. 385
 Aphæresis, *see* Apocope, xiv. 693
 Apharban, xi. 69
 Apha, xvii. 781
 Aphek, Syria, xxv. 389
 Aphelia, in what cases they librate, and in what circulate, for ever in one direction, iii. 713
 — of the planetary orbits, secular variations of, iii. 707, 713
 Aphaera, *see* Aphara, xiv. 686
 Aphetæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Aphides, *see* Thrix, xxv. 613
 Aphidia, *see* Geotrupes, xix. 544
 Aphnitis, xxii. 428
 Aphodius sulcicollis, *see* Psammodytes, xxiii. 638
 'Αφῶδες, xvi. 626
 Aphonia, vii. 571
 Aphrite, pearly carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 Aphrodisia, xxiii. 195
 Aphrodisias, xxiii. 258
 Aphrodisium, xvii. 507
 Aphrodita, *see* Haliplus, xx. 94
 — rostrata, *see* Pleione, xxiii. 423
 Aphrodites-Polis, *see* Asfun, xv. 5
 Aphroditopolis, xviii. 414, 424, 430
 Aphthæ, vii. 639
 — contagiosæ, vii. 639
 — simplices, vii. 639
 Aphydas, ix. 151
 Aphyte, xxi. 637
 Aphytis, xxi. 637
 Apia, xxiii. 183
 —, a Scythian goddess, thought to be the same as Cybele or the Earth, xxii. 63
 Apilus, xxi. 634
 Apinrade, *see* Appenrade, xiv. 708
 Apion, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Apis, ix. 348
 — clavicornis, *see* Epicharis, xviii. 581; Eucera, 651; Sapyga, xxiv. 312; Xylcopa, xxv. 1362
 — favosa, *see* Melipona, xxii. 86
 Apita, xvi. 415
 Aplastic fluid, vii. 237
 Aplome, vi. 480
 Apluda, *see* Zeugites, xxv. 1404
 Apo-carps, vii. 48
 Apocaucus, xii. 278
 Apocopa, xviii. 643
 Apocynæ, *see* Botany, vii. 86; Strophanthus, xxv. 145; Strychnos, 149; Systrephia, 400; Tabernemontana, 405; Thenardia, 574; Thevetia, 585; Urceola, 980; Vahia, 1006; Vallaus, 1011; Vallesia, 1012; Vinca, 1094; Voacanga, 1118; Willughbeia, 1262; Wrightia, 1338
 — Alyxia, *see* Tanghinia, xxv. 447
 — Echitæ, *see* Thenardia, xxv. 574
 Apodal fish, vii. 293
 Apoderus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Apodoti, xix. 719
 Apodous Annelids, Echiurean, *see* Thalassema, xxv. 550; Leach-like, *see* Trochetia, 800
 'Αποδοκύντωσις, x. 559
 Apollianatis, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Apollinarians, xi. 330
 Apollinaris, x. 569; xi. 330
 —, Aurelius, x. 573
 —, Sidonius, x. 579
 Apollinis Promontorium, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Apollo, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 —, City of, *see* Aboutige, xiv. 32
 —, Island, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 — Press, viii. 775
 Apollocrates, ix. 746
 Apollodorus, ix. 405; x. 673; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Apollonia, *see* Antandros, xiv. 654; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 —, a Milesian colony, xviii. 687
 —, a town in Mygdonia, xxi. 637
 — ad Rhyndacum, xxiii. 480
 —, anciently Mordiaum, xxiii. 42
 —, anciently Thynias, xxiii. 479

- Apollonia, Chalcidicé, xxi. 638
 —, Mysia Minor, xxii. 385
 —, now Pollina, xxiv. 157
 —, now Shehrí-van, xvii. 462
 —, Ponta de Santa, xx. 23
 —, Syria, xxv. 390
 Apolloniada, xxii. 428
 Apolloniades, ix. 751
 Apollonias, xxi. 624; xxii. 428
 Apolloniatis, xxii. 428
 Apollonides, ix. 570
 Apollonis, xxi. 624
 Apollonius, i. 307; ix. 641, 694; x. 31, 61, 681; xi. 93
 —, his improvements of arithmetical notation, i. 396
 —, Duscolus, i. 60
 —, of Tyana, ii. 634; x. 608, 619, 626
 Apollonopolis Magna, xviii. 414, 416
 —, Parva, xviii. 419
 Apollos, x. 743
 Apologies, Christian, x. 808; xi. 82
 Apologos, xxiii. 262
 Apomesostomi, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 381
 Apophygis, v. 428
 Apophyllite, vi. 480
 —, Biaxal, iv. 578
 —, peculiar rings exhibited by its several varieties, iv. 521, 522
 —, variety called Tesselite; its structure, iv. 578, 579
 Apoplexia, vii. 589
 Apoplexie faible, vii. 592
 —, forte, vii. 592
 —, moyenne, vii. 592
 Apoplexy of the brain, vii. 589
 —, of the liver, vii. 600
 —, of the lungs, vii. 596
 —, of the spleen, vii. 600
 —, hepatic, vii. 600
 —, in France, vii. 590
 —, moral causes of, vii. 590
 —, pulmonary, vii. 596
 Apostaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 99
 Apostacy, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Apostle, xv. 591
 Apostles, ministry of, x. 769; office of, x. 708
 Apostolic age, x. 705—767
 —, canons, ii. 784
 Apostolical tradition, *see* Theology, ii. 870
 Apostolici, xi. 139
 Apostolicity of the church, ii. 901
 Apotactici, xi. 139
 Apothecaries' weight, i. 506; xxv. 1208
 Apothecary, legal restrictions of an, xxv. 280
 Apothecia, xxi. 419
 Apothem of a polygon, i. 341
 Apotheosis of the Roman Emperors, xix. 382
 Apotome, v. 773
 Appa Saheb, xiii. 932
 Appalachian Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Appalachicola, xix. 188
 Appamatox, River, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Apparent, converted into mean, time, iii. 612
 —, time, iii. 533
 —, time at Greenwich, to find, iii. 609
 —, time at the ship, to find from the sun's altitude, iii. 626
 —, time from the altitude of a star, iii. 627
 —, magnitude and distance, iii. 422, 423
 —, motion, iii. 424
 Appeal, xix. 85
 —, to the people, right of, at Rome, x. 365
 Appearance, entry of, *see* Law, ii. 837
 Appellando, Jus de non, xiii. 515
 Appellani, *see* Abella, xiv. 20
 Appellative nouns, i. 21
 Appendages, accessory, of the axes of plants, vii. 40
 Appendiculata, bivalve shell, vii. 287
 Appendix of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Appenzel, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Appenzell, annals of, xiii. 216, 218, 220, 224, 225, 230, 233
 Appenzell, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 233, 243, 245, 256, 257, 259, 265, 272
 Appetite, deranged, *see* Pica, vii. 550; inordinate, *see* Bulimia, 551; loss of, *see* Anorexia, 551
 Appianus, x. 549
 Appii Forum, xxi. 149
 Appin, xxi. 560
 Appio, Rio de, *see* Almo, xiv. 346
 Appius Claudius, ii. 756, 757; ix. 662, 664; x. 153, 155, 220, 223
 —, Claudius Pulcher, x. 216
 Apple for the memory, xxii. 231
 —, fat, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 —, oak, xix. 439
 —, tree, xvii. 708
 Appleby, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Applegarth, derivation of, i. 188
 Applegath and Cowper, their printing press, viii. 777; their printing press at the Times Office, 779
 Apples of Sodom, *see* Asphaltites Lacus, xv. 25
 Application of mathematical formula to electrical experiments, iv. 141
 Applications of the differential and integral calculus, ii. 81, 182
 Appoggiatura, v. 773
 Appolachicola, *see* Chattahootchie, xvi. 502
 Appoquinimink, xvii. 645
 Apprehension, i. 202; complex, 202; incomplete, 202
 Apprentices, *see* Law, ii. 824
 —, in dock-yards, vii. 337; total number of, 1831 to 1832, 341
 Apprizer, *see* Law, ii. 849
 Apprizings, *see* Law, ii. 849
 Approaches, in fortification, vi. 327
 Approbation, love of, xxiii. 326
 Appropriate Rector, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Appropriations, xx. 605
 Approximations, solutions of; value of x in the theory of waves:—
 Equal pressure 1st } vii. 298*
 — 2nd }
 — 3rd, vii. 302*
 Current flow 1st } vii. 303*
 — 2nd }
 Section invariable . . . 1st } vii. 306*
 — 2nd }
 Appuleius Saturninus, L., x. 105—108
 Apraxin, notice of, xiii. 314, 318
 Apricot, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Apries, ix. 213
 Apronadius, ix. 193
 Apronianus, xi. 12
 Apronius, Cæsius, L., x. 438
 Apsæus, xi. 55
 Apsarus, xxiii. 483
 Apsherán, xvii. 524
 Apsides, variation of, in the planetary theory, *see* Aphelia, lunar, first approximation to their motion, iii. 720
 —, variation of, in the planetary system, *see* Aphelia, lunar, second approximation to their motion, iii. 720
 Apsis, *see* Cathedral, xvi. 475; Exedra, xviii. 713
 Apsley Strait, xx. 317
 Apsus, xix. 725; xxiv. 157
 Apsynthii, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Apsynthus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Aptenodytes, *see* Spheniscus, xxiv. 802
 Apteral, v. 428
 Apterichthus, xxiv. 801
 Apterous insects, *see* Termes, xxv. 511
 Aptorus, *see* Cherso, xvi. 513
 Aptungis, *see* Aptuchi Fanum, xiv. 721
 Apu, xxv. 415
 Apuglia, notice of, xi. 630, 632
 Apuleius, x. 307
 —, Lucius, x. 692
 Apulensis Colonia, xvii. 517
 Apuli, xxi. 150
 Apulia, xxi. 150
 —, annals of, xiii. 682
 Apulia, notice of, xi. 475, 476, 785
 —, Daunica, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 Apulius, x. 319
 Apura, xvii. 20
 Apure, *see* Varinas, xxv. 1021
 Aputé-Juba, L', xxiii. 650
 Apyrite, red tourmaline, vii. 518
 Aqua Calcis, lime water, vii. 506
 —, Lustralis, *see* Water, xxv. 1184
 —, Regia, use of, viii. 528
 —, Solis, *see* Bath, xv. 323
 —, Stomachia di Bari, *see* Bari, xv. 275
 Aquadello, *see* Agnadello, xiv. 222
 Aquæ, xxiii. 52; *see* Aix-la-Chapelle, xiv. 250
 —, Allobrogum, Gratianæ or Domitianæ, xxiv. 317
 —, Helveticæ, xxv. 351
 —, Sextiæ, x. 200
 —, Statiellæ, xxi. 145
 —, Tacapitanæ, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Aquæductus, servitude of, ii. 846
 Aquæhaustus, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Aqualate Meer, xxv. 10
 Aquamarine, emerald, vi. 490
 Aquanushionig, xxi. 113
 Aquapeazos, xxiii. 109
 Aquarii, xi. 139
 Aquatinta, viii. 780
 Aqueduct, *see* Carthage, xvi. 328
 Aqueducts, ancient and modern, viii. 592
 Aquensis Urbs, *see* Aix-la-Chapelle, xiv. 250
 Aquetnec, xiii. 1001
 Aqui, *see* Acqui, xiv. 91
 Aquicaldenses, *see* Caldas, xvi. 144
 Aquila, x. 450; xxii. 414; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36
 —, L., Pontius, x. 275
 Aquilar, Don Juan de, xii. 529
 Aquilarinæ, *see* Botany, vii. 94
 Aquileia, xx. 560; xxi. 147; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36
 —, notice of, xi. 39, 53, 192, 136, 261
 —, notice of the Patriarchate of, xii. 271
 —, notices of, x. 682
 Aquileja, *see* Annals of, xiii. 1034
 Aquilius, M., x. 110, 124
 Aquillius Gallus, P., x. 216
 Aquinas, Thomas, ii. 646; xi. 793; on Paradise, xxiii. 69
 —, his definition of superstition, xxv. 266
 Aquincum, xxiii. 53
 Aquinum, xxi. 149
 Aquis Granum, *see* Aix-la-Chapelle, xiv. 250
 Aquisgrana, treaty of, xiii. 71
 Aquitaine, annals of, xiii. 184
 —, Duchy of, xii. 131
 —, Duke of, xii. 199, 200
 —, kingdom of, xi. 432, 433
 —, notice of, xi. 287, 290, 295, 430, 477, 701; xii. 89, 198
 Aquitani, xix. 446
 Aquitania, xix. 293, 447, 485
 Aquitapilco, xix. 776
 Ara, xxiii. 646, 648; *see* Altar, xiv. 361
 —, Ubiorum, *see* Bonn, xv. 697
 'Arabah, xxiii. 258
 'Arabah, xxiv. 151
 'Arab-dereh sú, xxiv. 151
 Arabelus, ix. 114
 Arabia, ix. 99
 —, annals of, xiii. 87, 92; notice of, xi. 348; xiii. 414
 —, Scenitarum, xxii. 118
 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, xiii. 924
 Arabians, ix. 99
 —, notice of, xi. 348
 —, early history of, xxii. 69
 —, philosophy of, ix. 555
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 828
 Arabic Alphabets, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Arabies, xxiii. 258
 Arabi hisar, xxii. 437
 Arabio, x. 322
 Arabis, xv. 424; xxiii. 258
 Arabo, xxiii. 53
 Arabs, astronomy of, iii. 533

- Arabs, Egyptian, xiii. 673
 — of Hindiyán Linjah, xxiii. 272
 Arabuli Mountains, xxiii. 769
 Arabullah Mountains, xxiii. 769
 Aracari, *see* Pteroglossus, xxiii. 667
 Aracena, xxiv. 759; *annals of*, xiii. 705
 Arácha, xvi. 451
 Arachnida, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686
 Arachnidans, vii. 273
 —, aranean, *see* Thomisus, xxv. 601
 —, exantennated tracheal, *see* Trombidium, xxv. 812
 —, exantennated trachal, *see* Trogulus, xxv. 811
 —, pedipalpus pulmonary, *see* Thelyphonus, xxv. 572
 Arachnids, acaridan, *see* Uropoda, xxv. 985
 Arachnites, vii. 627
 Arachosia, xxiii. 258, 266
 Arachosii, xxiii. 258
 Arachotæ, xxiii. 258
 Arachoti, xxiii. 258
 Arachotus, xxiii. 258
 Arachthus, xviii. 587; xix. 725; xxiv. 156
 Aracte, xxii. 118
 Aracynthus, xix. 719
 Arád, *see* Bahrein, xv. 196
 Arad, Syria, xxv. 393
 Aradis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Aradus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Aræ, *see* Ægimorus, xiv. 142
 Arafat, xx. 184
 Araft, xvi. 161
 Aragna, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Aragniol, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Aragno, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Arago, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749
 —, his discovery of the rotatory phenomena in quartz, iv. 548; his electro-magnetic experiments, iv. 6
 —, his law of polarization by oblique transmission, iv. 529
 —, his laws of interference of polarized rays, iv. 529
 —, magnetises steel wire by the galvanic battery, iv. 7, 29
 —, his mode of measuring refractive indices, iv. 486
 —, his remark on corresponding observations used for finding the velocity of sound, iv. 749
 Aragoacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 87
 Aragon, xxi. 450; xxiv. 765
 —, *annals of*, xii. 742, 744, 751; xiii. 408, 413, 696, 709, 733, 880, 969
 —, notice of, xi. 451, 456
 —, notice of the kingdom of, xi. 719, 720
 —, kingdom of, xii. 10, 158, 160, 169—173, 459, 463, 527
 —, Kings of, xii. 1
 Araignée, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Aráish, El, xxii. 286
 Araki, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Aral, Lake, xv. 16; xxiii. 272
 Aralia, xix. 582
 Araliacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 79; Toricellia, xxv. 680
 Aralius, ix. 113
 Aram, xii. 469; *see* Chaldæa, xvi. 461
 —, Syria, xxv. 387
 —, naharaïm, xx. 537; xxii. 117
 Aramaca, xxiv. 92, 93
 Aramach, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Aramæan Alphabets, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Aramagara, xx. 668
 Aran, Peace of, xiii. 271
 Aranda, Count d', xiii. 77, 171, 172, 173
 Aranea, xviii. 359; *see* Dolomedes, xviii. 204;
 — Epeira, 578; Thomisus, xxv. 601
 — Maculata, *see* Nephila, xxii. 478
 — Scenica, *see* Salticus, xxiv. 295
 — Tarantula, *see* Lycosa, xxi. 623
 Araneus, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Arangas, xxi. 417
 Arangena, xxiv. 580
 Arangera, xxiv. 581
 Aranghe, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Aranguera, xxiv. 581
 Aranjuez, xxiv. 759; *annals of*, xiii. 699
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 128, 1029
 Arankul, xx. 433
 Aranza, xiii. 706, 707, 884
 Arapachitis, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Arapiles, Battle of, xiii. 887
 Arapils, xiii. 886, 887
 Ararat, xiii. 609
 —, Mount, xv. 14; xvi. 319
 Araric, xi. 174
 Aratakessi, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Aratam, xx. 43
 Arathyrea, xxiii. 199
 Aratinga, xxiii. 648, 651
 Arattas, xx. 667
 Aratus, ix. 689, 814; x. 2, 10, 341
 Arau, *annals of*, xiii. 199
 Araucæ, *see* Arrowauks, xiv. 785
 Arauca, xvii. 20; *see* Varinas, xxv. 1021
 Araucanians, *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 568
 Araucanos, xxiii. 137
 Araucaria, *see* Dombeya, xviii. 205
 Araucas, xvii. 21
 Arauco, *see* Araucanians, xiv. 736
 Araura, xvi. 21
 Arauyos, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Arávalí Mountains, xxiii. 769
 Aravulli Mountains, xxiii. 769
 A'rawán, xxiv. 269
 Araxa, xxi. 622
 Araxes, *see* Aboras, xiv. 30; Aras, 735; xxii. 118; Cheldir, xvi. 509
 —, River, xv. 15; xxiii. 257
 Araxus, xxiii. 189
 Araya, xvii. 451
 Arbaca, xxiii. 258
 Arbaces, a Mede, who revolted from Sardana-palus and overthrew him, ix. 67, 120, 215
 Arbáin, xvii. 718
 Arbalest, xv. 743
 Arbanon, xiv. 258
 Arbaz, xxii. 434
 Arbazacius, xi. 243
 Arbeig, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Arberg, County of, xiii. 193
 Arberth, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Arbetio, xi. 224
 Arbies, xxiii. 258
 Arbii, xxiii. 258
 Arbil, *see* Arbela, xiv. 736
 Arbis, xxiii. 258
 Arbitrary functions, determination of, in simple cases, ii. 78
 — functions in the integrals of the equation of sounds, iv. 758
 — functions of vibrating strings, iv. 779
 — laws, ii. 687
 Arbitration, ii. 796
 Arbitrator, xviii. 26
 Arboga, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Arbogast, his development of any function whatever, ii. 91
 —, theorem of, ii. 239
 —, Traité des Déviations, notice of, ii. 91
 Arbogastes, xi. 237, 238
 Arbois, wine of, xxv. 1281
 Arbon, *see* Arebo, xiv. 754
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Arborea, Judge of, xii. 172
 Arborius, Æmilius Magnus, x. 576
 Arbor-vitæ, *see* Thuja, xxv. 618
 Arbos, *annals of*, xiii. 414
 Arbroath, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Arbú, xxiii. 258
 Arbuda, Mount, xxiii. 769
 Arburg, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Arbury Hill, *see* Badby, xv. 181
 Arbuthnot Hills, xxi. 233
 Arc, i. 448, 672; xxiv. 315; xxv. 1209
 —, *see* Aix, xiv. 249
 — of a circle, i. 321
 Arc of a curve in space, differential of, ii. 151
 — of a curve, differential of, considered as a function of abscissa, ii. 119
 —, expressed in terms of the cosine, ii. 82
 —, expressed in terms of the tangent, ii. 82
 —, multiple, cosine of, developed in a series of ascending powers of cosines of the simple arc, i. 618
 —, multiple, sine of, developed in ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 622
 —, secant expressed in terms of, ii. 83
 —, tangent expressed in terms of, ii. 83
 —, terms of, expressive of the sine, ii. 81
 —, Jeanne d', xii. 208—212
 —, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Arca, *see* Daphnii, xvii. 554
 — glyceris, xxiii. 155
 — nucleus, *see* Nucula, xxii. 572
 —, Syria, xxv. 387
 Arcadia, xi. 255; xxiv. 155
 —, Confederacy of, ix. 601
 Arcadiupolis, xxiv. 151
 Arcadius, xi. 240, 243, 336, 337
 Arcadus, *see* Bahrein, xv. 196
 Arcan, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Arcania, xxiv. 829
 Arcas, xviii. 310
 Arcát, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Archathias, x. 127
 Arce, General, xiii. 705
 Arcesilas, x. 284
 Arch, *see* Arco, xiv. 748
 —, probably unknown to the Ancients out of Italy, v. 280
 —, how usually formed, v. 428
 —, vertebral, vii. 292
 Archabis, xxiii. 483
 Archad, *see* Acad, xiv. 56
 Archæopolis, xix. 531; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Archasig Hirm, xxiv. 162
 Archbishop, *see* Law, ii. 806
 Archbishoprics, French, xiii. 28
 Archdale, xiii. 1122
 Archdeacon, *see* Law, ii. 806
 Archè, xxii. 359
 Archelais, Syria, xxv. 392
 Archelaus, ix. 153, 155, 673, 808; x. 125, 126, 345, 351, 424, 429, 525, 526
 Archena, *see* Carthage, xvi. 329
 Arches, xv. 817
 —, Court of, xvii. 328
 Arcestratus, ix. 539
 Archetypal Theology, ii. 857
 Archias, ix. 591
 Archidamus, ix. 391, 392, 539, 593, 598; x. 10, 12
 Archidona, xvii. 26
 Archil, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Archimandrite, *see* Abbott, xiv. 12
 Archimedeæ, *see* Diatoma, xvii. 786
 Archimedes, i. 306; ii. 334; iii. 1, 161, 489; ix. 169, 690
 — burns ships, iii. 394
 —, his improvement of the arithmetical symbols, i. 395
 —, his screw, iii. 281; viii. 280; used in ventilation, xxv. 105
 —, spiral of, ii. 136, 140
 Arching, vi. 386
 —, application of Dupin's theories to Young's forces, vi. 394
 —, causes of, alluded to, vi. 391
 —, Chapman's views on, vi. 396
 —, curve of, produced by strain, vi. 392
 —, determination of strain for each point of, vi. 391
 —, general theorems, vi. 394
 —, effects of pressure longitudinally, vi. 392
 —, effects of a triangular combination of timber to prevent, vi. 387
 —, force of wind and waves to cause, vi. 393
 —, how strains may be computed, vi. 393
 —, investigations by Dr. Young, vi. 391
 —, laterally, vi. 393

- Arching, numerical results of, vi. 393
 —, observations by Dupin, vi. 393
 — of an old 74, experimented on by Sep-
 pings, vi. 390
 —, Seppings' prevention of, vi. 387
 —, transversely, vi. 393
 —, Young's hypothesis corrected, vi. 395
 —, Young's observation on, vi. 396
 Archioras, xvi. 238
 Archipelago, xv. 15
 —, dangerous, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 —, Indian, xv. 15
 —, Pacific Ocean, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1027
 Architheorus, *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 Architholus, *see* Achicolum, xiv. 86
 Architrave, v. 428
 Archives Générales, notice of, vii. 586
 Archivolt, xvi. 428
 Archon, ix. 169
 Archons, Athenian, ix. 152
 Archytas, ii. 573; ix. 687
 —, his automaton, xv. 146
 Archytus, i. 194
 Arcis, affair of, xiii. 1078
 —, annals of, xiii. 903
 Arcitis, xxiv. 827
 Arco, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 —, D', General and Marshal, notice of, xii.
 673, 676; xiii. 113
 Arcoballista, xiv. 792
 Arcola, xvi. 230
 —, Battle of, xiii. 385, 545
 Arcole, Battle of, xiii. 174
 Arcoli, *see* Aucona, La Marca d', xiv. 554
 Arcos, Duke d', xii. 504
 Arcot, xvi. 309
 —, annals of, xiii. 468, 470, 785
 —, debts of the Nabob of, xiii. 791
 Arcs, multiple, cosines and sines of, developed
 in descending powers of the sines of the
 simple arcs, i. 628
 —, multiple, cosines of, expressed in powers
 of the cosine of the simple arcs, i. 688
 —, multiple, development of the cosines or
 sines of, in descending powers of the cosine
 of the simple arcs, i. 625
 —, multiple, development of the sines and
 cosines of, in ascending powers of the tan-
 gent of the simple arc, i. 624
 —, multiple, development of the sines and
 cosines of, in terms of the sines and cosines
 of the simple arcs, i. 617
 —, multiple, sines of, expressed in ascending
 powers of the sines of the simple arcs, i. 689
 —, multiple, sines of, expressed in terms of
 sines and cosines of the simple arcs, i. 690
 —, similar, i. 328
 —, sines and cosines of, developed in a series
 of sines and cosines of their multiple arcs,
 i. 628
 —, terrestrial, measured, iii. 199
 Arcotmys, *see* Lipura, xxi. 478; *Spermophilus*,
 xxiv. 796
 Arcotonnesos, xxii. 385
 Arctophylax, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Arcos, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Arctostaphylos, Uva-ursi, bear berry; dose,
 effects, uses of, vii. 503
 Arcudius, Peter, xiii. 487
 Arcueil, xxiv. 452
 —, aqueduct of, viii. 592
 Arcuna, Antonio de, xii. 521
 Arcusia, Charles d', La Fauconnerie, xviii. 796
 Ard, i. 191; xxiii. 117
 —, Lake, xxv. 74
 —, el Lejá, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ardachat, *see* Artaxata, xiv. 787
 Ardæans, xi. 337
 Ardæus, xi. 331
 Ardah, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Ardām, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Ardānūj, xix. 536
 Ardashād, xviii. 609
 Ardashidi, xvi. 55
 Ardatov, xxiv. 212, 598
 Ardea, xix. 771; xxi. 149
 —, Siege of, ix. 418
 Ardeb, xiv. 53; xviii. 438
 Ardèche, annals of, xiii. 351
 Ardee, xxi. 584
 Ardek Atá si, xxii. 428
 Ardenburg, annals of, xiii. 658
 Ardennes, xxi. 426, 609
 —, Battle in the defiles of, xiii. 171
 —, Godfrey, Count of, xiii. 555, 556
 Arder, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Ardericca, xxiii. 256
 Ardibehisht, xxiii. 113
 Ardibihisht, xxiii. 117
 Ardila, xxiv. 764
 Ardistan, xxii. 68
 Ardna-Erin, xxiii. 741
 Ardor Ventriculi, xvi. 295
 Ardouin, xi. 541
 —, Marquis of Ivrea, xi. 531, 532
 Ardpar, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Ardrah, xvii. 529
 Ardre, xxi. 769
 Ar'dul Bahrein, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Ardyes, ix. 266
 Are, *see* Aire, xiv. 249
 Area, *see* Baldness, xv. 212
 —, anal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, discoidal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, marginal, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 —, measured, on cylindrical surface, ii. 196
 — of a figure, i. 328
 Areæ pulvilli, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 380
 Areas limited by two similar curves, ii. 193
 — of curve, surfaces of, ii. 194
 — of planes, ii. 188
 Areatim, *see* Baldness, xv. 212
 Arebistan, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Areca, use of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Areca-nuts, xvi. 454
 Arecomici, viii. 447
 'Areh, Syria, xxv. 394
 Areia, xxiii. 259
 Areiopagus, xv. 70
 Areizaga, xiii. 702
 Arekees, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Arelatum, notice of, xi. 75
 Aremberg, annals of, xiii. 1071
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 314, 877
 —, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 138
 Aren, xxv. 249
 Arena, xiii. 843
 — Theatri, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Arenarius, iii. 489
 Arenberg, Count of, xiii. 597, 602
 Arensberg, *see* Oesel, xxii. 615
 Arenys-de-Mar, xxiv. 771
 Areoe Society, Tahiti, xxv. 415
 Areoi Society, Tahiti, xxv. 415
 Areolæ of vegetables, vii. 237
 — of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Areolets of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 Areopagitica, Milton's, xx. 600
 Areopagus, ix. 173; *see* Mars, xxi. 776
 Areostylos, v. 428
 Arequipa, xxiii. 283
 Ares, *see* Mars, xxi. 776
 Aresh, xix. 540
 Areskutan, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Aretæus, notice of, vii. 538, 544
 Aretas, x. 38
 Arete, ix. 732, 733, 745, 746
 Arethon, xviii. 587
 Arethusia, xx. 243; xxi. 638; xxiv. 568
 —, fountain of, xxi. 81
 —, Syria, xxv. 384
 Aretias, xxiii. 483
 Aretium, xxi. 148
 Areus, ix. 665, 666
 Arevalo, annals of, xiii. 889
 Areyaruo, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Arezzo, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 —, notice of, xii. 499
 Arfet, Anne d', xxi. 653
 Arfwedsonite, vi. 480
 Arga, xxii. 450
 Argæus, ix. 612
 Argal, Captain, xiii. 858, 859, 1090
 Argala, xvi. 669
 Argalasti, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Argali, L', xxii. 746
 Argan, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 — Oil, xxii. 281
 —, Peter Von, xii. 263
 Argandics, *see* Darick, xvii. 556
 Argands, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Arganthonius, xxii. 425
 — Mons, xxiii. 478
 Argæom, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Argau, Switzerland, annals of, xiii. 222
 —, notice of, xxv. 344, 351
 Argæum, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Argea, xxiii. 197
 Argeenah, *see* Argana, xiv. 757
 Argeia, *see* Argolis, xiv. 759
 Argennusæ, xxi. 397
 Argens, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Argenson, xiii. 1030
 —, D', notice of, xiii. 139, 145, 147, 148,
 149, 150, 151
 Argentaria, notice of, xi. 233
 —, Polla, x. 558
 Argentaro, xxiv. 147
 Argentat, *see* Argentac, xiv. 757
 Argentea Regio, xx. 668
 Argenteau, D', notice of, xiii. 382
 Argenti Cyanidum, cyanide of silver; prepara-
 tion and use of, vii. 504
 — Nitras, nitrate of silver; antidote, chemi-
 cal characters, effects, preparation, and uses
 of, vii. 503
 Argentiera, xxii. 91
 Argentièrre, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Argento, Gaetano, xiii. 1023
 Argenton, annals of, xiii. 367
 —, River, xxiv. 511
 Argentoratum, xxiv. 77
 Arghanà xx. 539
 Arghance, xx. 539
 Arghaní, xx. 539
 Argi, *see* Argos, xiv. 759
 Argi, xxiv. 476
 Argia, *see* Argolis, xiv. 759; xix. 718
 Argilata, Battle of, xii. 641
 Argilus, xxi. 639
 Arginusæ, an islet, xxi. 397
 —, Battle of, ix. 550
 Argiric Gulf, xx. 668
 Argir-kastrí, xxiv. 157
 Argiro, St. Filipo d', *see* Argyrrhium, xiv. 762
 Argissa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Argitheia, xviii. 587
 Argitis, wine of, xxv. 1271
 Argium, xxiv. 476
 Argive League, ix. 544
 Argnee, xx. 539
 Argo, *see* Argos, xiv. 759; xxii. 565
 Argol, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Argolianos, xxiv. 156
 Argolic Gulf, xix. 725
 — Sea, xix. 725
 Argolis, xxiii. 197
 Argon, ix. 265
 Argonautics of Orpheus, ix. 124
 Argonauts, ix. 69, 70
 Argos, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xxiii.
 183, 198; xxiv. 155, 827
 — Amphiloichian, xix. 718
 —, annals of, xii. 640
 —, City of, annals of, xiii. 835
 —, Kingdom of, ix. 220
 —, notice of, xi. 242
 —, Orestian, xxi. 63
 Argostólí, xxi. 83
 Argostoti, *see* Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 Argous, Portus, xviii. 448
 Argovia, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Arguelles, xiii. 703, 713, 715
 Argul-ghrád, xxiv. 150
 Argulgrad, xxiv. 150

- Argument, i. 202; à priori, 247; from progressive approach; of example, 251; of a proportion, 511
 Arguments, i. 208; division of, 246; use and order of, 254; arrangement of, 255
 Argumentum, xvii. 607
 — ad hominem, ad ignorantiam, ad iudicium, ad populum, ad rem, ad verecundiam, i. 227
 Argumosa, xiii. 699
 Argun, River, xv. 14
 Argura, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Argusa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Argvéti, xix. 535
 Argyle, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1420
 —, Duke of, xiii. 308, 426, 430, 431
 —, Earl of, xii. 811, 816
 —, Marquis of, xii. 556, 568, 569, 584, 779
 —, notice of, xiii. 281
 Argyll, xxi. 559
 Argylla taken by Dionysius, ix. 743
 Argyreiosus, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Argyria, xxiii. 483
 Argyrpa, xxi. 150
 Argyrocastro, xxiv. 157
 Argyronnesa, xxi. 397
 Arhóz, xxiv. 155
 Aria, xxiii. 259, 271
 Ariaca, xx. 667
 Ariadne, ix. 54, 55; xi. 263, 408
 Ariæus, ix. 565
 Ariaga, M., notice of, xiii. 75
 Ariamenes, ix. 409
 Ariamnes, x. 206
 Ariana, *see* Aria, ix. 762; xxiii. 259
 Ariane, *see* Asia Minor, xv. 19
 Ariani, xxiii. 261
 Arians, xi. 326, 425
 —, notice of, xi. 303, 304
 —, Semi, xi. 330
 Ariarathes, ix. 793; x. 45, 123, 127
 Ariaspæ, xxiii. 259
 'Aríb, El, xxiv. 269
 Aribert I. and II., xi. 278
 Arica, *see* Alderney, xiv. 281
 —, Cinchona, vii. 509
 —, town of Peru, xxiii. 283
 Aricanium, xx. 223
 Aricans, xiv. 448
 Aricia, xxi. 149
 Aricana, *see* Cinchona, vii. 509
 Aride, Ile, xxiv. 515
 Arideus, ix. 247
 Arien Loch, xxi. 560
 Arietes, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 648
 Arit, xxiii. 259
 —, the ancient name of the Medes, xxii. 67
 Arillus, *see* Botany, vii. 52
 Arimanes, *see* Dæmon, xvii. 522; Div, xviii. 153
 Arimanius, ix. 555
 Arimanni, xi. 466
 Arimanon, xxiii. 657
 Arimaspi, xxiii. 259; xxiv. 324
 —, one-eyed monsters, supposed to inhabit Scythia, xxii. 62
 Ariminum, xxi. 148
 —, British Bishops at the Council of, xi. 394
 Aringa, xxiv. 166
 Arins, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Arinthæus, xi. 219, 222, 224, 229
 Arintheus, xi. 201
 Arintzi, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Ariobarzanes, ix. 604, 721; x. 124, 471, 472
 Ariobolium, xvi. 114
 Arion, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 Arioso, v. 773
 Ariosto, Comedies of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Aripo, River, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Arisba, xxi. 397
 Arish, El, annals of, xiii. 674
 'Arish, El, Syria, xxv. 393
 Arispæ, xx. 666
 Arispe, xxii. 148
 'Arista, *see* Supper, xxv. 256
 Aristænetus, x. 19
 Aristænus, x. 20
 Aristæus, his knowledge of geometry, i. 306
 —, a general, ix. 538
 Aristagoras, ix. 289, 359
 Aristarchus, iii. 488; ix. 576, 689; x. 341, 750
 Aristæas, x. 342; xix. 743
 Aristes, ix. 317
 Aristæus, ix. 666
 Aristides, ix. 290, 364—377; x. 668
 Aristillus, ix. 689
 Aristippus, ii. 585; ix. 666; x. 5
 Aristo, x. 127
 Aristobulus, Syria, xxv. 392
 Aristobulus, King of the Jews, x. 35
 —, brother-in-law of Herod, x. 417, 418, 422
 —, principal minister of the house of Carus, xi. 64
 — the Historian rebuked for his falsehood by Alexander, ix. 18, Introductory Chapter
 — 2nd, x. 37—39
 Aristocracy, feudal, privileges of, xi. 465
 Aristocrates, ix. 551
 Aristodemus, ix. 153, 221, 512, 517, 809
 Aristogenes, ix. 551
 Aristogiton, ix. 222, 286, 287
 Aristolochia Serpentaria, Virginia snake root; dose, effects, hab., parts used, properties and uses of, vii. 504
 Aristolochiæ, *see* Tholtea, xxv. 604; Trichopodium, 763; Trimeriza, 778
 Aristomachus, x. 6, 7, 11
 Aristomenes, ix. 221; x. 343
 Ariston, x. 125, 127
 Aristonautæ, xxiii. 187
 Aristonicus, x. 54
 Aristonous, ix. 790, 792
 Aristophanes, ix. 325—332; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563, 564
 —, his allusion to burning-glasses, iii. 393
 —, notice of, x. 688
 —, his principles, ii. 579
 Aristophyli, xxiii. 259
 Aristotle, iii. 1, 392; ix. 741; xxii. 387
 —, his classification of plants, vii. 21
 —, his definition of a sentence, i. 14
 —, his Dictum de Omni et Nullo, i. 209
 —, doctrines of, ii. 601, 644, 650
 —, doctrine of, in the church, xi. 803, 809
 —, his logic, i. 194; his maxim in logic, 198
 —, his reasons for the universality of the decimal scale of numeration, i. 383
 —, his style, i. 284
 —, his view of matter, xxii. 74
 —, his view of the parts of speech, i. 16
 —, his views of law, ii. 677
 —, his writings proscribed, ii. 644
 —, notice of, xi. 19
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 826
 Arithmetical, a branch of mathematics, i. 23, Introductory Chapter
 —, ancient writers on, i. 425
 —, Arabic, antiquity of, i. 413
 —, binary, of Leibnitz, i. 392
 —, calcular, i. 409
 —, of concrete quantities, i. 443
 —, digital, i. 393
 —, history of, i. 425
 —, early printed works on, i. 419
 —, Hindoo, antiquity of, i. 412
 —, operations of, by machinery, viii. 46
 —, palpable, i. 407; palpable, modern, 411
 —, Platonic, Pythagorean, i. 423
 —, Sexagesimal, i. 401
 —, of sines, i. 672
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 —, universal, i. 524
 Arithmetical notation, Greek, i. 394
 Arius, ix. 113; xi. 326; xxiii. 259
 Ariusian Tract, xxiv. 381
 Ariusium, wine of, xxv. 1270
 Arivald, xi. 278
 Ariwa, xv. 576
 Arjál Sagar, xxiv. 64
 Arjáná, xx. 33
 Arjanna, xx. 33
 Arjel, xxiv. 478
 Arjesh, Lake of, xiv. 773
 Ark of the Covenant, ix. 459
 —, Noah's, ix. 8
 Arkadia, xxiv. 155
 Arkádiyah, xxiv. 155
 Arkansas, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 —, State of, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Arkansaw, River, xiv. 396
 Arkeko, *see* Abex, xiv. 23
 Arkey, Loch, xxi. 54, 55
 Arkhangel, xxiv. 199
 Arkhangelos, xxiii. 195
 Arkhaveh, xxiii. 483
 Arkhelia, xvii. 510
 Arkianus, ix. 193
 Arklow, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250, 1251
 —, *see* Ziment Water, xxv. 1405
 Arkwright, Mr., his discoveries, vi. 112
 —, his patent spinning machine, viii. 689
 Arlas, xxiv. 760
 Arlequin, Le Chevalier, xxv. 691
 Arles, annals of, xiii. 351
 —, British Bishops at the Council of, xi. 394
 —, Council of, xi. 328
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 437; xiii. 187, 188
 —, notice of, xi. 75, 246, 287
 —, Synod of, xi. 325
 Arlington, xii. 791, 792, 797
 Arlochdon, *see* Arlecdon, xiv. 768
 Arm bones of birds, vii. 326
 —, fore, of beasts, vii. 363*, 364*
 —, fore, fracture of, vii. 857
 —, plate of fish, vii. 303
 —, upper, of beasts, vii. 363*
 Arma, xvii. 24
 Armada, Spanish, xii. 431—435
 —, the Invincible, xii. 527
 Armadillo, xvii. 568; *see* Glomeris, xix. 625
 Armagara, xx. 668
 Armagnac, *see* Gers, xix. 554
 — Adventurers, notice of, xiii. 223
 —, Count of, xii. 100, 173, 197, 198, 203, 204, 218, 224
 —, notice of, xiii. 181
 Armagnacs, xii. 262
 Armais, ix. 50, 51
 Armament of ships, vi. 344
 Armamithres, ix. 114
 Armamitres, ix. 113
 Armaria, *see* Almaria, xiv. 345
 Armati, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 650
 Armavir, xviii. 609
 Arme Gecken, xii. 262
 Armena, xxiii. 481
 Armenia, history of, x. 471—482, 619, 651, 665, 669, 679, 680
 —, notice of, xi. 11, 18, 22, 68—70, 111, 256, 369, 557; xii. 55, 183, 282
 Armenians, notice of, xi. 175, 219, 228
 Armenium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Armenonville, D', notice of, xiii. 142
 Armentieres, annals of, xiii. 106
 Armentiers, annals of, xiii. 622, 625
 Armeria, xxiii. 484
 Armidia, xvii. 508
 Armillary sphere, ancient, iii. 488
 Armillière, L', xxiv. 98
 Armin, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Arminians, xi. 345
 —, annals of, xiii. 619, 621
 Arminius, conspiracy of, x. 361, 428, 429
 —, James, xiii. 491, 494, 619
 Armiro, xxiv. 154
 Armisdale, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Armoneon, *see* Tonnerre, xxv. 672
 Armont, xviii. 417
 Armoraciæ Radix, *see* Cochlearia Armoracia, vii. 510
 Armosata, xxii. 117
 Armourer, ship's, vi. 344

- Arms issued by government between 1803 and 1816, viii. 663
 —, Men at, xix. 504
 —, Place of, vi. 328
 —, of reptiles, vii. 314
 —, right to, ii. 794
 —, small, xxiv. 834
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 —, unlawful, ii. 729
 Armstrong, Sir Thomas, xii. 812
 Armua, xxii. 578
 Armuid, annals of, xiii. 604
 Army, British, x. 772; xiii. 915
 —, defection of, in France, xiii. 341, 342
 —, disbanding of, by William III., xiii. 294, 295
 —, and Navy, relative rank in, vi. 344
 —, Spanish, reformed by Charles III., xiii. 80
 —, standing, ii. 801
 —, of the United States, xxv. 945
 Armyne, xii. 560
 Armyros, xxiv. 154
 Arna, xvii. 490
 Arnaldi, xxii. 405
 Arnaut Belgrade, xxiv. 157
 Arnaud Amalric, ii. 691, 697, 699
 Arnáud Belgrad, xxiv. 157
 Arnáud ílí, xxiv. 148
 Arnauld, Antoine, xiii. 488, 663, 664, 665, 667
 —, notice of, xiii. 106
 Arnaut, xiv. 258
 Arnaut Burnù, xvii. 511
 Arnauts, xiv. 262
 Arnay-le-Duc, Battle of, xii. 493
 Arnbrishun, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Arndal, *see* Arendal, xiv. 755
 Arndt, John, xii. 638; xiii. 44, 490, 494
 Arne, xix. 722; xxiv. 315
 Arnee, Battle of, xiii. 786
 Arnheim, annals of, xiii. 642, 643
 —, Cape, *see* Carpentaria, xvi. 323
 Arnheim's Land, xx. 317
 Arnhem, xix. 795
 Arnim, xii. 628, 631
 Arno, xxi. 142
 Arnobius, xi. 308
 Arnold, xiii. 46, 765, 766, 767, 771; xxii. 553
 —, of Brescia, xi. 635, 636, 653
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 532
 —, Dr., his opinion of the meaning of the law in twelve tables, respecting debtors, ii. 761
 —, Godfrey, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 669
 —, his compensation balance, viii. 637; his escapement, 639
 —, not the first discoverer of the production of the teeth from the mucous membrane, vii. 230
 Arnoldists, *see* Albigenses, xiv. 267
 Arnolf, Duke of Carinthia, xiii. 187
 Arnon, a brook or stream, ix. 466; xxv. 388
 Arnott, Dr., his stove, xxv. 100; noxious effects, 108
 Arnotto, *see* Achiotte, xiv. 86
 —, *see* Anotto, xiv. 650
 —, most commonly used in English dairies to colour cheese, vi. 71
 Arnoux, notice of, xiii. 10
 Arnt, xiii. 1076
 Arnulf, xi. 439, 470, 483
 —, Archbishop, xi. 517, 518, 519, 521
 —, Count of Flanders, xi. 528
 —, of Germany, xiii. 186, 187
 Arnuphis, x. 682
 Arnus, xxi. 147, 148
 Aroa, xvii. 20, *see* Coro, 260
 Aroanian Mountains, xxiii. 184
 Aroe, xxiii. 188
 Aroideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103; *Stauromatum*, xxv. 32; *Stylochaeton*, 194; *Symplocarpus*, 373; *Syngonium*, 381; *Tacca*, 407; *Thomsonia*, 602; *Typhonium*, 884; *Xanthosoma*, 1356
 Aroma spiritueux, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Aromata, city, xxi. 624
 —, Promontorium, xviii. 642, 643
 Aron, xxii. 509
 Arona, xxiv. 316
 —, notice of, xii. 373
 Aropnitza, xxiv. 147
 Arór, xxiii. 780
 Arorah, xxiii. 781
 Arosis, xxiii. 256
 Arotia, xix. 724
 Aroueris, *see* Isis, xxi. 127
 Aroume, i. 106
 Arpahcháí, xix. 538
 Arpas, xxii. 434
 Arpeggiato, v. 773
 Arpeggio, v. 773
 Arpent, i. 448
 Arpi, xxi. 150
 Arpinum, *see* Arpino, xiv. 777; xxi. 149
 Arquatun, *see* Chalazæ, xvi. 460
 Arques, Battle of, xii. 714
 Arrabida, Serra d', xxiii. 498
 Arracan, xxiii. 179
 Arrack, *see* Arac, xiv. 732; Wine, xxv. 1290
 Arradi, xx. 668
 Arragan, xxiii. 264
 Arragon, xxiv. 755, 756
 Arragonite, prismatic carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 Arrah, xv. 194
 Arraiz, xxiv. 761
 Arrajan, xxiii. 264
 Arrakan, *see* Aracan, xiv. 732
 Arraki, *see* Cairo, xvi. 136
 Arrán, xix. 540
 Arran, *see* Atwick, xv. 95
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414, 1416
 Arran, Earl of, notice of, xii. 407, 408, 411, 412, 418, 422, 430; xiii. 280
 —, geological features of, xvii. 760
 —, Island of, xvi. 100; xix. 465
 Arrangement, the alphabetical, of the Encyclopædia Metropolitana calculated to bring the work into unison with trade and literature, i. 27, Introductory Chapter
 —, of electric fluid, as influenced by induction, iv. 85
 —, of flowers on their axis, vii. 40
 —, of language, i. 284
 —, of Latin and Greek, i. 284
 —, improgressive, not method, i. 8
 —, natural, of plants, vii. 32, 57—106
 —, philosophical, predominates throughout the Encyclopædia Metropolitana, and regulates the alphabetical arrangement, i. 27, Introductory Chapter
 —, of the treatise on plane astronomy explained, iii. 503
 Arrans, xxii. 108
 Arras, *see* Bætica, xv. 114
 —, annals of, xii. 709, 733; xiii. 23, 371, 590, 621, 623
 —, Battle of, xiii. 39
 —, Congress at, xii. 212
 —, notice of, xii. 227, 228
 —, Peace of, xii. 200, 228
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 —, Treaty of, xii. 213; xiii. 610
 Arratum, xx. 43
 Arrau, *see* Arru, xiv. 785
 Array, Commission of, xxii. 165
 Arre, Supérieur, Pic d', xxiv. 761
 Arrecife, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Arrecocerra, xx. 7
 Arremon, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Arrenig, xxii. 108
 Arrhidæus, ix. 790, 801
 Arria, x. 446, 645
 —, Fadilla, x. 678
 Arriaga, xiii. 495
 Arrian's Cynegeticus, xx. 407
 Arrianus, Flavius, x. 669
 Arrias-Montanus, Benedict, xiii. 479
 Arribas, Pablo, notice of, xiii. 412, 889
 Arricinola, *see* Seriola, xxiv. 491
 Arridæus, ix. 797, 798, 799, 800
 Arrière Ban, convoked, xiii. 108
 Arrière-fiefs, xi. 452
 Arrieu Grand, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Arrius Antoninus, x. 569
 —, Q., x. 161
 —, Varus, x. 478, 509
 Arroan, xxiv. 269
 Arrochage, xxiii. 266
 Ar-rokhaj, xxiii. 258, 266
 Arros, D', xxiv. 515
 Arrow, *see* Alcester, xiv. 274; Worcester, xxv. 1318
 —, a river in Herefordshire, xx. 221; xxiii. 762
 —, Lake, xxiv. 658
 —, River, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1170
 Arrow-grass, *see* Triglochin, xxv. 773
 Arrow-headed characters, *see* Writing, xxv. 1342
 Arrow-root, *see* Maranta Arundinacea, vii. 519; xxv. 415
 Arrowuhs, xx. 4
 Arrows, poisoned, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 —, used in surveying, xxv. 296
 Arroyomolinos, Battle of, xiii. 877
 Arruncius, x. 349
 Arruntius Stella, x. 455
 Arsaces, ix. 816
 —, III., ix. 820; x. 113, 134, 204, 473
 Arsachel, iii. 495
 Arsacia, *see* Casbin, xvi. 333; xxii. 68
 Arsæus, Cai-Cobad, xxii. 69
 Arsames, ix. 714
 Arsamosata, xx. 117
 Arsenaria, xxii. 49
 Arsenic, *see* Arsenicum, vii. 504
 —, a cause of neuralgia, vii. 546
 —, native, vi. 480
 —, oxide of, used in making glass, viii. 473
 —, oxides of, used in dyeing, viii. 527
 —, red sulphuret of, vi. 480
 —, sulphurets of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 527
 —, yellow sulphuret of, vi. 480
 Arsenicum, arsenic; chemical characters, composition, properties of, vii. 504
 Arsenious acid, characters of an aqueous solution of; antidote, dose, and uses of, vii. 504
 Arsenite of lead, vi. 499
 Arsenius Autorianus, xi. 761
 Arseta, xiii. 618
 Arshamashad, xxii. 117
 Arshing, xxiii. 117
 Arshot, Duke of, xiii. 608
 Arsignano, *see* Vicentin, xxv. 1085
 Arsilla, notice of, xii. 362
 Arsinarium, xxiv. 268
 Arsinoe, ix. 812; x. 264, 347; xvii. 508—511; xviii. 414, 422, 424
 Arsinoë, xxi. 620
 Arsis and Thesis, v. 773
 Arsissa Palus, xiv. 773
 Arsites, ix. 709
 Arslan, Alp, xi. 570
 —, Kilidge, xi. 605
 Arsomes, ix. 716
 Arson, *see* Law, ii. 816
 —, propensity to commit, *see* Pyromania, vii. 533
 Arsoof, Syria, xxv. 390
 Arsuf, Syria, xxv. 390
 Art of Poetry, Horace's, x. 408
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Arta, xviii. 587; xxiv. 156
 Artabanus, ix. 409, 410, 413; x. 434; xi. 18, 19, 22, 24
 Artabanus, x. 204, 205, 472—474
 Artabases, x. 471
 Artabazes, ix. 371, 372
 Artabazus, x. 206
 Artacana, xxiii. 259
 Artacuan, xxiii. 259
 Artace, xxii. 386, 428
 Artacoana, xxiii. 259, 271

- Artaki, xxii. 386
 Artaki, *see* Cyzicus, xvii. 515
 Artamis, xxiii. 260
 Artamita, xxiv. 89
 Artamyra, xxiv. 89
 Artaozus, ix. 568
 Artaphernes, ix. 222, 289, 359, 360
 Artasidd'hi, xvi. 55
 Artavani, xix. 536
 Artavasdes, x. 206, 470
 Artaxata, xviii. 609
 Artaxerxes, ix. 351, 377; xi. 32, 40
 Artaxias, x. 472, 473
 Artaynta, ix. 416
 Arteaga, General, xiii. 699
 Artemesia, xxiv. 830; *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Artemidorus, x. 276
 — on dreams, xxii. 640
 Artemis, xvii. 781
 Artemisia, ix. 414
 — absinthium, common wormwood; composition, effects, hab., uses of, vii. 505
 Artemisium, xix. 724; xxiv. 90
 Artemisius, xxiii. 184
 Artémita, xxiv. 89
 Arterial hæmorrhage, vii. 841
 Arteries, influence of galvanism on the action of, iv. 198
 Artery, mode of tying, vii. 873
 Artesia, Battle of, xi. 773
 Artesian wells, xxv. 1183
 Artevelde, or Artevelt, James Van, xii. 77, 80; xiii. 573
 —, Philip Van, xii. 94; xiii. 578
 Arth, Protestants of, xiii. 269
 Arthericæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Arthonia, xxi. 420
 Arthritis, gout, vii. 685
 Arthur, King, renown of, xi. 382; legend of, xv. 267
 —, Duke of Bretagne, son of Geoffrey Plantagenet, xi. 686, 687; xii. 16, 21, 22
 — Pendragon, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Prince, xii. 338
 Arthur's Head, *see* Arthuret, xiv. 788
 — Oven, *see* Carron, xvi. 326
 — Seat, xiii. 392
 Artibonite, xviii. 211
 Articaudua, xxiii. 259
 Articene, xxii. 68
 Artichoke, *see* Cynara, xvii. 501; Helianthus, xx. 193
 Article, i. 17, 19, 43, 64; *see* Grammar, 64
 — and pronoun, difference between, i. 67
 —, offices of, i. 65
 —, special effect of, i. 69
 —, two classes of the, i. 65
 Articles, difference of, from pronouns, i. 67
 —, enumerated, xxii. 454
 —, law of the six, xiii. 404, 411, 412
 —, Lords of, *see* Law, ii. 839
 — not superfluous, i. 68
 — of Smalcald, xvii. 363
 —, subscription of, in the universities, xiii. 762
 —, the 39, xvii. 365
 — used superfluously, i. 68
 —, whence derived, i. 67
 Articular process, anterior and posterior, vii. 293
 Articulate animals, vii. 271
 Articulosa, fossil, of the saliferous system, vi. 616
 Artificers, Dionysiac, xxii. 14
 Artifices, analytical, ii. 355
 Artificial magnets, method of forming, iii. 747; by Du Hamel, Dr. Knight, Æpinus, Michel, Coulomb, iii. 748, 749
 Artigis, *see* Alhama, xiv. 312
 Artinúji, xix. 536
 Artiscus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Artney, Glen, xx. 279
 Artobazanes, ix. 360
 Artocarpeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 96
 Artogerassa, notice of, xi. 228
 Artois, xix. 293
 —, annals of, xiii. 549, 551, 592, 594, 596, 607, 608, 610, 616, 623
 —, Count d', notice of, xii. 57; xiii. 170, 171, 336, 342, 346, 356, 379, 537, 904
 —, County of, xii. 75, 85
 —, Mahaud, Countess of, xii. 76
 —, notice of, xii. 227, 228, 232, 267, 377, 384
 —, Robert, Count of, xi. 709, 723; xii. 76, 79
 Artoturita, xi. 161
 Arts, antediluvian, xiv. 657
 — in Austria, xv. 142
 —, Faculty of, *see* University, xxv. 950
 —, the fine, a branch of the applied sciences, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, the fine, comprehend poetry, painting, music, sculpture, architecture, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, the fine, mental initiative of, not suggested from without, but proceeds from within, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, fine, in Egypt, ix. 394
 —, fine, United States, xiv. 421
 —, Plato's opinion of, ii. 598
 —, seven liberal, *see* University, xxv. 950
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 242
 Artuby, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Artynia, xxii. 428
 Artystona, ix. 354
 Arú Isles, xxv. 238
 Aruacs, *see* Arrowauks, xiv. 785
 Arualtis, xxi. 417
 Aruck Barbarossa, xiv. 305
 Arū'd, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Arula, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Arulæus Rusticus, x. 645
 Arum, *see* Typhonium, xxv. 884
 — sagittæfolium, *see* Spathiphyllum, xxiv. 780
 Arun, Sussex, xxv. 317; *see* Arundel, xiv. 799
 Arundel, Ann, Countess, xxi. 783
 —, Earl of, xii. 32, 49, 423, 426, 553, 559; xiii. 1091
 —, Humphrey, xii. 412
 —, Lord, xii. 792, 801, 812, 816, 818
 — of Wardour, Lord, xiii. 852
 Arupa, xvi. 58
 Aruy, xxi. 6
 Arva, xxiv. 658
 Arvals, xix. 395; *see* Arvils, xiv. 799
 Arvanitochorio, xxiv. 301
 Arvares, xx. 668
 Arvarnes, xx. 668
 Arve, Prince Island, xix. 737
 —, River, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Arvenshein, xxiv. 658
 Arverni, *see* Auvergne, xv. 151; xix. 447
 Arvii, xix. 448
 Arvisia, xxiv. 381
 Arvon, *see* Wales, xxiv. 1151
 Arwyotli, *see* Wales, xxiv. 1151
 Arx Ambrosiana, *see* Amras, xiv. 520
 Arya-bhatta, age of, i. 412
 Arybas, ix. 658
 Arymagdus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Arzamass, xxiv. 212
 Arzanena, notice of, xi. 69
 Arzar Palanka, xxiv. 150
 Arze, xiv. 47
 Arzéú, xxii. 49
 Arzew, xiv. 304
 Arzilla, xxii. 49, 286; annals of, xiii. 804
 Arzinjaun, xviii. 618
 Arz-Rum, xviii. 617
 As, i. 165
 Asa, ix. 87
 Asaac, xxiii. 259
 Asachæ, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Asafi, xxii. 288
 Asafu'l daulah, xxii. 721
 Asaguirre, xiii. 693
 Asái, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Asáí, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Asali Tus, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Asamon, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389
 Asamonean Princes, x. 24
 Asamoneus, x. 24
 Asander, ix. 805
 Asaph, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Asarabacca, *see* Asarum Europæum, vii. 505
 Asarum Europæum; composition, effect, parts used, uses of, vii. 505
 Asas-báshí, *see* Chiaous, xvi. 527
 Asben, xxiv. 271
 Asbestos, xxiii. 58
 — Mountains, xix. 659
 Asbestus, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Ascagne, L', *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Ascalabotes, xxv. 40, 41, 46
 Ascalon, Battle of, xi. 765
 —, notice of, xi. 773, 776; xii. 55
 Ascania, xxiii. 42; xxiv. 829
 Ascanias, Lake, xxii. 426
 Ascanii, xxiii. 478
 Ascanius, ix. 162; xxiii. 478, 480
 Ascar Lumbricoides, vii. 558
 — Vermicularis, vii. 554
 Ascarides, *see* Filaria, xix. 120
 Ascaris Lumbricoides, the round worm, vii. 558
 — Vermicularis, the mawworm, vii. 558
 Ascatades, ix. 114
 Ascendant, *see* Horoscope, xx. 348
 Ascension, Rio del, xxii. 133
 Aschalius, ix. 114
 Aschele-Lapmark, *see* Asele, xv. 5
 Ascidia conchilega, *see* Pandocia, xxiii. 50
 — Mentula, *see* Phallusia, xxiii. 301
 Ascites, vii. 608
 Asclepiadeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 86; Streptocaulon, xxv. 124; Stylandra, 192; Tenaris, 493; Tweedia, 876; Urostelma, 985; Vincetoxicum, 1095; Xysmalobium, 1363
 — Hoyaceæ, *see* Triploserma, xxv. 789; Tylophora, 882
 — Secamoneæ, *see* Toxocarpus, xxv. 701
 — Stapeliæ, *see* Tridentea, xxv. 768; Tromotriche, 813
 Asclepiades, medical skill of, vii. 825
 Asclepias, *see* Tylophora, xxv. 882; Vincetoxicum, 1095
 Asclepiodatus, xi. 67
 Asclepiodorus, ix. 804
 Asclepiodotus, x. 129
 Ascoli, *see* Fermo, xix. 90; xxiv. 130, 133
 —, Cardinal Jeronimo of, xi. 752
 Ascomys, xxiv. 251
 Asera, viii. 721
 Ascræus, ix. 149
 Ascue, Anne, xii. 409
 Asculf, xi. 682
 Asculis, x. 188
 Asculum, xxi. 150
 Ascuris, Lake, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Asdrubal, ix. 784, 785; x. 50; crosses the Alps, ix. 782
 Ased-nagar, xv. 380
 Aselli, xvi. 235
 Asenkyi, xvi. 60
 Asfee, xxii. 288
 Asfeld, D', notice of, xiii. 144
 Asfi, xxii. 288
 Asgard, a city between the Euxine and Caspian Seas, in which Odin dwelt, ix. 63, 64, Introductory Chapter
 Ash, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 — balls, viii. 429
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 — beds, vi. 632
 — Nagur, *see* Assacani, xv. 30
 — Tree, *see* Fraxinus, viii. 323
 — weed, viii. 429
 Asha, El, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 As-hábu-l-hadíth, xxiv. 440
 As hábu-r-ráí, xxiv. 440
 Ashaghá báshí, xxiii. 272
 Ashām, *see* Asam, xiv. 803
 Ashangí, xx. 69
 Ashanté, xx. 23
 Asharees, xxiv. 442

- Ash'arís, xxiv. 442
 Ashburnham, xii. 567, 572
 Ashbúrkán, xxiii. 271
 Ashby, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1223
 Ashdod, Syria, xxv. 390, 393, 398
 Ashdur koo, xxiii. 270
 Ashe, xii. 598
 Ashapo, xvi. 314
 Ashes used in making mortar, xxv. 167, 171
 Ashin Kal'ehsi, Gulf of, xxii. 436
 Ashkákil, *see* Secacul, xxiv. 437
 Ashley, a river, xvi. 314
 —, Lord, xii. 565
 —, one of the Cabal, xii. 791
 Ashmún, Canal of, xviii. 411, 428
 Ashmúnein, xviii. 421
 Ashraf, xv. 192
 'Ashrama, xv. 760
 Ashta, Battle of, xxi. 693
 Ashtád, xxiii. 117
 Ashtah, Battle of, xxi. 693
 Ashtala, xxiii. 258
 Ashtaroth, ix. 473; *see* Astaroth, xv. 47
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ashtemoh, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ashton, Mr., notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Sir Arthur, xii. 578
 —, Hall, xxi. 297
 Ashtoreth, ix. 85
 Ashur, ix. 113
 Ashúrá, xvi. 161
 Ashworth, xiii. 978
 Ashyág'h, xxiii. 781, 783
 'Así, el, Syria, xxv. 383
 'Así karah ágháj, xxii. 439
 Asia, xxiii. 195
 —, ancient divisions of, ix. 440
 —, extinct volcanos of, vi. 724
 —, notice of Central, xii. 474
 —, overrun by Sesostris, ix. 50
 —, state of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 772
 —, Minor, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 —, Minor, notice of, xi. 47, 49, 50, 415, 417, 588, 598—601, 785; xii. 55, 276
 Asiarch, x. 812
 Asiaticus, Valerius, x. 442, 448
 Asiba, xxiii. 484
 Asilá, xxii. 286
 Asilus, xvii. 568; *see* Gonypes, xviii. 655
 —, Musea, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Asinæan Gulf, xviii. 725
 Asiné, xxiii. 193, 199
 Asine, *see* Anchora, xiv. 552
 Asinius Gallus, x. 432
 —, Pollio, C., x. 230, 305, 360
 Asir gar'h, xxi. 220
 Asiracus, xvii. 663
 Askalan, Syria, xxv. 393, 398
 Askalon, Syria, xxv. 393
 Askance, i. 78
 Ασκαυλος *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 Aske, Robert, xii. 403
 Askelon, Syria, xxv. 398
 Askem Kalessi, xxii. 436
 Askerry, xii. 697, 698
 Askew, i. 78
 Askof, i. 78
 'Askós, a bladder, *see* Ascites, vii. 608
 Askrigg, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Aslan, *see* Abukeso, xiv. 44
 —, Limani, xv. 70
 Asleep, i. 106
 Asmán, xxiii. 117
 Asmannshäuser, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Asmodæus, *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Asnaus, xix. 725
 Asöchis, Syria, xxv. 389
 Asof-Jah, xxi. 679—682
 Asoff ul Dowlah, xiii. 784
 Asofu-d-daulah, xxi. 687
 Asoph, annals of, xii. 730
 Asoph-ud-dowlah, xxi. 687
 Asopia, xxiii. 186
 Asopus, xix. 723; xxiii. 199; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Aspacurus, xi. 228
 Aspadana, xxiii. 267
 Aspahan, xxiii. 267
 Aspar, xi. 255, 263
 Asparagus stone, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
 Aspasia, ix. 389, 678
 Aspec, L', *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Aspelia, xvii. 507
 Aspen, *see* Populus, xxiii. 489
 Aspendus, xxiii. 40; subdued by Alexander, ix. 713
 Asper, *see* Abukes, xiv. 44; Alb, 257
 —, Algerine, xiv. 311
 —, Sulpicius, x. 465
 Aspergillum, xx. 326
 Aspern, Battle of, xiii. 896, 1078
 Aspersol, xx. 326
 Aspersorium, xx. 326
 Asphaltites, Lake, Syria, xxv. 392
 Asphaltitis, Lake, Syria, xxv. 392
 Asphaltum, bitumen, vi. 483
 —, Lake of, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 —, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 Asphaltus, xvi. 462
 Asphodel, *see* Tofieldia, xxv. 664
 Asphodelea, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Stypantra, xxv. 195; Thysanotus, 628; Trichopetalum, 763; Tricoryne, 767; Urgineæ, 982; Xanthorrhæa, 1356
 Asphunis, *see* Asfun, xv. 5
 Asphyxia, use of ammonia in cases of, vii. 502
 —, tremulenta, vii. 563
 Aspick, xxii. 398
 Aspidium Felix Mas, male fern; dose, effects, hab., parts used, uses of, vii. 505
 Aspidophore Armé, Le, xvii. 296
 Aspidophoroide, xvii. 296
 Aspis taken by the Romans, ix. 763
 Aspona, xix. 434
 Asprino, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Aspro-castro, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 —, cavo, xxiv. 300
 —, kavo, xxiv. 299
 —, spitia, *see* Anticyra, xiv. 667
 Aspronesi, xxiv. 828
 Aspropótami, xxiv. 156
 Aspropotamo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Aspuna, xix. 434
 Aspurgia, the chief town of a province called Asia, between the Euxine and Caspian Seas, the same as Asgard, the residence of Odin, ix. 64, Introductory Chapter
 Asrael, *see* Azrael, xv. 164
 A'srama, xv. 760
 Asrama, xv. 762
 Ass, xviii. 600
 Assa, xxi. 638
 Assac, *see* Ussac, xxv. 995
 Assafetida, *see* Ferula Assafetida, vii. 515
 Assagai, xvi. 130; xix. 660
 Assai, v. 773
 Assail, *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 Assam, *see* Aeron, xiv. 96; Asam, 803
 Assapanik, xxiii. 669
 Assarhaddon, ix. 192
 Assart, xix. 246
 Assassiniens, *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 Assaticqui River, xxi. 781
 Assault, xix. 85; *see* Law, ii. 816
 Assaye, Battle of, xiii. 931
 Asseerghur, xxi. 220
 Assellio, A. Sempronius, x. 119
 Assem, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 —, Kalessi, xxii. 436
 Assemà, xx. 22
 Assemblée, xviii. 296
 —, galante, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 819
 Assembly, Constituent, xiii. 343, 527; General, 723; General, of Scotland, xxv. 1425
 —, Legislative, in France, xiii. 897
 —, Legislative, notice of, xiii. 345, 348, 355
 —, National, xiii. 527
 Assembly, National, notice of, xiii. 169, 333, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343
 —, unlawful, xxiv. 115
 Assen, xxii. 484
 Asseres, i. 422
 Assertion, i. 9
 —, of action, i. 10
 —, connection of, with language, i. 10
 —, of existence, i. 10
 —, mind, active in, i. 10
 —, power of, the characteristic of the verb, i. 45
 Assessed Taxes, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Assessor, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 As sete Irmaas, xxiv. 514
 Assiante, *see* Ashantee, xv. 7
 Assideans, xxii. 15
 Assiento, xii. 690
 Assignations, *see* Law, ii. 751
 Assignats, xiii. 341, 379
 Assignees of a bankrupt, *see* Law, ii. 835
 Assignment, *see* Law, ii. 832
 —, New, xxiii. 418
 Assin, xx. 18
 Assinée, xx. 18
 Assingdon, *see* Ashingdon, xv. 10
 Assint, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Assises of Jerusalem, xi. 458, 768
 Assisi, xxiv. 130, 146
 Assistant surgeon, vi. 344
 Assize, xxi. 164
 —, Court of, xvii. 328
 Association, Protestant, in Maryland, xiii. 874
 Assonville, xiii. 613
 Assorum, xxiv. 300
 Assos, *see* Antandros, xiv. 654
 Assumpsit, action of, *see* Law, ii. 837
 Assumption, *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62, 158
 —, Island, xxiv. 515
 Assurance, Act of, xiii. 290
 —, double, xxi. 5
 Assurances, xiv. 641
 Assurig, Lake, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Assye, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 —, Battle of, xxi. 690
 Assyn Kalessi, xxii. 436
 Assynt, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Assyria, x. 665
 —, History of, ix. 113, 120, 214
 —, notice of, xi. 367
 Assyrian Monarchy, ix. 190, 193
 Asta, xx. 38, 244
 Astaboras, *see* Atbara, xv. 62; xviii. 644
 Astacadis, ix. 114
 Astacampra, xx. 38
 Astacenus Sinus, xxiii. 478
 Astacus, *see* Gebia, xix. 499, 718; xxiii. 479
 Astapa, Siege of the Romans, x. 184
 Astapus, *see* Albara, xv. 62; xviii. 644
 Astarmius, ix. 216
 Astarte, *see* Crassina, xvii. 351
 —, a goddess, ii. 559 · ix. 85
 —, notice of, xi. 27
 —, Queen, xxi. 128
 Astartus, ix. 216
 Astasolas, xviii. 644
 Astbury, xxv. 11
 Astea, xxiv. 828
 Astelephus, xv. 609
 Aster, *see* Tetramolophum, xxv. 533
 —, Annuus, *see* Stenactis, xxv. 49
 Asterabad, xvi. 343; xxiii. 270
 Asteresci, xii. 311
 Asteria, xvii. 484; xxiv. 89; *see* Eueridida, xviii. 524
 Asterias, *see* Euryale, xviii. 382, 685; xxi. 83
 —, Nigra, *see* Ophiura, xxii. 654
 Asterillo, xvi. 534
 Asterion, xxiii. 198
 Asteroid Echinoderms, vii. 269
 Asterophyllites, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 62
 Astesan, *see* Asti, xv. 49
 Asthala, xxiii. 258

- Asthma, vii. 571
 Astma, dry; humoral; purulent, vii. 572
 Asti, xxiv. 315
 —, annals of, xiii. 70
 —, notice of, xii. 115, 329
 Astibus, xxiv. 153
 Astolpho, xi. 278, 285, 290, 419
 Astorga, xxi. 384
 —, annals of, xiii. 696, 705, 732, 888, 889
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 410
 —, notice of, xi. 547
 Astove, xxiv. 515
 Astracan, notice of, xii. 619
 Astragal, v. 428
 Astragalus verus; composition, effects, and uses of, vii. 505
 Astrakhan, xxiv. 198, 199
 Astrampsychus on dreams, xxiii. 641
 Astringent, use of sulphate of zinc as an, vii. 526
 — vegetable infusions; analysis of, viii. 543
 Astringents in dyeing, viii. 525
 Astrology, xviii. 174
 Astronomical instruments, iii. 533
 — telescope, xiii. 464
 Astronomy, a branch of mixed science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, plane, definitions, iii. 521; phenomena illustrated, 523; problems relating to, 528
 —, physical, origin of, iii. 496
 Astruni, xxii. 410
 Astylæ, xx. 666
 Astura, xxi. 149
 Asturias, xxiv. 755, 756
 —, annals of, iii. 402, 693, 694, 696, 705, 731, 880, 881
 —, notice of, xi. 294
 —, Prince of, notice of, xii. 454; xiii. 180
 Asturica, Augusta, xxi. 384
 Asturine, L', xviii. 791
 Astyages, ix. 273
 Astypalæa, xxiv. 827, 828
 Astypalia, xxiv. 828
 Astyrius, xi. 107
 Asuf Jah, xxi. 679
 Asumpcion, xxii. 75
 Asunder, i. 78
 Asura, xvi. 58
 Asurica, xiv. 59
 A'swa-méd'ha, see Avatar, xv. 98
 Aswan, xviii. 416
 Aswon, i. 105
 Asy Karagatchi, xxii. 439
 As-yakh, see Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Asychis, ix. 213
 Asymptote, i. 721, 760, 765
 —, equation to, i. 721, 766
 — of a curve under the form $f(x, y) = c$, c being a constant quantity; found by application of calculus, ii. 107
 —, rectilinear, method of determining whether a curve admits of, by calculus, ii. 108
 —, tangent to the hyperbola at a point infinitely distant, i. 766
 — to plane curve lines, ii. 106
 — to plane curve lines, by application of calculus, ii. 106
 Asymptotes, being assumed as axes to find the equation to a tangent at a given point, i. 767
 —, intersection of, with the tangent, i. 767
 — of a curve represented by an equation between two rectangular co-ordinates, ii. 106
 — of curves in space, ii. 144
 — of hyperbolic curves, ii. 109
 — of parabolic curves, ii. 109
 — of a plane curve, according to Ampère, by calculus, ii. 108
 —, position of, when the hyperbola is referred to any two conjugate diameters, i. 765
 Asyút, xviii. 420
 Atabago, xix. 535
 Atabei, xvi. 415
 Atabyria, xxiv. 89
 Atabyris, xxiv. 89
 Atabyrius, xxiv. 89
 Atacames, xvii. 24
 Atacamite, chloride of copper, vi. 487
 Atacazo, xvii. 24
 Atagar, xiv. 262
 Atai, xxv. 415
 Atak, xxiv. 379
 Atak Bánáras, xxi. 284
 Atakembo, see Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Atakme, xvi. 455
 Atamán, vi. 285
 Atap, xxiv. 266
 Atarán, xxiii. 178, 179
 Atarbechis, xviii. 430
 Atáu-llahíyeh, xxiii. 272
 Ataveesee, xx. 37
 Atáwineh, xxii. 571
 Atax, see Eylais, xviii. 762
 Atbó, xviii. 414, 416
 Atchafalaya, xxi. 576
 Atcheen, xxv. 246
 Ateibeh, Bahr El, xvii. 538
 Ateius, Capito C., x. 205, 216
 Atelebusa, xxi. 622
 Ateles, see Cebus, xvi. 404
 Atella, see Aversa, xv. 106
 Atellana, see Theatre, xxiv. 564
 Atellius Hister, P., x. 451
 A tempo questo, v. 773
 Aternus, xxi. 149, 150
 A Terra de S. Rafael, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 A'tesh-gáh, xxiii. 116
 A'tesh-kadeh, xxiii. 116
 Ateste, xxi. 147
 Ateuchus, see Coprophagi, xvii. 236
 Atfih, xviii. 414, 424
 Ath, annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 106, 108, 112, 146, 625, 627, 630
 —, Peace of, xiii. 574
 Athalami, xxi. 420
 Athalaric, xi. 281
 Athalarici Edictum, ii. 772
 Athaliah, ix. 92
 Athamanes, xiii. 587
 Athamania, xviii. 587
 Athamanta Mathioli, see Turbith, xxv. 855
 Athanaric, xi. 229, 234
 Athanasian Creed, xvii. 360
 Athanasius, ii. 638; ix. 303, 311, 327—329, 425
 Athapescow, Lake, xvi. 22
 Athapuscow, Lake, xiv. 446
 At'harah-gar'h, xix. 643
 Atharambe, xviii. 432
 Atharrabis, xviii. 432
 At'hávisí, xx. 37
 Athboy, xxii. 62
 Atheleda, xi. 401
 Athelney, Isle of, xxiv. 711
 Athelstan, xi. 495, 505
 Athelwold, Bishop, xi. 509
 Athenæ, xxii. 443; xxiii. 483
 Athenæus, ix. 807; x. 694
 Athenagoras, xi. 118
 Athéné, xxii. 443
 Athenio, x. 110
 Athens, xix. 543; xxii. 70, 624; xxiv. 155
 —, Congress at, ix. 601
 —, drama of, ix. 219
 —, early history of, ix. 52—56, 151, 152, 169, 176, 220
 —, Expedition of, to Syracuse, ix. 522
 —, history of, ix. 282—292, 520—531, 579—584, 795—797, 800
 — in the time of Alexander, ix. 707—709
 —, notice of, xi. 50, 52, 181, 212, 242
 —, notices of, x. 668, 669, 670, 683, 687, 741
 —, Siege of, by Sylla, x. 126
 —, taken by Demetrius, ix. 809
 —, Duke of, xii. 86
 —, Gaultier de Brienne, Duke of, xii. 115
 Athens and Corinth, war between, ix. 537
 Athepescow, Lake, xiv. 395
 Atherina, xvi. 757
 Atherospermeæ, see Botany, vii. 96
 Atherstone, see Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Atherton, see Arreton, xiv. 782
 At'herva, xv. 762
 Athiné, xxii. 434
 Athlibis, xviii. 432
 Athlone, xxii. 167
 Athónor, see Athanor, xv. 63
 Athorbakí, xviii. 430
 Athos, Mount, xxi. 638
 Athrébi, xviii. 414
 Athrib, xviii. 414, 431
 Athribis, xviii. 414, 431
 Athrides, xviii. 432
 Athrix, see Baldness, xv. 212
 Athwart, i. 132
 Athy, xxi. 228
 Ati, xxv. 415
 Atic-koom-a-shish, xxiii. 708
 Atilius, x. 320
 A'tina, xxiv. 155
 A'tineh, xxiii. 483
 Atintanes, xviii. 587
 Atintania, xxi. 634
 Atíu, Harvey Isles, xxv. 416
 Atius Varus, P., x. 236, 260, 262
 Atizyzes, ix. 716
 Atkarsk, xxiv. 313
 Atkinson, his cement, xxv. 178
 —, America, xx. 108
 Atlantia, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Atlantides, see Pleiades, xxiii. 422
 Atlas Major, xxiv. 268
 —, Mount, xxii. 49
 —, Mount, notice of, vi. 727; xxii. 279
 — paper, viii. 768
 — verteber of beasts, vii. 335
 At-limán, xxiv. 151
 At-meidán, xvii. 179
 Atmosphere, limits, pressure, &c., iii. 506; expansion of, 309; figure of, 313; height of, 314
 —, electrical agency of, iv. 60
 —, electricity of, iv. 134
 —, factitious, effects of, on vegetable life, xxv. 111
 —, highly heated, enervating effects of, xxv. 110
 —, refraction of, iii. 39
 —, sounding its probable extent, iv. 747
 —, wasting effects of, vi. 701
 Atmospheres, electrical, iv. 85
 Atogia, Conde de, xiii. 824
 Atomic theory of Descartes, ii. 654, 661
 — weights, comparison of, with specific heats, iv. 315
 Atomists, see Anaximandrians, xiv. 544; Atheist, xv. 64
 Atonatiuh, xvi. 653
 Atonement, day of, ix. 464
 Atoo-koia, see Stromateus Atous, xxv. 142
 Atooi, xxiv. 745, 748
 Atopa, xvii. 517
 Atornes, xxiii. 115
 Atossa, ix. 119, 351, 354, 35
 Atounis, xxii. 571
 Atowai, see Atooi, xv. 80
 Atowi, xxiv. 748
 Atra, notice of, xi. 11
 Atrammytteum, xxii. 386
 Atramytteum, xxii. 386
 Atramyttium, xxii. 386
 Atrato, xvii. 557, 561
 Atrato, see Choco, xvi. 612
 Atrax, see Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Atreates, xix. 448
 Atrebatii, see Artois, xiv. 799
 Atrebatii, xvi. 15
 Atreeb, xviii. 431
 Atremas, xi. 157
 Atremon, xi. 157
 Atremonists, xi. 157

- Atreus, ix. 220
 Atribata, *see* Arras, xiv. 780
 Atrocities, xiii. 1112
 Atropa, *see* Withania, xxv. 1303
 Atropa Bella Donna, deadly nightshade; antidotes, composition, doses, effects, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 505
 Atropatene, xxii. 67
 Atropatia, xxii. 66
 Atrophia, laws of, vii. 626
 Atrophy, vii. 625, 862
 Atropos, xvii. 519
 Atrops, xxiii. 87
 Atskak, xiv. 296
 Atta, x. 389
 Attabas, xx. 668
 Attaceni, xx. 666
 Attachment of muscles, vii. 175
 Attacotti, xvi. 14
 Attagus, ix. 517; *see* Dermestidæ, xvii. 712
 Attaint, Autrefois, xxiii. 419
 — of juries, ii. 797
 Attak, xiv. 296; *see* Attock, xv. 89
 Attakorales, xvi. 450
 Atta-korawla, xvi. 451
 Attakwas, xix. 660
 Attalia, xxii. 430, 431, 438; xxiii. 40
 —, notice of, xi. 772
 Attalus, ix. 794, 821; x. 20, 47, 54, 489; xi. 249
 Attaman, *see* Bashkirs, xv. 306
 Attar, xix. 548
 Attaran, xxiii. 179
 Attarsoak, xxiii. 317
 Attarus, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 394
 Attas, xx. 668
 Attelabus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 — fuscirostris, *see* Oxystoma, xxii. 778
 — mollis, *see* Opilus, xxii. 654
 Attendola, Sforza, xii. 254
 Atterbury, Bishop, xiii. 426, 439, 440
 Attharan, xxiii. 178, 179
 Atthis, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Attia, x. 295
 Attic, v. 428
 Attica, ix. 71
 Atticotti, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Atticus, Herodes, x. 681
 Attila, xi. 256—261
 Attilius Regulus, M., ix. 779; defeated by Xanthippus, ix. 762
 — and L. Manlius, naval victory of, ix. 763
 Attinghausen, Werner of, notice of, xiii. 202
 Attius, x. 390; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Attleborough, xxii. 533; *see* Attburgh, xv. 89
 Atto, xi. 573
 — di cadenza, v. 773
 Attock, xxiv. 379
 —, Benares, xxi. 284
 Attoo, xiv. 296
 Attorney-General, informations of, xiii. 760
 Attornment, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Attraction, electrical, iv. 56
 —, electrical, illustration of, iv. 60
 —, electrical, law of, determined by experiments, iv. 142
 —, electrical, law of, determined by the oscillation of needles, iv. 142
 —, laws of, iii. 115
 —, local, in ships, first noticed, iii. 745
 —, local, its effects on the needle, iii. 795
 —, local, observed in the Isabella and the Alexander, iii. 796; Leven, Conway, and Barracouta, 799
 — of a stratum of fluid on the surface of a sphere, iv. 143
 — of an entire spheroid of water, vii. 251*
 — of any body, to find, iv. 143
 — of moon in canal bounded at both ends considered, vii. 325*
 — of the nucleus of the earth, vii. 251*
 — of water covering the spherical nucleus, vii. 251*
 Attrebates, *see* Belgæ, xv. 401
 Attrebatii, xv. 472
 Attribute, i. 7
 Attributes, regal, *see* Law, ii. 807
 Attributive, i. 17
 Attu Culere, xxiv. 595
 Attuarii, notice of, xi. 190
 Atua, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1398, 1400
 Atuncanar, xvii. 26; *see* Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Aturia, *see* Chaldæa, xvi. 461
 Atush Kuddés, xxiii. 116
 Atwist, i. 79
 Atwood, his machine, iii. 87
 —, positions of equilibrium deduced by, vi. 366
 —, his rule for computing irregular figures, vi. 350
 —, his table of bodies, vi. 367
 Atyadæ, ix. 265
 Atys, ix. 162, 265, 267
 Atzides, xxiii. 190
 Au, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Aualitæ, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Auasis, xxii. 587, 717
 Aube, xxi. 770
 Aubert, Etienne, xii. 181
 —, notice of, vi. 780
 Aubigny, xii. 513; *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 Aubin, St., xx. 525, 528; *see* Albin, xiv. 268
 —, Truce of St., xi. 704
 Aubonne, Barony of, notice of, xiii. 252
 Aubourn, River, xv. 471
 Auburn, xx. 104; *see* Aubourne, xv. 100
 Aubusson, D', xii. 642
 Auarah, xv. 446
 Auch, *see* Armagnac, xiv. 772; Gers, xix. 554
 Auchtertyre, xxiii. 278
 Auckland, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 —, Lord, xiii. 793
 Auctorati, xix. 597
 Auctoritas, *see* Auction, xv. 101
 Audaghast, xxiv. 271
 Audas, xi. 333
 Audenarde, xix. 157
 —, annals of, xiii. 577, 580, 581, 587, 592, 601, 612, 623, 625, 627, 630, 632
 Auderitum, xxi. 589
 Aud'h, xxii. 719
 Audience of Leave, xviii. 37
 Audientes, xvi. 387; xxiii. 204
 Auditor, accounts of, i. 410
 Audity War, dies solis, the sun's day, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Audiyah, El, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Audley End, xviii. 630
 —, Lord, xii. 342
 Audon, *see* Aurasius, xv. 120
 Audus, xxii. 49, 578; *see* Aurasius, xv. 120
 Aue, xx. 323
 Auercalze, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 Auerstadt, Battle of, xiii. 893, 1073
 Auffenberg, xiii. 680
 Aufidus, xxi. 150; xxii. 406
 Aufium, xxii. 439
 Auger, xxiii. 195
 Augereau, xiii. 687, 688, 689, 700, 701, 705, 842, 846, 903, 962, 1066, 1067
 —, notice of, xiii. 382, 384, 385, 388
 Aughoa, xvii. 635
 Augila, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268, 270
 Augite, foliated, of Werner, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Augmentation Office and Court, xvii. 331
 Augmentive verbs, i. 49
 Augrym, i. 410
 Augsburg, annals of, xiii. 113
 Augsburg, vi. 90; xv. 341
 —, annals of, xii. 675, 677; xiii. 1069
 —, Battle of, xi. 486
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Conference of, xii. 310
 —, Confession of, xiii. 103, 323
 —, Confession of, apology for, xiii. 104
 —, Confession of Faith, xvii. 363
 —, Diet of, xii. 440, 450, 606, 607
 —, Diets of, xii. 322, 333, 334
 Augsburg, League of, xii. 662, 733, 821; xiii. 110, 627
 —, notice of, xii. 334, 606, 629, 630, 632
 —, religious peace of, xii. 440
 Auguesseau, D', ii. 679
 Augurs, x. 272
 Augury, xviii. 174
 Augusta, x. 371; xvii. 535; xix. 542; xxiv. 567, 568
 —, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — Ausicorum, *see* Gers, xix. 554
 —, Battle of, xiii. 108
 — Dacia, xvii. 517
 — Nemetum, *see* Spire, xxiv. 813
 —, notice of, xi. 739
 — Prætoria, xxi. 146
 — Rhætorum, *see* Augsburg, xv. 109
 — Taurinorum, xxi. 146
 — Vindellicorum, *see* Augsburg, xxv. 109
 Augustani, x. 459
 Augustenberg, Prince of, xxv. 329
 Augusti Portus, xxi. 148
 Augustin, xi. 395—398; xvi. 158
 —, Archbishop and St., xi. 325, 338, 346, 804; xvi. 157; xix. 189; his opinions, ii. 638, 640; not credulous, *see* Blemmyes, xv. 628; his views of the human will, ii. 668
 —, San, xvi. 534; *see* Choco, 612
 Augustina, xiii. 421
 Augustinians, xii. 293
 Augustodunum, *see* Autun, xv. 151
 Augustomagus, xxii. 625
 Augustow, xxiii. 449
 Augustulus, xi. 268
 Augustus, C. Octavius Cæsar, x. 295—298, 336, 348—382
 — of Poland, notice of, xiii. 118, 313
 — II. of Poland, xii. 667, 681, 693, 731; xiii. 55, 1025, 1026, 1027
 — III. of Saxony and Poland, xii. 731; xiii. 48, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 126, 135, 509
 —, Theatre of, xxv. 561
 —, title of, conferred on C. Octavius Cæsar, x. 358
 Aujilah, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268, 270
 Aujon, xxi. 770
 Auk, *see* Alca, xiv. 272; Phaleris, xxiii. 301
 Aula Regia, xxi. 160
 Aulæa, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Aulai, xxiii. 255
 Aulbi, Count Blacas d', xiii. 905
 Auldearn, xxii. 400
 Aule, Pic d', xxiv. 761
 Auler, xvi. 339, 340
 Aulerici-Cenomani, xix. 448
 — Ebuovices, xix. 447
 Auletes, ix. 135
 — Ptolemy, x. 345
 Aul'heers, xvi. 353
 Auli, xxi. 647
 Aulic Council, xix. 551
 — Council, annals of, xiii. 1066, 1076
 — Council, notice of, xiii. 958, 959, 962
 Aulis, xix. 723
 Aulnager, *see* Alnager, xiv. 349
 Aulne, xix. 134
 Auloeréné, xxiii. 332
 Aulon, Italy, xxi. 151, 153; Illyria, xxiv. 148; Romelia, 157
 —, Syria, xxv. 392
 Aulostomes, xix. 146
 Aulum-guire 2nd, xxi. 683, 684
 Aulum, Shah, xiii. 778
 Aulum Shaw, xxi. 685
 Aulus Gellius, x. 691; Roman law illustrated by, ii. 751
 Aum, a word expressive, according to the Brahmins, of the mysterious unity of the Deity: probably the Egyptian On, the sun. The three letters A, U, M, are indicative of his threefold nature, Creator, Preserver, and Destroyer, ix. 54; Introductory Chapter
 Aumale, Claude, Duke of, xii. 477
 Aumale, Duke of, xii. 511, 518, 719

- Aumale, Francis, Duke of, xii. 477, 478, 479, 495, 496, 497
 Aumarle, *see* Albemarle, xiv. 266
 Aume, *see* Awme, xv. 157
 Aumerle, William d', xi. 676
 Aumuli, *see* Albemarle, xiv. 266
 Aunáh, xvii. 528
 Aunis, notice of, xii. 89
 Auñon, annals of, xiii. 740
 Aura Epileptica, vii. 537
 Aurach, Agnes, Countess of, xiii. 194
 Auracia, Mons, xiv. 304
 Auralite, vi. 481
 Auramatiko, xxi. 642
 Auran, xxii. 667
 Aurang-ábád, xvii. 641
 Aurang-ábád, district, xv. 453
 Auranitis, Syria, 387, 394
 Aurantiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 63; Triphasia, xxv. 787
 Auras, xxii. 578, 579
 Auras, Jabel, *see* Aurasius, xv. 120
 Aurasius, xxii. 578
 Aurata, xvi. 684; xvii. 278
 Auray, Battle of, xii. 91
 Aureatum, xvii. 554
 Aurelia Via, xxi. 145
 Aurelian, xi. 47, 52, 56, 107
 Aureliana Civitas, xxi. 527
 Aureliani, xix. 448
 Aurelianum, xxi. 527
 Aurelianus Augustus, Lucius Domitius, xi. 52—56
 Aurelio, xi. 488
 Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, xi. 8
 — Antoninus Philosophus, M., x. 675, 679—683, 687
 —, Bishop of Carthage, xi. 345
 — Cotta, L., x. 166
 — Petrus, xiii. 488
 Aureney, *see* Alderney, xiv. 281
 Aureng-zib, xii. 703, 704
 Aureolus, Man. Acilius, xi. 50, 51
 —, Peter, xii. 190
 Auress, xiv. 305
 Aurich, xix. 339
 Auricular bone of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 Aurigney, *see* Alderney, xiv. 281
 Aurillac, *see* Cantal, xvi. 258
 Aurney, *see* Alderney, xiv. 281
 Aurora Borealis, iv. 135
 — affects the compass, iii. 740
 — Island discovered, xv. 128
 Aurunci, xxi. 150
 Ausar, xxi. 147; *see* Lucca, xxi. 590
 Ausbruch, xx. 394; *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Ausch, *see* Auch, xv. 100
 Ausci, xix. 447
 Auscultation in pneumonitis, vii. 668
 Ausfrid, St., xiii. 559
 Ausitis, ix. 95, 100
 Ausones, xxi. 149
 Ausonia, ix. 226; xxi. 144, 149
 Ausonius, *see* Onomancy, xxii. 646
 —, Decius Magnus, x. 576
 Austerlitz, Battle of, xiii. 179, 181, 892, 1068
 Austin, Anne, xiii. 1104
 —, Mr., his distinction between jurisprudence and legislation, ii. 675
 Austral Isles, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Australia, xv. 124
 Austrasia, xi. 287, 288; xiii. 549, 551, 557
 —, kingdom of, annals of, xiii. 184
 Austria, notice of, xi. 454, 487, 747; xii. 451
 — accedes to the Preliminaries of Paris, xiii. 51
 —, Albert Duke of, xiii. 208, 210, 212
 —, annals of, xii. 621, 641; xiii. 131, 311, 507, 953, 1065, 1088
 —, annals of, from 1763 to 1786, xiii. 507, 522; from 1786 to 1790, 523—531; from 1790 to 1797, 532—547
 —, Don John of, xii. 525, 526
 —, Duke of, xii. 49
 Austria, Frederic Duke of, notice of, xi. 738; xii. 259; xiii. 204, 205, 217, 218, 221
 —, Frederick le Bel, Duke of, xii. 106, 109
 —, Leopold Duke of, xii. 17, 108, 109, 118, xiii. 213, 214
 —, Leopold IV., Duke of, xiii. 214
 — makes peace with the Turks, xiii. 63
 — and France, secret treaty between, xiii. 59
 —, Sigismund Duke of, notice of, xiii. 225
 — and the Maritime Powers, alliance between, xiii. 52
 — and Prussia, league of, at Wusterhausen, xiii. 50
 — and Russia declare war against the Turks, xiii. 61
 — and Spain at war with France, xiii. 20
 — and Spain join Holland against France, xiii. 107
 — and Spain, treaty between, at Vienna, xiii. 50, 67, 68
 Autan, xix. 299
 Autariata, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Autaritus and Spendius defeated by Hamilcar, ix. 767
 — put their captives to death, ix. 767
 — put to death, ix. 768
 Auteuil, xxiv. 452
 Authbert, xi. 442
 Authentic melodies, v. 773
 Authenticæ of the Code, ii. 778
 — Fredericianæ, ii. 779
 Authenticum Novellarum, ii. 776
 Authepsa, *see* Stove, xxv. 94
 Authie, xxiii. 130
 Authority of the Governors of the Church, x. 744
 — of the Church of England, ii. 805
 —, royal, right to supply deficiencies, ii. 810
 —, sovereign, origin of, ii. 712
 Authors, ancient, their notions of magnetism, iii. 735
 —, ecclesiastical, Anglican, vii. 668
 —, German, xiii. 530
 —, Lutheran, xiii. 669; Reformed, 670; Romish, 667
 — on clock and watchwork, viii. 642
 — on hydrodynamics, iii. 295
 Auti, xxv. 415
 Autise, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Auto da Fé, *see* Act of Faith, xiv. 98
 Autograph, *see* Apograph, xiv. 695
 Autolala, xxi. 417
 Autololes, xxi. 417
 Autolycus, iii. 487
 Automalite, aluminate of zinc, vi. 519
 Automaton Profile Drawer, viii. 29
 Automoli, xviii. 645
 Automute, xxiv. 828
 Autonoe, *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Autophomania, vii. 533
 Autopsides, metals appearing as such, vi. 467
 Autorianus, Arsenius, xi. 761
 Autos Sacramentales, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Autour, L', 786, 791
 Autrefois, {acquit; }
 {attaint; } xxiii. 419
 {convict, }
 Autricum, xviii. 676
 Autronius, P., x. 166, 163, 171
 Autruche, L', *see* Struthio, xxv. 147
 Autun, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, Honorius of, xi. 658
 —, notice of, xi. 176, 185
 —, Talleyrand, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 341, 342
 Auvergne, xix. 294
 —, annals of, xiii. 18, 26
 —, notice of, xi. 624
 —, Count of, xii. 721—723
 —, Count of, notice of, xiii. 6, 7, 9, 22
 —, Pierre, de, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 —, William of, xi. 764
 Auverquerque, General, notice of, xiii. 113, 282
 Auxa, xv. 675
 Auxentius, xi. 303
 Auxerre, annals of, xiii. 593
 Auxerre, notice of, xi. 522
 —, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, Peace of, xii. 199
 Auxiliary rafters, what so called, vi. 256
 Auxiliis, Congregation de, xiii. 488
 Auxo, xix. 687
 Auxumis, xx. 67
 Auzeindaz, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Auzon, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 Ava, xv. 577; 580
 Avalites, Sinus, xviii. 643
 Avalon, notice of, xi. 523
 Avalos, D', xii. 373, 374
 Aván, xxiii. 117
 Avana, annals of, xiii. 76, 77
 Avantí, xxi. 726
 Avantici, xix. 448
 Avanturine quartz, vi. 512
 Avara, *see* Bourgs, xv. 738
 Avars, notice of, xi. 297
 Avari, notice of, ii. 571
 Avaricum, *see* Bourges, xv. 738
 Avárín, xxiv. 155
 Avaris, the chief seat of the shepherd kings of Egypt, considered to be Raamses, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 Avars, notice of, xi. 414, 415
 Avatars, incarnations of the false gods of the Brahmins; fanciful, inextricable, and inexplicable, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter
 Avatici, xix. 447
 Avaux, Count d', xii. 636, 621
 Avchala, xix. 538
 Avdino, xvii. 513
 Ave, xxiii. 499
 Avebury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Avein, Battle of, xiii. 621
 Aveiro, xxiii. 504
 —, Duke of, xiii. 824
 Aveiro, Juan Alfonso de, xii. 363
 Avellanæ, *see* Abella, xvi. 20
 Avellino, xxii. 414
 Avenches, annals of, xiii. 250
 Avens, *see* Geum, xix. 557
 Aventail, *see* Helmet, xx. 199
 Aventicum, *see* Avenche, xv. 104
 Aventinum, *see* Abersperg, xiv. 23
 Aventinus, ix. 162
 Aventurieri, i. 457
 Average, xxi. 5, 6
 —, not the most probable value in all cases, ii. 441, 457
 Averages, comparison of least squares with, ii. 452
 Avergálé, xx. 69
 Avernians, x. 200
 Avernus Lacus, xxi. 150; xxii. 408
 Averroes, xi. 491
 Aversa, notice of, xi. 541
 Aves, Accipitres, Diurnæ, *see* Vulture, xxv. 1136
 —, Accipitrinæ, Strigidæ, *see* Strix, xxv. 130
 —, Gallinaceæ, Gallidæ, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 —, Gallinaceæ, Gallinidæ, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 642; Tragopan, 711
 —, Grallæ, *see* Vaginalis, xxv. 1004
 —, Grallæ Brevipennes, *see* Struthio, xxv. 147
 —, Grallæ, Cultirostres, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 449
 —, Grallæ, Longirostres, *see* Strepsilas, xxv. 123
 —, Grallæ, Longirostres, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691; Tringa, 779
 —, Grallæ, Pressirostres, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 —, Palmipedes, Brachypteri, *see* Uria, xxv. 982
 —, Palmipedes, Totipalmatæ, *see* Sula, xxv. 230; Tachypetes, 408
 —, Passeres, Conirostres, Sturnus, xxv. 188
 —, Passeres, Dentirostres, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 356; Tanagra, 440; Thamnophilus, 552; Timalia, 637; Tricophorus, 766; Turdus, 856; Tyrannus, 885; Vanga, 1017

INDEX.

- Aves, Passeres, Syndactili, *see* Todus, xxv. 664
 —, Passeres, Tenuirostres, *see* Synallaxis, xxv. 375; Tichodroma, 629; Tinactor, 642; Trochilus, 800; Upupa, 978; Xenops, 1357
 —, Scansores, Zygodactylæ, *see* Tamatia, xxv. 435; Yunx, 1387
 —, Muela de, a mountain in Spain, xxiv. 759
 Avesnes, xxii. 531
 —, annals of, xiii. 623
 —, Battle of, xii. 708
 —, John of, xii. 103; xiii. 565, 566, 568
 Avesta, *see* Abesta, xiv. 23
 Avestad, *see* Afwestadt, xiv. 212
 —, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Avestruz, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Aveyron, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Avezaedo, Baron de, xii. 360
 Avgo, xxi. 85
 Avicenna, surgical skill of, vii. 828
 A Victoria, Francisco, ii. 719
 Avidius Cassius, x. 680, 683
 Avienus, a Consul, xi. 261
 —, Rufus Festus, x. 575
 Avignon, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 —, annals of, xiii. 110, 156, 159, 347, 349, 386, 660, 661, 904, 1015
 —, notice of, xi. 703; xii. 116, 179, 180, 181
 Avigny, *see* Aubigny, xv. 99
 Avila, xiii. 604; xvi. 362; xx. 755, 759
 Avims, ix. 473
 Avis, Don Juan, Grand Master of, xii. 167, 360
 Avites, ix. 472
 Avitus, Emperor, xi. 264
 —, Alcimius, x. 579
 —, Julius, xi. 23
 —, Vibius, x. 456, 457
 Avlæs, xx. 634; xxiv. 154
 Avlímús, xvii. 514
 Avlona, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157
 Avlónah, xxiv. 148, 157
 Avo, xxiii. 58
 Avoca, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Avocat-General, office of, xiii. 29
 Avocette, L', xxiii. 834
 Avoirdupois ounce, xxv. 1206
 — pound, xxv. 1205
 — weight, origin of the term, i. 445, 506
 Avon, xix. 600, 631; xx. 104; xxi. 233, 367; xxii. 535; xxiv. 710, 711
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1418; Warwickshire, 1170; Wiltshire, 1262; Worcester, 1318
 — Llywel, xxii. 255
 —, River, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 —, River, Stirlingshire, xxv. 74
 Avon Strathy, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Avondow, xix. 267
 Avonmore, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Avoset, xxiii. 834
 Av-ová, xxii. 438
 Avowent, *see* Avowry, xv. 119
 Avoyers, xxii. 703
 Avracha, xxiv. 151
 Avraman, xxiii. 272
 Avraschka, *see* Spermophilus, xxiv. 759
 Avrashah, xxiv. 151
 Avre, xviii. 675
 Avret-hisar, xxi. 636
 'Avret hisár, xxvi. 152
 Avril, General, xiii. 988
 Awad'h, xxii. 19
 Awaks, xx. 33
 Awal, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Awalähü, xvi. 425
 Awarghia, xv. 609
 Awatscha, *see* Avacha, xv. 95
 Awbeg, xvii. 253
 Awe, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Lake, xxi. 560
 Awerri, xv. 458
 Awgrym, i. 410
 Awhile, i. 77
 Awin, xviii. 313
 Awk, *see* Uria, xxv. 983
 Awress, xxii. 578
 Awry, i. 78
 Ax, annals of, xiii. 746; *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
 Axan, *see* Ajan, xiv. 242
 Axarquía, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 Axe, xxiv. 710, 711
 Axedge, xvii. 706
 Axminster, xvii. 753
 Axenus, *see* Euxine, xviii. 686
 Axes, xiv. 489
 — defined, iv. 495
 — differ for differently coloured rays, iv. 523
 —, major and minor, of the ellipse, i. 742, 748
 — of curve surfaces, ii. 150
 — of an ellipse, the only pair of conjugate diameters that can be at right angles to each other, i. 748
 — of double refraction, iv. 495
 — of elasticity, iv. 540
 — of the planetary orbits, expression of their variation (165, 2), iii. 700
 — of the planetary orbits, expression of their variation proved to vanish, or the axes proved invariable, iii. 701
 —, optic, iv. 516
 —, polarizing, Brewster's theory of their composition and resolution, iv. 545
 —, positive and negative, iv. 546, 547
 —, rectangular, i. 709
 —, their situations calculated à priori, iv. 542
 —, transverse and conjugate, of the hyperbola, i. 755
 Axe-stone, *see* Beilstein, iv. 396
 —, Jade, vi. 492
 Axia, xvii. 484
 Axiaces, xviii. 687; xxiv. 323
 Axiaco, xxii. 713
 Axieros, xvi. 114
 Axim, xx. 22, 23
 Axine, *see* Tristoma, xxv. 792
 Axinite, vi. 481; electricity of, iv. 132
 Axiocersa, xvi. 114
 Axiocersus, xvi. 114
 Axiom, i. 314
 Axioms, geometrical, i. 315
 Axis, i. 709; xvi. 438
 — of a cone, i. 356, 769
 — of a crystal, vi. 427
 — of a cylinder, i. 355
 — of the earth, displacement of, not recognized by geologists, vi. 797
 —, floral, vii. 41
 —, major, of an ellipse; minor, of an ellipse, i. 719
 —, minor, of the ellipse, square of half of, is equal to the rectangle by the perpendiculars from the foci upon any tangent, i. 746
 —, in peritrochio, iii. 45
 — of the parabola, i. 736
 — of a parabola traced on a plane, position of, i. 741
 — of semivascular plants, vii. 53
 —, semi-conjugate, of the hyperbola, square of, equal to the rectangle of the perpendiculars from the foci, on the tangent, i. 759
 — of a surface of revolution, i. 730
 Axius, xxi. 636; *see* Thalassina, xxv. 551
 Axles, friction of, viii. 97
 Axolotl, xxiv. 623
 Axomis, xx. 67
 Axon, xx. 436; xxiv. 90
 Axotomous arsenical pyrites, sulphuret of iron and arsenic, vi. 497
 — iron, titanate of iron, vi. 498
 Axum, xiv. 52; xx. 67
 Axumis, xx. 67
 Axylus, xxiii. 332
 Ay, i. 89
 —, wine of, xix. 306; xxv. 1279
 Ayá Mavrah, xxiv. 156
 Aya Paraskevi, xxiii. 192
 Ayacucho, xxiii. 283
 Ayag, xiv. 296
 Ayala, Balthazar, ii. 719
 Ayam, xix. 453, 462
 Ayam-ayam-ham, xxiii. 235
 Ayamonte, notice of, xii. 155, 177
 A'yándún, xxii. 428
 Ayá-Petrí, xxiv. 155
 Ayas, xxii. 448; *see* Bayas, xv. 347
 Ayash, xix. 434
 Aya-solugh, xxii. 433
 Aya-thologh, xxii. 433
 Ayaupa, xvi. 538
 Ayázmend, xxii. 428, 430
 Aydingik, xxii. 428
 Aye, i. 93
 Aye Aye, *see* Cheiromys, xvi. 509
 Ayedrah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Ayer Ambulan, xxv. 248
 — Músi, xxv. 248
 Ayerbe, annals of, xiii. 746
 Ayer-talla, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Ayesha, xi. 362, 363, 370
 Aygula, xxiii. 61
 Ayigár, xv. 453
 Ayin Akbari, xx. 681
 Ayios Tychonos, xvii. 509
 Ayiostivi, xvii. 510
 Aylesbury, xvi. 51; *see* Ailesbury, xiv. 244
 Aylesham, *see* Alesham, xiv. 293
 Ayliffe, his Pandect, ii. 747
 Aylmistree, *see* Aymestrey, xv. 160
 Aylort, Loch, xxi. 54
 Aylsham, xxii. 533
 Aymargue, *see* Aimargues, xiv. 246
 Aymér de Valence, xii. 35
 Aymorich, xiii. 883
 Ayn Ammour, xxii. 717
 — el beledi, xxii. 719
 Ayo, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Ayo Vlasitico, xxiii. 188
 Ayód'hya, xxii. 720
 Ayos, xvii. 528
 A'yós óros, xxiv. 152
 Ayr, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1421
 Ayrè, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 Ayrico, El, xvii. 22
 Ayron Negro, xx. 498
 Ayscue, Admiral, xiii. 624
 —, Sir George, xiii. 862
 Ayton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, James, his bolting mill, viii. 367
 Ayu Thodor, xvii. 378
 'A'yun, Músa, *see* Suez, xxv. 223
 Ayyas, xx. 681
 Azab, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Azad Khan, xiii. 830
 Azala, xii. 100
 Azamoglan, *see* Agemoglan, xiv. 216
 Azamor, xxii. 288; annals of, xiii. 804
 Azanene, xviii. 617
 Azani, xxii. 441; xxiii. 332
 Azania Regio, xviii. 643
 Azanitis, xxiii. 332
 Azanza, Don Miguel de, notice of, xiii. 389, 397, 401, 402, 411, 412, 419
 Azariah, ix. 93, 193, 199
 Azazil, xiv. 576
 Azban, xxiv. 271
 Azben, xxiv. 271
 Azeelah, xxii. 49
 Azeemnagur, xv. 384
 Azelmie, ix. 216
 Azem, *see* Ardrah, xiv. 753
 — Shah, Mohammed, xii. 704
 Azembuja, annals of, xiii. 1007
 Azer, xxiii. 117
 Azerbijan, annals of, xii. 697, 701; xiii. 88, 90
 Azewoa, xvii. 529
 Azhder-kub, xxiii. 270
 Azila, xxii. 49
 Azilá, xxii. 286
 Azimgar'h, xxii. 720
 Azim-gar'h, *see* Benares, xv. 429

- Azím Humáyún, xii. 472
 Azím-nagar, xv. 380, 384
 Azim Ooshaun, xiii. 470
 Azím-púr, *see* Benares, xv. 429
 Azimuth defined; circles defined, iii. 607
 Azincour, *see* Agincourt, xiv. 220
 Azincourt, Battle of, xii. 201
 Aziné, xxii. 434
 Azíneh, xxii. 434, 443
 Azkalaan, Syria, xxv. 398
 Azlám, xviii. 176
 Azma, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Azmeri-ganj, xv. 451
 Azmeri-gunge, xv. 451
 Azola, xxii. 160
 Azoph ul dowla, xxii. 72
 Azores, volcanos of, vi. 727
 Azorus, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Azosa, xviii. 618
 Azote, quantity of, in gunpowder, viii. 496
 Azotic gas, vi. 481
 Azoturia, diabetes insipidus, vii. 578
 Azotus, Battle of, xi. 780
 —, notice of, xi. 766
 —, Syria, xxv. 390, 393, 398
 Azov, annals of, xiii. 93, 95, 96, 836, 837, 840
 Azovski, xvii. 281
 Azow, annals of, xii. 730
 Azrael, xiv. 576
 Azufal, xvii. 24
 Azumbres, *see* Arroba, xiv. 783
 Azurin, L', xxiii. 397
 Azurite, vi. 481
 Azzah, Syria, xxv. 393
- B, i. 248
 Baa, Loch, xxiii. 279
 Baal, ii. 559; ix. 113; xxii. 247
 — Gad, Syria, xxv. 388
 — Meon, Syria, xxv. 394
 Baala, Syria, xxv. 392
 Baalbec, notice of, xi. 566; xii. 282
 Baalbek, Syria, xxv. 396
 Baalis, ix. 470
 Baalzebub, ix. 473; xv. 384
 Baanites, xi. 166
 Baasha, ix. 87
 Baba, xvii. 26; xix. 792, 793, 794
 —, xv. 612, 613; *see* Abba, xiv. 12
 Bába, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Bába-Bóghazí, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Bába, Cape, xxii. 444
 Babadag, xxiv. 148
 Babaghi, xxiv. 475
 Babahoyo, xvii. 26; xviii. 792
 Baban, xvii. 462
 Babanomis, xxiii. 484
 Bába tágh, xxiv. 148
 Babbage, ii. 305, 318, 319, 325, 328, 340, 342, 343, 349, 351, 356, 357, 361, 371, 372, 383, 386
 —, his calculating machine, viii. 46; his mathematical machines, iv. 150
 Babek, xi. 558
 Babel, ix. 10; *see* Babylon, xv. 168
 Baber, xii. 473, 474, 475, 696
 Babi-Alu, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 457
 Bábi Séadat Aghá-sí, *see* Chass-odæ, xvi. 498
 Babiadora, xxii. 148
 Babie, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Babila Fuente, annals of, xiii. 886
 Babilona, xviii. 427
 Babilonah, xiii. 427
 Babimost, xxiii. 448
 Babimowice, xxiii. 448
 Babington, Anthony, xii. 431
 Babingtonite, vii. 481
 Babinovitchi, xxiv. 218
 Babios, ix. 114
 Babiroussa, Le, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 Babirussa, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 Babœuf, Gracchus, notice of, xiii. 387
 Baboon, xxiii. 61
 Babreeawar, xx. 42
 Bábríawár, xx. 42
 Bábuğhán Yaílá, xvii. 377
 Babul-ebwáb, xvii. 524
 Bábu'l-hadí, xvii. 524
 Bábur, Mírzá, xx. 680
 Baby, Kern, xx. 148
 Babylon, ix. 115; xviii. 427; a great city on the Euphrates, anciently called Babel; tributary under Amraphel to Shinar or Persia B.C. 1913; chronology of, as stated by profane writers, very extravagant, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter; taken by Cyrus, ix. 276; revolt of, 356—358
 —, kingdom of, ix. 215
 Babylonian, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Babylonian monarchy, ix. 190—201
 Babyroussa, *see* Sus, xxiii. 312
 Babyroussa, *see* Sus, xxiii. 312
 Baca, *see* Baza, xv. 348
 Bacarath, *see* Baccharach, xv. 172
 Bácar-ganj, xv. 445
 Bacaudæ, *see* Bagaudæ, xv. 186
 Baccalus, Terra de, xiii. 849
 Baecano, xxiv. 145
 Bacchæ, *see* Bacchantes, xv. 171
 Bacchanalians of Euripides, ix. 252
 Bacchi, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Bacchides, x. 28—30
 Bacchiglione, xxiii. 6
 Bacchis, ix. 221; xviii. 423
 Bacchus, ii. 569; ix. 49; xvi. 114; xxi. 129
 — invaded and first civilized India; the same as Osiris: date of his time uncertain, but probably after the invention of letters and before that of hieroglyphics, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Bacchylides, ix. 264
 Bach, his Historia Jurisprudentiæ, ii. 743
 Bachelor, degree of, *see* University, xxv. 950, 952
 Bacher Geberge, Styria, xxv. 196
 Bachiglione, xxi. 529; *see* Vicenza, xxv. 1085
 Báchinlu, xxii. 439
 Bá-chong, xvi. 180
 Bachreca, *see* Baccharach, xv. 172
 Bachu, *see* Albana, xiv. 257
 Báchwý, xxiii. 762
 Bacili, xxi. 85
 Bacinet, xx. 198
 Baciocchi, ix. 1061, 1064
 Bacis, *see* Ararat, xiv. 735
 Back, viii. 439
 Backar, xxiv. 377
 Back-beare, xix. 246
 Back bond, *see* Law, ii. 847
 — bone of beasts, vii. 336
 — bone of birds, vii. 318
 — centre of the lathe, viii. 313
 — fall, v. 773
 Backer-gunge, xv. 445
 Backings, viii. 735
 Backs, viii. 204; in dye-houses, 528
 Back-wood man, United States, xiv. 423
 Bacon, Francis, his philosophy, ii. 652; ix. 863, 864
 —, John, xii. 190
 —, Lord, his description of law, ii. 676; his observation on grammar, i. 2; the principles of his Novum Organum compared with those of Plato, 27; his view of the human intellect the same as that of Plato and Heraclitus, 28; wherein he differs from Plato, 29; his division of history; his view of literary history; defects of his distinctions, ix. 11, Introductory Chapter; his estimate of historical composition, 17; notices a trifling occurrence in his history of Henry VII., 32; mistaken as to the character he gives of Plato's philosophy, i. 24; philosophical principles of his Novum Organum; the character of his philosophy misunderstood, 25; his division of knowledge, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter; not acquainted with his contemporary Shakspeare, 32, Introductory Chapter; trial and sentence of, xii. 540
 —, Roger, ii. 645; xi. 763; his Calendar, i. 416; his knowledge of gunpowder, viii. 492; optical knowledge of, iii. 398; automata, xv. 146
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, xii. 419
 —, rusty, poisonous nature of, vii. 566
 Bacoo, xvii. 524
 Bacs, *see* Batsen, xv. 334
 Bacsar, xv. 194
 Bacség, xi. 497, 498
 Bactra, xxiii. 260
 Bactria, xxiii. 260
 —, revolt of, from Antiochus, ix. 816
 — subdued by Alexander, ix. 723
 Bactrian coins, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 Bactrus, xxiii. 260
 Baculus Pastoralis, *see* Crosier, xvii. 398
 Bacuntius, xxiii. 53
 Bád, xxiii. 117
 Bádac, xvi. 354
 Badacca, xxiii. 256
 Badághí, xvii. 529
 Badagree, xvii. 529
 Badajos, annals of, xii. 741; xiii. 719, 725, 727, 729, 730, 882
 Badajoz, xxiv. 755
 —, annals of, xiii. 405
 —, Peace of, xiii. 177
 Badak, xxiv. 80
 Badakhshan, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Badakhshán, *see* Turkistan, xxiv. 868
 Badakhshán, notice of, xii. 474
 Bádamí, xv. 384
 Badarak, xxii. 688
 Badaumy, xv. 384
 Badáún, xvii. 653
 Badávan, xvii. 648, 653
 Badáyún, xvii. 648, 653
 Badburham, *see* Babraham, xv. 168
 Baddon, Caer, *see* Bath, xv. 323
 Bade, xvi. 352
 Badecanwyllam, *see* Bakewell, xv. 201
 Baden, Switzerland, xxiii. 52; xxv. 351
 —, annals of, xii. 683; xiii. 214, 219, 223, 256, 261, 267, 271, 1069, 1071, 1085, 1088
 —, colloquy at, xiii. 242
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 194, 195
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 179, 529
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 302, 965
 —, George, Margrave of, xii. 623, 633
 —, Leopold William, Margrave of, xii. 652
 —, Louis, Margrave of, xii. 663, 665, 666, 672, 673, 676, 679, 683
 —, Margravate of, xii. 308
 —, Peace of, xii. 691
 —, Prince of, xiii. 108, 111, 113, 114
 —, Sea of, xxv. 347
 Baden-Baden, Ernest, Margrave of, xii. 449
 Baden-Durlach, Charles II., Margrave of, xii. 449
 Badescure, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Badezon, ix. 216
 Badger, *see* Hyrax, xx. 448; xxii. 83
 Badi Mottah, xxiv. 333
 Badibu, xxiv. 474
 Bádinán, xvii. 462
 Badinia, *see* Bath, xv. 323
 Badiola, xiii. 880
 Badis of the land of Ghomarah, xxi. 285
 Badistes, xix. 91
 Ba-djing, xxiv. 389
 Badjoekike, xxi. 631
 Badnell, Mr., his patent machine for spinning silk, viii. 718
 Badra, xxiv. 160
 Bádrah búár, xxiv. 160
 Badrahjik, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Bádrahjik, xxiv. 155
 Badulgur, *see* Agra, xiv. 227
 Badur, xxiii. 671
 Bádyá-cáras, xvi. 354
 Bæa, xxi. 82
 Bæbius, x. 106
 Bæboot, xviii. 618
 Bæesee Rajahs, xxi. 473
 Baena, notice of, xii. 176

- Bæomyces, xxi. 420
 Baer, Von, his observations on the ovum, vii. 132
 Bæthauna, xxii. 118
 Bætica, state of, under Augustus, x. 372
 Bætis, *see* Bætica, xv. 184; xxiv. 764
 Bætulum, *see* Lithomancy, xxi. 488
 Bæturia, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Bætylia, *see* Lithomancy, xxi. 488
 Bæza, xvii. 26
 Báf, xvii. 510, 514; xxii. 433
 Baffi, Pasquale, xiii. 1037
 Baffin, Lough, xxiv. 166
 Baffin's Bay, xiv. 394
 —, annals of, xiii. 850
 Baffou, xx. 17
 Bá-fing, xxiv. 471
 Ba-fing, *see* Bambuc, xv. 227
 Baflac, xxii. 442
 Baflak, xxii. 442
 Bafo, xvii. 513
 Báfrah, xv. 610
 Bag, visceral, of molluscs, vii. 285
 Baga, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 848
 Bagæ, xxii. 441; xxiii. 257
 Bagæus, ix. 355
 Bagai, xxii. 578
 Bagait, xvii. 4
 Baganah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Bagár, xxiv. 380
 Bágarmeh, xix. 409
 Bagasira, xxiii. 258
 Bagasis, xxii. 578
 Bagaudæ, notice of, xi. 65
 Bagdad, xxiii. 262; annals of, xii. 696, 701, 703; xiii. 85, 91, 92, 93, 837, 838
 —, notice of, xi. 442, 557, 559, 561, 566; xii. 55, 282
 Bage row, xxi. 688
 Baggit, xxiv. 285
 Bagháí, xxii. 578
 Bág'hari, xv. 447
 Baghasian, xi. 602—604
 Bágheh-sarái, xvii. 378, 380
 Bagh-dád, xix. 534
 Baghdad, xxiii. 262
 Baghermi, xix. 409
 Bagiras, River, Syria, xxiv. 394
 Bágirmeh, xix. 409
 Bagirmí, xv. 719
 Bagistanum, xxiii. 268
 Baglánah, xxi. 221
 Baglione, Malatesta, xii. 395
 Baglioni, xii. 389
 Bagna-Cavallo, xxiv. 130
 Bagnagar, xx. 432
 Bagnall, his bark-mill, viii. 345
 Bagnères, xxiii. 706
 Bagnolo, xxii. 160
 Bagnone, Stefano de, xii. 272
 Bagnons, xxiv. 577
 Bago, xxiii. 165
 Bagolino, xxii. 160
 Bagós, xxiv. 578
 Bagoses, ix. 633
 Bagra, fish, xiv. 498
 Bagrada, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844, 845
 Bagradah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844, 845
 Bagradas, xx. 579; *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Bagradus, xxiii. 258; xxiv. 268
 Bagrathion, xiii. 683
 Bagration, Prince, xiii. 898, 899, 1008
 Bagres, xxiii. 378
 Bágriyah Dáhya, xxiii. 781
 Bagsar, xv. 194
 Bagn, xxiii. 165
 Bahadra, *see* Bikanir, xv. 548
 Bahádurán, xxiii. 783
 Bahama Isles, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Bahara, xxv. 245
 Bahar-el-abead, xix. 408
 Bahar-el-azrek, Blue River, xiv. 48
 Baharnagash, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46, 47
 Bahar-negash, xx. 69
 Bahawalpur, xxiii. 781
 Bahhr-el-abyad, xix. 408
 Bahia-Blanca, xxiii. 407
 Bahía Formosa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Báhikas, xx. 667
 Bahír, xxiv. 63
 Báhíreh, xviii. 414, 427
 Báhlól Lódí, xx. 680
 Bahman, xxiii. 113, 117
 Bahmení, xxi. 673
 Bahobab, *see* Baobab, xv. 245
 Bahr Abú'l Munessa, xviii. 428
 Bahr el Abiad, xiv. 195
 — Ateíbeh, xvii. 538
 — Azreh, xiv. 195
 — Ghazál, xix. 409
 — Hauleh, Syria, xxv. 394
 — Kádís, Syria, xxv. 396
 — Merj, xvii. 538
 Bahráam, xx. 679
 Bahrdt, xiii. 1145
 Bah'rein, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Bahrein El, xxii. 719
 Bahrein Islands, xv. 15
 Bahrein Islands, notice of, xi. 566; annals of, xii. 701
 Bahret Lout, *see* Asphaltites Lacus, xv. 25
 Bahreyn, El, xxii. 719
 Bahri, *see* Bahira, xv. 195
 Bahris, xxi. 673
 Bahriyah, El Wah el, xxiv. 268
 Báhr-negash, xx. 69
 Bahu, xxiv. 245
 Bahyreh Faroun, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Baiad, xxii. 439
 Baia, notices of, x. 676; xxi. 150; xxii. 405
 Baiarum Portus, *see* Avernus, xv. 106
 Baiburd, xviii. 618
 Báibúrd, xix. 536
 Baiburdi, xix. 536
 Báibúrt, xviii. 618
 Baicunt'h-púr, xv. 454
 Baíd, xvi. 352
 Baida, xvii. 538
 Baídár, xvii. 378
 Baídárf, xix. 538
 Baidyá-nát'h, xv. 447
 Baidya-nauth, xv. 447
 Baigcote, xviii. 463
 Baigon-bárf, xv. 450
 Baikallite, Pyroxene, vi. 511
 Baílakan, viii. 539
 Bailemont, Count, xii. 525
 Bailiff, Municipal, in Holland, xiii. 645
 Baillet, xiii. 664
 Bailleul, xiii. 843
 Baillie, Colonel, xiii. 785
 —, a General of the Royalists, xii. 569, 574
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 547, 569, 573, 645, 653, 655, 705
 Bailly, notice of, xiii. 335, 337, 339, 343, 347, 369
 Bailment, contract of, ii. 834
 Bailyborough, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Bain, xix. 642; xx. 676
 Bainer, xxii. 434
 Báindir, xxii. 445
 Baiocas, *see* Bayeux, xv. 347
 Baíragís, xxi. 673
 Baird, General Sir David, xiii. 500, 501, 929, 938
 Baireuth, annals of, xviii. 1069, 1088
 —, Margravate of, xiii. 515
 —, Margrave of, xii. 683
 Bairns' Part, *see* Law, ii. 851
 Baís, xv. 760; xvi. 350; xxiii. 169
 Baísan, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Baíshnab, xxiv. 443
 Baíshnau, xxiv. 443
 Báisi Rájás, xxii. 473
 Bait Island, xx. 41
 —, White, xvi. 756; *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Baítaraní, xxii. 688
 Baithus, ix. 639
 Báiti, xvi. 354
 Baitool, xix. 643
 Baits, Cod, xiv. 434
 Βαίτιον, xxv. 89
 Βαίτιος, xxv. 89
 Baius, Michael, notice of, xiii. 102, 479
 Bájah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Bajar-át, xxi. 747
 Bajawer, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
 Bajazet I., Ilderim, xii. 280—283
 — II., xii. 229
 — Pasha, xii. 284
 Bajee Rao, Peishwa, xiii. 932
 Bajet-púr, xv. 450
 Báji Ráo, xxi. 688
 Bajocasses, xix. 447
 Bajoire, *see* Begati, xv. 547
 Bájú, xxv. 243
 Bajúkike, xxi. 631
 Bajunah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391, 1392
 Bajur, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
 Ba-kárrí-kárrí, xix. 664
 Baker, Natolia, xxii. 429
 —, his Patent Mangle, viii. 303
 —, Major, notice of, xiii. 285
 —, Sir George, notice of, vii. 564
 Bakerdí, xxi. 117
 Baker's-street, xxi. 155
 Bakhdi, xxiii. 261
 Bakhshí-púr, xv. 451
 Bakhtegan, Lake, xxiii. 257, 264
 Bákhteri-zemín, xvi. 117
 Bakhtigán, xxiii. 264
 Bakhtiyári, xxiii. 269, 272
 Baking biscuit ware, viii. 457
 — enamel, gilded, and lustre wares, viii. 468
 — glazed ware, viii. 461
 — gypsum, xxv. 175
 Bakir, Natolia, xxii. 429
 Bak-Kinye, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Bakkur, xxiv. 377
 Bakony, xxii. 562
 — Hills, xx. 390
 Baksar, Battle of, xxi. 685
 Bakshidwár, xv. 706
 Baku, xvi. 342
 Báku, xvii. 524
 Bála, xxv. 246
 Balaam, ix. 469
 Balaban, xiii. 641
 Balab'hadrot, xxiii. 785
 Balachev, xxiv. 313
 Balachoka, xxiv. 580
 Balaclavah, xvii. 381
 Balade, *see* Caledonia, xvi. 144
 Balæus, ix. 114
 Balafre, Guise Le, xii. 507
 Balagáí, xxiv. 161
 Balaghan, xvii. 524
 Balaghaut, xix. 493
 Bala-gopala, xxi. 258
 Balaguate Mountains, xix. 493
 Balaguer, annals of, xiii. 705
 Bála-jí Bájí Ráo, xxi. 681, 684
 Bála-jí Vishwa-náth B'hatt, xxi. 679
 Balak, ix. 29
 Balakhna, xxiv. 212
 Balaklava, xv. 613
 Balam, *see* Caravan-seráís, xvi. 289
 Balambah, xx. 684
 Balámút, xxii. 431
 Balanæa, Syria, xxv. 384
 Balance, electrical, formula for its use, iv. 141
 — of power, iv. 722
 — wheel, viii. 88
 — wheel of a watch, viii. 635
 Balancers of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Balances of watches, viii. 636
 Balanea, Syria, xxv. 384
 Balanophoræ, *see* Botany, vii. 99
 Balantas, River of, xxiv. 576, 577
 Balantes, xv. 600; xxiv. 577
 Bála-púr, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Bala-Ráma, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Balas, Alexander, x. 30, 65
 — Ruby, Spirelle, vi. 516
 Balasore, xxii. 687, 688

- Balát, xxii. 433
 Balat, xxii. 717
 Balátchah, xxii. 433
 Balaton, ix. 216; xix. 680; xx. 392
 — Lake, xv. 137
 Balausta, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Bálautái, xxi. 671
 Ba'lbik, Syria, xxv. 385, 396
 Balbinus, x. 572
 — Decimus Cælius, xi. 38—40
 Balbriggan, xviii. 316
 Balbus, L., x. 147
 — L. Cornelius, x. 269, 373
 — Nonius, x. 335
 Balbusard, Le, xviii. 790
 Balby, notice of, xiii. 321
 Balcarras, Earl of, xiii. 286
 Balch, notice of, x. 282
 Bálchik, xv. 613
 Bald Mountain, xvi. 319; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — Mountains, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Baldach, viii. 424
 Baldachin, *see* Ciborium, xvi. 664
 Baldak, *see* Baghdad, xv. 186
 Baldé, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Balder, xxii. 216
 Baldernock, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Bal-di-Yu-mtso, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Baldock, xx. 239
 Baldric, Bishop of Utrecht, xiii. 650
 Balduin, xiii. 495
 Balduinus, ii. 680
 Baldwin I., of Jerusalem, xi. 766
 — I., Emperor of Constantinople, xii. 45
 — II., Emperor of the East, xii. 47, 48
 — II., King of Jerusalem, xi. 767
 — III., King of Jerusalem, xi. 770—773
 — IV., King of Jerusalem, xi. 774
 — V., King of Jerusalem, xi. 775
 — Bras-de-fer, xiii. 551
 — of the Comely Beard, xiii. 557
 — Count of Flanders, xi. 477, 527, 528, 614, 624, 701
 — of Flanders, Emperor, xi. 791
 — of Lorraine, xi. 593, 601, 607
 Bale, *see* Basle, xv. 310
 Bále, annals of, xiii. 195, 208, 213, 223, 226, 232, 241, 261
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 262, 266
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 232, 243, 245, 252, 256, 257, 260, 263, 267, 269
 —, Heinric, Bishop of, xiii. 195
 Bale, Peter, his writing schoolmaster, xxv. 1350
 Balearic Islands, annals of, xii. 744; xiii. 409
 —, notice of, xii. 10
 — Isles, xxiv. 755, 756
 Baleazar, ix. 216
 Baleines, Two, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Balena, La, xix. 775
 Baleó, xxiv. 471
 Baléssan, xiv. 49
 Balésur, xxii. 687, 688
 Balésvar, xxii. 687, 688
 Baleus, ix. 113
 Baleya, xx. 678
 Balfour, John Daniel, his machines for making ropes, viii. 754, 755
 —, Sir James, xii. 425
 —, Sir William, xii. 558
 —, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Balg, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Balha-rás, xx. 678
 Bali, a language, xv. 579
 —, one of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 238, 250
 Ba-li, a river, xxiv. 471
 Bali, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Bálá, xv. 451
 Bali-gír, xvii. 642
 Balihita, xx. 678
 Balij, xx. 39
 Bálí-kesrí, xxii. 428, 429
 Balikh, xxii. 118
 Balin, xx. 678
 Balipatna, xx. 667
 Baliputra, xx. 660
 Balis, ix. 820
 Balista, Servius Anicas, xi. 49
 Balistari, xx. 398
 Baliyá, xxiv. 474
 Báliyah Bádirah, xxiv. 155
 Báliyanbóli, xxii. 435
 Balize, xxi. 583
 Balkan, xvi. 343
 Balkán, xvi. 67; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Balkers, *see* Conders, xvii. 115
 Balkh, xvi. 49; xxiii. 260
 Ball, a seditious preacher, xii. 147
 —, Tennis, xxv. 499
 Balla Salla, xxi. 734
 Ballab'hi, xx. 678
 Ballab'hí-raís, xx. 678
 Ballagan, Spout of, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Ballagee Bagy Row, xxi. 681—684
 Ballagiech, xxiv. 13
 Ballagkeen, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Ballam, xxii. 392
 Balland, notice of, xiii. 387
 Ballasore, xxii. 687, 688
 Ballastage, *see* Toll, xxv. 669
 Ballceax, St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Ballena Promontory, xiv. 453
 Baller, viii. 453
 Ballesteros, xiii. 693, 694, 696, 705, 719, 723, 727, 728, 730, 743, 747, 880, 883, 890, 966
 Balliaghaut, xv. 444
 Ballimoe, xxiv. 167
 Ballinacor, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Ballinahinch, Battle of, xiii. 919
 Ballinamuck, Battle of, xiii. 919
 Ballinasloe, xix. 464
 Balling furnace, viii. 406
 — iron, viii. 399
 Ballinlobar, xxiv. 167
 Balliol, xii. 40
 —, John, xii. 129—131; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1428
 Ballista, xiv. 790
 Ballistic pendulum, iii. 136
 Ballium, *see* Castle, xvi. 365
 Ballon, xix. 294
 — d'Alsace, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Ballonymus, ix. 216
 Ballooks, xxiii. 267
 Balloon, construction of, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 156; filling of, 157; materials for filling a, 158; varnish of, 157
 — of Alsace, xxiv. 70
 Balls, course of, vii. 840
 —, electrical, iii. 59
 —, lodgment of, vii. 840
 —, proof of, viii. 33
 Ball's Pond, xxii. 156
 Bállum-hári, xxv. 246
 Bally, xxv. 250
 Bally-Adams, xxiii. 741
 Ballybay, xxii. 252
 Ballyconnell, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Ballyhayes, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Ballymurtah, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Ballynahinch, xviii. 250
 Ballinamuck, Battle of, xiii. 919
 Ballyshannon, xviii. 220
 Balm of Gilead, xiv. 49
 Balmeer, xxiii. 780
 Balmerinoch, Lord, xiii. 434
 Balnahuaigh, xxi. 183
 Balnemmowi, xviii. 643
 Bálóbá Táttýá, xxi. 688
 Baloch, xxiii. 781
 Balola, xxiv. 577
 Baloo, xxiii. 179
 Balotade, xx. 364
 Balotra, xxiii. 779
 Balowtay, xxi. 671
 Bal-ráyan, xxii. 390
 Balruddery, xviii. 313
 Balsam, *see* Impatiens, xx. 580
 —, Canada, *see* Pinus, xxiii. 385
 Balsam, Lake, xxiii. 732
 — of Peru, vii. 520
 — of sulphur, viii. 468
 — of Tolu-Tree, *see* Myrospermum Toluiferum, vii. 520
 Balsaminae, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Balsamodendron Myrrha, the Myrrh tree, vii. 505
 Balsamon, Theodore, xi. 654
 Balsamum Peruvium, *see* Myrospermum Peruviferum, vii. 519
 — Tolutanum, *see* Myrospermum Toluiferum, vii. 520
 Balsemao, Viscount de, xiii. 989
 Balsthal, xxiv. 703
 Balta, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 220
 —, annals of, xiii. 510
 Baltanji, Vizier, xiii. 834, 835
 Baltaogli, xii. 286
 Baltein, *see* Beltein, xv. 420
 Balti, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Baltia, *see* Abalus, xiv. 9
 Baltic, Battle of, xiii. 177
 — Port, xiii. 635
 Baltimore, annals of, xiii. 767, 950
 — Bird, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 —, Cecilius, Lord, xiii. 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872
 —, Charles, Lord, xiii. 873, 874, 1128
 —, County, xxi. 783
 —, George, Lord, xiii. 867
 Baltinglass, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Baltistan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Baltra, Lough, xxii. 56
 Baltrum, xix. 319
 Balu, xxiii. 178, 179
 Balúches, xxiv. 377
 Baluë, Jean, Cardinal, xii. 220, 223
 Baluster, v. 428
 Balustra, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Bálvú, xxii. 439
 Balykesr, xxii. 429
 Balyra, xxiii. 194
 Bamangwátus, xix. 664
 Bamba, xvi. 455
 —, *see* Bambusa, xv. 226
 Bambaki, xix. 538
 Bambaraná, xxiv. 474
 Bamberg, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Bamboes, xix. 658
 Bamboo, *see* Bambusa, xv. 226
 — manna, *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
 Bamborough Castle, xxii. 538
 —, notice of, xi. 386
 Bambouk, xiv. 196
 Bambughu, xxiv. 473
 Bambúk, xxii. 473, 474
 Bamburg, annals of, xiii. 623
 Bambyce, Syria, xxv. 385
 Baminí, xv. 448
 Bamonitis, xxiii. 484
 Bampak, xix. 538
 Bampoora, xxi. 726
 Bámpúrah, xxi. 726
 Ban, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771; Wexford, xxv. 1230
 Banagher, xxi. 237
 Bánah Lúkah, xxiv. 160
 Banana, xiv. 488; xxii. 133; xxiv. 415
 —, *see* Musa, xxii. 350
 — eater, *see* Muscophaga, xxii. 362
 — Isles, xxiv. 581
 Banane, Le, xvi. 757
 Banás, xx. 34; xxiii. 770
 Banasa, xxii. 49
 Banat, xvii. 388
 Bánáz, xxii. 441
 Ban-Bir-pota, xxiii. 785
 Banbury, Battle of, xii. 249
 —, notice of, xii. 558, 577
 Bancal, notice of, xiii. 364
 Bancá-púr, xv. 380, 383, 384
 Ban-chin-rin-bo-ché, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Banchor, Monastery of, xi. 394, 398
 Banclus, *see* Entomotilles, xviii. 568; Ibalia, xx. 497

- Banco, Dies in, *see* Terms, xxv. 510
 Bancoot, xv. 380
 Bancroft, Archbishop, xiii. 489
 —, Dr., his theory of the properties of as-
 tringents, viii. 525; his work on permanent
 dyes, viii. 522
 Bancúrah, xv. 446
 Band, xi. 428
 Band Fish, *see* Cepola, xvi. 424
 Banda, xvi. 78
 —, annals of, xiii. 915
 Banda-ka nal, xxiii. 770
 Bandárcs, xvi. 449
 Bande Nere, Le, xii. 395
 Banded beast, head of, vii. 361
 Bandel d'agua, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Bandel-k'hand, *see* Bundel, xvi. 78
 Bandér, xxv. 64
 Bander Lahori, xxiv. 380
 — Súr, xxii. 628
 Banderilleros, xvi. 74
 Banderisii, *see* Banneret, xv. 242
 Bándermah, xxii. 386
 Banders, xv. 438
 Bandes, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Band'hu, xx. 685
 Band'hu-gar'h, xix. 642
 Bandi, xxiii. 770
 Bandicote, xxii. 348
 Bandi-gooli-Vinda, *see* Upeneus, xxv. 974
 Bandileers, xxii. 362
 Bandini, Bernardo, xii. 272
 Bandon Bridge, notice of, xii. 579
 Bands, black, xii. 395
 —, musical, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 246
 Bandung, xxv. 249
 Bane berries, *see* Actæa, xiv. 100
 —, Donald, xii. 127
 Bañeza, annals of, xiii. 731
 Banff, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415,
 1420, 1422
 Bangalore, xxii. 390
 —, annals of, xiii. 925
 Bangalúru, xxii. 390
 Bán Gangà, viii. 642
 Ban-Ganga, xxi. 282
 Bangashat, xvi. 117
 Bangassi, xiv. 205
 Bangor, *see* Down, xiii. 252
 Bangorian Controversy, xiii. 436
 Bangue, xxiv. 575
 Bánhál, xvi. 341
 Banhones, xxiv. 577
 Banhos, Porto dos, xxiv. 515
 Bání, xv. 458
 —, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Bania louka, xxiv. 160
 Baniahbou, Le, xxiii. 397
 Banier, notice of, xiii. 23, 24
 Banitza, xxiii. 198
 Baniyas, Syria, xxv. 384
 Bániyás, Syria, xxv. 388
 Banjaluke, xxiv. 160
 Banjuræ, xxi. 417
 Bank, i. 410
 — of England, annals of, xiii. 916; ventila-
 tion of, xxv. 1054
 —, Frank, xix. 316
 —, United States, xiv. 417
 Banka, xxv. 248, *see* Thibet, 588
 Bankaka, xv. 715
 Bankalang, xxv. 250
 Banka-poor, xv. 383, 384
 Bánká sar, xxiii. 780
 Bankasir, xxiii. 780
 Banker, used by the sculptor, viii. 788
 Bankers, Lombard, xi. 714
 Bank-note paper, method of wetting, viii. 14
 Bank notes, depreciation of, vi. 100
 Bankruptcy, *see* Law, ii. 831
 Bank's experiments on iron, iii. 70
 — Island, xxv. 1395
 Banks on the velocity of air on bellows, iii.
 344, 347
 —, pressure of, xxiv. 70
 Bann, xviii. 250; xxi. 98, 546
 Banna, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Bannanas, xxiv. 581
 Bannarii, *see* Banneret, xv. 242
 Bannas, xx. 34; xxii. 441
 Bannat, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 533
 Bannec, xix. 134
 Bannehi, xxiii. 272
 Banner, xii. 629, 633, 634
 Bannerarii, *see* Banneret, xv. 242
 Banneret, Knight, xi. 696
 Bannock, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 598
 Bannockburn, Battle of, xii. 139; xxv. 1428
 Bannogh, xviii. 220
 Banolas, annals of, xiii. 736
 Banood Levoo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Baños, xxiii. 283
 Banos, *see* Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Banprest'h, xv. 761
 Ban-púra, xxi. 726
 Banquette, vi. 327
 Bansa lóchana, *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
 — Lovangiri, xxi. 508
 — róchan', *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
 Bansawar, xx. 43
 Bánswára, xx. 35
 Bantam, xxv. 248, 249
 Bantan, xxv. 249
 Bantaní, xxi. 72
 Bantanjan, xxiv. 468
 Bantia, inscription of, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 Bantry, *see* Wexford, xvii. 254; xxi. 98; xxv.
 1229
 — Bay, action in, xiii. 110
 Banúa lebiú, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Banúfang Balabu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Banya-luka, xxiv. 160
 Bányá lukah, xxiv. 148
 Banyan Tree, *see* Ficus, xix. 109
 Banyans, xx. 33
 Banyas, xxiii. 780
 Banyons, xxiv. 577
 Banyu-más, xxv. 250
 Banyuwangi, xxv. 248, 250
 Baobob, xx. 459
 Baol, xxiv. 474
 Baooloo, xxii. 439
 Bapaume, annals of, xiii. 623
 Baphi, xxii. 433
 Bapho, xvii. 510
 Baphyrus, xxi. 635
 Baptism, ii. 886; x. 709, 795
 — of heretics, xi. 105
 — of John the Baptist and of St. Paul, dif-
 ference between, x. 743
 — of proselytes, ii. 886
 —, republican, xiii. 371
 Baptist, John the, x. 592
 — societies, xxv. 1127
 Baptists, annals of, xiii. 1103
 —, United States, xiv. 423
 Βαπτίζουσαι, xvi. 387
 Baquet, Don Juan, xiii. 414
 Bár, xxiv. 158
 Bar, v. 773; annals of, xiii. 60
 —, confederacy of, xiii. 510
 —, Count of, xii. 52
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1026
 —, Duke of, xii. 201, 202, 721
 —, Frederic, Count of, xiii. 555
 —, Le, xxiii. 222
 —, le Duc, xxii. 130
 —, Thibault, Count of, xiii. 562
 Bara, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414
 Bará-báláng, xxii. 688
 Baraballi, xx. 611
 Baracar, xv. 194
 Baracoa, xvii. 425, 426
 Bárac-púr, xv. 444
 Baracūra, xx. 668
 Barada, xvii. 538
 Baradá, xx. 42
 Baradæus, James, xi. 345
 Baradas, notice of, xiii. 13, 14
 Beradi, River, Syria, xxv. 385
 Barador Down, notice of, xii. 559
 Baragan, xvii. 24
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Bárágar'hí, xxii. 475
 Baraguay d'Hillier, xiii. 736, 962
 Baráh k'hét, xxii. 475
 Báráh Kót'hri, xxiii. 785
 B'arah-mulah, xvi. 339
 Barai, xvi. 353
 Baraiya, xvi. 353
 Barak, ix. 60
 Bara-k'hyotri, xvi. 196
 Barak Mihir, xx. 674
 Barakú, xx. 24
 Bara-l'hag, xvi. 196
 Baralongs, xix. 664
 Bara-nagar, xvi. 196
 Barancas, xvii. 24
 Barancos, vi. 726
 Barania, xix. 775
 —, River, xiv. 437
 Barano, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
 Barataria Bay, xxi. 577
 Barayly, xvii. 652
 Baraytch, xxii. 720
 Baráz, xxiii. 272
 Barb, xiv. 304
 Barbacan, xii. 55, 56
 Barbacena, Viscount de, xiii. 888
 Barbacenia, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 Barbacoas, xvii. 21, 26, 561
 —, Las, xxi. 761
 Barbacous, xvii. 433
 Barbacued, xx. 460
 Barbadoes, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, sugar cultivated in, viii. 498
 Barbagia, xxiv. 319
 Barba-Nikolò, xxiv. 90
 Barbara, xxi. 670
 — di Santa Lucia, Abate, xiii. 1018
 —, Santa, xvi. 534; xix. 779
 Barbaresque, Le, xxiv. 389
 Barbaria Regio, xviii. 643
 Barbarigo, xii. 641
 Barbarissus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Barbaro Monte, xxii. 410
 Barbarossa, xii. 380, 383; notice of, xiii. 85
 —, Aruck, xiv. 305
 —, Hascem, xii. 524
 —, Hayradin, xii. 522
 Barbaroux, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, notice of, xiii. 351, 358, 366, 367, 369
 Barbarus, Hermolaus, xii. 269
 Barbasin, xxiv. 475
 Barbasso, *see* Verbascum, xxv. 1061
 Barbastro, annals of, xii. 749
 Barbatio, xi. 180, 185, 186
 Barbeclair, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 465
 — de Cilley, xii. 261
 Barbé-Marbois, notice of, xiii. 388
 Barbel, xiv. 583; xvii. 505
 Barberfish, xxiv. 497
 Barberini, Cardinal Maffeo, xii. 503; xiii. 486,
 1014
 —, Taddeo, xiii. 1014
 — Vase, *see* Vase, xxv. 1024
 Barberino, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 —, notice of, xiii. 88
 Barberry Tree, *see* Berberis, xv. 465
 Barbers, corporation of, united with that of
 surgeons, xxv. 280
 Barbesieux, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 111
 Barbet, *see* Bucco, xvi. 39
 Barbetta, xxi. 508
 Barbette, vi. 327
 Barbeyrac, Jean, ii. 719
 Barbezieux, xvi. 489
 Barbiano, Alberico, xii. 254
 Barbican, *see* Bucco, xvi. 39; Castle, 365
 —, Le, xxiii. 442, 443
 Barbichon, Le, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 888
 Barbier, xxiv. 497
 Barbin, notice of, xiii. 6, 7
 Barbing types, viii. 658
 Barbora, *see* Adel, xiv. 108

- Barbosthenes, xxiii. 197
 Barbour, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Barbu, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 465
 —, Le, xxiii. 442
 Barbuda, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Barbue, La, xxiv. 92
 Barca, Calderon de la, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Hamilcar, ix. 765—769
 Barcelona, vi. 90; xxiv. 755, 771; *see* Colombia, xvii. 19
 —, annals of, xii. 679; 733, 741—743, 754; xiii. 23, 37, 111, 112, 114, 115, 181, 409, 502, 692, 693, 697, 708, 709, 736
 —, notice of, xi. 252, 547; xii. 159
 —, Count of, xiii. 980
 —, notice of the Counts of, xi. 451
 —, Nueva, xvii. 452
 —, Peace of, xii. 395
 Barcelou, xvi. 229
 Barcena, Don Pedro de la, xiii. 731, 977
 Barcepha, Moses, xi. 572
 Barcetesius, xix. 725
 Bárchinlú, xxii. 439
 Barcino, *see* Barcelona, xv. 264
 Barclay, xiii. 1114; his apology for the Quakers, ii. 872
 —, Dr., experiments respecting the temperature at which butter can be best procured from cream, vi. 71
 —, Sir George, notice of, xiii. 293
 —, de Tolly, xiii. 898, 899, 1083
 Barco, Don Diego del, xiii. 976
 —, Don Pedro del, xiii. 977
 Barcochebas, x. 669
 Bard, Fort of, annals of, xiii. 842
 —, Peter, xii. 291
 Bardanes, x. 474
 —, Phillipicus, xi. 427
 Bardares, xxi. 636
 Bardarius, xxi. 636
 Bardas, xi. 563
 —, Sclerus, xi. 567
 Bardena, Real, xxii. 451
 Bardeney, xxi. 465
 Bardenes, xi. 137
 Bardenesley, Dr., notice of, vii. 588
 Bardines, River, Syria, xxv. 385
 Barditus, xv. 266
 Bardney, notice of, xi. 498
 Bardo, Al, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 845
 Bardolf, Lord, xii. 235, 236
 Bardon, xxi. 367
 Bardout, xiii. 973
 Bards, x. 192; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 —, poets or traditional historians among the Celts, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
 Bardsea, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Bardsey Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Bardyllis, ix. 612, 613
 Barebones' Parliament, xii. 590
 Bareñl, xvii. 652
 Bareith, *see* Bayreuth, xv. 348
 Barendra, xv. 436
 Barenthal, xxiv. 74
 Barentin, notice of, xiii. 333
 Baret's Hipponomie, xx. 359
 Bareuth, annals of, xiii. 893
 Bargagli, xvii. 747
 Bargal, Gebel, xxii. 565
 Barge, La, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
 —, Le, xxi. 460
 Bargettes, xvii. 548
 Bargo, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Barguzin, River, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 Barhamputr, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Bári, xxi. 282
 Bari, xxii. 415
 —, annals of, xiii. 1056
 —, notice of, xi. 540, 544, 563
 —, Robert de, xi. 738
 Barigazzo, xxii. 237
 Barii chloridum, chloride of barium; composition, dose, effects, preparation, and use of, vi. 505
 Barii liquor chloridi, solution of chloride of barium, vii. 505
 Barile, xxii. 417
 Barilla, *see* Mesembryanthemum, xx. 116, 343
 —, used in making glass, viii. 472, 475
 Barillon, xii. 802
 Bariolum, *see* Barletta, xv. 277
 Baris, a city, xxii. 438; xxiii. 42
 —, River, xx. 668; xxiii. 42
 —, sacred barge, among the Egyptians, xxii. 331
 —, ornata, *see* Platyonyx, xxiii. 413
 Baritone, v. 773
 Barium, xxi. 151
 Bariyá, xx. 36
 Barjóyah, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Bark, American, a dye, viii. 527
 —, exported and imported from 1820 to 1831, viii. 346; infusions of, analysis of, 544
 —, its discovery and use, vii. 803
 —, of Alder, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, of apricot; ash; elder; elm; beech; Bohemian olive; hazel; Leicester willow, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, of oak, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 526; tannin contained in, 545
 —, of plum tree; pomegranate; poplar; rose chestnut; sallow; service tree; Spanish chestnut; sycamore; tan shrub; weeping willow; tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, peeling, vii. 509
 —, Peruvian, xiv. 492
 —, Peruvian, *see* Cinchona, vii. 509
 Barkal, xxii. 566
 —, Jebel, xxii. 565
 Barkan, Battle of, xii. 661
 Barker, his mill, viii. 140
 Barking, process of, viii. 344
 Bark-mill, viii. 344
 Barla, xxii. 439
 Barlaam, xii. 183, 190
 Bárleh, xxii. 439
 Barleston, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Barletta, xxii. 415
 Barley, *see* Hordeum, xxi. 345
 —, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 —, imported into London, viii. 369
 —, succession of; varieties of; sowing; care requisite in harvesting; produce, vi. 50
 —, bird, viii. 345
 —, meal imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Barlings, Prior of, xii. 403
 Barlow, Captain, xiii. 851
 —, P. W., his mode of dividing the levelling staff, xxv. 307
 —, his solution of the explosion of steam-boilers, viii. 176
 —, discovers magnetic laws, iii. 743
 —, exhibits the rotation of the wire on its axis, iv. 34
 —, experiments on the variation, iii. 821
 —, experiments on wood and iron, iii. 65
 —, experiments and investigation of the laws of electro-magnetism, iv. 15
 —, thermo-electric experiments, iv. 37
 —, wheel and axle rotations, iv. 36
 —, Sir George, xiii. 931
 Barmair, xxiii. 780
 Barmans, xvi. 58
 Barmas, xv. 576
 Barmecides, ii. 558
 Barmen, xxiii. 632
 Bármér, xxiii. 775, 780
 Barmmas, xxiii. 165
 Barmouth, xxii. 108
 Barn Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Barnabas, x. 716, 720, 728, 729—733, 736, 759, 768
 Bar-nagáshí, xx. 69
 Barnard, Colonel, xiii. 882
 —, Colonel Andrew, xiii. 722
 —, Sir John, xiii. 448, 450
 Barnardiston, Sir Samuel, xii. 791, 812
 Barnave, notice of, xiii. 337, 340, 343, 345 347, 369
 Barnbüler, xii. 636
 Barnes, General, xiii. 978
 Barnett, Battle of, xii. 249
 Barneveldt, Grand Pensionary, xiii. 617, 619—620
 Barnsley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1381, 1384
 Barnstable, xxii. 33
 Baródah, xx. 36
 Barod'h, xx. 36
 Barometer, iii. 383
 —, tubes, manufacture of, viii. 483
 —, use of, in levelling, xxv. 304
 Barometrical admeasurement, iii. 312; formula, 324
 Baron, *see* Marriage, xxi. 773
 —, Court, xvii. 329
 —, title of, re-established in France, xiii. 895
 Baronius, xiii. 485, 492
 Barons, xi. 452
 Baronti, xvi. 196
 Baroselenite, sulphate of barytes, vi. 481
 Barouallie, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Baroudes, xxiv. 760
 Barquero, xix. 437
 Barquisimeto, xvii. 21, 261
 Barr, xxiv. 74, 76
 Barra, xxiv. 474
 Barra, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, Luke de, xxii. 181
 Barrac, Lough, xxii. 252
 Barrackpoor, xv. 444
 Barracuda, xxiv. 806
 Barragan, River, xiv. 457
 Barragan, xxiii. 407
 Barragurry, xxii. 475
 Barrancones, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Barras, xiii. 368, 373, 377, 378, 379, 382, 388, 672, 687, 688, 689
 —, author of the 'Traité sur les Gastralgies,' notice of, vii. 550
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Barre, Baron De la, xiii. 709
 —, Chevalier de la, notice of, xiii. 155
 —, De la, xiii. 1111
 —, Etang de, xix. 299
 —, Jeffery du, xii. 484
 —, or mascaret, tidal phenomena, v. 242*
 Barreah, xx. 36
 Barreges, xxiii. 706
 Barrel of ale or beer, contents of, xxv. 1207
 —, of anchovies or soap, weight of, xxv. 1208
 —, gun, forging, viii. 663
 —, of a feather, vii. 204
 —, of a watch, viii. 635
 —, of herrings, salmon, or eels, contents of, xxv. 1208
 Barrels, double, of guns, viii. 664
 —, Indian gun, viii. 664
 —, pistol, forging, viii. 663
 —, twisted, forging, viii. 663
 Barren Island, xxii. 508
 Barrens, xxi. 209
 Barrera, xxi. 419
 Barrere, notice of, xiii. 359, 360, 361, 365, 366, 368, 370, 371, 373, 374, 376
 Barreto, xiii. 803
 Barri, Madame du, notice of, xiii. 157, 158, 159
 Barriales, xxiii. 407
 Barricades, xii. 515; Battle of, xiii. 1029
 Barrie, xxiii. 731
 Barrier Isle, xxiv. 515
 —, Island, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Barrier Treaty, xii. 690, 692; xiii. 131, 519, 533, 628
 Barrière, xii. 718
 Barrington, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11
 —, Lord, xiii. 465, 751
 Barrio, xiii. 694, 695
 Barristers, *see* Counsellor, xvii. 308
 Barossa, Battle of, xiii. 722
 Barroux, General, xiii. 747
 Barrow, baboon, xxiii. 62

- Barrow, Dr. Isaac, xiii. 669; his knowledge of geometry, i. 312
 —, limestone, weight lost in burning, xxv. 165
 —, limestone quarries, xxv. 154
 —, River, xxi. 98, 227, 229, 237; xxiii. 741; see Carlow, xvi. 306
 Barrows, used in salt works, viii. 431
 Barruelite, carbonate of soda and lime, vi. 515
 Barrules, xxi. 731
 Barulet, see Bar, xv. 254
 Barry, Dr., notice of, vii. 132
 —, his observations on the ovum, vii. 132
 —, Sir James, xii. 779
 Bars, see Equus, xviii. 598
 —, at the mouths of rivers, vi. 708
 Barsa, see Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Barsabas, Joseph, x. 716
 —, Judas, x. 737
 Barsac, xix. 307; see Wine, xxv. 1281
 Barsam, xxiii. 117
 Barsampse, see Beer, xv. 384
 Barsanumorphites, xi. 345
 Barshlú, xvii. 524
 Barsumas, xi. 344
 Bar-sur-Aube, see Aube, xv. 99
 —, Battle of, vii. 903
 Bar-sur-Seine, see Aube, xv. 99
 —, annals of, xiii. 593
 Bartemi, xxiv. 149
 Bartenstein, notice of, xiii. 133
 Barter, i. 520
 —, different species of Italian, i. 458
 —, example of, in the *Lilávati*, i. 451
 Barthélemy, notice of, xiii. 388, 841
 Barthélemy, Peter, xi. 606, 607
 Bartholin, his opinion of the origin of bones, vii. 245
 Bartholomew, Massacre of St., xii. 428
 —, St., x. 759, 809
 Bartholomites, xiii. 663
 Bártin, xv. 611
 Bártin, xxii. 445, 480
 Bartine, xxii. 445
 Bartolomeo, San, xvi. 534
 Barton, a pirate, xii. 350, 351
 —, his metallic piston, viii. 182
 —, his method of finding the centre of gravity of ships, vi. 376
 —, Elizabeth, xii. 398
 Bartolus, ii. 679
 Bartzai, xii. 652
 Baruch, St., see Barry Island, xv. 297
 Barudrat's, xx. 677
 Barwell, Richard, xiii. 763, 783, 784
 Barwood, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Bary, xxi. 282
 Barygaza, xx. 36, 667
 Barytæ carbonas, carbonate of baryta, use of, vii. 505
 Barytes, carbonate; sulphate, vi. 481
 —, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 Baryto-calcite, carbonate of lime and barytes, vi. 481
 Baryto-Fluorite, sulphate of barytes and fluat of lime, vi. 481
 Barzan, Don Alonzo, xii. 522
 Barzanes, ix. 113
 Bas, xix. 134
 Bas Fee, see Tail, xxv. 418
 Basa, Grande, xx. 18
 Basalt, vi. 749, 765; xviii. 410
 —, aqueous origin of, considered, vi. 753
 —, dykes of, relation of, to the different ages of rocks, vi. 776
 —, and lava, differences between, vi. 753
 Basanite, xv. 35
 Basanites, see Basan, xv. 303
 Basao, xxiii. 785
 Basardgik, xxiv. 149
 Basatis, xx. 667
 Baschirian, xxiv. 222
 Baschkirs, xxiv. 222
 Base Fee, see Law, ii. 828
 Base, see Basseen, xv. 120
 Base of a column, &c., v. 428
 —, of a cone, i. 356
 —, of a cylinder, i. 729
 —, of logarithm, i. 576
 —, of a pyramid, i. 350
 —, of a rectilineal figure, i. 328
 —, of a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 288
 —, of univalve shells, vii. 288
 —, of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Basedow, xiii. 1145
 Basel, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Basement, v. 428
 Bases of a cylinder, i. 355
 —, of prisms, i. 350
 —, and analogous numbers, theory of, i. 396
 Basford, xxii. 553
 Básh-àgà, xviii. 433
 Bashan, Syria, xxv. 387, 394
 Basharees, xxii. 442
 Basharis, xxiv. 442
 Bashás, xx. 21
 Básh-Gelembé, xxii. 430
 —, Guelembé, xxii. 430
 —, Jelembé, xxii. 430
 —, Kelembé, xxii. 430
 Bashótí, xv. 454
 Basí, see Aurangabad, xv. 120
 Basil, xi. 303
 —, of Cesarea, xi. 316, 317
 —, I., the Macedonian, xi. 563
 —, II., xi. 567, 568
 —, St., his animadversions on superstition, xxv. 266
 —, of Seleucia, xi. 341
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 —, wild, see Clinopodium, xvi. 741
 Basilar process of the occipital bone of cetaceans, vii. 340
 Basilaus II., xi. 575
 Basileus, ix. 169; see Archon, xiv. 748
 Basili, xxiv. 156
 Basilia, see Abalus, xiv. 9
 Basilica, xxiii. 186
 —, of Leo the Philosopher, ii. 782
 Basilicata, xxii. 416
 Basilicos, xxiii. 194
 Basilidae, xxiv. 323
 Basilides, xi. 146
 Basilinus, xi. 563
 Basiliscus, xi. 266, 407
 Basilisk, see Cockatrice, xvi. 789
 Basilus, L. Minucius, x. 275
 Basiluzzo, xxi. 473, 476
 Basin, see Berar, xv. 462
 Basing, Battle of, xi. 498
 Basins, Asiatic, vi. 557; European, 557
 Basinskoe, Lake, xv. 52
 Basket used in quickening buttons, viii. 606
 Baskets, the Islets of the, xxi. 85
 Basle, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xiji. 208, 213
 —, Confession of Faith, xvii. 363
 —, Council of, xii. 261, 262, 263, 290, 294, 296
 —, Peace of, xviii. 542
 —, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Basmate, xv. 192
 Basoning felt for hats, viii. 761
 Basora, notice of, xi. 442
 Basque Provinces, annals of, xiii. 174
 Bass, v. 773; xx. 76; xxiv. 368; see Chromis, xvi. 637
 —, continued, v. 774
 —, fundamental, v. 774
 —, mats, see Tilia, xxv. 635
 —, radical, v. 776
 —, supposed, v. 777
 Bassac, Battle of, xii. 492
 Bassain, xxiii. 173
 Bassak Channel, xvi. 180
 Bassano, Battle of, xiii. 174, 384, 545
 —, di Sutri, xxiv. 131
 Bassarabia, see Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Bassaray, xxiv. 577
 Bassarés, xxiv. 577
 Bassas, xx. 21
 Basse, xxiii. 222
 Bassecourt, xiii. 890
 —, Don Luis Alexander, xiii. 740
 —, General, xiii. 708, 709
 Basseen, xv. 582; xxiii. 173; see Aurangabad, xv. 120
 Bassein, xxiii. 173
 —, taken, xxi. 686
 —, Treaty of, xxi. 689
 Basse-lisse, see Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Bassenthwaite, xvii. 453
 Basses Marches, see Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Bassetterre, see St. Christopher's, xvi. 636
 Basseville, assassination of, xiii. 362, 382
 Bassianus, xi. 8
 Bassignana, Battle of, xiii. 1030
 Bassin, Grand, xxii. 50
 Basso-Relievo, see Alto-Relievo, xiv. 366
 Bassora, Battle of, xi. 370
 —, notice of, xi. 566
 Bass's Straits, xxii. 499
 Bassu, xxi. 769
 Bassuet, xxi. 769
 Bassun, see Berar, xv. 462
 Bassus, Cæsius, x. 561
 —, Q. Cæcilius, x. 262—263, 299, 308
 —, gloriatorius, see Microdus, xxii. 152
 —, Lucilius, x. 509
 —, Pomponius, xi. 26
 —, Salejus, x. 565
 Bastah-bander, xxi. 262
 Bastár, xix. 644; xxii. 687
 Bastard Fish, see Thyrsites, xxv. 628
 —, Nightingale, see Sylvia, xxv. 368
 —, Quills, vii. 328
 —, Scotch, rights of, ii. 842
 —, Ways, vii. 328
 Bastardy, disqualifications of, removed in Austria, xiii. 518
 Bastarnæ, xix. 549
 —, notice of, xi. 68
 Baste, xiii. 415, 416
 Basternæ, xvii. 516
 —, notice of, xi. 60
 Bastia, annals of, xiii. 1024, 1031, 1046
 Bastilani, see Bætica, xv. 184
 Bastille, taking of, xiii. 335
 Bastion, vi. 327
 Bastnaite, seleniuret of bismuth and tellurium vii. 482
 Basto, xvi. 293; xxii. 631
 —, Marquis del, xii. 374
 Baston, see Batton, xv. 339
 —, Robert, see Theatre, xxv. 566
 —, William, see Bannockburn, xv. 244
 Bastuli, see Bætica, xv. 184
 Bastwick, xii. 548, 555
 Basu-ruru, xvi. 229
 —, Horseshoe, see Rhinolophus, xxiii. 82
 —, its cry, iv. 792
 Bat, xxiii. 339, 420; see Batz, xv. 339; Noc-tilio, xxii. 523; Pteropus, 670; Vespertilio, xxv. 1072
 —, Sea, xxi. 722
 —, Tennis, xxv. 499
 Bata, xviii. 688
 Batabano, xvii. 423, 426
 Batae, xx. 668
 Bataks, xxv. 246, 247
 Batálah, xxi. 285
 Batalha, xviii. 637
 Batammakas, xix. 664
 Batanæa, see Basan, xv. 303
 —, Syria, xxv. 387, 394
 Batao, see Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Batara, see Thamnophilus, xxv. 552
 Bataragourou, xv. 335
 Batardeau, vi. 327
 Batard-rond-grif, xxiv. 497
 Batas, xxv. 246
 Batate, xiv. 488
 Batavi, xix. 448, 549
 —, notice of, xi. 225
 Batavia, xx. 313

- Batavia, notice of, xi. 187
 —, capital of Java, xxv. 249
 —, Castra, xvii. 554
 —, Harbour of, Java, xxv. 248
 —, Republic of, xiii. 376
 Batavian Republic, xiii. 542, 544, 639, 676
 —, annals of, xiii. 843, 914
 —, notice of, xiii. 174
 Batavians, Insurrection of, x. 512
 Batavorum Insula, *see* Bommeler Waard, xv. 692
 Batchian, *see* Bachian, xv. 173
 Bate, *see* Batz, xv. 339
 —, Island, xx. 41
 Bates, xii. 598, 776
 Bat-folding, *see* Bird-catching, xv. 572
 Bath, ix. 457
 —, notice of, xii. 559
 —, *see* Ephah, xviii. 579
 —, air, xv. 328
 —, analysis of water of, xxv. 1182
 —, Chandos, Earl of, xii. 338
 —, cold, fatal effect of, in tetanus, vii. 546
 —, dung, viii. 534
 —, Earl of, xii. 822; xiii. 453, 454
 —, metal, component parts of, viii. 420
 —, oolitic formation, vi. 620
 —, shower, xv. 328
 —, warm, use of, in epilepsy, vii. 539
 Bathgate, xxi. 471
 Bath-Kol, *see* Bibliomancy, xv. 541
 Bathory, Stephen, xii. 453, 619
 Bath quelle, *see* Bakewell, xv. 201
 Bathram-ton, *see* Bampton, xv. 228
 Bathrem-ton, *see* Bampton, xv. 228
 Bathrân, Syria, xxv. 397
 Bathrûn, Syria, xxv. 397
 Baths, medicinal, xv. 331
 —, Port, xxiv. 515
 Bathsheba, ix. 77
 Bathurst, xvi. 269; xix. 668; xxii. 500
 —, Allen, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Island, xx. 317
 Bathy, xxiii. 195
 Bathyani, notice of, xiii. 125
 Bathycolpos, xvii. 185
 Bathyllus, x. 423; xvi. 607
 Bati, xx. 668
 Batica, xxiii. 195
 Batis, ix. 718
 Batiscan, xxiii. 729
 Bât-koh, xxiii. 785
 Batn, xviii. 422; xxii. 563
 Batnae, x. 663; xx. 540; xxii. 118
 Bat-namen, xvi. 448
 Batn-el-bacarah, xviii. 427
 Batn-el-hajar, xxii. 563
 Batn-wâdi, xx. 184
 Batoeauwel, xxiii. 672
 Baton, v. 773
 —, Rouge, xxi. 583
 Batopilas, xviii. 346; xxii. 148
 Batou, xii. 54
 Batouchan, xxii. 244
 Βατραχίον, xvi. 626
 Batrachia, Caudata, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 Batrachian reptiles, arms of, vii. 314
 —, hand of, vii. 315
 —, head of, vii. 3
 —, hind limbs of, vii. 315
 —, ribs of, vii. 312
 —, wrist of, vii. 315
 Batrachomyomachia, ix. 136
 Batroon, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Batrun, Syria, xxv. 386
 Bats, viii. 457
 —, for black printing, viii. 467
 Bats, head of, vii. 357
 Batshapings, xix. 664
 Batta character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Battacks, xxv. 247
 Battaile, xviii. 296
 Battala, xxi. 285
 Battas, xxv. 247
 Battawia, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Batte-colah, xvi. 229
 Batten, viii. 734
 Batteries, galvanic, comparison between different, of the ordinary construction, iv. 201
 —, of fishes, iv. 201
 —, of various kinds, iv. 222
 Battery, vi. 327
 —, compound galvanic, poles of, iv. 176
 —, electrical, iv. 95
 —, evolution of heat in, iv. 184
 —, galvanic, differences of effect of, according to the time of application, iv. 182
 —, of the London Institution, iv. 176
 —, of the Royal Institution, iv. 176
 —, simple, denomination of the poles of, iv. 175
 —, trough, iv. 175, 201
 —, Wollaston's Elementary, iv. 180
 Batticalô, xvi. 442
 Battin cotton, viii. 697
 —, frame for cleaning cotton, viii. 697
 Battle Bridge, xxii. 156
 Battle Royal, xvi. 788
 Battlements, v. 428
 Battoch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Battock, xxi. 233
 Battori, Stephen, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 729
 Battris-hazârî, xv. 454
 Battus, xxii. 102
 Battuta, v. 773
 Batty, notice of, vii. 535
 Batu, xii. 618
 Batû Lûbang, xvi. 425
 Batu-cala, xvi. 229
 Bâtûm, xix. 532
 Bâtûmi, xix. 532
 Baudekin, *see* Baldachin, xv. 213
 Baudricourt, Sieur, xii. 208
 Baudroie, Le, xxi. 555
 Bauduk, xvi. 354
 Bauge, xxi. 701
 Bauges, Battle of, xii. 205
 Baugheerut, xx. 676
 Baugree, xv. 447
 Baugu, xv. 408
 Baul, annals of, xiii. 742
 Bauleah, xv. 451
 Baulk timber, what, vi. 229
 Baum, xix. 642
 Baumann, xx. 145
 Bauman's Eylanden, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Baumerite, chloride of mercury, vi. 507
 Baumgarten, Conrad, notice of, xiii. 202
 Baundoogur, xix. 642
 Baunhaul, xvi. 341
 Bauree, xxi. 282
 Bausi, xvi. 196
 Bautri, xx. 23
 Bautru, xx. 23
 Bautzen, xxiv. 339
 —, Battle of, xiii. 902, 1083
 Bauxare, Wm., Lord of, xxv. 817
 Bauyazeed, xviii. 618
 Bauzen, xxi. 340
 Bavaria, annals of, xii. 677, 678; xiii. 120, 121, 125, 179, 184, 187, 192, 512, 515, 520, 542, 544, 843, 964, 1065, 1069, 1071, 1077, 1081, 1083, 1084—1088
 —, notice of, xi. 420, 430, 454, 486; xii. 307, 448, 449, 632, 635
 —, Albert, Duke of, xii. 307, 334
 —, Albert V., Duke of, xii. 448, 449
 —, Blanche, Duchess of, xii. 240
 —, Charles Albert, elector of, xiii. 1027, 1028
 —, Charles Albert, Elector of, notice of, xiii. 118, 121
 —, degeneracy of the nobles of, xiii. 44
 —, Duke of, xii. 49; xiii. 111, 112, 113, 115
 —, Elector of, notice of, xiii. 301
 —, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 57
 —, Ferdinand Maria, Elector of, xii. 648, 655, 660
 —, John Duke of, xiii. 583, 584
 —, Joseph Ferdinand, Elector of, xii. 669, 673
 Bavaria, Louis, Duke of, xii. 308, 317
 —, Ludovic V., Duke of, notice of, xiii. 204
 —, Max Emanuel, Elector of, xii. 663, 669, 670, 674, 676, 677, 679, 685
 —, Maximilian, Elector of, xii. 608, 610, 621, 623, 637, 669, 670, 674, 676; xiii. 1065
 —, Maximilian Joseph, Elector of, xiii. 126, 512, 520
 —, Otho of Wittlesbach, Count of, xi. 727
 —, Prince of, xiii. 112
 —, Prince Charles of, notice of, xiii. 123, 125, 126
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 31
 —, William, Duke of, xii. 308, 317, 323, 325
 —, Wolfgang, Duke of, xii. 307, 308
 —, and Saxony, league between, xiii. 53
 Bavaria-Landshut, George Duke of, xii. 307
 Bavarians, notice of, xi. 270—277, 290, 297
 Bavel, xxi. 526
 Baverd, xxiii. 270
 Bavi, xvi. 46
 Baviça, xi. 553
 Bavloo, xxii. 439
 Bavo, St., xiii. 550
 Bavonda, xxiv. 301
 Bâwarî, xxiii. 781
 Bâwârs, xx. 40
 Bawbee, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Bawble, xix. 218
 Bawtry, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Ba-Wulim, xxiv. 471
 Bawurd, xxiii. 270
 Baxada, xxiii. 407
 Baxas, xx. 21
 Baxás, Ponta das, xx. 16, 17
 Baxter, Richard, xii. 774, 775, 776; xiii. 670
 —, trial of, with others, for high treason, xiii. 911
 Bay Malton, xxiv. 846
 —, Marquis of, xii. 749
 —, tides, v. 242 *
 —, of St. George's, tides in, v. 391 *
 —, of joisting, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 234
 Baya, xxiii. 426
 Bayalitsch, xiii. 546
 Bayamo, xvii. 423, 424, 426
 Bayard, xii. 319, 351, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373
 Bayass, xxi. 282
 Bayát, xxii. 439
 Bâyzâd, xvii. 462; xviii. 618
 Baycole, xvi. 425
 Bayer, Don Francisco Perez, xiii. 878
 —, Perez, De Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Bayeux, Bishop of, xi. 719
 —, notice of, xi. 478
 Bayezîd, xii. 698
 Bâyezîd II., Sultan, xii. 642
 Bayezid, Prince, notice of, xiii. 87, 92
 Bayhar, xxiv. 63
 Bayle, Pierre, ii. 659; notice of, x. 703, 704; xiii. 667
 Baylen, Battle of, xiii. 418
 Baynam, his opinions of the mucous body, vii. 183
 Bayona, xix. 775
 Bayonet, locking, viii. 111
 Bayonna, King of, xii. 7
 Bayonne, xxiii. 705
 —, notice of, xii. 216
 —, annals of, xiii. 393, 394, 398, 978, 979, 980, 981
 —, Congress of Spaniards at, xiii. 410
 Bayous, xxi. 576
 Bayroot, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Bays, American, xiv. 393
 Bayúnah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Bay-wood, xxii. 501
 Baza, annals of, xiii. 731
 —, notice of, xii. 466
 Bazabda, xxii. 117
 Bazain, annals of, xiii. 818
 Bâzâr-gâhî, xxiv. 152
 Bazaría, xxiv. 152

INDEX.

- Bazarjik, xxiv. 149
 Bazar-köi, xxii. 425
 Bazars, xvii. 179
 Bazar-süi, xxii. 425
 Bazas, xix. 587
 Bazdah, xvi. 44
 Bazeille, Battle of, xiii. 24
 Bazin, M., his Théâtre Chinois, *see* Theatre, xxv. 570
 Bazina, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
 Bazire, notice of, xiii. 345, 349
 Bazizi, xxiii. 659
 Bazinah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Bbosooä, xx. 23
 B. C., xxiv. 846
 Bdellostome, head of, vii. 297
 Bdsoszez, xxiii. 448
 Beachy Head, Battle of, xiii. 110
 — lighthouse, viii. 577
 Beacon Hills, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Bead pump, viii. 283
 Beads, xx. 327
 —, pyrometrical, viii. 460
 —, rosary, *see* Encrinidae, xviii. 524
 Beak of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Beakool, xxi. 706
 Beaks, vii. 194
 Béakul, xxi. 706
 Beal, J. T., and G. R. Potter, their patent for communicating heat in the manufacture of sugar, viii. 505
 Beale, his process of illuminating, viii. 585
 Beam, *see* Hunting, xx. 416
 — filling, in carpentry, operation of, vi. 233
 — of the plough, xiv. 235
 — Tree, White, *see* Pyrus, xxiii. 710
 Beaming, viii. 345, 734
 Beaminster, *see* Beminster, xv. 426
 Beams, vii. 417
 —, deflection and strength of, iii. 63
 Bean, *see* Faba, xviii. 762
 — Caper, *see* Zygophyllum, xxv. 1412
 — meal, imported into Great Britain, viii. 360
 —, Tongo, or Tonguin, *see* Dipterix, xviii. 43
 Beana, xx. 684
 Beans, culture of, and produce, vi. 52
 — imported into Great Britain, viii. 369;
 — imported into London, 370
 Bear, *see* Ursus, xxv. 985
 —, New Holland, xxiii. 298
 Bear-berry, *see* Arctostaphylos, vii. 503
 Bearding types, viii. 658
 Bearings, armorial, abolished in France, xiii. 341
 Bearn, xix. 294
 —, Henry, Prince of, xii. 493, 496
 —, Protestant religion, suppressed in the province of, xiii. 9
 Bearnois, xii. 713
 Bear's Berry, *see* Arbutus, xiv. 742
 Beasoktaw, xvi. 354
 Beasted, xxii. 631
 Beasts of the forest, xix. 242
 —, skeletons of, vii. 332
 Beat, v. 773
 Beat-Allah, xx. 183
 Beaters in the bolting mill, viii. 366
 Beatification, xvi. 255
 Beating, xix. 85
 — engine in paper mills, viii. 766
 —, gold, viii. 659
 Beaton, Cardinal, xii. 407, 408
 Beatrice, Countess of Provence, xi. 709, 712
 —, daughter of Rinaldo, Count of Borgogna, xi. 637
 Beatrix, Donna, daughter of Peter of Castile, xii. 161
 —, Donna, daughter of Ferdinand of Portugal, xii. 166, 167
 —, Infanta of Portugal, xii. 359, 360
 Beats, iv. 794
 — of imperfect concords, iv. 794
 —, rendered ocularly visible, iv. 809
 Beattie, his answer to Hume, ii. 664
 Beaucaire, xix. 477
 Beauce, xii. 488
 —, Pays de, xviii. 676
 Beaucherc, Henry I. of England, xi. 668
 Beaufort, xvi. 317
 —, Duke of, xii. 786; notice of, xiii. 27, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 105, 106
 —, Gabrielle D'Estrées, Duchess of, xii. 721
 Beaufoy, Colonel, his experiments on naval architecture, vi. 368
 —, his experiments on the oscillation of differently formed bodies in a fluid, iii. 269
 —, his experiments on the variation of the compass, iii. 820
 —, his observations on wooden pendulums, viii. 627
 —, his variation compass, iii. 766
 —, Mr., Member of Parliament, xiii. 793
 Beague La Ville, *see* Bague, xv. 344
 Beaugency, xxi. 528
 Beauharnois, ambassador, notice of, xiii. 390
 —, Eugene, xiii. 674, 892, 898, 900, 902, 903
 —, Josephine, xiii. 382
 Beaujeu, Anne of, xii. 231
 —, Sire de, xii. 230, 231
 Beaujolois, xxiv. 93
 Beaulieu, xx. 106; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, notice of, xiii. 350
 —, Camus de, xii. 208
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 174, 382, 383, 384, 544, 545
 Beaulne, *see* Beaune, xv. 363
 Beaulx, xxi. 55
 Beaumarchais, notice of, xiii. 158
 Beaumaris, xiv. 595
 Beaumé, M., notice of, vii. 770
 Beaumes-les-dames, *see* Doubs, xviii. 240
 Beaumont, a French general, xiii. 1078
 —, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, Amicia de, xi. 692
 —, Archbishop, notice of, xiii. 148, 149, 151
 —, M. Elie de, his generalizations of the periods of geological convulsions, vi. 784; his geological theory, 558; his hypothesis respecting direction of geological convulsions, 784; his seventh system, 785; his ninth system, 786
 —, Francis de, xii. 488
 —, Hugh of, xii. 386
 —, Louis de, xii. 462
 Beausobre, his Histoire de Manichée, xi. 163
 Beauty of style, i. 289
 Beauvais, Bishop of, xi. 626
 —, Hugh de, xi. 523
 —, Potier, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 27
 —, Vincent of, xi. 764
 Beauzee, M., his theory of language, i. 16
 Beaver, *see* Castor Fiber, vii. 508; Castor, xvi. 365
 — eater, xx. 27
 — hat, viii. 760
 —, musk, *see* Fiber, xix. 107
 — River, *see* Churchill, xvi. 662; xxiii. 732
 — well, viii. 357
 Beban-el-Malook, xvi. 373, 374
 Bebbanburh, xi. 386
 Bebehan, xxiii. 264
 Bebina, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Bebricum, Battle of, x. 502
 Bebrices, xxiii. 478
 Bebricia Cronia, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Bec Croisé, Le, xxi. 587
 — d'Argent, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Bec-de-fer, Le, xxiv. 776
 Bec en ciseaux, *see* Rhyncops, xxiv. 101
 Becan, xiii. 488
 —, Martin, xiii. 493
 Beçancour, xxiii. 729
 Becanir, *see* Bikanir, xv. 548
 Becarde, La, *see* Psaros, xxiii. 639
 Bécarde, Le, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Bécasse, Le, xxiv. 395, 397—399
 — de Mer, *see* Centriscus, xvi. 422
 Becasseau, Le, *see* Totanus, xxv. 692
 Bécasseau, Le, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Because, i. 165
 Beccaria, ii. 682; xiii. 1035, 1037
 Beccassine de Madagascar, Le, *see* Rhynchaea, xxiv. 99
 Beccatini, xiii. 1037
 Beccles, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Becfigue, xxii. 352
 Bec-fin à lunettes, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 365
 — des Rosseaux, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 — Locustelle, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 — Passerinetto, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 365
 — Riverain, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 — Rousserolle, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 — Verderolle, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 358
 Bechelbronn, xxiv. 75
 Becherbach, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Béchique, xxiv. 572
 Bechtermünze, xxiii. 565
 Bechuanas, xix. 663
 Beck, General, notice of, xiii. 27
 Becket, Archbishop, xi. 649, 677, 681
 —, shrine of, xi. 622
 Beckford, Lord Mayor of London, xiii. 760
 — of Fonthill, xxv. 349
 Beckington, xxiv. 711
 Beckum, xxii. 340
 Beckwith, Colonel, xiii. 1010
 —, Sir Sidney, xiii. 949
 Becquerel, electro-magnetic inquiries of, iv. 222
 —, researches of, on the influence of fluids interposed between the plates of the voltaic instrument, iv. 214
 Becr, Diar, xx. 537
 Becune, xxiv. 806
 Béd, xv. 352
 Bed of Justice held by Louis XIV., xiii. 6, 27, 29
 — of a lathe, viii. 313
 Bedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Bedamangalam, xxii. 388
 Beddas, xvi. 446
 Bede, Venerable, xi. 423; xvi. 157; arithmetical writings attributed to, probably spurious, i. 471
 Bedea, ix. 27
 Bedells, Esquire, xvi. 184
 Beder, notice of, xi. 356
 Bedford, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, notice of, xiii. 77
 —, Duke of, xiii. 752, 753, 756
 —, Earl of, xii. 415, 560
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 203, 206—213, 240, 243, 244
 —, New, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11
 Bedician Forda, *see* Bedford, xv. 373
 Bedija, xxi. 739
 Bedingfield, xii. 801
 Bedjaghur, xxi. 221
 Bedjash, xxii. 567
 Bedlows Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Bedmar, notice of, xii. 153
 —, Marquis de, xii. 502, 530, 747
 Bednore, xxii. 391
 —, annals of, xiii. 780, 924
 Bedouins, xiii. 673
 Bedr Honein, xx. 186
 Bedri, xvii. 462
 Bedriacum, Battle of, x. 502
 Bedruji, xix. 538
 Beds of Justice held, xiii. 139, 142, 143, 150, 157, 158, 161, 164, 166
 Beducussum, *see* Bayeux, xv. 347
 Bedus, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Bedw, xxii. 266
 Bedwarden, Baron Hay of, xiii. 307
 Bedwins, *see* Bedowins, xv. 375
 Bee, *see* Apis, xiv. 688
 —, Humble, *see* Bombus, xv. 691
 Bee-eater, xvi. 434; xxii. 113
 Beban-el-Molook, xxiii. 418
 Beech, *see* Fagus, xviii. 769
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545

- Beech, calorific power of, xxv. 164
 —, High, xviii. 628
 Beedawuttee, xxiii. 783
 Beef and Thatch, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 —, &c., American, exported, xiv. 410
 —, Eater, *see* Buphagia, xvi. 81
 Beef-wood xxii. 501
 Beejanagur, xv. 383
 Beeja-Poor, xv. 382
 Bejapoor, xx. 35
 Beelard, his researches into the structure of bones, vii. 240
 Beemasir, xxiii. 781
 Beemster, xx. 311
 Beenmahl, xxiii. 779
 Beer, *see* Bantry, xv. 245
 —, a town on the Euphrates, xx. 540; xxii. 118
 —, El, Syria, xxv. 390
 —, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 —, measures of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 —, quantity brewed and duty thereon, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 813
 —, Selloom, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 —, Sheba, Syria, xxv. 393
 Beerwalde, Treaty of, xii. 626
 Beerberg, xix. 678
 Beerb'hoon, xv. 447
 Beeregick, xx. 540
 Beerhaven, *see* Bantry, xv. 245; xxi. 98
 Beeroth, Syria, xxv. 390
 Bees, Persia, xxiii. 258
 —, carpenter, *see* Xylocopa, xxv. 1362
 Bcesan, Syria, xxv. 389
 Beet, *see* Beta, xv. 496
 Beet, Sea, *see* Statice, xxv. 28
 Beetjuanas, xix. 663
 Beetle, Ground, xx. 140
 —, Stag, *see* Lucanus, xxi. 590
 Beetles, Rove, *see* Staphylinus, xxv. 21
 Before, i. 138
 Béfroí, Le, xxii. 378
 Beg bázárí, xxii. 448
 —, Lough, xxi. 546
 —, Ulugh, xii. 474
 Bega Canal, xv. 137
 Begcos, xxii. 427
 Begemder, xx. 70; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Begerac, Peace of, xii. 508
 Beggars, faction of, xiii. 601
 Begging, laws relating to, ii. 802
 Beghards, xi. 757; xii. 186, 187, 293
 Begharmí, xix. 409
 Beghines, xi. 757
 Begialis, xxii. 827
 Begines de los Rios, Don Antonio, xiii. 721, 731
 Beglerbegs, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Begne, La, xii. 484
 Begoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 93
 Begonites, xxiv. 154
 Begorrites, xxi. 634
 Beguards, xii. 74
 Beguines, xii. 74, 186, 187, 293; xiv. 522
 Begum, Ruzia, xii. 469
 Behader, Sultan, xii. 697
 Behaim's discovery of America, xiv. 387
 Béhár, xv. 455; xxii. 63
 Behats, xxi. 281
 Behemoth, xx. 286
 Beheni, xxii. 562
 Behetria, xii. 157
 Behind, i. 133
 Behine, xxiv. 73
 Behke, xxiv. 160
 Behmen, Jacob, ii. 655
 Behnes, his machine for sculpturing, viii. 788
 Behnesà, xviii. 414
 Behnesch, xviii. 421
 Behráam, xx. 681; xxiii. 117
 Behring's Straits, xiv. 394
 —, tidal effects in, v. 243*
 Behróch, xx. 36
 Béhuchet, Pierre, xii. 78
 Beidhan, El, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Beidhan, El, Syria, xxv. 392
 Beighton, Mr., his account of the London Water Works in 1731, viii. 594
 —, his improvement of the steam-engine, viii. 161
 Béilacan, xix. 539
 Beilán, Syria, xxv. 397
 Beilstein Jade, vi. 492
 Bein, son of Neitman, the third sovereign of India, raised by the Brahmins; in his reign the burrun sunker, the mixed caste, arose; put to death by the Brahmins, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Beinder, xxii. 434
 Being, potential and actual, xi. 813
 Beings, living, tribes of, recognizable in the fossil state, vi. 546
 Beinmore Assint, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beinn-an-Chaolais, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beinn-an-oir, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Beinn-bharphionn, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416, 1417
 Beinn-deirg, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beinn-gloe, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beinn-na-caillich, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Beinn-na-grian, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Beiram, *see* Bairam, xv. 200
 —, Khán, xiii. 698, 699
 Beirís, xxii. 588
 Beirooja, a Chetteree, commanded by Brahma to assume sovereignty, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Beirut, xviii. 298
 —, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Beit-Allah, xx. 183
 Beit sání, Syria, xxv. 392
 Beit Summar, Syria, xxv. 392
 —, súr, Syria, xxv. 392
 Beitel Mahasin, Syria, xxv. 390
 —, Makdes, Syria, xxv. 391, 397
 —, Makdis, Syria, xxv. 397
 Beit-el-wálí, xxii. 560
 Beith, Raid of, xii. 424
 Beith Hainí, Syria, xxv. 392
 —, Hesda, Syria, xxv. 391
 Beith Hórón, Syria, xxv. 390
 Beit'h-Jalindhar, xxi. 282
 Beithphaga, Syria, xxv. 391
 Beitshorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Beitul, xix. 643
 Beiya, *see* Altin, xiv. 364
 Béja, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Beja, xxiii. 503; annals of, xiii. 991
 —, Duke of, xii. 365; xiii. 799, 804
 Béjá-púr, xvii. 641
 Bejah, xviii. 644
 Bejerdah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Bek, xxiv. 503
 —, Hassan, xii. 702
 Beká', El, Syria, xxv. 387; Vale of, Syria, 396
 Bekah, ix. 457
 Bekansgill, xxi. 297
 Bekhar, xxiv. 201
 Bekikko, xix. 453
 Bekr, Diyar, xx. 537
 Bektashies, xx. 465
 Bel, ix. 191; *see* Baal, xv. 165
 Béla, xv. 424
 Bela IV., of Hungary, xii. 54
 Bela goed, xxii. 368
 Belad el Aneb, *see* Bonah, xv. 693
 Beladí, xviii. 438
 Belaia-Tserkov, xxiv. 216
 Bel-Air, xxi. 783
 Belajee Beeshonaut, xxi. 679
 Belakan, xix. 539
 Belakáni, xix. 539
 Belakhan, xix. 539
 Belala, xv. 719
 Bélame, La, *see* Thryssa, xxv. 618
 Belamouth, xxii. 431
 Belasis, Lord, xii. 801, 812, 816, 818, 819
 Belben, xx. 680
 Belchite, Battle of, xiii. 697
 Beled el agowzah, xxii. 718
 —, el ájuzah, xxii. 718
 Beledi, xxiv. 477
 Beleeckh, xxii. 118
 Belef, xiv. 304
 Belem, xxi. 480
 Belemina, xxiii. 197
 Belen, xxiii. 407
 Belesan, xx. 70
 Belesis, a Babylonian, who revolted from Sardanapalus and overthrew him, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter; notices of him, 120, 215
 Belessus, xxiv. 153
 Belestá, General, xiii. 988
 Belette, La, xxii. 366
 Belfast, annals of, xiii. 285
 —, Lough, xiii. 250
 Belford, xxii. 541
 Belfort, *see* Befort, xv. 386; xxii. 71, 73
 Belfredi, xi. 599
 Belfrois, xi. 599
 Belgæ, x. 201, 202; xiii. 548; xvi. 15; xix. 446
 Belghrád, xxiv. 159
 Belghrádjik, xxiv. 161
 Belgia, xix. 448
 —, Nova, xiii. 1110
 —, South, xiii. 810
 Belgians, notice of, xii. 508
 Belgic Confession of Faith, xvii. 364
 —, States, United, xiii. 529, 532—535
 Belgica Prima, Secunda, xiii. 548, 549
 Belgium, xiii. 548, 549, 551, 553; xxii. 480
 —, annals of, xiii. 171, 172, 173, 362, 364, 538, 539, 544, 556, 618, 631—640, 843, 906, 915
 Belgorodok, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Belgrad, xxiii. 53
 Belgrade, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 63, 84, 95, 524, 525, 836, 837, 1020
 —, notice of, xi. 592; xii. 284, 640
 —, Battle of, xii. 693
 —, Peace of, xiii. 837
 Belgradedgik, xxiv. 161
 Bel-hari, xix. 494
 Belhary, xix. 494
 Belibus, ix. 193
 Beliebei, xxiv. 223
 Belief, speculative, ii. 697
 Bélier et Brebis des Indes, Le, xxii. 748
 Belin, xii. 718
 Belina, xxiv. 160
 Belínah, xxiv. 160
 Belinzona, annals of, xiii. 231, 233, 234
 Belis, xxii. 285
 Belisarius, xi. 282, 411—413
 Bell, Rev. Mr., his machine for cutting oats, &c. vi. 42
 —, Sir Charles, notice of, vii. 546
 —, to bear the, xxiv. 843
 —, William, his patent for making needles, viii. 672
 —, Rock Lighthouse, xxi. 439
 Bella, Isola, *see* Boromean, xv. 722
 Belladonna, *see* Atropa Belladonna, vii. 505
 —, use of in neuralgia, vii. 548
 Bellini, his observation on the structure of the kidney, vii. 259
 Bellaj, xxiv. 160
 Bellarmine, Cardinal, xiii. 485, 487, 492; his statement of the doctrine of tradition, ii. 870
 Bellary, xix. 494
 Bellay, Du, xii. 329
 —, Langey, xix. 382
 Bell-courses, xxiv. 844
 Bellefons, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 289
 Bellegard, Marshal, xiii. 1086
 Bellegarde, xiii. 681, 683, 842, 962, 1059
 —, annals of, xiii. 172
 Belle Isle, Battle of, xiii. 577
 Belleisle, Chevalier de, notice of, xiii. 147
 Belle-Isle, Count of, notice of, xiii. 144, 145, 147, 152
 Belleisle, annals of, xiii. 749
 —, Marshal, notice of, 120, 121, 123, 129, 1027

INDEX.

Bellepares, ix. 114
 Bellestat, xix. 212
 Belley, *see* Aisne, xiv. 249
 Belli, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Belliard, General, notice of, xiii. 415
 Bellicour, De, xii. 515
 Belliere, C. de la, xxiii. 348
 Bellievre, notice of, xiii. 23
 Belling, General, notice of, xiii. 317
 Bellingeri, notice of, vii. 547
 Bellingham, xiii. 946
 Belli-páro, xx. 20
 Bellizona, annals of, xiii. 228, 231, 233, 234, 261
 Bello, Puerto, xvii. 24
 Bellonarii, *see* Bellona, xv. 414
 Bellovaci, xix. 448
 Bellovacum, *see* Beauvais, xv. 364
 Bellovesus, x. 196
 Bellows, air discharged by, in ventilation, xxv. 1055
 —, common, viii. 300
 —, operations of, iii. 346; principles of, 345; uniform blast of, 347
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 —, use of, in ventilation, xxv. 1054
 — used to regulate the motion of tread-mills, viii. 123
 —, wooden, viii. 300
 — fish, *see* Centriscus, xvi. 422
 Bellpuig, annals of, xiii. 745
 Bells, casting, viii. 654
 —, metal used in casting, viii. 655
 Bellum Papale, xiii. 485
 Bellunese, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Belly paaro, xx. 20
 Belmont, Pignatelli, Prince of, xiii. 1050
 Belochus, ix. 114
 Belocoma, xxii. 444
 Beloe's anecdotes, xv. 539
 Belooches, xxiv. 377
 Belounja, xix. 642
 Belshazzar, ix. 200, 215, 276
 Belsianites, xxiii. 729
 Belteshazzar, ix. 199
 Belti Yul, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Beltistan, *see* Thibet, xxiii. 587
 Belton, *see* Axholme, xv. 158
 Belts, *see* Ampitheatre, xiv. 515
 Beluchistan, *see* Belujistan, xv. 420
 Beluga, xvii. 668
 Belus, ix. 113, 191; *see* Baal, xv. 165
 —, the father of Ninus, who founded Nineveh; the Babylonian Jupiter, the same probably as Bel or Baal, and probably an imaginary being, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 —, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Belveder, General, xiii. 498
 Belvisiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 75
 Belvoir Castle, xxi. 369
 Belz, xxiii. 446
 Bēma, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Bematis, *see* Exedra, xviii. 713
 Bembatooka, xxi. 645
 Bembatuka, xxi. 644, 645
 Bembex Carolina, *see* Monedula, xxii. 253
 Bembidium æneum, *see* Philochthus, xxiii. 311
 — undulatum, *see* Notaphus, xxi. 547
 Bembridge floating light, viii. 579
 Bemfleet, Battle of, xi. 503
 Bemm, xxiii. 266
 Ben, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 — Ani, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Awe, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benacus, xxii. 159
 — Lacus, xxi. 146
 Benai, xxii. 513
 Benaiah, ix. 72
 Benares, *see* Attock, xv. 89
 —, notice of, xii. 469
 Benatchk, *see* Benadky, xv. 428
 Benavente, annals of, xiii. 732
 Benavouni, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benavoured, *see* Ben-abourd, xv. 427
 Benbecula, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413

Benbulb, xxiv. 657
 Bencairn, xxi. 240
 Bencaulu, *see* Bencoolen, xv. 430
 Bench, free, xix. 316
 Bench saws, viii. 384
 Ben Chenzie, xxiii. 277
 Benchers, xx. 755
 Ben Chochan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benchonzie, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ben Clack, xxiii. 277
 Bencleugh, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Bencloch, xvi. 707
 Bencoolen, xxv. 246
 Bendaliya, xvii. 514
 Bend-Emir, xxiii. 257
 Bendemir, xxiii. 264
 Bender, annals of, xii. 728; xiii. 525, 840
 —, Abbas, xxiii. 266, 958
 —, Ereklí, xxii. 444
 —, Ereklí, xxiii. 479
 —, General, xiii. 535, 538
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 348, 380
 Bendikí, xxii. 285
 Bendlet, *see* Bend, xv. 431
 Ben Dubh, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Bene, Abbé del, xii. 515
 —, Amalric of, xi. 757
 Beneath, i. 133
 Benedict, Abbot, xvi. 156
 — V., Pope, xi. 475
 — VI., Pope, xi. 476
 — VIII., Pope, xi. 532, 533
 — IX., Pope, xi. 533, 574
 — X., Pope, xii. 103
 — XI., Pope, xi. 724; xii. 179
 — XII., Pope, xii. 111, 180
 — XIII., Pope, xii. 119, 182, 288; xiii. 632, 1019, 1022, 1023, 1135
 — XIV., Pope, xiii. 1026, 1031, 1034; papacy of, 1135
 Benedictine order of monks, xi. 576
 Benedictines, xii. 293; notice of, xi. 508, 509; xiii. 487
 Benefices, creation of, xi. 450; union of, in law, *see* Union, xxv. 935
 Beneficia, *see* Feud, xix. 98
 Beneficial estates, *see* Law, ii. 827, 836
 Benet, xviii. 215
 Beneveni, surgical skill of, vii. 829
 Benevento, xxiv. 130
 —, notice of, xi. 540, 544, 737
 —, Duchy of, xi. 283, 296
 —, notice of the Dukedom of, xi. 451
 —, Frederic, Duke of, xii. 169
 Beneventum, xxi. 150
 —, Prince of, xiii. 893
 Benevolence of God, ii. 860
 —, organ of, xxiii. 327
 Beng, xv. 436
 Bengal, annals of, xii. 702; xiii. 470—473
 Bengali character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Bengalor, xxii. 388
 Bengheer, xx. 433
 Bengkahulu, xxv. 246
 Bengkiwo, xix. 453
 Bengo, xvii. 140
 Bengore head, xxi. 95
 Benhadad, ix. 89, 91, 92
 Ben Hinnom, Syria, xxv. 391
 — Hope, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Hope, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Ben-hun, xxi. 560
 Bení Hasan, xviii. 421
 Beni Húl, xxiii. 272
 — Ki'áb, xxiii. 263
 Beni Ki'ab, xxiii. 272
 Beni Kiaber, xxiii. 263
 — Lam, xxiii. 263
 — Merines, xii. 9
 —, River, xiv. 456
 — Suf, xviii. 421
 Bení Sweif, xviii. 421
 Benión, xxii. 285
 Benivenow, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Beníwál, xxiii. 783
 Benjamin, gum, *see* Styrax, xxv. 195
 — tree, *see* Styrax benzoin, vii. 526
 —, tribe of, nearly cut off, ix. 58
 Benjar-Masing, xv. 713, 714
 Benjárig'hát, xix. 643
 Benkí-púr, xv. 384
 Ben Lawers, xxiii. 277; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Ledi, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benllyn, xxii. 108
 Ben Lomond, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benlomon, xviii. 336
 Ben Lugal, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Maddy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Moir, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — More, xxii. 324; xxiii. 277; xxiv. 189; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416, 1417
 — Nevis, xxi. 54; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, geological notice of, vi. 762
 Benna, xxi. 441
 Bennal, xvi. 341
 Bennet, T., his history of forms of prayer, ii. 885
 Bennet's electroscope, xv. 68
 Benningsen, xiii. 1085
 Bennington, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Benochie, xix. 479
 Benoit, St., *see* Aniane, xiv. 599
 Ben Ormoid, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benrinnes, *see* Banff, xv. 232
 Bense, xxiv. 576
 Bentavi, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Bentgrass, *see* Agrostis, xiv. 240
 Benthall Edge, xxiv. 557
 Bentham, General, his planing machine, viii. 317
 —, Jeremy, ii. 672, 675; his Book of Fallacies, i. 265
 Bentinck, Lord William, xiii. 974, 975, 1063; Privy Counsellor to William III., notice of, xiii. 282
 Bentivoglio, xii. 389
 Bentley Priory, xxii. 156
 Ben Venn, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Voirlich, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Vorlich, xviii. 336; xxiii. 277
 — Wevis, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Benwick, xx. 419
 Ben Wyves, xxiv. 168
 Ben-y-attan, xxi. 560
 Ben y Chat, xxii. 324
 Ben-y-Gloe, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ben y Gloe, xxiii. 278
 — Yevenagh, xxi. 546
 Benzenberg, on the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750
 Benzert, *see* Bizerta, xv. 605
 —, Bay of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Benzoic acid, *see* Acidum benzoicum, vii. 498
 Benzoin, *see* Styrax, xxv. 195; Terminalia, 515
 Benzoinum, *see* Styrax benzoin, vii. 526
 Beodrices-worde, *see* Bury, xvi. 93
 Beorht, xi. 388
 Beorhtric, xi. 390, 391
 Beornwulf, xi. 493
 Bepical, xvii. 425
 Bequest, *see* Will, xxv. 1260
 Bequia, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Berabæ, xxi. 668
 Beraber pahar, xv. 192
 Beráberah, xxii. 570
 —, Land of, xxii. 558
 Beracoe, *see* Agonna, xiv. 226
 Ber-ápí, xxv. 247
 Berár, xvii. 641
 Berár-Elich-púr, xvii. 641
 Berardiere, xxi. 526
 Berat, xiv. 259
 Berát, xxiv. 157
 Berátina, xxiv. 157
 Beraun, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
 Beráwah, *see* Zanguebar, xxiv. 1391
 Berber, Wádi-l-, xxii. 578
 —, Wádi'l, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 844
 Berber-báshí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498

- Berberg, annals of, xiii. 581
 Berberideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58; *Vancouveria*, xxv. 1015
 Berbers, xxiv. 267, 268
 —, Land of, xxii. 558
 Berbi, xx. 17
 Berbice, xx. 6
 Berbir, xxiv. 160
 —, annals of, xiii. 525
 Berby, xx. 17
 Berchtolsgaden, annals of, xiii. 964, 1079
 Bercy, xxiv. 452
 Berdā, xiii. 610
 Berdaah, xiii. 610
 Berda'ah, xix. 540
 Berdaah, *see* Arran, xiv. 780
 Berdē, xix. 540
 Berd'hwān, xv. 447
 Berdī, xix. 642
 Bere Forest, xx. 105
 Berecynthia, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Bereed-shahees, xxi. 673
 Bereedja, xxii. 288
 Bereket-lī, xxiv. 152
 Bereki, xxii. 435
 Berend, xxiii. 448
 Berengar, Count of Barcelona, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 —, Raymond, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817, 818
 Berengaria, daughter of Sancho of Navarre, xi. 779
 —, Queen of Richard I. of England, xii. 17
 Berengarius, ii. 642
 Berenger, a theologian, xi. 577
 — II., xi. 473
 —, Marquis and Duke of Friuli, xi. 469, 471, 472; xiii. 187
 — IV., Raymond Count of Provence, xi. 708
 Berenguela, of Castile, xii. 7, 11
 Berenica, *see* Equorea, xviii. 598
 Berenice, x. 345; xviii. 643
 Beresford, Marshal, xiii. 180, 695, 719, 725, 727, 728, 729, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981
 —, Mr., xiii. 913
 —, Sir W., xiii. 996, 998, 1003
 Berezina, xxiv. 201
 Berezinskoī Canal, xxiv. 203
 Berezov, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Berezyna, xxi. 488; xxiii. 449
 Berg, xvi. 267
 —, annals of, xiii. 572, 581, 623, 625
 —, Adolph, Duke of, xiii. 566
 —, Book of, xii. 453
 —, Count de, xiii. 603
 —, Duchy of, xii. 516, 609, 647; annals of, xiii. 64, 179, 1071, 1080, 1088; manufactures of, viii. 644
 —, Grand Duke de, xiii. 411, 414, 893
 —, John William, Duke of, xii. 609
 —, Murat, Duke of, xiii. 1071
 —, St. Vinox, *see* Bergues, xv. 470
 Berga, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Bergama, xxii. 428
 —, notice of, xii. 277
 Bergamo, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044; annals of, xiii. 387, 671, 1052
 —, notice of, xii. 255, 258, 391
 Bergamot mint, *see* Mentha, xxii. 96
 Bergen, vi. 90; xxii. 544; xxiv. 186
 —, New Jersey, annals of, xiii. 1113
 —, notice of, xii. 607, 617
 Bergen-op-Zoom, annals of, xiii. 147
 Bergera, Monte, *see* Apennines, xiv. 707
 Bergerac, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
 Bergeronette, La, xxii. 309
 Berghamah, xxii. 387
 Berghameh, xxii. 428
 Berghen, Battle of, xiii. 152, 176
 Bergies, xvii. 3
 Bergils, *see* Labrus, xxi. 269
 Bergmann, his views of the properties of dyes, viii. 522
 Bergmannite, vi. 481
 Bergonium, xxi. 563
 Bergoo, xix. 408
 Berg-op-Zoom, annals of, xiii. 615, 620, 630, 658
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 599, 600, 602
 Bergtolsgaden, *see* Berchtolsgaden, xv. 467
 Bergu, xix. 408
 Bergueik, Count of, xii. 747
 Berguet's Thermometer, iv. 232
 Berhām, xv. 448
 Berhampūter, River, iv. 14
 Béri-béri, *see* Columbo, xvii. 39
 Berid-shāhī, xxi. 673
 Beris, xxiii. 770
 Berissa, xxiii. 484
 Beritus, notice of, xi. 766, 775
 Berkel, xxii. 340
 Berkeley, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Bishop, opinions of, ii. 662
 —, Castle, notice of, xii. 140
 —, Earl, xiii. 433, 444
 —, John, Lord, xiii. 1111, 1113
 —, Sir John, xii. 572
 —, Sir William, xiii. 862, 863, 864
 Berken Isles, xxi. 409
 Berkhamstead, xx. 239
 Berklac, xx. 7
 Berkley, derivation of, i. 187
 Berkshire, xxii. 33
 — pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 Berku, xix. 408
 Berlangas, xviii. 637
 Berlaymont, Count de, xiii. 596, 598, 615
 Berliki, Cape, xxi. 637
 Berlin, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 180, 318, 327, 893, 1082
 —, notice of, xiii. 46
 —, Alliance of, xiii. 538
 —, Decree, xiii. 180, 1074
 —, Decrees, xiii. 894, 940
 —, Peace of, xiii. 122
 —, porcelain, viii. 445
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 521
 Berm, vi. 327
 Bermuda, annals of, xiii. 858
 —, Petit, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Bermudo I., xi. 488, 550, 551
 — II., King of Leon, xi. 547
 Bern, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Bernacle, *see* Anatifera, xiv. 543
 Bernadotte, Crown Prince of Sweden, xiii. 181, 381, 547, 680, 681, 683, 687, 688, 690, 846, 892, 893, 897, 902, 944, 954, 1066, 1068, 1080, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086; xxv. 329
 Bernard, xi. 430, 431—433
 —, Abbot of Clairvaux, xi. 617, 618, 619, 695
 —, Castle, xviii. 354
 —, Count of Rouen, xi. 481
 —, St., ii. 644; xi. 632, 635, 770
 —, Sir John, xiii. 444
 Bernardi, his method of swimming, xxv. 341
 Bernard's Inn, xx. 762
 Bernasconi, Messrs., their manufactory of lime from gypsum, xxv. 174
 Bernay, xviii. 676
 Berne, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 194, 199, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 219, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 256, 257, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272, 273, 274, 276, 676, 677
 —, Reformation at, xiii. 475
 Bernera, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 Bernesga, *see* Leon, xxi. 383
 Bernhard von Galen, xii. 653
 Bernhardite, sulphate of potash, vi. 511
 Bernhardt, his hot air furnace, xxv. 99
 Bernice, ix. 816; x. 16, 530, 532, 608
 Bernicia, Kingdom of, xi. 381, 385
 Bernier, Abbé, xiii. 841
 Bernina Glätscher, xix. 753
 Bernini, xxv. 346
 Bernis, Abbé de, notice of, xiii. 150, 151, 152, 313
 Bernouilli, Jean, his series, i. 828; his theorems respecting chimney-pipes, iv. 790
 Bernouilli, Daniel, iii. 4, 163
 —, James, numbers of, ii. 253, 262, 431
 Bernstorff, xii. 729
 Bernu, *see* Borou, xv. 718
 Berœa, xxi. 636
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Beroe pileus, *see* Pleurobrachia, xxiii. 425
 Beroscire, xv. 472
 Berosus, a Babylonian priest, who lived in the time of Alexander the Great, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 Berot, Don Pedro, xiii. 701
 Béróví, xxiii. 781
 Berquin, Louis, xii. 476
 Berrako, xx. 24
 Berreges, *see* Berege, xv. 273
 Berr-el-banādir, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Berrhœa, xxi. 636; xxiv. 152
 —, Cyril of, xiii. 489
 Berri, Duke of, xii. 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102
 —, Jean, Duke of, xii. 192, 195, 196, 199, 200, 203
 —, notice of, xi. 624
 Berriat St. Prix, ii. 744
 Berries, yellow, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360
 Berriman, Dr., his statement of the doctrines of the Socinians, ii. 881
 Berringding, *see* Barra, xv. 292
 Berrington, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 Berrœa, xiv. 291
 Berruyer, notice of, xiii. 369
 Berry, xiii. 923; xix. 294, 474
 —, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 218—220, 222, 223
 —, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 116, 148
 Berschik, xxiii. 225
 Bersemburgh, *see* Barsch, xv. 297
 Bertha, xi. 395, 521, 529
 —, of Champagne, xiii. 189
 —, of Suza, xi. 535
 Berthelmen, *see* BIRTHALM, xv. 583
 Berthier, General, xiii. 178, 336, 383, 671, 677, 841, 846, 893, 1054, 1078
 Berthierite, sulphuret of antimony and iron, vi. 480
 Berthold IV., Duke of Zoeringen, xiii. 193, 194
 — of Suabia, xiii. 188
 Berthollet, xiii. 672
 —, his application of oxymuriatic gas or chlorine to bleaching, viii. 511; his elements of the art of dyeing, 522; his experiments on astringents, 526
 —, his theory of dyeing, viii. 523
 Berthoud, annals of, xiii. 194, 214
 Berthould, his compensation balance, viii. 636; his escapement, 630
 Berthwort, *see* Aristolochia, xiv. 765
 Bertin, notice of, xiii. 155
 Bertolletti, General, xiii. 740, 746, 969, 975
 Bertrade, xi. 529—531, 613
 Bertram, xi. 445
 Bertrand, General, xiii. 902
 Bertulf, xi. 495
 Bertzeny, xii. 687
 Berulle, Pierre de, xiii. 487
 Berúshá, xix. 643
 Bervie, xxi. 233, 234
 Berwa, xv. 194
 Berwick, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417; Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 —, notice of, xii. 131
 —, Duke of, xii. 684, 686, 735, 738, 741, 743, 744, 754, 764; xiii. 114, 303, 448
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 56, 57, 140, 144
 Berwyn, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Beryl, Emerald, vi. 490; *see* Chrysolite, xvi. 656
 Beryllus, xi. 168
 Berytus, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Berzelite, chloride of lead, vi. 499
 Berzelius, notice of, vii. 583; his analyzation of bile, vi. 568

- Berzelius, his discoveries of the organization of the crusta petrosa, vii. 227
 —, galvanic researches of, iv. 222
 Besa, x. 668; oracle of, *see* Antinoopolis, xiv. 673
 Besançon, *see* Doubs, xiii. 240
 —, annals of, xiii. 106
 Besbicus, xxii. 386
 Beseghe, xxiv. 580
 Beseghi, xxiv. 580
 Besenval, notice of, xiii. 336, 340
 Besegue, xxiv. 580
 Besh-barmak, xxiii. 272
 Beshik, xxi. 637; xxiv. 152
 Beshim, xxiii. 271
 Beshir, Kislar-aga, xiii. 836
 Beshlic, xviii. 438
 Beshlics, xviii. 438
 Besh-parmak, xxiii. 268
 Besjada, xviii. 430
 Beslenié, xvi. 688
 Bêsme, xii. 495
 Besme, xii. 507
 Besombsons, xxi. 645
 Besor, the Brook, Syria, xxv. 395
 Bess, Queen, xvi. 295
 Bessantello, Battle of, xi. 476
 Bessarabia, annals of, xiii. 837, 840; xxiv. 198, 199
 Bessario, Cardinal, x. 89; xii. 265, 269, 291, 298
 Bessi, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Bessieres, xiii. 846, 1083
 —, Marshal, xiii. 390, 416, 420, 497, 498, 499, 725, 726, 732
 Bessingheim, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Bessis, *see* Bes, xv. 483
 Bessus, ix. 722, 723
 Bestam, xxiii. 270
 Bestia, Calphurnius, L., sent against Jugurtha, x. 52
 —, L., x. 171
 Bestiami, Soccide di, i. 458
 Bestiarii, xvi. 685
 Bestimessaras, xxi. 645
 Besti-mikaraks, xxi. 645
 Bestuscheff, xii. 730
 Besynga, xx. 668
 Bet, xx. 41
 Bé-tání-ména, xxi. 645
 Bétanimènes, xxi. 645
 Betasii, xix. 448
 Betchik, xxiv. 152
 Bête de compaignie, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 —, Rousse, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 Betel, use of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Beten, serpent, xiv. 726
 Betes Puantes, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Beth Hamedrash, *see* Synagogue, xxv. 374
 Beth Nimra, Syria, xxv. 394
 Bethabara, Syria, xxv. 394
 Bethany, Syria, xxv. 391
 Bethaven, Syria, xxv. 390
 Beth-el, Syria, xxv. 390
 Bethell, Bishop, on baptismal regeneration, ii. 889
 Bethelsdorp, xvi. 269
 Bethen, serpent, ix. 726
 Bethencourt, xiii. 842
 Bethesda, Pool of, Syria, xxv. 391
 Beth-horon, Syria, xxv. 390
 Bethlehem, xxiii. 215
 —, notice of, xi. 776
 —, Syria, xxv. 392
 Bethlem, *see* Belem, xv. 399
 Beth-luison, xxi. 106
 Bethmann Hollweg, his journey to Verona to decypher the manuscript of Gaius, ii. 767
 Bethphage, Syria, xxv. 391
 Bethrehob, Syria, xxv. 387
 Bethsaida, Syria, xxv. 394
 Bethshan, Syria, xxv. 389
 Bethshean, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Beth-shemesh, Syria, xxv. 392
 Bethsur, Syria, xxv. 392
 Beth-thar, Syria, xxv. 390
 Bethulia, Syria, xxv. 392
 Bethune, annals of, xii. 686; xiii. 115, 308, 568, 593, 621, 628
 —, Baldwin de, xii. 17
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 8
 —, Robert de, xi. 736, 738
 Bethylus Latreillii, *see* Meria, xxii. 107
 Betlem, Gabriel, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 729
 Betlis, xvii. 462
 Betlis, *see* Bedlis, xv. 375
 Beton, xxv. 170
 Betony, *see* Stachys, xxv. 7
 Betschwa, xxii. 272
 Bétshuánas, xix. 663
 Betsimikaracs, xxi. 645
 Bettáda-pura, xxii. 391
 Bettatipoor, xxii. 391
 Bettáá, xv. 193
 Betuwe, xix. 795
 Bétwá, xxiv. 64
 Bétwantí, xxiv. 64
 Between, i. 133
 Betwixt, i. 133
 Beudant, his experiments on the propagation of sound in sea-water, iv. 767
 Beudos, xxii. 439; xxiii. 43, 333
 Beugnot, notice of, xiii. 345
 Beugur-delen, xxiv. 160
 Beugur-dlen, xxiv. 160
 Beuky-poor, xv. 384
 Beuleuse, xxi. 769
 Beurnonville, General, xiii. 904
 —, notice of, xiii. 355, 356, 362, 363, 364
 Beuvray, Mount, xxiv. 308
 Beuvren, xxi. 525
 Bevel Gear, construction of teeth of, viii. 103
 Beven, derivation of, *see* Surname, xxv. 281
 Bever, *see* Helmet, xx. 199
 —, Dr., his Legal Polity, ii. 744
 Beveren, Maximilian of Burgundy, Lord of, xiii. 648
 Beveridge, Bishop, his Canons of the Greek Church, ii. 785; xiii. 666, 669
 —, notice of, 288
 Beverlac, *see* Beverley, xv. 504
 Beverley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382
 Bevern, Duke of, xiii. 314, 315, 316, 319, 320
 Bevis, *see* Arundel, xiv. 799
 Bevy, xx. 413
 Beyah, xxi. 282
 Beyát, *see* Persia, xxiii. 272
 Beyat, *see* Phrygia, xxiii. 333
 Beyern, Johann Hartman, his Logistica Decimalis, i. 442
 Bey-koz, xxii. 427
 Beyler-Beys, *see* Bey, xv. 509
 Beylerbeys, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Beyond, i. 133
 Beyrys, xxii. 588
 Beys of Egypt, xiii. 672
 Beysersteig, *see* Black Forest, xv. 608
 Beyt Jalend'ur, xxi. 282
 Beza, Theodore, xii. 487; xiii. 475, 482
 Bezabde, xxii. 117
 —, notice of, xi. 184
 Bezant, *see* Besant, xv. 484
 Beze, Theodore de, xiii. 482
 Bezek, Syria, xxv. 392
 Bezesteins, xvii. 179
 Bezetha, Syria, xxv. 391
 Beziers, notice of, xi. 691
 —, Raymond Roger, Viscount of, xi. 691—693
 —, Trencavel, Count of, xi. 609
 Bezonzons, xxi. 645
 Bezonzons, *see* Anacaye, xiv. 544
 Bezugos, xix. 438
 Bezyna, *see* Dnieper, xviii. 185
 B'hádar, xx. 39
 B'hadrachalam, xix. 644
 Bhadur, xx. 39
 B'hagavatí, xx. 348, 351
 B'hágawatí, xxi. 705
 B'hagel-pur, xv. 191
 B'hágí, xxiv. 64
 B'nagí-rat'ha, xx. 676
 B'hágmáti, xv. 193
 B'hágnagar, xx. 432
 B'hágór, xxiii. 783
 B'hagrá, xxiii. 785
 B'hagwant-gar'h, xv. 381
 B'hagwár, xv. 448
 —, River, xv. 421
 B'hakar, xxiv. 377
 B'halotra, xxiii. 779
 B'hammo, xxiii. 170
 Bhamononees, xxi. 673
 B'hán-gar'h, xxiii. 785
 B'hankawat, xxiii. 785
 Bhanmó, xxiii. 170
 B'hán-pura, xxi. 726
 B'hanskoh, xxiii. 785
 B'hád-nagar, xxv. 43
 B'haráich, xxii. 720
 B'harata, xx. 676
 —, Varsha, xx. 676
 B'háratáí, xx. 38
 Bhárats, xx. 33
 B'haróch, *see* Barygaza, xv. 298
 B'harónch, xx. 36; *see* Barygaza, xv. 298
 Bharotts, xx. 33
 B'hart-púr, xx. 684
 B'harwálá, xx. 41
 B'hárwatáí, xx. 38
 Bhascara, age of, i. 412
 B'hat, xvi. 338; xxi. 672
 B'hátgáóng, xxii. 474
 B'háti, xxiii. 781, 785
 B'hátiyás, xxi. 262
 B'hatnér, xxiii. 784
 B'háts, xx. 33
 B'hattah, xx. 685
 B'hattí, xxi. 282
 B'háttí-poh, xxiii. 780
 B'hatts, xx. 33
 Bhavabhúti, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 B'haváni, xvii. 3
 B'haváni, xiii. 348
 B'haváni-kudál, xvii. 4
 B'havaunee kooddaul, xvii. 4
 B'hawáni, xvii. 656
 Bhawulpoor, xxiii. 781
 Bhawulpore, xxiii. 781
 Bheel, xxi. 672
 Bheelara, xxiii. 779
 Bheels, xxi. 219, 727
 Bheem Sayn, xx. 677
 B'heenmal, xxiii. 779
 Bheilole Lodi, xii. 473
 B'hil, xxi. 672
 B'hillas, xxi. 219
 Bhills, xxi. 219; xxiii. 780
 B'hills, xxi. 727
 B'hils, xx. 36
 B'híls, xxi. 219
 B'hílsá, xxi. 727
 B'hílwará, xxiii. 779
 B'híma, xv. 380
 —, sena, xx. 677
 B'himber, xvi. 339
 B'hinber, xxi. 282
 B'hín-mal, xxiii. 779
 B'hitóriá, xv. 451
 B'hóngír, xx. 433
 B'hónsala, xv. 380
 Bhonsela, xxi. 674
 B'hónsláís, xxi. 674
 B'hónslás, xxi. 674
 Bhonslay, xxi. 674
 Bhoog, xxi. 262
 B'hópáí, xix. 642
 Bhoseleh, xxi. 674
 Bshownagur, xx. 43
 Bhraon, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 B'hrígu-kshetra, xx. 36
 B'húiyán, xxii. 686
 B'huj, xxi. 262
 B'hujb'huj, xv. 446
 B'húmi, xxii. 686
 B'húnia, xxii. 686

- B'hurruts, xx. 676
 — Wursh, xx. 676
 B'hurt, xx. 676
 Bhurtpoor, xx. 684
 Bhurtpore, annals of, xiii. 931, 932
 B'husi, xv. 453
 B'hutan, *see* Bootan, xv. 704
 B'hutan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 B'hutánt, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 B'hutnair, xxiii. 784
 B'hutneer, xxiii. 784
 B'hutuneer, xxiii. 784
 Biafara, xxiv. 580
 Biafaras, xv. 600
 Biafares, xxiv. 577
 Biafers, xxiv. 577
 Biajuks, xv. 715
 Biais, xv. 713—715
 Biala, xxiii. 449
 Biallistok, *see* Bialystock, xv. 511
 Bialogrod, *see* Akermann, xiv. 251
 Bialystock, annals of, xiii. 894
 Bialystok, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 198, 199
 Bianchi, xi. 743; xiii. 903
 Bianco, Cabo, xvii. 509
 —, Capo, xxi. 79; *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Bianconi, on the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750
 Biar, annals of, xiii. 969
 Biarmia, xxiv. 198
 Biarn, xiii. 847
 Biarritz, annals of, xiii. 978
 Bias, ix. 171, 560; xxiii. 193
 Bibacta, xxiii. 258
 Bibaculus, x. 403
 Biban-el-Muluk, xviii. 418
 Bibán-el-mulúk, xxiii. 331
 Bibars, xii. 57, 60
 Bibasis, xx. 666
 Biberac, Battle of, xiii. 177
 Biberach, Battle of, xiii. 381, 842
 Biberjik, xxiv. 155
 Bibiena, Calendra of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Bibilis, *see* Calatayud, xi. 142
 Bible, xx. 74
 — Society, British and Foreign, xiii. 1141
 Bibliander, xiii. 483
 Biblius, xvii. 484
 Bibulus, L., x. 326
 Bibulus, M. Calpurnius, x. 176, 217, 219, 238
 —240, 242, 469
 Bice, an agricultural and commercial caste of
 India, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Biceps Mons, *see* Aventinus, x. 104
 Bicester, xxii. 776
 Bicêtre, xxiv. 454; notice of, vii. 535, 536
 —, Treaty of, xii. 197
 Biche de Mer, *see* Aïou, xiv. 246
 Bichique, xxiv. 572
 Bichloride of mercury, *see* Hydrargyri bi-
 chloridum, vii. 516
 Bicho-do-mar, xi. 409
 Bichór, xx. 685
 Bickermajit, xx. 677
 Bicocca, Battle of, xii. 316
 Bique, *see* Porto-Rico, xxiii. 495
 Biczow, xv. 674
 Bidache, xix. 296
 Bidalacas, xv. 760
 Bídá-sar, xxiii. 783
 Bidaspes, xx. 666
 Bidassoa, xix. 296
 Bidder-uru, xxii. 391
 Biddle, John, xxiv. 691
 Bideford Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Bíder, xvii. 641
 Bidjuga, xxiv. 580
 Bidlis, xx. 539
 Bidoorooroo, xxii. 391
 Bidroor, xxii. 391
 Bidrúr, xxii. 391
 Bidurúru, xxii. 391
 Biebrza, xxiii. 449
 Bied, xxi. 527
 Biedous, Pic de, xxiv. 761
 Biel, *see* Bienne, xv. 544
 Biela, xix. 614; *see* Biella, xv. 544
 Bielefeld, xxiii. 632
 Biel-Gorod, xxiv. 208
 Bieliça, xxiii. 448
 Bielo Ozéro, xxiv. 208
 Bieloé-More, xxiv. 200
 Bielloi, xxiv. 675
 Biellozersk, xxiv. 209, 210
 Bielsk, xxiii. 448
 Biely-grod, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Bien Public, Ligue du, xii. 218, 219
 Bienfait, Richard de, xi. 667
 Bienne, annals of, xiii. 213, 243, 256, 261, 276
 —, Lake, xxv. 347
 Bienteveo, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Bies Boch, xx. 311
 Biferno, Monte, xxii. 407
 Big Bear River, xxiii. 733
 — Black River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Biga, xxii. 428
 — Mountains, xxii. 265
 Bigaditch, xxii. 430
 Bigarrab, Sultan Mahmûd, xii. 473
 Bigerrones, xix. 447
 Bigg, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Biggar, xxi. 293; xxiii. 159
 Bighá, xxii. 428
 Bighádíj, xxii. 430
 Bigioho, xxiv. 580
 Bigiohos, xxiv. 580
 Bignoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90; *Stenolobium*,
 xxv. 51; *Tecoma*, 479; *Trigonocarpus*, 774;
Wightia, 1254; *Zeyheria*, 1405
 Bignoniaceæ-Crescentiæ, *see* *Tanæcium*, xxv.
 439; *Tripinnaria*, 788
 Bigod, xi. 479
 Bigorre, notice of, xii. 89
 —, Pic du Midi de xxiv. 761
 Bigot, xi. 479
 Biguba, xxiv. 577
 Bihach, xxiv. 160
 Bihacz, xxiv. 160
 Bihageh, xxiv. 160
 Bihár, xv. 455
 Bihar, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Bihat, xx. 666
 Bihatsch, xxiv. 160
 Bihbihán, xxiii. 264
 Bihdín, xxiii. 118
 Bija-gar'h, xxi. 221
 Bijagos, xxiv. 58
 Bijánagar, xv. 383
 Bija-púr, xx. 35
 Bija-pur, *see* Beejapoor, xv. 380, 382
 Bijayanagar, xix. 495
 Bijey poor, xxii. 475
 Bijóli, xxiii. 775
 Bijolli, xxiii. 775
 Bijoutier, xxiv. 515
 Bijuga Channel, *see* Bissaos, xv. 598
 Bijugas, xxiv. 580; *see* Bissaos, xv. 598
 Bikaneer, xxiii. 783
 Bikánér, xxiii. 783
 Bikánúr, xxiii. 783
 Bikhlista, xxiv. 154
 Bikhlistas, xxi. 635; xxiv. 154
 Bikhú Mohammed Pacha, xii. 645
 Bila, xxiv. 160
 Bilác, xviii. 414
 Bilad Ba'lbik, Syria, xxv. 396
 Bilad-el-jeríd, xxii. 579
 Bilad-el-sudán, xxii. 512
 Bilad-el-unná, xxii. 578
 Bilad-es-sudán, xxiv. 269
 Biládu-s-sudan, xxii. 512
 Bilái, xxiv. 160
 Bilak, xxii. 558
 Bilás-púr, xxii. 473
 Bilba, xxiii. 272
 Bilbao, xxiv. 771
 Bilbeis, xiii. 433
 Bilberry, *see* *Arbutus*, xiv. 742; *Vaccinium*,
 xxv. 1002
 Bilboa, xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 178, 423,
 889, 971

- Bildstein, Agalmatolite, vi. 477
 Bile, human, analyzation of, vii. 568
 — of animals, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 — secretion of liver, vii. 566
 Biledgik, xxii. 444
 Bilehjik, xxii. 444
 Biliary calculi, *see* Gall-stones, vii. 568
 Bilicha, xxii. 118
 Bilichas, xxii. 118
 Bilishtah, xxiv. 154
 Bilk'har, xxiv. 64
 Bilkur, xxiv. 64
 Bill, xxiii. 419
 —, Excise, xiii. 447
 —, Jews', xiii. 463
 —, Money, ii. 804
 — of Parliament, xii. 138
 —, Parliamentary, ii. 811
 —, Peerage, xiii. 436
 —, Place, xiii. 453
 —, Roman Catholic, xiii. 936
 Billæus, xxiii. 480
 Billái, xxiv. 160
 Billard, notice of, vii. 590
 Billaud-Varennès, notice of, xiii. 368, 370, 372,
 373, 374
 Billay, xxiv. 160
 Bille, xx. 100; xxi. 323
 Billericay, xviii. 631
 Billet, xix. 428
 Billiting, xx. 416
 Bills of Exchange, history of, i. 461
 Billy, Roving, xix. 698
 —, Slubbing, viii. 727
 Bilola, xv. 600
 Bilonja, viii. 642
 Bilsah, xxi. 727
 Bilson, Bishop, xiii. 490
 Bilston, xxv. 11
 Bímásar, xxiii. 781
 Bin, xiii. 973
 Binadu, xxi. 707
 Binary arithmetic of Leibnitz, i. 392
 — scale of numeration, i. 371
 Binch, annals of, xiii. 106
 Binche, annals of, xiii. 627
 Bind, xvi. 773
 Bind'hyáchal, xxiv. 64
 Bindiachul, xxiv. 64
 Binding, xix. 85
 — joists, in carpentry, description of, vi.
 323
 — side; midships, vi. 418
 Bindk Mountains, xxi. 725
 Bindrában, xx. 683
 Bindrabund, xx. 683
 Binduwer, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Bineses, xi. 220
 Bingham, Captain, xiii. 947
 Bingley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Bínmal, xxiii. 775
 Binniguel, xix. 134
 Binomial Theorem, i. 570
 Binot, xiv. 232
 Binovium, *see* Binchester, xv. 568
 Binra, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Binténa, xvi. 450
 Biobio, xvi. 536
 Bioglio, *see* Biella, xv. 544
 Biographers, characters of, Plutarch, ix. 37;
 C. Nepos, 38; Suetonius, 38, Introductory
 Chapter
 Biography, advantage of, over history, ix. 8
 — of the Bible, xi. 77, Introductory Chapter
 Biorn, xiii. 848
 Biot, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 152
 — determines the law of action between a
 magnet and galvanic wire, iv. 5
 —, his apparatus for polarization, iv. 525
 —, his doctrine of moveable polarization, iv.
 525
 —, his experiments on the propagation of
 sound in cast iron, iv. 772
 —, his experiments on the propagation of
 sound in steam, iv. 766

- Biot, his experiments on the propagation of sound through long pipes, iv. 751
 —, his law of isochromatic lines in biaxal crystals, iv. 519
 —, his researches on the rotatory phenomena, iv. 548, 550
 —, his rule for determining the planes of polarization within biaxal crystals, iv. 557
 Biotine, vi. 481
 Bipède Cannelè, Le, *see* Chirotes, xvi. 608
 — notice of, xii. 471
 Bir, *see* Beer, xv. 384
 Bír, El, Syria, xxv. 390
 —, Mesopotamia, xxii. 118
 — Sellum, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 — Suweis, *see* Suez, xxv. 222
 Bírach, xxiii. 770
 Bírách, xxiv. 161
 Biradschin, xv. 384
 Biragick, xxi. 118
 Birago, xii. 495
 Bíräh, Syria, xxv. 385
 Biramas, xv. 600; xxiv. 577
 Bírámí, xxiv. 64
 Bírát, xxiii. 785
 Bírba, xxii. 717
 Bírbé, El, xxii. 558
 Bír'b'húm, xv. 447
 Birch, *see* Betula, xv. 503
 Bird Island, xxiv. 515; *see* Bermudas, xv. 475
 Birdforth, *see* York, xxv. 1377
 Birds, American, xiv. 403
 — of Aristophanes, ix. 330
 — of augury, xv. 112
 —, development of the ovum of, vii. 134
 —, fossil, of the Lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 687
 —, skeleton of, vii. 317
 —, South American, xiv. 496
 —, spine of, vii. 317
 —, sporting, xxiv. 839
 Bird's eye, *see* Adonis, xiv. 120
 Birds' nests, edible, xxii. 507
 Birdskey, *see* St. Croix, xvii. 393
 Bírēh, xx. 540
 Bírēhjic, xx. 540
 Bírēh-jik, xxii. 118
 Bírēhjik, Syria, xxv. 385
 Bírghi, xxii. 435
 Bírǵ, xxii. 435
 Bír-Gújjar, xxiii. 785
 Bíríkó, xxiv. 473
 Birinus, Bishop, xi. 400
 Biriquite, *see* Choko, xvi. 612
 Birket Mariyút, xiii. 428
 Birket-el-kerun, xviii. 422
 Birmingham, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1173
 —, annals of, xiii. 797
 Bírñagar, xv. 448
 Bírnam Hill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Bírñbaum, xxiii. 448
 Bírñbaumerwald, xix. 546
 Bírñi-jedid, xv. 719
 Bírñi-kadim, xv. 719
 Biron, xii. 510, 515; xiii. 538, 539
 —, notice of, xiii. 349, 369
 —, Duke of Courland, xii. 730
 —, Maréchal de, xii. 497, 713, 717—719, 721
 Birotteau, notice of, xiii. 366
 Bír, xxi. 237
 Bírñay, xxii. 694
 Bírñsk, xxiv. 223
 Birth of Christ, controversy concerning, xi. 448
 Bírñha, xx. 540; xxii. 118
 —, notice of, xi. 184
 Bírñu, xiv. 450; *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Bírñquite, xvii. 21
 Bír, v. 773
 Bís, Jebel, xxiii. 258
 Bís, oracle of, *see* Antinoopolis, xiv. 673
 Bísali, xxi. 285
 Bísaltæ, xxi. 638, 639
 Bísaltés, xxi. 638
 Bísaltia, xxi. 638
 Bísan, Syria, xxv. 390
 Bísanthe, xxiv. 151
 Bísao, xxiv. 580
 Bísaoís, xxiv. 580
 Bísati, xxiii. 199
 Bísaulí, xvii. 652; xxi. 285
 Bísara, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Bísay, xxiv. 755, 756, 771
 —, annals of, xii. 764
 —, New, *see* Durango, xviii. 345
 Bísche, *see* Bitsch, xv. 602
 Bíschoff, his experiments on transfusion, vii. 124
 Bíschof's Cappe, xxii. 273
 Bíschofsheim, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Bíschof, Simon, xiii. 495
 Bíschwíller, xxiv. 76
 Bísclut ware, baking, viii. 457
 Bíscluts, manufacture of, viii. 801
 Bís'di, xxi. 282
 Bísé, Vent de, xix. 299
 Bíségliá, Prince of, xii. 386
 Bísentina, *see* Bolsena, xv. 684
 Bísérgot, Le, xxiii. 230
 Bís'háí, xviii. 644
 Bís'hariye, xxii. 571
 Bís'hariyyeh, xxii. 571
 Bís'hgírí, xv. 454
 Bís'hñ-pur, xv. 447
 Bís'hop, xvi. 519
 Bís'hoprics, Austrian, retrenchment of, xiii. 518
 —, Colonial, xiii. 1142
 —, creation of new, in the Netherlands, xiii. 597
 —, French, xiii. 28
 —, German, xii. 448
 Bís'hops, *see* Law, ii. 806
 —, notice of, xii. 555, 557
 — Bible, xv. 525
 — ordained by the Apostles, x. 788
 —, the first, x. 762, 785
 —, temporalities of, xxv. 489
 —, trial of the seven, xii. 820
 — and Regulars, congregation of, xvii. 146
 Bís'hopsthorpe, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Bísí, xi. 403
 Bísignano, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Bís'muth, arsenuriel, vi. 481
 —, a magnetic metal, iii. 761
 —, blende, siliceous carbonate of bismuth, vi. 481
 —, carbonate, vi. 481
 —, glance, sulphuret of bismuth, vi. 482
 —, native, vi. 481
 —, ochre, oxide of bismuth, vi. 482
 —, oxide, vi. 481
 —, seleniuret, vi. 482
 —, siliceous carbonate of, vi. 482
 —, sulphuret, vi. 482
 —, sulpho-telluret of, vi. 482
 — and copper, sulphuret of, vi. 482
 — of lead and copper, sulphuret of, vi. 482
 —, telluret of, vi. 482
 Bís'muthi trís'nitras, trís'nitrate of bismuth; dose, composition, effects, preparation, and use of, vii. 505
 Bís'nagar, xv. 383; xix. 495
 Bís'n-púr, xv. 447
 Bísok, xvii. 282
 Bísolee, xxi. 285
 Bísón, xv. 724
 Bísontes Jubati, xv. 724
 Bísowlee, xxi. 285
 Bísagós, xxiv. 580
 Bísagot, xxiv. 580
 Bísagots, xxiv. 581
 Bísao, xxiv. 580
 Bísaoís, xxiv. 580
 Bísaus, xxiv. 580
 Bísaw, xx. 18
 Bísique, xxiv. 572
 Bísís, xxiii. 185
 Bísóly, xvii. 652
 Bísówly, xvii. 652
 Bísun-poor, xv. 447
 Bís'tam, xxiii. 270
 Bís'tamíyeh, xxiii. 272
 Bís'tineau, xxi. 577
 Bís'tonis, xxiv. 152
 — Lacus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Bís'torta, *see* Polygonum Bís'torta, vii. 505
 Bís'tritza, xxii. 243
 Bísútún, xxiii. 268
 Bísyngetes, xx. 668
 Bís'hera, x. 669
 Bís'hyni, xxiii. 478
 Bís'hynia, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460; xviii. 688; xxiii. 478
 —, notice of, xi. 47, 54, 78; xii. 46, 276
 —, history of, ix. 815; x. 123, 130
 — in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 Bís'hynicus, A. Pompeius, x. 322
 Bís'hynium, xxiii. 480
 Bís'tiri, xv. 719
 Bís'to, xxii. 512
 Bís'tolia, xxi. 633; xxiv. 154
 Bís'tonto, Battle of, xiii. 58, 1026
 Bís'tacle, *see* Binnacle, xv. 569
 Bís'ter cucumber, *see* Cucumis Colocynthis, vii. 512
 — liquor, viii. 432
 — orange-tree, *see* Citrus Vulgaris, vii. 510
 —, Pieter de, xxv. 247
 — spar, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 — wood, *see* Xylopiá, xxv. 1363
 Bís'tern, viii. 432; *see* Ardea, xiv. 751
 Bís'tersweet, *see* Solanum, xxiv. 696
 Bís'tuitus, x. 201
 Bís'tumen, carbon, vi. 483
 — Judaicum, *see* Asphaltum, xv. 26
 Bís'tuminous cinnabar, vi. 808
 Bís'turigæ, *see* Bourges, xv. 738
 Bís'turiges, x. 196; xix. 447
 Bís'valves, vii. 286
 Bís'var, Don Rodrigo Diaz de, xi. 551
 Bís'vona, xxiv. 567, 569
 Bís'aceæ, *see* Xylosma, xxv. 1363
 Bís'ineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 60; Tachibota, xxv. 407; Trichospermum, 764
 Bís'yáh, xx. 666; xxi. 281, 282
 Bís'yah, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Bís'yanah, xx. 684
 Bís'yás, xxi. 281, 282
 Bís'abda, xxii. 117
 Bís'e, fossils of the Cavern of, vi. 698
 Bís'ebani, xxii. 671
 Bís'erta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Bís'nagar, xix. 495
 Bís'ochi, xii. 186, 187
 Bís'orneborg, xix. 136
 Bís'ac, Le, xviii. 791
 Bís'acas d'Aulbs, Count, xiii. 905
 Bís'ack, bright red, dull red, white and yellow, how produced on an olive ground, viii. 541
 —, Dr., his experiment on the heat absorbed by steam, viii. 146
 —, his opinion of the change caused by respiration in the blood, vii. 119
 —, his theory of latent heat not useful to Watt in his inventions, viii. 144
 —, art of dyeing, viii. 529
 — Assizes, vii. 721
 — bands, xii. 395
 Bís'berry, *see* Rubus, xxiv. 182
 Bís'birds, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346; Turdus, xxv. 856
 Bís'burne, F., xiii. 1139
 Bís'cap, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 — chalk, amelite, vi. 479
 — Cock, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 — colours printed by mordants, viii. 537
 — colours used by potters, viii. 465
 — comb, xvii. 453
 — copper, oxide of manganese, iron, and copper, vi. 507
 — down, xviii. 233; xxiv. 710
 — dye, how obtained, viii. 525, 529
 Bís'blackhurst, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Bís'black Forest, annals of, xiii. 190
 — game, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536

- Black game shooting, xxiv. 837
 Blackheath, Battle of, xii. 342
 — hellebore, *see* Helleborus Niger, vii. 516
 — hill, xviii. 392
 — Hole at Calcutta, xiii. 471
 Blackhouse, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Heights, xxiv. 462
 Black Isle, *see* Cromarty, xvii. 393
 Black-Jack, *see* Blende, xv. 629
 Black Lake River, xxi. 577
 Black-larg, xviii. 338
 Blacklead mine, xvii. 454
 Black-lead pencils, manufacture of, viii. 818
 Blackmore, xviii. 233
 Black Mountain, xvi. 266; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — Mountains, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Blackness, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 Black-Nore, xxiv. 709
 Black oxide of copper, oxide of manganese, iron, and copper, vi. 507
 — printing, viii. 467
 — River, xvi. 314; xix. 788; xx. 458; xxi. 577; xxiii. 732; *see* United States, xxv. 940
 — Rock, xix. 316
 — Sea, xv. 15
 Blacksod, xxi. 99
 Black Sod Bay, xxii. 56
 — stairs, xxi. 93
 Blackstone Edge, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Black-thorn, *see* Prunus, xxiii. 629
 Black, topical, viii. 538
 Blackwall, iron wharf at, viii. 602
 Black Water, xxi. 731
 Blackwater, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771; Berwickshire, xv. 481; Essex, xviii. 629; Galway, xix. 464; Ireland, xxi. 98; Meath, xxii. 62; Scotland, xxv. 1418; Tyrone, 893; Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Blackwood, xiii. 923
 Bladder, hard cancer of the, vii. 706
 —, inflammation of, *see* Cystitis, vii. 653
 —, passage of calculus into, *see* Colica Nephritica, vii. 582
 —, soft cancer of the, vii. 710
 —, stone in, *see* Urinary Deposits, vii. 581
 Bladder-inflated lobelia, *see* Lobelia Inflata, vii. 518
 Bladderwort, *see* Utricularia, xxv. 999
 Blade bone of birds, vii. 325
 — bones of beasts, vii. 360*
 Bladenoch, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 Blades of Sohlinger sabres, how gilded, viii. 662
 Blaëne, xxiii. 480
 Blæsus, J., x. 427
 Blaew, Willem Jansen, viii. 774
 Blagaï, xxiv. 161
 Blagaj, xxiv. 161
 Blair, Dr., his achromatic telescopes with fluid object glasses, iv. 427
 — his inquiry into the state of slavery among the Romans, ii. 748
 Blaireau, Le, xxii. 83
 Blaise, Bishop, xvi. 156
 —, de Montluc, xii. 379
 —, River xviii. 676; xxi. 769, 770
 Blake, Admiral, xiii. 624
 —, Don Joachim, xiii. 696, 697, 700, 701, 704, 705, 708, 715, 727, 728, 730
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 563
 —, Francis, his investigation of the best proportions of steam-engine cylinders, viii. 162
 —, General, xii. 562, 588, 593, 596; xiii. 416, 497, 498, 742, 743, 744, 745, 877, 878, 999, 1122
 —, his cement of the teeth, vii. 227
 Blakeney, notice of, xiii. 150
 —, General, xiii. 464
 Blakey, his improvement of Savery's engine, viii. 163
 Blamont, xxii. 129
 Blanc, Le, notice of, xiii. 142, 670; xx. 700
 Blanc, Mont, feebleness of sound on, iv. 747; xxv. 346, 347
 Blanca, Florida, notice of, xiii. 83
 Blanch of Castile, xi. 686
 Blanch of Navarre, xii. 455
 Blanchard, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 149
 Blanche, Infanta of Castile, xii. 30
 —, Queen of Charles IV. Le Bel, xii. 75
 —, of Louis VIII. of France, xi. 703, 708, 709, 710, 711
 —, of Navarre, xii. 462
 —, wife of Louis V. le Fainéant, xi. 483
 — de Bourbon, Queen of Pedro of Castile, xii. 157, 158, 159
 — de Navarre, Queen of Philippe VI. of France, xii. 84, 85
 Blanched copper, component parts, viii. 421
 Blanch-raie, Le, xxv. 190
 Blancmesnil, notice of, xiii. 30
 Blanco, Cabo, xxii. 288; xxiv. 268
 Blandrata, xii. 443
 —, George, xxiv. 691
 Blane, Mr., notice of, vii. 553
 —, Sir Gilbert, notice of, vii. 554, 562, 638, 797
 Blani, xxi. 370
 Blankeel, xxii. 285
 Blankenburg, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Blanket of a printing-press, viii. 777
 Blanquette de Limoux, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Blanquille, xxii. 285
 Blanquillo, xvi. 536
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Blaps femoralis, *see* Pedinus, xxiii. 159
 Blas, San, xix. 775
 Blasco de Garay, his steam-engine, viii. 217
 — Nuño, annals of, xiii. 887
 Blasios, Hagios, xxiii. 188
 Blasitico, Hagio, xxiii. 188
 Blasius, Bishop and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Blasphemy, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Blast engine, viii. 402; residuum of the furnace of, 403
 — of the sugar-cane, viii. 500
 Blastares, Matthæus, xii. 190
 Blastema of the blood, vii. 237
 Blasting furnace, viii. 401
 — furnaces, charge and burden of, viii. 403
 — under water, xiii. 163
 Blaye, xix. 587
 Blayney, Castle, xxii. 252
 Blazing a river, xxiv. 288
 Bleaberry, *see* Vaccinium, xxv. 1002
 Bleaching, process of, viii. 510; shortened, 12
 — for calico printing, viii. 513
 — cotton cloth dyed, viii. 513
 —, modern system of, viii. 512
 — muslins, viii. 513
 —, old system of, viii. 511
 — rags for paper, viii. 765
 — silk, viii. 514
 — works, viii. 511
 Bleadon Hill, xxiv. 710
 Bleak, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 —, mode of fishing for, xiv. 583
 Bleckingia, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Bled Gomera, xxii. 285
 Bleda, xi. 256, 258
 Bledeg, xxv. 248
 Bleeda, xiv. 304
 Bleeding, disuse of in epilepsy, vii. 338
 —, disuse of in cases of splenitis, vii. 651
 —, disuse of in cholera Indica, vii. 815
 —, disuse of in intermittent fevers, vii. 804
 —, its disuse in gout, vii. 688
 —, its effect in cases of inflammation, vii. 622
 — of the intestines, *see* Entero-hæmorrhage, vii. 598
 — piles, vii. 599
 Bleking, xix. 680
 Blekingens, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Bleking, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Blembi, xviii. 643
 Blemmidas, Nicephorus, xi. 761
 Blemmyes, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46; xviii. 643; xxii. 72, 567
 —, notice of, xi. 61, 68
 Blende, sulphuret of zinc, vi. 520
 Blending mill, viii. 451
 — vats, viii. 450
 Bleneau, Battle of, xiii. 38
 Bleneford Chipping, *see* Blandford, xv. 621
 Blenheim, Battle of, xii. 676; xiii. 113, 301
 Blennius, *see* Phycis, xxiii. 335; Salarias, xxiv. 279; Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Blenny, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Blepharis, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Blessed, happiness of the, ii. 904
 —, Isle of the, xxii. 587
 Blessington, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Blestium, xxii. 257
 Blevine, xxii. 74
 Blickling Hall, xxii. 533
 Blind, City of, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 620
 — piles, vii. 599
 — restored to sight, iii. 420
 Blindage, vi. 327
 Blindheim, *see* Blenheim, xv. 629
 Blindness, its causes and remedies, iv. 399
 Blischert, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Blistered steel, viii. 407
 Blistering fly, *see* Cantharis Vesicatoria, vii. 507
 Blisters, disuse of in insanity, vii. 536
 Blitar, xxv. 250
 Blo Ketupu, *see* Strix Ceylonensis, xxv. 141
 Block Island, xxiv. 87
 — makers in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Block-making machine, viii. 295
 Block, plumber, viii. 102, 114
 Block printing, viii. 20, 534
 Block-staining, viii. 828
 Blockade, law of, ii. 733
 Blockhouse, vi. 327
 Blocking hats, viii. 762
 Blockley, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Blocks in potteries, making of, viii. 456
 —, wooden, printing with, viii. 20
 Blocksberg, xx. 144
 Bloedite, sulphate of magnesia and soda, vi. 506
 Blogoca, xxiii. 187
 Blois, annals of, xiii. 904
 —, notice of, xi. 704; xii. 484
 —, Treaty of, xii. 366
 —, Charles Count of, xii. 79, 91
 —, Count of, xii. 46
 —, County, xii. 101
 —, Louis Earl of, xi. 783, 787, 788
 —, Mary de Medicis, confined at, xiii. 7
 —, Peter of, xi. 657
 —, Theobald, Earl of, xi. 672, 673
 —, Thibaud Count, xi. 619
 Blokhó, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Blomsuyger, xxii. 87
 Blondeau, his Chrestomathie, ii. 747; xiii. 741
 Blondel, xiii. 491, 495; xxii. 183
 — de Nesle, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Blondus, xx. 415
 Blonie, xxiii. 449
 Blood, Andral's analysis of, vii. 529
 —, arterial and venous, difference between, vii. 122
 —, blastema of, vii. 237
 —, bullocks', use of, in refining sugar, viii. 505
 —, change of, by respiration, vii. 118
 —, coagulation of, vii. 623
 —, colour of, how produced, vii. 122
 —, compound corpuscles of, vii. 237
 —, effused on the brain, vii. 590
 —, effusion of, *see* Hæmorrhage, vii. 589
 —, formation of, vii. 117
 —, from the urethra, *see* Urethral Hæmorrhage, vii. 606
 —, general characters of, vii. 113
 —, its fertilizing quality, vii. 39
 —, mixed with urine, *see* Hæmaturia, vii. 600

- Blood no longer let in cases of insanity, vii. 535
 —, plastic matter of, vii. 237
 —, presence of alcohol in, vii. 562
 —, self-propelling power of, through the capillaries, vii. 125
 —, use of, vii. 125
 —, use of, in dyeing, vii. 526
 —, vessel glands, vii. 257
 —, vitality of, vii. 123
 —, and chyle, vii. 113
 —, Colonel, xii. 793
 —, Council of, xiii. 602
 Bloodhound, xvi. 235
 —, vessels, effects of galvanism on, iv. 194
 —, vessels, tuberculoma of the, vii. 697
 Bloom, iron, viii. 399
 Blora, xxv. 248, 250
 Bloreheath, Battle of, xii. 246
 Bloody-hand, xix. 246
 Blount, his denial of the Divine authority of the gospel, xiii. 667
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 234
 Blountsville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Bloxwich, xxv. 11
 Blowing glass, viii. 478
 —, machines, viii. 301
 Blow-pipe, application of, to the manufacture of glass, viii. 483
 Blubber, imports, exports, consumption, and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
 —, occasionally employed as a manure, vi. 38
 —, process of boiling, viii. 439
 Blucher, xiii. 902, 903, 906, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087
 Blucium, xix. 434
 Blue, Le, xxiv. 860
 —, bird, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366, 367
 Blue-bottle, Corn, *see* Centaurea, xvi. 420
 Bluebreast, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Blue colours, art of dyeing, viii. 530
 —, colours used by potters, viii. 464
 —, deep, sky-blue, green, yellow, and white, to print, viii. 540
 Bluefields, xix. 788
 Blue green used by potters, viii. 465
 —, ground for dyeing wool, viii. 529
 —, limestone, xxv. 154
 —, Mountains, xxii. 50; *see* Jamaica, xx. 458; United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 —, painting, viii. 466
 —, pencil, printing with, viii. 538
 —, pills, vii. 517
 —, powder, *see* Cobalt, xvi. 773
 —, printing, viii. 466
 —, Prussian, viii. 527, 530; process of printing with, 538
 —, Saxon, viii. 530
 —, sky, dark blue and white, to print, viii. 540
 —, sky, to print on dark blue, viii. 540
 Blueing in bleaching, viii. 513
 Bluet, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442
 Blume, his theory of the arrangement of the Pandects, ii. 773
 Blumenthal, President, notice of, xiii. 317
 —, on the Rhine, xxiv. 70
 Blumlis Alp, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346
 Blunder Lake, xxiii. 731
 Blundevill, xx. 356
 Blunger, viii. 450
 Blunging vats, viii. 450
 Blunt, Mr., his tide gauge, vii. 365 *
 Blyth, xxii. 538
 Blythe gave the first hint respecting a rotation in crops, vi. 14
 —, River, xxv. 10
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 225
 B. M., xxiv. 846
 B molle, v. 773
 Boa, xiv. 51, 498; *see* Coluber, xvii. 33; Python, xxiii. 711
 Boadicea, x. 460, 461
 Boagrias, xxiv. 155
 Boagrius, xix. 720
 Boar, wild, *see* Sus, xxv. 308
 Boards of a loom, viii. 734
 —, sounding, rationale of their effects, iv. 805
 Boarfish, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 Bóarí, xxi. 508
 Boatbill, xvi. 236
 Boat-sang, xvi. 180
 Boat Town, *see* Canton, xvi. 262
 Boats, river and canal, iii. 194
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 Boatswain, vi. 344
 Boatswain's mate, vi. 344
 Boaz, ix. 60
 Bob of a pendulum, viii. 621
 —, plain, minor, &c., xv. 409
 Bobbin lace, making of, viii. 740
 Bobbin-net mania, viii. 71; trade, 73
 —, trade, statistics of, in 1831, viii. 741
 Bobbing, art of, xiv. 584
 Bobeloth characters, xxi. 106
 Bobo fish, xiv. 498
 Bobrouisk, xxiv. 219
 Bobruysk, xxiii. 448
 Bocage, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Bocanegra, xii. 165
 Bocaroti, xii. 186, 187
 Bocas del Ebro, department of, xiii. 880
 Bocca Negra, xii. 114
 Boccacini, Nicolas de, xii. 179
 Bocchus, x. 52
 Boccold, John, xiv. 530
 Bochara, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Bochart, xiii. 670
 Bochica, xiv. 566; xvii. 23
 Bochnia, xxiii. 448
 Bocium, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Bocken, *see* St. Croix, xvii. 393
 Bocking, xiii. 631
 Bockman's experiments, iv. 13
 Bockold, John, xii. 327
 Bocland, xxi. 751
 Boco, Capo, xxiv. 564
 Boconnoc, xxi. 565
 Bocono, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Bod, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Bódà, xv. 454
 Bodeau, xxi. 577
 Boden See, *see* Constance, xvii. 173
 Bodena, xxiv. 153
 Bodencus, xxi. 146
 Bodenstein, Andreas, xii. 311
 Bodeslaus, xi. 627
 Bód'ha-malla, xx. 677
 Bodian, Le, *see* Plectropoma, xxiii. 421
 Bodianus, xxiv. 367
 Bodies, dry, viii. 445, 449
 —, fritt, viii. 448
 —, floating, iii. 187; specific gravity of, 181
 —, natural, division of, vii. 109
 —, of a different form, their law of magnetism, iii. 789
 —, white and opaque, iii. 418
 Bodin, ii. 681
 Bodiocici, xix. 448
 Bodislaus, xi. 486
 Boodle, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Bodoni, xiii. 1041
 Bodrog, xx. 391
 Bodron, xxii. 436
 Bodrou-ham, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775
 Bo-dwén, xxiii. 170
 Body, human, action of galvanism on, iv. 196
 —, of the place, a term in fortification, vi. 327
 —, of univalve shells, vii. 288
 —, of the vertebrae, vii. 292
 —, swallowing a foreign, *see* Strangulatio, vii. 570
 Bœæ, xxiii. 195
 Bœbe, Lake, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
 Bœbëis, Lake, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Bœbeis, Lake, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582, 583
 Boehmer, J. H., ii. 681; his *Jus Ecclesiasticum Protestantium*, 790
 Boeking, ii. 747
 Boelokomba, xxi. 631
 Boemáro, xxi. 644
 Boemond, xi. 588, 593, 594, 597—600, 604, 605, 607
 —, II., Count of Antioch, xi. 767
 —, Prince of Antioch, xi. 765, 766, 767
 —, son of Robert, Guiscard, xi. 545
 Bœotia, xix. 721
 Bœer, xxii. 341
 Boereting ting, xxiii. 648
 Boeswa, xx. 23
 Boethius, xi. 281, 804
 Boetius, i. 309; xi. 341; his automata, xv. 146
 Bœtylos, xxiii. 194
 Bofú, xx. 17
 Bog, *see* Bug, xvi. 64; Dnieper, xviii. 185; Sarmatia, xxiv. 323
 Boga, *see* Boops, xv. 701
 Bogado, xvii. 528
 Bo-gaha, xvi. 445, 447
 Bogdo, Lake, xv. 52
 —, Alim, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 —, Tola, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Bogh, xxiv. 323
 Boghaila, xix. 642
 Boghdán, xxiv. 147
 Bog'hélá, xix. 642
 Bogholm, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Bogie, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Bogiero, Father Basilio, notice of, xiii. 408
 Bogli-poor, xv. 191
 Bognarea, xxiv. 130
 Bogoris, xi. 563
 Bogoroslan, xxiv. 223
 Bogota, xvii. 22, 23
 Bogoslav, xxiv. 216
 Bogs, Peat, vi. 595
 Bogtrotters, xxii. 307
 Bogud, x. 259, 260, 261, 322
 Boguilla, fish, xiv. 498
 Boguslaw, xxiii. 448
 Boháireh el Merj, xvii. 538
 Boháirehi Dimeshe, xvii. 538
 Bohbeüt-el-lhijárah, xviii. 431
 Boheirch, xviii. 414
 Boheiret-el-zar, xviii. 429
 Bohemia, annals of, xii. 441, 678; xiii. 121, 122, 123, 125, 145, 146, 314, 514
 —, notice of, xi. 297, 483, 485, 486, 532, 747, 748; xii. 259, 261, 264, 265, 319, 531, 540, 613, 621, 634
 Bohemian glass, viii. 471
 Bohemians, notice of, xi. 442
 Bohio, xviii. 210
 Böhmerwald, xix. 546, 548
 Bóhrah, xx. 33; xxi. 222
 Bohras, xxi. 222
 Bohus Lehn, xix. 680
 Boiana, xxiv. 158
 Boiaria, *see* Bavaria, xv. 339
 Boiarii, xix. 550
 Boidia, xxiii. 184
 Boidias, xxiii. 188
 Boidio-kælia, xxiii. 192
 Boidyo, xvi. 352
 Boighe, xvi. 535
 Boii, x. 198, 202; xix. 447; xxi. 146; *see* Bavaria, xv. 339; Bohemia, 674
 —, notice of, xi. 419
 Boiler, steam engine's, viii. 175
 Boilers, art of punching plates of, viii. 27
 —, art of rivetting, viii. 13
 —, of dye-houses, viii. 528
 —, steam, safety of, viii. 176
 —, steam, strength of, viii. 220
 —, steam-boat, Parliamentary Report on the safety of, viii. 226
 Boiling gypsum, xxv. 175
 —, in bleaching, viii. 511, 512
 —, point on thermometer, iv. 228
 —, points, variation of Gay Lussac, iv. 247
 Boils and blains, plague of, ix. 25

- Boinac, xvii. 524
 Boinaiel, xvi. 415
 Boinurd, xxiii. 272
 Boioogird, xxiii. 269
 Boiook-dere, xvii. 185
 Boiorum Deserta, xxiii. 52
 Bois de Golleti, *see* Tapura, xxv. 457
 Bois-Dauphin, Marechal De Laval, notice of, xiii. 5
 Bois-le-Duc, annals of, xiii. 570, 571, 658
 —, *See* of, xiii. 597, 617, 620
 Boisgeraud's experiments, iv. 6
 Boisi, xxiv. 580
 Boisis, xxiv. 580
 Boisseau, i. 448
 Boisseux, notice of, vii. 557
 Boissise, xxiv. 580
 Boissonade, xiii. 973
 Boissy d'Anglais, xiii. 841
 —, notice of, xiii. 373, 375
 Boiteux, Charles le, xi. 741, 742
 Boitza, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Boium, xix. 720
 Boiussa, xxiv. 157
 Boize, River, xxii. 64
 Bojador, xxiv. 268
 —, Cape, xxii. 289
 Bojah, xviii. 644
 — race, xxii. 571
 Bojani, xvi. 196
 Bojoaria, *see* Bavaria, xv. 339
 Bojocalus, x. 457
 Bojodurum, xvii. 554
 Bokáong, xxiii. 179
 Bokee-Sorra, xxiv. 428
 Bokhára, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 —, notice of, xi. 570; xii. 474
 Bokhúsia, xxiii. 187
 Bokkeveld-bergen, xix. 658
 Bokkol, xxiv. 390
 Bokkrek, *see* Pomatorhinus, xxiii. 470
 Bokomadion, xxiv. 90
 Bokva, xix. 533
 Bola, xxiv. 367
 Bola-bola, xxv. 416
 Bola Cuja, xxiv. 366
 Bola Pama, xxiv. 364
 Bolamán, xxiii. 482
 Bolaños, xix. 774, 776
 Bolanus, Vertius, x. 615
 —, Victius, x. 479
 Bolbé, xxi. 637
 Bolbitine, xviii. 411
 Boldon-Book, xviii. 225
 Boldre, xx. 104
 Bole, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Boleana, xxiv. 158
 Boleslaus of Poland, xi. 532
 Boletophaga, *see* Eledona, xviii. 455
 Boleyn, Anne, xii. 352, 356, 398, 400—402
 Bolgario, Monte, xxii. 407
 Boli, xxii. 444; xxiii. 199, 480
 Boliana, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Bolina, xxiii. 188
 Bolingbroke, Lord, ii. 660
 —, notice of, xiii. 308, 309, 427, 428, 429, 440, 442, 448
 —, his view of the Divine attributes, ii. 878
 Bolissus, xxiv. 381, 384
 Bolivar, Colombia, xvii. 27
 —, Don Julian de, xiii. 414, 701
 —, General, xiv. 481
 Bolkhov, xxiv. 213
 Bolland, xiii. 670
 Bolle, xiii. 577
 Bollin, xvi. 516
 Bolm, xxiv. 577, 579
 Bolms, xxiv. 577
 Bologna, xxiv. 130, 133
 —, annals of, xiii. 383, 384, 386, 387, 1049, 1051
 —, notice of, xi. 646; xii. 105, 112, 115, 271, 369, 389
 —, Council of, xiii. 99
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 671
 Bologna, Legation of, annals of, xiii. 174, 546, 547
 — — phial, viii. 479
 —, University of, xxv. 947, 951
 Bolognian spar, sulphate of barytes, vi. 481
 Bolosudes, xi. 571
 Bolotu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Bolsas, Rio, xxii. 133
 Bolsec, notice of, xiii. 255
 Bolsena, xxi. 143; xxiv. 133, 145
 Bolsherelsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Bolson de Mapimi, xiii. 346
 Bolswert, *see* Bolswaard, xv. 684
 Bolt, xv. 744
 — head, xvii. 751
 Bolti, *see* Chromis, xvi. 637
 Bolting-cloth, viii. 367
 Bolting-mill, viii. 366
 Bolton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 — Castle, notice of, xii. 426
 —, Duke of, xiii. 433, 448
 — Le Moors, cotton manufacture of, viii. 686
 — and Watt, engines for steam vessels built by, viii. 236
 Bolts for the flat of decks, vi. 418
 Boluks, *see* Chassaki, xvi. 498
 Bolutza, xxi. 635
 Boma-n-goï, xxi. 509
 Bomangor, *see* Angou, xiv. 1597
 Bombaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 62
 Bombax, xvii. 142
 — Ceiba, xx. 459
 Bombay, annals of, xii. 782
 Bombétoc, xxi. 645
 Bombinator Fuscus, head of, vii. 306
 Bombyx, *see* Limacodes, xxi. 451; Lithogia, 487
 — cassinea, *see* Petasia, xxiii. 288
 — ferruginea, *see* Rusina, xxiv. 194
 Bomienses, xix. 719
 Bommel, annals of, xiii. 642, 643
 Bōmos, *see* Altar, xiv. 361
 Bon, xiii. 674
 Bón, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 —, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 —, Le, M., his claim to the discovery of gas, viii. 560; his thermo-lamp, 562
 — St. André, Jean, notice of, xiii. 376
 Bona, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 —, John, xiii. 668
 — Dea, ix. 227; *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 — Fides, ix. 280
 Bonaci arara, xxiv. 499
 Bonáh, xxii. 578
 Bonana bird, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346
 Bonang, xxv. 246
 Bonaparte, Golfe, xx. 318
 —, Jerome, xiii. 1075, 1084
 —, Joseph, xiii. 924, 1075
 —, Louis, xiii. 1075
 —, Napoleon, xiii. 544, 932—935, 941, 951, 955, 959, 960
 Bonasia, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Bonas-serai, xxiv. 160
 Bonassus, xv. 724
 Bonaventura, St., ii. 646; xi. 762
 Bonavista, xvi. 270
 Bonavre, xxii. 432
 Bonchamps, notice of, xiii. 363
 Bond and disposition in security, *see* Law, ii. 846
 —, heritable, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Bondanello, Battle of, xiii. 1026
 Bondee, xxiii. 771
 Bóndí, xxiii. 770
 Bondocdar, Al, xiii. 60
 Bondrée La, xiii. 793
 Bonds carrying interest, *see* Law, ii. 847
 Bondu, *see* Bondou, xv. 695
 Bonducdari, Al, xii. 60
 Bone, malignant formation in, vii. 863
 Bone-dog, *see* Spinax, xxiv. 810
 Bone-fish, xxiv. 354
 Bonelier, xiii. 736
 Bones, calculating, of Napier, i. 411
 —, canalicules of, vii. 242
 —, cartilaginous origin of, vii. 245
 —, cellular or spongy substance of, vii. 239
 —, chemical composition of, vii. 245
 —, composition of, vii. 239
 —, concentric plates of, vii. 242
 —, corpuscles of, vii. 242
 —, cortical or compact substance of, vii. 239
 —, development and growth of, vii. 245
 —, diseases of, vii. 862
 —, fractured, vii. 850
 —, fragility of, vii. 863
 —, human, fossil, vi. 698
 —, much used as a manure, vi. 39
 — of birds, vii. 317
 — of fish, vii. 293
 — of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 —, shape of, vii. 239
 —, structure of, vii. 240
 —, syphilis in the, vii. 761
 —, tubercles in the, vii. 697
 —, tuberculoma of the, vii. 697
 —, vessels of, vii. 242
 Boness, xxi. 471
 Bong, xx. 476
 Bongare, Le, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 Bongo, xxi. 508
 Bongsor, xvi. 196
 Bonguatrora, *see* Ahætulla, xiv. 241
 Bonhomme, Le Roy Jacques, xii. 88
 Boni, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408; xxi. 631
 Boni Homines, *see* Albigenes, xiv. 267
 Boniface, a General, xi. 254, 255
 —, Bishop and Martyr, xvi. 157, 420, 424; xiii. 551
 —, King of Macedonia, xii. 45, 46
 — VII., Pope, xi. 476
 — VIII., Pope, xi. 720—723, 726, 742—744, 752; xii. 103
 — IX., Pope, xii. 119, 182, 288
 —, Marquis of Montferrat, xi. 783
 Bonite, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Bonito, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Boniton Lin, xxv. 1418
 Bonjem, xix. 104
 Bonn, annals of, xiii. 107, 110, 113, 376; xxiii. 632
 Bonnemain, M., his application of hot water to heat rooms, xxv. 103
 Bonnet, xiii. 694, 705; xxiv. 658
 — Chinois, Le, xxiii. 61
 —, General, xiii. 881, 886, 887
 Bonnetin, notice of, xiii. 148
 Bonneval, xviii. 676
 Bonneval, Marquis, notice of, xiii. 62
 —, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Bonney, xiii. 911
 Bonnier, xiii. 957
 Bonniton Lin, xxi. 293
 Bonnivard, notice of, xiii. 248
 Bonnivet, xii. 319, 320, 373, 374
 Bonny, xv. 458
 Bononia, xv. 683; xxi. 147; xxiv. 150
 Bonosus, xi. 60
 Bonpournickel, *see* Coliphum, xvii. 10
 Bonrepans, xii. 820, 821
 Bonshommes, xi. 690
 Bonstetten, Baron of, xiii. 207
 —, Herman de, xiii. 199, 216
 —, John, Baron of, notice of, xiii. 214
 Bontaing, xxi. 631
 Bonteyn, xxi. 631
 Bontoo, xxiv. 498
 Bonva, xiv. 381
 Bony fish, shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 — skeleton, vii. 292
 Boo Daurokho, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Boo Shattir, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Booba, xiv. 195
 Booby, *see* Sula, xxv. 230
 Boodha War, Mercurii Dies, Woden's Day, ix. 57
 Boodroom, xxii. 433, 436
 Boo-Hadjar, *see* Agar, xiv. 214

- Bookbinders, presses used by, viii. 327
 Book-keeping by double entry, history of, i. 462; by single entry, principle of, 462
 Books, different sizes of, viii. 774
 — of images, *see* Block books, xv. 645
 Boolam, xv. 599
 Boolanga, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Boollam, xxiv. 580
 Boom Kittam, xxiv. 579
 Boom-proof, viii. 327
 Boon, viii. 702
 Boön, xxiii. 482
 Boon, Daniel, *see* United States, xxv. 938
 Boona, xxiii. 482
 Boonda, xxi. 514
 Boondee, xxiii. 770
 Boontje, xx. 486
 Boorauk, xiv. 186
 Boordoor, xxii. 439
 Boorergreg, xxii. 280
 Boorhan-poor, Treaty of, xxi. 691
 Boorhanpore, xxi. 222
 Boorhaunpore, xxi. 222
 Boorjooke, xiv. 53
 Boorogird, xxiii. 269
 Booseer-Benna, xviii. 431
 Booshee, Maga, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 Boosheer, xxii. 630
 Booshooanas, xix. 663
 Booshuanas, xix. 663
 Booth Ferry, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, Sir George, xii. 603
 Booting points, ii. 110
 Boozoor, xx. 540
 Boparee, xix. 642
 Boquero, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 669
 Bór Lóhit, xxiii. 172
 Bora, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33; xx. 69; xxiv. 147
 —, Catharine, xii. 319
 Bora-Bora, *see* Bola-Bola, xv. 679; Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Boracic acid, vi. 482
 —, crystallized, used in making glass, viii. 474
 Boracite, borate of magnesia, vi. 505
 —, electricity of, iv. 131
 Boragineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 88; Steenhammera, xxv. 36; Stomotechium, 80; Symphytum, 373; Trachystemon, 707
 — Heliotropeæ, *see* Tiaridium, xxv. 629; Tournefortia, 697
 — Rindereæ, *see* Trichodesma, xxv. 761
 Borago, *see* Trachystemon, xxv. 707; Trichodesma, 761
 Boras, xx. 33; Sweden, xxv. 331
 Borassus Flebelliformis, *see* Tala, xxv. 421
 Borax, borate of soda, vii. 514
 —, *see* Sodæ Biboras, vii. 525
 —, used in making glass, viii. 472
 Borbetomagus, xx. 249
 Borchalo, xix. 538
 Bordeaux, *see* Bourdeaux, xv. 737
 —, annals of, xiii. 34, 35, 37, 39, 367, 368, 903
 —, notice of, xii. 216, 478
 Bordeliere, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Borderers, xi. 172
 Bordering piece, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 Bore, cause and appearance of, v. 373*
 —, or Boar, tidal phenomenon, v. 242*
 — on barrows, xv. 296
 Borecloe, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 Boreijah, xxii. 288
 Borel, Mr., xiii. 1012
 Borelli, i. 312
 Borello d'Anglone, xi. 735
 Borg, xix. 75
 —, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Borgarey, xxii. 691, 696
 Borghese, Camillo, xiii. 485
 —, Cardinal Camillo, xiii. 1014
 —, Prince, xiii. 893
 Borghetto, xxii. 160
 Borghetto, annals of, xiii. 384
 Borgia, Alphonso, xii. 290
 —, Cæsar, xii. 291, 385—389
 —, Lucrezia, xii. 386
 —, Roderigo, xii. 273, 275, 291
 Borgne, xxi. 577
 Borgo San Sepolchro, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Borgoforto, annals of, xii. 674
 Boring gun barrels, viii. 664
 — machine, viii. 296
 — machines, viii. 302
 — stone pipes, machine for, viii. 302
 — wooden pipes, machine for, viii. 302
 Borinsk, xxiv. 598
 Borisov, xxiv. 219
 Borissus, xxiii. 484
 Boristhenis, xxiv. 323
 Borizoff, annals of, xiii. 900, 901
 Borj, el, Syria, xxv. 390
 Borja, xvii. 26
 Borken, xxii. 340
 Bornio, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 232, 233
 Born, Bertrand de, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Borne, xxi. 526
 Borneil, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Bornholm, xvii. 683
 —, annals of, xii. 650, 727
 —, Isle of, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Bornite, sulpho-tellure of bismuth, vi. 482
 Borno, xxii. 516
 Bornos, annals of, xiii. 747, 883
 Bornou, xxii. 516
 Boro, River, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Borodino, Battle of, xiii. 899
 Borodo, xv. 458
 Boroia, xvi. 353
 Borót, xxiv. 160
 Boroughbridge, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 —, Battle of, xii. 140
 Borovitchi, xxiv. 210
 Borovsk, xxiv. 206
 Borowsk, annals of, xiii. 900
 Borrachineæ, *see* Strobila, xxv. 141
 Borrak Keis, xii. 643
 Borraray, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Borrhama, Syria, xxv. 386
 Borromeo, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 362
 —, Cardinal Carlo, xii. 447
 Borrowing, *see* Law, ii. 834
 Borrowstouness, xxi. 471
 Borrull, Sen., xiii. 715
 Borsè, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Borselem, Francis, xii. 207
 Borsippeni, xvi. 462
 Borthwick, xviii. 397; xxiv. 177
 Borusci, xxiv. 324
 Borusses, xxiii. 633
 Boruwlaski, Joseph, xxiii. 372
 Borysow, xxiii. 448
 Borysthenes, xviii. 185, 678, 687; xxiii. 449; xxiv. 201, 323
 Borysthenideæ, xiii. 687
 Boryza, xxiii. 484
 Bos, xvii. 186; xxiii. 766
 Bosa, Bishop, xi. 405
 —, Sardinia, xxiv. 320
 Bosavich, xxii. 444
 Boscawen, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 152, 464, 473
 Boscawen's Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Boschmeester, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775
 Boscobel, notice of, xii. 587; xxiv. 553
 Bosdagan, xxii. 434
 Bós-dágh, xxi. 623
 Bosdagh, xxii. 435
 Boshes of the blast furnace, viii. 401
 Bosjesmans, viii. 661
 Bosna, xxiv. 147
 Bósnah, xxiv. 147, 148, 159
 Bosnah Seráí, xxiv. 148, 160
 Bosnia, xxiv. 148, 159, 160
 —, annals of, xii. 641, 663; xiii. 95, 524
 Boso, of Burgundy, xiii. 187
 —, Count, xiii. 552
 Boson, xi. 437
 Bosphorus, xxiii. 479
 —, notice of, xi. 47
 —, Battle in, ix. 800
 —, Cimmerian, xiii. 688
 Bosporani, xviii. 688
 Bosporian Kingdom, xvii. 376
 Bosporus, xxiii. 479
 —, notices of the kingdom of, x. 679
 Bosra, notice of, xi. 365
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 Boss, Van den, apparatus for exhibiting terrestrial magnetism on galvanic arcs, iv. 32
 Bossed, viii. 457
 Bossempra, xx. 22
 Bosses for corn-stacks, description of, vi. 44
 Bossompierre, notice of, xiii. 9
 Bossu, Count de, xiii. 603, 604, 648
 Bossuet, ii. 658; xiii. 664, 667
 —, notice of, xiii. 106
 —, his argument for tradition, ii. 871
 —, his defence of the declaration of the French clergy, xiii. 632
 Bossuet's experiments, iii. 208, 211, 224, 241, 248, 261
 Bossunth, xxiii. 53
 Bossut, his opinions on friction, viii. 93
 Bóstán-jí, *see* Chassaki, xvi. 497
 Bostitza, xxiii. 187
 Bostock, his experiments on the consumption of air in respiration, vii. 121; his theory of the decomposition of air, iv. 217
 Boston, xiii. 1129
 —, annals of, xiii. 757, 758, 763, 764, 766
 — in New England, annals of, xiii. 1095
 — Port Bill, xiv. 425
 Bostra, Syria, xxv. 394
 Bostrenus, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Bosworth, Battle of, xii. 253
 Bo-ta-lá, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Botaniates, Nicephorus, xi. 569
 Botany, vii. 1—108
 — introduced into the study of geology, vi. 532
 — Bay, xxii. 499
 — Island discovered, xv. 129
 Botargo, *see* Bizerta, xv. 606; Mullus, xxii. 325
 Botecourt, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Boteler, Lady Eleanor, xii. 251
 Botesdale, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Both, i. 168
 Bothkennar, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Bothnia, Gulf, xix. 135; Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Bógor, *see* Altar, xiv. 361
 Bothwell suspected of the murder of Darnley, xii. 424, 425
 — Bridge, Battle of, xii. 804
 — Castle, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, John, Lord, xii. 346
 Botis, *see* Deltoides, xvii. 669
 Botium, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Botoa, xx. 17
 Botrus, xi. 324
 Botryogene, red sulphate of iron, vi. 497
 Botryolite, boro-silicate of lime, vii. 502
 Botrys, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Botta, xiii. 1031, 1032
 —, Marquis, notice of, xiii. 129
 Bottan, xvii. 462
 Bottauwa, xx. 17
 Botten, Waster, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Bottiæa, xxi. 635
 Bottiæi, xxi. 635
 Bottiæis, xxi. 635
 Bottle glass, green, viii. 475
 — head, xvii. 669
 Bottlehead, *see* Uranodon, xxv. 979
 Bottle jack, viii. 312
 Bottles, glass, manufacture of, viii. 487
 —, square glass, art of making, viii. 23
 Bottoms of ships, increased thickness of, vi. 335
 Bottone, Count, xiii. 1045
 Botuschan, xxii. 244
 Bo-twang, xxiii. 170
 Botys, *see* Crambites, xvii. 341
 Botzen, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892

- Boucaniers, xvii. 424
 Bouchain, annals of xii. 688; xiii. 108, 115, 627
 Boucher, xii. 512
 Bouchet, xxi. 526
 Boucicaut, xii. 201, 202
 Boucquoy, xii. 621, 622
 Boudet's embalming, xxii. 337
 Boudeuse, Isle de la, xxiv. 515
 Boudroun, xxiv. 830
 Boufflers, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 146
 —, Marshal, xii. 673, 684, 686; xiii. 113, 114
 Boug, xxiv. 200, 217
 Bougainville, xiii. 466
 Bougoulma, xxiv. 223
 Bouguer's laws of reflection, iii. 407
 — sojourn on Pichincha, xiv. 563
 Boui, xxiv. 207
 Bouillé, General, notice of, xiii. 170, 342, 343, 360
 —, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Bouillon, Duchy of, xxi. 610
 —, Duke of, xii. 719, 721, 722, 724; notice of, xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 37, 616
 —, Godfrey de, xiii. 559
 —, Robert de la Mark, Duke of, xii. 372, 482
 Bouin, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Boukoras, xxii. 567
 Boulak, xxii. 588
 Boulard's Bibliographie, xv. 538
 Boulay de la Meurthe, xiii. 687, 688
 —, Marquis de La, notice of, xiii. 34
 —, Port, xx. 528
 Bouley, xxi. 572
 Boulgourlou, xxii. 427
 Boulogne, notice of, xi. 66, 67; xii. 232, 384, 407, 412, 413, 478
 —, flotilla of, xiii. 1065
 —, Geoffroy de, *see* University, xxv. 947
 —, Philippe Hurepel, Count of, xi. 704
 —, River, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 —, cement stone, xxv. 178
 Boulousse, *see* Trionyx, xxv. 785
 Boulton, services rendered by him in the improvement of the steam engine, viii. 172
 Bounar bashee, xxii. 432
 Bounce, xxiv. 427
 Bounty, Queen Anne's, notice of, xiii. 301
 Bouquet, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 —, Colonel, xiii. 754
 Bouradi, xxiii. 867
 Bouran, xxv. 247
 Bourbeou-olof, xxiv. 475
 Bourbon, Antony of, xii. 478
 —, Cardinal Charles of, xii. 477, 511, 713, 714, 715
 —, Constable of, xii. 317, 319, 321
 —, Duke of, xii. 86, 94, 97, 100, 214, 218—220; xiii. 440, 905
 —, notice of, xiii. 139, 140, 142, 143
 —, Duke of, Constable, xii. 370, 371, 372—376, 392
 —, Duke of, Regent, xiii. 50
 —, Francis of, xii. 329
 —, Henry of, xii. 484
 —, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 147, 156, 944
 Bourbon-Lancy, xxiv. 309
 Bourbons, xiii. 904
 —, Restoration of, xiii. 1088
 Bourbotte, notice of, xiii. 375
 Bourdaloue, notice of, xiii. 109
 —, Louis, xiii. 668
 Bourdeaux, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xiii. 173, 980
 —, notice of, xi. 434, 436; xii. 512
 —, wine of, xxv. 1280
 Bourdon, xiii. 687
 — de l'Oise, notice of, xiii. 372
 Bourdonnaie, La, notice of, xiii. 147
 Bourg, *see* Aisne, xiv. 249
 —, Anne du, xii. 384, 483
 —, Baldwin du, xi. 766, 767
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 115
 Bourg-Argental, xxi. 526
 Bourgade, Pierre de la, xii. 498
 Bourgas, xxii. 429
 Bourges, *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 —, notice of, xii. 198, 206, 496
 —, Archbishop of, xii. 717, 718
 —, See of, notice of, xi. 436
 Bourgoins, Father, xii. 518
 Bourguignon, xiii. 687
 Bourguinote, xx. 198
 Bourk, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Bourke, General, xiii. 880
 Bourmont, xiii. 688, 841
 Bourn, *see* Bury, xvi. 93
 Bourne, xxi. 464; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262, 1263
 Bournonite, sulphuret of lead, antimony, and copper, vi. 501
 Bournonville, Duke of, xiii. 107
 Bouro, xiv. 381
 Bouron Gemma, *see* Hemipodius, xx. 202
 Bourracourra, xix. 7
 Bourru, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Boursa, notice of, xii. 277
 Bousah, xxii. 427
 Bouscable, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 358
 Boussi, xxiv. 580
 Boussovatz, xxiv. 160
 Boustrophedon, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Bouteville, notice of, xiii. 106
 Bouthillier, notice of, xiii. 27
 — de Rancé, Jean, xiii. 663
 Boutonne, xxiv. 511
 Boutroe, xx. 23
 Boutry, xx. 23
 Bouveron, Le, xxiii. 709
 Bouvet, Admiral, xiii. 916
 Bouvines, annals of, xiii. 571
 —, Battle of, xi. 695; xiii. 563
 Bouvreuil, Le, xxiii. 708—710; *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 Bouyard, determination of velocity of sound by him and others, iv. 749, 750
 Bouzoulouk, xxiv. 223
 Bouzy, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Bove, Capo di, xxiv. 138
 Bovelite, vi. 482
 Bovián Isle, xxv. 248, 250
 Bovillæ, xxi. 149
 Bovián, xxv. 250
 Bow, xxiv. 832
 —, coloured prismatic, iv. 446, 447
 —, cords, viii. 735
 —, dye, viii. 521; xvi. 776
 —, Fell, xvii. 453
 —, of the mould for types, viii. 657
 —, shot, i. 444
 Bówál, xv. 450
 Bowanny, xvii. 656
 Bowels, action of inverted, *see* Ileus, vii. 554
 —, stoppage of the, *see* Constipation, vii. 755
 Bowen, derivation of, *see* Surname, xxv. 281
 —, Port, xxii. 499
 Bower, Archibald, xx. 774
 Bowes, Major-General, xiii. 885
 —, Sir James, xii. 406
 Bowing instrument, xxv. 290
 Bowkovine, xxiii. 448
 Bowles of calenders, viii. 304
 Bowling green, xx. 316
 Bowmore, *see* Isla, xxi. 137
 Bowsprit, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Box, *see* Boops, xv. 701
 Box-shaped cavities, iv. 814
 Box-Tortoise, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
 Box tree, *see* Buxus, xvi. 104
 Boyalla, xix. 665
 Boyana, xxi. 644
 Bóyána'h, xxiv. 158
 Boyars, xxii. 245
 Boyd, Lord, xii. 426
 Boyer, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 148
 Boyer-Fonfrede, notice of, xiii. 364
 Boylagh, xviii. 220
 Boyle, Chancellor of the Exchequer, notice of, xiii. 304
 Boyle, his air-pump, iii. 301
 —, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 —, his method of silvering glass globes, viii. 339
 —, River, xxiv. 167
 Boyne, Battle of, xiii. 285
 —, River, Ireland, xxi. 98, 227, 584; xxii. 62
 —, River, New Holland, xx. 316
 Boys, crusade of, xii. 694
 — {house, }
 — {ocham, } in dock yards, vi. 342
 — {wheel, }
 Boytee, xvi. 354
 Bozavik, xxii. 444
 Bozedaag, xxi. 623
 Bozen, *see* Botzen, xv. 732
 Bozouk, xxii. 444
 Bóz-tágh, xxii. 435
 Boztaghan, xxii. 434
 Bóz-úyúk, xxii. 444
 Bozzolo, xxii. 160
 B quadro, or quarré, v. 773
 Braan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Brabançons, xi. 620, 626, 676
 Brabant, annals of, xii. 479, 732; xiii. 166, 548, 549, 550, 561, 564, 571, 572, 574, 581, 583—585, 597, 599, 600, 601, 603, 607, 608, 615, 616, 620, 621, 625, 634—638
 —, Antoine, Duke of, xii. 201, 202; xiii. 582, 583
 —, Confederation of, xiii. 600
 —, Council of, xiii. 527, 648
 —, Duchy of, xi. 484
 —, Duke of, xii. 77
 —, Godfrey, Duke of, xiii. 561
 —, interdict on, xiii. 575
 —, Jacqueline, Duchess of, xii. 207
 —, Jane, Duchess of, xiii. 581
 —, Jean, Duke of, xii. 207
 —, John III., Duke of, xiii. 572, 573
 —, John IV., Duke of, xiii. 583, 584
 —, Philip the Good, Duke of, xiii. 584
 —, Wincelras of Luxemburg, Duke of, xiii. 574, 581
 Bracalor, annals of, xiii. 818
 Bracciano, xxiv. 145
 Braccio, xxi. 85
 Braccio di Marina, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 743
 Bracciolini, Giacompo, xii. 272
 Brace, i. 391; v. 773
 Brache, Tycho, iii. 495
 Brachelytrous Coleoptera, *see* Staphylinus, xxv. 21
 Brachionus, *see* Lepadilla, xxi. 387
 Brachiopoda, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 605; of the chalk system, 665; of the oolitic system, 644; of the saliferous system, 617; of the tertiary strata, 683
 Brachiopodes, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 Brachiopodous molluscs, *see* Thecidea, xxv. 507
 Brachium, xvi. 192
 Brachmanes, xx. 51
 —, country of, xx. 667
 Brachmanos, *see* Brahman, xv. 759
 Brachycerus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Brachyshinus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Brachystochrone, ii. 218, 220, 222
 Brachyurus, xxiii. 395, 397
 Brack-olof, xxiv. 475
 Braçlaui, xxiii. 446
 Braçlaw, xxiii. 446, 448
 Bracteas of plants, vii. 42
 Bracton, his treatise De Legibus, ii. 739
 Bradanus, xxi. 150, 151
 Bradbury, xii. 433
 Braddock, General, xiii. 463, 464
 —, notice of, xii. 150
 Bradeard Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Bradford, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263, 1264; Yorkshire, 1377, 1381
 —, General, xiii. 887
 —, Magna, xv. 372

Bradford, William, xiii. 1093
 Bradley, discoveries of, iii. 499
 Bradshaw, xii. 574, 576, 584, 585, 595, 772
 Bradwardine, Archbishop, xxii. 225
 —, Thomas, xii. 185, 190
 Bradypus, *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 — giganteus, *see* Megatherium, xxii. 75
 Braardite, red silver, vi. 514
 Brae Raich, xxi. 54
 Bræb'hung, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Braga, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 —, notice of, xii. 165
 —, Archbishop of, xiii. 818
 Bragadino, Marco Antonio, xii. 501
 —, notice of, xiii. 88
 Bragança, xxiii. 504
 Braganza, annals of, xiii. 825
 —, Catherine, Duchess of, xiii. 808
 —, Constantine da, xiii. 816
 —, Duke of, xii. 709; xiii. 799, 809, 814—
 816
 —, family of, notice of, xiii. 181
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, xii. 363
 Bragmanes, xx. 51
 Braguelonne, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne,
 xxv. 462
 Brahestad, xix. 136; *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Brahma, an Indian deity, from whom the
 Brahmins claim descent, ix. 53, Introductory
 Chapter; the Creator, 54
 Brahmacharya, xv. 761
 Brahmajuyani, xv. 761
 Bráhma-ábád, xxii. 378
 Bráhmanas, xvi. 350
 Bráhmaní, xxii. 688
 Bráhmans, xv. 442
 Brahmá-putra, xvi. 91
 Brahmáputra, xxiii. 172
 Brahmaputra, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 — River, xv. 14
 Brahmegupta, age of, i. 412
 Brahmins, a sacerdotal caste in India, ix. 53,
 Introductory Chapter; have probably flour-
 ished in India from B.C. 1370, not originally
 inhabitants of India; perhaps a part of the
 Chitteree caste, of Egyptian origin, 55
 —, a sect in India, probably older than the
 Buddhists; the two sects once united; when
 they separated is uncertain; doctrines, secret
 and public, different; they say the Deity is
 one, 54
 — never migrated from India, 57
 Brahoecis, xv. 423
 Brahuic, xv. 421
 Bráhuís, xv. 423
 Braich y Pwll, *see* Bardseye, xv. 272
 Braïlov, xxiv. 149
 Braïmar, xv. 576
 Brain, abscess of the, vii. 631
 —, action of the, vii. 528
 —, apoplexy of, vii. 589
 —, atrophy of the, vii. 634
 —, carcinoma molle of the, vii. 709
 —, compression of, vii. 846
 —, concussion of, vii. 846
 —, disease of, *see* Arachnitis, vii. 627
 —, effusion of blood into the, vii. 590
 —, fibrous construction of, vii. 528
 —, foyers in the, vii. 591
 —, hydatids of the, vii. 634
 —, hypertrophy of the, vii. 634
 —, induration of, vii. 633
 —, inflammation of the substance of, vii. 629
 —, melanosis of the, vii. 714
 —, organic affection of, vii. 535
 —, ramollissement of the, vii. 630
 —, soft cancer in the, vii. 709
 —, neuroses of the, vii. 527
 —, transmission of active sensations to the,
 vii. 529
 —, tubercles of the, *see* Tuberculoma, vii. 697
 —, tuberculoma of the, vii. 693—697
 — and mind, relations of, vii. 164
 Braithwaite, John, his opinion on the construc-
 tion of steam boilers, viii. 224

Braj, xx. 682
 Brak Wolof, xxiv. 475
 Brake, *see* Pteris, xxii. 664
 — of the wind-mill, viii. 128
 Brakhori, xxiv. 156
 Bramah, his hydraulic oil press, viii. 375
 —, his lock, viii. 315
 —, his method of working cranes, viii. 308
 —, his patent for making lead pipes, viii. 657
 —, his press, principle of, long known, viii.
 61
 —, his proving machine, viii. 329
 —, Mr. J., his planing machine, viii. 318
 —, Timothy, his evidence respecting steam
 engines for vessels, viii. 221
 Brambling, viii. 344
 Bramhall, Bishop, xiii. 490
 Bramhan, xvi. 350; *see* Brahman, xv. 759
 Bramin, *see* Brahman, xx. 759
 — bird, xxiii. 136
 Bramley, i. 187
 — Park stone, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Brammās, xxiii. 165
 Bran, action of, in bleaching, viii. 534
 —, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Brancas, his proposition for the application of
 steam to produce motion, viii. 157
 Branch, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Branchiferous gasteropods, vii. 288
 Branchiobdella, xx. 289
 Branchiopodous crustaceans, fringed, *see* Zoea,
 xxv. 1408
 — molluscs, vii. 286
 Branchopterygii branchiis fixis, plagiostomi,
 raiidi, *see* Trygon, xxv. 831
 Branchus, *see* Branchidæ, xv. 767
 Branco, xx. 6
 Brand New, i. 112
 Brande, Mr. E., notice of, vii. 557
 Brandenburg, xii. 647; xxii. 65
 —, notice of, xi. 571; xii. 308, 449, 631, 633
 —, strengthened by the refugees on the revo-
 cation of the Edict of Nantes, xiii. 43
 —, Albert, Duke of, xii. 478
 —, Albert, Margrave of, xii. 319, 332, 333,
 335
 —, Charles, Margrave of, notice of, xiii. 322
 —, Christian William, Duke of, xii. 627
 —, Elector of, xiii. 113; notice of, xiii. 107,
 110, 115
 —, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 108
 —, Frederick, Elector of, xii. 665, 666
 —, Frederick William, Elector of, xii. 650,
 653, 655, 656, 657, 658, 660, 661, 662; his
 opposition to Louis XIV., xiii. 43
 —, George, Margrave of, xii. 334
 —, George William, xii. 612
 —, George William, Elector of, xii. 621, 623,
 626, 627, 631, 633
 —, John Frederic, xii. 612
 —, John Sigismund, Elector of, xii. 610, 612
 —, Joachim, Elector of, xii. 449, 452
 —, Joachim I., Elector of, xii. 308, 328
 Brandenburg House, xxii. 155
 Brandinos, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Brandling, xxiv. 290
 —, fish, xiv. 585
 Brandolini, Aurelio, xx. 609
 Brandon, xxi. 228; Suffolk, xxv. 225, 227
 Brandy, *see* Wine, xxv. 1288
 Brandywine, xvii. 645
 Brann, xxiii. 278
 Braschi, Cardinal J. A., xiii. 1136
 Bras de fer, xii. 493
 Bras-de-fer, Baldwin, xiii. 551
 —, William, xi. 541
 Brasdor, his operation for aneurism, vii. 873
 Brasidas, xiv. 542
 Braslaw, xxiii. 448
 Brass, *see* Copper, xiii. 235
 —, Corinthian, viii. 417
 —, formation by cementation, viii. 419
 —, founding, evidence on the business of, viii.
 646
 —, gilding of, viii. 662

Brass, history of, viii. 417
 — Isle, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 —, magnetic properties of, iii. 761; its effects
 on magnetical instruments, 763
 —, rolling of, viii. 380
 —, smelting, viii. 418
 — and copper, peculiarities of, viii. 419
 Brasses or pillows of pivots and gudgeons, viii.
 114
 Brassos, River, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Brathwaite, Colonel, xiii. 786
 Bratslav, xxiv. 220
 Brattia, xvii. 535
 Braun, Rodolf, notice of, xiii. 206, 207, 212
 Braunau, xv. 341
 —, annals of, xiii. 1070
 Brauneberger, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Braunite, oxide of manganese, vi. 507
 Braunsberg, xxiii. 632
 —, notice of, xii. 620
 Brava, xvi. 270; *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Bravas, Ilhas, xxiii. 575, 581
 Bravo, i. 178
 — del Norte, Rio, xiv. 437
 Brawah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391, 1392
 Brawney, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Bray, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250, 1251
 Braziers in dock yards, vi. 342
 Brazil, xiv. 449
 —, annals of, xiii. 800, 811, 817, 818
 —, trade of, xiv. 486
 — wood, xiv. 493
 — wood, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Brazillette, Bahama, use of, in dyeing, viii.
 526
 —, Jamaica, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Brazos, xxii. 133
 Brazza, xvii. 535; xxiv. 161
 —, Island, xv. 139
 Brda, xxiii. 631
 Brea, Cape de la, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Bread, St. John's, xxii. 343
 Breadalbane, Lord, notice of, xiii. 288
 Bread-fruit, xxv. 415
 — nut tree, Jamaica, *see* Brosimum, xvi. 30
 — tree, *see* Artocarpus, xiv. 799
 Breadth of different rates of ships, (table,) vi.
 423
 Break, viii. 801
 Break-hatchet tree, xiv. 492
 Breaker, viii. 801
 Breaking flax and hemp, viii. 702
 Breaking-frame, for wool, viii. 732
 — ground, vi. 327
 — machine, viii. 703
 Breakspear, Nicholas, xi. 650
 Breakstaff, viii. 801
 Bream, *see* Brama, xv. 766
 — Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, mode of fishing for, xiv. 583
 —, salt-water, xxiv. 322
 Breams, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Brean Down, xxiv. 709
 Breast, i. 104
 Breast-bone of beasts, vii. 358*
 Breast-bones of birds, vii. 323
 — of reptiles, vii. 312
 — wheel, viii. 88
 Breast-plate of the high priest, ix. 448
 Breasts of spindles, viii. 102
 —, soft cancer of the, *see* Cancer mammarum,
 vii. 711
 Breastwork, vi. 328
 Breath, fetid, vii. 574
 Breathing, difficulty of, *see* Asthma, vii. 571
 Brebers, xiv. 197
 Brebir, xxiv. 160
 Bré-bung, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Breccia, osseous, of the Mediterranean, vi. 695
 Brèche, xxii. 625
 Brechin, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
 Brecknockshire, notice of, xii. 410
 Brecon Beacon, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Breda, annals, xii. 708; xiii. 363, 529, 615,
 620, 621, 658

- Breda, Conference at, xiii. 459
 —, Declaration of, xii. 604
 —, Peace of, xii. 654; annals of, xii. 789
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 625
 Brederode, Baron de, xiii. 600, 602
 Bredon Hill, xxiv. 710; See Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Bredstadt, xxiv. 655
 Breeching of guns, viii. 665
 Breede, xvi. 267
 Bregentz, see Tyrol, xxv. 893
 —, annals of, xiii. 218
 Bregetio, xxiii. 53
 —, notice of, xi. 228
 Bregoux, see Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 Brehon laws, xxi. 108
 Breidden, xxiv. 556
 — Hills, xxii. 265
 Breinol, see Wales, xxv. 1151
 Breislakite, vi. 482
 Breithorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Breitling, xvi. 756
 Brelade, St., xx. 528
 Brember, Sir Nicholas, xii. 149
 Bremen, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 637, 649, 654, 658, 694, 1071, 1072, 1088; xiii. 321, 434
 Bremengveh, xv. 719
 Bremgarten, annals of, xiii. 223, 261, 271
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Bremser, notice of, vii. 558
 Brendola, see Vicentin, xxv. 1085
 Brendon Hills, xxiv. 708
 Brenner, see Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Brenneville, Battle of, xi. 615
 Brennier, General, xiii. 726
 Brennus takes Rome, ix. 650
 Breno, see Bresciano, xv. 793; xxii. 160
 Brent, xxii. 154
 — Marsh, xxiv. 708
 Brenta, xxi. 142, 529; xxii. 6
 Brentano, General, notice of, xiii. 327
 Brentesion, xxi. 151
 Brentius, Johannes, xiii. 480
 Brent's Hill, xxii. 552
 Brentus, see Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Brentwood, xviii. 631
 Brentz, John, xiii. 480
 Brera, notice of, vii. 560
 Brereton, xii. 401
 —, Sir William, xii. 565
 Breschet, his supposed discovery of organs for secretion of skin, vii. 184
 Brescia, vi. 90; xvi. 303
 —, annals of, xiii. 265, 387, 547, 671, 1052
 —, notice of, xi. 634, 637; xiii. 255, 258, 369, 391, 730
 —, Battle of, xiii. 545
 Brescian, see Venice, xxv. 1044
 Bresenval, General, notice of, xiii. 334
 Breslau, annals of, xiii. 121, 320, 321, 326, 1083
 —, Battle of, xiii. 320
 Bressay, xxiv. 536
 — Sound, xxiv. 538
 Bresse, notice of, xii. 503; see Burgundy, xvi. 85
 Bressuire, xxiv. 511
 —, annals of, xiii. 363, 367
 Bressummer, v. 428
 Brest, xix. 298
 —, annals of, xiii. 111, 367
 —, Battle of, xii. 350
 —, French and Spanish fleets blockaded in, xiii. 177
 Bretagne, notice of, xi. 382; xii. 267, 366, 372, 373
 —, Anne, Duchess of, xii. 231, 232, 366
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 217, 224
 —, Count of, xii. 52
 —, county of, xii. 79, 90, 92, 93, 94
 —, Fief of, xii. 232
 —, Francis II., Duke of, xii. 218—220, 231
 —, Jeanne, Duchess of, xii. 205
 —, Pierre II., Duke of, xii. 197, 205
 Brittany, notice of, xi. 686, 690
 Bretany, Pierre le Dreux, Duke of, xi. 690
 Breteuil, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 334, 335, 336
 —, Eustache, Count of, xi. 614
 Brethren of the Bridge, xv. 804
 Bretigny, Peace of, xii. 89, 145
 Breton, Du, General, xiii. 966
 Brett, xii. 415
 — Bay, see New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Brettii, xxi. 152
 Bretwalda, xi. 384, 387, 392, 494
 Breunnerit, carbonate of magnesia and iron, vi. 505
 Breve, v. 773
 —, Le, xxiii. 397
 Breves, De, notice of, xiii. 10
 Breviarium Alaricianum, ii. 769
 — Aniani, ii. 768
 Breviary, xiii. 485, 486
 Breviceones, xix. 344
 Brevium Officina, xv. 555
 Brevy, synod of, xi. 395
 Breweries, produce of, vi. 116
 Brewing, xiv. 284
 — porter, viii. 809
 Brewster, Sir David, his kaleidoscope, iii. 477; his law of polarization by reflection, iv. 506; laws of polarization by oblique transmission, 511
 —, his lens, viii. 580; xxi. 441
 —, his mode of casting specula, viii. 496
 — optical discoveries, iii. 409
 —, his theory of polarizing axes, 545
 Brewsterite, vi. 482
 Brexiaceæ, see Botany, vii. 61
 Breydon, xxii. 532
 — Water, xxv. 225
 Brezé, xii. 217
 —, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 20, 24
 Briansk, xxiv. 213
 Briantica, see Thrace, xxv. 608
 Briare, xxi. 528
 Briareus, xxi. 173
 Bribery of officers of justice, ii. 813
 Bribing, ministerial, xiii. 453
 Briche, xiii. 728
 Brick-earth, micaceous, vi. 655
 Bricklayers in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Brick-making, viii. 22
 — among the Egyptians, viii. 442
 —, Greek and Roman, viii. 443
 Brick-nogging partition in carpentry, what so called, iv. 236
 — works, viii. 442
 Bricks, burning, viii. 443
 — burnt at lime-kilns, xxv. 162
 —, cutting, viii. 444
 —, duty on, viii. 444
 —, fire, viii. 444
 —, grey, viii. 444
 —, history of, viii. 442
 —, marle facing, viii. 444
 —, number made in Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 444
 —, place, viii. 444
 —, powdered, used in making mortar, xxv. 167
 —, red stock, viii. 444
 —, samel, viii. 443
 —, Windsor, viii. 444
 Brickwork set in cement, xxv. 180
 Bricole Game, see Billiard, xv. 556
 Briconnet, William, xiii. 274
 Bride's, St., xxiii. 201
 Bridesmaid, xxiii. 81
 Bridesman, xxiii. 81
 Bridge, tolls of, see Toll, xxv. 668
 Bridgenorth, notice of, xi. 503
 Bridgewater, Marsh, xxiv. 708
 Bridgman, Sir Orlando, xii. 790
 Bridgport, xvii. 155
 Bridgwater Bay, xxiv. 709
 Bridja, xxii. 288
 Bridlington, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1382, 1384
 —, notice of the Minster of, xi. 676
 Bridport, Lord, xiii. 917
 Bridport, Lord, notice of, xiii. 377
 Briefe, xvi. 293
 Brieg, xxiii. 631
 —, annals of, xiii. 119, 682
 Briele, annals of, xiii. 603, 619
 Brien Boiromh, xv. 271
 — Patrick O', xix. 571
 Brienconnet, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Brienne, annals of, xiii. 1086
 —, Archbishop, xiii. 526, 527
 —, Battle of, xiii. 903
 —, Gualtier de, xii. 115
 —, John de, xii. 47, 49
 —, Loménie de, Archbishop of Sens, notice of, xiii. 165, 166, 167, 342
 —, Walter de, xii. 86
 Brienz, annals of, xiii. 210
 —, Lake of, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Brienc, St., see Cotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Briens, St., see Cotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Briey, xxii. 307
 Brigands of Paris, xiii. 334, 336
 Brigantes, x. 451, 616; xvi. 15; xviii. 351; xxi. 294, 370; see Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 —, notices of, x. 680
 Brigantinus, see Constance, xvii. 173
 Brigantium, xvii. 88
 Brigata, xi. 746
 Brigg, xxi. 464
 Bright, Dr., notice of, vii. 543, 611, 652
 —, Dr. Timothy, his "Characterie," see Writing, xxv. 1350
 Brightness intrinsic and absolute, iv. 346
 — of images, iv. 395
 — of luminous bodies, iii. 412
 Bright's Kidney, vii. 600, 652
 Brightstowe, see Bristol, xvi. 10
 Brigitta, xii. 190
 Brignolle, notice of, xii. 379
 Brihuega, affair of, xii. 687
 —, annals of, xii. 751; xiii. 709
 —, Battle of, xiii. 306
 Brij-b'hakha, xx. 682
 Brilessus, xix. 726; see Attica, xv. 87
 Brille, annals of, xiii. 615, 619, 647, 659
 —, notice of, xii. 525, 538
 Brillante, v. 773
 Brilowau, annals of, xiii. 901
 Brimstone, imports, exports, and consumption of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 436
 Brindisi, xxii. 406
 Brindley's experiments, iii. 238
 Brington, xxii. 537
 Briniates, xxi. 145
 Brinkley, his demonstration of Lagrange's theorem, ii. 239
 Brinno, x. 512
 Brinvilliers, Marchioness de, notice of, xiii. 109
 Brion, Philip Chabot, Lord of, xii. 370
 Brion-Chabot, Philip de, Admiral, xii. 378, 382
 Brioude, xxi. 526
 Briquemaut, xii. 496
 Brisac, annals of, xiii. 267
 Brisach, annals of, xiii. 205, 226, 267
 —, notice of, xii. 633
 —, peace of, xiii. 225
 Brisbane, xx. 316, 319
 — River, xxii. 500
 Brisgau, annals of, xiii. 190, 225, 963, 964, 1069
 Brisier d'Os, Le, xxiii. 590
 Brismark, xix. 429
 Brissac, Count de, xii. 516, 719
 —, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 349
 Brisson, ii. 679; xii. 716
 —, his table of coefficients for friction of different substances, viii. 93
 Brissot, notice of, xiii. 343, 345, 346, 347, 348, 351, 355, 359, 364, 366, 369
 Bristle-neck, see Tricophorus, xxv. 766
 Bristol, vi. 90; notice of, xii. 31, 559, 567
 — Bay, xiv. 394
 — Channel, tidal observations in, vii. 242*
 — Company, xiii. 1089, 1091

- Bristol, Earl of, xii. 542; xiii. 750
 —, Massachusetts, xxii. 33
 —, Rhode Island, xxiv. 86
 Bristow, xiii. 784
 Brit, *see* Bridport, xvi. 2
 Brit-Walana, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Brit Walas, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Britain, Annals of, from 1534 to 1603, xii. 398
 —439; from 1603 to 1649, 532—575; from 1649 to 1660, 576—604; from 1660 to 1688, 771—823; from 1688 to 1714, xiii. 277—310; from 1714 to 1760, 424—474; from 1760 to 1793, 748—798; from 1793 to 1815, 908—952
 —, History of, x. 459—462, 615—618; from A.D. 449 to A.D. 800; xi. 376—392
 —, notices of, x. 656, 658, 665, 667; xi. 12, 54, 65, 66, 67, 226, 235, 246, 253, 270
 —, Invasion of, by Claudius, x. 447, 451
 —, in the reign of Augustus, x. 363
 —, in the reign of Nero, x. 459
 —, Little, *see* Brittany, xvi. 23
 —, New, xiv. 432; discovered, xv. 128
 Britannicus, T. Claudius Germanicus, x. 445, 450, 452, 454
 Britany, notice of, xii. 339
 Britched-Land, xiv. 235
 Brithelm, Archbishop, xi. 508
 Brithnoth, xi. 510
 Brithwald, Archbishop, xi. 405, 406
 British American Land Company, xxiii. 738
 —, Colleges, the direction of, for compound-ing medicines, vii. 495
 —, Forum, xiii. 943
 Britius, St., xvi. 159
 Brito, xi. 345
 —, Felipe, xii. 529
 —, Richard, xi. 680, 681
 Britomartis, xvii. 781
 Britons, Cambrian, xi. 494, 505
 —, Cumbrian, or Stratelyde, xi. 499
 —, notice of, xi. 377—379, 382—384, 392, 401
 —, the Cornish, xi. 493, 494
 Brittany, xix. 294
 —, annals of, xii. 715, 719, 720; xiii. 108, 156, 158, 166, 177, 376
 —, notice of, xi. 235, 478, 479, 614, 624; xii. 36
 —, Duke of, xii. 688; notice of, xiii. 116
 —, Noblesse of, notice of, xiii. 332
 Briule, xxi. 624
 Brives, xvii. 269
 Brixen, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 964
 Brixia, xxi. 146; xxiii. 256
 Broach, xx. 36
 Broaching engine, viii. 299
 Broadfield Down, xxiv. 710, 711
 Broadglass, viii. 475, 486; manufacture of, 486
 Broadhill, xvii. 645
 Broadlaw, xxiii. 159
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, River, xvi. 313
 Broadshiner, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 143
 Broadstairs, xxi. 207
 Broadway Hills, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318, 1319
 Brochantite, sulphate of copper, vi. 488
 Brochet de terre, xxiv. 372
 Brock, xiii. 948
 Brocken, *see* Blocksberg, xv. 645; xix. 546; xx. 144; xxiii. 635
 —, spectre of, xxiv. 787
 Brocoli, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 Brod, xxiv. 160, 392
 —, Hungarisch, xxii. 274
 Brodick, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Brodie, Sir Benjamin, notice of, vii. 540, 586, 638
 Brodnica, xxiii. 448
 Broghil, Lord, xii. 579, 586, 779
 Broglie, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 334, 335, 336, 355
 Broglie, notice of, xiii. 144, 145, 152, 153
 Broglio, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 122, 123, 324, 331, 334
 Broichin, xxiii. 757
 Broke, Captain, xiii. 950
 —, Lord Willoughby de, xii. 339
 Broken Bay, xxii. 499
 Brokerage, i. 518
 Broket, xx. 413, 416
 Broksberg, *see* Blocksberg, xv. 645
 Bromberg, xxiii. 448, 632
 —, Canal of, xiii. 512
 Bromeliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tillandsia, xxv. 637
 Bromfield, xvii. 680
 Bromfleet, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Bromine, *see* Brominium, vii. 506
 Brominium, Bromine; antidotes, dose, effects, and uses of, vii. 506
 Bromiscus, xxi. 638
 Bromley, derivation of, i. 187
 —, notice of, xiii. 309
 Brompton, xxii. 156
 Bromsebrö, Peace of, xii. 727
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 635
 Bromsgrove, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 Bromwich, West, xxv. 12
 Bromyard, xx. 223
 Bronchial glands, tubercles on, vii. 696
 —, hæmorrhage, vii. 594
 Bronchitis, vii. 663
 Bronchocele, use of iodine in cases of, vii. 518
 Bronchophony, vii. 668
 Brongniartin, vi. 515
 Bronte, xxiv. 567, 568; *see* Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Βροντιον, xvi. 627
 Brontia, xxv. 89
 Bronze, *see* Copper, xvii. 235
 —, component parts of, viii. 420
 —, used by potters, viii. 465
 Bronzite, vi. 482
 Brooga, xix. 453
 Brook, Captain, xiii. 782
 —, Colonel, xiii. 950
 —, Lord, xii. 350; xiii. 1101
 Brook-Green, xvii. 154
 Brookeville, xx. 687
 Brookite, oxide of titanium, vi. 518
 Brooklime, *see* Veronica, xxv. 1067
 Broom, dyer's use of, viii. 527
 —, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Brora, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Brose, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Broseley, colour used by potters, viii. 464
 Brosme, Le, viii. 429
 Brosna, xxi. 237
 Brosse, Pierre de la, xi. 719
 Brotherhood, Holy, xii. 458
 Brothers, The Two, xxi. 85
 —, Three, xxiv. 514, 516
 Brou, xviii. 676
 Brouage, notice of, xiii. 14
 Brough, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Brougham, Mr., xiii. 944
 Broughton Island, *see* Alatomaha, xiv. 256
 Broussard, xiii. 744
 Broussel, notice of, xiii. 30, 31, 34
 Brovum, xvi. 363
 Brown, deep, process of printing, viii. 538
 —, for enamel, used by potters, viii. 463
 —, for printing, used by potters, viii. 463
 —, for under glaze, used by potters, viii. 463
 —, line ware, viii. 466
 —, his gas engine, viii. 167
 —, red colours, used by potters, viii. 463
 —, spar, carbonate of iron, vii. 494
 —, Major, xiii. 721, 722
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 312, 314, 315
 —, Mount, xx. 319
 —, R., his arrangement of plants, vii. 32
 —, Robert, founder of the Brownists, xiii. 1090
 —, William, his patent for tanning, viii. 548
 Brownists, xiii. 1090, 1091
 Brownsea Island, xxiii. 485
 Brownrigg, his early use of coal gas, viii. 559
 Brownry, xviii. 778
 Broxton, xvi. 517
 Brsesttz, *see* Brzesc, xvi. 38
 Bruar, xxiii. 278
 Brubru, Le, xxi. 305
 Bruce, xii. 40; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1428
 —, Charles Lord, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, his mode of manufacturing tea, xxv. 474
 —, Nigel, xii. 135
 —, Robert, xii. 129, 134, 135, 139
 Bruch, Battle of, xiii. 413
 Bruchberg, xx. 145
 Bruche, xxiv. 74
 —, River, *see* Strasburgh, xxv. 118
 Brucher, Antonine, viii. 613
 Brucite, Condrodite, vi. 486
 Brück, xii. 451
 Bruck, *see* Styria, xxv. 196
 —, notice of, xii. 259
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Bruckburgh, notice of, xii. 96
 Bruck-pá, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Bructeri, viii. 549
 Brue, xxiv. 710, 711; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263
 —, the Sicur, xiv. 200
 Brueyes, Admiral, xiii. 674, 955
 Brug, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Bruges, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 684, 689; xiii. 114, 146, 529, 551, 567, 568, 571, 572, 573, 576, 577, 579, 586, 587, 592, 593, 608, 609, 612, 616, 630, 631, 632, 636, 639
 —, notice of, xi. 694, 723; xii. 214, 267, 607
 —, Battle of, xii. 94
 —, description of, vi. 84
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 592
 —, Truce of, xii. 93
 Brühl, Count, notice of, xiii. 118, 122, 124, 126, 128, 129, 134, 136, 312, 313
 Bruit de diable, vii. 529
 —, de frottement, vii. 673
 —, de soupape, vii. 667
 —, du diable in chlorosis, vii. 588
 —, of the heart, vii. 609
 Bruix, xiii. 683
 Bruko, xxiv. 473
 Brulifer, Stephen, xii. 299
 Brumaire, xiii. 370
 Brumath, xxiv. 76
 Brun, General, xiii. 877
 —, Le, notice of, xiii. 366
 Brunanburgh, xi. 505
 Brundisium, xxi. 151
 —, Siege of, by Caesar, x. 228
 Brundisium, xxi. 151; *see* Brindisi, xvi. 7
 —, Peace of, x. 329
 Brune, xiii. 677, 678, 680, 684, 842, 846, 962
 —, notice of, xiii. 176, 177, 180
 Bruneant, xi. 288
 Brunchilda, xi. 288
 Brunel, his copying machine, viii. 310
 —, his experiments on cements, viii. 354
 —, his saw-mill, viii. 383
 —, his sawing machine, viii. 384
 —, his test of the strength of cement, xxv. 181
 —, notice of, xiii. 338
 —, Mr., case of, alluded to, vii. 571
 Brunet, notice of, xiii. 368
 Brunet's Manuel du Libraire, xv. 539
 Bruniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 79; Thamnea, xxv. 551; Tittmannia, 658
 Bruning, annals of, xiii. 210
 Brunn, xxii. 274; notice of, xii. 635
 Brunn, annals of, xiii. 1068
 Brunnen, Confederation of, xiii. 205
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Brune, St., xi. 534
 Bruno, Archbishop of Cologne, xiii. 554, 555
 —, Giordano, ii. 651

- Brunoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 83
 Brunswick, vi. 90
 —, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, annals of, xiii. 894
 —, notice of, xii. 449, 606
 —, Bevern, Frederick, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 319, 321
 —, Charles, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 314, 315
 —, Christian, Elector of, xii. 621, 623
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1072, 1075, 1085
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 166, 171, 351, 355, 376, 538, 539, 631, 896
 —, dukedom of, xii. 308, 328
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 315
 —, Ferdinand, Prince of, xiii. 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331
 —, Georgia, xix. 542
 —, John Ernest, Duke of, xii. 624
 —, John Frederic, Duke of, xiii. 662
 —, Lüneburg, Duke of, xii. 649, 658, 665
 —, New, xiv. 432; annals of, xiii. 460
 —, New Jersey, xx. 531
 —, Prince of, xiii. 523
 —, Prince Ferdinand of, notice of, xiii. 151, 152, 153
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Duke of, xii. 657, 670
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Henry, Duke of, xii. 308, 318, 328, 330, 333
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Henry Julius, xii. 612
 —, Wolfenbüttel, Julius, Duke of, xii. 449
 Brunton, Messrs., their blowing machine, viii. 301
 —, William, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii. 225
 Brus, Robert, xii. 129
 Brusa, annals of, xiii. 90
 Brush, xx. 416
 Brusi, Peter of, xi. 652
 Brusquet, xii. 381
 Brussels, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 146, 362, 552, 561, 564, 570, 571, 574, 575, 593, 594, 615, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 639
 —, Peace of, xiii. 566
 —, Union of, xiii. 607
 Brutii, xxi. 152
 Bruton, xxiv. 711
 Bruttianus, Lustricus, x. 569
 Bruttium, *see* Calabria, xvi. 139
 Brutus, ix. 425, 426
 —, Cicero's epistles to, genuineness of, x. 310
 —, Decimus, x. 231, 234, 275, 276, 277, 297
 —, 300, 304, 310, 315
 —, L. J., i. 418
 —, Lucius Junius, ix. 232
 —, M., x. 155
 —, M. J., x. 212, 224, 274—277, 293, 295, 300, 303, 322, 323—326
 —, Titus and Tiberius, ix. 421
 Bruxe, xxiii. 179
 Bruyer, General, xiii. 729
 Bry, Jean de, xiii. 681
 Bryaxis, ix. 400
 Bryce, Mr., his invention of the reaping machine, vi. 42
 Bryceiniog, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Brychon, xxi. 637
 Brydges's Censura Literaria, xv. 539
 Bryer, xxiv. 370
 Brygians, ix. 437
 Bryllium, xxiii. 478
 Bryneich, xi. 381
 Bryseæ, xxiii. 197
 Bryula, xxii. 432
 Bryum, *see* Zygodon, xxv. 1412
 Brzeauy, xxiii. 448
 Brzesc, *see* Cujavia, xvii. 436
 Brzesc-Litevski, xxiv. 217
 Brzesc-Litewski, xxiii. 446, 448
 Brzese-Kuiawski, xxiii. 446
 Brzesz, xxiii. 449
 Brzeziny, xxiii. 449
 Bu Daurokhho, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Bú Sháter, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848; *see* Vavao, 1031
 Bua, xiii. 430; xvii. 535
 Buálí, xxi. 508
 Buanne, xxi. 527
 Buat, Du's results, iii. 216; experiments, 232, 267
 Bubaste, *see* Bishbesh, xv. 588
 Bubastis, xiii. 414, 432; xvii. 781
 Bubastum, *see* Belleis, xv. 398
 Bubble, South Sea, xiii. 437
 Bubinda, xxi. 106
 Babo d'Emblée, vii. 757; syphilitic, 766; the, in plague, 783
 Bubulcus, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Bubulus, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Bucament, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1224
 Bucar, xi. 554
 Bucarius, xi. 232
 Buccaneers, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1222
 Buccinum, *see* Eburna, xiii. 377
 —, ancient use of, in dyeing, viii. 520
 —, maculatum, *see* Terebra, xxv. 505
 —, reticulatum, *see* Nasa, xxii. 420
 Buccleugh, xxv. 74
 Bucco, *see* Tamatia, xxv. 435
 —, Calcaratus, xvii. 433
 Bucellas, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 Bucentes, *see* Conopsariæ, xvii. 157
 Bucephala, viii. 666
 Bucer, Martin, xii. 322; xiii. 475, 480; notice of, xiii. 103; xxiv. 78
 Buch, Capital de, xii. 90
 Buchan, xiii. 978
 —, Earl of, xii. 243
 —, John, Earl of, xii. 205, 207
 —, Scotland, xix. 479
 Buchanan, xii. 426; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, Dr. Claudius, xx. 781
 —, his construction of the teeth of wheel and pinion, viii. 102
 —, Mr., one of the "Seven Men of Moidart," xiii. 455
 —, the Scottish historian, judgment of, ix. 22, Introductory Chapter; contrasted with Sir D. Dalrymple, 22
 —, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Buchares, *see* Ablay, xiv. 26
 Bucharest, annals of, xiii. 89
 Buchars, *see* Ablay, xiv. 26
 Bucheggberg, xxiv. 703
 Buchim, xxiv. 160
 Buchnera, *see* Striga, xxv. 127
 Bucholzite, silicate of alumina, vi. 476
 Buchorina, xxiv. 160
 Buch's experiments, iv. 13
 Buchu, *see* Diosma Cremata, vii. 513
 Bucintro, xxiv. 157
 Buck Hill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Buck-bean, *see* Menyanthes Trifoliata, vii. 519
 Buckden, xx. 419
 Buckenham, xxii. 534
 Bucket-engine, multiplying wheel, iii. 284
 Bucket wheel, viii. 279
 Buckets, chain of, viii. 138
 —, of a water-mill, construction, viii. 135
 —, with partitions of water-wheels, viii. 135
 Bucking, viii. 511, 512
 —, apparatus, viii. 514
 —, Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Buckingham, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Duke of, xii. 248, 250, 251, 252, 355, 707, 719, 787, 789, 791, 792, 797
 —, Duke of, his expedition to the Isle of Rhé, xiii. 14; his quarrel with Richelieu, 13; notice of, 306
 —, Edward, Duke of, xii. 338
 —, George, Duke of, xii. 538, 542, 545, 546
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 1091
 —, Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of, xii. 94
 Bucklandite, vi. 482
 Buckley, i. 437
 Bucklow, xvi. 517
 Buckor, xxiv. 377
 Buckrose, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Bucks, process of tanning, viii. 546
 Buckstone, vi. 702
 Buckthorn, *see* Hippophaes, xx. 285; *see* Rhamnus, xxiv. 66
 Buck-wheat, *see* Polygonum, xxiii. 463
 —, experiments with, vi. 41
 —, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Buco, xxiii. 442
 Bucolia, xviii. 428
 Bucolic mouth of the Nile, xiii. 411
 Bucoras, xxii. 562, 567
 Bucovina, annals of, xiii. 512
 Buczim, xxiv. 160
 Bud farcy, vii. 785
 Búdá, xxiv. 271; annals of, xiii. 95
 Budalia, xxiii. 53
 Budangeer, xiv. 188
 Bu-Daud, Rás, xxii. 628
 Budayoon, xvii. 653
 Budd, Dr., notice of, vii. 564, 682
 Buddaghs, xxiv. 291
 Budd'ha, xvi. 568; *see* Avatar, x. 99
 —, era of, xvi. 646
 —, a false god, much adored in India, probably a real personage, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter; venerated even by the Brahmins, 56; has been traced in Ceylon, Siam, Pegu, Ava, China, Tartary, and Scandinavia, under the names of Bud, Pot, Fo, Woden, Odin, &c., 57
 Buddhism, always considered in India Proper unorthodox, though never oppressed by open force, 57, Introductory Chapter
 Buddhists, a religious sect in India, from whence they were eventually driven and went to Ceylon, China, Tartary, and perhaps to Scandinavia; anathematized by the Brahmins, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter; contend with the Brahminical sect in Ceylon, about the year B.C. 542, the date from whence the Ceylonese, who are Buddhists, at present reckon; persecuted by the Brahmins in later times, 56
 Buddrachellum, xix. 644
 Bude, xx. 145
 Budea, xxiii. 333
 Budeng, xxiv. 467
 Buder, River, xv. 421
 Budge-budge, xv. 446
 Budini, xxiv. 324
 Budissin, xxiv. 339
 Budle Bay, xxii. 538
 Budnæans, xxiv. 690
 Budorus, xix. 724
 Búdrum, xxii. 433, 436
 Budrum, xxiv. 830
 Budua, xxiv. 158
 Budukhsan, *see* Afgaunistaun, xiv. 185
 —, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Budún, xxiv. 147
 Buduwah, xxiv. 158
 Budweis, xv. 674
 —, annals of, xiii. 125
 Budytes, xxii. 309
 Budz-do, xx. 479
 Budziack, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Buena Ventura, port of, xiv. 452
 —, Ventura, mine, xviii. 211
 Buenaventura, xvii. 26; xviii. 347
 Buenavista, xvii. 24
 —, Cape, xvii. 423
 Buenos Ayres, xiv. 473; xxiii. 407
 —, annals of, xiii. 180
 —, trade of, xiv. 484
 Buffalo, xv. 724
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Buffon's experiments on reflectors and lenses, xvi. 87
 —, experiments with burning mirrors, iii. 395; on reflection, 407
 Bug, xxiii. 449
 —, Harvest, *see* Leptus, xxi. 390
 Buga, xxiii. 179
 Bugalén, xxv. 250
 Bugenhagen, Bugenhagius, (or Pomeranus,) John, xiii. 480

- Buges, xvii. 376
 Buggaur, xxiv. 380
 Buggurvo, xv. 719
 Bugiaroni, xxii. 577
 Bugis, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408, 409
 —, Nigri Orang, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Bugis, alphabet of, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Buglefield, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Bugna, xx. 69
 Buguldeikha, *see* Baikal, xv. 197
 Buhawhulpore, xxiii. 781
 Buheirah Far'aun, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Buheireh Saweh, xxiii. 262
 Buhur, xxiv. 159
 Builg, Loch, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Builth, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Buitenzorg, xxv. 249
 Bujak, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Bujeya, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Bujimah, xxii. 578
 Bujorash, xxii. 562, 567
 Bujuk Tcheckmedje, xxiv. 151
 Buké, xx. 472
 Bukhara, xvi. 44, 48
 Bukhorash, xxii. 567
 Bukhorinah, xxiv. 160
 Bukoras, xxii. 562
 Bukow, xxiii. 448
 Buladán, xxii. 443
 Bulák, xxii. 588
 Bulam, xxiv. 577, 580
 Bulama, xxiv. 577, 580; *see* Bissaos, xv. 599
 Bulams, xxiv. 577, 579
 Bulangha, *see* Vavau, xxv. 1031
 Bulavádín, xxii. 439; xxiii. 333
 Bulb, hair, vii. 195
 Bulbun, Gheias-ed-dín, xii. 469
 Buldac, viii. 424
 Bulgaria, xxiv. 147, 148
 —, annals of, xii. 640
 —, notice of, xi. 591; xii. 280, 281, 285
 Bulgarians, *see* Albigenes, xiv. 267
 —, notice of, xi. 413, 442, 559, 560, 563, 564, 567, 568, 786; xii. 45, 46, 47
 Bulgarus, ii. 679
 Bulghar, *see* Bulgaria, xvi. 66
 Bulghurlú, xxii. 427
 Bulhuraws, xx. 678
 Bulicame, xxiv. 145
 Bulimia, vii. 551; *see* Appetite, xiv. 710
 Bulis, xix. 721
 Bulk of limestone, increase of, in slaking, xxv. 166
 Bull, *see* Bos, xv. 724
 —, Bishop, xiii. 666, 669; his Defence of the Nicene Faith, ii. 882
 —, Barrow, xviii. 233
 —, Dominus ac Redemptor noster, xiii. 508
 —, Golden, xii. 117
 —, in Cœna Domini, xiii. 486
 —, in Eminent, xiii. 488
 Bulla, *see* Terebellum, xxv. 505
 —, fontinalis, *see* Physa, xxiii. 343
 —, haloitidea, *see* Sigaretus, xxiv. 584
 —, ovum, *see* Ovula, xxii. 767
 —, plumata, *see* Pleurobranchus, xxiii. 425
 Bullace tree, *see* Prunus, xxiii. 629
 Bullada, xxii. 443
 Bullague, xxiv. 764
 Bulle, xix. 334
 Bullenten Hill, xvii. 751
 Bullet, singing of explained, iv. 778
 —, tree, xx. 6
 Bullets, casting of, viii. 22
 Bullfinch, *see* Pyrrhula, xxiii. 707
 —, how caught, xv. 573
 —, Tanager, xxv. 440
 Bull Head, grunting, *see* Batrachus, xv. 334
 Bullhead, *see* Cottus, xvii. 295
 Bull head, fish, xiv. 583
 Bullinger, xiii. 475, 481
 Bullion, debates respecting, xiii. 945
 Bullman, Hans, his automata, xv. 147
 Bullom, xxiv. 577, 579
 Bull's Cross, xxii. 155
 Bulls of Harrows, xiv. 235
 —, Papal, restricted promulgation of, in Austria, xiii. 518
 Bullub'h roys, xx. 678
 Bullum, xxii. 392
 Bulmer, *see* York, xxv. 1377
 Bulokomba, xxi. 631
 Bulóla, xxiv. 576
 Bulola, *see* Biafaras, xv. 511
 Búlován, xxiv. 159
 Bulow, xiii. 903, 1084, 1086
 Bulstrode, xii. 561
 Buldeen, xxii. 439
 Bulúks, xxiii. 267
 Bulukumba, xxi. 631
 Bulvadun, xxii. 439
 Bulvudun, xxiii. 333
 Bulwer's Anthropometamorphosis, xv. 357
 —, Philosophus, xviii. 330
 Bumi-kin-chana, xv. 714
 Búm kittam, xxiv. 579
 Bumm, xxiii. 266
 Bumper, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 Bumpers, ancient, *see* Wine, xxv. 1273
 Bunár-báshí, xxii. 432
 Bunbury, *see* Alveton, xiv. 367
 Bunch, River, xxiv. 576
 Bundair, xxiv. 64
 Bundel-cund, xxiv. 64
 Bundel-k'hand, xxiv. 64
 Bundel k'hand conquered, xxi. 690
 Bunder Lahory, xxiv. 380
 —, Laree, xxiv. 380
 Búndí, xxiii. 770
 Bundelcund conquered, xxi. 690
 Búndú, xxiv. 473
 Bundy, Mr., his patent for dry dressing flax and hemp, viii. 703; for making pins, viii. 674
 Bungalow, xv. 441
 Bungarum Panah, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 Bungay, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Bungs, viii. 454, 459
 Bungshuj, xvi. 354
 Bungus, Petrus, his work on the properties of numbers, i. 424, 425
 Bunjareegaut, xix. 643
 Bunkal, xxv. 245
 Bunker's Hill, *see* Charlestown, xvi. 493
 —, Hill, Battle of, xiii. 765; xiv. 426
 Bunnas, xx. 34
 Bunting, xix. 345
 —, *see* Emberiza, xviii. 492
 Buntingford, xx. 240
 Buntkupfererz, purple copper, vi. 489
 Buntzlau, xv. 674
 Bunuca, xxiii. 191
 Bunzelwitz, camp at, xiii. 329
 Buonaparte, Elisa, xiii. 893, 1064
 —, Jerome, xiii. 894, 906; notice of, xiii. 180
 —, Joseph, xiii. 179, 401, 410—412, 417, 419, 420, 497, 501, 502, 677, 697, 698, 699, 704, 706, 741, 884, 887, 888, 891, 893, 898, 903, 924, 967, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 1062
 —, Josephine, xiii. 897
 —, Louis, xiii. 180, 893, 897
 —, Lucien, xiii. 687, 688, 689, 690, 906
 —, Napoleon, xiii. 174, 175, 176, 177—181, 544, 671—677, 688—691; Consulate of, 841—846; Memoirs of, x. 544; notice of, xiii. 369, 376, 378, 382—388
 —, Pauline, xiii. 893
 Buonarrotti, Michaelagnolo, xii. 395
 Buoncompagno, Hugh, xii. 452; xiii. 99
 Buonvicino, Dominic, xii. 275
 Bupalus, ix. 397
 Buphia, xxiii. 186
 Buphthalmium, *see* Telekia, xxv. 482
 Buporthmus, xxiii. 199
 Buprasium, xxiii. 189
 Bur, xvi. 437; xx. 416
 Bura, xxiii. 187
 Burabourg, *see* of, xi. 420
 Buraicus, xxiii. 187
 Buramos, xxiv. 577
 Burats, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Búrba Salum, xxiv. 475
 —, Sín, xxiv. 475
 Búr-bá Wolof, xxiv. 475
 Burbot, xix. 429
 Burbridge, John, his process of tanning, viii. 546
 Burbur, xxi. 670
 Burburata, xvii. 21
 Burca, xxii. 630
 Burcanon, xxiii. 193, 194
 Burchard, an ecclesiastical writer, xi. 573
 —, Bishop, xi. 420
 Burdach's development of the human ovum, vii. 136
 Burdee, xix. 642
 Burdehi Sherifeh, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Burden of blast furnaces, viii. 403
 Burdett, Sir Francis, xiii. 943; fatal result of cold water upon, vii. 689
 Burdigala, *see* Bourdeaux, xv. 737
 Burdino, xi. 629
 Burdock, *see* Arctium, xiv. 749
 —, small, *see* Xanthum, xxv. 1355
 Burdons, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Búrdúr, Lake of, xxii. 439; xxiii. 42
 Burdwan, xv. 447
 Buré, Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Bure, River, Norfolk, xxii. 533
 —, Rivulet, Bicester, xxii. 776
 —, De, Bibliographie, xv. 538
 Búreghregh, xxii. 280
 Bu Regreg, xxii. 280
 Buren, annals of, xiii. 214
 —, Count de, xii. 407; xiii. 616
 —, Count Von, xii. 331
 Burford, notice of, xi. 389
 Burg, xviii. 342; xix. 75
 Burgas, xxiv. 151
 Burgersee, xx. 305
 Burgesses of Parliament, xii. 42, 137
 Burgh, Hubert de, xii. 31, 33, 34
 —, village, notice of, xii. 135
 Burghausen, Circle of, annals of, xiii. 515
 Burgház, Black Sea, xv. 612; Romelia, xxiv. 151
 Búrház, Natolia, xxii. 429
 Burghers, feudal, xi. 466
 —, free, xiii. 196
 —, free, in tenth and eleventh centuries, xiii. 569
 Burgh-ing, *see* Barking, xv. 277
 Burglary, *see* Law, ii. 816
 Burgli, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Burgo, Fra. Lucas de, promoter of geometry, i. 310; questions of position from, 470; on ternary combinations, 424
 —, his method of division, i. 432
 —, his method of extracting the square root, i. 436
 —, his method of multiplication, i. 429
 Burgomaster, xiii. 644
 Burgorash, xxii. 562
 Burgos, xxiv. 755
 —, annals of, xii. 743; xiii. 394, 887, 966, 970
 Burgoyne, General, xiii. 765, 766; captured, xiv. 426
 —, notice of, xiii. 162
 Burgundians, notice of, xi. 59, 65, 226, 245, 246, 270—277, 286, 287
 Burgundii, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 Burgundiorum Lex Romana, ii. 772
 Burgundy, *see* Franche Compté, xix. 313
 —, annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 184, 187—190, 192, 226, 590, 592, 593, 594
 —, notice of, xi. 287, 522, 532, 533, 748; xii. 227, 228, 377, 384
 —, Alice of, xiii. 566
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 220, 227, 265—266
 —, Charles the Rash, Duke of, xiii. 589—590; notice of, xiii. 225—227
 —, code of, xiii. 185
 —, Duchy of, xii. 265

- Burgundy, Duke of, xi. 780, 781; xii. 52, 673, 675, 684, 688; notice of, xiii. 113, 114, 116, 154
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 89
 —, House of, xiii. 585
 —, Isabella, Duchess of, xii. 214
 —, Jean Duke of, xii. 195—205
 —, Landraviat of, xiii. 194
 —, Lower or Cisjurane, notice of, xi. 437
 —, Margaret, Duchess of, xii. 338, 339, 340, 343
 —, Margaret, Princess of, xii. 229
 —, Mary, Duchess of, xiii. 590—592
 —, Mary, Princess of, xii. 227
 —, Odo III., Duke of, xi. 688, 691
 —, Philip, Duke of, xii. 192, 194; xiii. 592
 —, Philippe le Bon, or the Good, Duke of, xii. 205, 206, 207, 211, 212, 214, 220; xiii. 585—589
 —, Philippe Le Hardi, or the Bold, Duke of, xii. 90, 91, 94, 96, 99, 100, 102; xiii. 581
 —, Philippe de Rouvre, Duke of, xii. 89
 —, Raynald, Count of, xiii. 192
 —, wine, xix. 307; xxv. 1278
 Burhám-púr, xv. 448
 Burhán-púr, xxi. 222
 —, Treaty of, xxi. 691
 Búri, xxi. 508
 Burials in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Burick, annals of, xiii. 106
 Buridan, John, xii. 185
 Buriets, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Burii, xix. 549
 Burj, xxii. 49
 Burjuts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Burkah, xxii. 630
 Burkard I., Duke of Suabia, xiii. 188
 — II., Duke of Suabia, xiii. 188
 Burke, Edmund, xiii. 764, 765, 770, 772, 773, 774, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 908, 911, 913; his vindication of natural society, ii. 668; style of, i. 271
 —, R. P., his historical essay, ii. 744
 Burkersdorf, affair at, xiii. 330
 Burket-el-mal, xxii. 630
 Burkhard, John, xii. 296
 Burlæus, Walter, xii. 189
 Burlamaqui, ii. 682, 685
 Burleigh, Lord, xii. 428, 433, 437
 Burley, Sir Simon, xii. 149
 Burling, viii. 728
 Burlington, New Jersey, xx. 531
 —, Earl of, xiii. 448
 Burlos, xiii. 428
 Burmanniaceæ, *see* Triuris, xxv. 799
 Burmann's general theorem on the development of functions in series, notice of, ii. 89
 Burmanniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100
 Bur marigold, *see* Bidens, xv. 544
 Burmese character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 — writing, xxv. 1350
 Burn, letters threatening to, *see* Threats, xxv. 611
 Burnabat, xxii. 432
 Burnaï, xv. 714
 Burne, Dr., notice of, vii. 556
 Burner, Cockspur, viii. 561
 Burnet, Bishop, xii. 821, 822; xiii. 670
 —, *see* Poterium, xxiii. 515
 Burnham Lighthouses, viii. 578
 Burni, xv. 713
 Burning cement stones, mode of, xxv. 179
 — fly, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
 — lime, xxv. 155, 158
 Burning-mirrors, iii. 394
 Burnishing buttons, viii. 606
 Burno, xxiii. 512, 516
 Burns, vii. 865
 Burntisland, xix. 115
 Burnús, xv. 262
 Burongkasumba, *see* Trogon, xxv. 809
 Burr, Colonel, xiii. 1131
 Burrageiro, Murro de, xxiii. 498
 Burrard, Sir Harry, xiii. 995
 Burray, xxii. 696
 Burrey, xxii. 691, 696
 Burrhed, xi. 498, 499
 Burrhus, Afranius, x. 450, 453, 455, 456, 458, 459, 462
 Burriel, Moscoso, xiii. 416
 Burrington, xxiv. 710
 Burrishol, xv. 445
 Burrishoole, xxii. 56
 Burro-Dehing, River, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
 Burrow, *see* Barrow, xv. 295
 Burrow of the mole, xxv. 430
 Burrs, French, viii. 365
 Burrun Sunker, a large class among the castes of India, originating in union of people of different castes, and variously divided, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Bursa, T. Munatius Plancus, x. 218, 219, 220
 Bursah, Natolia, xxii. 427
 —, Bithynia, notice of, xii. 277
 Burseriaceæ, *see* Triceris, xxv. 757
 Burslem, xxv. 11
 Burswick, xix. 680
 Burt, xx. 684
 Burthen of ships of war in tons, vi. 423
 Burton, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 —, one of the Long Parliament, xii. 548
 —, Baron, notice of, xiii. 307
 — upon Trent, xxv. 11
 Burudda, xx. 42
 Buru-gerd, xxiii. 269
 Buru-jerd, xxiii. 269
 Burullos, xviii. 428
 Burún-ábád, xx. 432
 Burúsah, xxii. 427; xxiii. 480
 Burwa, xv. 194
 Bury St. Edmund's, xii. 570; xxv. 226
 —, notice of, xi. 498
 Burzeriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 69
 Busa, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Busachi, xxii. 317
 Busaquino, xxiv. 567, 568
 Busard, Le, xviii. 793
 Busby, Mr., his apparatus for heating buildings with hot water, xxv. 106
 Buscher, xiii. 490
 Buscier, xxii. 630
 Buse, Le, xiii. 792
 Buses, xx. 478
 Bush River, xxi. 782
 Bu-shehr, xxiii. 264
 Bu shehr, xxii. 630
 Bushel, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 — of coals or flour, weight of, xxv. 1208
 Buses of shafts or spindles, viii. 102
 Bushey Park, xxii. 156
 Bushire, xxiii. 264
 Bushiteil, xxiv. 161
 Bushmen, xix. 661
 Bushnell's diving bell, xviii. 164
 Bush Shrikes, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 552
 Búsi, xxiv. 580
 Búsir, xviii. 414
 Busir *see* Abusir, xiv. 44
 Búsir-Bená, xviii. 431
 Busiris, xviii. 414, 431; *see* Abusir, xiv. 44
 —, a king of Egypt who built Thebes or Diospolis, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 —, notice of, xi. 68
 Busovach, xxiv. 160
 Bussets-sado, xx. 478
 Bussey, Sir John, xii. 150
 Bussi-le-clerc, xii. 716
 Bussis, *see* Bissaos, xv. 598
 Bussorah, annals of, xiii. 831
 Bussy, xiii. 468, 469, 470, 749, 924
 — d'Amboise, xii. 369, 374
 Bustamite, vi. 482
 Bustar, xix. 644
 Bustard, xvi. 487; xxii. 715
 Busterin, xxiv. 159
 Bustuarii, xix. 595
 Buswa, xx. 23
 But, i. 144, 168
 Butan, *see* Bootan, xv. 704
 Butarminsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Butcher's Broom, *see* Ruscus, xxiv. 193
 Bute, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1421
 —, Earl of, xiii. 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 755
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 328, 330, 331
 Buthrotum, xviii. 586
 Buthrótum, xxiv. 157
 Butler, Bishop, xiv. 538; his analogy, xiii. 1137; his proof of conscience, ii. 660
 Buto, xiii. 414, 428, 431
 Butomeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102
 Butomite, xi. 599
 Butos, xiii. 428
 Butrinto, xviii. 586; xxiv. 157
 —, annals of, xiii. 85
 —, Battle of, xiii. 1020
 Butron, xiii. 503, 720
 Butt, xv. 750
 —, contents of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 —, entire, viii. 809
 Butter, best mode of procuring, vi. 70; mode of keeping it; Dutch butter making, 71
 —, weight of firkin of, xxv. 1208
 — Fish, xv. 631; xxiv. 499
 Butterfly Fish, *see* Blennius, xv. 630
 — valves, viii. 285
 Butterlin, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 329
 Buttermere, xvii. 453
 Button Farcy, vii. 785
 — making, viii. 605
 Buttons, art of making, viii. 26
 —, cup, manufacture of, viii. 607
 —, gilt, manufacture of, viii. 605
 —, glass, manufacture of, viii. 608
 —, horn, manufacture of, viii. 609
 —, mother of pearl, manufacture of, viii. 608
 —, plated, manufacture of, viii. 607
 —, shell, manufacture of, viii. 608
 —, white metal, manufacture of, viii. 607
 Button-wood, *see* Cephalanthus, xvi. 423
 Buttress, v. 428
 Butts, process of tanning, viii. 546
 Butus, viii. 414
 Buxar, xv. 194
 —, Battle of, xiii. 777; xxi. 685
 Buxedwar, xv. 706
 Buxentum, xxi. 151
 Buxhowden, xiii. 1067
 Buxton Waters, xxv. 1182
 Buytrago, xxiv. 759
 Buyúk chekmejeh, xxiv. 151
 Buyuk Dereh, xvii. 185
 — dereh, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Buyuk Tchekmedje, xxiv. 151
 Buyuk-Uzen, xvii. 378
 Buz, ix. 100
 Buza, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750
 Buzenjerd, xxiii. 270
 Buzi, xxiii. 192
 Buzot, notice of, xiii. 337, 367, 369
 Búzováchah, xxiv. 160
 Buzuluk, xvii. 282
 Búzúr, xx. 540
 Buzzard, xviii. 790, 792
 —, honey, *see* Apivorus, xiv. 692
 Bwá, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 By, i. 137
 By-Town, xxiii. 732
 Byblis, xxii. 89
 Byblus, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Byce, xvii. 376
 Bychan, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Byde, xvi. 352
 Bygon-barry, xv. 451
 Byland, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Bylazora, xxi. 634; xxiv. 154
 Bylæ, xviii. 618
 Byluswat, xx. 673
 Byng, Admiral, xii. 763; xiii. 435, 464, 978
 —, notice of, xiii. 150, 304
 Bynkershoek, ii. 680, 719

- Byragee, xxi. 673
 Byrne, Patrick O', xix. 571
 Byrom, Dr., his Stenography, xxv. 1350
 Byron, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 162
 —, Lord, xiii. 530
 Byrrhus semistriatus, *see* *Simplocaria*, xxiv. 612
 Byse, xvi. 351
 Byshenubs, xxiii. 773; xxiv. 443
 Byssolite, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Byssus, ix. 452
 — of Mussels, vii. 287
 Byttneriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 52; *Theobroma*, 574; *Visenia*, 1109; *Wallichia*, 1154; *Waltheria*, 1156; *Xeropetalum*, 1358
 —, *Dombeyaceæ*, *see* *Trochetia*, xxv. 800
 —, *Lasiopetaleæ*, *see* *Thomasia*, xxv. 601
 Bywater, John, his patent windmill sail, xix. 132
 Byzacium, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 817, 844
 Byzant, *see* *Besant*, xv. 484
 Byzantium, ix. 801; xx. 668
 —, notices of, xi. 7, 8, 47, 52, 78, 79, 171
 —, reduced by Alcibiades, ix. 526
 Byzeres, xxiii. 483
 Byzia, xxiv. 150
 Bzhedukh, xvi. 688
- C., i. 248
 Caa Miri, xxiii. 78
 Caaba, xi. 349
 Caamaño, Don Alvo Joaquim, xiii. 720
 —, Don Julian, xiii. 720
 Cab, ix. 457
 Cabaceiro, xxiii. 318
 Cabal, xii. 655, 791
 Caballero, Marquez, notice of, xiii. 389
 Caballos, Puerto, xx. 334
 Cabarras, Conde de, notice of, xiii. 389, 419
 Cabasa, xviii. 414
 Cabassou, Le, xvii. 568
 Cabbage, *see* *Brassica*, xxv. 771
 —, culture of, vi. 56; produce of, 56
 —, Dog's, *see* *Thelygonum*, xxv. 572
 —, Palm, xx. 6
 —, Tree, xx. 459
 Cabeceiras, *see* *Ashantee*, xv. 7
 Cabello, Puerto, xvii. 21
 Cabenda, xxi. 509
 Cabesting, Piers de, xxv. 818
 Cabeza de Maria, xxiv. 759
 Cabezo, de Maria, xix. 699
 Cabezon, annals of, xviii. 413
 —, Don José Miranda, xiii. 967
 Cabiari, Le, xx. 434
 Cabinda, *see* *Caongo*, xvi. 119
 Cabinet Council, ii. 809
 Cabiosa, Syria, xxv. 385
 Cabira, xxiii. 484
 Cabirian Mysteries, xxiv. 303
 Cable-laid rope, vii. 753
 Cables, Bower and Iron, viii. 759
 —, Chain, used in the British Navy, viii. 330
 —, experiments on the strength of, viii. 329
 —, machines for proving, viii. 328
 Cabling, v. 428
 Cabo Corso, xx. 23
 —, Felix, *see* *Zanguebar*, xxv. 1392
 Cabochiens, xii. 199
 Cabolitæ, xxiii. 259
 Cabooshan, xxiii. 270
 Cabot, John, xiii. 849; xiv. 391
 —, Sebastian, xii. 347; xiii. 849
 Cabra, xxii. 515
 Cabral, xv. 775
 Cabras, Isla de, xix. 90
 Cabrer, Don Carlos, xiii. 737, 739
 Cabrera, xxi. 383; xxiii. 193
 Cabrery, General, xiii. 739
 Cabres, Don Garcia de, xi. 555
 Cabri, *see* *Cabiri*, xvi. 113
 Cabrieres, Massacres at, xii. 476, 478
 Cabrilla, xxiv. 498, 499
- Cabron, xiii. 211
 Cabrora, xxiv. 755
 Cabul, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, annals of, xiii. 832
 Cabura, xxiii. 259
 Caburé, *see* *Strix Ferruginea*, xxv. 134
 — do Seatam, *see* *Strix Minutissima*, xxv. 135
 Cabyle, xxiv. 151
 Cacahao, xxiii. 396
 Cacajao, xxiii. 396
 Cacao, xiv. 490; *see* *Theobroma*, xxv. 574
 Caceres, xviii. 636
 Cachalot, xxiii. 343
 Cachanlakuen, xvi. 535
 Cachaó, xxiv. 576
 Cachetia, xix. 531
 Cachetie, xix. 538
 CÁCH'HÁRÍ, xvi. 196
 CÁCH'HÁRÍS, xvi. 196
 Cach'hnañ, *see* *Cashena*, xvi. 337
 Cachia, xxiv. 154
 Cachicame, Le, xvii. 568
 Cacholong, white opaque opal, vi. 513
 Cachu, *see* *Carnicobar*, xvi. 310
 Cacini, i. 450
 Cacique, *see* *Cazique*, xvi. 403
 Cacodæmon, xix. 514; *see* *Dæmon*, xvii. 521
 Caongo, xv. 457
 Cacteaceæ, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 601
 Cactææ, *see* Botany, vii. 77
 Cadacay, *see* *Terminalia*, xxv. 515
 Cadan, Treaty of, xii. 326
 Cadaval, Duke de, xiii. 821
 Cade, Jack, xii. 245
 Cadedis, i. 183
 Cadeesha, Syria, xxv. 396
 Cadell, *see* *Wales*, xxv. 1151
 Cadence, deceptive, false, v. 774
 — in music, v. 773
 Cadenza, v. 773
 Cader Ferwyn, xxii. 108
 — Idris, xxii. 108; *see* *Wales*, xxv. 1152
 Caderga limani, xxiv. 300
 Cadesia, Battle of, xi. 367
 Cádí, xviii. 433
 Cadi, xxii. 440, 515; xxiii. 332
 Cadillac, xix. 587
 Cádín, xx. 132
 Cadis, Abn, xii. 8
 Cadiz, vi. 90; ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xvii. 426, 427; xxiv. 755, 771
 —, annals of, xii. 735; xiii. 113, 176, 177, 404, 504, 683, 704, 708, 717, 884, 889
 —, notice of, xi. 490; xii. 165, 174, 436, 527, 544
 Cadmia, viii. 418
 — Formacum, viii. 418
 Cadmoneans, *see* *Cadmus*, xvi. 122
 Cadmus, ix. 220; ix. 69, 70, Introductory Chapter; xxii. 442; xxiv. 303
 — driven out of Egypt at the same time as the Egyptians, according to Diodorus, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 —, Mount, xxiii. 333
 Cadoc, *see* *Wales*, xxi. 1151
 Cadogan, General, xiii. 431
 Cadolaus, Bishop, xi. 574
 Cadore, *see* *Cadorin*, xvi. 122
 —, Duque de, xiii. 706
 Cadoudal, George, notice of, xiii. 179
 Cadoudel, Georges, xiii. 841, 845, 846
 —, Georges, notice of, xiii. 480
 Cadrino, *see* *Venice*, xxv. 1044
 Cadrusi, xxiii. 259
 Cadrusia, xxiii. 259
 Cadsand, notice of, xii. 77
 Cadurei, xix. 447; xxi. 571
 Cadusii, xxii. 67
 Cadwallon, xi. 383, 386
 Cadworth, *see* *Wiltshire*, xxv. 1264
 Cady kieu, xxii. 427
 Cadzow Castle, xxi. 293
 Cæcilia, xxiv. 801
 — Maculata, *see* *Ophisaurus*, ix. 654
- Cæcilian, xi. 324
 Cæcilius, i. 187
 — Bassus, Q., x. 262, 263, 299
 — Metellus, L., x. 229, 230
 — Metellus Nepos, Q., x. 212
 — Metellus, Quintus, x. 185
 — Metellus, Q., conquests of, in Macedonia and Greece, x. 48
 — Metellus, Q., sent against Jugurtha, x. 52
 — Metellus Scipio, Q., x. 173
 — Quintus, Roman Commissioner in Macedonia, x. 68
 — Statius, x. 389
 Cæcina, x. 428; xxi. 147
 — Alienus, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 507, 509, 510, 522
 Cæcuban wine, xxv. 1271
 Cæcula Pterygea, xxiv. 801
 Cælestis, ix. 223
 Cælestius, xi. 345
 Cælino, *see* *Ione*, xxi. 77
 Cælius, x. 219, 293
 — Antipater, L., x. 541
 —, Mons, xxi. 137
 — Pollio, x. 477
 — Rufus, M., x. 229, 241, 242
 Caen, annals of, xiii. 172, 173
 —, notice of, xii. 81
 Cænina, xxi. 148
 Cænochorion, xxiii. 484
 Cænon Gallicanon, xxii. 445; xxiii. 480
 Cænopolis, Syria, xxv. 391
 Cænothalami, xxi. 419
 Cænys Promontorium, xxi. 153
 Cæpio, x. 201
 —, Q., x. 173
 —, Q. Servilius, x. 105, 114, 117, 186
 Caer Brito, *see* *Bristol*, xvi. 10
 — Caradoc, xxiv. 556
 — Coel, *see* *Colchester*, xvii. 7
 Caer-Cori, *see* *Cirencester*, xvi. 700
 Caer-Egarry, xxi. 464
 Caer Palladwr, xxiv. 518
 — Segont, xxiv. 587
 — Seiont, *see* *Caernarvonshire*, xvi. 126
 — Taf, *see* *Cardiff*, xvi. 295
 Cære, xxi. 147
 Cæresi, xix. 448, 549
 — Guerangon, *see* *Worcester*, xxv. 1319
 Caermarthen, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 292
 Caervyrddin, *see* *Wales*, xxv. 1151
 Caery Avon, *see* *Wales*, xxv. 1151
 Cæsalpinia sappan, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Cæsar, Augustus, C. Octavius, x. 295
 —, Caius, x. 380
 —, C. Julius, x. 141, 149, 156, 157, 166, 169, 172, 173—175, 176, 201—203, 210, 211, 214, 220—253, 257—278, 293, 296
 —, *see* *Tessellated Pavement*, xxv. 522
 —, as a historian, resembles Xenophon; elegant, easy, perhaps not quite faithful, ix. 38
 —, Commentaries of, x. 544
 —, favours the Jews, x. 40
 —, his mention of tides, v. 243*
 —, how affected as a historian by his intimate concern in the actions he relates, ix. 26, Introductory Chapter
 — in Egypt, x. 346, 348
 — Caligula, Caius, x. 434, 442
 —, L., x. 226, 227, 260, 261, 306, 309, 317, 319, 380
 —, L. Julius, x. 115, 117, 141, 167, 169
 —, Nero Claudius, x. 452—468
 —, Sex., x. 262—263
 —, Sextus Julius, x. 114
 —, Tiberius Claudius Drusus, x. 435, 438, 443
 —, Tiberius Nero, x. 425—434
 —, of Naples, Prince, xii. 366
 —, River, xiv. 455
 Cæsar-Augusta, xiv. 312
 Cæsarea, x. 531, 532; *see* *Cappadocia*, xvi. 276; xxiii. 42

- Cæsarea, notice of, xi. 49, 643, 715, 775, 780 ;
 xii. 60
 —, Neo, xxiii. 484
 —, Palestina, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 —, Philippi, Syria, xxv. 388, 393, 398
 Cæsarini, Cardinal Julian, xii. 290, 291
 Cæsarion, x. 346, 352
 Cæsarius, xi. 341
 Cæsars, Julian's, xi. 197
 Cæsena, xxi. 147
 Cæsenas, Michael de, xii. 186, 189
 Cæsenius Pætus, x. 480
 Cæsetius Flavius, C., x. 272
 —, Rufus, x. 320
 Cæsianus, L. Apronius, x. 438
 Cæsiomorus, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 704
 Cæso, ix. 431
 Cæsonia, Milonia, x. 435, 437, 438, 442
 Cæstria, xviii. 587
 Cæths, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Cæththam, *see* Chatham, xvi. 501
 Cáf, xviii. 775 ; *see* Div, 153
 Cafana, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Caffa, notice of, xii. 107
 Caffarelli, xiii. 673, 967
 Caffinites, xv. 253
 Caffre, Le, xviii. 790
 Cáfirs, *see* Caffraria, xvi. 129
 Cafiz, xix. 103
 Caggar, xxiii. 784
 Cagli, xxiv. 130
 Cagliari, xxiv. 317, 319
 —, annals of, xii. 761, 1046
 —, notice of, xi. 547 ; xii. 170
 —, University of, xiii. 1035
 Cagliostro, notice of, xiii. 165
 Cágmarí, xv. 450
 Cagnard de la Tour, his sirene, iv. 777
 Caguan, xvii. 22, 24
 Caguil, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Caherah, xi. 570
 Cahier de Gerville, notice of, xiii. 347
 Cahiers, xiii. 332, 338
 Cahors, xxi. 571
 —, notice of, xii. 510
 —, John of, xii. 106
 —, wine of, 1281
 Cai-Caus, Cyaxares, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Cai-Cobad, Arsæus, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Caïcoc-zeb, xv. 581
 Caicos, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Caïcus, xxii. 387, 428, 429
 Caïdak, xvii. 523
 Caieta, xxi. 149
 Caieta, xxii. 404
 Caietanum Sinus, xxi. 149
 Caiffa, Syria, xxv. 398
 Caiffe, Syria, xxv. 398
 Caille, xxiii. 236, 238
 Caillomas, xxiii. 283
 Caiman, xiv. 497
 Caimans, xvii. 391
 Cain, ix. 5, 56, Introductory Chapter
 Cainarjé, Peace of, xiii. 840
 Cainites, xi. 155
 Cairn, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 —, Gorm, *see* Banff, xv. 232
 —, Gower, xxiii. 277
 Cairnmount, xxi. 233
 Cairngorm, xxi. 54
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Cairngorms, *see* Banff, xv. 232
 Cairnkinnow, xviii. 338
 Cairnmore, xxii. 252
 Cairnmuir, xxi. 240
 Cairns, *see* Barrow, xv. 296
 Cairnsmuir, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1421
 Cairo, annals of, xii. 646 ; xiii. 673, 674
 —, notice of, xi. 565, 570
 —, canal of, xviii. 428
 Cairpensavelcoit, xx. 545
 Caisson, viii. 387
 Caissons, xv. 817
 Caissotti, xiii. 1023
 Caistor, xxi. 464
 Caitano de Mello, Don Nuno, xiii. 987
 Caithness, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420
 Cáits, xv. 443 ; xvi. 352
 Caius Cæsar, x. 471
 Cajaneburg, annals of, xii. 694
 Cajaput, the, *see* Melaleuca Minor, vii. 519
 —, oil of, *see* Melaleuca, xxii. 76
 Cajetan, Cardinal, xii. 310 ; xiii. 477
 —, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 103
 Cajóli-muk'h, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Cajuputi Oleum, *see* Melaleuca Minor, vii. 519
 Caking coal, xxv. 163
 Cala, La, *see* La Calle, xvi. 168
 Calaa, xxii. 49
 Calá-bágh, *see* Candahar, xvi. 237
 Calabar, New, River, xv. 458
 Calabash-tree, African, *see* Adansonia, xiv. 104 ;
 Crescentia, xvii. 367
 Calabazes, xx. 334
 Calabresi, xiii. 1023
 Calabri, xx. 151
 Calabria, xxii. 416
 —, annals of, xiii. 682, 1062
 —, notice of, xi. 475, 476, 532, 540, 543, 563, 630, 785 ; xii. 383, 460
 —, Duke of, xii. 122
 —, Alfonso, Duke of, xii. 272, 273
 —, Andrew, Duke of, xii. 116
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 270
 —, Robert, Duke of, xii. 107
 Calabryta, xxiii. 187
 Calaca, xv. 717
 Calachene, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Caladium, *see* Syngonium, xxv. 381
 Calaité, hydrate of alumina, vi. 476
 Calagurris, *see* Calahorra, xvi. 140
 Cal'ah Fásh, xix. 532
 Calah Suffeed, xxiii. 264
 Calahorra, annals of, xiii. 497
 Calais, annals of, xii. 719 ; xiii. 111, 586, 616
 —, notice of, xii. 418, 420, 421, 423, 436, 481, 482, 489, 490
 —, *see* Boreas, xv. 709
 —, Siege of, xii. 83
 Calam, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Calamæ, xxiii. 193
 Calamaes, xxv. 250
 Calamakion, xxiii. 184
 Calamander, xvi. 446
 Calamari, *see* Carthagera, xvi. 330
 Calamas, xviii. 587
 Calamata, xxiii. 193
 Calambac wood, *see* Aspalathum, xv. 22
 Calambak, xvi. 779
 Calami, xxiii. 193 ; xxiv. 300
 Calamina, *see* Zincum, vii. 526
 —, carbonate of zinc, vi. 520
 Calamine, vii. 526 ; viii. 417
 —, calcining, viii. 418
 —, electricity of, iv. 133
 Calamint, *see* Melissa, xxii. 86
 Calamite, amphibole, vi. 478
 Calamo, Mount, xxii. 89 ; xxiv. 827
 Calamoherpe, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 Calamos, xxi. 81
 Calamota, xxi. 82
 Calamus, xxiv. 827
 —, Aromaticus, *see* Acorus, xiv. 90 ; Zalacca, xxv. 1389
 Calamy, xii. 774, 775
 Calandra of Bibiena, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 —, granulata, *see* Sipalus, xxiv. 621
 —, palmarum auctorum, *see* Rhyncophorus, xxiv. 101
 Calandria discors, *see* Oxyrhynchus, xxii. 778
 Calantan, xxi. 712
 Calaquala, xiv. 492
 Calaris, xxiv. 319
 Calas, notice of, xiii. 155
 Calasot, xvi. 59
 Calat Anasor, xi. 549
 Calatafimi, xxiv. 567, 569
 Calatayud, annals of, xiii. 746, 880
 Calathius, xxiii. 193
 Calatrava, notice of, xii. 8 ; xiii. 405
 —, Order of, xii. 5
 Calauera, xxiii. 199
 Calaueraia, xxiii. 199
 Calayah, xxii. 628
 Calayaut, xxii. 630
 Calbari, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Calbis, River, Natolia, xxii. 436 ; Rhodes, xxiv. 90
 Calbuco, xvi. 538
 Calcareous bodies, xxv. 152
 —, crusts of animals, vii. 216
 —, spar, rhomboidal carbonate of lime, vii. 502
 Calcaria, vii. 194
 Calcattah, xv. 443
 Calcedony silica, vi. 512
 Calchedon, xxiii. 479
 Calcigerous cells of the teeth, vii. 225
 Calcii chloridum, chloride of calcium ; preparation, uses of, vii. 506
 Calcination, xxv. 152, 155, 158, 163
 —, of gypsum, xxv. 174
 Calcinato, xxii. 160
 Calcining, calamine, viii. 418
 Calcis carbonas, carbonate of lime ; composition, dose, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 506
 —, hypochloris, hypochlorite or chloride of lime ; composition, dose, effects, preparation, properties, and uses of, vii. 506
 Calcispongia, xxiv. 823
 Calcite, rhomboidal carbonate of lead, vi. 502
 Calcium, oxide of, xxv. 152
 Calcsinter, *see* Alabaster, xiv. 252
 Calculation of elevation of water by sun's attraction, v. 249*
 —, of the laws of decrement, general method, in crystallography, vi. 450
 —, of the laws of decrement, applied to the cube, vi. 450 ; applied to the square prism, 450 ; applied to the right rhombic prism, 451 ; applied to the oblique rhombic prism, 452 ; applied to the doubly oblique rhombic prism, 453 ; applied to the rhomboid, 454 ; applied to the hexagonal prism, 457
 Calculi, hepatic, amorphous, crystallized, deposited, porcupine, vii. 568
 Calculus, differential, i. 771
 —, differential, applications of, ii. 81
 —, differential and integral, application of, ii. 81
 —, of finite differences, ii. 227, 304
 —, of functions, ii. 305, 389
 —, of functions and of differentials, combination of, ii. 354
 —, integral, i. 802 ; ii. 1—208
 —, integral, applications of, ii. 81
 —, inverse, of differences, ii. 251
 —, of ratios, ii. 311
 —, of variation, application of, the variation of $\int V dx$, when a maximum or minimum, ii. 215
 —, of variation, its use in finding shortest distance between two points, co-ordinates being given, ii. 209
 —, of variation, problem relating to relative maxima and minima, ii. 221
 —, of variation, problems relating to absolute maxima and minima, ii. 227
 —, of variation, requiring the curve generating least resistance, (prob.) ii. 218
 —, of variation, shortest line on given surface, (prob.) ii. 226
 —, of variation, the five constants, a, b, c, c_1, c_2 , how found, ii. 226
 —, of variation, the shortest line that can be drawn between two curves, (prob.) ii. 219
 —, of variations, ii. 209, 226
 —, of variations, application of, to questions of maxima and minima, ii. 215
 —, of variations, as being the function of three variables, ii. 214

- Calculus of variations, Brachystochrone of curve, (prob.) ii. 222
 — of variations, curve generating greatest solid, (prob.) ii. 223
 — of variations, curve under given perimeter, including greatest area, (prob.) ii. 222
 — of variations, curve B. M. when area is given, (prob.) fig. 3, ii. 223, 224
 — of variations, curve of least area, ii. 218
 — of variations, curves of quicker descent, &c., (probs.) ii. 217, 219
 — of variations, form and centre of gravity of curve, (prob.) ii. 223
 — of variations, the variation of $f u$ found, ii. 211
 — of variations, the variation of $f V dx$ found, ii. 213
 —, urinary, *see* Urinary deposits, vii. 580
 Calcutta, xv. 443
 —, annals of, xiii. 470, 471
 —, Black Hole at, xiii. 471
 —, Diocese of, established, xiii. 1143
 Caldaques, Count de, xiii. 423
 Caldao, xviii. 637
 Caldas da Rainha, xviii. 637
 Caldeirao, Serra de, xxiii. 498
 Calder, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, Castle, xxii. 400
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 893, 1065
 Caldera, Lake, xxiv. 759
 Calderari, xxii. 418
 Calderinus, xx. 775
 Calderon, execution of, xii. 706
 —, Don Alonso, notice of, xiii. 405
 —, de la Barca, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Caldew, xvii. 453
 Caldiero, Battle of, xiii. 1066
 Caldo, xxiii. 499
 Caldshiels, xxiv. 179
 Caldys, xxiii. 203
 —, Lighthouse, viii. 587
 Cale, La, *see* Calle La, xvi. 168; Tunis, xxv. 844
 Caleb, ix. 57
 Caledonia, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 —, notice of, xi. 12
 —, New, xvii. 557; discovered, xv. 129
 Caledonians, x. 616; notice of, xi. 66, 74, 382, 387, 388, 389
 Caledonite, cupreous-sulphato-carbonate of lead, vi. 500
 Calemande, Le, xxiv. 92
 Caleminder, xvi. 446
 Calen-berg, xvi. 425
 Calendæ Græcæ, xvi. 146
 Calendar, Republican, xiii. 370
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 245
 —, contents of one, in the British Museum, i. 418
 —, earliest, in the English language, i. 419
 —, Gregorian, xii. 607; xiii. 269
 —, of Numa, ix. 281
 —, reformation of, by C. J. Caesar, x. 271
 Calender for dressing cloth, viii. 303
 —, glazing, viii. 305
 Calenders, xvii. 715, 718
 Calendra, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Calends, xvi. 146
 Calendula, *see* Tripteris, xxv. 790
 Calenum, *see* Wine, xxv. 1272
 Calenus, Q., Fufius, x. 243, 257, 305, 308, 309
 Cales, *see* Ausonia, xv. 122
 Caleti, xix. 447
 Calf, hart, xx. 413; hind, 416
 Calf of man, *see* Isle of Man, xxi. 732
 —, skins, tanned and untanned, imports, exports, and consumption of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
 Cali, the fourth Yug or Indian division of the duration of the world, containing 400,000 years; commences, according to some, B.C. 3102, and to others, B.C. 1078, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Calf-catâ, xv. 443
 Calicium, xxi. 419
 Calico, embossed, making of, viii. 24
 —, printed, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 541
 —, printing from cylinders, viii. 19
 Calico-printing, introduction of, into Britain, viii. 533
 Calicut, xxi. 706; annals of, xiii. 780, 800, 802, 816
 Calidius, L., x. 396
 Calidris, *see* Tringa, xxv. 779
 Calif, xxi. 217
 California, Gulf of, xiv. 394
 Californians, xiv. 448
 Caligong, xix. 643
 Caligula, Caius Cæsar, x. 433—442, 528
 Calimotte, notice of, xiii. 286
 Calinga, xxi. 670
 Calingæ, xx. 669
 Calingarta, xvii. 437
 Calippi, xxiii. 482
 Calippus, ix. 747
 Caliri, *see* Corsica, xvii. 274
 Calistus, x. 439
 Calix, Sweden, xxv. 327, 333
 Calixtine Controversy, xiii. 490
 Calixtines, xii. 260, 296
 Calixtus of Helmstadt, xiii. 44
 —, II., Pope, xi. 615, 629, 650
 —, III., Pope, xii. 290
 —, Antipope, xi. 650
 —, Frederick Ulrich, xiii. 666
 —, George, xiii. 490, 494
 Caliyân, xx. 341
 Cali-yug, xvi. 646
 Calker, vi. 344
 Calkers in dock yards, vi. 342
 Talking diagonal decks, vi. 418
 —, frame, vi. 413
 Call, xviii. 296
 Calladar, Loch, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Callaici, xix. 437
 Callander, xxiii. 282
 Callao, xxi. 450; xxiii. 283
 Callatia, xviii. 687; xxiv. 149
 Callatis, xviii. 687; xxiv. 149
 Call-bird, xv. 573
 Calleja, Don Felix, xiii. 717
 Callen, xxi. 230; *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Calli, vii. 191
 Callianassa, *see* Geba, xxv. 551
 Callias, ix. 363, 539
 Calliaud, xiii. 469, 775, 779
 Callibius, ix. 580, 602
 Callicrates, an Achæan, impeaches his countrymen at Rome, x. 47
 —, murderer of Dion, 747
 —, sculptor, ix. 398
 Callicratides, ix. 550
 Callicula Mons, xxi. 150
 Callidromus, xix. 720; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Calligic Cape, xx. 668
 Callimachus, ix. 290, 291; x. 133, 341
 Callimodon, ix. 800
 Callinicum, xxii. 118
 Callinicus, xiii. 665
 Calling, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 Callinger, xxiv. 65
 Callinqua, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Callinusa, xvii. 511
 Calliodon, *see* Scarus, xxiv. 354
 Callion, xx. 341
 Calliope, xxii. 358
 Callipedæ, xxiv. 323
 Callipolis, *see* Anxa, xiv. 681; Italy, xxi. 151; *see* Romelia, xi. 151; Thrace, xxv. 608
 Callippus, iii. 487
 Callirhoë, *see* Edessa, xiii. 389
 Callista, xix. 91
 Calliste, xxiv. 828
 Callisthenes, ix. 724; an astronomer in the time of Alexander the Great, who is said to have sent from Babylon to that monarch astronomical observations, going back 1907 years, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Callistus, x. 444, 449, 575
 —, Nicephorus, xi. 81; xii. 190
 Callithrix, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Callitriche, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Callitzi, xxi. 638
 Callixenus, ix. 551
 Callo, i. 455
 Callomya, *see* Dolichopidæ, xiii. 202
 Callon, ix. 400
 Callonè, xxi. 398
 Callosities of the skin, vii. 191
 Calmer, Treaty of, xxv. 329
 Calmiel, notice of, vii. 531
 Calmios, xxiv. 827
 Calmus, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Calnà, xv. 447
 Calne, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Calo Johannes, or John Comnenus, xi. 785
 —, Johannes, King of Bulgaria, xii. 45
 Calocephalus, xxiii. 316
 Calofaro, xvi. 496
 Calolimno, xxiv. 827
 Calollimnos, xxii. 386
 Calolymno, xxiv. 827
 Calonne, xiii. 526, 537; notice of, xiii. 153, 164, 165, 166, 346
 Calor, xxi. 151
 Calores, wine of, xxv. 1284
 Caloric, viii. 144
 —, introduction, iv. 225
 —, specific, estimated by ice calorimeter, iv. 306
 —, specific, estimated by Meyer's process, iv. 308
 —, specific, estimated by method of mixture, iv. 304
 —, specific, of gases, by Delaroche and Berard, iv. 309
 —, specific, table of, iv. 304, 308
 Calorific rays, iii. 409
 —, rays of the solar spectrum, iv. 582
 Calorimeter of Dr. Hare, iv. 176
 —, of Lavoisier, iv. 265, 306
 —, of Rumford, iv. 266
 Calos, xxiii. 483
 Calov, Abraham, xiii. 669
 Calovius, xiii. 666, 669
 Calpe, Mons, xix. 574; xxii. 49; *see* Natolia, xxii. 444; Pontus, xxiii. 479
 Calpenus, Q., x. 266
 Calphurnius, L. Bestia, sent against Jugurtha, x. 52
 Calpi, xv. 446
 Calpurnia, x. 177, 276, 296, 458
 Calpurnius Bibulus, M., x. 176, 217, 219, 238—240, 242, 469
 —, Junius, x. 573
 —, Piso, L., x. 100, 305, 306, 540
 —, Piso, C., x. 164, 168
 —, Piso, M., x. 174
 —, Siculus, T., x. 573
 Calquin, xvi. 537
 Calt, xxiv. 658
 Caltagirone, xxiv. 567, 568
 Caltanissetta, xxiv. 567, 569
 Calton Hill, xviii. 392; xxv. 1419
 Caltura, xvi. 442
 Calumba plant, *see* Coccus Palmatus, vii. 510
 Calumba radix, *see* Coccus Palmatus, vii. 510
 Caluvium Urbs, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Calva, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Calvados, annals of, xiii. 346, 367, 368, 376
 Calvarrasa de Arriba, annals of, xiii. 886
 Calverley, Sir Hugh, xii. 96, 161
 Calvert, Charles, xiii. 872
 —, County, xxi. 783
 —, Leonard, xiii. 867
 —, Philip, xiii. 872
 —, Sir George, xiii. 867
 Calvery, Mount, ix. 465
 Calvi, annals of, xiii. 1024, 1046
 Calvin, John, xii. 476; xiii. 375, 482; notice of, xiii. 253—256; his view of human freedom, ii. 668; influence of, xiii. 491

- *Calvina, Junia*, x. 458
Calvinism, xiii. 491
Calvinists of France join the Princes, xiii. 5
 —, *annals of*, xiii. 619
Calvinus, Cn. Domitius, x. 217, 218, 220, 255
Calvisano, xxii. 160
Calvisius, x. 455
Calvities, see Baldness, xv. 212
Calvo, notice of, xiii. 406
 — *de Rosas, Don Lorenzo*, notice of, xiii. 408
Calx, xxv. 152; lime, dose, characteristics, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 506
Calybeats, xix. 643
Calycadnus, see Cilicia, xvi. 675
Calycanthaceæ, see Botany, vii. 71
Calycereæ, see Botany, vii. 81
Calycifloræ, see Botany, vii. 68
Calydna, xxiv. 827
Calydon, xix. 719
Calympna, xxiv. 827
Calypso, xxi. 152
Calyptomena, see Rupicola, xxiv. 192
Calyūbiyyeh, xviii. 414
Calyx of flowers, vii. 42
Cam, xvi. 183; xviii. 629
 —, *Diego*, xii. 363; xv. 200
Camā, xvi. 58
Camail, Le, see Tanagra, xxv. 443
Camala, xvi. 588
Camaldoli, see Tuscany, xxv. 872
Camaldolites, xi. 576
Camalecon, xx. 334
Camalodunum, x. 447, 460
Camana, xxiii. 283
Camanas, see Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
Camáres, xxii. 386, 429
Camares, xxiii. 187
Camargue, La, xxiv. 98
Camaron, xix. 793
Cámarupa, xv. 452
Cambaceres, xiii. 373, 687, 691, 841, 845
 —, *Cape*, xx. 318
Cambaietta, see Cambay, xvi. 178
Cambāja, see Cambay, xvi. 179
Cambambo, xiv. 596
Cambay, xx. 38
 —, *annals of*, xiii. 802
Camber beam, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 238
Camberchan mouth of the Ganges, xx. 668
Cambernauld, xviii. 337
Camb'ha Mela, xvii. 653
Cambi, different species of, i. 461
Cambielle, Pic, xxiv. 761
Cambist, see Cambio, xvi. 179
Cambistholi, xx. 666
Cambo, *annals of*, xiii. 978
Cambóga, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
Cambogia, xix. 465
Cámbojas, xvi. 354
Cambon, notice of, xiii. 365, 368, 372
Cambra, see Scotland, xxv. 1414
Cambrai, *annals of*, xiii. 108, 371
 —, *notice of*, xii. 78
 —, *League of*, xii. 367, 391
 —, *Peace of*, xii. 377, 395
 —, *Isaac, Count of*, xiii. 552, 556
Cambrais, Congress at, xiii. 49, 50
Cambray, *annals of*, xii. 733; xiii. 549, 612, 616, 627
 —, *Peace of*, xii. 321; xiii. 573
 —, *See of*, xiii. 597
Cambrecis, notice of, xii. 479
Cambresis, *annals of*, xiii. 549, 627
Cambridge, xxi. 783; xxii. 33
 —, *Duke of*, xiii. 309
 —, *Earl of*, xii. 167, 241
 —, *New England, annals of*, xiii. 1095, 1099
 —, *University of*, xi. 401; xxv. 948, 951, 952; notice of, xii. 819
 —, *Gulf*, xx. 317
Cambuca, xix. 652
Cam-bú-chat, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
Cambunii, Montes, xxi. 634, 635
Cambunius Saltus, see Thessalia, xxv. 581
Cambures, xiv. 488
Cambusan mouth of the Ganges, xx. 668
Cambuta, see Crosier, xvii. 398
Cambysene, xix. 539
Cambyses, ix. 273, 341, 345; xix. 539; xxii. 67
 —, *River*, xiv. 258
Camden, Historian, his ridiculously minute account of the trial of the Duke of Norfolk, ix. 31
 —, *Lord*, xiii. 756, 757, 760, 773, 913, 919, 934, 939
 —, *Town*, xxii. 156
Camel, see Alan, xiv. 254; xvii. 259
 —, *day of the*, xi. 370
 —, *son of Saphadin*, xii. 50
Camellia, see Tea, xxv. 473
Camenitza, xxiii. 188
Cameo, see Camaieu, xvi. 177
Camera lucida, by Wollaston, iii. 475; by Hooke, 476
 —, *obscura*, iv. 393; first described, iii. 398; explained, 472; construction of, 473
Camerarius, xiii. 483
Camerini, ix. 166
Camerino, xxiv. 130; *see Ancona*, xiv. 554
 —, *Duchy of, annals of*, xiii. 942
 —, *notice of*, xii. 386
Camerinus, P. Sulpicius, ii. 756
Cameron, xii. 810
 —, *John*, xiii. 491, 495
Cameronians, xii. 818
Camers, xxi. 148
Camilla, xix. 114
Camille Desmoulins, notice of, xiii. 334, 337, 343, 370, 371
Camillus, Marcus Furius, ix. 645
 —, *Scribonianus, Furius*, x. 446
Camin, notice of, xii. 637
Caminos reales, xxiv. 772
Camiro, Capo di, xxiv. 89
Camirus, xxiv. 89
Camisa, xxiii. 484
Camisano, see Vencentin, xxv. 1085
Camisene, xxiii. 484
Camlan, see Alan, xiv. 254
Camlet, xxiv. 558
Camlough, see Armagh, xiv. 771
Cammua, xvi. 61
Camorta, xxii. 506
Camouflet, vi. 327
Campachin, xvii. 246
Campagna, xxiv. 132, 136
 —, *Felice*, xxi. 142; xxii. 410
 —, *di Roma*, xxi. 143
Campagnatico, see Tuscany, xxv. 872
Campagnol, Le, xx. 447; *see Hypudæus*, 446, 448
 —, *Volant, see Nycteris*, xxii. 584
Campana, xv. 406, 407
Campanella, xxii. 405
 —, *Tomaso*, xii. 504
Campania, xxi. 149
 —, *wines of*, xxv. 1271
Campanulaceæ, see Botany, vii. 83
 —, *Campanuleæ, see Trachelium*, xxv. 704; *Symphyandra*, 372; *Wahlenbergia*, 1144
Campanus, i. 310
Campanus Sinus, xxi. 150
Campbell, naval Captain, xiii. 771, 923
 —, *Colonel*, xiii. 778
 —, *Dr., his misapprehension, in the Philosophy of Rhetoric*, i. 198
 —, *his Philosophy of Rhetoric*, i. 243
 —, *see New Zealand*, xxv. 1395; *Virginia*, xxv. 1103
Campbeltown, xxi. 239; *see Scotland*, xxv. 1422
Campeachy, Bay of, xiv. 394
Campeche, xxii. 147
Campeggio, xii. 317, 323
Campen, *annals of*, xiii. 655
Camper, surgical skill of, vii. 831
Camperdown, Battle of, xiii. 387, 917
 —, *Viscount*, xiii. 917
Camphor bags not prophylactic, vii. 507
 —, *tree, see Camphora Officinarum*, vii. 506
Camphora, xv. 715
Camphoræ mistura, vii. 507
 —, *Officinarum*, the camphor tree; antidotes, composition, dose, extraction, hab., effects, uses of, vii. 506
 —, *tinctura*, vii. 507
Campi, xxiv. 317
Campi Phlegræi, xxii. 409
Campiani da Piperno, xiii. 1023
Campidani, xxiv. 317
Campidano, xxiv. 317
Campidoglio, xvi. 275
Campiglia, see Tuscany, xxv. 872
Campion, see Torture, xxv. 688
 —, *bladder, see Behen*, xv. 393
Campo Basso, xxii. 414
 —, *Formio, Peace of*, xiii. 547; *Treaty of*, xiii. 175, 640, 671
 —, *Major, annals of*, xiii. 177
 —, *Sagrado, Marquis of*, xiii. 500
 —, *Santo, Battle of*, xiii. 1028
 —, *Santo Ferdinando della Torre, Marquis of*, xiii. 1029
Campobasso, Count, xii. 266
Campomanes, notice of, xiii. 79, 83
Campomayor, *annals of*, xiii. 719, 721, 725, 730
Campoverde, xiii. 709, 734—739
Campredon, Battle of, xii. 733
Camps, vestiges of, xxiv. 14
Campsā, xxi. 637
Campsie Fells, xxv. 74
 —, *Hills, see Scotland*, xxv. 1417
 —, *Stirlingshire*, xxv. 75
Camptosomata molluscs, vii. 285
Campus Herculeus, or Lapideus, xix. 297
 —, *Martius*, xxiv. 136
Campylopteris, see Trochilus, xxv. 803
Campylopterus, see Trochilus, xxv. 806
Camulodunum, xxi. 714; *see Colchester*, xvii. 7
Camus' automaton for Louis XIV., xv. 147
Camus de Beaulieu, xii. 208
 —, *notice of*, xiii. 340, 364
Cam wood, use of, in dyeing, xix. 526
Can Grande della Scala, vi. 105, 107, 111
Can Roving, viii. 698
Cana, xxii. 387; *see Scotland*, xxv. 1413
 —, *Santa Cruz de*, xvii. 557
 —, *Syria*, xxv. 388, 389
Canaan, ix. 464; *Syria*, xxv. 387
 —, *divided among the Israelites*, ix. 46
Canaanites, ix. 466, 468
Canabac, see Bissaos, xv. 598
Canabus, Nicholas, xi. 790
Canac, see Tarn, xxv. 461
Canada, *Upper and Lower*, xiv. 427
 —, *annals of*, xii. 722; xiii. 76, 149, 152, 153, 464, 465, 752, 766, 797, 850, 948, 949, 1129
 —, *Company, Upper*, xxiii. 737
Canadas, see Quebec, xxiii. 722
Canæ, xxii. 387
Canæa, xxii. 387
Canaga, xxiv. 471
Canailles, notice of, xiii. 295
Canal, communication by, in Great Britain, viii. 239
 —, *between a tidal and a tideless sea*, v. 329*
 —, *between two tidal seas, (prob.)* v. 328*
 —, *bounded at both ends, (probs.)* v. 325*, 336*
 —, *closed at one end; at the other, open to tidal sea, (prob.)* v. 328*
 —, *Forth and Clyde*, xxv. 74
 —, *infinite disturbance of, in free tide*, v. 326*
 —, *navigation, peculiarity in*, v. 348*
 —, *of Aragon*, notice of, xiii. 83
 —, *of Bromberg*, xiii. 512
 —, *of Murcia*, notice of, xiii. 83
 —, *small extent of tides in, by free wave theory*, v. 326*

Canal, supposed indefinite in theory of waves, (prob.) v. 331*

—, the great Chinese, xvi. 579

— wave theory, elevation of tide, effect in, v. 358*

— wave theory, luminous effect on, v. 358*

— wave theory, various propositions, v. 354*

— boats, iii. 194

Canalahora, xxiii. 40

Canale, *see* Goritz, xix. 675

Canales, xii. 737

Canali, xxiii. 765

Canalicules of the bones, vii. 242

Canals, iii. 227

—, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318

—, laws relating to, ii. 803

—, Austrian, xv. 137

— of New York, xxv. 1375

—, North American, *see* United States, xxv. 944

— of Scotland, xxv. 1419

— of Staffordshire, xxv. 10

— of Warwickshire, xxv. 1170

—, Welsh, xxv. 1152

— of Yorkshire, xxv. 1378

Canaluian Mountains, xxi. 635

Canandaigua, Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375

Cananor, annals of, xiii. 816

Cananoro, xxi. 706

Canarese character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348

Canari, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179

Canaria, xxi. 417

Canaries, Isles, annals of, xiii. 176

Canaris, xvi. 229

Canary, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283

— bird flower, *see* Tropæolum, xxv. 813

— finch, xix. 343

— Islands, annals of, xii. 744

Canasida, xxiii. 258

Canastræum, xxi. 637

Canatha, *see* Cœle Syria, xvi. 793

—, Syria, xxv. 394

Canavatepy, xx. 7

Canavese, xxiv. 315

Canbeh, xvii. 635

Cancana, xv. 380; *see* Canara, xvi. 227

Canceau, *see* Canso, xvi. 257

Cancellaria, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129

Cancer, disease, vii. 703, 863

— Crab, xvii. 595; *see* Diastylis, xvii. 786; Dorippe, xviii. 231; Dromia, 287; Eury-nome, 685; Grapsus, xix. 707; Maja, xxi. 695; Scyllarus, xxii. 427

— Bernhardus, *see* Pagurus, xxiii. 18

— biaculeatus, *see* Pisa, xxiii. 390

— bipes, *see* Nebalia, xxii. 457

— corrugatus, *see* Portunus, xxiii. 508

— Ererinitus, *see* Hippa, xx. 281

— Fluviatilis, *see* Thelphusa, xxv. 571

— Gammarus Saltator, *see* Talitris, xxv. 428

— hirtellus, *see* Pilmunus, xxiii. 377

— horridus, *see* Parthenope, xxiii. 125

— latipes, *see* Portunus, xxiii. 508

— Phalangium, *see* Stenorhynchus, xxv. 53

— pisum, *see* Pinnotheres, xxiii. 385

— platycheles, *see* Porcellana, xxiii. 489

— porregius, *see* Nephrops, xxii. 478

— rannius, *see* Ranina, xxiii. 793

— squilla, *see* Palæmon, xxiii. 22

Cances, Vin de, xxv. 1281

Canche, xxiii. 130

Canc-jól, xv. 452

Canclaux, General, notice of, xiii. 369

Cancro, Point, xiv. 453

Candahar, annals of, xiii. 828, 829, 832

Candal, xv. 450

Candale, Duke of, xiii. 22, 23

Candaloro, xxiii. 40

Candaules, ix. 265

Candax, notice of, xi. 561

Candeish, xxi. 218

Candelaro, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273

Candí, xx. 37

Candia, xvi. 240

Candia, annals of, xiii. 93, 94, 1017, 1020

—, notice of, xi. 561, 565; xii. 391

—, City of, annals of, xiii. 1017

—, Duke of, xii. 275

—, Peter of, xii. 289

Candidian, xi. 343

Candidianus, xi. 78

Candidus, xi. 7

Candiry, xxii. 426

Candite, Spinelle, vi. 516

Candito, Monte, xxii. 407

Candlemas, Burnt, xii. 144

— shoal, discovery of, xv. 125

Candle-nut, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414

Candolle, De, his arrangement of plants, vii. 33

Candura, xxiv. 98

Candy-tuft, xx. 497

Cane, xxiv. 64; *see* Kan, xxi. 199

—, juice of, manufactured into sugar, viii. 502

—, Facino, xii. 255

—, Grotto del, vi. 716; xxii. 409

— trash, viii. 501

Canea, annals of, xiii. 93

Cañele, xxiii. 283

Canella, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679

— Alba, xx. 7; Canella bark; compositions, descriptions, dose, effects, parts used, and uses of, vii. 507

Caney, xvii. 425

—, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497

Canfranc, Port of, xxiv. 760

Canganum, *see* Bardseye, xv. 272

Cangení, *see* Connaught, xvii. 152

Cangi, x. 451

Canha, xxiii. 499

Cani, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845

Canidius, x. 212, 351

Canigou, Le, xxiv. 761

—, Pic of, xxiii. 706

Caninius Rebilus, C., x. 272

Canino, xxiv. 145

Canis, xxii. 445

— Crocuta, xx. 429

— latrans, *see* Bootes, xv. 704

Canisius, xii. 443, 447

—, Peter, xiii. 479

Canistro, xxi. 638

Canistron, Cape, xxi. 637

Canius Rufus, x. 568

Canje River, xv. 466

Cankiyá, xv. 454

Canmore, Malcolm, xii. 126

Canna, xxii. 417; xxiv. 496

Cannacus, ix. 436

Cannada, *see* Canara, xvi. 227

Cannæ, xxi. 150; xxii. 406

—, notice of, xi. 541

—, Battle of, ix. 779

—, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602

Cannára, *see* Canara, xvi. 227

Cannææ, *see* Botany, vii. 100

Cannes, annals of, xiii. 905

Cannibalism, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1397

Cannigata, xxiv. 567, 569

Canninefates, x. 512

Canning, George, notice of, xiii. 403, 497, 921 939, 943, 946, 947

Cannings, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264

Cannon, *see* Equus, xviii. 598; Founding, viii. 655

—, cases of double sound from a single shot, iv. 753

— used for signals, iv. 748, 749

Canny, xxi. 233

Cano, xxii. 512, 516

—, Melchior, xiii. 478

Canobeen, Syria, xxv. 396

Canol, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151

Canon, v. 773

Canon Law, ii. 678, 680, 783

—, authority of, ii. 805

—, authority of, in England, ii. 820

Canon, authorized edition of, xiii. 485

—, English, ii. 789

— of Scripture, xv. 513

— of the New Testament formed, x. 783

— and Ecclesiastical Law, distinction between, ii. 783

Canones Sanctorum Apostolorum, ii. 779

Canonici Juris Corpus, ii. 784, 786

Canonists, ii. 679

Canons, xx. 156

— of Cathedrals, *see* Law, ii. 806

— of Theodore, xi. 403

Canonsburg, xxiii. 215

Canoon, xx. 685

Canoongoe, xxi. 672

Canopi, xxii. 333

Canopus, xviii. 411; *see* Aboukir, xiv. 31

Canór, *see* Cannanore, xvi. 250

Canouan, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226

—, Petit, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226

Canouge, xviii. 222

Canouj, xx. 672

Canouys, *see* United States, xxv. 937

Canroody, xix. 642

Cansa-cáras, xvi. 352

Cantabri, x. 373

Cantabria, xv. 585

Cantacuzene, John, xii. 278, 279

Cantacuzenus, Emmanuel, 639

Cantal, Mountain, *see* Auvergne, xv. 151

—, Mountains of, xix. 294

—, notice of, vi. 722

Cantár, xix. 103

Cantaro, xxii. 417; *see* Arroba, xiv. 783

— Delgado, xxiii. 498

— Gordo, xxiii. 498

— Magro, xxiii. 499

Cantatium, *see* Catanzaro, xvi. 381

Canteen, Cape, xxii. 288

Canter, xx. 364

Canterbury, notice of, xi. 495; xii. 573

— Cathedral of, xi. 396

—, Hubert, Archbishop of, xii. 19, 22

—, Interdict of the Province of, xi. 679

—, See of, xi. 396, 398, 402, 578; xii. 23

—, St. Edmund of, xi. 763

Cantharides, *see* Cantharis Vesicatoria, vii. 507

Cantharidis Acetum, vii. 507

— Emplastrium, vii. 507

Cantharidin, *see* Cantharis Vesicatoria, vii. 507

Cantharis ænea, *see* Melachius, xxi. 708

— ruficollis, *see* Silis, xxiv. 590; Telephorus, xxv. 483

— vesicatoria, the blistering fly; antidote, composition, effect, hab., uses of, vii. 507

Cantharium, xxiv. 300

Canthus, Gulf of, xx. 667

Cantii, xvi. 15

Cantiliver, v. 428

Cantin, Cape, xxii. 288

Cantipre, Thomas of, xi. 764

Cantire, Mull of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414

Canto, v. 773

— fermo, v. 773

Canton, xvi. 554

Canton's experiments, iii. 168

—, his experiments on the compressibility of water, iv. 767

— method of making artificial magnets, iii. 750; theory of daily variation, 826

Cantwara-byrg, *see* Canterbury, xvi. 258

Cantzacon, xxii. 67

Canúra, *see* Cannanore, xvi. 250

Canus Julius, x. 439

— Melchior, xiii. 478

Canusium, xxi. 150

Canute, xi. 512, 634

Canvey, xviii. 628

Canyacubja, *see* Canoj, xvi. 252

Canzone, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818

Cao Bang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673

Caoutchouc, xx. 686; xxi. 713; *see* Urceola, xxv. 980

Cap for a malt kiln, viii. 807

— of the windmill, construction of, viii. 128

- Cap of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, self-adjusting, of windmill, viii. 128
 — stone, vi. 630
 Capabilities, physical, of America, xiv. 403, 404
 Capac Urcu, xvii. 24
 Capacity for charge in an electrical battery, iv. 97
 —, measure of, xxv. 1207
 Capala, xv. 383
 Capalis, xvi. 354
 Capanaparo, xvii. 20
 Caparacock, Le. *see* Strix, xxv. 132
 Capasso, Nicola, xiii. 1023
 Cape, xix. 788
 — Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — Breton, xiv. 432; *annals of*, xiii. 76, 130, 147, 152, 153, 308, 460, 752, 1034
 — Coast Castle, xx. 22, 23
 — Mount River, xxiv. 576
 — of Good Hope, *annals of*, xiii. 380, 843, 914, 938
 — Town, xvi. 268
 — Verde, xxiv. 268
 — wine, xxv. 1286
 Capel, xii. 575
 —, writer of the Reformed Church, xiii. 495
 —, Sir Henry, xii. 805
 Capelan, Le, xix. 428
 Capeleti, Don José, notice of, xiii. 401
 Capelin, xxii. 498
 Capella, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 —, Marcianus, x. 579
 —, Martinus, i. 425
 Cappel, Le, *annals of*, xiii. 17
 Capellham, xix. 680
 Capello, Bianca, xii. 500
 —, Venetian Admiral, destroys the Algerine fleet, xiv. 308
 Capellum, Mountains, xiv. 560
 Capelucho, xii. 204
 Capeo, xvi. 73
 Caper, *see* Capperis, xvi. 277
 Caperkali, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 535
 Capercalze, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 Caperkally, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 Capernaum, Syria, xxv. 389
 Capes, American, xiv. 395
 —, South American, xiv. 453
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 435
 Capet, Hugh, xi. 482, 517—520
 Capetus, ix. 162
 Caphar Zaba, Syria, xxv. 390
 Caphareus, xix. 723
 Caphas, xxi. 417
 Capibara, xx. 434
 Capila, xvi. 58
 Capillaria, *see* Trichosoma, xxv. 764
 Capillary attraction, xv. 92
 — tubes, iii. 219
 Capilli, vii. 195; xvii. 4
 Capissa, xxiii. 259
 Capissène, xxiii. 259
 Capita, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Capital, v. 428
 —, definition of, in political economy, vi. 153; definitions of, 154
 —, in fortification, vi. 327
 —, great, employed in manufactures, effects of, viii. 51
 Capitals, large and small, hazard of, ii. 408
 Capitan fish, xiv. 498
 Capitanata, xxii. 415
 Capito, C. Ateius, x. 216
 —, Fonteius, x. 498, 499
 —, Robertus, xi. 763
 —, Titinius, x. 569
 Capitol, destruction of, x. 511
 —, rebuilding of, x. 517
 Capitolas, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Capitulinus, M. Manlius, ix. 653
 —, T. Quinctius, xiv. 654
 Capitularies, xvii. 609
 Capitulation, *see* Law, ii. 726
 Capitulum of a plant, vii. 41
 Capivi, balsam of, *see* Copaifera, xvii. 231
 Capmany, Don Antonio, xiii. 715
 Capmore, Le, xxiii. 427
 Capnio, xiii. 476
 Capo d'Istria, xx. 560; *see* Egida, xiv. 142
 — di Sto Theodoro, *see* Egithallus, xiv. 142
 Capocier, Le, xxi. 723
 Capon, xix. 461
 Caponnière, vi. 327
 Caporetto, *annals of*, xiii. 386
 Capou-dag, xxii. 428
 Cappa, xxiv. 151
 Cappadocia, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 —, notice of, xii. 49, 54, 57, 58, 557
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 —, kingdom of, x. 123, 130
 —, origin of the kingdom of, ix. 815
 Cappadoces, xxiii. 482
 Cappadox, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 276
 Capparbas, *see* Antipatris, xiv. 675
 Capparidæ, *see* Botany, vii. 59
 Capparidæ, *see* Thylacium, xxv. 625; *Tovaria*, 698; *Stephania*, 55
 Cappel, Battle of, xiii. 244
 —, James, xii. 380
 Capponi, xii. 395
 Capra, *see* Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 — Ammon, xxii. 746
 —, Cape, xxi. 83
 Capraia, *see* Teedia, xxv. 481; *Tremiti*, 746; *Tuscany*, 873
 Capraja, xxiv. 315
 Caprariense, xxi. 347
 Capraro, Monte, xxii. 407
 Caprarola, xxiv. 131
 Caprasia Ostium, xxi. 147
 Caprea, *see* Ana Capri, xiv. 529
 Capreæ, *see* Capri, xvi. 278; xxi. 150
 Capri, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 —, notices of, x. 684
 Capria, xxiii. 40
 Capriccio, v. 774
 Capricorni, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 649
 Caprifoliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 80; *Symphoricarpos*, xxv. 372
 — *Lonicereæ*, *see* *Triosteum*, xxv. 786; *Valentiana*, 1009; *Viburnum*, 1082
 Capriol, xx. 357
 Capriole, xx. 364
 Capros, Le, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 Caprus, xxi. 638
 Caps, the Faction of the, xiii. 511
 Capsa, xxi. 637; *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 —, cruel treatment of inhabitants of, by the Romans, x. 52
 Capsalis, xxi. 85
 Capsicin, *see* Capsicum Annuum, vii. 507
 Capsicum annuum, Capsicum or Cayenne pepper; dose, effects, hab., part used, and uses of, vii. 507
 — pepper, *see* Capsicum annuum, vii. 507
 Capstan, viii. 305
 — power, Eckhard's, viii. 306
 — power, Smith's, viii. 306
 Capsula, *see* Tristoma, xxv. 792
 Capsule, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 —, dental, vii. 230
 — of the hair, vii. 195
 Capsus, *see* Corisia, xvii. 251
 Captain, Grass, viii. 205
 — of the fore-castle, vi. 344
 — of the hold, vi. 344
 —, rank and ratings of, vi. 344
 Captives, Trojan, of Euripides, ix. 250
 Capture, *see* Law, ii. 730, 731
 Capua, xxi. 150
 —, *annals of*, xiii. 69
 —, notice of, xi. 540, 544, 631, 633, 734
 —, colonization of, x. 332
 —, Leonardo da, xiii. 1023
 Capuchins, missions of, xiii. 101, 485, 487, 662
 Capuliferæ, *see* Synædryes, xxv. 374
 Capulus, *see* Pileopsis, xxiii. 375
 Caput, xvi. 184; xxi. 779
 — Vada, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Capys, ix. 162
 Caqueta, xvii. 25
 Cara, xvi. 354; xix. 577; xxi. 559
 — Amid, xx. 537
 Caraba, xx. 6
 Carà Bâgh, xviii. 610; xix. 531, 540
 Carà Bâgh, *see* Candahar, xvi. 237
 Carà Cholân, xvii. 462
 Carà Ilyâs, xvii. 378
 Carà Iolân, xvii. 462
 Cara Moussel, xxii. 426
 Cara Mustapha, vi. 660, 665
 Carabioules, xxiv. 760
 Caraboa, xxii. 429
 Caraboghas, xxii. 429
 Carabostasion, xxiii. 189
 Carabus, *see* Dolichus, xviii. 203
 — angusticollis, *see* Platynus, xxiii. 413
 — aterrimus, *see* Omaseus, xxii. 631; *Epomis*, xviii. 591; *Galertia*, xix. 436; *Harpalus*, xx. 140; *Lamprias*, xxi. 289; *Loricera*, xxi. 559
 — chalceus, *see* Pogonus, xxiii. 443
 — coriaceus, *see* Procrustes, xxiii. 594
 — crux-major, *see* Panagæus, xxiii. 48
 — cupreus, *see* Pœcilus, xxiii. 441
 — elatus, *see* Molops, xxii. 248
 — fasciato-punctatus, *see* Pterostichus, xxiii. 673
 — helopoides, *see* Oodes, xxii. 648
 — impressus, *see* Rembus, xxiv. 5
 — littoralis, *see* Peryphus, xxiii. 286
 — niger, *see* Platysma, xxiii. 514
 — punctatus, *see* Sogines, xxiv. 694
 — obscurus, *see* Ophonus, xxii. 654
 — ruficollis, *see* Platyderus, xxiii. 413
 — rufipes, *see* Patrobus, xxiii. 143
 Caracal, xix. 64, 65
 Caracalla, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, xi. 11—21
 Caracas, City, xiv. 468; *see* Columbia, xvii. 19, 21
 —, trade of, xiv. 486
 Caracates, xix. 448
 Caraccas, *annals of*, xiii. 180
 —, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 Caraccioli, xii. 459
 —, Cardinal, xii. 313
 —, Domenico, xiii. 1036, 1037
 —, Prince Francesco, xiii. 1058
 Caracena, Marquis of, xii. 711
 Caracene, Marquis de, xiii. 820
 Caraceni, xxi. 150
 Caracol, xvii. 26
 Caractacus, x. 447, 451
 Caradge wiram, xxii. 447
 Caraffa, xii. 662
 —, Cardinal, xii. 330, 480
 —, General, xiii. 504, 988
 —, John Peter, notice of, xiii. 99
 Caragatch, xxiv. 149
 Caragoles, xxiv. 475
 Carah Hisâr Sharkî, xviii. 618
 Carâjeh, xx. 539
 Caramania, xix. 434; *annals of*, xii. 641
 Carambis, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Caramel, xxiv. 668
 Caramulo, Serra de, xxiii. 498
 Carana, xxiii. 484
 Caranas, xvi. 353
 Caranatis, xviii. 617
 Caranca, xxiv. 576
 Carangue à plume, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 704
 Carangue-plate, xxiv. 492
 Caranitis, xxiii. 484
 Caranseles, Affair of, xiii. 524
 Caranus, ix. 221
 Caranxomore, Le, xvii. 278
 Carapa, *see* Xylocarpus, xxv. 1362
 Carapé, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Carari, River, xiv. 455
 Cara-soo-bazar, xvi. 380
 Carasu, xxiv. 147
 Carà-sú-bázár, xvii. 380
 Carat, xxiii. 662; *see* Caract, xvi. 286

- Carat, weight of, xxv. 1208
 Carathiocerta, xx. 538
 Caratôya, xv. 452
 Caraua, xxiv. 499
 Carausius, xi. 66
 Caravaca, annals of, xiii. 743
 Caravaggio, xxii. 160
 Caravans, xiv. 197
 Caravanserâis, xvii. 179
 Caravostasi, xxiii. 189
 Car'away, xxiii. 661
 Caraway, the, *see* Carum Carui, vii. 508
 Caraxomere, Le, *see* Cichla, xvi. 668
 Carbere, xxiv. 761
 Carberry, xviii. 396
 Carbines issued by Government from 1803 to 1816, viii. 663
 Carbo animalis, animal charcoal, vii. 507
 — Ligni, wood charcoal; dose, properties, uses of, vii. 507; xx. 92
 —, Cn. Papirius, defeated by the Cimbri and Teutones, x. 55; notice of, 104, 140, 143, 146, 147, 150
 Carbon, vi. 482; xiii. 843
 —, proportions of, in carburets of iron, viii. 408
 —, quantity of, in gunpowder, viii. 496
 Carbonari, xiii. 1062; xxii. 418
 Carbonaria, xxi. 147
 Carbonate of ammonia, vii. 502
 — of baryta, *see* Barytæ Carbonas, vii. 505
 — of iron, vii. 514
 — of lime, xxv. 152; *see* Calcis Carbonas, vii. 506
 — of potash, *see* Potassæ Carbonas, vii. 523
 — of soda, *see* Sodæ Carbonas, vii. 525
 — of zinc, *see* Zinci Carbonas, vii. 526
 Carbonic acid contained in the blood, vii. 121
 — acid lost in burning limestone, xxv. 165
 — acid gas, effects of, upon animal life, xxv. 109; effects of plants on, 111
 — acid gas in respiration, xxv. 1049
 Carboniferous system, vi. 581; convulsive movements of, 597; disturbance of, in the Ardennes, 598; disturbance of the Forest of Dean, 598; disturbance of, in the Penine Chain, 598; extent of the disturbances of, vi. 597
 Carboys, viii. 437
 Carbuncle, red garnet, vi. 491
 — in plague, vii. 783
 Carbury, xxiv. 657
 Carcalla, xvi. 230
 Carcar, xxiii. 582
 Carcaras, xviii. 793
 Carcaso, *see* Carcassone, xvi. 291
 Carcassone, notice of, xi. 692
 Carcausôi, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Carcavellous, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 Carcenage, Little, xxi. 593
 Carceres, xvi. 683
 Cárceres, Rio das, xxiv. 576
 Carchedon, ix. 223
 Carchemisa, xxii. 118
 Carchemish, ix. 305; xxii. 118
 Carcine, xxiv. 323
 Carcinitis, xviii. 688
 Carcinoma, vii. 703
 — durum, hard cancer, vii. 703
 — durum of the œsophagus, vii. 704; bladder, 706; colon, 705; pharynx, 704; rectum, 705; small intestines, 705; stomach, 705; tongue, 704; tonsils, 704; ureters, 706; uterus, 706
 — molle, soft cancer, vii. 708
 — molle of the bladder, vii. 710; brain, 709; heart, 711; cranium, 709; dura mater, 709; eye, 709; face and mouth, 710; head, 711; intestines, 710; kidneys, 710; liver, 710; lungs, 711; orbit, 709; ovaries, 711; pancreas, 710; mesentery, 711; pleura, 711; spleen, 710; stomach, 710; uterus, 711
 Cardamomum, the Cardamom; *see* Elettaria Cardamomum, vii. 513
 Cardamyle, xxiii. 193
 Cardamyl, xxiv. 381
 Cardan, xvi. 738; on dreams, xxiii. 644; his Metoposcopia, xxii. 126
 Cardia, xxiv. 151; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Cardialgia, vii. 552
 Cardiff Castle, notice of, xi. 670
 Cardigan, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Cardinal, xviii. 27
 — points defined, iii. 607
 —, Le, xxiii. 708; *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443, 445, 446
 — numbers, *see* Grammar, i. 45
 Cardinals, xi. 574
 Cardine, Le, xxiv. 92
 Carding cotton, viii. 686, 690, 697
 — machine, woollen, viii. 727
 —, Lewis Paul's, viii. 691
 Cardings, viii. 686
 Cardiognus, *see* Cardialgia, xvi. 295
 Cardiotissa, xxiv. 829
 Cardis, Treaty of, xii. 727
 Carditis, inflammation of muscular structure of the heart, vii. 674
 Card-making machine, viii. 310
 Cardo of bivalve shells, vii. 287
 Cardona, annals of, xii. 752
 —, Duke de, xii. 707
 —, Raymond de, xii. 108
 Cardone, Signor, his experiment on hydrogen gas, xxv. 108
 Cardouniero, *see* Sebastes, xxiv. 436
 Carduchi, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Cardúchi, *see* Kurdistan, xvii. 461
 Carduel, xix. 535
 Carduena, notice of, xi. 69
 Care Nicubar, xxii. 507
 — Sunday, xxi. 379
 Carei, xx. 668
 Carelia, xxiv. 198; annals of, xii. 730
 Caremboula, xxi. 644
 Carenas, Puerto de las, xvii. 425
 Carenton, notice of, xii. 81
 Carenza, xxiv. 186
 Care's College, xxv. 286
 Carew, Sir George, xii. 436
 —, Sir Peter, xii. 415
 Cargagos de Garajãos, xxiv. 515
 Cargaison, Vin de, xxv. 1281
 Cargill, xii. 810
 Cargodo do Mato, *see* Testudo, xxv. 527
 Carguirazo, xvii. 24
 — Mountain, xiv. 563
 Carhamburn, xxiv. 177
 Cari, xxii. 436
 Caria, xxiv. 148
 Cariaco, xvii. 21, 451, 452
 —, Gulf, xiv. 452
 Cariacou, xix. 739
 Cariati, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Cariba, *see* Cassiquiari, xvi. 347
 Caribbean Isles, annals of, xiii. 751
 Caribbees, Isles of the, xxv. 1221
 Caribert, xi. 288
 —, King of Hungary, xii. 106
 Caribs, xvi. 301; xx. 4
 Caries, vii. 865
 Carievitza, xxiv. 391
 Carig Croith, *see* Cloyne, xvi. 754
 Carigal, xviii. 347
 Carignan, notice of, xii. 329, 383
 Carima, xix. 434
 Carinæ, xxiv. 137
 Carinagara, xx. 668
 Carinas, x. 147
 Carinthia, notice of, xii. 643
 —, Arnolf, Duke of, xiii. 187
 —, Duke of, xii. 106
 —, Margaret Maultasche, Duchess of, xii. 112, 113
 Carinthe, molybdate of lead, vi. 499
 Carinus Augustus, M. Aurelius, xi. 62—64
 Cariopsis, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Carípásó, xvii. 514
 Caripe, xxiii. 582
 Carisbrook well, remarkable effect of the propagation of sound in, iv. 751
 Carkaje, xvii. 550
 Carl, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Carleby, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Carle Sunday, xxi. 379
 Carleton, General, xiii. 765, 766
 Carlin tooth, xxiv. 177
 Carlingford, xxi. 584
 Carlings, xxi. 379
 — fore and aft, vi. 415; for ships of the line, 416
 Carlini, xxii. 417
 Carlino, xxiv. 321
 Carlinoto, xxiv. 321
 Carlinwark-loch, xxi. 240
 Carlise, New, xxiii. 727
 Carlisle, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 —, Lord, xiii. 768, 774
 Carlo, xix. 136
 — Antonia, Prince of the Asturias, xiii. 74
 Carloman, son of Charlemagne, xi. 295
 —, son of Charles Martel, xii. 289
 —, son of Pepin le Bref, xi. 295
 —, son of Charles the Bald, xi. 435; notice of, xiii. 187
 —, nephew of Charles the Bald, xi. 436
 —, eldest son of Louis le Germanique, xi. 437
 —, King of Hungary, xi. 591, 592, 595
 —, notice of, xiii. 187
 Carlos, Don, notice of, xiii. 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 68, 69, 70, 73, 142, 144, 446, 448, 1022, 1026, 1029; xx. 781
 —, Infant Don, notice of, xiii. 390, 392, 398, 980
 —, Don, Infante, xii. 526
 —, Infante of Spain, Don, xii. 531
 —, San, xvi. 538; xvii. 21; xxiii. 407
 —, San, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Carlstadt, notice of, xiii. 103
 Carlota, xxiii. 407
 Carlough, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Carlovassi, xxiv. 300
 Carlovigian Empire, history of, xi. 429—439
 Carlow, annals of, xiii. 919
 —, notice of, xii. 592
 Carlowitz, Peace of, xii. 668; xiii. 96, 833
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 1017
 Carlsbad, xv. 676; waters of, xxv. 1182
 Carlsburg, xvii. 517
 Carlsrona, *see* Blekingen, xv. 628
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Carlshamn, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Carlstad, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Carlstads, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Carlstadt, xvii. 388
 —, Andreas, xii. 311, 315
 Carma-caras, xvi. 352
 Carmagnola, Francesco da, xii. 258
 —, notice of, xii. 329
 Carmagnoles, xiii. 362
 Carmana, xxiii. 258
 Carmania, xxiii. 257
 Carmanian Dynasty, xii. 641
 Carmath, xi. 566
 Carmarthen, Marquis of, xiii. 788
 Carmathians, xi. 566
 Carmel, Mount, ix. 465
 —, Syria, xxv. 388, 389, 392
 —, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1396
 Carmelia, Syria, xxv. 393
 Carmelite colour, process of printing, viii. 538
 Carmelites, calced and discalced, xiii. 101
 —, Order of, xi. 651, 759
 Carmenia, annals of, xii. 749
 Carmichael, Mr., notice of, vii. 758
 Carminative, use of coriander as, vii. 511
 Carmine, *see* Coccus Cacti, vii. 510
 Carminiarius, xxi. 151
 Carmona, notice of, xii. 165
 Carmylessus, xxi. 620
 Carnac, Major, xiii. 775, 776, 777
 Carnarchy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Carnarvon, Earl of, xii. 559

- Carnas, Syria, xxv. 384
 Carnasium, xxiii. 193
 Carnata, *see* Canara, xvi. 227
 Carnatic, xxi. 670; annals of, xiii. 777, 924, 929
 Carnation, *see* Dianthus, xvii. 783
 Carne, Syria, xxv. 384
 Carneades, x. 284, 285
 Carnedd, David, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 — y Filiast, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 — Llewelyn, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Carnelian, silica, vi. 513
 Carnethy, xviii. 392
 Carnew, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Carni, xxi. 147; *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Carnia, II, *see* Acarnania, xiv. 68
 Car-Nicobar, xxii. 506
 Carnieres, Battle of, xiii. 561
 Carniola, annals of, xiii. 896
 Carnivora Adeldapha, *see* Entomophaga, xviii. 568
 —, Amphibia, *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 —, Digitigrada, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 —, fossil, of caves, vi. 692
 —, fossil, of the diluvial deposits, vi. 691
 —, plantigrada, *see* Ursus, xxv. 985
 Carnosa, fossils, of the chalk system, vi. 659
 Carnot, i. 313; ii. 305; xiii. 544, 546, 841, 846, 905, 906
 —, notice of, xiii. 173, 179, 368, 373, 374, 375, 379, 380, 386, 388
 Carnown, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 Carnuntum, xxiii. 52
 Carnus, xxi. 81
 Carnutes, xviii. 676; xix. 448; xxi. 527
 Carnwath, xxi. 293
 —, Earl of, xii. 585; xiii. 430, 434
 Caro, General, notice of, xiii. 172
 —, José, xiii. 703, 708
 —, Don Juan, xiii. 737, 738, 744, 745
 Carob, xxii. 343
 — tree, *see* Ceratonia, xvi. 427
 Carolina, xiii. 1130; xvii. 517; xxiv. 755
 —, annals of, xiii. 851, 1119—1122, 1124, 1125
 —, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Caroline, County, xxi. 783; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Matilda, Queen of Christian VII. of Denmark, xii. 729
 —, Queen of Ferdinand IV. of Naples, xiii. 1063
 —, Queen of George II., xiii. 443, 444, 448, 449, 450
 Carolus, coin, of St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Caroni, Guiana, xvii. 20; xx. 6
 —, River, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Caronia, *see* Alæsa, xiv. 253
 Caroon, xxiii. 263
 Caroor, xvii. 4; annals of, xiii. 925
 Carora, xvii. 21, 261
 Carouge, le, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 Carovita, xvii. 261
 Carousel, Place du, xxiii. 96
 Carousse, La, xxiii. 223
 Caroza, xx. 779
 Carp, land, xxi. 747
 —, mode of fishing for, xiv. 583
 Carpal bones of birds, vii. 327
 — bones of fish, vii. 303
 Carpasia, xvii. 507
 Carpaso, xvii. 507
 Carpasso, xvii. 514
 Carpathian Mountains, xx. 390; xxv. 730
 — Sea, xix. 725
 Carpathus, xxiv. 827
 Carpella, xxiii. 258
 Carpenedolo, xxii. 160
 Carpentaria, Gulf of, xx. 317
 Carpenter Bees, *see* Xylocopa, xxv. 1362
 —, General, xiii. 430
 —, William the, xi. 603, 605
 —, ship's, vi. 344
 Carpenter's mate, vi. 344
 Carpentry, art of, viii. 229
 Carpetani, xvi. 360
 Carpets, their effect in deadening sound in a room, iv. 771
 Carphasalema, *see* Antipatris, xiv. 675
 Carpi, xvii. 516
 —, Battle of, xii. 672; xiii. 113, 297
 —, notice of, xi. 42, 68
 Carpiani, xvii. 516
 Carpocrates, xi. 150
 Carpoerations, xi. 150
 Carps, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 504
 Carpidæ, xxiv. 151
 Carpus of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — of reptiles, vii. 315
 Carr, Mr., his theory of malting, viii. 804
 —, Robert, xii. 537
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 1111
 Carra, xxii. 56, 118
 Carrae, Mesopotamia xxii. 118
 —, Syria, xxv. 387
 Carrabus, *see* Anthia, xiv. 662
 Carraffa, notice of, xiii. 181
 Carran Tual, xxi. 213
 Carranza, Bartholomew, xiii. 478
 Carrar, xv. 382
 Carrara, xxii. 238
 —, Giacompo da, xii. 255
 Carraro, Francesco da, xii. 255
 Carrascon, Monk of, xiii. 694
 Carratagua Mountain, xiv. 436
 Carrera, xiii. 695, 720
 Carretto, Galeotto, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Carrhæ, notice of, xi. 41, 48, 49
 Carrhenes, x. 476
 Carriage of a printing-press, viii. 774
 — of a shaft, viii. 102
 Carrick, xxii. 695; *see* Tipperary, xxv. 650; notice of, xii. 579
 —, Bruce, Earl of, xii. 133
 Carrickfergus, annals of, xiii. 152
 Carrickmacross, xxii. 252
 Carrier, French revolutionist, notice of, xiii. 345, 371, 374
 —, General, xiii. 886
 —, liability of, *see* Law, ii. 834
 Carrillon, xv. 411
 Carrion plants, *see* Tridentea, xxv. 768
 Carro, xxii. 417
 Carroccio, xi. 639, 641
 Carrocium, xv. 406
 Car Rocks, viii. 114
 Carron, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1419, 1426
 —, Loch, xxiv. 168
 — River, xxiv. 168; xxv. 74
 Carrosio, annals of, xiii. 678
 Carrot, *see* Daucus, xvii. 571
 —, varieties of, culture of, manuring, produce, and uses of, vi. 55
 Carroted fur, viii. 761
 Carrying corn, among the Romans, the Jews, the Egyptians, and the Greeks, vi. 5
 Carse of Gowrie, xxiii. 279
 — lands, xvi. 707
 Carsha, i. 450
 Carstairs, xii. 818
 Carstares, notice of, xiii. 290
 Cart, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Cartagena, xvii. 24; xxii. 344
 Cartago, xvii. 24, 288; xx. 334
 Cartama, annals of, xiii. 880
 Cartaojal, Count de, xiii. 499, 502, 504
 Cartaret, xiii. 440, 441, 453
 Cartaxo, annals of, xiii. 719
 Carte, xiii. 453
 Carteaux, General, notice of, xiii. 368, 378
 Cartels, *see* Law, ii. 726
 Cartenna, xxii. 49
 Carter, Hob, xii. 147
 Carteret, Carolina, annals of, xiii. 1119
 —, Philip, xiii. 1113
 —, Sir George, xiii. 1111
 Cartesian notion of light, iii. 411
 Carthæa, xvii. 492
 Carthage, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Carthage, history of, ix. 223—225; ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 —, history of, to the death of Hamilcar, ix. 758—769
 —, notice of, x. 668, 692, 693, 790; xi. 37, 255
 —, magnitude of her trade; her political power, vi. 80
 —, Siege of, by the Romans, x. 49
 —, New, ix. 770; surprise of, by Scipio, x. 182
 —, notice of the See of, xi. 324, 372, 717
 —, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 —, Council of, xi. 346
 Carthagena, vi. 90; xvii. 21; xxiv. 771
 —, annals of, xii. 733, 744; xiii. 69, 406, 452
 —, notice of, xii. 431
 —, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 Carthaginians subdue Agrigentum, ix. 730
 — under Hamilcar in Sicily, ix. 730—733, 737—741
 — under Hanno in Sicily, ix. 748, 749
 — under Mago in Sicily, ix. 742—744
 — defeated by Timoleon, ix. 750
 Carthago, xvii. 288
 Carthalo defeats the Romans, ix. 764
 Carthamus, bastard, xix. 527
 Carthena, xiv. 304
 Carthusians, xi. 576
 Carticeya, an Indian deity, with a number of hands, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Cartier, James, notice of, vii. 560; voyage to America, xiv. 391
 Cartilage, chemical composition of, vii. 236
 —, development and structure of, vii. 236
 — of tetrabranchiate cephalopods, vii. 290
 —, permanent, ossescent, vii. 235
 —, permanent and ossescent, distinction between, vii. 236
 Cartilaginous fish, vii. 293; shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 — skeleton, vii. 292
 Cartinaad, xxi. 706
 Cartismandua, x. 451
 Cartoajal, Count de, xiii. 499, 502, 504
 Carton, xxi. 228
 Cartona, notice of, xii. 258
 Cart, white and black, xxiv. 13
 Cart-way, *see* Ways, xxv. 1190
 Cartwright, Dr., his invention of the powerloom, viii. 695
 —, Edmund, his machine for making ropes, viii. 574
 —, his engine, viii. 173
 Cartwright, Rev. Mr., his experiments on manures, vi. 40
 Cartwright, Thomas, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 483
 Carucage, xvii. 550
 Carucallam, xvi. 230
 Caruiri, xxiii. 396
 Carum Carui, the caraway; composition, effects, uses of, vii. 507
 Carura, xxiii. 333
 Carus, a friend of Ovid, x. 412
 — Augustus, M. Aurelius, xi. 62, 63
 — Vicus, xxiii. 480
 Carusa, xxiii. 482
 Carutta Katalai, xxiv. 368
 Carvajal, Cardinal Bernardino, xii. 388
 Carvajales, annals of, xiii. 889
 Carvallo, xxiv. 580
 Carve of land, *see* Carucate, xvi. 330
 Carver, xiii. 1092
 Cárwár, xvi. 229
 Carya, xxii. 436; *see* Caryatides, xvi. 331
 Caryan, xxiii. 173
 Caryatides, v. 428
 Caryophyllacea, *see* Viscaria, xxv. 1108; Winterlia, 1293
 Caryophyllæ, *see* Botany, vii. 61; Galaxea, xix. 435; Stellaria, xxv. 39; Thylacosperma, 626; Triplateia, 788; Vaccaria, 1002; Viviana, 1117

- Caryophyllus, xviii. 666
 — aromaticus, the clove-tree; effects and uses of, vii. 508
 Carysfort, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Carysto, xxii. 468
 Carystos, xxii. 468
 Carystus, xix. 724; xxii. 155
 Carzognat, *see* Tarn, xxv. 461
 Cas, xvi. 590; *see* Caxa, xvi. 402
 Casa, Sancta, translation of, xi. 744
 Casabamba, xxiii. 283
 Casachia, *see* Circassia, xvi. 687
 Casal, annals of, xiii. 15, 23, 25, 111
 — Maggiore, xxii. 160
 Casala, annals of, xiii. 682
 Casale, annals of, xii. 659, 708; xiii. 70
 Casali, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Casamansa, xxiv. 575
 Casamanza, xxii. 575
 Casamicciola, xxi. 126
 Casanare, xvii. 20, 22
 Casano, Battle of, xiii. 176
 Cásarís, xvi. 352
 Casas, Don José, xiii. 736
 —, Rio das, xxiv. 576
 Casasola, xiii. 879
 Casbin, xxiii. 268
 Casca, P., x. 317
 —, P. Servilius, x. 275, 277
 Cascade, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Cascarilla, *see* Croton Eleuteria, vii. 512
 Cascaskias, xx. 553
 Cascellius, A., x. 320
 Casd, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Casdim, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Case, ablative, i. 33
 —, accusative, i. 33
 —, dative, i. 33
 —, genitive, i. 34
 —, nominative, i. 32
 —, vocative, i. 34
 —, New, *see* Law, ii. 818
 — of pronouns, i. 43
 —, reason of, *see* Law, ii. 818
 — bay, in carpentry, description of, vi. 234
 Cased register stove, xxv. 97
 Casehardening iron, viii. 409
 Casemate, vi. 327
 Casena, xxii. 512, 516
 Caserta, Palace of, xxii. 412
 Cases of nouns, i. 32; variation of, in different languages, 34
 —, number of, i. 32
 — of pronouns, i. 43
 Case-work, xv. 817
 Cashan, xxiii. 267
 Cashao, *see* Cachao, xvi. 118
 Cashbride, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Cashel, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 650
 Cashew nut, juice of, a black dye, viii. 529
 — nut tree, *see* Acajou, xiv. 67
 Cashgar, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Cashí, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Cashin, xxi. 213
 Cashibury, xx. 241
 Cashmore, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Cashna, xvi. 44; xxii. 516
 Cási, xvi. 58
 Cási Rájá, xvi. 55
 Casia fistula, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679
 Casibos, *see* Conibos, xvii. 148
 Casignatus, *see* Pholidotus, xxiii. 322
 Casii, xv. 372
 Casilde, xi. 552
 Casilinum, xxi. 150
 Cásim Pasha, xvii. 182
 Casimir, John, xii. 509, 608, 648
 —, King of Poland, xii. 649, 650, 731
 —, of Poland, xii. 261, 265, 319
 —, Prince, xii. 491, 507, 508
 Casina, *see* Cashena, xvi. 337
 Casinum, xxi. 149
 Casiotis, Syria, xxv. 384
 Casis, xx. 198; *see* Echinocorys, xviii. 382
 Casitagua, xvii. 24
 Casius, Mount, Syria, xxv. 384
 Caskaskia, xx. 553
 Caskets Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Casks for wine, xxv. 1278
 Caslock, xviii. 313
 Caslon, William, viii. 773
 Casluhim, Syria, xxv. 393
 Casmili, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Casmilus, xvi. 114
 Casmira, *see* Cashmir, xvi. 338
 Caso, xxiv. 828
 Casoar, Le, *see* Casuarius, xvi. 368
 Casoyo, Abbot of, xiii. 695
 Casperia, xx. 666; xxi. 417
 Casperius Aelianus, x. 648
 Caspiæ Portæ, xvii. 524
 — Pylæ, xxii. 68
 Caspian Sea, xv. 16
 —, intercourse with India by, vi. 81
 Caspii, xxii. 67
 — Montes, Armenia, xv. 772
 Caspiræi, xx. 666
 Cás-pura, *see* Cach'har, xvi. 118
 Casquetel, xx. 198
 Casr Kerun, xviii. 422, 423
 — Tafshárah, xviii. 423
 Cass, xx. 294
 Cassa, i. 463
 Cassaba, xxii. 431
 Cassan, General, xiii. 976
 Cassandane, ix. 345
 Cassander, son of Antipater, ix. 798, 799, 800, 801, 805, 811
 —, a theologian, xii. 448, 451
 —, George, xiii. 478
 Cassandra, xxiv. 152
 —, Cape, xxi. 637
 Cassandrea, notice of, xi. 52
 Cassandrea, xxi. 657
 Cassandria, xxi. 637
 —, *see* Cadsand, xvi. 122
 Cassano, Battle of, xi. 639; xiii. 114
 Cassar Pharaon, xxii. 293
 Cassation, Court of, xiii. 341
 Cassau, Diet of, xii. 660
 Cassava, xxii. 134; *see* Jatropha, xx. 495
 Cassawary, *see* Casuarius, xvi. 368
 Casse Noix, Le, xvii. 277
 Casse-burgot, xxiv. 322
 Cassegrainian telescope, iii. 468
 Cassel, annals of, xiii. 108, 152, 324, 326, 331, 380, 572, 894, 895, 956, 1084
 —, notice of, xi. 694
 —, Battle of, xii. 76
 —, Frederic, Prince of Hesse, xii. 728
 —, Robert de, xiii. 572
 —, William the Wise, Prince of Hesse, xii. 449
 Casse-noisette, Le, xxiii. 388
 Cassia, oil of, experiment upon its refractive and dispersive powers, iv. 575
 —, oil of, its remarkable refractive and dispersive powers, iv. 573, 575
 — acutifolia, elongata, lanceolata, obovata; senna; dose, effects, and uses, vii. 508
 — fistula, the purging cassia; composition, effects, and uses of, vii. 508
 Cassian, xi. 340, 346
 Cassídon, xxiii. 184
 Cassilis, Earl of, xii. 407, 408
 Cassina, xxii. 516
 Cassini, discoveries of, iii. 498
 — and others, their determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Cassiodorus, i. 425; xi. 341
 Cassiopæi, xviii. 586
 Cassiope, xviii. 586
 —, Cape, xxi. 79
 Cassique, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 Cassiterides, xvi. 14; xxiv. 370
 Cassius, Avidius, x. 680, 683
 —, P., x. 166
 — Chærea, x. 441—443
 —, Dion, x. 206, 549; xi. 2, 6, 8, 12, 20, 31
 —, L., x. 124, 437
 Cassius Longinus, C., x. 254, 275—276, 295—300, 306, 307—309, 313, 315, 322, 323—325, 469
 — Longinus, L., x. 171
 —, Q., x. 224, 225, 234, 261
 —, C., x. 161, 208, 224, 253, 254, 476; in Syria, x. 40
 — of Parma, x. 405
 —, purple precipitate of, viii. 487
 Cassöpe, xviii. 586
 —, Cape, xxi. 79
 Cassovia, *see* Caschau, xvi. 333
 Cassowary, *see* Casuarius, xvi. 368; Struthio, xxv. 147
 Castagneux, Le, xxiii. 439
 Castagno, *see* Copiapo, xvii. 233
 Castagnole, *see* Chromis, xvi. 637
 Castalia, xvii. 665, 666
 Castaldo, xii. 443
 Castalla, annals of, xiii. 890, 969
 Castamon, xxiii. 481
 Castamone, xxii. 445
 Castania, xxiv. 301
 Castaños, General, xiii. 497, 498, 499, 704, 710, 725, 727, 728, 731, 877, 879, 881, 966, 968
 —, notice of, xiii. 403, 404, 417, 423
 Castanuela, *see* Coaguila, xvi. 767
 Castel-Bolognese, xxiv. 130, 133
 Castel-Delfino, annals of, xiii. 70
 Castelfranco, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 412
 Castel Franco, notice of, xii. 114
 —, Prince of, xiii. 410
 Castel-Gandolfo, xxiv. 130, 131, 144
 Castel Petra, xxi. 398
 Castelrosso, xxi. 620
 Castel Rosso, xxii. 437; xxiv. 155
 Castel-San-Pietro, xxiv. 133
 Castel Sardo, xxiv. 317, 320
 Castel-Sarrazin, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Castel Tersol, xxiv. 771
 — Tornese, xxiv. 155
 — Viadana, xxii. 160
 — Vida, annals of, xii. 735
 Castéla, xxiii. 193
 Castell, xiii. 669
 — Newydd, xxii. 257
 Castella, xvi. 192
 Castellamare, xxiv. 567, 569
 Castellar, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 393
 Castelli Rabo, xxi. 638
 Castello, xxiv. 133
 — Bianco, annals of, xiii. 883
 — Real, xxii. 288
 Castells, xxiii. 342
 Castellum Cattorum, *see* Cassel, xvi. 344
 Castelnaudari, notice of, xi. 700
 Castelnaud de Chalosse, Baron of, xii. 484
 Castelnuovo, xxiv. 161
 Castelvetro, xxiv. 567, 569
 Castemoni, xxii. 445
 Castemouni, xxii. 445
 Castenedolo, xxii. 160
 Castes arose, probably, in India from the relations between the conquerors and the conquered, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 —, divisions of society in India, different at different times and places; seven in the time of Diodorus; by modern Brahmans said to be only four, the rest being corruptions; resemble the four principal classes of people in Europe during the middle ages, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Casthanæa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Castiglione, xxii. 160; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 874
 —, Battle of, xiii. 174, 384
 Castile, Kingdom of, xii. 11—15, 152—169, 454—459; xxiv. 755, 756
 —, annals of, xii. 743
 —, interdict of, xii. 520
 —, notice of, xi. 451, 547, 549, 551
 —, Kings of, xii. 1, 2
 — del Oro, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 Castille, annals of, xiii. 967

- Castille, New, annals of, xiii. 406, 740
 Castillo Nuevo, annals of, xiii. 701
 Castillon, xii. 381
 Castin, Villa, xxiv. 759
 Casting, viii. 456; xxv. 131
 — bells, viii. 654
 — bullets, viii. 22
 —, copying by, viii. 21
 —, different kinds of, viii. 651
 — guns, viii. 655
 — in wax, viii. 22
 — iron, viii. 21
 — lead pipes, viii. 655
 — letters or types, viii. 657
 — metals, viii. 21
 — plate glass, viii. 485
 — rollers for rolling-mills, viii. 378
 — specula for telescopes, viii. 795
 — statues, viii. 652
 — stereotype, viii. 658
 — with plaster, viii. 22
 Cast iron, strength of, iii. 70
 Castle, xvi. 519; xx. 198
 — Bay, *see* Barra, xv. 292
 — Blayne, xxii. 252
 — Donan, annals of, xiii. 435
 — Douglas, xxi. 242
 — Howard, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 —, top, in a loom, viii. 735
 — Town, xxi. 733
 Castlebar, xxii. 56
 —, Battle of, xiii. 919
 Castlebeare Hill, xxii. 155
 Castlecomer, xxi. 230
 Castelford, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Castleholm, *see* Aland, xiv. 254
 Castleknock, xviii. 313
 Castlelaw Hills, xviii. 392
 Castlepollard, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Castlereagh River, in New Holland, xx. 319
 —, Lord, xiii. 904, 934, 939, 942, 943, 948
 Castleregane, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Castles of Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Castleton, xvii. 709
 Castor, brother of Pollux, ix. 56, 153
 —, or Caistor, Lincolnshire, xxi. 464
 — fiber, the beaver; composition, effects, and uses of, vii. 508
 — oil plant, *see* Rhicinus communis, vii. 524
 — Zibethicus, *see* Ondatra, xxii. 635
 — Zibeticus, *see* Fiber, xix. 107
 Castoria, xxi. 634; xxiv. 154
 Castra Cæcilia, xviii. 636
 — Cornelia, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 — Tertia et Classica, xvi. 193
 Castracani, Castruccio, xii. 107, 110, 111
 Castrametation, xvi. 191
 Castrejon, annals of, xiii. 886
 Castremonium, *see* Castro, xvi. 367
 Castres, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 —, annals of, xiii. 340
 Castri, xvii. 665
 Castries, De, notice of, xiii. 152
 —, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 163
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 355
 Castriot, George, xii. 285
 Castritza, xxiii. 188
 Castro, family of, xii. 5
 —, General, xiii. 692
 —, Don Perez, xiii. 711, 716
 —, capital of Chiloe, xvi. 538
 —, capital of Mitylene, xxi. 398
 —, village, Melos, xxii. 91
 Castró, xxiii. 199
 Castro, annals of, xiii. 1016
 —, Alfonso de, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 477
 —, Alphonso de, Viceroy of Goa, xii. 529
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 486
 —, Apiano and Cato, xvii. 490
 —, Dona Inez de, xii. 358
 —, Donna Juana de, xii. 158
 —, Fernando de, xii. 162
 —, Giovanni, xxiv. 567, 569
 —, Inez de, xiii. 724
 —, Joam de, xiii. 803
 Castro, Orazio Luigi, Duke of, xii. 396
 —, Pedro de, xii. 158
 —, Port, xiv. 452
 —, Tornese, xxiii. 189; xxiv. 155
 — Urdiales, annals of, xiii. 971
 — Vireyna, xix. 780
 Castoreale, xxiv. 567, 568
 Castrum Cepha, xxii. 117
 Cast steel, viii. 408
 Casuarina, xxii. 501
 Casuarinus, *see* Struthio, xxiv. 147
 Casus, xxiv. 828
 Casween, xxiii. 268
 Casweena, *see* Casbin, xvi. 333
 Cat, xix. 59—67; xxiii. 272
 — bird, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862
 —, Civet, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 — mint, *see* Nepeta, xxii. 477
 — thyme, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 Cata, xxiii. 666
 Catabeda, xx. 668
 Catacaustics, iv. 360
 —, conjugate, iv. 362
 —, density of rays in, iv. 336
 —, determination of, from a given reflecting curve, iv. 360
 —, length of, iv. 362
 Catácolo, Cape, xxiii. 189
 Catacombs of Alexandria, xiv. 299
 Catæa, xxiii. 257, 258
 Catæbates, xxv. 300
 Catagogia, *see* Anagogia, xiv. 535
 Catalauni, xix. 448
 Catalepsy, vii. 541
 Catalina, Cape Santa, xxi. 79
 Catalineta, xxiii. 583
 Catalonia, xxiv. 755, 756, 771
 —, annals of, xii. 684, 707, 709, 710, 741, 744, 750, 751, 752, 754, 765; xiii. 23, 173, 409, 413, 422, 502, 692, 705, 708, 733, 879, 880, 884, 969, 974, 978, 980
 —, notice of, xii. 461
 Catalufa, xxiii. 557
 Catamarca, xxiii. 407, 408
 Catamenial hysteralgia, vii. 588
 Catania, vi. 90
 Catapan, xi. 540
 Cataplasma Fermenti, vii. 508
 Cataphrygians, xi. 159
 Catapulta, xiv. 791
 Cataract, vii. 876
 —, machine, viii. 9
 Cataractes, xxiii. 40
 Cataracts, American, xiv. 398
 Cataraqui, xxiii. 729, 731
 Catari, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179
 Catarractes, xxi. 401; xxiii. 875
 Catarrhactes, xxii. 438
 Catarrhal ophthalmia, vii. 875
 Catawba, xvi. 314, 320
 Catchfly, *see* Silene, xxiv. 588; Viscaria, xxv. 1108
 Catch weights, xxiv. 846
 Catchword, xxiii. 575
 Catchwords, xv. 531
 Catebdia, xv. 449
 Catechism, Romish, xiii. 485
 Catechists, x. 793
 Catechu, extract of, analysis of, viii. 544; tannin contained in, 545
 Catechumens, x. 793
 Categories, i. 194
 — of Aristotle, ii. 604
 Cateita, xxiii. 648
 Catelet, notice of, xii. 481
 Catenary, iii. 27, 28; xv. 818
 — curve, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 183
 —, length of, ii. 183
 —, peculiar property of, ii. 223
 —, solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 204
 —, surface of solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 200
 Caterina, xxi. 635
 Catesby, Robert, xii. 534
 Catevatis, xxiv. 300
 Catfish, xxiii. 380; xxiv. 428
 Catgut, *see* Cat, xvi. 370
 Cathæa, xx. 666
 Cathæi, xx. 666, 667
 Cathari, xi. 170, 579, 690; xx. 667
 Catharina, St., xv. 776, 779
 Catharine, daughter of John of Gaunt, and Queen of Henry III., xii. 168
 —, Infanta of Castile, xii. 459
 — II. of Russia, notice of, xiii. 330
 —, Ste., xii. 190
 Catharinus, xiii. 483
 Cathartic, use of Croton Tiglium as, vii. 512
 Cathartin, a principle of senna, vii. 508
 Cathay, xvi. 546
 Cathcart, Earl of, xiii. 940
 —, Lord, xiii. 460
 Cathdas, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Cathedral, dignitaries of, abolished in France, xiii. 341
 Cathees, xx. 43
 Cathelineau, notice of, xiii. 363, 364, 367, 369
 Catheri, xi. 653
 Catherine I. of Russia, xii. 730
 — II. of Russia, xii. 731; notice of, xiii. 157
 — Czarina of Russia, xiii. 58, 60
 — sends aid to Charles VI. of Germany, xiii. 59
 —, Infanta of Castile, xii. 459
 — of Aragon, xii. 344, 345, 346, 348, 355, 398, 400
 — of Cleves, xii. 494
 — of Navarre, xii. 462
 —, Princess, sister of Henry IV. of France, xii. 721
 —, Queen of Charles II. of England, xii. 782, 802, 806; xiii. 820
 —, Queen of Henry V. of England, xii. 205
 —, Queen of Henry II. of France, xii. 478, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 495, 498, 506, 507, 509, 512, 515, 516, 517
 — the Great, of Russia, xiii. 509, 510—512, 515, 518, 520, 521, 523, 525
 —, St., xvi. 160
 Catherine's Island, St., xix. 542
 Catherinoslaf, xviii. 445
 Catherlough, *see* Carlisle, xvi. 306
 Cathetus, v. 428
 Cathlaw, xix. 428
 Catholic Bill, Roman, xiii. 936, 939, 947, 948
 — Board, Roman, xiii. 945, 951
 Catholicity of the church, ii. 900
 Catholicon, *see* Catholise, xvi. 391
 Catholics, Order of Poor, xi. 758
 —, Roman, in North America, xiii. 867, 871, 873, 874
 —, Roman, French, xiii. 844
 —, Roman, in Ireland, xiii. 920, 945, 947, 951
 —, Roman, notice of, xiii. 769, 796
 —, Roman, in Scotland, xiii. 909
 —, Two, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Cathy, *see* Caermarthenshire, xvi. 124
 Cathywar, xx. 43
 Catieuchlani, xv. 372
 Catilina, L. Sergius, x. 166—168, 170, 173
 Catinal, xii. 665, 672; notice of, xiii. 111, 113
 Catkin, vii. 41
 Catling, *see* Cat, xvi. 370
 Catlow, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Catmose, xxiv. 232
 Cato, C., x. 214, 215
 — Castro, xvii. 490
 —, L. Porcius, x. 118
 —, M., x. 149, 211—216, 219, 220, 221, 224, 230, 248, 253, 254, 260, 261, 326
 —, Marcius Porcius, x. 172, 173, 540
 —, the Censor, his peculiar attention to history, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter
 —, the Elder, x. 186
 —, Valerius, x. 393
 Catoblepas, *see* Antelope, xiv. 672
 Catoptrics, iii. 432
 Cat-rail, xxiv. 179

- Cat's-eye, vi. 512; *see* Asteria, xv. 48
 — eye-gum, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 — salt, viii. 432
 Cat's-tail, *see* Typha, xxv. 883
 Catskill Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 942
 Cattán, xix. 528
 Cattaro, xxiv. 158
 Catterick, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Catti, x. 451, 613; xx. 245; notice of, xi. 17
 Cattiuehlani, xvi. 15
 Cattle, price of, in England in the middle ages, vii. 123
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 — of Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 —, various descriptions of, vii. 65, *sq.*; Devonshire; Dutch, 65; Lancashire; Ditchley; Galloway; Suffolk duns; Ayrshire; Kyloes; Norlands; Orkney and Shetland; Welsh; choice for breeding, rearing for the butcher, 66
 — mills, viii. 126
 Cattolica, xxiv. 567, 569
 Cattu-arre, xvi. 441
 Catullus, x. 396
 Catulus, Q. Lutatius, x. 142, 155, 163, 166, 167, 172, 491
 Catumandus, x. 196
 Caturiges, xix. 448
 Catus, S. Ælius, ii. 762
 Catwà, xv. 447
 Catwater, bridge at, xviii. 162
 Catzenellenbogen, *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 Cáu, xviii. 414, 420
 Caubul, *see* Afghanistan, xiv. 185
 Cauca, xvii. 22
 —, River, xiv. 455
 Caucalis, *see* Turgenia, xxv. 864
 Caucasus, *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 Caucasus, xv. 14; xxiv. 198
 —, Indian, xxiii. 260
 Cauchuc, xx. 686
 Cauchy, ii. 305, 359, 372
 —, notice of, v. 344*
 Caucones, xxiii. 189, 478, 480
 Caucos, *see* Caicos, xvi. 132
 Caucus, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Cauda Draconis, xvi. 603
 Caudata, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 Caudebec, annals of, xii. 716
 Caudex, xv. 530
 Caudium, xxi. 150; *see* Benevento, xv. 434
 Caulaincourt, xiii. 901, 904, 906, 1079, 1087
 Caulet, xiii. 661
 Caulicolus, v. 428
 Cauliflower, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 Caulincourt, General, xiii. 416
 Caulon, xxi. 153
 Caulonia taken by Dionysius, ix. 743
 Caumont, wine of, xxv. 1280
 Caunus, xxii. 436; xxiv. 90
 Canquenes, xvi. 534
 Caura, xvii. 20; xx. 6
 Cauria, xviii. 636
 Caurium, xviii. 636
 Causality, organ of, xxiii. 328
 Causamul, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Causative case, i. 32
 Cause, i. 5, 125, 249
 —, denial of, ii. 664
 Causennæ, *see* Ancaster, xiv. 544
 Causes, first, Aristotle's number of, ii. 615
 —, the doctrine of four universal, xi. 812
 Causobiana, xiv. 528
 Causon, *see* Dipsas, xviii. 42
 Causses, Vin de, xxv. 1281
 Caussin, Father, notice of, xiii. 22
 Caustic of a plane refracting surface, iv. 378
 Caustics by reflexion, iv. 360; by refraction, 377
 Cauten, xvi. 536
 Cauterets, xxiii. 706
 Cautioner, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Cautiousness, xxiii. 326
 Cauto, Rio, xvii. 423
 Cauzy, *see* Cadi, xvi. 120
 Cava, xxii. 691, 696
 Cavacius, xx. 231
 Cavado, xiii. 570; xxiii. 499
 Cavaglieri, Porto de, xxiv. 90
 Cavagnes, xii. 496
 Cavaillon, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 Cavalier, vi. 327
 Cavallier, Colonel, xiii. 1139
 Cavallion, xviii. 215
 Cavallo, xxiv. 404; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36; Aeronautics, xiv. 146
 —, galvanic experiment of, iv. 195
 —, his electrical multiplier, iv. 90
 —, his electroscope, iv. 69
 —, his experiments on the magnetic changes produced by the decomposition of iron by acids, iii. 759
 —, his pocket electroscope, iv. 69
 —, his self-charging jar, iv. 95
 Cavally, xx. 17
 Cavaluco, xxiv. 404
 Cavares, xix. 447
 Cavay, xxii. 696
 Cave, viii. 435
 —, writer, of the Church of England, xiii. 666, 670
 —, South, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Cavea Theatri, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Caveating, viii. 85
 Cavedale, i. 463
 Cavellerius, i. 311
 Cavendish, Lord, xii. 805
 —, Lord John, xiii. 773, 774
 Cavendish's artificial torpedo, iv. 128
 Caverns of Bavaria, xv. 342
 —, ossiferous, how filled with bones, vi. 693
 —, ossiferous, how formed, vi. 693
 —, ossiferous, how situated, vi. 695
 Caverres, xx. 4
 Caversham, xii. 571
 Cavetto, v. 428
 Cavey, xxii. 691
 Cavi, Peace of, xii. 397, 481
 Cavia, *see* Chloromys, xvi. 611
 Caviar, xvii. 505
 Cavilhan, Pedro de, xii. 364
 Caviones, xix. 549
 Cavities, their vibrations, iv. 786, 814
 Cavo Phasso, xxi. 638
 Cavolina, *see* Doris, xviii. 231; Eolis, 576
 Cavolinite, vi. 484
 Cavusi, xvi. 238
 Cavy, xx. 448; *see* Cælogenus, xvi. 793; Cavia, 396; Chloromys, 610
 Cawdon, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Cawdor, Lord, xiii. 916
 Cawl for a malthouse, viii. 807
 Cawnpoor, xviii. 222
 Cawood, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382, 1384
 Cawsand Beacon, xvii. 751
 Caxamarca, xxiii. 283
 Caxton, William, xxiii. 567
 Caxume, *see* Axum, xv. 159
 Caya, Battle of, xiii. 115
 Cayambe Ureu, Mountain, xiv. 559, 562; xvii. 24
 Cáyasthas, xv. 443
 Cáyast'has, xvi. 352, 353
 Caycara, Vieja, xvii. 21
 Cayenne, xx. 6
 — pepper, *see* Capsicum Annuum, vii. 507
 Cayetano Sexqueti, Don, xiii. 737
 Cayfa, Syria, xxiv. 389
 Cayles, xix. 471
 Cayman, xvii. 391
 —, Islands of, xvii. 426
 —, Isles, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1222
 —, Lake, xiv. 437; xviii. 346
 Cayoga, Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Cayopollin, Le, xvii. 795
 Cayphas, *see* Carmel, xvi. 307
 Cáyster, xxi. 623
 Caystrus, xxii. 434
 Cayugas, xiv. 446; xxi. 114
 Cayuni, xx. 6
 Cazac, *see* Cossack, xvii. 280
 Cazal Nova, annals of, xiii. 1010
 Cazales, notice of, xiii. 337
 Cazanare, River, xiv. 457
 Cazar-el-goetta, xxii. 588
 Cazar-el-zian, xxii. 588
 Cazaud, his method of cultivating the sugar-cane, viii. 499
 Cazave, xxiv. 492
 Cazavillo, xxiv. 492
 Cazegoot, *see* Bissaos, xv. 598
 Cazeroun, xxiii. 264
 Cází-keuñ, xvii. 186
 C. C., *see* Sporting, xxiv. 846
 Cea, xvii. 492; xxiv. 827
 Ceadwalla, xi. 388
 Cealchylle, *see* Chelsea, xvi. 510
 Cealwin, xi. 381
 Ceawlin, xi. 384
 Ceba, *see* Alba Pompeia, xiv. 257
 Cebadilla, the, *see* Hellonias officinalis, vii. 516
 Ceballos, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 178
 Cecca, i. 465
 Ceccopieri, xiii. 746
 Cecei, xx. 666
 Cecidomia, *see* Trichocera, xxv. 760
 Cecil, Maryland, xxi. 783
 —, Lord Burleigh, xii. 419, 420, 421, 427, 428
 —, Sir Edward, xii. 544
 Cecilia, St., xvi. 160
 Cecilia, Head of, vii. 306
 Cecina Pætus, x. 446
 Cecrops, ix. 220; 70, Introductory Chapter
 — arrives in Greece about the time of the departure of the Israelites, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 Cecropes, ix. 136
 Cecryphalus, xxiii. 199
 Cecubo, Monte, xxii. 404
 Cedar, *see* Pinus, xxiii. 385
 —, Bastard, *see* Bubroma, xvi. 39
 — partridge, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Cedde, Bishop, xvi. 156
 Cedreliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65; Swietenia, xxv. 339
 Cedrella Toona, *see* Toon, xxv. 675
 Cedron, Syria, xxv. 391
 Cedrosia, xxiii. 258
 Cedula Reales, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Cefalonia, xxi. 82; annals of, xiii. 1056
 Cefalu, xvii. 677
 Cefalù, xxiv. 567, 568
 Cefn y Gofa, xxii. 265
 Ceiba, xiv. 492
 Ceila, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ceiling, v. 428
 Ceira, xxiii. 499
 Celæne, xxiii. 332
 Celæno, xx. 141; xxiii. 422
 Celan, Le, xvi. 756
 Celandine, *see* Chelidonium, xvi. 509
 Celano, Lake, xxii. 406, 408
 Celastrineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 68; Staphylea, xxv. 21; Wimmeria, xxv. 1265
 —, Euonymæ, *see* Tralliana, xxv. 716
 —, Staphyliaceæ, *see* Turpinia, xxv. 871
 Celate, xx. 198
 Celaya, xix. 778
 Celæne, *see* Apamea, xiv. 684
 Cele, xxii. 287
 Celenderis, xxiii. 199
 Celendris, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Celer, Q. Metellus, x. 169, 173, 175
 Celeres, ix. 280
 Celery, *see* Apium, xiv. 692
 Cellesius, xi. 324
 Céleste, blue green, used by potters, viii. 465
 Celestin II., Pope, xi. 650
 — III., Pope, xi. 644, 650
 — IV., Pope, xi. 730, 751
 — V., Pope, xi. 742, 752
 Celestine, xi. 343

- Celestine II., Pope, xi. 635
 —, sulphate of strontia, vi. 516
 Celetrum, xxi. 634; xxiv. 154
 Celeus, *see* Ceres, xvi., 430
 Celibacy of the clergy, ii. 894; xi. 652
 Cell, animal, nuclei of, vii. 237
 Cella, v. 428; xxi. 634
 Cellæ, xxiv. 154
 Cellamare, notice of, xiii. 140
 Cellaring of wine, xxv. 1277
 Cellarius, Martin, xxiv. 690
 Cellatee, xxi. 712
 Cellati, xxi. 712
 Cellepora, *see* Discopora, xviii. 73
 Cellerfeld, xx. 146
 Celles, Peter of, xi. 657
 Cellites, Order of, xii. 187
 Cells, calcigerous, or lime of the teeth, vii. 225
 — of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 Cellular fat, vii. 147
 — serosity, vii. 142
 — tissue, vii. 142
 — tissue of plants, vii. 33
 Cellulares, *see* Botany, vii. 54, 105, 106
 Cellulifera, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603; of the chalk system, 659; of the oolitic system, 637
 Cellulitis Venenata, a disease from puncture, vii. 788
 Cellurares, reproductive organs of, vii. 54
 Celosse, xxiii. 199
 Celsus, Aulus Cornelius, on inflammation, notice of, vii. 616
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 827
 —, Consul, x. 667, 671
 —, Epicurean Philosopher, xi. 124
 —, Julius, x. 670
 —, Marius, x. 497, 500, 501, 502, 504
 —, T. Cornelianus, xi. 50
 Celtæ, xix. 437
 Celtiberi, x. 201, 373
 Celtiberia, xvi. 360
 Celtiberian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Celtic, an appellation of the Welsh, Irish, Highland Scotch, and Breton languages, which differ much from those of Gothic origin in inflection, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
 — character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Celtica, according to some antiquaries, the ancient name of Europe, ix. 65; Introductory Chapter
 Celtici, xix. 437
 Celts, x. 190; xvi. 14
 —, alliance of, with Alexander, ix. 706
 —, it is doubtful whether the same as Asiatic Cimmerians in the Crimea, the inhabitants of the Cimbric Chersonese, the Cimmerians whom Homer places in the north west of Italy, and the Cymri of Wales, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 —, not easily distinguished from the Scythian nations; Caesar says they possessed only a part of Gaul; offered human victims to their Gods, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter; mingled with the Scythians on the borders of Asia; with the Iberians in the north of Spain, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 —, philosophy of the, ix. 557
 Celydnus, xxiv. 157
 Cemaes, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Cement, xxv. 151, 177
 —, application of, to brickwork, xxv. 180
 —, exposed to the action of water, viii. 352
 — of the teeth, vii. 227
 —, artificial aluminous, xxv. 182
 —, Atkinson's, xxv. 178
 —, Blake's, vii. 227
 —, calcareous, xxv. 152
 —, Dr. Higgins, his patent, xxv. 176
 —, electrical, iv. 58
 —, Harwich, xxv. 178, 180
 —, Keene's patent, xxv. 175
 —, Martin's, xxv. 175
 Cement, metallic, xxv. 171
 —, Mulgrave, xxv. 178
 —, Roman, viii. 346
 —, Sheppey, xxv. 177, 180
 — mills, viii. 346
 — stones, xxv. 178
 Cementation, *see* Brass, xv. 771
 Cementing furnace, viii. 407
 Cements, composition of, viii. 347
 —, compounds of different, viii. 352
 Cembra, Battle of, xiii. 386
 Cemlyn, xiv. 593
 Cenæum, xix. 723, 724
 Cenchræa, xxiii. 184
 Cenchrea, notice of, xii. 276
 Cenchræe, xvii. 250
 Cenchris, xviii. 786
 Ceneda, notice of, xii. 114
 Cenei, xx. 666
 Cenionis Ostium, xviii. 813
 Cenis, Mount, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Cennal Ferry, xxi. 560
 Cenni, Cajetano, his edition of Isidore's Canons, ii. 786
 Cenobites, xi. 576
 Cenomani, x. 198; xxi. 146
 Cenomyce, xxi. 420
 Cenred, xi. 388
 Censorinus, a Senator, x. 207
 —, L. Marcius, pronounces sentence against Carthage, x. 49
 Censors, French, of the press, xiii. 894
 Censorship, literary, in Austria, reformed, xiii. 518
 — of the press in France, xiii. 894
 —, revival of, x. 162
 Cent, coin, United States, xiv. 418
 Centaurium, *see* Erythræa Centaurium, vii. 508
 Centuary, common, *see* Erythræa Centuarium, vii. 513
 Centena, annals of, xiii. 140
 Centi-gramme, xxv. 1209
 Centi-litre, xxv. 1209
 Centi-metre, xxv. 1209
 Centipede, xiv. 499
 Centipedes, Sea, *see* Lycoris, xxi. 623
 Centius, xi. 751
 Centner, xxii. 483
 Cento, xix. 92; xxiv. 130
 Central forces, iii. 120
 Centre, equation of, iii. 117; of gyration, 136; of oscillation, 131
 — of percussion, iii. 138; spontaneous rotation, 142
 — of curvature, ii. 122, 126
 — of curvature, determination of, ii. 158
 — of curvature of curves of double curvature, ii. 156, 158
 — of effort of sails of ships (table), vi. 380
 — of gravity, iii. 34; vi. 374
 —, Mr. Abethell's method of finding, vi. 876
 — of gravity, Mr. Barton's method of finding, vi. 376
 —, Chapman's formula for finding, vi. 376
 —, Chapman's method of finding, vi. 378
 —, difficulties in determining, vi. 374
 —, Mr. Major's method of finding, vi. 376
 — may be passed through by three co-ordinate planes, vi. 374
 — of the Scylla found by Chapman's formula, vi. 376
 —, practical methods of finding, vi. 375
 —, position of, with regard to depth of ships, vi. 374
 —, position of, with regard to length of ship, vi. 374
 —, results of two examples given, vi. 375
 —, theory of moments used to find, vi. 375
 — of the hyperbola, i. 755
 — of pressure, iii. 173
 —, back, of the lathe, viii. 313
 Centres, xv. 818
 — of curve surfaces, ii. 150
 Centres of curves in space, ii. 150
 — of oscillation and percussion compared, iii. 138
 — and diameters of curve surfaces, ii. 150
 Centreville, xxi. 783
 Centrifugal force, iii. 120, 121, 145
 — pump, iii. 289, 323; xix. 284
 Centring lenses, viii. 794
 —, the instruments of dividing engines, Ross's method of, viii. 274
 Centris, *see* Dipsas, xviii. 42
 Centrobaryc method, xiv. 39
 Centrocerus, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Centrolinead, xiii. 265
 Centrolophe, Le, xvii. 278
 Centrones, xix. 448
 Centropome, xxiii. 222, 224
 Centropomus, xxiii. 224
 Centropyx, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 853
 Centrotus cornutus, *see* Smilia, xxiv. 672
 Centuer, an Austrian weight, xv. 139
 Centum Gravamina, xiii. 103
 Centumcellæ, xxi. 147
 Centuria, xxi. 365, 417
 Centuries, Magdeburg, xiii. 480
 Centurion, the Devout, x. 727
 Cenwalch, xi. 387
 Ceolred, xi. 388
 Ceolwulf, xi. 499
 Ceos, xvii. 492
 Cepha, Castrum, xx. 538; xxii. 117
 Cephaelis Ipecacuanha, the Ipecacuanha; dose, effects, composition, uses, vii. 508
 Cephalica Linea, xvi. 603
 Cephallenian Islands, xxi. 81
 Cephalo, *see* Mugil, xxii. 323
 Cephalonia, annals of, xii. 643
 —, notice of, xii. 390
 Cephalopoda, recent and fossil species of British, compared, vi. 549—550
 —, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 667, 669; of the oolitic system, 646, 651; of the saliferous system, 618; of the slate system, 579; of the tertiary strata, 684
 — monothalamia, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 607
 — polythalamia, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 607
 Cephalopodous molluscs, Polythalamous, *see* Turritiles, xxv. 871; Vorticialis, 1131
 Cephalopods, vii. 289
 Cephalotæ, *see* Botany, vii. 95
 Cephalothorax, vii. 273
 Cephalotus, xix. 91
 Cephena, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Cepheus, *see* Cassiopeia, xvi. 347
 Cephisodotus, ix. 551
 Cephissia, xxiv. 155
 Cephissis, xix. 722
 Cephissus, *see* Attica, xv. 87; xix. 721
 Cephren, ix. 212
 Capi, xviii. 688
 Ceram, *see* Sunda Isles, xxv. 249; Amboyna, xiv. 381
 Ceram-Lavut, xiv. 381
 Cerambix Planatus, *see* Uleiota, xxv. 896
 Cerambyx cantharinus, *see* Obrium, xxii. 599
 — coriarius, *see* Prionus, xxiii. 580
 — pilosus, *see* Pogonocherus, xxiii. 443
 — sutor, *see* Monochamus, xxii. 258
 Cerameicus, xv. 70
 Ceramia, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Ceramius, Theophanes, xi. 576
 Ceramuria diathesis, vii. 583
 Ceramus, xxii. 436
 Ceraphron dux, *see* Megaspilus, xxii. 75
 Ceraste, Le, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1101
 Ceratum calaminæ, vii. 526
 Cerastis, xvii. 507
 Cerastium, *see* Larbrea, xxi. 316
 Cerasus, xv. 610; xxiii. 483
 Ceratonia, xxii. 343
 Ceratophytes, cortical polyps, *see* Stylina, xxv. 194
 Ceratopogon, *see* Trichocera, xxv. 760

- Ceraunia, xvii. 507; xviii. 586; xxv. 89
 Ceraunii, *see* Acroceraunium, xiv. 96
 Cerausius, xxiii. 192
 Cera-veria, *see* Beræa, xv. 479
 Cerbera, *see* Tanghinia, xxv. 448
 Cercal, xvi. 230
 Cercala, ix. 256
 Cercaphus, xxiv. 89
 Cercaria Vermicularis, *see* Trichocerca, xxv. 760
 Cercasorum, xiii. 427
 Cercheris, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337
 Cercesura, xiii. 427
 Cercetæ, xiii. 688
 Cercetes, xxiv. 299
 Cerceteus, *see* Samos, xxiv. 299
 Cercetius, Mons, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Cerchede, *see* Chelsea, xvi. 510
 Cerçi of insects, vii. 282
 Cercine, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Cercinitis Palus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Cercinium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Cercoleptes, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Cercopidæ, xvi. 665
 Cercopithecus, xxiv. 468
 Cercusium, xxii. 118
 Cerda, Alfonso de la, xii. 152
 —, Charles de la, xii. 84
 —, Fernando de la, xii. 14
 Cerdagne, annals of, xii. 744; xiii. 40
 —, notice of, xii. 461
 Cerdic, xi. 380
 Cerdicesford, Battle of, xi. 381
 Cerdicesora, xi. 380
 Cerdo, xi. 140
 Cere, xxi. 571
 Cerea, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Cerealia, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 Cerealis, Martyr, x. 811
 —, Petilius, x. 519—521, 616
 Cerearia, *see* Diceratella, xvii. 789
 Cerebellum, vii. 163
 Cerebrum, vii. 163
 Ceredigion, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Ceremoniale, xxi. 493
 Ceremonials, Maritime, ii. 725
 Ceremonies, Mosaic, figurative, ix. 38, 39
 — of the Roman law, ii. 738
 Cereocebus Radiatus, xxiii. 61
 Cereolite, vi. 484
 Ceres, xvi. 114; ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 —, described by the Ancients as the first legislator, vi. 1
 —, the Planet, discovered, iii. 498
 Ceret, xxiii. 705
 Cereta, Laura, xii. 269
 Ceretan wine, xxv. 1271
 Cerf, Le, xvi. 438
 Cerfs, Ile aux, xxiv. 516
 Ceri, Renzode, xii. 393
 Cerialis, Petilius, x. 460
 Cerignes, xvii. 507, 514
 Cerigo, xxi. 85
 —, annals of, xiii. 1020
 Cerigotto, xxi. 85
 —, annals of, xiii. 1020
 Cerilla, *see* Cedilla, xvi. 407
 Cerina, xvii. 507
 Cerine, silicate of cerium and iron, vi. 484
 Cerinthus, x. 766; xix. 724
 Ceriog, xvii. 680
 Cerisola, Battle of, xii. 383
 Cerisolles, Battle of, xii. 329
 Cerite, silicate of cerium and iron, vi. 484
 Cerium, carbonate of, vi. 484
 —, fluate of, vi. 484
 —, fluate of, and yttria, vi. 484
 —, sub-fluate of, vi. 484
 —, silicate of, vi. 484
 —, silicate of, and iron, vi. 484
 Cermalus, xxiv. 137
 Cernay, Plain of, xxiv. 70
 Cerne, *see* Arguin, xiv. 761; xxi. 417
 —, Ilha do, xxii. 51
 Ceronia, xvii. 507
 Ceroons, viii. 425
 Cerou, River, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Cerra, Richard, Count of, xi. 645
 Cerrada, Puerto de Nava, xxiv. 759
 Cerrejon, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Cerril, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Cerrillo, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Cerro Gordo, xviii. 347
 Cersus, Syria, xxv. 383
 Certainty, mathematical, ii. 396
 —, nature of, i. 24
 —, practical, ii. 396
 Certhia, *see* Meliphaga, xxii. 85, 86
 — Carunculata, *see* Creadion Musicus, xxv. 191; Cinnryis, xvi. 679; Tichodroma, xxv. 629
 Certificate, trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 753
 Certis, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Certus, Publius, x. 646
 Cerularius, Michael, xi. 576
 Cerura, *see* Sericaria, xxiv. 490
 Ceruse, or white lead, xxi. 347
 —, manufacture of, viii. 428
 Cervantes, xii. 523
 —, dramas of, xxv. 567
 —, notice of, xiii. 88
 Cervaro, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 Cervellon, notice of, xiii. 407, 415
 Cervera, annals of, xiii. 745; *see* Catalonia, xi. 381
 Cervia, xxiv. 130, 146
 Cervical glands, tubercles on, or King's evil, vii. 696
 Cervin, Mount, xxv. 346, 347
 Cervisia, *see* Ale, xiv. 282; Wine, xxv. 1288
 Cervisiæ Fermentum, Yeast; effects and uses of, vii. 508
 Cervole, Arnulf de, notice of, xiii. 213
 Cervoni, notice of, xiii. 382
 Cervus Elaphus, the Stag; composition, effects, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 509
 Cerwyn, xxiii. 201
 Cerynea, xxiii. 184
 Cerynéa, xxiii. 187
 Cerynites, xxiii. 187
 Ceryophylleæ, *see* Velezia, xxv. 1038
 Cesarea Nova, xiii. 1111
 Cesarodunum, *see* Tours, xxv. 698
 Cesarotti, xiii. 1037
 Cesena, *see* Rome, xxiv. 130, 133, 146; notice of, xii. 388
 Cesenatico, xxv. 130, 146
 Cessio Bonorum, *see* Law, ii. 851
 Cession, Act of, xviii. 39
 Cestari, xiii. 1041
 Cestius Gallus, x. 481, 531, 532
 Cestria, *see* Cheshire, xvi. 518
 Cestrus, xxiii. 40
 Cestui-que-use, *see* Uses, xxv. 994
 Cestuy, *see* Bargain and Sale, xv. 274
 Cetacea, *see* Uranodon, xxv. 979
 —, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 684
 Cetaceans, face of, vii. 344
 —, skull of, vii. 339
 Cetaceum, *see* Physter Macrocephalus, vii. 521
 Ceteam, *see* Chatham, xvi. 501
 Cethegus, x. 171
 Cetide, *see* Albacete, xiv. 257
 Cetium, xxiii. 52
 Cetius, xxii. 387, 428; xxiii. 52
 Ceto, xix. 673
 Cetopsis, xxiv. 595, 596
 Cetraria Islandica, *see* Lichen, vii. 509; xxi. 419
 Cetrus, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Cette, France, xix. 299; xx. 210; wine of, xxv. 1280
 Cettina, xvii. 534; xxiv. 161
 Cetz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Ceulen, Ludolph Van, i. 311
 Ceuta, xxii. 49, 285
 —, notice of, xii. 361
 Ceva, annals of, xiii. 682
 Cevallos, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 398, 412, 419
 Cevallos Escalera, Don Rafael, xiii. 883
 Cevennes, xix. 294
 —, annals of, xiii. 114
 Ceylon, annals of, xiii. 178, 381, 816, 817, 818, 819, 843, 915
 Chà, xvi. 562
 Chabala, xix. 540
 Chabannes, Count of Dammartin, xii. 216
 —, Marquis de, his mode of heating houses, xxv. 103
 Chabasie, vi. 484
 Chabert, General, xiii. 418
 Chaberus, xx. 668
 Chablais, Duchy of, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Chaboor, xx. 540
 Chaboras, ix. 305
 —, River, xxii. 118
 Chabot, an apostate Capuchin, notice of, xiii. 345, 349, 350, 353
 —, Guy, xii. 477
 —, Le, *see* Cottus, xvii. 295
 —, Philip de Brion, xii. 370, 374, 378, 382
 Chabran, xiii. 413, 414, 692
 Chabrias, ix. 594, 604
 Chacà, xv. 706
 Chacao, xvi. 538
 Chacareros, xiv. 474
 Chacárá, xv. 448
 Chacas, Port, xiv. 452
 Chacaypayas, xxiii. 283
 Chach, xxi. 284; xxii. 379
 Chachak, xxiv. 159; xxv. 245
 Chachakah, xxiv. 159
 Cha-chu, xvi. 554
 Chaco, xvi. 538
 Chacolalt, *see* Theobroma, xxv. 574
 Chacopatas, xvii. 21
 Chactows, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Chad, Bishop, xi. 401, 402, 403; xvi. 156
 Chádir-dágh, xvii. 377
 Chadisius, xxiii. 482
 Chadrinsk, xxiv. 224, 225
 Chærea, Cassius, x. 440, 443
 Chæronea, Battle of, ix. 630; x. 128; xix. 722
 Chæronensis, Sextus, x. 700
 Chætodon, *see* Chromis, xvi. 637; Polyacanthus, xxiii. 461; Psettus, 639; Trachinotus, xxv. 704
 — Biaculeatus, *see* Premnas, xxiii. 539
 — Unicornis, *see* Monoceros, xxii. 258
 Chaff cutter, vi. 43
 Chaffalia, xxi. 576
 Chaffer, *see* Cetonia, xvi. 440
 Chaffinch, xix. 344
 Chaga, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Chagaaramas, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Chagaing, xv. 581
 Chag-bo-ri, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Chagéng, xv. 581
 Cháglaiik, xxiv. 152
 Chagre, River, xiv. 437; xxiii. 48
 Chag-ri Bi-tung, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Chagrin, *see* Trygon, xxv. 833
 Chagnanas, River, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Cháhamána, xx. 678
 Chahaur Baug, xxiii. 267
 Chaibar, notice of the tribe of, xi. 358
 Cháilaik, xxii. 152
 Chailletiacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 94; Tapura, xxv. 457
 Chain of buckets, viii. 138
 — cables, introduction of by Captain Brown, vi. 338
 — cables, machines for proving, viii. 328
 — cables used in the British navy, viii. 330
 —, Gunter's, xxv. 295
 —, length of, xxv. 1207
 — pump, iii. 285; viii. 135
 — pump, ship, xix. 287
 — rule, i. 514
 —, steel, used in measuring a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 289
 Chainíchah, xxiv. 161
 Chainitza, xxiv. 161
 Chainitza, xxiv. 161

- Chains, experiments on the strength of, viii. 329
 —, Golden, of Venice, viii. 56
 —, steel, viii. 27
 —, watch, viii. 27
 Chaireddin Pasha, xii. 280
 Chaise, Pere la, xiii. 667
 Chaise-fiente, Le, *see* Vultur, xxv. 1138
 Chaítúr, xxiii. 774
 Chaitur, *see* Chitore, xvi. 609
 Chaitúr, annals of, xii. 699
 Chaivini, xvi. 536
 Chak, xxi. 28; *see* Amretsir, xiv. 5205
 Chakel Dam, *see* Aceldama, xiv. 81
 Cha-k'hyis, xxiii. 169
 Chal, xxii. 442
 Chala, xxiv. 592
 Chalais, Marquis of, his resolution to assassinate Richelieu, xiii. 13
 Chalastra, xxi. 637
 Chalaus, ix. 114
 Chalcedon, xvii. 186; xxii. 427; xxiii. 479; *see* Thunnus, xxv. 620
 —, notice of, xi. 47, 50
 —, reduced by Alcibiades, ix. 525
 —, Council of, xi. 344
 Chalcel Hebron, El, Syria, xxv. 397
 Chalchihuites, xiv. 493
 Chalcia, xxiv. 89
 Chalcida, xxii. 468
 Chalcidene, Syria, xxv. 385
 Chalcidice, Macedonia, xxi. 637; Syria, xxv. 385
 Chalcis, xix. 719, 724; xxii. 468
 —, notice of, xi. 212
 —, sispes, *see* Smiera, xxiv. 671
 Chalcitis, xxiii. 479
 Chaldaeans, *see* Curdistan, xvii. 461
 Chaldaeí, xxiii. 483
 Chaldea, influence of Hebrew wisdom on, ii. 565
 Chaldeans, claims of the, iii. 485
 —, philosophy of, ix. 554
 Chaldia, xxiii. 483
 Cháldirán, *see* Cheldir, xvi. 509
 Chaldrón, contents of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 Chalempung, xxv. 246
 Chalgrave, notice of, xii. 559
 Chalias, xvi. 446, 449
 Chálier, notice of, xiii. 367
 Chalif, xxi. 217
 Chaliph, xxi. 217
 Chális, xvi. 455
 Chalix, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Chalk, xxv. 152, 153, 154
 —, *see* Calcis Carbonas, viii. 506; Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 —, Cambridge, loss of weight and size of, when calcined, xxv. 165
 —, earthy, carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 —, engraving, viii. 781
 —, lower, vi. 665
 —, marl, vi. 655
 —, stones, vi. 686
 —, system, vi. 653; groups of, 653; mineral character of, 653; surface of country of, 653
 —, use of, in making glass, viii. 472
 Chalké, xxii. 89
 Chalkida, xxii. 468
 Challenges of juries, xxi. 190
 Challoner, xii. 589
 Chalmárf, xv. 452
 Chalmers, xiii. 926
 Chálna, xv. 445
 Chalomes, xxiii. 178
 Chaloner, Sir Thomas, introduces alum works into England, viii. 421
 Chalonitis, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Chalonne, xxi. 700
 Chalons, annals of, xiii. 1087; notice of, xi. 54, 225, 260
 Chalons, Claude de, xiii. 597
 —, Count of, xii. 123
 —, John de, xiii. 590, 597
 —, sur-Marne, annals of, xiii. 903; xxi. 770
 Chalons-sur-Saône, xxiv. 309; *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, sur Soan, annals of, xiii. 184
 Chalosse, Baron of Castelnau de, xii. 484
 Chalotais, La, notice of, xiii. 156
 Chalsis, xxiv. 154; *see* Cynipsea, xviii. 501
 Chalumeau, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 Chaluz, notice of, xii. 21
 Chalybes, xxiii. 481, 482
 Chalybon, Syria, xxv. 385
 —, wine of, xxv. 1270, 1273
 Chalybonites, Syria, xxv. 385
 Chem, xvi. 779
 Chama, *see* Tridacna, xxv. 767
 —, Cape, xiv. 453
 —, cor, *see* Isocardia, xxi. 138
 —, glycimeris, *see* Panopæa, xxiii. 53
 Chamade, xviii. 296
 Chamæleon fly, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Chamæsaure, xxiv. 483
 Chamah, *see* Ahanta, xiv. 241
 Chamak, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Chámáshir-báshí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Chamath, Syria, xxv. 395
 Chamavi, xix. 549
 —, notice of, xi. 187
 Chambà, xxi. 283
 Chambal, *see* Chumbul, xvi. 659
 Chamber, Imperial, xii. 306
 —, of Accounts, xiii. 29
 —, of a mine, vi. 327
 Chambered shells, vii. 289
 Chamberi, annals of, xiii. 904
 Chambers of Accounts in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, of Re-union, xii. 659
 Chambertin, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1274, 1279
 Chambery, xxiv. 316; *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Chambéry, annals of, xiii. 356
 Chambly, xxiii. 727
 Chambon, xxi. 526
 —, one of the Girondins, notice of, xiii. 366
 Chambonnas, notice of, xiii. 350
 Chambora, xxi. 525
 Chameleon, breast bone of, vii. 312; fingers of, 315; head of, 309; hind limbs of, 315; shoulder of, 313
 Chamganí, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Chamillard, notice of, xiii. 112, 116
 Chamiooly, *see* Chattahootchie, xvi. 502
 Chámlíjah, xxiv. 155
 Chamois, xiv. 671
 Chamomile, *see* Anthemis, xiv. 662
 —, common, its use in pharmacy, *see* Anthemis Nobilis, vii. 502
 Chamond, St., xxi. 526
 Champ-Aubert, Battle of, xiii. 903
 Champ-de-Mai, constitution of, xiii. 906
 Champà, xxi. 283
 Champà, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Champá, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Champagne, *see* Wine, xix. 306; xxv. 1279
 —, annals of, xii. 710; xiii. 21, 23, 38, 115
 —, notice of, xi. 532, 615
 —, Bertha, Duchess of, xiii. 189
 —, County of, xi. 222, 233
 —, Eudes, Count of, xiii. 189, 190
 —, Henry II., Count of, xiii. 561, 562
 —, Thibaud, Count of, xi. 617, 620
 —, Thibaud IV., Count of, xi. 703, 704
 —, Thibaut, Count of, xi. 783, 784
 Champagny, xiii. 706, 893
 —, notice of, xiii. 398
 —, Port, xx. 318
 Champánagar, xv. 191
 Champanes, xiv. 456
 Champánir, xx. 35
 Champáran, xv. 193
 Champaubert, Battle of, xiii. 1087
 Champáwa, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Champeaux, William of, *see* University, xxv. 947
 Champion, Colonel, xiii. 784
 Championnet, General, xiii. 679, 683, 685, 687, 956, 1056
 Championnet, notice of, xiii. 176
 Champlain, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 —, Lake, xiv. 395
 Champsian reptiles, head of, vii. 309; wrist of, 315
 Chamuriya, xvi. 196
 Chanaan, Syria, xxv. 387
 Chanab, xx. 666
 Chanák límán, xxiv. 152
 Chanbar, xx. 682
 Chance, i. 99
 —, distinguished from probability, ii. 394
 —, synonymous with probability, ii. 397
 Chancellor, Lord, ii. 800
 —, of Cambridge, xvi. 184
 —, Richard, xiii. 850
 Chancellors of universities, xxv. 950
 Chancellor's Courts, xvii. 330
 Chancery, Court of, ii. 799, 801
 Chándá, xix. 643
 Chandahuir, xxi. 282
 Chandálas, xv. 760
 Chándálas, xvi. 353
 Chandalas, a class in India, considered by all the other castes polluted, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Chandál-gar'h, *see* Benares, xv. 429
 Chandáni, xxi. 282
 Chándarlí, xxii. 428
 Chándas, xvi. 449
 Chandaúsí, xvii. 652
 Chándéa, xxiii. 781
 Chandel, xix. 642
 Chander-cona, xv. 445
 Chanderee, xxi. 727
 Chándérí, xxi. 727
 Chander-nagar, xv. 444
 Chandernagore, annals of, xiii. 471
 Chándód, xx. 37
 Chándór, xxi. 221
 —, Mountains, xxi. 671
 Chandore, xxi. 221
 Chandos, Earl of Bath, xii. 338
 —, Sir John, xii. 90
 Chánd-púr, xv. 449
 Chandrá-dévi, xvi. 55
 Chandra, Jaya, xii. 469
 —, Sangkala of Java, i. 389
 Chandrab'hágá, xx. 666; xxi. 281, 282
 Chandragupta, xx. 674, 677
 —, the Sandracottus of the Greeks, an Indian Prince, contemporary with Alexander the Great, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Chandra-vansas, xx. 676
 Chandrávatí, xxiii. 772
 Chandráwat, xxiii. 785
 Chandreli, xxii. 428
 Chandrides, ix. 386
 Chánd-sar, xxiii. 785
 Chandunee, xxi. 282
 Chang, xvi. 589; *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Changai Ridge, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Changaneh-Iskéleh-si, xv. 612
 Chang-cheu, xvi. 550, 553
 Changeant d'E'gypte, Le, *see* Trapelus, xxv. 733
 Changes of luck, ii. 404
 Changing, xix. 85
 Chánglí, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Chang-sha, xvi. 547
 Chanháb, xxi. 282
 Chani, xix. 532; xxii. 496
 Chán-l'hán, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Channel-bill, *see* Scythrops, xxiv. 430
 Channel current sets up long after high-water, v. 243*
 —, tides, account of, v. 243*
 Channels, Russell's experiments on, for waves, v. 347*
 Chánpánír, xx. 35
 Chant, plaint, v. 776
 Chan-te, xvi. 551
 Chanter, Peter the, xi. 763
 Chantilly, xxii. 625
 Chantre, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368

- Chanza, xxiv. 764
 Charzo, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Chao, xvi. 590; *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Chao-cheu, xvi. 554
 Chao-king, xvi. 552
 Chao-syan, *see* Corea, xvii. 248
 Chaonia, xviii. 586
 Chaonee, xxiii. 771
 Chaos, ix. 1
 Chapala, xix. 775
 —, Lake, xiv. 437
 Chape, xx. 416
 Chapeau of the Wine Vat, xxv. 1276
 Chapelier, notice of, xiii. 340
 Chapel-izod, xviii. 316
 Chapelle de fer, xx. 198
 Chapetones, xiv. 466
 Chaplain in the navy, vi. 344
 Chapman, his bark-mill, viii. 345
 —, his patent, viii. 245
 —, his formula for finding centre of gravity of ships, vi. 376; his rules for finding tonnage of ships, vi. 410
 —, his translation of Homer, ix. 148
 —, William, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii. 223; his patent for making ropes, viii. 755, 756
 Chaponiere, M., notice of, vii. 546
 Chaprah, xv. 194
 Chaptal, Comte de, his cement, xxv. 177
 Chapter, xv. 515
 —, Cathedral, *see* Law, ii. 806
 Chapters, the Three, xi. 334
 Chapume, *see* Axum, xv. 159
 Char-chenbeh, xv. 610
 Char-dereh-hisar, xxiii. 332
 Chara, xxiv. 132
 Chará, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Characeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 105
 Characene, xxiii. 256
 Characho, xxii. 348
 Character, arrow-headed, *see* Writing, xxv. 1342
 —, Grecian, ix. 218—220
 Characteristic of a logarithm, i. 577
 Characters, v. 774
 —, natural, of plants, vii. 57—106
 — of a plant, vii. 56
 — of the planets, iii. 510
 Charadra, xix. 721
 Charadrius, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803; *see* Vanelus, xxv. 1016
 Charadrus, xviii. 587; xix. 721; xxiii. 193
 Charans, xx. 33
 Charapota, xix. 793
 Charas, xvi. 354
 Charax, xiv. 300; xxi. 624; xxiii. 256; xxiv. 322
 Charaxus, ix. 256
 Charbonnière, La, xxiii. 127
 Charchedon, ix. 71
 Charcoal, animal; wood, vii. 507
 —, calorific power of, xxv. 164
 —, destructive qualities of, xxv. 110
 —, galvanic powers of, iv. 199
 —, manufacture of, viii. 423
 — used in making gunpowder, viii. 496
 Chard, xxiv. 711
 Chardaki, xxii. 429
 Chardon, Le, xxiii. 766
 Chardonneret, Le, viii. 345
 Charenton, annals of, xiii. 32; St. Maurice, xxiv. 452
 Chares, ix. 620
 Charette, notice of, xiii. 363, 367, 369, 376, 379, 380
 Charge, xviii. 296
 — of blast furnaces, viii. 403
 Chargé, El, xxii. 588
 Chargés d'Affaires, xviii. 27
 Charges of electrical jars, on measuring, iv. 98
 —, uncontroverted, ii. 801
 Chargouch, xxiv. 321
 Chari, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Charibert of Aquitaine, notice of, xiii. 184
 Charichani, xxiv. 154
 Charidemus, ix. 614
 Charilaus, ix. 154, 155
 Charindas, xxii. 67
 Charinghu, xv. 443
 Charitable corporation, xiii. 447
 Charité, La, notice of, xii. 493, 496, 508
 Charitimis, ix. 536
 Charje, El, xxii. 588
 Charlemagne, xi. 295—301, 391, 419, 421, 424, 428, 430, 442, 487; xiii. 186
 Charlemont, Ireland, notice of, xiii. 592
 —, Earl of, xiii. 795
 Charleroi, annals of, xiii. 106, 108, 111, 146, 376, 625, 627
 Charleroy, annals of, xii. 665, 733; xiii. 308
 Charles, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 147
 — I. of England, xii. 544—575
 — II. of England, xii. 579, 583, 585, 587, 588, 592, 597, 603, 604, 771, 814; xiii. 106, 625
 — IV. of France, surnamed Le Bel, xii. 75
 — V. of France, xii. 87—94; his automata, xv. 147
 — VI. of France, xii. 94, 102, 192, 206
 — VII. of France, xii. 203—218
 — VIII. of France, xii. 230—232, 273; notice of, xiii. 229, 230
 — IX. of France, xii. 486—498
 — X. of France, xii. 713, 714
 — II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 187
 — III. of Germany, xiii. 186, 187
 — IV. of Germany, xii. 113—118; xiii. 186, 212
 — V. of Germany, xiii. 186
 — VI. of Germany, xii. 687—695; xiii. 48—57, 59, 60, 64, 186; league of, with Frederic William of Prussia, xiii. 50; joins the league with Sweden and Russia, xiii. 50
 — VII. of Germany, xiii. 186, 1028, 1030; reign of, xiii. 121—126
 — II. of Naples, xi. 742, 743; xii. 106
 — III. of Naples, xiii. 58, 70, 73
 — II. of Spain, xii. 669, 711, 732—734; heirs of, xiii. 112; notice of, xiii. 295, 296
 — III. of Spain, xiii. 73—83
 — IV. of Spain, xiii. 389, 391, 394, 399, 941; family of, 182; reign of, 168—182
 — V. of Spain, xii. 311—335, 354, 355, 367, 371, 373, 375—384, 441, 478, 479, 519—523, 594—596; his expedition against Algiers, xiv. 306; notice of, xiii. 103
 — VIII. of Sweden, xxv. 329
 — X. of Sweden, xii. 727
 — XI. of Sweden, xii. 727; xxv. 329
 — XII. of Sweden, xii. 680, 683, 693, 727; xiii. 433, 834, 835; xxv. 329; notice of, xiii. 303
 — XIII. of Sweden, xxv. 329
 — Albert, Elector of Bavaria, xiii. 48, 53
 —, Archduke, xii. 670, 675, 680, 684, 687, 735, 741, 749, 751, 753; xiii. 544—547, 594, 639, 680, 681—684, 892, 896—959, 962, 1052, 1062, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1077, 1078; notice of, xiii. 174, 175, 176, 306, 307, 380, 381, 386
 —, Dauphin, xii. 87, 88
 —, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 556
 — Emanuel, of Sardinia, xiii. 56, 58, 122, 124, 125, 1024, 1025—1030, 1031, 1034
 — Emmanuel III. of Sardinia, xiii. 1035
 — Emmanuel IV. of Sardinia, xiii. 678, 1050, 1054—1056, 1059, 1061
 — Emmanuel, Duke of Savoy, xii. 530
 — Emmanuel, of Piedmont, xiii. 956
 — Gustavus, of Sweden, xii. 647, 648, 649, 650
 — John, of Sweden, xxv. 329
 — King of Sweden, xii. 615
 — Le Chauve, or the Bald, xi. 431—436
 — Le Gros, or the Fat, xi. 436, 437, 483
 — Le Mauvais, of Navarre, xii. 84, 87, 88, 98, 174
 — Martel, King of Hungary, xi. 278, 289; xii. 106
 Charles of Anjou, xi. 709, 716, 717, 736—742; xii. 61
 — of Austria, Archduke, xii. 422, 424
 — of Bohemia, King of the Romans, xii. 113
 — of Durazzo, King of Naples, xii. 121
 — of Lorraine, xi. 517, 518
 — of Spain, Constable of France, xii. 174
 — of Valois, xi. 719, 720, 721, 741, 743
 —, Prince, afterwards Charles II., xii. 707
 —, Prince of Denmark, xii. 616
 —, Prince of Wales, xii. 574, 575, 576; xiii. 623
 —, Prince, son of James I., xii. 534
 —, Prince, son of Chevalier de St. George, xiii. 455, 459, 460; notice of, xiii. 124, 145—147, 293, 303
 —, son of Charlemagne, xi. 299
 — the Simple, xi. 437, 477—480
 — the Great, xi. 295, 301
 Charles County, Maryland, xxi. 783
 — City, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, River, xiv. 397; xxii. 30
 Charles's Wain, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Charleston, annals of, xiii. 766
 — Railroad, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Charlestown, xxii. 33, 487
 —, annals of, xiii. 1094, 1121, 1124
 Charleville, xvii. 254
 Charlock, *see* Sinapis, xxiv. 616
 Charlotte, River, xix. 188; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Princess, xiii. 949
 —, Queen of George III., xiii. 750, 795
 —, Queen of Louis XI. of France, xii. 216
 — Sophia of Mecklenberg Strelitz, Princess, xiii. 750
 — Town, xviii. 216
 Charlotte's Town, St. John's, xiv. 434
 Charlston, xvi. 317
 Charlton Common, xviii. 233
 Charma-cáras, xvi. 353
 Charman, xxiv. 151
 Charmer, serpent, xxiv. 728
 Charmouth, Battles of, xi. 494, 495
 Charna, xxiii. 258
 Charnai, Geoffroy de, xii. 84
 Charnock, notice of, xiii. 293
 Charnwood Forest, xxi. 367
 Charolais, Count of, notice of, xiii. 139
 —, Count of, annals of, xiii. 588, 594
 Charolles, xxi. 309
 Charolois, notice of, xii. 267
 —, notice of the County of, xii. 377
 —, Charles, Le Téméraire, Count of, xii. 217, 218—220
 —, Philippe, Count de, xii. 201, 202, 205
 Charon, ix. 591
 Charonium, xxi. 624; *see* Acharaca, xiv. 84
 Charons, xx. 33
 Charpentier, xxiii. 359
 Charpote, xxii. 117
 Charr, xxiv. 293
 Charra, xx. 540
 Charrak, xxiii. 265
 Charran, xxii. 118
 Charrhæ, Syria, xxv. 387
 Charruca, notice of, xiii. 179
 Charshembé, xxii. 443
 Charshis, xvii. 179
 Charta, paper, xxiii. 57
 —, Magna, xii. 28
 Chárták, xxii. 429
 Charter House, Hinton, xxiv. 711
 — of Louis XVIII. xiii. 904
 — of Maryland, xiii. 867
 Charters, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Chartres, xviii. 676
 —, annals of, xii. 715
 —, notice of, xi. 478, 704; xii. 491
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 111, 162, 166, 364
 —, Peace of, xii. 196
 —, Stephen of, xi. 766
 Charts, magnetic, iii. 829
 Charwa tribe, xv. 194

- Charwell, xxii. 535
 Charybdis, xxii. 120; xxiv. 565
 Chásá-caivartas, xvi. 353
 Chasas, xvi. 454
 Chase, xvi. 672; xxiii. 575
 —, beasts of, xx. 413
 —, Frank, xix. 316
 Cháshnegir, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Chasideans, *see* Assideans, xv. 40
 Chass Kieu, xxiv. 151
 Chassagne, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Chaste Tree, *see* Vitex, xxv. 1113
 Chastillon, Jean de, xi. 723
 Cha-su, xvi. 180
 Chat, xxi. 305; xxii. 499
 Chat, Stone, xxiv. 338
 —, Whin, xxiv. 337
 Chataigneraye, Sieur de la, xii. 477
 Chatál Burgház, xxiv. 151
 —, Dereh, xxii. 386
 Chataldereh súi, xxii. 429
 Chatáljah, xxiv. 150
 Chatáljeh, xxiv. 154
 Chataque Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 C'hatauri, xv. 191
 Chat-chateil, xi. 599
 Chateau Cambresis, Peace of, xii. 397, 482, 524
 Château Chalons, xix. 306
 Chateau-Chinon, xxii. 509
 Chateau Gontier, xxii. 55
 —, Margaux, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 —, d'Oberon, *see* Charente, xvi. 490
 —, Salins, xxii. 129
 —, Thierry, Affair of, xiii. 1087; Battle of, xiii. 903
 Château Thierry, Dukedom of, annals of, xiii. 26
 Chateaubriand, xiii. 904
 —, Countess of, xii. 372, 377
 —, Edict of, xii. 478
 Chateaubriant, xxi. 527
 Chateaudun, France, xviii. 676
 —, notice of, xi. 704
 Chateaugay, xxiii. 729
 Châteaulin, xix. 134, 135
 Châteauneuf, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 16, 17, 18, 27, 28, 31, 34, 36, 37
 Châteauneuf Wine, xxv. 1280, *see* Lozere, xxi. 589
 Châteauroux, xx. 700
 Châteauroux, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 144, 145, 146
 Châtel, Jean, xii. 719
 —, Tannegui du, xii. 220, 203, 205
 Chatelain, *see* Baron, xv. 287
 Châtelains, xi. 452
 Châtelet, Duke du, notice of, xiii. 336
 Chatelherault, Assembly at, xii. 724
 Châter-li, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Chatham, annals of, xii. 789
 —, Earl of, xiii. 462
 —, Lord, xiii. 757—759, 760, 761, 763, 767, 768, 934, 939, 943
 Chat-huant, Le, xxv. 132; *see* Strix Cayennensis, 135
 Chati Le, xix. 64
 Cháti-gang, xx. 448
 Châtillon, annals of, xiii. 363
 —, Battle of, xii. 216; xiii. 369
 —, Congress at, xiii. 1087
 —, Count of, xiii. 567, 568
 —, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 38
 —, French royalist, xiii. 841
 —, Gaudet de, xiii. 688
 —, Maréchal, notice of, xiii. 20, 22, 23, 24
 —, son of Admiral Coligni, xii. 714; notice of, xiii. 10
 Chatillon, Odel, Cardinal of, xii. 494
 —, Reginald de, xi. 775
 Chatillon-sur-Loing, xxi. 528
 —, sur-Seine, *see* Cote d'Or, xvii. 292
 Chatista, xxiv. 154
 Chatra durga, xxii. 392
 Chatrakal, xxii. 392
 Châtre, La, France, xx. 700
 —, La, Marshal, xii. 718
 Chatres, Duke de, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 147
 Chatrkal, xxii. 392
 Chatworth, xvii. 709
 Chattahootchie, xix. 542
 Chattels, *see* Law, ii. 833
 Chatuga, xvi. 314
 Chaturb'hójt, xxiii. 785
 Chatur-raji, xvi. 522
 Chau, La, xii. 519
 Chaubísí Rájás, xxii. 473
 Chaucay, xxiii. 283
 Chauci, defeat of, by Gabinus Secundus, x. 445
 Chaud'hasi, *see* Caravan-seráis, xvi. 289
 Chaudière, xxiii. 726, 729, 730
 Chaudiere Falls, xiv. 428
 Chaudon, xii. 513
 Chauffer Pan, viii. 373
 Chaugala, xxi. 671
 Chaugouin, *see* Vultur, xxv. 1138
 Chaul, annals of, xiii. 818
 Chaulnes, Duc de, phenomena observed by him, iv. 474
 Chaumette, notice of, xiii. 365, 370
 Chaumigrem, xxiii. 175
 Chau-mi-greng, xxiii. 175
 Chaumont, xii. 389, 390; xxi. 770; xxiv. 452
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 1087
 Chaundauls, xvi. 353
 Chaundore Mountains, xxi. 671
 Chaurá-gar'h, xix. 643
 Chaurás, xxi. 262
 Chaurásí, xx. 38
 Cháuri, xxii. 506
 Chauring'hí, xv. 443
 Chausau-kywurt, xvi. 353
 Chauser, i. 310
 Chausi, x. 448, 457; xx. 117
 Chaú't'h, xxi. 679
 Chauvelin, xiii. 449, 798
 —, notice of, xiii. 56, 143, 144, 148
 —, De, notice of, xiii. 362
 —, M. de, xiii. 880
 Chauve-Souris, Le, xxiii. 339; xxiv. 83
 —, Souris, La, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1072
 Chauvin, John, xiii. 482
 Chavdereh, xxii. 441
 Chavert, xiii. 502
 Chaves, xxiii. 504
 —, annals of, xiii. 695
 Chavigni, notice of, xiii. 27, 28, 29, 31, 36, 37
 Chawas Prisrend, xxiv. 158
 Chay, viii. 527
 Cháyan-púr, xxiii. 475
 Chayes, *see* Abassi, xiv. 11
 Chaymas, xvii. 21
 Chazal, xiii. 843
 Chazares, xvii. 523
 Chè, xvi. 589
 Cheadle, xxv. 12
 Cheating, *see* Law, ii. 816
 Chebar, ix. 305
 Check, xvi. 519
 Check-mate, xvi. 519
 Checksna, xxiv. 204
 Checous, xxiv. 365
 Cheddar, xxiv. 710, 711
 Cheddar Cheese, vi. 72
 Chedorlaomer, ix. 467
 —, king of Elam, or Persia, overthrown by Abraham with only 318 men, ix. 67; Introductory Chapter
 Cheenapatam, xxi. 657
 Cheese, remarks on the making of; colouring matter, called Arnotti, most commonly used in English dairies, vi. 71; Gloucester cheese; Stilton; Cheshire; Parmesan; mode of keeping cheeses, 72
 —, old, its poisonous nature, vii. 566
 Chee-se, xvi. 581
 Cheeta, xix. 64
 Cheetore, xxiii. 774
 Cheetulwanoh, xxiii. 780
 Chefundi, xxi. 576
 Chegford, xvii. 752
 Chéhár-shenbeh, xxii. 443
 Cheilini, xxi. 271
 Cheilio, xxi. 270
 Cheilodiptère aigle, Le, *see* Sciaena, xxiv. 363
 Cheirisophus, ix. 568—575
 Cheiromeles, xxii. 248
 Cheiroptera, *see* Taphazous, xxv. 454; Vespertilio, 1072
 Chè-kyang, xvi. 547
 Chelachap, xxv. 249
 Chelched, *see* Chelsea, xvi. 510
 Chelcheth, *see* Chelsea, xvi. 510
 Chelchey, *see* Chelsea, xvi. 510
 Cheldir-taghlari, *see* Cheldir, xvi. 509
 Chelebí Bázár, xxiv. 161
 Chelgá, xx. 70
 Chè-li, xvi. 547
 Chelibazar, xxiv. 161
 Chelibi, Yakub, xii. 280
 Chelicerés, vii. 273
 Chelidonia, Cape and Islands, xxi. 621; xxii. 437
 Chelidonium Hybridum, *see* Roemeria, xxiv. 127
 Chelipus, xxiv. 382
 Chelm, xxiii. 446, 449
 Chelmer, xviii. 629
 Chelmo, xxiii. 446
 Chelmo, *see* Chætodon, xvi. 614
 Chelmsford, xviii. 630
 Chelmsfordite, Scapolite, vi. 512
 Chelon, xxiv. 214
 Chelonatas, xxiii. 189
 Cheloneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 89
 Chelonia, *see* Trionyx, xxv. 784
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 652
 —, Reptilia, Emydida, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
 —, Testudinida, *see* Testudo, xxv. 526
 Chelonian reptiles, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315; head of, 311; ribs and breast-bone of, 312; shoulder of, 314; wrist of, 315
 Chelônida, xxi. 417
 Chelonides, Lake, xxiv. 268
 Chelonophagi, xxiii. 258
 Chelonophagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Chelsea Waterworks, viii. 598, 599
 Cheltenham, its waters, use for amenorrhœa, vii. 588
 —, springs, xxv. 1182
 —, waters, use of, in jaundice, vii. 567
 Chelydorea, xxiii. 184
 Chemerni, xxiv. 147
 Chemeshezek, xx. 539
 Chemi, ix. 208; xviii. 413
 Chemia, ix. 208
 Chemic, viii. 739
 Chemical action produces heat, iv. 263
 —, action of the component parts of mortar, xxv. 167, 168
 —, analysis of the synovia, vii. 256
 —, character of shells, vii. 215
 —, characters of the mucous tissue, vii. 223
 —, composition of the bone, vii. 245
 —, composition of the cartilage, vii. 236
 —, composition of the fibrous tissue, vii. 252
 —, effects of heat, iv. 256
 —, operations in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, power, oxidation required for, iv. 204
 —, rays of the spectrum, iv. 581
 —, theory of galvanism, iv. 21
 —, utensils, viii. 445, 446
 —, and electrical power, sources of, different, iv. 203
 Chemmis, Egypt, xviii. 414, 420, 428; *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Chemnitz, literary production of, xii. 636
 —, Martin, xiii. 481
 —, Saxony, xviii. 617
 Chemnitzius, xii. 453
 Chemosis, vii. 875
 Chén, xx. 673
 Chenáb, xxi. 281, 282
 Chenan, xxv. 248

- Chenau, xxi. 282
 Chenaux, notice of, xiii. 274
 Chendári, xxi. 727
 Chenderee, xxi. 727
 Chenereth, Syria, xxv. 389
 Chengel Dagh, xxi. 634
 Chenier, xiii. 688, 843
 Chenikeh, xxiii. 484
 Chenoo, xiv. 207
 Chenopodeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92; *Suæda*, xxv. 196; *Teloxis*, 484; *Threkeldia*, 612; *Traganum*, 710
 Chenzie, Ben, xxiii. 277
 Cheops, ix. 212
 Chepstow, tidal observations at, vii. 242*
 Chépy, xxi. 769
 Chequeen, xxiv. 487
 Cher, xxi. 525; *see* Berri, xv. 479
 —, Hugh of St., xi. 764
 Cheraso, Armistice of, xiii. 382
 Cherbenicheh, xxiv. 161
 Cherbinovka, xvii. 285
 Cherbourg, notice of, xii. 81
 —, Breakwater, xxv. 170
 Cherchan, *see* Chica, xvi. 528
 Cherchfield, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Cherei, xxi. 711
 Cherem, xiii. 702; *see* Anathema, xiv. 542
 Cheribon, xxv. 248, 249
 Cherienes, ix. 723
 Cherigo, xxi. 85
 Cherimi, xix. 539
 Cherith, brook, Syria, xxv. 388, 393
 Cherka, xvii. 534
 Cherkask, xvii. 281, 282, 284
 Cherkas, xxiii. 481
 Cherkesh, xxii. 446
 Cherkín, xxi. 70
 Cherna, xxiv. 153, 498
 Chernagora, xxiv. 160
 Cherna vóda, xxiv. 149
 Chernomortzi, xvii. 281, 283
 Cherokee alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 Cherokees, annals of, xiii. 1126
 —, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Cherootter, xx. 38
 Cherry, x. 656
 — coal, xxv. 163
 — tree, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Cherseus, River, Syria, xxv. 390
 Chersine, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 518; *Testudo*, 526
 Cherso, Island, xv. 139; xx. 561
 Cherson, annals of, xiii. 523
 Chersonese, xx. 668
 —, Cimbric, xvii. 683
 —, Heracleotic, xvii. 381
 Chersonesus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607, 608
 — Aurea, xx. 668
 — Taurica, xvii. 376
 Chert, beds and nodules of, vi. 587
 Cherusci, x. 448, 613
 Cherutter, xx. 38
 Cherwell, xxii. 771
 Chesapeake, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — Bay, xxi. 781
 —, naval action in, xiii. 163
 Chessed, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Cheselden, vii. 831
 Cheshire, xx. 108
 —, salt mines of, vi. 611
 —, cheese, directions for making, vi. 72
 Cheshmeh, xxii. 433
 Cheshunt, xx. 240
 Chesias, xxiv. 300
 Chesium, xxiv. 300
 Chesiús, xxiv. 300
 Chess, origin of, xxv. 241
 — player, automaton, xv. 148
 —, printer's, viii. 774
 Chesserale, xxiv. 70
 Chest of beasts, vii. 358*
 — of birds, vii. 323
 Chester, xvi. 517; xxi. 781, 783
 Chester, notice of, xi. 382; xii. 565, 603
 —, Earl of, xii. 49
 — Inn, xx. 760
 Chesterfield, xvii. 709; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Lord, xiii. 443, 448, 459
 Chester-le-Street, xviii. 354
 Chestnut brown, used by potters, viii. 464
 — Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 942
 —, Otaheite, *see* Inocarpus, xx. 766
 —, rose, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, Spanish, bark, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 — tree, a great, *see* *Ætna*, xiv. 162
 Chestnuts, horse, starch made from, viii. 822
 Chest-work, xv. 817
 Chetham, Humphrey, viii. 685
 Chetmachas, xxi. 580
 Chetmache, Lake, xxi. 577
 Chetoo, xiii. 932
 Chetteree, the military caste in India, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Chettínah, xxiv. 161
 Chettís, xvi. 448
 Cheu, xvi. 549
 Cheuque, xvi. 537; *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Cheu-shan, xvi. 552
 Cheutmah, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Cheval, Le, xviii. 598
 —, Marine, Le, *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Chevalier, title of, re-established in France, xiii. 895
 — de St. George, xiii. 424, 431
 —, Le, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691
 —, L'Ombre, xxiv. 293
 Cheveaux de frise, vi. 327
 Chevêche, La, *see* Strix, xxv. 139
 Chevêche, La, *see* Strix Hirsuta, xxv. 135; Strix Passerina, 134
 Chêvechette, La, *see* Strix, xxv. 134
 Chevert, notice of, xviii. 123
 Chevin, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
 Cheviot, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — Hills, xxii. 538
 Cheviots, xxiv. 177
 Chevreuil, Le, xvi. 438
 Chevreuse, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 13, 14, 18, 27
 —, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xiii. 35, 36
 Chevrotain, Le, xxii. 301
 Cheyne, Dr., notice of, vii. 567, 603
 Ch'ha, xvi. 589
 Ch'háláwárah, xx. 40
 Ch'hāng, xvi. 590
 Ch'hasum, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Ch'hattís-gar'h, xix. 643
 Ch'háwani, xxiii. 771
 Ch'hepára, xix. 643
 Ch'hota Nág-púr, xv. 194
 — -k'hyotri, xvi. 196
 Ch'hotan, xxiii. 779
 Ch'hoyani, xvi. 196
 Ch'hwan, xvi. 581
 Ch'hwén, xvi. 590
 Chi, xvi. 590
 Chia, ix. 566
 Chiali, xix. 533
 Chiamay, xxiii. 165
 Chiamo, xxv. 248
 Chiani, Valdi, annals of, xiii. 1040
 Chi-anjur, xxv. 249
 Chianti, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Chiantlan, xix. 788
 Chiapa, xix. 786, 789; xxii. 147
 Chiara, Battle of, xiii. 297
 Chiaramonte, Cardinal, xiii. 1054, 1059
 Chiaramonti, Cardinal, Barnabas, xiii. 1135
 Chiarenza, xxiii. 189
 Chiari, *see* Bresciano, xv. 793
 —, Battle of, xii. 672; xiii. 113
 —, Italian writer, xiii. 1037
 —, Milan, xxii. 160
 Chiarini, Professor, *see* Talmud, xxv. 426
 Chiarimonte, xxiv. 317
 Chiascio, xxiv. 133
 Chiasma, *see* Vladimer, xxv. 1118
 Chistolite, vii. 484
 Chiauskuí, xxii. 434
 Chiavenna, *see* Como, xvii. 70
 —, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 232
 Chibigouazon, xix. 64
 Chibuk, xxiii. 483
 — ábád, xxii. 448
 Chicago, xx. 553
 Chicaraguis, xviii. 346
 Chicasaws, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Chicahominies, xiii. 858
 Chich-a-ree, *see* Tamias, xxv. 437
 Chichavoo, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 705
 Chichely, Sir Henry, ix. 864
 Chichia, xix. 57; *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Chickahomany, River, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Chickasaws, xiv. 466
 Chicken pox, vii. 744
 Chickens, Mother Carey's, xxiii. 592
 Chickoory, xiv. 384
 Chicksamanga, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Chickweed, *see* Alsine, xiv. 357
 Chicquera, Le, xiv. 786
 Chicuri, xv. 384
 Chiderminster, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 Chieftain, xvi. 712
 Chiem, xix. 548
 — -l'hanho, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Chienti, xxiv. 133
 Chierasco, notice of, xii. 329
 —, Treaty of, xii. 503
 Chieragati, a Legate, xii. 316
 Chieri, Capo, xxi. 83
 —, notice of, xii. 329
 Chieti, xxii. 415; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36
 Chievremont, Immo, Lord of, xiii. 554
 Chievres, William, of Croy, Lord of, xiii. 594
 Chiffchaff, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 Chi-fú, xvi. 583
 Chigi, Cardinal, xiii. 660
 —, Fabio, xii. 636, 660
 —, Mario, xiii. 660
 Chigó Hills, xxi. 261
 Chigriy, xxiv. 208
 Chihil, xxiii. 265
 Chihuahua, xviii. 346
 Chi-hyen, xvi. 581
 Chikapee River, xxii. 30
 Chikongo, xxi. 508
 Chikváni, xix. 532
 Chil Menár, xxiii. 265
 Chiláú, xvi. 442
 Child, *see* Law, ii. 823, 824
 —, Sir John, xii. 704
 —, probability of a male, rather than a female, birth of, ii. 459
 — bearing, instances of, without menstruating, vii. 588
 Childebert, son of Clovis, xi. 287
 — II. of Austrasia, notice of, xiii. 184
 Childeric, xiii. 549
 — III., xi. 290
 Childers, Flying, xxiv. 845, 847
 Childir, *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 Children, natural right of, ii. 705
 — of Hercules, of Euripides, ix. 251
 —, Scotch, rights of, ii. 842
 Childrenite, vi. 485
 Children's battery, effects of, iv. 179
 Childways, xxi. 751
 Childwite, xxi. 751
 Chiles, an extinguished volcano, xvii. 24
 —, River, *see* Tarazona, xxv. 458
 Chili, xiv. 449
 —, cities of; clergy of, xiv. 467
 —, Government of, xiv. 466
 —, hierarchy of, xiv. 469
 —, literature, arts, and sciences of, xiv. 468
 —, manners and customs of, xiv. 468
 —, military force of, xiv. 467
 —, population of, xiv. 468
 —, revolution of, xiv. 461
 —, trade of, xiv. 485
 Chilicothe, xxii. 624

- Chilihueque, xvi. 537
 Chilioconon, xxiii. 484
 Chilio-gramme, xxv. 1209
 Chilio-litre, xxv. 1209
 Chilio-metre, xxv. 1209
 Chillan, *see* Chili, xvi. 534
 — Mountain, xiv. 559; xvi. 536
 Chillingworth, William, xiii. 494
 Chilmari, xv. 452
 Chilmarry, xv. 452
 Chilni, xxiii. 258
 Chilo, ix. 171, 559
 Chiloe, Island, xvi. 538
 —, Port, xiv. 452
 Chilperic, King of Soissons, xi. 288
 — of Neustria, notice of, xiii. 184
 Chiltern Hills, xvi. 50
 Chillum-brun, *see* Chillambaram, xvi. 539
 Chimachima, xviii. 794
 Chimæra, xxi. 621; xxii. 437
 Chimaphila umbellata, the winter green; composition, effects, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 509
 Chimarrha, *see* Epirus, xviii. 586
 Chimattenango, xix. 786, 789
 Chimbarongo, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Chimbo, xvii. 26
 Chimboraço, *see* Chimborazo, xvi. 540
 Chimborazo, Mountain, xiv. 453, 455, 559, 561
 Chimera, Monti della, *see* Acroceraunium, xiv. 96
 Chimerium, *see* Epirus, xviii. 586
 Chinnagee Mahdva Row, xxi. 688
 Chinná-jí A'pá, xxi. 688
 Chimney-pipes, iv. 790
 Chimneys, xxv. 95
 —, efflux of air from, xxv. 1052
 Chimpanse, xiv. 196
 Chimpanzee, xviii. 599, 600
 Chin, xvi. 546
 China, its annals boasted of by infidels as ancient; without alphabet, yet said to have had literature long before letters were known in Europe; ignorantly extolled by Voltaire; little known to the Greeks and Romans, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
 — thought to be Serica, a district of Tartary or Scythia, but Sina is the country from whence the modern China derives its name: B.C. 246, 213, or 187, the reigning emperor caused all books, except those on law and physic, to be burnt, as some say, but perhaps only to conceal the want of annals, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
 —, a regular government six or eight hundred years before Christ; the Chinese themselves say that they have existed as such from the beginning of the world, 64,800 years; this extravagant period probably originated with the Buddhists from India, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
 — so far from having been a nation 3000 B.C., M. De Guignes says it is clear from their own annals that it could not have been united together above 529 years before his time; the first cities built to keep the barbarian inhabitants, who had been conquered, in awe, ix. 59, 60, Introductory Chapter
 —, a district filled with roving tribes, B.C. 1109; a few towns in five of the fifteen provinces, with the lands around, were dignified with the name of kingdoms; when united into one empire uncertain, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 —, astronomy said by some to have been early cultivated; but at the time the Jesuits first went, an eclipse could not be calculated, ix. 60; the Tcheou dynasty containing 88 sovereigns, reigned 2457 years, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 —, early history manifestly absurd; genuine history does not ascend above four centuries beyond the Christian era, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 China, art of printing on, viii. 21
 —, embossed, art of making, viii. 23
 —, ironstone, viii. 445
 —, notice of, xii. 54
 —, Papal missions to, xiii. 1133
 —, printing in, viii. 770
 —, Roman missionaries sent to, xiii. 101
 —, Romish missions in, xiii. 662
 —, state of, ix. 489—538
 —, stone, viii. 445
 Chinalaph, xxii. 49
 Chinani, xxi. 282
 Chiná-patnam, xxi. 657
 Chinas, xxii. 629
 Chinee, Le, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Chinchou, xv. 705
 Chinchilla, xxii. 344
 —, annals of, xiii. 891
 Chinchimen, xvi. 537
 Chinchinton, xiv. 499
 Chinchipa, *see* Chamaya, xvi. 466
 Chinchura, xv. 444
 Chinde, xxv. 243
 Chine, La, xxiii. 727
 Chinese, astronomy of, iii. 493
 —, early history of, ix. 489
 —, numerals of, i. 375
 —, their art of glass-making, viii. 470
 —, their claims to an early knowledge of the compass, iii. 736
 —, their early knowledge of gunpowder, viii. 491
 —, their early knowledge of sugar, viii. 497
 —, their measurement for tonnage of ships, vi. 408
 Chingelé, *see* Cacongo, xvi. 119
 Chingelput, xvi. 596
 Chingkau, xiv. 468
 Chingleput, annals, xiii. 785
 Chingoma, xxii. 260
 Ching-kyang, xvi. 550
 Ching-ting, xvi. 549
 Ching-tu, xvi. 547
 Ching, Vang, an emperor of China, son of Vou Vang, who built a city at Fong, said by an oracle to be the middle of the earth, B.C. 1109, in five days, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Chingulay, xvi. 446
 Chinhun, xiv. 307
 Chini, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Chinna-mastakà, xviii. 349
 Chinnanny, xxi. 282
 Chinnereth, Lake of, xxv. 388
 Chino, xix. 534
 Chinon, xx. 701
 Chinois, Le, *see* Polyplecton, xxiii. 467
 Chinrana, xxi. 631; *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Chinsura, annals of, xiii. 915
 Chinsurah, xv. 444
 Chintaman, xv. 453
 Chintilla, xi. 292
 Chinzica de' Sismondi, xi. 546
 Chinzirus, ix. 193
 Chio, wine of, xxv. 1270, 1271, 1273
 Chionides, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Chionis, *see* Vaginalis, xxv. 1004
 Chios, xxiv. 381
 Chiosek, xxii. 434
 Chiozzi, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
 Chipanga, Grove of, xxii. 261
 Chipewas, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Chippawas, xiv. 446
 Chippenharn, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Chippewa, xxiii. 733
 Chipping Barnet, *see* Barnet, xv. 278
 —, Ongar, xviii. 631
 Chiquimula, xix. 786, 789
 Chirá-lí, xxi. 621; xxii. 438
 Chirambira, xvii. 561
 Chiriguano, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Chirionda, xxiii. 40
 Chirisonda, xxiii. 40
 Chirk, xiv. 187; xvii. 680
 Chirman, xxiv. 148, 151
 Chirmenli, xxiv. 151
 Chirograph, xix. 130
 Chiromancy, xviii. 174
 Chiron, the Centaur, medical skill of, vii. 825
 Chironomi, *see* Tanypus, xxv. 450
 Chironomus, femoratus, *see* Serromyia, xxiv. 500
 Chiroro, xxii. 261
 Chirotas, head of, vii. 308
 Chirpán, xxiv. 150
 Chirsova, xxiv. 159
 Chisipáni, xxii. 475
 Chi-se, xvi. 581
 Chismé, xxii. 433; xxiv. 382
 Chiswick, xxii. 155
 Chit-chat, i. 117
 Chitalwánó, xxiii. 780
 Chitandú, xxv. 248
 Chitcheena, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Chitel drug, xxii. 392
 Chiti, Capo, xvii. 508
 Chiton, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712
 Chitons of animals, vii. 211
 Chitoor, xxiii. 774
 Chitór, xxiii. 774
 Chitore, xxiii. 774
 Chitra, xv. 194
 — durga, xxii. 392
 Chitram, xxiii. 782
 Chitta-gong, xv. 448
 Chittah, xix. 64
 Chittang, xvii. 648
 Chittenden, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Chittledroog, xxii. 392
 —, annals of, xiii. 780
 Chitram, xxiii. 782
 Chittul, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Chitúr, xxiii. 774
 Chitwa, xxi. 707
 Chitway, xxi. 707
 Chius, notice of, xi. 47
 Chiusa, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Chiusi, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Chiustenza, xxiv. 148
 Chivalry, xi. 465
 —, influence of, on philosophy, ii. 645
 —, institution of, xi. 585
 —, vows of, *see* Vow, xxv. 1134
 Chivas, annals of, xiii. 114
 Chivata, xvii. 20
 Chiwa, xxiii. 272
 Chiyasem, xxv. 249
 Chizey, Battle of, xii. 92
 Chladni, his acoustic researches on intensity of sound in gases, iv. 765; his euphone, 805
 —, his researches on acoustic figures and vibrating surfaces, iv. 802
 —, on the propagation of sound in an effervescing liquid, iv. 771
 Chlamydia, xvii. 484
 Chlenaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 63
 Chlietovæus, xiii. 483
 Chlodwig, xi. 286
 Chloenia, xix. 91
 Chlopicki, xiii. 702
 Chlorantheæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 Chloride of barium, *see* Barii chloridum, vii. 505
 — of calcium, vii. 506
 — of lime, *see* Calcis Hypochloris, vii. 506
 — of mercury, *see* Hydrargyri chloridum, vii. 517
 — of silver, used by potters, viii. 465
 — of soda, common salt, vii. 525
 Chlorine, apparatus used for immersion in, viii. 516
 —, application of, to bleaching, viii. 511
 —, effects of, on plants, xxv. 111
 —, proportion of ingredients of, viii. 517
 —, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 — water, use of, as an antidote, vii. 499
 Chloris, *see* Boreas, xv. 709
 Chlorite schist, vi. 558
 Chloro-carbonate of lead, vi. 499
 Chlorophaeite, vi. 485

- Chlorops nitida, *see* Siphonella, xiv. 622
 Chlorosis, green sickness, vii. 587
 Chnodomarius, xi. 186
 Cho, xx. 486
 Choarene, xxiii. 259
 Choasapes, *see* Ahwas, xiv. 242
 Choaspa, xxiii. 258
 Choatres, xxiii. 259
 Chóbán-lí, xxiv. 828
 Chócah-dar, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Chochan, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Chocks, vi. 388
 — for iron knees, vi. 416
 —, why introduced in ship building, vi. 421
 Choco, *see* Colombia, xvii. 21
 —, *see* Sechium, xxiv. 437
 —, Rio, a river, xvii. 557
 Chocolate, *see* Theobroma, xxv. 574
 Choctaw, xix. 188
 Choctaws, xxi. 580
 Choezim, annals of, xiii. 524, 536, 839
 —, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Chodawendkian, xxii. 427
 Chodziez, xxiii. 448
 Choephore of Æschylus, ix. 240
 Chœrius, xxiii. 193
 Chogdah, xv. 446
 Chohan, xx. 678
 Chóhán, xxiii. 781, 785
 — Ráj, xxiii. 780
 Chóhans, xix. 642
 Chohtan, xxiii. 779
 Choice of ministers, ii. 809
 Choiseul, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 77, 152—158
 Chóka, xxiv. 264
 Chókah Atah-sí, xxiv. 156
 Chókfárs, xv. 440
 Chókötí, xvi. 688
 Chól-ábád, xxii. 439
 Chologogues, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Chóla-vandam, xxi. 662
 Cholavandum, xxi. 662
 Cholchytæ, xxii. 331
 Cholera, common, *see* Cholera vulgaris, vii. 552
 — Indica, vii. 810
 — vulgaris, vii. 552
 Cholesterine of gall-stones, vii. 568
 Chollai, *see* Copiapo, xvii. 233
 Chollet, Battle of, xiii. 369
 Cholulá, xx. 39
 Cholula, xxii. 146
 — Pyramid, xxii. 137
 Choma, xxii. 442
 Chómú, xxiii. 785
 Chonæ, xxii. 443; xxiii. 333
 Chonana, xix. 793
 Chondropterygii branchiis fixis, plagiostomi raidi, *see* Torpedo, xxv. 681
 —, plagiostomati, *see* Zygæna, xxv. 1411
 Chones, *see* Colossæ, xvii. 31
 Chong-fu, xvi. 562
 Chong-king, xvi. 553
 Chong-kiun, xvi. 562
 Chongon, xix. 793
 Chong-tang, xvi. 557
 Chonos, xvi. 538; xxii. 443
 Chooan, xvi. 581
 Choan-cheu, xvi. 581
 Choonahgur, xx. 42
 Choor-Waghur, xxi. 262
 Choormars, xxi. 705
 Choormoon, xxi. 705
 Chopin, xxiii. 160
 Choppers, *see* Angari, xiv. 572
 Choptank, xxi. 781
 Choquard, Le, xxiii. 706
 Chór, xxiii. 780
 Chora, xxiv. 300
 Chórác, xviii. 618
 Choragus, xvi. 624
 Chorapana, xix. 534
 Chorasana, xxiii. 269
 Chorasmia, xxiii. 271; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Chorasmii, xxiii. 260
 Chorazin, Syria, xxv. 389
 Chorba, xxii. 448
 Chord of an arc, i. 321, 673; of an ellipse, 743; focal, of an ellipse, 743; of a hyperbola, 756; of a hyperbola produced meets the asymptotes at equal distances from the curve, 766; of a surface, 731
 —, uncommon, v. 778
 Chords, v. 774
 —, equivocal, iv. 801
 — expressed in chromatic numbers, iv. 799
 —, inversions of, and tables, iv. 799, 800
 —, joining the points of contact of tangents to a parabola drawn in pairs from the several points of a given line will all pass through the same point, i. 740
 — of lines of the second order, i. 716
 — of a parabola, locus of the middle points of any number of parallel, i. 739
 —, parallel, locus of the middle point of any number of, i. 716, 731, 747
 —, principal supplemental, to find the angle contained by, in hyperbola, i. 765; supplemental, 751; supplemental, of hyperbola, 764; supplemental, any two being drawn, and equation to either of them being given, to find equation to the other, 751; supplemental, drawn from the extremities of the major axis of an ellipse, to find the angle contained by, 752
 —, the chief musical, iv. 792, 799
 —, vibrating, equation of, iv. 779
 Chore, xxiii. 780
 — fakawn, xxii. 629
 Choreia, vii. 542
 —, use of nitrate of silver in cases of, vii. 504
 Χορός, *see* Choreia, vii. 542
 Χορηγία, xvi. 624
 Χορηγός, xvi. 624
 Χορῶν, xvi. 626
 Chórgunah, xvii. 378
 Chorley, xxi. 297
 Chórlí, xxiv. 151
 Chórlú, xxiv. 151
 Chorok, xxii. 365
 Choroki, xix. 531
 Chorus, ix. 237
 —, tragic, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562
 Choses in action, *see* Law, ii. 833
 Chosobani, xix. 536
 Chosroes, x. 651, 665, 668; xi. 411, 413, 414
 — II., xi. 415
 Chossat, M., his experiments, vii. 551
 Chota, xxiii. 284
 Chotan, xxiii. 775
 Chotees-gur, xix. 643
 Chotek, xiii. 1031, 1032
 Choten, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Chouanons, xxi. 114
 Chouans, xiii. 688
 —, notice of, xiii. 376, 377, 380
 Choucas, Le, xvii. 276; xxiii. 706
 Choucou, Le, *see* Strix, xxv. 132
 Chou-cou-hou, Le, *see* Strix, xxv. 132
 Chouette, la, *see* Strix, xxv. 131, 139
 Chough, *see* Pyrrhocorax, xxiii. 706
 Chougula, xxi. 671
 Choultry, *see* Caraván-seráís, xvi. 289
 Choumla, xxiv. 149
 Choura-gur, xix. 643
 Chourassee, xx. 38
 Chout, xxi. 679
 Chowál, xx. 35
 Chowan, River, xvi. 319
 Chowaresm, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Chowbeesee Rajahs, xxii. 473
 Chowhan Raj, xxiii. 780
 Chpóta Nág-pür, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Chrishn-nagara, xv. 446
 Chrism, baptismal, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Chrisom, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Christ, example of, x. 597
 —, institutions of, x. 599
 Christ, ministry of, x. 597—606
 —, his miracles, x. 598
 —, prophecies delivered by, x. 600
 —, teaching of, x. 598
 Christchurch, anomalies of tide at, v. 378*
 Christian doctrine, fathers of the, xiii. 101
 — Hills, *see* Babingley, xv. 168
 — Knowledge, Society for promoting, xiii. 1143
 — of Anhalt, xii. 621, 622
 — II. of Denmark, xii. 615
 — III. of Denmark, xii. 616
 — IV. of Denmark, xii. 617, 623, 624, 625
 — V. of Denmark, xii. 658, 659, 729
 — VI. of Denmark, xii. 729
 — VII. of Denmark, xii. 729
 Christiana, *see* Aggerhuus, xiv. 218
 — of Denmark, xii. 395
 Christiane, xxiv. 829
 Christiania, xxii. 541, 544
 Christianity, history of, in fifteenth century, xii. 288—299
 — in Germany, xii. 651
 —, introduction of, into Belgium, xiii. 549
 —, progress of, in sixteenth century, xiii. 100
 —, rise of, x. 580—596
 Christians in Turkey, notice of, xiii. 833, 839
 —, persecution of, in the reign of Nero, x. 465
 —, persecution of, by M. Aurelius, x. 681; 682
 —, Sf St. John, xxiv. 239
 —, Syrian, xxv. 395
 Christiansand, xxii. 544; *see* Drontheim, xviii. 288
 Christiansburg, xx. 22, 24
 Christianshaab, xix. 737
 Christiansoe, *see* Ert Holmen, xviii. 614
 Christianstad, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Christianstadt, *see* Santa Cruz, xxv. 1226; St. Croix, xvii. 393
 —, Sweden, xxv. 331; Finland, xix. 136
 Christie's experiments compared with computation, iii. 786
 Christina, *see* Hermit, xx. 233
 —, daughter of Edward, son of Ironside, xi. 513
 — of France, Duchess of Savoy, xiii. 2, 16, 22, 23
 — of Sweden, xii. 647, 727; xiii. 660, 662; xxv. 329
 —, Delaware, annals of, xiii. 1115
 Christison, Dr., notice of, vii. 579, 610
 —, his work on poisons, notice of, vii. 504, 511
 Christobal, St. de la Laguna, xvi. 233
 Christopher's Cove, Don, xx. 462
 Christo's, Mount, xxiv. 827
 Christoval, San, xvii. 21
 Christus Patiens, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Chritana, xvii. 645
 Chrobats, xx. 397
 Chromate of iron, vi. 494
 — of lead, viii. 531
 Chromatic, v. 774
 — aberration, iv. 421
 — numbers, iv. 799
 — scale, iv. 793
 Chromatics, iv. 405
 Chromatous inflammation, constitutional effects of, vii. 621
 —, or red inflammations, vii. 617
 Chrome, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 —, oxide of, vi. 485
 — yellow, used by potters, viii. 464
 Chronic diseases, effect of turpentine on, vii. 522
 — glanders, vii. 787
 — headache in dropsy, vii. 513
 — inflammation of the conjunctiva, vii. 875
 — skin diseases, use of white hellebore in cases of, vii. 526
 — vomiting in dropsy, vii. 613
 Chronicle, the Parian, xiv. 801

- Chronicles, origin of, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
 Chronicus Pictorum, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Chronology, ix. 81, Introductory Chapter
 —, antediluvian, xiv. 658
 —, from 1649 to 1815, xiii. 1148—1159
 —, geological, vi. 794
 —, of Europe from A.D. 476 to A.D. 800, table of, xi. 278
 —, tables of, from A.D. 1095 to A.D. 1291, xi. 580—583; from A.D. 1291 to A.D. 1494, xii. 68—71; from A.D. 1494 to A.D. 1648, xii. 300—305
 Chronometer, to find the rate of, iii. 628; to find the longitude by, 626; to find mean time by, 626
 Chronometers, the effect produced on their rates on ship board, iii. 803
 —, observations on by Mudge, iii. 808
 Chronos, xxi. 172
 Chrudim, xv. 674
 Chrusci, xx. 117
 Chrysa, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Chrysaor, xix. 673
 Chrysaphius, xi. 258, 259
 Chryselectrum, *see* Electrum, xviii. 455
 Chrysiphiala, *see* Stenomeson, xxv. 51
 Chrysippus, ii. 624; x. 488
 Chrysis, *see* Elampus, xviii. 446; Euchraeus, 658; Hedychrum, xx. 187
 Chrysoanas, xx. 668
 Chrysobalanæ, *see* Botany, vii. 70; Stylobasium, xxv. 194; Thelyra, 572; Trilepisium, xxv. 776
 Chrysoberyl, vi. 485
 Chrysocheir, xi. 563
 Chrysocolla, silicate of copper, vi. 488
 Chrysolanus, Peter, xi. 654
 Chrysolite, Peridot, vi. 510
 Chrysoloras, Demetrius, xii. 297
 —, Manuel, xii. 269
 Chrysomania, vii. 533
 Chrysomela, *see* Mycetophagus, xxii. 375
 —, armoraciæ, *see* Phædon, xxiii. 296
 —, caraboides, *see* Melandrya, xxii. 77
 —, Hemisphæria, *see* Scirtes, xxiv. 385
 —, Phellandrii, *see* Prasocuris, xxiii. 522
 Chrysomelæ, *see* Doryphora, xviii. 235, 475
 Chrysopolis, *see* Besancon, xv. 483; xxii. 427; xxiii. 479
 —, notice of, xi. 79
 Chrysopræse, silica, vi. 513
 Chrysops, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
 Chrysorrhæas, Johannes, xi. 422
 —, River, Syria, xxv. 385
 Chrysostom, Dion, x. 490
 —, John, xi. 307, 336
 Chu, xvi. 579, 590
 Chuapa, *see* Coquimbo, xvii. 239
 Chub, art of fishing, xiv. 584
 Chubb, infidel writer, xiii. 1137
 Chuca, xxiii. 137
 Church, xxi. 284
 Chûchurah, xv. 444
 Chuck of brass, viii. 314
 —, wooden, viii. 314
 —, work, viii. 314
 Chucuito, Peru, xxiii. 283
 —, Lake, xiv. 559
 Chucûrsâd, xviii. 608
 Chucutu or Mono rabou, xxiii. 396
 Chuderas, xvi. 448
 Chudleigh, xvii. 752
 Chuenilla, *see* Cemîs, xvi. 416
 Chughâ, xviii. 610
 Chuka, xv. 706
 Chukchîs, *see* Turkistan, xxiii. 866
 Chu-lang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Chulliot, xiii. 743
 Churmârs, xxi. 705
 Chumerka, xviii. 587
 Chumpaneer, xx. 35
 Chunahgar'h, xx. 42
 Chunâr-gar'h, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Chunda Sahib, xiii. 467, 468
 Chundail, xix. 642
 Chunder bungs, xx. 676
 Chunder Goopt, xx. 674, 677
 Chundowsy, xvii. 652
 Chung-kwe, xvi. 546
 Chûng-tû, xvi. 579
 Chung-zut, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Chuni, xxiv. 324
 Chun-tseu, ix. 492
 Chun-Tsieu, ix. 499
 Chúnúas, xv. 449
 Chupa, xxv. 245
 Chuppara, xix. 643
 Chuprah, xv. 194
 Chuquibamba, *see* Condesuyos de Arequipa, xvii. 116
 Church, the, x. 773—778; annals of, xiii. 549; in the 16th century, xiii. 97
 —, history of, from A.D. 395 to A.D. 610, xi. 332—335
 —, history of, in the 7th and 8th centuries, xi. 418, 421
 —, history of, in the 9th century, xi. 442
 —, history of, in the 12th century, xi. 646—652
 —, history of, in the 13th century, xi. 749—760
 —, history of, in the 14th century, xii. 179—191
 —, history of, in the 15th century, xii. 288—299
 —, history of, in the 16th century, xiii. 476—483
 —, history of, from 1600 to 1648, xiii. 484—492
 —, doctrine of Scripture respecting, ii. 883
 —, power of, abridged, xix. 660
 —, property of, confiscated in France, xiii. 340
 —, property of, in England, xii. 238, 242
 —, states of, xxiv. 130; annals of, xiii. 383, 386, 677, 896, 897
 —, American Episcopal, xiii. 1142
 —, Anglican, notice of, xiii. 489
 —, Eastern, notice of, xiii. 102
 —, of England, ii. 804; xiii. 1136; annals of, xiii. 665
 —, the Christian, in the 2nd century, xi. 88—99; in the 2nd and 3rd centuries, 81—170
 —, Missionary Society, xiii. 1143
 —, and State, connexion between, ii. 689; connexion of, ii. 804
 —, reformed, notice of, xiii. 484, 485
 —, English, xii. 773
 —, notice of, xiii. 283
 —, of Egypt, xiii. 1147
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 169
 —, German, xiii. 530
 —, German, in the 17th century, xii. 638
 —, in Germany, xii. 651; affairs of, after the Reformation, xiii. 44
 —, Reformed German, divisions of, xiii. 44
 —, Greek, xii. 639; xiii. 1146
 —, Greek, annals of, xiii. 488—489
 —, Greek, character of, in the time of Mahomet, ii. 640; notice of, xii. 183
 —, Latin, character of, in the time of Mahomet, ii. 640
 —, in Naples, xiii. 1040
 —, New Jerusalem, xxv. 334
 —, Roman, annals of, xiii. 485—488; in Germany, xiii. 531
 —, of Rome, supremacy of, x. 806
 —, Romish, in Austria, retrenched, xiii. 518
 —, in Russia, xiii. 1147
 —, Scotch, xii. 778, 787, 803, 810, 813; notice of, xiii. 286, 290
 —, Scottish Episcopal, xiii. 1142
 —, of Scotland, xxv. 1425
 —, in Sicily, xiii. 1040
 —, Swedish, xxv. 329
 —, in Transylvania, xxv. 730
 —, in Tuscany, xiii. 1040
 —, in Virginia, xiii. 867
 —, Island, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Churches changed into temples of reason, xiii. 370
 —, Eastern, annals of, xiii. 664
 —, Union of, in law, *see* Union, xxv. 935
 Churchill, John, Duke of Marlborough, xii. 673
 —, Lord, xii. 822; notice of, xiii. 282
 Churchill's River, *see* New Britain, xvi. 22
 Churge, xxii. 716
 Chur'hat, xxiv. 64
 Churm-kaurs, xvi. 353
 Churmun, xxi. 705
 Churn, River, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 Churn supper, xx. 148
 Churnet, xxv. 12
 Churning, mode of, vi. 70
 Churú, *see* Bikanir, xv. 548; xxiii. 783
 Chur-wagar, xxi. 262
 Chushul, *see* Thibet, xxv. 58
 Chusistan, *see* Persia, xxiii. 256, 262
 Chusite, vi. 485
 Chuta Nagpoor, xv. 194
 Chute, Walter, xii. 537
 Chuva, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Chuvgha, xiii. 610
 Chu-cou, xvi. 566
 Chwá, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Chwan-chu, xvi. 581
 Chyle and blood, vii. 113
 —, and lymph, their globules, vii. 117
 Chylematis, xiv. 304
 Chyniladon, ix. 192, 215
 Chypafloræ, *see* Mellisuga, xxii. 87
 Chyretia, xxiv. 154
 Chytræus, David, xii. 451, 453; xiii. 481
 Chytus, *see* Cyzicus, xvii. 515
 Cia, xvii. 492
 Ciacca, xiii. 1024
 Cialembon, *see* Chillambaram, xvi. 539
 Cians sinus, xxiii. 478
 Chiani, xiii. 1039
 Cianos, xvii. 492
 Cibala, xxiii. 53
 Cibalis, xxiii. 53; notice of, xi. 78
 Ciba Mountains, xiii. 210
 Cibari, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Cibo, John Baptist, xii. 221
 Cibotas, *see* Apamea, xiv. 684
 Cibotus, xxiii. 332, 478
 Cicada Phalænoides, *see* Pæcilopectera, xxiii. 441; Tettigonia, xxv. 547
 Cicadiadæ, xvi. 665
 Cicala, notice of, xiii. 89
 Cicatrices, vii. 867
 Cicero, M. Tullius, x. 143, 166, 168—173, 174, 175, 176, 210, 211, 213—217, 220—224, 228, 229, 235, 248, 253, 279—294, 295—310, 314, 317—319, 469
 —, M., x. 307, 355
 —, Q., x. 213, 215, 319
 —, compared with Demosthenes, ix. 700
 —, his character as a lawyer, ii. 677; his legal writings, 751
 —, philosophy of, ii. 627
 —, poetry of, x. 395
 —, describes Thucydides as excellent in style, abundant in matter and thought, happy in his language and matter, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter
 —, de Divinatione, xxii. 638
 Ciceter, *see* Cirencester, xvi. 700
 Cichla, *see* Cheilodactylus, xvi. 509
 Cicina, xxiv. 483
 Cicily, Princess, xii. 338
 Cicindela, *see* Elaphrus, xviii. 447; Lampyrus, xxi. 290; Telephorus, xxv. 483
 —, aquatica, *see* Notiophilus, xxii. 550
 —, gigantea, *see* Manticora, xxi. 753
 —, megaloccephala, *see* Megacephala, xxii. 72
 Cicinnurus, xxiii. 67
 Cicones, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Cid, xi. 551
 Cider, press for making, viii. 328
 —, tax on, xiii. 752, 756
 Cienfuegos, xiii. 699; notice of, xiii. 182

- Cieriog, xxii. 266
 Cieza, xxii. 344
 Cifuentes, annals of, xiii. 709
 Cigars, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 392
 Cigna, xiii. 1036; his opinion of the change caused by respiration in the blood, vii. 119
 Cigogne, La, xvi. 669
 Cigrestosoro, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Cilbianus Campus, xxii. 441
 Ciliary motion, vii. 171
 Cilicia, notice of, xi. 49, 57, 58, 557, 567
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 Cilician Gates, Syria, xxv. 383
 — Pirates, x. 158—162
 Cilicium, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Cillaba, xix. 100
 Cilles, ix. 806
 Cilley, Barbe de, xii. 261; *see* Styria, xxv. 196
 Cilluta, xxiv. 379
 Cilnius Mæcenæ, C., x. 356, 381
 Cilo, Fabius, xi. 17
 Ciltin, *see* Achting, xiv. 88
 Cima, La, di Monte, *see* Acroathoum, xiv. 96
 Cimarum, *see* Canea, xvi. 244
 Cimper, L. Tillius, x. 275, 276
 Cimbraes, xvii. 454
 Cimbri, Le, xix. 429
 Cimbri, x. 190, 201; xvi. 14; xvii. 683; xix. 550; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, incursions of, upon the Roman provinces, x. 201
 Cimbria, notice of, xi. 419
 Cimbrians, notice of, xi. 571
 Cimbric Chersonese, xvii. 683
 Cimento, Academy of, xiii. 1015
 Cimex, *see* Hydrometra, xx. 437
 — Equestris, *see* Lygæus, xxi. 625
 — oleraceus, *see* Pentatoma, xxiii. 217
 — Rivulorum, *see* Velia, xxv. 1038
 — tipularius, *see* Myodocha, xxii. 377; Neides, 468
 Cimiata, xxiii. 481
 Cimiatiene, xxiii. 480
 Cimino, xxiv. 131
 Ciminus, xxi. 148; xxiv. 145
 Cimmerii, x. 190, 201; xviii. 688; xxiii. 478
 Cimmeris, *see* Antandros, xiv. 654
 Cimmerium, xviii. 688
 Cimolian earth, xxii. 91
 Cimolite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Cimolus, *see* Argentiera, xiv. 758; xvii. 482; xxii. 91
 Cimon, ix. 361, 363, 375, 377, 379—404, 535—537, 621
 Cimone, Mount, xxii. 236, 237
 Cinaloa, xxii. 148
 Cinara, xxiv. 829
 Cinæ, xxii. 629
 Cinca, xxiv. 765
 Cinchona alkaloids, effects of, vii. 509
 — barks, effects of, vii. 509
 —, mode of administration, vii. 510
 —, uses, vii. 509
 — plant, vii. 803
 —, several species, yielding Peruvian bark, vii. 509
 —, cordifolia, lancifolia, oblongifolia, vii. 509
 Cincinnati, xxii. 623
 — Railroad, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Cincinnatus, Lucius Quintius, ix. 431, 436
 —, Titus Quinctius, ix. 656
 Cincius Alimentus, Lucius, ix. 755; x. 539
 Cinders from blast furnaces, xix. 403
 —, use of, in burning lime, xxv. 164
 —, use of, in making mortar, xxv. 171
 Cineas, Thessalian orator, ix. 661, 662
 Cineraria Capillacea, *see* Steirodiscus, xxv. 38
 Cingalese character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Cingars, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Cingonius Varro, x. 492
 Cingulum Veneris, xvi. 604
 Cinis æris, *see* Æs, xiv. 159
 Cinna, C. Helvius, x. 396
 —, L., x. 381
 —, L. Cornelius, x. 121, 129, 139—144
 Cinnabar, sulphuret of mercury, vi. 508
 Cinnamomum, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 678
 — Zelanicum, the Cinnamon; composition, dose, effects, and use, vii. 510
 Cinnamon, xvi. 445; *see* Cinnamomum Zelanicum, vii. 510
 — stone, reddish brown garnet, vi. 491
 Cinnamus, Joannes, xi. 654
 Cinnor, ix. 451
 Cinolis, xxiii. 481
 Cinq-Mars, notice of, xiii. 24—26
 Cinque Ports, Naval Victory of, xii. 32
 —, notice of, xii. 43
 Cintra, Convention of, xiii. 942
 —, Serra de, xxiv. 759
 Cinyps, xxiv. 268
 Ciompi, xii. 120
 Cionus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Cios, xvii. 492
 Cipactli, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
 Cipher, xviii. 29
 Circars, annals of, xiii. 473, 778
 Circassia, annals of, xiii. 837
 Circe, xxi. 149
 Circello, Mount, xxiv. 132
 Circesium, the modern Charchemish, ix. 305; xxii. 118
 —, notice of, xi. 70, 200
 Circessum, xxii. 118
 Circina, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 847
 Circinitis, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 847
 Circle, i. 321
 —, Dollond's reflecting, vi. 640
 —, equation of, i. 715
 —, galvanic, with nerve and muscle, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 —, great, i. 681
 —, great, of a sphere, i. 362
 —, length of arc of, ii. 182
 —, of curvature, ii. 122
 —, osculating, ii. 122
 —, peculiar property of, ii. 222, 224
 —, pitch, viii. 102
 —, polar equation of, ii. 133, 134
 —, small, i. 681
 —, small, of a sphere, i. 362
 —, surface of, ii. 188
 —, Troughton's reflecting, 638
 Circles, Army of the, xiii. 314
 —, Associated, of Germany, notice of, xiii. 132
 —, compound galvanic, iv. 174
 —, galvanic, of the first class, iv. 199; of the second class, 199
 —, galvanic, simple, iv. 174
 —, great, defined; secondary, defined; vertical or azimuth, iii. 607
 —, great, inclination of, i. 682
 —, of the German empire, xii. 306
 —, of perpetual apparition, iii. 523
 —, and right lines, contact of, i. 635
 Circleville, xxii. 624
 Circuit, galvanic, effects attending several interruptions of, iv. 190
 Circular method of amputation, vii. 835
 — motion, laws of, iii. 649; equations of, 660
 — polarization, iv. 548
 — vibrations, iv. 461
 Circulating systems of animals and vegetables, vii. 112
 Circumcelliones, xi. 325
 Circumcision, ii. 548
 Circumference, i. 321
 —, curve of its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 182
 —, length of, to radius one, ii. 82
 Circumnavigation of Africa, xiv. 198, 199
 Circumvallation, vi. 327
 Circus, factions of, at Constantinople, xi. 409
 Ciritus, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Cirphis, Mount, xvii. 664; xviii. 726
 Cirque de Troumouze, xxiv. 761
 Cirrha, xvii. 664; xix. 720
 Cirrhine, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Cirrhipeds, sessile, *see* Tubicinella, xxv. 835
 — molluscs, *see* Tetralasmis, xxv. 533
 Cirrhopods, vii. 285
 Cirripeda, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 670
 —, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683
 Cirrobranchiata, xvii. 691
 Cirta, xxii. 578
 Cirtha, xxii. 578
 Cirtium, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Cisalpine Republic, xiii. 547, 671, 842, 843, 1054
 —, annals of, xiii. 174, 892
 —, notice of, xiii. 179
 Ciscar, Don Gabriel, xiii. 715, 982
 Cisleu, ix. 454, 455
 Cisneros, Cardinal, xii. 459; xiii. 743
 Cispadane Republic, xiii. 386, 546
 Cispus, xxiv. 137
 Cissa, *see* Chichester, xvi. 528
 Cissampelos Pareira, velvet leaf; composition, effects, uses of, vii. 510
 Cissia, xxiii. 255
 Cissians, xxiii. 256
 Cissoid, measured by Huygens, i. 312
 Cissus, xxi. 637
 Cistela linearis, *see* Mycetocharis, xxii. 375
 Cistercians, xi. 651
 Cistern, molasses, viii. 503
 Cisternos, Don Manuel, xiii. 968
 Cistertians, xi. 576
 Cist-faen, xvii. 394
 Cisthene, xxi. 620
 Cistineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 60
 Citation, forms of, from Corpus Juris Civilis, ii. 779
 —, mode of, from the Corpus Juris Canonici, ii. 787
 — of a summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 —, scriptural, x. 780
 Cithæron, xix. 721
 Cities, imperial, xiii. 196, 197
 Citium, xvii. 508; xxi. 636
 Citizens, admission of, into Parliament, xii. 42
 —, free, in 12th and 13th centuries, xiii. 569
 —, noble, in 10th and 11th centuries, xiii. 569
 Citizenship in the United States, xxv. 938
 Citrate of lime, vii. 498
 Citric acid, *see* Acidum Citricum, vii. 498
 Citron-tree, *see* Citrus, xvi. 703
 Citrum, xxi. 635
 Citrus Limonum, lemon tree; effects and uses, vii. 510
 — vulgaris, the bitter orange tree; composition, effects, and uses, vii. 510
 Citta della Pieve, xxiv. 130
 Città di Castello, xxiv. 130
 Città Vecchia, xxi. 721
 Cittadini, xxiv. 318
 Cittern, *see* Guitar, xx. 25
 Ciudad Della, xxiv. 318
 — Real, xxi. 740; xxii. 147; xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 880
 — Rodrigo, annals of, xii. 743; xiii. 730; 876, 877, 879, 883, 967
 — Rodrigo, notice of, xii. 165
 — Rodrigo, Duke of, xiii. 879
 Cius, xxii. 425, 427; xxiii. 478
 Civdadelá, xxii. 181
 Cives familiæ, xiii. 197
 — ingenui, xiii. 196
 — liberi, xiii. 197
 — nobiles, xiii. 196—198
 — opifices, xiii. 197, 569
 Civet, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Civette, La, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Cividade, notice of, xii. 111
 Civil corporations, ii. 825
 — departments of Navy, vi. 335
 — government, ii. 712
 — Law, ii. 678; xi. 410
 — Law, authority of, in Britain, ii. 820
 — Law, authority of, in Scotland, ii. 840

- Civil List, xiii. 748; *see* Tax, xxv. 472
 — War, ii. 727
 Civilis Claudius, x. 512, 513, 517—521
 Civita Castellana, xxiv. 130, 145
 — Vecchia, xxiv. 130, 145
 Civitas Andicavorum, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Civitas Singitana, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Civitella, Battle of, xi. 542
 —, notice of, xii. 480
 Ckizlar Agha, xx. 131
 Clach, Ben, xxiii. 277
 Clack-dish, *see* Clap-dish, xvi. 717
 Clackmannan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 Cladeus, xxiii. 190
 Clagenfurt, *see* Carinthia, xvi. 302, 303
 Claims, uncontroverted, ii. 801
 Clair, River, St., xxiii. 729
 Clairac, xxi. 572
 Clairaut, his condition for construction of achromatic object glasses, iv. 424
 —, notice of, ii. 17
 Clairette de Die, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Clairettes, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Clairfait, General, xiii. 543, 544
 —, notice of, xiii. 362, 375, 376, 380
 Clam, i. 106
 Clamator, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Clamecy, xxii. 509
 Clamengis, Nicolas de, xii. 185
 Clammings, viii. 459
 Clamps, vi. 414
 —, orlop, vi. 414
 Clancarty, Lord, xiii. 942
 Clan Down, xxiv. 711
 Clanis, xxi. 148
 Clanius, xxi. 150
 Clanmorris, xxii. 56
 Clanny, Dr., his safety lamp, viii. 216
 Clanricarde, Marquis of, xii. 592
 Clanship of Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Claparede, xiii. 718
 Clapper-hunt, xxiii. 316
 Clapton, xxii. 156
 Clara, Ilha, xxiii. 178
 —, River, Sweden, xxv. 333
 —, Santa, xvii. 425
 —, St., xvi. 234
 Clarabide, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Clare, xix. 464
 —, notice of, xii. 593
 —, constat, *see* Law, ii. 850
 —, Sir Ralph, xii. 585
 Clarence, *see* Clare, xvi. 719
 —, Lionel, Duke of, xii. 121
 —, Thomas, Duke of, xii. 205, 240, 248, 249, 250
 Clarendon, Lake, Quebec, xxiii. 731
 —, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 —, Carolina, annals of, xiii. 1119
 —, constitutions of, xi. 649, 679
 —, Earl of, xii. 814, 818, 822; notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Edward, Earl of, xii. 771, 772, 773—790
 —, Lord, xiii. 1119; his history, why not published in the age in which it was written, ix. 26, Introductory Chapter; less alive to the views of the republicans than Mrs. Hutchinson, 26
 —, Lord, one of the particular excellencies of, ix. 29, Introductory Chapter; his introduction of important personages to his readers, 31; his selection of historic events, 31
 —, palace of, xxiv. 282
 Clare's, St., xvi. 125
 Claret, *see* France, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 —, hogshead of, contents of, xxv. 1208
 Clarice, Signora, xii. 374
 Clarifiers in sugar manufactories, viii. 502
 Clarillo, Rio, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Clarinea, xix. 557
 Clarissimi, xi. 172
 Clark, on types, ix. 40
 Clarke, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 669
 Clarke, Daniel, xiii. 1096
 —, Dr. S., xiii. 1139
 —, General, xiii. 1050
 —, John, xxiv. 87
 —, Mrs., xiii. 942
 —, Samuel, ii. 659
 Clarke's Bibliographical Dictionary, xv. 599
 Clarksville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Claro, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 —, Rio, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Claros, xiii. 692
 —, oracle of, xxii. 665
 Clarus, or Calamus, Island, xxiv. 827
 —, Septicius, x. 674
 Classed arrangement, Elements of Medicine, vii. 820
 Classes of plants, vii. 56
 Classical Tripos, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Classicus, Julius, x. 461
 Classicus, Julius, x. 518, 519—521
 Classification, artificial and natural, in Botany, vii. 55
 — of plants, vii. 21, 55
 Clastidium, xxi. 146
 Claude, Jean, xiii. 670
 — of France, Princess, xii. 367, 370, 372, 373
 —, Queen of Francis I. of France, xii. 320
 Claudia, x. 437
 Claudian, x. 578; xi. 247
 Claudianus, Claudius, x. 578
 Claudiopolis, xxiii. 480
 Claudius, Roman writer, ix. 755
 —, Appius, ii. 756, 757; ix. 424—427, 662, 664; ix. 645; x. 153, 155, 220, 223; sent into Sicily, ix. 761
 — II., Augustus, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 50—52
 — Cæsar, Nero, x. 452—468
 — Drusus, M., x. 360
 — Drusus Cæsar, Tiberius, x. 435, 438, 443
 — Germanicus Britannicus, T., x. 445, 450, 452, 454
 — Marcellus, M., x. 221, 222, 380
 — Mons, xxiii. 53
 — Nero, C., ix. 782
 — Nero, Tiberius, x. 328, 380
 — P., defeated by Adherbal, ix. 764
 — Pulcher, Appius, x. 216
 — Quadrigrarius, Quintus, x. 541
 — Scotus, Bishop, xi. 444, 446
 Clausel, General, xiii. 886, 887, 966, 968, 971, 972, 974, 980, 981
 Clausen, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 —, Battle of, xiii. 59, 386
 Clausenburg, xvii. 517
 —, Battle of, xii. 652
 Claushaven, xix. 737
 Clausthal, xx. 146
 Claustra, xvi. 683
 Clavaries, xvii. 35
 Clavaria, *see* Typhula, xxv. 884
 Claverhouse, Graham of, notice of, xiii. 286
 Clavering, General, xiii. 763, 783
 Clavicle, dislocation of, vii. 861
 —, fracture of, vii. 856
 Claviculata, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 Claviere, notice of, xiii. 348, 349, 354, 366
 Claviga, *see* Theophrasta, xxv. 576
 Clavijo, Battle of, xi. 488
 Clavius, a mathematician, i. 310
 Clavus hystérica, vii. 540
 — of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Claws, vii. 193
 — of the fingers of birds, vii. 328
 Clay, burnt, used in making mortar, xxv. 167
 — hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 478
 — in lime, xxv. 154
 — iron stone, argillaceous carbonate of iron, vi. 494
 —, Kimmeridge, vi. 620
 —, London, vi. 673
 —, lower lias, vi. 620
 —, Lough, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 —, mechanical deposit of, vi. 795
 Clay mill, viii. 450
 —, nature of, used in potting, viii. 446
 —, Oxford, vi. 628
 —, plastic, group, vi. 676
 —, preparation of, viii. 449
 —, slate, alterations of, vi. 779
 —, Stourbridge, use of, in making glass pots, viii. 477
 —, too fat, viii. 446
 —, upper lias, vi. 620
 —, Weald, vi. 624, 631, 632
 Clayed sugar, viii. 504
 Claypole, xii. 601
 Clays, variegated, vi. 610
 Claystone, vi. 767
 — porphyry, vi. 750, 767
 Clayton, Dr., his discovery of coal gas, viii. 559
 Clazomenæ, xxii. 433
 Clean Lough, xxi. 372
 Cleander, a Grecian, ix. 575
 —, a Phrygian slave, x. 684
 —, a Mantinean, noble, x. 18
 Cleanor, ix. 568
 Cleanthes, x. 488
 Clear, Cape, xvi. 718
 —, Lake, xxiii. 731
 Clearach, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Clearchus, ix. 563, 568
 Clearing-nut, *see* Strychnos, xxv. 149
 Cleavage in crystals, vi. 425
 — of crystals, sets of, vi. 433
 —, single, double, &c. of crystals, vi. 434
 Cleavelandite, vi. 485
 Cleddau, xxiii. 201
 Clee Hills, xxiv. 556, 557
 Clef, v. 774
 —, soprano, v. 777
 Clefen, xxii. 160
 Cleft of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Clegg, Mr., his improvements of gas apparatus, vi. 563; his gas meter, viii. 574; his gas governor, 575
 Cleir Bay, xxii. 56
 — Island, xxii. 56
 Cleland, Mr., his patent for refining sugar, viii. 508
 Clelea, xx. 428
 Clemangis, Nicholas de, xii. 297
 Clemence, Queen of Louis X., xii. 72, 73
 Clemens Alexandrinus, xi. 120
 —, Flavius, x. 764
 —, Titus Flavius, xi. 120
 Clement, x. 769, 780, 788, 792, 809
 —, Jacques, assassin of Henry III. of France, xii. 518
 —, I., St., xvi. 160
 — II., Pope, xi. 533
 — III., Pope, xi. 537, 538, 650
 — IV., Pope, xi. 715, 716, 736, 751, 754
 — V., Pope, xi. 724, 725; xii. 103, 113, 115, 179
 — VI., Pope, xii. 181
 — VII., Pope, xii. 118, 120, 182, 317, 320, 324, 325, 326, 374, 378, 392—396; papacy of, xiii. 98, 103
 — VIII., Pope, xii. 289; xiii. 485; pontificate of, xiii. 100
 — IX., Pope, xiii. 660; peace of, xiii. 660, 664
 — X., papacy of, xiii. 660
 — XI., Pope, xii. 685; xiii. 1133—1135
 — XII., papacy of, xiii. 1135, 1136
 — XIII., Pope, xiii. 508; notice of, xiii. 156
 — XIV., papacy of, xiii. 508, 1136
 — and Desormes, their experiments on heat given out by condensed air, iv. 762
 Clementinæ Constitutiones, ii. 787
 Clementine constitutions, xvi. 254
 Clements, Mr., his planing machine, vni. 321
 Clement's Inn, xx. 759
 Clenes, xxiii. 199
 Cleobulus, ix. 171, 560
 Cleombrotus, ix. 592, 594, 596—598
 Cleome Raphanoides, *see* Wormskioldia, xxv. 1326

- Cleomenes, ix. 287, 288, 814; x. 6—8, 10—17, 337
 Cleomestra, ix. 438
 Cleon, ix. 541, 542, 543; x. 109
 Cleonæ, xxi. 638; xxiii. 199
 Cleonis, ix. 221
 Cleonymus, ix. 593, 665; *see* Cynipsea, xvii. 501
 Cleopatra, ix. 790, 793, 808, 821; x. 251, 253, 257, 308, 336, 343—344, 345—354; *see* Boreas, xv. 709
 Cleopatra's Needles, xiv. 299
 Cleophrantus, ix. 404
 Clepho, xi. 278, 283
 Clepsydra, xiv. 293
 — given to Charlemagne by Alraschid, xv. 147
 Clerc, Jean Le, xiii. 667
 Clergy, notice of, xi. 418
 —, feudal, xi. 465
 —, French, xiii. 841, 905; notice of, xiii. 165, 332, 333, 341, 342, 346, 347, 349, 354, 364, 374, 388
 —, French Protestant, xiii. 686
 —, Gallican, assembly of, xiii. 661
 — of the Netherlands, xiii. 527
 Clergymen, titles of, *see* Title, xxv. 657
 Clerk, his claim to invention in naval tactics, vi. 348
 — in the navy, vi. 344
 Clerks of St. Majoli, Regular, xiii. 101
 — of St. Paul, Regular, xiii. 101
 Clermont, xii. 369
 —, Council of, xi. 529, 589, 648
 —, Count of, notice of, xiii. 151, 321, 323
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 24
 —, Jean, Count of, xii. 197
 — Oise, xxii. 625
 — Tonnerre, notice of, xiii. 337
 Cléry, notice of, xiii. 359, 361
 Cletus, x. 792
 Clevedon, xxiv. 709
 Cleveland, Earl of, xii. 585
 —, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1379, 1380, 1381
 — Bays, a hardy race of horses, vi. 64
 Cleves, annals of, xii. 725; xiii. 1, 108, 151
 —, Anne of, xii. 404, 414
 —, Catherine of, xii. 494
 —, Duchy of, xii. 609; annals of, xiii. 179, 618, 965
 —, Duke of, xii. 725
 —, John William, Duke of, xii. 609
 —, Philip, Duke of, xiii. 591, 593
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1069, 1088
 —, Theodoric, Count of, xiii. 563
 —, William, Duke of, xii. 332
 — and Juliers, Dukedom of, xii. 530
 Cleyborne, xiii. 869, 870, 871
 Cleycester, xxi. 369
 Cliché, viii. 26
 Clichy, Club of, xiii. 388
 Clicket, *see* Clap-Dish, xvi. 717
 Clideroe, *see* Clithero, xvi. 742
 Clidomancy, xvi. 606
 Client, ix. 163
 Clierson, Grand and Petit, notice of, viii. 722
 Cliff, *see* Clef, xvi. 729
 Clifford, family of, xxiv. 638
 — the Justiciary, xii. 124, 125
 —, Lord, xii. 245, 246, 247, 791, 792, 796
 —, Sir Coniers, xii. 436
 —, Sir Robert, xii. 341
 —, his patent nail machine, viii. 669
 Clifford's Inn, xx. 759
 Cliffs, marine, wasting of, vi. 709
 —, the Seven, *see* Beachy Head, xv. 350
 Clifton, Dartmouth, xvii. 566
 —, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11; xix. 632
 Climate, American, xiv. 399
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 —, Australian, xv. 130
 —, Austrian, xv. 137
 —, Canada, xiv. 428
 Climate of the Northern regions in the Elephantoidal era, vi. 625
 —, S. America, xiv. 459
 —, Spanish N. America, xiv. 438
 — of Sweden, xxv. 328
 — of Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — of the United States, xxv. 939
 Climates, iii. 491
 Climax, i. 264; xxi. 622; xxiii. 39
 —, Megalé, xxiii. 257
 —, Mount, xxii. 438
 —, Syria, xxv. 386
 Clinch, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Clineas, x. 2
 Clinkers, Dutch, viii. 444
 Clinton, Georgia, xix. 542; *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 —, General, xiii. 765, 766, 767, 771, 772, 885, 887, 975, 977, 978, 980
 —, Lord, xii. 411, 423; xiii. 448
 Clio, xxii. 358; *see* Limacina, xxi. 451
 Clise, *see* Bresciano, xv. 793
 Clisobora, xx. 669
 Clissa, xxiv. 148
 Clisseval, xxi. 409
 Clisson, Battle of, xii. 681
 —, Olivier de, xii. 92, 93, 97, 98, 101, 192
 Clisthenes, ix. 222; x. 129
 Clita, xix. 687
 Clitarchus, x. 538
 Clitellaria, *see* Ehippium, xviii. 580
 Clitheroe limestone, loss of weight in calcination, xxv. 165
 Clito, ix. 246
 Cliton, William, xi. 613, 614, 615, 616, 670
 Clitoria, *see* Vilmorinia, xxv. 1093
 Clitorius, *see* Ajan, xiv. 242
 Clitumnus, xxi. 148
 Clitus, ix. 710, 724
 Clive, Lord, xiii. 468, 469, 471—473, 777, 778; notice of, xiii. 140
 Cloaca of insects, vii. 282
 Cloachnabane, xxi. 233
 Clochodrick, xxiv. 14
 Clock, astronomical, xiv. 539
 —, common, construction of, viii. 621
 —, Harrison's, viii. 632
 —, inventor of, viii. 618
 Clock, siderial; solar, iii. 608
 — dial plate enamelling, viii. 490
 Clockwork, authors on, viii. 642
 Clocos, xxiii. 187
 Clodia, x. 316, 331
 Clodion, xi. 260; xiii. 549
 Clodius, Macer, x. 467
 — Pulcher, P., x. 167, 174, 177, 210, 215, 216, 218—220
 —, Sex, x. 220, 297, 298
 Clodomir, xi. 287
 —, notice of, xiii. 184
 Cloff, i. 455
 Clougher, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393; Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Clogs, *see* Annalis Baculi, xiv. 611
 Clonawly, xix. 89
 Clones, xxii. 252
 Clonkee, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Clonkelly, xix. 89
 Clonlonan, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Clonmell, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 650
 —, notice of, xii. 579
 Clonmoghlan, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Clontarf, xviii. 316
 Clönthal, xix. 604
 Cloots, Anacharsis, notice of, xiii. 337, 341, 370, 371
 Clos St. Thierry, xix. 306
 — Vougeot, xix. 306, 307
 — wine, xxv. 1279
 Close, false, iv. 792
 — joint, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 253
 Closet, *see* Bar, xv. 254
 Clossh, xix. 471
 Closter Seven, Convention of, xiii. 151, 317, 319
 Clot, vii. 115
 — Bey, notice of, vii. 779
 Clotaire I., xi. 287
 — II., xi. 288
 Clot-bur, *see* Aretium, xiv. 749
 Cloth, double, weaving, xix. 738
 — of Gold, Field of, xii. 354, 371
 — Moth, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 —, waterproof, viii. 828
 Clothaire I., notice of, xiii. 184
 — II., notice of, xiii. 184
 Clothing funds, establishment of, xxv. 253
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 242
 Clotho, xvii. 519; xxiii. 87
 Clotilda, Queen of Clovis, xi. 286; xiii. 184
 Cloud-berry, xxii. 543; *see* Rubus, xxiv. 182
 Clouds, altitude of, *see* Aeronautes, xiv. 155
 —, character of Socrates in the, ii. 583
 — of Aristophanes, ix. 329
 —, reverberation of sound by, iv. 753
 Clouet, his composition for white enamel, viii. 488
 Clove of wool, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — Tree, the, *see* Caryophyllus Aromaticus, vii. 508
 Clover, *see* Trifolium, xxv. 770
 —, varieties of; culture of; cut while growing, vi. 56; seed clover; choice of seeds, 57
 Cloves, *see* Caryophyllus, xvi. 332
 Cloveshoo, *see* Abingdon, xiv. 25
 Clovis, xi. 278, 286; xiii. 549
 —, notice of, xiii. 184
 Clowes, Rev. J., xxv. 334
 Clown's All-heal, *see* Stachys, xxv. 7
 —, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Cloye, xviii. 676
 Cloyne, xvii. 255
 Cloysh, xix. 471
 Cluden, xxi. 240
 Clugni, monks, xi. 575
 Clugny, notice of, xiii. 161
 Clumber Park, xxii. 553
 Clun, xiv. 558
 Clunch used for fire bricks, viii. 458
 —, Sussex, weight lost in burning, xxv. 165
 Clunie, Loch, xxi. 55; xxiii. 279
 Cluny, Peter of, xi. 658
 Clupea, *see* Thryssa, xxv. 618; Trichiurus, 759
 Clupée, La, xvi. 756
 Clusina, xxi. 148
 Clusium, xxi. 148
 Cluson, xxiv. 315
 Clusone, xxii. 160
 Clusters, Wilson's, xxv. 1031
 Clutch, friction, viii. 111
 Clutches of shafts, viii. 102
 Cluzan, *see* Uzes, xxv. 1001
 Clwyd, xvii. 680; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Clyde, *see* Scotland, xx. 316; xxi. 291, 293
 — xxiv. 12; xxv. 1418, 1422
 — and Forth Canal, xxv. 74
 Clydes, xvii. 507
 Clydesdale, *see* Lanarkshire, xxi. 290
 — horse, description of, vi. 65
 Clyne, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Clypeaster, *see* Echinanthus, xiii. 380, 384
 Clypei Cutis, vii. 191
 Clysma, ix. 27; *see* Suez, xxv. 222
 Clysthenes, ix. 287
 Clytemnestra, ix. 153
 Clytus, ix. 798, 799, 800
 Clywd, xix. 174
 Cnemidotus, *see* Halipulus, xx. 94
 Cnemus, ix. 540; xxiv. 155
 Cnep, ix. 556
 Cnidus, xxii. 436; xxiv. 830
 Coa, Rio, xxiv. 764
 Coaguila, xvi. 767
 Coagulum, vii. 115
 Coaita, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Coak, *see* Coke, xvii. 7
 — of blocks, viii. 298
 Coaking, vi. 413
 — engine, viii. 298

- Coaks for shelf-pieces, vi. 416
 Coal formation or measures, vi. 589
 — formed generally not where the plants grew, vi. 596; formed in various situations, 596
 —, kinds of, for fuel, xxv. 163
 —, quantity consumed in London, vi. 117
 —, properties of the different kinds of, for gas, viii. 571
 — used at lime kilns, xxv. 159
 — beds, general view of the circumstances under which they are deposited, vi. 594
 — beds of Staffordshire, xxv. 10
 — carbon, vi. 483
 — field of the Clee Hills, vi. 594; of Coalbrook Dale, 593; of Flintshire, 593; in the Forest of Dean, 593; of Gloucester, Somerset, &c., 593; of Midlothian, 588; of the Plain of Shrewsbury, 593
 — field, the Great Northern, vi. 592
 — fields, central of England, vi. 594
 — fields, English, vi. 590
 — fields, Great South Wales, vi. 592
 — fields of Ireland, vi. 594; viii. 214
 — fields of Scotland, xxv. 1419
 — fields, Yorkshire, vi. 590
 — fish, viii. 428
 — gas, lighting towns, &c., by, history of, viii. 557
 — measures of Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 — mine in Antrim anciently worked, viii. 214
 — mines, viii. 206
 — mines, different modes of working, viii. 215
 — mines, explosions, viii. 215
 — mining, history of, viii. 209
 — series, lower or Ganister, vi. 590
 — series, middle, upper, viii. 592
 — River, xxii. 501
 —, Stirlingshire, xxv. 74
 Coalbrook Dale, xxiv. 557
 Coal-heavers, strength of, disadvantageously applied, viii. 87
 Coalition, First, against France, xiii. 171, 541
 —, Second, against France, xiii. 172, 176—177
 —, Third, against France, xiii. 179
 —, Fourth, against France, xiii. 180
 — Ministry, xiii. 774
 —, Northern, xiii. 963
 Coals consumed in working Dolcoath Mine, viii. 196
 —, consumption of, in Great Britain, viii. 212
 —, early use of, as fuel, xxv. 95
 — exported from Great Britain, viii. 212
 — imported into London for 28 years, commencing in 1801, viii. 21
 —, measure of, xxv. 1207
 —, price of, at London, viii. 210
 —, probable duration of, in England, viii. 212
 — vended from Sunderland and the Tyne, viii. 211
 —, weight of a bushel of, xxv. 1208
 Coanza, River, Benguela, xv. 457; xvii. 141
 —, River, xiv. 596
 Coarse coal, xxv. 163
 Coat cards, xvi. 294
 Coati, xxii. 422
 Cobalt, arseniate of, vi. 485; earthy, 486; grey, 485; hard-white, 485; radiated white, 485; rhombic white, 485; sulphate of, 486; sulphuret of, 486; sulpho-arseniuret of cobalt and iron, 485; white, 485
 —, a magnetic metal, xiv. 761
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 —, oxide of, used in bleaching, viii. 513; used in making glass, 475
 —, use of, in making glass, viii. 475
 Cobbé, xix. 407
 Cobbeh, xix. 407
 Cobbett, Colonel, xii. 574
 Cobbler, Captain, xii. 403
 Cobeaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90
 Cobentzel, xiii. 671
 Cobenzl, Count, xiii. 513, 515, 529, 956
 Cobham, Eleanor, xii. 207
 —, John Oldcastle, Lord, xii. 241
 —, Lord, xii. 533; xiii. 448
 Coblenz, xxiii. 632
 —, annals of, xiii. 173, 376, 537
 —, Diet of, xii. 77
 Cobourg, Prince of, xiii. 363, 364, 367, 369, 375, 376, 639
 —, notice of, xiii. 173
 Cobra de Capello, xxii. 395
 — Monil, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 —, Rio da, xx. 23
 Cobre, Cuba, xvii. 425
 —, Rio, xx. 458
 Cobrys, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Coburg, Prince of, xiii. 524, 525, 541
 Cocala, xx. 668
 Cocan, xv. 380
 Coccaio, xxi. 629
 Cocceius, L., x. 329
 —, John, xiii. 670
 Cocceji, Chancellor, notice of, xiii. 134
 Cocculatus Palmatus, the Calumba plant; composition and uses, vii. 510
 Coccus, *see* Kermes, xxi. 212
 — Cacti, the cochineal insect; composition, hab., uses of, vii. 510
 Cócch, xvi. 196
 Coche, xvii. 427
 Cocheco, annals of, xiii. 1102
 Cocherel, Battle of, xii. 90
 Cochin, annals of, xiii. 381, 818, 915
 Cochinchina, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Cochineal, xiv. 491; xxii. 134; *see* Coccus, xvi. 775; Coccus Cacti, vii. 510
 —, discovery of, viii. 521
 —, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, Janeiro, xiv. 478
 —, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Cochinelin, or carmine, vii. 510
 Cochleæus, xii. 323; xiii. 483
 Cochlearia Armoracia, the horse-radish; parts used, uses of, vii. 510
 Cochlospermum, *see* Wittelsbachia, xxv. 1307
 Cochon d'Inde, Le, *see* Cavia, xvi. 397
 Cochrane, Admiral, xiii. 1132
 —, Sir Alexander, xiii. 950
 —, Sir John, xii. 818
 —, Lord, xiii. 502
 Cocilius defeats the Carthaginians at Panormus, ix. 765
 Cock, xix. 452—463
 —, Black, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 —, Four-way, viii. 161
 —, John, xiii. 670
 — of the Mountain, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 535
 — of the Plains, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 540
 — of the Plough, xiv. 235
 — of the Wood, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 535
 Cockade, tricoloured, xiii. 336
 Cockaine, Sir Thomas, xx. 415
 Cockatoo, xxiii. 661
 Cockatrice, *see* Basiliscus, xv. 308
 Cockburn, Admiral, xiii. 949
 — Port, xx. 317
 Cocker, River, Cumberland, xvii. 453
 —, Edward, his arithmetic, i. 454
 Cockermouth, xvii. 454
 Cocking, in carpentry, operation of, vi. 253
 Cockings, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 233
 Cockle, *see* Cardium, xvi. 298
 Cockle stoves, xxv. 99
 Cockney, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter
 Cocknewagas, xxi. 115
 Cocks, gauge, viii. 175, 178
 Cockscomb, *see* Celosia, xvi. 413; xix. 218
 Cockspur burner, viii. 561
 Cock shooting, xxiv. 837
 Cockspurs, viii. 462
 Cockswain, admiral's, vii. 344
 — of the launch, vii. 344
 Cock-tails, *see* Lathrobium, xxi. 327
 Cocles, Bartholomew, xvi. 600
 —, Horatius, ix. 757
 Coco, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 — de Maldivia, xxiv. 514
 — de Salomon, xxiv. 514
 Coco-nut, Sea, xxiv. 514
 Cocoa, *see* Theobroma, xxv. 574; Trinidad, 1223
 — Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Cocoa-nut, xvi. 454
 — oil mill, viii. 376
 — tree, *see* Cocos, xvi. 791
 Cocombes, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Coconnas, Count de, xii. 498
 Cocoons, reeling of, viii. 715, 716
 — of silkworms, price of, viii. 715; diminution of weight of, viii. 713
 Cocorata, xvii. 261
 Cocosates, xix. 447
 Cocoyames, xviii. 346
 Cocquet, *see* Cocket, xvi. 790
 Coctier, Jaques, xii. 230, 231
 Cocura, xx. 490
 Cocus ilicis, used by the Romans in dyeing, viii. 520
 Cocynthus Promontorium, xxi. 152
 Cod, curing of, xiv. 434
 — fisheries, xix. 425
 Coda, iii. 774
 Codadoreas, xvi. 446
 Coddington, William, xxiv. 87
 Code, ii. 779
 — of Justinian, ii. 678; xi. 410; publication of, ii. 774; editions of, ii. 776
 — Napoleon, xiii. 845, 895
 —, Theodosian, ii. 678
 Codeia, vii. 520
 Codetta, v. 774
 Codex, *see* Bibliography, xv. 530
 — Alexandrinus, *see* Alexandrine Copy, xiv. 301; Gregorianus, ii. 769; Hermogenianus, 770; Justinianus, 772; Repetitæ Prælectionis, 774; Theodosianus, 770
 Codification, modern, ii. 683
 Codille, xxii. 631
 Códialbänder, xvi. 230
 Codje hissar, xxii. 447
 Codogno, xxii. 160
 Codoñol, annals of, xiii. 740
 Codoog, xxi. 707
 Codous, xxii. 440
 Codrington, Admiral, xiii. 737
 Codronchus, Baptistus, xvi. 738
 Codrus, ix. 152
 Codrz, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Coed Penfro, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Coefficient, i. 525, 543; differential, to obtain, 774; differential equal when two functions of the same value are equal, 775; differential of their sum and difference, of their products, of fractions, 777; differential, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometrical, 780; when rational function of x , its differential may be integrated, 807
 Coefficients, differential, values of, in certain cases, ii. 91
 —, indeterminate, method of, i. 574; indeterminate, partial differential equations, solved by, ii. 75
 Coel, xvii. 223
 Cœle-Syria, xxv. 385
 Cœleminthous Entozoons, vii. 269
 Coelho, xv. 775
 —, Pedro, xii. 358
 Cœlia, *see* Ale, xiv. 282; Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Cœlius, x. 350
 Coemptio, xviii. 178
 Cœna, *see* Supper, xxv. 256
 — Domini, Bull in, xiii. 486
 Coenicoussi, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775
 Cœninenses, ix. 164
 Cœnobia, *see* Abbey, xiv. 13
 Cœnobium, xiv. 533

- Cœnosteon, vii. 302
 Coentral, Serra do, xxiii. 498
 Cœnus, ix. 712, 720, 723
 Cœre, *see* Agylla, xiv. 241
 Cœri, xv. 194
 Coescoes, xxiii. 299
 Cœsius, River, xiv. 258
 Coesnon, xxi. 740
 Coetivi, xxiv. 515
 Cœtus Saltantium, *see* Chorea, vii. 542
 Cœur, Jacques, xii. 216
 Cœur de Lion, Richard, xi. 624
 Cœuvres, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 12
 Co-existence, dependent and independent, ii. 369
 — of different modes of vibrations in pipes, viii. 785; of different modes of vibrations in strings, xv. 782
 Coffa, *see* Caravan, xvi. 288
 Coffee colour, process of printing, viii. 538
 — houses introduced into Germany, xiii. 46
 Coffin, v. 428
 —, in fortification, vi. 327
 Coffin-dam, xv. 813
 Coffin bone and joint, *see* Equus, xiii. 598
 Coffre de Perote, xxii. 132
 Coft, xviii. 419
 Cog wheels, casting, viii. 651; construction of, 105
 Coggeshall, xviii. 631
 Cognac, xvi. 489
 —, notice of, xii. 493
 —, Alliance of, xii. 320
 —, brandy, xix. 307
 Cognisee, xix. 130
 Cognisor, xix. 130
 Cognovit, *see* Warrant, xxv. 1168
 Cogoludo, annals of, xiii. 709
 Cogs, viii. 102
 Coguinas, xxiv. 317
 Cōhac, xvi. 46
 Cohahuila, *see* Mexico, xxii. 147
 Cōhaki, xv. 424
 Cōhars, xv. 447
 Cōhát, *see* Candahar, xvi. 237
 Cohesion, *see* Attraction, xv. 91
 Cohestan, xxiii. 271
 Cohez, Falls, xiv. 399
 Cohhtan, xx. 80
 Cohl-gáng, xv. 192
 Cohoez, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Cohorn, an engineer, xii. 673; notice of, xiii. 111, 113
 Cohors, xxi. 365
 Cohumbarek, xxiii. 258
 Coié, xxiv. 827
 Coifi, xi. 399
 Coiffe Noire, La, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Coigneux, President Le, notice of, xiii. 13
 Coigny, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 58, 125, 126, 144, 145
 Coila, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Coimbetore, annals of, xiii. 925
 Coimbra, annals of, xiii. 723, 1006
 Coimbrica, *see* Coimbra, xvii. 5
 Coinage of England, viii. 612
 —, feudal right of, xi. 462
 —, German, notice of, xiii. 132
 — of gold from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 — of silver from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, Spanish, notice of, xiii. 77
 Coining, *see* Law, ii. 814
 —, art of, viii. 26
 — apparatus, by Mr. Hague, viii. 617
 — by hand presses, viii. 613
 —, process of, viii. 613
 Coins, Bactrian, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 — of Bengal, xv. 456
 —, English, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 —, United States, xiv. 418
 Cointre, Le, notice of, xiii. 373
 Coir, xvi. 454
 Coire, xix. 753, 755; annals of, xiii. 266, 269
 —, Bishop of, xiii. 216
 Coĩ-sú, xvii. 524
 Coja ili, xxii. 425
 Cojeda, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Cojia, xiii. 1020
 Cokaigne, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter
 Cokarito, xx. 6
 Coke, Mr., sent to the Tower, xii. 817
 —, Mr., M.P., of Norfolk, xiii. 789
 —, Sir Edward, sent to the Tower, xii. 542
 —, calorific power of, xxv. 164
 —, making of, viii. 400
 — obtained in making coal gas, viii. 572
 — oven kilns, xxv. 160
 Coker, East, xxiv. 711
 Col de Grisance, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Cola, *see* Sterculia, xxv. 56
 — cola, xvi. 537
 Cōla-náda, *see* Cannanore, xvi. 250
 Cola-poor, xv. 382
 Cōlá-púr, xv. 380
 Colado, xi. 553
 Colapis, xxiii. 53
 Colaptes, xxiii. 364
 Colar, xxii. 390
 Colares, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 Colaris, ix. 305
 Colarru, *see* Cavery, xvi. 396
 Colases, xxiii. 333
 Colbe, xxii. 563
 Colberg, xxiii. 631
 —, annals of, xiii. 327, 329, 330
 —, notice of, xii. 627
 Colbert, notice of, xiii. 105, 109
 Colbusa, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Colby, xxi. 731
 Colchagua, xvi. 534
 Colchester, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Colchi, a tribe, xviii. 688
 —, India, xx. 668
 Colchicum autumnale, the meadow saffron; description, dose, hab., parts used, and uses of, vii. 510
 Colchis, ix. 69, 70, Introductory Chapter; xix. 531, 532
 Cold, effects of, vii. 867
 —, evaporation a source of, iv. 262
 — gilding on silver, viii. 662
 —, sources of, iv. 257
 Cole, General, xiii. 723, 728, 887, 971, 977, 1010
 —, a river in France, xxi. 769
 —, River, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Colee, xxi. 672
 Coleman, Secretary to the Duchess of York, xii. 801
 —, Bishop, xi. 401
 —, Mr., his experiments on gunpowder, viii. 495
 —, Professor, vii. 720, 786
 Colemouse, xxiii. 128
 Coleoptera, *see* Eleutherata, xviii. 467
 Coleopterous insects, cantharidian heteromorous, *see* Tetraonyx, xxv. 545
 —, clavicorn pentamerous, *see* Throscus, xxv. 615
 —, corticolous tetramerous, *see* Trogossita, xxv. 811; Uleiota, 895
 —, heteromorous, *see* Stenostoma, xxv. 53; Zonitis, 1409
 —, lamellicorn pentamerous, *see* Trichius, xxv. 759
 —, melasomatous heteromorous, *see* Tagenia, xxv. 413; Tenebrio, 495; Toxicum, xxv. 701
 —, pentamerous, *see* Zuphium, xxv. 1410
 —, pentamerous filicorn, *see* Telephorus, xxv. 483; Tillus, 637; Staphylinus, 21
 —, pentamerous lamellicorn, *see* Trox, xxv. 824
 —, staphylinoid pentamerous, *see* Tachinus, xxv. 407
 —, taxicorn heteromorous, xxv. 547, 707; *see* Tetramerous, 788; Xylophila, 1362; Timarcha, 638; Tmesisternus, 659
 Colepresse, his observations on tides adduced by Newton, vii. 244*
 Colorado, Rio, xxii. 133
 Coleraine, xxi. 546, 547
 Coleridge, xiii. 530; his philosophy, ii. 673, 674; on the practice of infant baptism, ii. 887
 Coleroon, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308; Cavery, xvi. 396
 Coles, xxii. 686
 Coleseed, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 Coleshill, Flintshire, xix. 175; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Coleuvre, La, *see* Coluber, xvii. 34
 Colfong, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Colgong, xv. 192
 Colguef, xviii. 680
 Coli, xv. 600
 Coliaci, xx. 668
 Colias, xx. 668
 Colibre, annals of, xiii. 172
 Colibri, Le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 807
 Colibris, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Colic of the stomach, *see* Gastralgia, vii. 550
 —, bowel, *see* Enterodynia, vii. 553
 Colic-stones, xxiv. 364
 Colica, or bowel colic, vii. 553
 — Damnoniensis, vii. 564
 — nephritica, vii. 582
 — pictonum, xii. 563
 Coliconda, xx. 433
 Colidei, *see* Culdees, xvii. 438
 Colligny, Admiral de, xii. 480, 483, 485, 488—596, 652
 —, Louisa de, xiii. 613, 614, 619
 Colima, xix. 774, 775
 Colin, *see* Perdix, xxiii. 229
 —, Le, *see* Gadus, xix. 428
 —, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Colina, xvii. 507
 Colinda, xv. 450
 Colis, xx. 668
 Coliseum, xiv. 516
 Colitas, Priests of the Pin-Cuch Tribe, *see* Bengal, xv. 454
 Colítas, Tribe, xvi. 196
 Colitis, inflammation of the colon, vii. 646
 Coll, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 Colla-d'ham, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Colladam, *see* Cavery, xvi. 396
 Colladon, and Sturm, their experiments on the propagation of sound in water, iv. 767
 Collanes Mountain, xiv. 562
 Collar of molluscs, vii. 285
 — of S. S., xxi. 162
 Collar-beam in carpentry, description of, vi. 256
 Collar bones of beasts, vii. 363*
 — bones of birds, vii. 325
 Collaram, *see* Cavery, xvi. 396
 Collar'ham, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Collatinus, ix. 418, 422
 Collatio Bonorum, xx. 371
 — Legum Mosaicarum et Romanorum, ii. 766
 Collation, ii. 806
 Cōlle, Senegambia xxiv. 471; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Collections, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Collema, xxi. 420
 College, *see* University, xxv. 951
 —, the Sacred, xvi. 297
 Colleges, foundation of, xi. 760
 —, United States, xiv. 421
 Collegia Pietatis, xiii. 45
 Colleredo, xiii. 1084, 1085
 Colleries, notice of, xiii. 469
 Colli, General, xiii. 1047; notice of, xiii. 382
 — rubio, xxiv. 499
 Collier Low, xviii. 352
 —, Mrs., xii. 805
 —, Le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 807
 Colliery, winning a, viii. 214
 Collinge, Mr., his evidence on the construction of steam engines for boats, viii. 222
 Collins, *see* Calculus of Function, ii. 319

- Collins, an infidel writer, xiii. 1137
 —, Joseph, xxiv. 788
 —, Lake, xxiii. 731
 Collioure, annals of, xiii. 368
 —, notice of, xiii. 25
 Collision of bodies, xiv. 149
 Collooney, xxiv. 658
 Collops, xxii. 577
 Colloquia Mensalia of Luther, xiv. 528
 Collot d'Herbois, notice of, xiii. 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374
 Collyridians, xi. 331
 Colma, Le, xxii. 378
 Colmar, xxiv. 71, 73; annals of, xiii. 226
 —, Battle of, xii. 657; xiii. 107
 Colmaria, xxiv. 73
 Colmont, xxii. 55
 Coln, xxii. 154
 Colne, xviii. 629; xx. 237; xxi. 297
 Colobarsus, xi. 154
 Colocynthis, *see* Cucumis Colocynthis, vii. 512;
see Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Coloë, Lake, xxi. 624; xxii. 431, 435
 Cologne, vi. 96; x. 451
 —, annals of, xiii. 107, 151, 376, 529
 —, notice of, xi. 182, 185; xii. 606, 607
 —, Congress at, xii. 656
 —, Elector of, xii. 332
 —, Joseph Clement, Elector of, xii. 670
 —, Electorate of, xii. 663, 678; annals of,
 xiii. 57, 516, 542, 965; notice of, xiii. 110,
 113, 115
 —, The Three Kings of, xi. 639
 Colombaudo, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 Colombar, *see* Columba, xvii. 38
 Colombella, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Colombi, Le, xvii. 35
 Colombihocco, Le, xvii. 35
 Colombino, John, xii. 187
 Colombo, xvi. 442; *see* Columbo, xvii. 39
 Colon, cancer of the, vii. 705
 —, Minister, notice of, xiii. 402
 —, inflammation of, vii. 646
 —, Ceaster, *see* Colchester, xvii. 8
 Colona, Cardinal, xii. 243
 Colona, xxii. 386
 Colonche, xix. 793
 Colone, Capo delle, xxii. 405
 Colong, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Colonia, xxiv. 157; *see* Colchester, xvii. 7
 —, Agrippina, x. 451; *see* Cologne, xvii. 18
 —, Apulensis, xvii. 517
 —, Commodiana, x. 685
 —, Patricia, xvii. 245
 —, Scillitana, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 —, Sittianorum, xxii. 578
 Colonides, xxiii. 193
 Colonies, British laws affecting, ii. 821
 —, British laws of, ii. 854
 —, French, annals of, xiii. 904
 —, Roman, x. 677
 —, Spanish American, annals of, xiii. 503
 Colonization of Australia, xv. 131
 Colonna, family of, xi. 743
 —, Frederic, xii. 273
 —, Prospero di, xii. 273, 315, 316, 317, 370,
 373
 Colonnade, v. 428
 Colonne, family of, xii. 385, 388
 Colonna, Capo de', xxiv. 299
 Colonsa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Colopè, xxiii. 484
 Colopene, xxiii. 484
 Colophon, xxii. 433
 Colophonite, brownish yellow granular garnet,
 vi. 491
 Colops, xxiii. 53
 Coloquintida, *see* Cucumis, xvii. 433
 Colorado, River, xvii. 437
 —, Rio, xiv. 437; *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Colossæ, xxii. 443; xxiii. 333
 Colour in the skin, cause of, vii. 184
 —, of blood, how produced, vii. 122
 —, of shells, vii. 215
 —, mill, viii. 466
 Colour mills, viii. 355
 Coloured fringes, iv. 464, 475, 476, 565
 —, rays unequally absorbed by media, iv.
 430
 —, rings, iv. 463, 466, 468, 469, 491, 516,
 518, 557
 Colouring gun barrels, viii. 665
 Colours, iii. 418
 —, action of acids on, viii. 523
 —, adjective, viii. 524
 —, adjective, use of, in printing, viii. 535
 —, alterative, viii. 524
 —, black, printing with, by mordants, viii.
 537
 —, blue, art of dyeing, viii. 530
 —, crimson, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 —, different affinities of, for different sub-
 stances, viii. 532
 —, dyed by the Romans, xiii. 520
 —, effects of, in absorbing heat, iv. 257
 —, of flames, iv. 438
 —, green, art of dyeing, viii. 531
 —, of mixed plates, iv. 477; of fibres and
 striated surfaces, 478
 —, of natural bodies, Newton's theory of, iv.
 579
 —, of natural bodies not inherent, iv. 407
 —, organ of, xxiii. 327
 —, for paper staining, viii. 824
 —, periodical, iv. 463; true and false, 581
 —, polarized by crystallized plates, iv. 516
 —, presented by steel at different tem-
 peratures, viii. 408
 —, primary, Mayer's hypothesis of; Young's
 hypothesis of, iv. 435, 437
 —, of the prismatic spectrum, iv. 410
 —, red, art of dyeing, viii. 581
 —, scarlet, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 —, substantive, viii. 524
 —, of thick plates, iv. 473; of thin plates,
 462
 —, topical, printing with, viii. 533, 535, 538
 —, used by potters, viii. 462
 —, vegetable and animal, used in dyeing, viii.
 526
 —, yellow, art of dyeing, viii. 531
 Colpeper, xiii. 1121
 —, Lord, xiii. 864
 Cols, xxiii. 703
 Colsum, ix. 27
 Coltsfoot, *see* Tussilago, xxv. 874
 Coluber naja, xxii. 395
 —, haje, xxii. 398
 —, *see* Python, xxiii. 711; *see* Trigonoc-
 phalus, xxv. 774; Vipera, 1099
 Colugo, *see* Galeopithecus, xix. 436
 Columba, St., xix. 114; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Columban, xi. 419
 Columbano, St., xxii. 160
 Columbanus, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Columbaria, xxiv. 73
 Columbia, xvi. 317
 —, District of, *see* United States, xxv. 937,
 938
 —, River, xiv. 398, 446; Tennessee, xxv.
 498; *see* New York, 1374; Terra Firma,
 516
 Columbine, *see* Aquilegia, xiv. 723
 —, feather, *see* Thalictrum, xxv. 551
 Columbite, Tantalite, vi. 517
 Columbus, *see* Ohio, xxii. 623
 —, Bartholomew, xiv. 387
 —, Christopher, xiv. 387; xviii. 208
 —, not the first who discovered the variation
 of the needle, xiv. 738
 —, paper, viii. 768
 Columella, his instructions to landlords, vi. 4
 —, of univalve shells, vii. 289
 —, Lucius Junius Moderatus, x. 556
 Columelliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 83
 Column, electric, effect of the sun's rays upon,
 iv. 205
 —, electric, influence of moisture on, iv. 205
 —, electric, phenomena of, xv. 204
 Columnaria, x. 369
 Columns of Hercules, xxii. 49
 Columio, xxi. 297
 Colville, General, xiii. 882, 972, 977
 Colydra, *see* Xylophila, xxv. 1362
 Colymbades, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Colymbi, xxiii. 438; *see* Uria, xxv. 982
 Comacchio, xxiv. 130
 Comagena, reduction of, to a Roman province,
 x. 521
 Comajen, xiv. 499
 Comana, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 276
 —, Pontica, xxiii. 484
 Comans, notice of, xii. 45
 Comanus, x. 196
 Comarca, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Comaria, xx. 668
 Comarty, xxii. 506
 Comaris, xviii. 587
 Comayagua, xx. 333, 334
 Comb, black, xvii. 453
 —, of a stocking-frame, viii. 747
 Comba, xxi. 622
 Combadiréré, *see* Bambùc, xv. 227
 Combadiré, *see* Bambùc, xv. 227
 Combah, xvii. 635
 Combahee, xvi. 314
 Combalet, Madame de, notice of, xiii. 16
 Combat, judgment of single, xi. 274
 —, trial by, xi. 464
 Combateness, xxiii. 326
 Combe, Dr., notice of, vii. 565
 Combermere, Lord, xiii. 932
 Combes, xxiv. 710
 Combhere, xx. 684
 Combination lock, viii. 316
 Combinations, i. 569
 —, evils of, viii. 67
 —, galvanic, elements of, iv. 174
 —, of masters or workmen, viii. 65
 —, septenary, i. 425
 Combing machine, wool, viii. 731
 —, wool by hand, viii. 730
 Combretaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 72
 —, Terminaliæ, *see* Terminalia, xxv. 515
 Combs, machine for cutting, viii. 265
 Combunii Montes, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Comburets in union with metals, vi. 769
 Combusta, xxiii. 333
 Combustibles for burning lime, xxv. 156
 —, for the calcination of stones, xxv. 162
 Combustion, iv. 256
 —, galvanic, of metals, iv. 180
 —, heat produced by various bodies during,
 iv. 266—268
 Comedy, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562, 563, 565
 —, Greek, ix. 321
 —, Middle and New, Greek, ix. 702
 —, Roman, x. 387
 Comercolly, xv. 452
 Comes, *see* Consul, xvii. 192
 Comestor, Peter, xi. 657
 Comet of 109 days, table of its motions, iii. 661
 —, orbit of, found from three observations,
 iii. 666
 Cometary, xiv. 519
 Comets, general view of, iii. 510; table of, 594
 Comewina, xx. 6
 Comfrey, *see* Symphytum, xxv. 373
 Comillah, xv. 449
 Comines, annals of, xiii. 601
 —, Philip de, his qualification for writing his
 history, ix. 28, Introductory Chapter
 Cominius, Caius, x. 559
 Comis, xxii. 68
 Comisene, xxii. 68; xxiii. 259
 Comiso, xxiv. 567, 569
 Comisso, xxii. 245
 Comitiales dies, xvi. 148
 Comitium, ix. 166
 Comma, *see* Sound, iv. 793
 —, in music, v. 774
 —, escapement, viii. 638
 Commacchio, xix. 92
 Commagene, Syria, xxv. 384
 Command, definition of, ii. 684

- Command, in fortification, vi. 327
 Commander, rank and ratings of, vi. 344
 Commandery, wine of, xxv. 1285
 Commandeur, Le, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346
 Commandine, i. 310
 Commani, xx. 22
 Commedia a soggetto, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 — dell'Arte, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Commelineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102; *Tradescantia*, xxv. 708
 Commenases, *see* Caramnasa, xvi. 288
 Commendation, practice of personal, xi. 453
 Commendo, xx. 22
 Commendon, Cardinal, xii. 445, 450, 451
 Commensurable magnitudes, i. 319
 — numbers, i. 642
 Commeragh, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Commerce, *see* United States, xxv. 943
 —, Austrian, xv. 141
 —, British, embarrassment of, xiii. 908
 —, Canadian, xiv. 429
 —, definition of; origin of; countries in which it first became considerable, vi. 77; of Carthage; of Rome, 80; of the middle ages, 81
 —, former, of Germany, xii. 606
 —, North American, xiv. 406, 408
 — of the Dutch, xiii. 618
 — of neutrals, ii. 732
 — of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 —, principles of, ii. 405
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 440
 Commercey, xxii. 130
 Communes, annals of, xiii. 623, 628
 —, Philippe de, xii. 221, 224, 230, 231, 274
 Commissary, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Commission, i. 517
 —, French, report on timber, vi. 401
 — officers, vi. 344
 Commissioner, xviii. 28
 Commissioners, Poor Law, ii. 802
 Committee of Public Safety, xiii. 368, 370, 371
 Commodiana Colonia, x. 685
 Commodianus, remarks on his "Instructions," x. 575; xi. 309
 Commodus Antoninus, x. 683—685
 — Verus, L. Ceionius, x. 674
 Common cause, i. 8
 — gender, i. 31
 — hip roof, description of, vi. 236
 — law, ii. 817
 — Life, Brethren of, xii. 293
 — measure, the greatest, of algebraical quantities, i. 586
 — Mezereon, *see* Daphne Mezereum, vii. 513
 — nouns, i. 25, 26
 — Pleas, Court of, ii. 798; xvii. 328
 — rafters, in carpentry, description of, vi. 238
 — recovery, ii. 820
 —, right of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 — rue, *see* Ruta Graveolens, vii. 524
 —, tenants in, *see* Tenant, xxv. 493
 — terms, i. 201
 — time, v. 774
 — verbs, i. 48
 — willow, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Commoni, xix. 447
 Commons, House of, ii. 809; xii. 137, 147, 237
 Commonwealth, annals of, xii. 576—604
 Commune, French, xiii. 339
 Communes, municipal, established in the Netherlands, xiii. 563
 Communicable perfections of God, ii. 878
 Communication, internal, laws relating to, ii. 803
 — of vibrations from one vibrating body to another, iv. 807—815; general law of, 807
 — of vibrations through liquids, iv. 814
 Communion, xviii. 652
 —, unity of, ii. 898
 Community of goods among the first Christians, x. 721
 — of things, original, ii. 699
 Commus, xvi. 628, 629
 Commutation Act, xiii. 790
 — of tithes, *see* Tithes, xxv. 655
 Comnena, Anna, xi. 654
 Comnenus, Alexius I., xi. 785
 —, Alexius II., xi. 786
 —, Andronicus, xi. 786
 —, David, xii. 640
 —, John, Emperor, xi. 785
 —, Manuel, Emperor, xi. 771, 773, 774, 785
 Como, notice of, xi. 634, 638; xii. 255
 —, Lago di, xxii. 159
 —, Lake, xxi. 143
 Comœdia Togata, x. 389
 — Palliata et Togata, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Comontorius, x. 200
 Comorn, notice of, xii. 450
 Comoro Islands, xxi. 71
 Comotá-púr, xv. 452
 Compact, distinguished from law, ii. 686
 —, family, xiii. 152; treaty of, xiii. 76
 —, tacit, fiction of, ii. 700, 708
 Company of Adventurers, xiii. 856, 861
 —, Great, xiii. 213
 —, East India, annals of, xiii. 757, 758, 763, 774, 783, 787, 790, 909, 948
 —, London, xiii. 853, 854, 856
 —, New Zealand Land, xxv. 1401
 —, Ostend, xiii. 447
 —, South Sea, xiii. 437
 Comparability of thermometers, iv. 229
 Comparative anatomy, vii. 263
 — case, i. 32
 — degree, i. 37
 — degree of comparison, i. 37
 Comparison, degrees of, i. 36
 — of adjectives effected by adverbs, i. 70
 — of forces, iii. 86
 — of three ships, first rates, vi. 389
 — of verbs, i. 64
 —, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, use of, i. 264
 —, use of, in composition, i. 276
 Compas, xix. 658, 659
 Compass affected by the Aurora Borealis, xiv. 740
 —, azimuth, Gilbert's patent, xiv. 768
 —, Gilbert's steering, xiv. 764
 — for ascertaining the equal thickness of a gun-barrel, viii. 664
 —, land, xiv. 763
 —, magnetic, use of, in surveying, xxv. 292
 —, mariners', xii. 104
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 245
 —, surveying, xxv. 299
 —, surveying, Schmalcalder's, xiv. 764
 —, when first known in Europe, xiv. 736
 —, various forms of, xiv. 763
 —, variation, xiv. 766; variation of, xiv. 636
 — card with several needles, xiv. 774
 Compasses, xviii. 263, 267
 Compendium, xxii. 625
 Compensation balances, viii. 636
 — given by the Twelve Tables for injuries, ii. 760
 Competentes, xvi. 387
 Compiègne, xxii. 625
 —, annals of, xiii. 17, 896
 —, notice of, xii. 211
 Complement, i. 672
 —, arithmetical, of a logarithm, i. 578
 — of latitude defined, xiv. 608
 Complementary property of periodic functions, ii. 357
 Complete integral, ii. 77
 Complicated sentences, i. 18
 Complutensian Polyglott, xv. 527; *see* Alcalá de Henarez, xvi. 273
 Complutum, *see* Alcalá de Henarez, xiv. 273
 Composing in printing, viii. 773
 — stick, xxiii. 575
 Compositæ, *see* Botany, vii. 81; *Tridax*, xxv. 768; *Trinchinettia*, 778; *Xyridonthe*, 1363
 — Asteridæ-Inuleæ, *see* Vicoa, xxv. 1086
 — Asteroidæ, *see* Steiractis, xxv. 38; *Strabonia*, 113; *Stylimnus*, 193; *Tarchonanthus*, 459; *Tessaria*, 522; *Tetramolophum*, 533; *Therogeron*, 579; *Thespis*, 580; *Townsendia*, 701; *Tripolium*, 790
 Compositæ Asteroidæ-Astereæ, *see* *Stenactis*, xxv. 49
 — Asteroidæ-Asterineæ, *see* *Vittadinia*, xxv. 1113; *Woodvillea*, 1316; *Xanthocoma*, 1355; *Xerothermos*, 1359
 — Asteroidæ-Inuleæ, *see* *Varthemia*, xxv. 1022
 — Bupthalmiæ, *see* *Telekia*, xxv. 482
 — Carduaceæ, *see* *Thevenotia*, xxv. 584
 — Chicoraceæ, *see* *Tolpis*, xxv. 669; *Taraxacum*, 458; *Thrinicia*, 613; *Trachodes*, 706; *Tragopodon*, 712; *Trixis*, 799; *Trochoseris*, 808; *Urospermum*, 985; *Willemetia*, 1261; *Youngia*, 1387; *Zacintha*, 1388; *Zollikoferia*, 1408
 — Cynareæ, *see* *Tetramorphæa*, xxv. 533; *Tomanthea*, 669; *Tricholepis*, 762; *Tripteris*, 790; *Tyrimnus*, 890
 — Cynareæ-Arctotideæ, *see* *Stolæa*, xxv. 76; *Venidium*, xxv. 1046
 — Cynareæ-Cartineæ, *see* *Zægea*, xxv. 1408
 — Cynareæ-Centaureæ, *see* *Stæthelina*, xxv. 8
 — Cynareæ-Xeranthemæ, *see* *Xeranthemum*, xxv. 1358; *Stephanocoma*, 55
 — Eupatoriaceæ, *see* *Tussilago*, xxv. 874
 — Eupatoriaceæ-Agerateæ, *see* *Stevia*, xxv. 62
 — Mutisiaceæ, *see* *Trichocline*, xxv. 761; *Tylloma*, 881
 — Mutisiaceæ-Mustisieæ, *see* *Stiftia*, xxv. 67
 — Nassauviaceæ, *see* *Triachne*, xxv. 752; *Triptilion*, xxv. 791
 — Senecionidæ, *see* *Stenocline*, xxv. 50; *Styloncerus*, 194; *Syncephalum*, 378; *Synedrella*, 380; *Tagetes*, 413; *Tanacetum*, 439; *Tetradymia*, 531; *Tetragonotheca*, 532; *Tetranthus*, 534; *Thelesperma*, 571; *Thymophylla*, 627; *Tilesia*, 635; *Tithonia*, 656; *Tollatia*, 669; *Tragoceras*, 711; *Trichogyne*, 762; *Trigonospermum*, 775; *Turczaninovia*, 856
 — Senecionidæ-Anthemideæ, *see* *Venegasia*, xxv. 1042; *Villanova*, 1093; *Xanthocephalum*, 1355
 — Senecionidæ-Artemisieæ, *see* *Stilnophyton*, xxv. 70; *Strongylosperma*, 145
 — Senecionidæ-Chrysanthemæ, *see* *Steirodiscus*, xxv. 38
 — Senecionidæ-Gnaphalieæ, *see* *Stæbe*, xxv. 78
 — Senecionidæ-Helenieæ, *see* *Ursinia*, xxv. 985; *Vargasia*, 1021
 — Senecionidæ-Heliantheæ, *see* *Verbesina*, xxv. 1061; *Viguiera*, 1091; *Wollastonia*, 1310; *Wulffia*, 1354; *Ximenesia*, xxv. 1359; *Zaluzania*, 1389; *Zinnia*, 1406
 — Senecionidæ-Melampodineæ, *see* *Unxia*, xxv. 972; *Xanthum*, 1355; *Xenismia*, 1357
 — Senecionidæ-Senecioneæ, *see* *Stilpnogne*, xxv. 69; *Werneria*, 1220
 — Vernoniaceæ, *see* *Stachyanthus*, xxv. 6; *Strophopappus*, 145; *Synchodendron*, 378; *Tecmarsis*, 479; *Trichospira*, 764; *Vernonia*, 1066
 — Vernoniaceæ-Heliantheæ, *see* *Wedelia*, xxv. 1200
 — Vernoniaceæ-Vernonieæ, *see* *Stilpnopappus*, xxv. 70; *Stokesia*, 78; *Webbia*, 1199; *Xanthisma*, 1354
 Composite number, i. 642
 — numbers, divisors of, i. 645
 Composition, v. 774; viii. 451
 —, art of, i. 291
 — of the bones, chemical, viii. 245
 — of the fibrous tissue, chemical, vii. 252
 — of forces, iii. 9
 —, real, xxiii. 240
 — and resolution of vibrations, iv. 460; of axes, 545
 Compositor, xxiii. 576
 Compostella quartz, red quartz, vi. 512
 M

- Compostello, notice of, xi. 547
Compound dislocation, vii. 858
— fractures, vii. 852
— functions, ii. 338
— leaves of plants, vii. 38
— operation, ii. 338
— powder of antimony, *see* Pulvis antimonii
compositus, vii. 503
— quantities, i. 527
— tincture of cardamoms, vii. 513
Compounding of felony, ii. 814
Compounds, i. 186
—, exterior of the earth referred to groups,
according to their chemical constitution, vi.
535
—, insoluble, precipitations of, iv. 189
Compressibility of water and other bodies, iv. 769
Compression, centre of, iii. 60
— of the brain, vii. 846
Compsatus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
Compte Rendu, notice of, xiii. 164
Compton, Bishop of London, xii. 817, 821; xiii.
287
—, James Lord, notice of, xiii. 307
—, Sir Spencer, xiii. 443
Comptonite, vi. 486
Comptroller, Court of the Lord, xvii. 330
Compulsory commutations, *see* Tithes, xxv. 655
— future tense, i. 58
Compurgation, xi. 273
Comulmair, xxiii. 774
Comum, x. 662; xxi. 146
—, colonization of, x. 221
—, *see* Como, xvii. 70
— Maculatum, spotted hemlock; antidotes,
dose, parts used, and uses of, vii. 511
Comyn, Sir John, xii. 40, 133, 134
—, Sir Robert, xii. 134
Con, Lake, xxv. 74
—, Lough, xxii. 56
Conagra, xxi. 225
Concah, xxi. 644
Concamerata shape of bivalve shells, vii. 286
Concan, *see* Mahrattah, xv. 380; xxi. 670
Cóncan, *see* Canara, xvi. 227
Concani, *see* Connaught, xvii. 152
Cóncanis, xvi. 229
Concarneau, xix. 135
Concave mirrors, iii. 442
Concentrator of a sugar works, viii. 504
Concepcio, xvi. 534
Concepcion, xiii. 407
— del Pao, xvii. 452
Concepticle, *see* Botany, vii. 50
Conception, i. 5, 6, 8, 9, 25
—, different kinds of, i. 7
—, general, i. 9
—, influence of, on language, i. 6
—, laws of, i. 6
—, particular, universal, i. 9
—, Immaculate, controversy concerning, xiii.
664
—, doctrine of the Immaculate, xii. 185
—, festival of the Immaculate, xii. 292
— Bay, xiv. 452
—, Ile la, xxiv. 561
— Island, *see* Alamagan, xiv. 254
Concertante, v. 774
Concessive law, ii. 687
Concha, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
Conchaa, xxi. 644
Conchates, xxi. 580
Conchifera, Brachiopodous, *see* Terebratula,
xxv. 505
—, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi.
604; fossil, of the chalk system, 662; fossil,
of the oolitic system, 639; fossil, of the sali-
ferous system, 616; fossil, in the slate sys-
tem, 574; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683;
fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, 686; fossil,
of lignitic tertiaries, 687
—, recent and fossil species of British, com-
pared, vi. 549—550
—, Nymphacean Dimyary, *see* Tellina, xxv.
484; Tellinides, 484
Conchiferous molluscs, Crassiped, *see* Teridina,
xxv. 506
— molluscs, Lamellipede, *see* Unio, xxv.
934
— molluscs, Monomyary, *see* Tridacna,
xxv. 767; Vulsella, 1136
— molluscs, Tenuipede, *see* Ungulina, xxv.
931; Venirupis, 1047; Venericardia, 1042;
Venus, 1059
— molluscs, Tubicolar Crassiped, *see* Te-
redo, xxv. 506
Conchini, xii. 722
Conchos, xviii. 345, 347
Conchula, *see* Exedra, xviii. 713
— Bematis, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
Conci, xxi. 370
Conciliation of hearers, i. 266
Concini, notice of, xiii. 2
Concino, xxii. 160
Conciseness, due use of, i. 281
Conclusion, i. 208
— of a summons, ii. 852
Concobar, xxiii. 269
Concord, *see* Music, v. 774; Fine, xix. 130;
New Hampshire, xx. 108; xxii. 33
—, annals of, xiii. 765
—, form of, xii. 453; xiii. 475; xvii. 363
—, River, xxii. 30
Concordat of Leo X. and Francis I., xiii. 98
—, papal, xiii. 844
Concordats, ii. 788
Concordia, xxii. 238
—, notice of, xi. 261; xii. 368
Concords, imperfect, v. 775
—, what, iv. 790
Concorda, xvii. 437
Concourse of sounds, iv. 794—795
Concrete, xxv. 169, 171
— quantities, arithmetic of, i. 443
— patent stone, viii. 604
Concretion of substances, intestinal, *see* Entero-
Lithates, vii. 557
— of the parts of a flower, vii. 46
Concussion of the brain, vii. 846
Condado de Niebla, annals of, xiii. 719
Condamine, La, his experiments on the velo-
city of sound, iv. 749, 750
—, sojourn on Pichincha, xiv. 563
Condatchey, xxi. 737
Condé, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 108, 627, 367
—, Prince of, xii. 495—497, 657, 719, 725;
xiii. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 21—40, 106—108, 170,
336, 342, 355, 380, 623, 625, 626
—, Henry, Prince of, xii. 507, 508, 509, 510,
512, 513, 514
—, Louis, Prince of, xii. 478, 483—492
—, Princess of, notice of, xiii. 27, 34, 35,
36
Conde, Villa do, xxiii. 504
Condeixa, annals of, xiii. 723
Condemned ships, sale of, vi. 339
Condensation, iv. 259
— of air, heat given out by, increases the
velocity of sound, iv. 756
— and rarefaction, alternate, of air, none at
an orifice, iv. 786; and rarefaction, alternate,
of air in a pipe, 785
Condenser, iii. 380
—, electrical, iv. 89
— gauge, viii. 183
—, steam, viii. 179
Condensing main, viii. 572
— syringe, iii. 380
Conderillo, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
Condescendance, *see* Law, ii. 853
Condillac, ii. 662; xiii. 1041
—, his erroneous notion of language, i. 2;
his notions of language, 2
Condiments, xiv. 330
Condition, xvii. 613
—, mathematical, to determine form of fluid
in equilibrium, v. 247*
Conditional estate, *see* Law, ii. 829
— sentence, i. 13
Conditionals, i. 213
Conditions of continuity of two media, iv. 776
— for determining arbitrary functions in the
equations of sound, iv. 758
— of equal elasticity at the junction of two
media, iv. 776
— of the single propagation of a wave along
a cord, iv. 779
— of the undivided propagation of a pulse,
iv. 775
— on which an estate may be held, ii. 839
Condivicium Nametum, xxi. 527
Condochates, xv. 193
Condoes, xxii. 579
Condolle, M., his experiments on plants, xxv.
111
Condolmieri, Gabriel, xiii. 290
Condom, *see* Gers, xix. 554
Condor, xiv. 454, 496
Condorcet, iii. 262; xviii. 538; notice of, xiii.
345, 359, 361, 369
—, Madame de, notice of, xiii. 347
Condorin, xvi. 590
Condottieri, or hired troops, vi. 86
Condoura, xxiv. 89
Condrieux, xxiv. 93
Condrodite, vi. 486; *see* Brucite, xvi. 32
Condrusi, xix. 448, 549
Conduct regulated by positive law, ii. 690
—, moral, guided by method, i. 9; Introduc-
tory Chapter
Conducting power, iv. 298
— power of gases, iv. 302
— power of liquids, iv. 301
— power of solids, iv. 298
Conductor, electrical, and its points, functions
of, iv. 84
—, prime, iv. 59
Conductors of electricity for buildings, iv. 135
—, galvanic, order of substances composing
the two classes, iv. 199
— of sound, iv. 772
Condurrite, arseniate of copper, vi. 487
Condylonési, xxi. 80
Cone, i. *see* Botany, vii. 51; Geometry, i. 356
—, equation to a surface of, i. 729
—, frustum of, area of surface of, ii. 196
—, oblique, i. 769; cut by a plane, to find
the curve formed by their intersection, 770
—, right, i. 769; cut by a plane, to find the
curve formed by intersection, 769
—, sections of the, i. 769
—, volume or solidity of, ii. 203
Conejos, Isla de, xix. 90
Conepatl, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
Cones, alternate, use of, in machinery, viii. 121
—, similar, i. 356
Conessi bark, *see* Wrightia, xxv. 1338
Coney, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43; Hyrax, xx. 448
Confection of senna, vii. 508
Confederacy, Germanic, xiii. 521
Confederation of Germany, xiii. 1088; xix.
551
— of the Rhine, xiii. 893, 894, 902, 1070,
1085; xix. 551
Conference, xviii. 35
Conferva, *see* Tyndaridea, xxv. 882; Zygnema,
1412
—, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658; *see*
Trentepohlia, xxv. 748
Confessio Tetrapolitana, xii. 323; xiii. 103
Confession, auricular, xi. 755, 759
— of Augsburg, xii. 323; xiii. 103; apology
for, 104
— of faith, Oriental, xiii. 489
— of the Four Cities, xiii. 103
Confessions of faith, xvii. 362
Confirmation, x. 724, 771, 801
Confiscation, *see* Law, ii. 732
— of an enemy's property, ii. 728
Conflans, notice of, xiii. 152
Conflens, xvi. 489
Conflict of national laws, ii. 723
Confluent small-pox, vii. 740—742
Confluentes, *see* Coblentz, xvi. 773
Confluentia, *see* Coblentz, xvi. 773

- Conformity, occasional, Act for, repealed, xiii. 435
- Confucius, ix. 489; xvi. 567; xx. 479
- Confusion of language, ix. 11
- Con-fu-tsi, ix. 489
- Congaree, xvi. 314
- Conge, v. 428
- Congé d'elire, xv. 596
- Congentiat, x. 201
- Congleton, xvi. 517
- Conglomerates, mechanical deposit of, vi. 795
- Congo, Africa, xiv. 195, 207; notice of, xii. 364; Romish missions in, xiii. 662; *see* Persia, xxiii. 265
- Congolitanus, x. 198
- Congregation de Auxiliis, xiii. 488
- of the Oratory, xiii. 487
- de Propaganda Fide, xiii. 486, 487
- Congress, *see* Diplomacy, xviii. 35
- at Philadelphia, xiii. 764, 765; xiv. 425
- National, in Ireland, xiii. 790
- of Spaniards at Bayonne, xiii. 410
- of the United States, xiv. 418, 419; xxv. 945
- Congreve, Sir William, his evidence on the quantity of coal gas made in London, viii. 570; his improved method of making gunpowder, 493; his local fire-engine, viii. 292
- Coni, Sardinia, xxiv. 316; annals of, xiii. 544, 682, 685, 842
- , Battle of, xiii. 146
- Conia, vii. 511
- Coniaci, xx. 666, 668
- Coniani, xvii. 152
- Conic sections, i. 736
- surface, application of, to the soffits of doors and windows, vi. 250
- Conical pendulum, iii. 125
- surfaces, ii. 147
- tubes, iii. 115
- univalves, vii. 288
- Coniferae, *see* Botany, vii. 98; Taxodium, xxv. 472; Thuja, 618
- , fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602; fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 636
- Taxineae, *see* Taxus, xxv. 472
- Conificius, Q., x. 174
- Coniglere, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
- Conimbriga, *see* Coimbra, xvii. 5
- Coning, Peter, xiii. 567, 568
- Conirostres, Sturnus, xxv. 188
- Conisbrough, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
- Conisburgh, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
- Coniscii, *see* Connaught, xvii. 152
- Coniston, Lake, xxi. 295
- Fell, xxi. 294
- Conjeveram, xvi. 596
- Conjoint degrees, v. 774
- Conjugate points, ii. 110
- points in asymptote to curve, ii. 110
- Conjunct fee, *see* Law, ii. 845
- Conjunction, i. 20, 158
- , forms of, i. 162
- Conjunctiva, *see* Adnata, xiv. 119
- , chronic inflammation of, vii. 875
- of insects, vii. 282
- Conjunctive mood, i. 51
- Cónkí, xv. 436
- Connamara, *see* Ballynahinch, xv. 222
- Connanicut, xxiv. 87
- Connaraceae, *see* Botany, vii. 59; Tapiria, xxv. 455
- Connaught, notice of, xi. 681; xii. 593
- Connecticut, *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938
- , annals of, xiii. 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1129, 1130
- , River, xiv. 397; *see* United States, xxv. 940
- Connection of nouns, i. 160; of sentences, 160; of verbs, 160
- Conni, xxiii. 332
- Connie, xviii. 676
- Conoca, xvii. 512
- Conochan, xxi. 225
- Conoid, surface of, first found, i. 312
- Conolly, Thomas, xiii. 795
- Conon, Athenian Commander, ix. 550, 551, 587, 800
- , a Mathematician, ix. 690
- , River, xxiv. 690
- Conopophagus, xxii. 378
- Conops rostrata, *see* Rhingia, xxiv. 78
- Conopsarian dipterous insects, *see* Zodion, xxv. 1408
- Conquered British colonies, laws of, ii. 654
- Conquest, heirs of, *see* Law, ii. 848
- Conquista, Marquis de la, xiii. 890
- Conrad I. of Germany, xiii. 186
- II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 189, 190
- III. of Germany, xi. 633, 771, 772; xiii. 186, 192
- IV. of Germany, xi. 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 746; xiii. 186
- , Count of Franconia, xi. 483, 484, 486, 630
- , Duke of Lothier, xiii. 559
- of Burgundy, xiii. 187, 188
- of Marpur, xi. 757
- , Prince of Tyre, King of Jerusalem, xi. 782
- , son of Henry IV. of Germany, xi. 538
- the Salic, Emperor of Germany, xi. 532, 533
- the Wise, Duke of Franconia, xiii. 554
- Conradin of Sicily, xi. 734, 738, 739
- Conroux, xiii. 730
- Conscience, i. 5; force of, on obligation, ii. 685; proof of, 660
- Conscientiousness, organ of, xxiii. 327
- Consciousness, effect of, on language, i. 5
- , influence of, on grammar, i. 5
- , loss of, with convulsions, *see* Epilepsy, vii. 536
- Conscripti Patres, ix. 421
- Conscription, law of, xiii. 687, 895
- Conscripts, French, xiii. 688, 895
- Consent, universal, of mankind, a proof of the law of nature, ii. 692
- Consentia, xxi. 153; xxii. 417
- Consequentia, *see* Antecedentia, xiv. 655
- Consequents of a proportion, i. 320
- Conserans, *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
- Conservation of areas, vii. 280*
- of living forces, iii. 154
- of the motion of the centre of gravity, xiv. 154
- Consessus, *see* Piscina, xxiii. 391
- Consideration necessary for a contract, *see* Law, ii. 834
- , valuable, in Law, *see* Valuable Consideration, xxv. 1013
- Considius Nonianus, x. 225
- Consistency, organ of, xxiii. 327
- Consistentes, xxiii. 205
- Consistory, xvi. 297
- Court, xvii. 329
- Consolare, i. 466
- Console, v. 428
- Consolidated Fund, xiii. 793; *see* Tax, xxv. 472
- Consonance, v. 774
- Consonants, classification of, iv. 818; enumeration of, 818
- Consonani, xix. 447
- Consonanni, xix. 447
- Con sordini, v. 774
- Conspiracy, ii. 814
- Constable De Luynes, xiii. 10
- De Montmorenci, notice of, xiii. 1, 2
- , functions of, ii. 801
- Constance, Switzerland, annals of, xiii. 217, 224, 230, 243, 252, 684, 1069
- , Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 266
- , Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
- , Council of, xii. 243, 259, 289, 294; notice of, xiii. 218
- , Lake of, xxv. 347
- , Peace of, xi. 643
- , Empress of Henry V. of Germany, xi. 749
- , Queen of Louis VII. Le Jeune, xi. 620
- Constance, Queen of Ladislaus of Naples, xii. 122
- of Sicily, xi. 643, 644
- , Queen of Robert II. of France, xi. 521—525
- Constans II., son of Constantine the Great, xi. 175, 416, 425, 445
- Constant, arbitrary, ii. 346, 389; discontinuous, 346, 347, 348
- quantity, ii. 307
- , Benjamin, xiii. 843, 906
- , the explosion of his steam-boiler, viii. 225
- Constantia, *see* Amida, xiv. 504; Cape of Good Hope, xvi. 269; Cyprus, xvii. 508; Mesopotamia, xxii. 117, 118; Wine, xxv. 1286
- Constantia Liber de Pace, ii. 779
- Constantina, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
- , Numidia, xii. 578
- , Sierra, xiii. 636
- , widow of Hannibalianus, xi. 175—180
- Constantine, a private soldier, exalted to the imperial dignity in Britain, xi. 246
- , Chlorus Augustus, xi. 73, 74
- the Great, xi. 80, 171—174; Lance of, xi. 485
- II., xi. 175, 176
- III., xi. 416
- V., xi. 416
- VI., xi. 416
- VII., Porphyrogenitus, xi. 564, 572
- VIII., Porphyrogenitus, xi. 572
- IX., xi. 567, 568
- X., xi. 569
- XI., Ducas, xi. 569
- XII., xi. 569
- Copronymus, xi. 427
- , Pope, xi. 418, 427
- , son of Leo VI., xi. 564
- Constantinople, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 838; notice of, xi. 171, 192, 373, 374, 442, 560, 591, 596, 787—791; xii. 48, 281, 284, 286, 639
- , capture of, xii. 270
- , Council of, xi. 334, 427, 446, 448
- , its commerce and wealth, vi. 82
- , notice of the city of, xi. 409, 411, 415, 416
- , notice of the See of, xi. 307, 335, 342, 344, 448
- , synod of, xi. 446; xiii. 665
- Constantinopolis, *see* Byzantium, xvi. 109
- Constantinus Magnus, xi. 171—174
- II., xi. 175, 176
- Constantius, son of Constantine the Great, xi. 175—192, 246, 251, 252, 253
- Chlorus, xi. 111
- Chlorus Augustus, xi. 66—74
- Hermonopolus, xi. 654
- , Julius, xi. 175
- , Roman Governor of Britain, notice of, xi. 393
- , Romish Missionary, xiii. 662
- Constanza, Infanta, wife of Peter I., xii. 358
- , Infanta of Castile, xii. 166
- , Queen of Ferdinand IV. of Castile, xiii. 153
- Constellations, tables of, iii. 506
- Constipatio, vii. 555
- Constituent assembly, xiii. 527
- Constitution, New, of France, xiii. 337
- of Champ-de-Mai, xiii. 906
- , Charter of the, by Louis XVIII., xiii. 904
- of the Church, ii. 894
- of the year three, xiii. 377
- of the year eight, xiii. 691
- of 1793, xiii. 368
- Hill, xviii. 338
- Constitutional Society, xiii. 910
- Constitutiones Clementinae, ii. 787
- Constitutions, xvi. 254; xvii. 609
- , Apostolical, x. 796
- , Fundamental, of Carolina, xiii. 1120, 1122

- Constitutions, Legantine and Provincial, ii. 789
 Construction of lime-kilns, xxv. 162
 — of statutes, ii. 819
 Constructiveness, xxiii. 326
 Consuegra, Montes de, xxiv. 757
 Consuetudines Feudorum, ii. 780
 Consul, First, in France, xiii. 691
 Consulate of France, annals of, xiii. 841—846
 Consuls, xviii. 28; of France, xiii. 690; notice of, 177
 —, office of, xi. 172; resumed, ix. 657
 —, office of the Roman, suspended, ix. 647
 Consultatio Veteris Jurisconsulti, ii. 766
 Consumption, *see* Tuberculoma, vii. 689
 Contacossyla, xx. 668
 Contact of circles and right lines, i. 635
 — of curve surfaces, ii. 152, 174
 — of curves, ii. 116, 152
 — of curves and surfaces, ii. 152
 — of curves in space, its various orders, ii. 176
 — of surfaces, ii. 179
 — of surfaces, order of, when the tangent plane to both is not parallel to axis of z , ii. 181
 Contacts, metallic, in galvanic apparatus, mode of securing, iv. 202
 Contades, Marshal, xiii. 151; notice of, xiii. 324
 Contadessus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Contadini, xxiv. 318
 Contagion of plague, vii. 780
 Contagious fevers, vii. 723
 Conta-nagur, xv. 453
 Contarini, Cardinal, xii. 483; xiii. 328
 Contay, De, xii. 225
 Conterel, xiii. 574
 Contessa, Golfo di, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 —, Gulf of, *see* Athos, xv. 74
 Contestani, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Conti, Cardinal M. A., xiii. 1022, 1135
 —, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 32, 33, 34, 35, 125, 139, 145, 146, 336, 1029, 1030
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 —, Torquato, xii. 626
 Contile, Luca, xvii. 474
 Continental system of Buonaparte, xiii. 895, 897
 Contingence, angle of, ii. 155
 Contingencies of Insurance Offices, ii. 433, 434; of Life, ii. 406, 408
 Contingency of life, xiv. 628
 Contingent remainder, *see* Law, ii. 829
 Contini, xiii. 1041
 Continuance, xxv. 418
 Continued bass, xvi. 774
 Continuity, equation of, v. 285*
 — in long wave theory, v. 297*
 — of a sound produced by successive impulses, xv. 777
 Continuous tense, i. 59
 Contius, his edition of the Novells, ii. 778, 779
 Conto, xx. 160
 Contraband of war, ii. 732
 Contrabandistas opposed by Philip, xiii. 69
 Contract work, abolition of, vi. 341
 Contracted vein, xiv. 203
 Contractility of the muscles, vii. 173
 Contraction of stomach, vii. 643
 Contracts, *see* Law, ii. 833
 —, foreign, process on, ii. 822; validity of, 821
 Contradictories, i. 207
 Contrajerva, *see* Dorstenia Contrajerva, vii. 513
 — Radix, *see* Dorstenia Contrajerva, vii. 513
 Contralto, xvi. 774
 Contraries, i. 207; argument from, 253
 Contrarieties, the doctrine of, xi. 812
 Contrary flexure, point of, ii. 110; point of, in asymptote to curve, 110
 Contrate wheel in a watch, xix. 635
 Contra-tenor, xvi. 774
 Contraviesia, xxiv. 757
 Contrayerva, *see* Dorstenia, xviii. 235
 Contre-temps, xix. 85
 Contreras, Don Juan Sener, xiii. 705, 737, 738, 739
 Contributions, voluntary, xiii. 918
 Controversies, Romish, in the XVIth century, xiii. 102
 — in the Romish Church, xiii. 488
 Controversy, Adiaphoristic, xiii. 104, 475; Bangorian, 436; Calixtine, 490
 —, civil, form of, ii. 797
 —, criminal, form of, ii. 797
 —, majoristic, xiii. 475
 —, syncretistic, xiii. 490, 666; synergistic, 475
 Contused wounds, vii. 836
 Conuelia, xvii. 512
 Convanaliras, xiii. 881
 Convenæ, xix. 447
 Conventicle Act, xii. 783, 793
 Convention at Edinburgh, xiii. 281
 — at Westminster, xiii. 278, 282
 — between Russia and Prussia, xiii. 1067
 —, National, xiii. 357—378; notice of, 169, 171—174
 —, Parliament, xii. 771, 777
 Conventional law, ii. 717
 — life-rent, ii. 846
 Conventions, xviii. 38
 Convents in Austria, reduced, xiii. 518
 Conversation, principally distinguished by method, i. 9
 Converse functions, ii. 338
 Conversion, xiii. 1141
 — per accidens, i. 208
 — by contra-position, i. 208
 — in logic, i. 208
 — of functions, ii. 315, 321, 326, 333
 — of motion of machinery, viii. 116, 119
 —, illative, i. 208
 —, legal, *see* Trover, xxv. 821
 Convertibility of functions, ii. 315, 321, 326, 333
 —, simultaneous, ii. 373, 382
 Convex mirrors, iii. 433
 Conveyance, deed of, ii. 831
 Convict, autrefois, xxiii. 419
 Conviction, i. 245
 — of sin, ii. 862
 Convicts, *see* Transportation, xxv. 727
 Convocation, ii. 805; xiii. 1136
 — interdicted, xiii. 436
 Convoluted shells, vii. 289
 Convolvulaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 87; *Wisonia*, xxv. 1262
 Convolvulus Scammonia, the scammony; adulteration, composition, dose, and uses of, vii. 511
 Convulsions, epileptic, *see* Epilepsy, vii. 536
 Conwray, *see* Aberconway, xiv. 21; Cærnarvonshire, xvi. 125; River, Denbighshire, xvii. 680
 —, Francis Seymour, notice of, xiii. 301
 —, General, xiii. 756, 758, 765, 772, 773
 —, Lord, xii. 544, 554, 560; notice of, xiii. 301
 Cooch Bahar, xv. 454
 Coocla, xvii. 510
 Coode, xiii. 874
 Cook, General, xiii. 723
 —, Colonel, xiii. 981
 —, Colonel William, his plan for heating houses, xxv. 103
 Cook, ship's, vi. 344
 Cooke, Mr., notice of, vii. 566
 Cookees, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Cookies, xv. 449
 Cook's Discoveries, xv. 129
 — Harbour, xxv. 416
 — Straits, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395, 1401
 Cookstown, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Coola, xxii. 285
 Coolavin, xxiv. 657
 Coole, xix. 89
 Coolers, sugar, viii. 503
 Coolich, xxiii. 654
 Coolies, xx. 32
 Cooling, laws of, iv. 272
 Coollery, xxi. 662
 Cooloo, xxi. 283
 Coomb maila, xvii. 653
 Cooper, River, South Carolina, xvi. 314
 —, Sir Astley, notice of, vii. 626
 Cooper's Island, *see* Bermudas, xv. 475; Virgin Islands, xxv. 1226
 Coopers in dock yards, vi. 342
 Co-ordinates, i. 709
 — of the centre, found, i. 718
 — of points, in which any diameter meets the curve of the hyperbola, i. 721
 — of the point of intersection of two lines, found, i. 712; of the points of intersection of two straight lines in space, 724
 —, polar, i. 710; ii. 132, 135, 137; rectangular, iii. 12
 —, relative, of the sun or moon (theory of motion), vii. 266*
 —, transformation of, i. 714; in space, transformation of, 727
 Coorg, Malabar, xxi. 707; annals of, xiii. 926
 Cooroo, xx. 677
 Coors, xix. 408
 Coos, xx. 108
 Coosh Yenige kōi, xxii. 443
 Coot, xix. 363
 Coote, Sir Charles, xiii. 592, 779
 —, Sir Eyre, xiii. 470, 472, 785, 786
 Cootehill, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Cooteli Ishmael, xxiii. 265
 Cop of the plough, xiv. 235
 Copaiba, balsam of, vii. 511; *see* Copaifera, xvii. 231; its use in gonorrhœa, vii. 773
 Copaifera, several specimens yielding copaiba, vii. 511
 Cópál, xv. 383
 Copal, a gum, *see* Trachylobium, xxv. 706
 — gums used in making varnish, viii. 825
 Copala, xix. 774, 776
 Copan, xx. 334
 Coparcenary, *see* Tenant, xxv. 493
 Copaul, xv. 383
 Cope, Captain, xiii. 468
 —, Sir John, xiii. 455, 456
 Copename, xx. 6
 Copenhagen, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xiii. 180, 940
 —, Battle of, xiii. 923, 940
 —, Peace of, xii. 650
 —, Treaty of, xii. 727
 Copernicus, i. 310; iii. 495
 Cophas, xxiii. 258
 Cophen, xxiii. 258
 Cophias, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 774
 Cophus, xxi. 638
 Copia, xxi. 151
 Copiapo, Chili, xvi. 533
 —, Mountains, xiv. 455
 Copias, xix. 722; xxiv. 155
 Copiatæ, xxii. 672
 Copinsay, xxii. 696
 Copinshey, xxii. 691
 Copious Doctor, xi. 763
 Copiousness of language, i. 284
 Copland, Mr., xii. 143
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 550
 Coponius, governor of Carrhæ, x. 208
 —, a Roman procurator, x. 527
 —, C., x. 243

- Copons, xiii. 707, 719, 747, 969, 974, 978, 980
 — y Navia, Don Francisco de, xiii. 880
 Copper, xvii. 260
 —, absolute dilatation of, iv. 242
 —, acetate of, used as a colour, viii. 527
 —, arseniate, vi. 486; arseniuret, 487;
 carbonate; chloride of; native; oxide;
 phosphate, 488; seleniuret; silicate; sul-
 phate; sulphuret; yellow, 489
 —, blanché, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, close, brewer's, viii. 810
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 —, gilding, viii. 661
 —, got from the mines of Cornwall from
 1798 to 1828, viii. 194
 —, got in each of the mines in Cornwall, in
 1828, viii. 194; in Cumberland, in 1828;
 in Devonshire, in 1828; in Ireland, in 1828;
 in Staffordshire, in 1828; in Wales, in 1828,
 195
 —, method of forming thin sheets of, viii.
 411
 —, mining for, history of, viii. 192
 —, nitrate of, viii. 527
 —, obtained by precipitation, viii. 412
 —, oxide of, its action as a mordant, viii.
 525
 —, oxides of, viii. 527
 —, process of smelting, viii. 411
 —, produced in Cornwall, Swansea, and other
 places, and exported from Great Britain, viii.
 412
 —, prussiate of, viii. 527
 —, quantity raised in Cornwall, vi. 117
 —, refining, viii. 411
 —, rolling of, viii. 380
 —, sulphate of, manufacture of, viii. 437;
 use of, viii. 527, 529
 — and brass, peculiarities of, viii. 419
 — Islands, *see* Aleutian, xiv. 294
 — mica, arseniate of copper, vi. 488
 — mine, Anglesea, xiv. 593
 — mine River, xiv. 398; *see* New Britain,
 xvi. 22
 — plate printing, viii. 18, 779, 783
 — pyrites, vi. 489
 Copperas, xvi. 454
 —, manufacture of, viii. 438
 —, blue, viii. 527
 —, green, application of, viii. 527
 —, white, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 Coprates, xxiii. 256
 Copredy Bridge, Battle of, xii. 562
 Copronymus, Council of, xi. 446
 Coptos, xviii. 414, 419
 —, notice of, xi. 68
 Copts, xiii. 673; xiv. 197; xviii. 413, 439
 —, notice of, xii. 183
 —, Romish mission to, xiii. 101
 Copula, i. 10
 — of a syllogism, i. 203
 Copyholder, xxi. 750
 Copying by casting, viii. 21; with altered di-
 mensions, 29; with elongation, 27; by ma-
 chinery, 18; by moulding, 22; from the
 same plate in various sizes, 30; by punching,
 27; by stamping, 25
 — dies, viii. 29
 — instrument, xiii. 267
 — letter, viii. 20
 — machine of Brunel, viii. 310
 Coq de Bruyère, *Le*, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 535
 — du Roche, *Le*, xxiv. 192
 Coquallin, *Le*, xxiv. 389
 Coquet, xxii. 538
 Coquimbo, xvi. 533
 Coquina, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter
 Cor, xxiii. 159
 —, Col de la, xxiv. 761
 Cora, xvii. 388; xxi. 149; xxiv. 368
 Coraca, xxiii. 199
 Coracesium, xxiii. 41; *see* Alaya, xiv. 256
 Coracias, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 —, *Le*, *see* Pyrrhocorax, xxiii. 707
 Coracoid bone of birds, vii. 325
 Coracoid bone of fish, vii. 302
 Coraco-petra, xxi. 81
 Coradinus, xii. 50, 51
 Corah, xviii. 222
 Coral Islands, formation of, vi. 710
 — organ, *see* Tubipora, xxv. 835
 — reefs, formation of, xv. 130
 — snake, xiv. 499
 Corallia, xxiii. 483
 Coralline oolite, formation, vi. 620, 628
 Corals, fossil, changes of composition in, in-
 vestigated, vi. 547
 Corassia, xxiv. 826
 Corax, xix. 719, 726
 Coraxi, xviii. 688
 Coraxici Montes, *see* Cheldir, xvi. 509
 Corazon, El, mountain, xiv. 562; xvii. 24
 Corazzo, Eriole, xiii. 1023
 Corb, xxiv. 366
 Corba, xxiv. 366
 Corbage, xx. 287; xxiv. 81
 Corbeau, a fish, xxiv. 366
 —, *Le*, xvii. 275
 Corbeil, France, xxiv. 457
 —, Peter of, xi. 764
 Corbel, v. 428
 Corbella, xxiv. 580
 Corbet, Sir John, xii. 546
 Corbëus, xix. 434
 Corbiana, xxiii. 256
 Corbie, annals of, xiii. 21
 Corbinian, xi. 420
 Corbon Denham, xxiv. 711
 Corbridge, xxii. 540
 Corbulo, x. 448, 478—481
 Corcachs, xxi. 456
 Corcan, xxiii. 270
 Corcange, xxiii. 272
 Corcasses, xxi. 456; *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 Corceon, Robert de, *see* University, xxv. 947
 Corchester, xxii. 540
 Corcobado, Mountain, xiv. 559; xvi. 536
 Coreyna Nigra, xvii. 535
 Coreyra, xiii. 85; xxi. 78
 — appeals to Athens, ix. 388
 —, civil commotions of, ix. 541, 542
 — and Corinth, war between, ix. 538
 Cord stretched, analogy between its vibrations
 and those of others, iv. 534, 535, 536
 —, tended, how it assumes a continued vi-
 bratory motion, iv. 780; used to excite re-
 gular vibrations in other bodies, 808; its
 vibrations investigated, 778; communicates
 its vibration to solids, 804, 808; propagation
 of waves along, 780
 —, spinal, vii. 162
 Corday, Charlotte, notice of, xiii. 367
 Cordeliers, notice of, xiii. 365
 —, club of, xiii. 345
 Cordiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 88; Varronia, xxv.
 1022
 Cordido, Don Manuel, xiii. 694
 Cordobo, annals of, xiii. 890
 Cordolium, *see* Cardialgia, xvi. 295
 Cordon, v. 431; vi. 327
 Cordova, xvii. 24; xxiii. 407, 408; xxiv. 755
 —, annals of, xiii. 404, 415, 704
 —, notice of, xi. 488, 490, 491, 550
 —, Gonsalvo of, xii. 366, 389, 391
 —, Khalifs of, xii. 1
 —, notice of the City of, xii. 11, 163
 —, notice of the University of, xi. 518
 Cordovan, Tour de, xix. 587
 Cords, bow, viii. 735
 —, Maitland, viii. 735
 —, principal, enumerated, iv. 790, 791
 —, rigidity of, viii. 98
 Corduba, xvii. 245
 Corduem, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Cordueni, *see* Kurdistan, xvii. 461
 Cordulusa, xxiv. 89
 Corduroy, finishing, viii. 739
 Cordus, Cremutius, x. 431
 Cordyle, xxiii. 483
 Cordylusa, xxiv. 89
 Core Kulba, xxii. 629
 Coreæ, Syria, xxv. 392
 Corean alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Corees, xiii. 1125
 Coreglia, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 874
 Co-relative terms, ii. 308
 Coressia, xvii. 492
 Coretas, xxii. 662
 Corethra, *see* Tanypus, xxv. 450
 Corfinium, xxi. 148
 Corfu, xxi. 77; annals of, xii. 692, 759; xiii.
 85, 681, 836, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1056
 —, notice of, xii. 396
 Corgnale, xx. 560
 Cori, xxiv. 130
 Coria, xviii. 636
 Coriandrum Sativum, the coriander; effects
 and uses of, vii. 511
 Coriaria Myrtifolia, leaves of, their use in
 adulterating senna, vii. 508
 Coriariæ, *see* Botany, vii. 68
 Coriconto, xxiii. 407
 Corilla Olympica, xx. 613
 Corinna, ix. 261
 Corinth, xxiii. 184; xxiv. 155
 —, annals of, xiii. 835
 —, early history of, ix. 221
 —, notice of, x. 742; xi. 242; xii. 285
 — surprised by Aratus, x. 4
 —, Primitive Church of, x. 792
 — and Athens, war between, ix. 637
 — and Coreyra, war between, ix. 538
 —, Gulf of, xix. 725
 Corinthia, xxiii. 185
 Coriolanus, Caius Marcius, ix. 423—431
 Corioli, xx. 149; xxiv. 145
 Coriolis, M., his formula for the elasticity and
 temperature of steam, viii. 151
 Corion, mucous, vii. 218
 Corisopiti, xix. 448
 Coritani, an ancient tribe of Britain, xvi. 15;
 xvii. 706; xxi. 368, 462; xxii. 552; xxiv.
 233
 Corium, xxiii. 91
 — of the wings of insects, vii. 283
 Cork, *see* Quercus, xxiii. 743
 Corkaree, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Corleone, xxiv. 567, 568
 Corley Hill, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1171
 Cormac O'Conn, xv. 271
 Cormalus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Comár-k'hálí, xv. 451
 Cormorant, xx. 92
 Corn, grinding, ancient method of, viii. 360
 —, free trade in, permitted in France, xiii.
 155
 —, preparation of, for grinding, viii. 365
 —, Indian, *see* Zea, xxv. 1394
 —, Indian, imported into Great Britain, viii.
 369
 —, Crake, viii. 449
 — laws, xiii. 935, 952
 — mills, viii. 360, 370
 —, Valparaiso, *see* Zea, xxv. 1394
 — worm, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 Corna, xxiii. 262
 Cornabii, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Cornacum, xxiii. 53
 Cornaro, a Venetian General, xiii. 1020
 —, *see* Abstinence, xiv. 40
 Cornavii, xvi. 15, 517; xxiv. 559
 Cornbrash limestone, vi. 620, 624
 Cornbury, Lord, xii. 822
 Cornea of the eye, iv. 396; case of malconfor-
 mation of, remedied, 398
 Coreæ, *see* Botany, vii. 80; Votomita, xxv.
 1132
 Corneile, a volcanic mountain in France, xxi.
 526; *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, La, the carrion crow, xvii. 275
 Cornel, Don Antonio, notice of, xiii. 408
 Cornelia, x. 220, 250—252, 254, 351
 Cornelii, x. 113
 Cornelio, Tommaso, xiii. 1023
 Cornelius, the Centurion, x. 727

- Cornelius, C., x. 164, 170
 — Balbus, L., x. 269, 373
 — Dolabella, Cn., x. 150
 — Dolabella, P., x. 237, 256, 268
 — Gallus, x. 355
 — Lentulus, L., x. 222, 223, 250
 — Lentulus Marcellinus, Cn., x. 214
 — Lentulus Spinther, P., x. 212, 214, 224, 227, 228, 250
 — Merula, L., x. 142
 — Sabinus, x. 442—443
 — Scipio Æmilianus, P., x. 98
 — Scipio, Cn., x. 180—181
 — Scipio, L., x. 144
 — Scipio, P., x. 180, 181—183
 — Scipio Nasica, P., x. 96
 — Severus, x. 412
 — Sylla, son-in-law of Claudius, x. 456
 — Sylla, P., x. 166
 — Sylla Lucius, x. 112, 114, 117, 119, 121, 125, 131, 143—154
 Corner cutting machine, viii. 297
 Cornet, *see* Assaying, xv. 37
 Corneto, Rome, xxiv. 130, 133, 145
 —, Cardinal, Adrian, xii. 387
 Cornhill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Cornice, v. 428
 Cornices, method of executing in plaster, xxv. 176
 Cornicularia, xxi. 420
 Cornificius, x. 407
 —, Q., x. 322, 332
 Corning gunpowder, viii. 493
 — house in powder-mills, viii. 493
 Cornish, Admiral, xiii. 751
 Corn-law, first restrictive in the 15th century, vi. 12
 Cornmase, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 Corno, xxiv. 133
 Corno, River, xxiv. 133
 —, Monte, xxii. 407
 Cornu, *see* Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 Cornū Noti, *see* Arguin, xiv. 761
 Cornua, vii. 194; xv. 530
 Cornudet, xiii. 689
 Cornumusa, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 Cornupedium, Battle of, ix. 812
 Cornus Sanguinea, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Cornuti Versus, xxi. 385
 Cornutus, Marcus Annæus, x. 560
 Cornwall, xvii. 155
 —, Church of, xi. 395
 —, notice of, xi. 382, 493, 505, 510, xii. 412
 —, geological notice of, vi. 762, 763
 —, insurrection in, xii. 342
 —, phenomena of the mineral veins of, vi. 772
 —, Gaveston, Earl of, xii. 138, 139
 —, Richard, Earl of, xi. 706, 707, 734, 746; xii. 38, 39, 52
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, xii. 537
 —, Earl, xiii. 919, 924, 925, 926, 931; surrender of, xiv. 427
 —, General, xiii. 767, 772
 —, Port, xxii. 508
 Coro, xvii. 22
 Coro-coro-ca, xxiii. 582
 Corodies, rights of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Corolla of flowers, vii. 42
 Corollæfloræ, *see* Botany, vii. 84
 Corollary, i. 314
 Coromantain, xx. 23
 Coromantyn, xx. 23
 Coron, notice of, xii. 522
 Corona, architecture, iii. 428
 —, Real, xvii. 21
 Coronarii, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 650
 Coronation oath, ii. 807
 Corôné, xxiii. 193
 Coronea, Greece, xix. 722; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 —, Battle of, ix. 587
 Coronean Gulf, xix. 725
 Coronel, Alfonso, xii. 157
 Coroner, Court of, ii. 799
 Coronis, xvii. 486; xx. 428
 Coronos, xxi. 82
 Corotoya, xv. 436
 Corpora Quadrigemina, vii. 163
 Corporal, ship's, vi. 344
 Corporation Act, xii. 781
 —, charitable, xiii. 447
 —, courts, ii. 799
 —, and Test Act, xiii. 793, 796
 Corporations, ii. 825
 Corporeal hereditaments, ii. 826
 Corpus Christi, festival of, at Lisbon, xiii. 890
 —, Gregoriani, ii. 769
 —, Juris Canonici, ii. 784, 786
 —, Juris Civilis, ii. 779; additions to, since the time of Justinian, 779
 Corpuscles, compound, vii. 237
 — of bones, vi. 242
 —, Purkinjean, vii. 236
 —, vegetable, vii. 237
 Corra Lin, xxi. 293; *see* Scotland, xv. 1418
 Corral, a valley in Madeira, xxi. 654
 —, Don Luis del, xiii. 883
 Corranto, *see* Coranto, xvii. 243
 Corratio, Angelo, xii. 288, 289
 Corrector of the press, xxiii. 575
 Correggio, xxii. 238
 Correr Buitres, xiv. 454
 Corresponding observations for determining the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 — side posts, in carpentry, description of, vi. 256
 — society, xiii. 910, 913
 Correux, General, xiii. 883
 Correze, River, *see* Tulle, xxv. 840
 Corrib, Lough, xix. 464
 Corridor, v. 428
 Corrientes, xxiii. 407
 Corrodunum, *see* Cracow, xvii. 339
 Corrody, *see* Corody, xvii. 261
 Corrosive sublimate, use of, xix. 527
 Corruption, principles of, xi. 812
 Corrybreacain, xxi. 183
 Cors Lawn, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Corseæ, xxiv. 826
 Corsia, xix. 722
 Corsiæ, xix. 722
 Corsica, annals of, xiii. 144, 156, 385, 1024, 1031, 1034, 1045, 1046, 1048
 —, notice of, xi. 417, 547, 745; xii. 479, 483
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 370
 Corsini, Lorenzo, xiii. 1135
 Corsned, xxii. 677
 Corstorphine Hills, xviii. 392
 Corte, Nubia, xxii. 561
 —, Nuovo, Battle of, xi. 730
 Cortenburg, laws of, xiii. 571
 Cortes, xiii. 710—717
 —, annals of, xiii. 968, 979
 —, notice of, xiii. 401, 742, 879, 884
 Cortez, xiv. 441
 Cortical osseux, vii. 227
 — substance of bones, vii. 239
 Corticifera, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 659; of the oolitic system, 637
 Cortile, v. 429
 Cortona, xxi. 148; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Corty, Mr., his still, viii. 815
 Cornu Ustum, *see* Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 Corundum, native alumina, vi. 476; *see* Adamantine Spar, xiv. 103
 Corunna, xxiv. 771; annals of, xiii. 403
 —, notice of, xii. 433, 435
 —, Battle of, xiii. 501
 Corvajal, xiii. 709
 Corvée, notice of, xiii. 138
 Corvet, xx. 364
 Corvey, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1075
 Corvi, engines of war, xiv. 793
 Corvina, xxiv. 366
 Corvinus, Ladislaus, xii. 264
 —, Matthias, xii. 264, 266
 Corvo, Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 — di Fortierra, xxiv. 366
 Corvorant, xx. 92
 Corvus, *see* Edolius, xviii. 397
 — Caryocatactes, *see* Nucifraga, xxii. 572
 — Grallarius, xxii. 378
 Corwen, xxii. 108
 Cory, xx. 668
 Corybantes, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Corybas, xxiv. 303
 Corycian grove and cave, xvii. 665, 666
 Corycus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675; Lycia, xxi. 621; xxii. 438; Pamphylia, xxiii. 40
 Corydalla, xxi. 622
 Corydon, xx. 687
 Corymb, vii. 41
 Corymbia, xxiv. 89
 Coryn, *see* Cirencester, xvi. 700
 Corynthæum, xxiii. 193
 Corypha Taliera, *see* Taliera, xxv. 422
 Coryphæna, *see* Macrourus, xxi. 640; Novacula, xxii. 554; Scarus, xxiv. 354; Xirictus, xxv. 1361
 Coryphasium, xxiii. 192
 Coryphé, xxiii. 187
 Coryphi, xxiii. 187
 Corypho, xxi. 78
 Corythaix, xxii. 362
 Corythallia, xvii. 781
 Corythus, xxiii. 707
 Corzola, xvii. 535
 Còs, xvii. 492
 Cos, xxiv. 827
 Còsa, *see* Caffraria, xvi. 129
 Cosala, xxii. 148
 Cosamba, xx. 668
 Cosantina, xxii. 578
 Cosecant, i. 673
 Coseda, *see* Brioni Isles, xvi. 9
 Cosenza, xxii. 417; *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Còsi, xv. 436
 Cosiguiachi, xviii. 346
 Cosin, Bishop, xii. 776; xiii. 670
 Cosine of an arc, i. 673
 — of an arc developed in a series of sines and cosines of its multiple arcs, i. 628
 — of an arc expressed in a continued product, i. 693
 — of an arc expressed in terms of the arc itself, i. 689
 — of multiple arcs expressed in ascending powers of the cosines of the simple arcs, i. 688; of a multiple arc developed in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arc, 625; of a multiple arc, developed in descending powers of the sine of the simple arc, 628
 — of the sum and difference of two arcs in terms of the sines and cosines of the arcs, i. 674
 —, terms of, expressive of the arc, ii. 82
 Cosines, calculation of, i. 704, 707
 —, computations of logarithms of, ii. 235
 — of a simple arc, powers of, expressed by cosines of the multiple arcs, i. 690
 — of the multiple arc, developed in a series of ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 618
 — of multiple arcs, expressed in terms of the sines and cosines of the simple arcs, i. 690
 Cosis, x. 137
 Cöslin, xxiii. 631
 Cosmas, xi. 422
 Cosmås, Cape, xxiii. 199
 Cosmato Meliorato, xi. 288
 Cosme, notice of the Isle of St., xi. 578
 Cosmin, xxiii. 173
 Cosmogonies, ii. 569
 Cosmoledo, xxiv. 515
 Cosmopoli, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Cosne, xxii. 509
 —, Balthazar, xii. 257, 258, 289
 Cossacks, annals of, xii. 731; xiii. 91, 93
 —, Don, country of, xxiv. 199

Cossacks of the Oural, xxiv. 223
 Cossa, Italy, xxi. 147
 Cossæ, xxi. 147
 Cossæans, xxii. 68
 Cossæi, xxiii. 256
 Cosseins, xii. 495, 497
 Cosseir, annals of, xii. 675
 Cossim, Meer, xiii. 775, 776, 777
 Cossim-bazar, xv. 448
 Cossimbazar, annals of, xiii. 776
 Cossomis chloropus, *see* Rhyncholus, xxiv. 100
 Cosson, xxi. 525
 Cossova, Battle of, xii. 280, 285
 Cossus, *see* Cerambycini, xvi. 427
 —, Cornelius, ix. 654
 Cossyra, xix. 586
 Cost of an article to consumers, how regulated, viii. 53
 — of production, definitions of the term, vi. 169
 — of ships of war per gun, vi. 424
 Costa, *see* Guinea, xx. 18
 — of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — head, xxii. 694
 — Rica, xix. 786, 789
 Costanza, daughter of Manfred of Sicily, xi. 736, 740, 742
 Costello, xxii. 56
 Costenjah, xv. 613
 Coster, Laurence, xxiii. 566
 Costiere, wine of, xxv. 1280
 Costmary, *see* Balsamita, xv. 223
 Costume of the navy, vi. 383
 Cota, xxiii. 771
 Cotaïs, xix. 534
 Co-tangent, i. 673
 Cotasir, xxiv. 380
 Cotatis, Georgia, xix. 534; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Cotbuss, annals of, xviii. 1075
 Cotch hissar, xxii. 447
 Côte d'Or, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 — Rôtie, xix. 307; xxiv. 93; *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Cotes, xxii. 49
 Cote's theorem, i. 690
 Côtes, Vin de, xxv. 1281
 Cothon, ix. 158
 Co-tidal lines, v. 390; * crowded, 391; * distorted, 391*
 Cotilama, xv. 714
 Cotillon, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Cotioté, xxi. 707
 Cotiso, xv. 650
 Cotisse, *see* Bend, xv. 431
 Cot-mala, xvi. 450
 Cotò, xvii. 528
 Cotocton, xxi. 781
 Cotopaxi mountain, xiv. 455, 559—562; xvii. 24
 Cotorra, xxiii. 650
 Cotorrita, xxiii. 650
 Cotswold Hills, xix. 630
 Cotta, the Prætor, x. 131
 —, C., x. 158
 —, L. Aurelius, x. 166
 —, M., x. 230; xxii. 49
 Cottar, Patrick, xix. 571
 Cottenham cheese, vi. 72
 Cottreaux, xi. 620
 Cottia, Alps, xxi. 146
 Cottian Alps, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Cottiana, xx. 668
 Cottica, xx. 6
 Cottle, viii. 456
 Cotton, a Puritan minister, xiii. 1099
 —, the Jesuit, his description of Louis XIV., xiii. 3
 —, Sir Dedmore, xii. 701
 —, Sir John Hynde, xiii. 453
 —, Sir Stapleton, xiii. 726, 876, 886, 887, 977, 980
 —, American, exported, xiv. 410; manufacture of, viii. 684
 —, art of dyeing black, viii. 529; dyeing blue, 530; dyeing green, 531; dyeing grey, 529; dyeing yellow, 551

Cotton, derivation of the word, i. 188
 — goods exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 696
 —, growth of, *see* United States, xxv. 943
 — manufacture, history of, vi. 111; weaving of cotton first practised in India, 111; progress of the manufacture of, in England, 111; mechanical inventions in, 111
 —, manufacture in Britain, history of, viii. 682, 684
 —, manufacture of, in Italy, viii. 684; in Spain, 684
 — manufactures abroad, vi. 112
 —, Indian manufacture of, viii. 682
 —, Kendal, *see* Westmoreland, 1228
 —, packing and transportation of, viii. 8
 —, printed and dyed, exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 541
 —, staple of, xiii. 1124
 — tree, silk, xx. 6; wild, 459
 — twist exported from Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 694
 — weaving, viii. 694
 — wool, early importation of, into Britain, viii. 685, 692
 — wool, import of, vi. 112; quantity manufactured, 112; decline of prices, its causes, 112
 — yarn, qualities of, viii. 691
 Cottonea, xx. 539
 Cottons, art of dyeing red, viii. 531
 —, table of decrease in the price of, from 1814 to 1828, vi. 108
 —, Kendal, viii. 685; Manchester, 684
 Cottswold lias, viii. 622
 Cottus, xxi. 173; xxiii. 411, 412
 Coturnix, xxiii. 238
 Cotuy, xviii. 211, 215
 Cotyacum, xxii. 440; xxiii. 332
 Cotylæ, *see* Chœnix, xvi. 614
 Cotyledon, *see* Umbilicus, xxv. 898
 Cotyledoneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Cotyledons, *see* Botany, vii. 52
 Cotyora, xxiii. 483
 Cotys, ix. 616, 617; x. 450
 Couagga, Le, xviii. 601
 Couas, xvii. 431
 Coucals, xvii. 432
 Couching woad, viii. 357
 Couchio, xxiii. 395
 Couch's experiments, iii. 185
 Couchsackrage Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Coucou, Le, xvii. 430
 Coudey, xxiii. 109
 Coufa, notice of, xi. 557
 Cough in phthisis, vii. 698
 Cougar-l'hag, xvi. 196
 Cougnar, xix. 62
 Coui, Le, *see* Myopotamus, xxii. 377
 Coujak, xxii. 436
 Coulain, annals of, xiii. 818
 Coulemu, xvi. 534
 Coulomb, his experiments on the causes of electrical dissipation, iv. 75, 76
 —, his experiments on the strength of men, xiv. 607
 —, his experiments on the rigidity of cords, viii. 99
 —, his method of magnetising, iii. 749; experiments on different methods of magnetising, 752
 —, his proof that electricity resides in the surface of bodies, iv. 76
 —, his theory of friction, viii. 93
 —, his torsion electrometer, iv. 70
 Coulommiers, xxiv. 456
 Coulter of the plough, xiv. 229, 235
 Council of the Ancients, xiii. 687, 689
 —, Cabinet, ii. 809
 — of Bologna, xiii. 99
 — of Brabant, xiii. 648
 — of Constantinople, the VIIIth General, xi. 446, 448
 —, VIth General, xi. 426

Council, VIIth General, xi. 427
 —, The Great, xi. 755
 — of 500, xiii. 687, 689
 —, Great, Court of, in France, xiii. 29
 — of Francfort, xiii. 428
 —, Imperial, of State, French, xiii. 894
 — of Holland, Grand, xiii. 647
 — of Jerusalem, x. 735
 — of Lateran, xiii. 98
 — of Lyon, xii. 56
 — of Maryland, xiii. 870
 — of Milan, xiii. 98
 — II. of Nicene, xi. 428
 — of Pisa, xiii. 98
 —, Privy, ii. 809
 —, Royal, in Spain, xiii. 496
 — of State in the United Provinces, xiii. 658
 — of Trent, xiii. 98, 99, 100
 — of Vienne, xii. 185
 — of Virginia, xiii. 867
 Council-men Deputies, College of, xiii. 647
 — in Holland, xiii. 644
 — of Maryland, xiii. 874
 Councils, General, x. 736; xi. 754
 —, collections of, ii. 788
 Counsel, distinction of, from Law, ii. 686
 Count, *see* Baron, xv. 287
 —, *see* Plea, xxiii. 417
 — of the domestics, xi. 173
 — of the private estate, xi. 173
 — of the sacred largesses, xi. 173
 —, title of, re-established in France, xiii. 895
 Counter-approaches, vi. 327
 Counter-arches, vi. 327
 Counterfort, vi. 327
 Counterguard, vi. 327
 Countermine, vi. 327
 Counter potance, viii. 635
 Counter-tenor, v. 774
 Counterpoint, v. 774; figurative, 774
 Counterscarp, vi. 327
 Counters, viii. 203; manner of using, in mercantile accounts, i. 410
 Countervallation, vi. 327
 Counting, practical methods of, among the Guaranies, i. 390
 —, Peruvian method of, i. 390
 — machine, Donkin's, for measuring the number of strokes of a steam-engine, viii. 311; for a toll-bar, 311; for wheel carriages, 311
 Country dance, xvii. 548
 Counts, title of, xi. 172, 450
 County Court, ii. 799; xvii. 329
 Coup de soleil, *see* Arachnites, vii. 628
 — du sang, vii. 592
 Coupar, *see* Cupar, xvii. 457
 Coupe-Bourgeon, *see* Eumolpus, xviii. 672
 Coupers, viii. 735
 Coupeur, xxiv. 322
 Coupigny, Marquis de, xiii. 417, 499, 693, 697, 723, 727
 Couple, i. 391
 Couple-close, *see* Cheveron, xvi. 526
 Couplet's experiments, iii. 224, 235
 Coupling of shafts, viii. 102, 110
 — box of shafts, viii. 102, 110
 Couplings, friction, viii. 110
 Coupures, vi. 327
 Cour Plenièrre, notice of, xiii. 166, 167
 Courantine, xx. 6
 Courcier, i. 312
 Courçon, Robert de, *see* University, xxv. 947
 Courcy, Enguerrand de, notice of, xiii. 213
 Couriere, John de Montmorency, Baron of, xiii. 597
 Couriers, xviii. 33
 Courland, annals of, xii. 55, 681; notice of, xii. 626
 Courlis, Le, xx. 498; *see* Numenius, xxii. 574
 — de Terre, Le, xvi. 487; *see* Edicnemus, xxii. 614
 Courmas, xxi. 769

- Courmayeur, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Cournah, xviii. 418
 Courols, xvii. 432
 Couronne de tasses, iv. 175
 Couroucou, *see* Trogon, xxv. 809
 Course of balls, vii. 840
 —, Superior, of Common Law, ii. 798
 Course of electro-magnetic experiments, iv. 28
 Courses, cross, viii. 203
 Courshounlon, xxii. 446
 Court of Holland, xiii. 647
 — of Session, *see* Law, ii. 851
 — cards, xvi. 294
 Court-cuisse, William, xi. 613, 616—670
 Courten, xiii. 736, 739
 Courtenay, Baldwin de, xii. 47
 —, Joscelyn de, xi. 767, 775
 —, Peter de, xii. 47
 —, Robert de, xii. 47
 Courtesy of England, ii. 828
 — of Scotland, ii. 846
 Courthose, Robert, xi. 529, 667
 Courtmantel, Henry, xi. 620, 621, 624, 683, 684
 Courtney, Archbishop, xii. 188
 —, Sir Edward, xii. 337
 Courtrai, notice of, xii. 95
 —, Battle of, xi. 723; xiii. 376
 Courtray, xix. 157; annals of, xiii. 106, 108, 109, 529, 567, 572, 577, 592, 621, 623, 625, 627, 628, 632
 —, Battle of, xiii. 568
 Courts of Admiralty in the United Provinces, xiii. 659
 —, British Colonial, *see* Law, ii. 856
 — of Justice, French, xiii. 29; in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, Judicial, in Maryland, xiii. 874
 — of Law, Scotland, xxv. 1424
 —, Local, ii. 799
 —, Prize, *see* Law, ii. 730
 —, Royal and Baronial, xiii. 464
 —, Spiritual, notice of, xii. 184
 Couscea, xxiv. 579
 Cousch adasi, xxii. 433
 Couscou, xxiii. 298
 Cousin, xiii. 665
 — et Cousine, Les, xxiv. 516
 Coustes, John, xx. 774
 Coutances, xxi. 741
 Couthon, xxiv. 94; notice of, xiii. 173, 345, 368, 369, 371, 373
 Couto, Abbot of, xiii. 694
 Contra, Lough, xix. 464
 Coutras, Battle of, xii. 513
 Coutume of Paris, *see* Law, ii. 855
 — of Normandy, ii. 855
 Couva, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Couvercane, *see* Cana, xvi. 198
 Couxio, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406; Pithecia, xxiii. 395
 Couzco, *see* Cuzco, xvii. 479
 Cova of Fohi, i. 392
 Covado, xvi. 590
 Cove, xvii. 254
 — ceiling, vi. 261
 Covenant, action for, *see* Law, ii. 837
 — distinguished from law, ii. 686
 —, real, *see* Warrant, xxv. 1168
 —, Scotch, xii. 55
 —, transitory, ii. 727
 Covenanters, xii. 420, 421, 775, 787, 803, 813
 Covenants, xvii. 613
 Coventry, vi. 90; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1171
 —, notice of the Abbey of, xi. 676
 —, Sir John, xii. 792
 —, Hugh, Bishop of, xii. 19
 Coverdale's Bible, xv. 525
 Covering, xix. 85
 Coverture, *see* Marriage, xxi. 773
 Covert-way, vi. 327
 Coverts of wings of birds, vii. 328
 Covetousness, xxiii. 326
 Covilhan, xxiii. 504
 Covillan, xiv. 200
 Cow and horse hides, goat skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, from 1820 to 1830, in the United Kingdom, vi. 552
 — pox, *see* Vaccinia, vii. 753
 — Sea, xxi. 738
 Cowal, xxi. 560
 Cowan, Dr., his table of deaths by fever, vii. 722
 Cowberry, *see* Vaccinium, xxv. 1002
 Cowbridge, xix. 601
 Cowdray House, xxii. 157
 Coweit, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Cowhage, *see* Dolichos, xviii. 203; Mucuna Pruriens, vii. 519
 Cowie, xxi. 233
 Cowitch, *see* Dolichos, xviii. 203; Mucuna Pruriens, vii. 519
 Cowl, xviii. 223
 Cowper, Lord, xiii. 426, 427, 440
 — and Applegath, their patent printing press, viii. 777
 Cowper's translation of Homer, ix. 148
 Cowrie, its use in ship-building, vii. 402; its quality, 402
 Cowslip, *see* Dodecatheon, xviii. 195; Primula, xxiii. 562
 Cox, xiii. 483
 Coxa of flies, vii. 284
 Coxcox, xvi. 653
 Cox's Bazar, xv. 449
 Cox's Pass, xxii. 500
 Coya, insect, xiv. 499
 Coypu, or Otter, *see* Chili, xvi. 537; *see* Hydromus, xx. 437; Myopotamus, xxii. 377
 Cozinas, *see* Cocinas, xvi. 781
 Coztio Cotequallin, xxiv. 389
 Cozumel, *see* Cosumel, xvii. 289
 Crab, Cancer, xvi. 235; xvii. 595
 —, a machine, viii. 308
 — apple tree, *see* Pyrus, xxiii. 710
 —, King, *see* Limulus, xxi. 461
 —, Mountain, xx. 460
 —, slender legged, *see* Stenorhynchus, xxv. 53
 — spiders, *see* Thomisus, xxv. 601
 — tree, Siberian, *see* Pyrus, xxiii. 710
 Crabier, Le, xvii. 794
 Crabro rufiventris, *see* Rhopalum, xxiv. 98
 Crabs, xix. 499, 500; xx. 161
 Cracau, xii. 453
 Crachami, xxiii. 372
 Crack in a heated glass plate, its effects on the polarized tints, iv. 566
 Cracks of the skull, vii. 847
 Craco, ii. 484
 Cracovia, xxiii. 446; *see* Cracow, xvii. 339
 Cracow, vi. 90; xxiii. 448
 —, annals of, xiii. 897
 Cradle Mountain, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Cradock, Cape of Good Hope, xix. 668
 —, Sir John, xiii. 694, 996
 Crag, vi. 674
 Cragfergus, *see* Carrickfergus, xvi. 325
 Craggs, Secretary, xiii. 433, 438, 439
 Cragus, Lycia, xxi. 620
 —, Mount, xxii. 437
 Craig, Sir Thomas, ii. 680
 Craigchenichan, xxiv. 170
 Craigleith, xx. 76
 Craigmiller, xviii. 397
 Craignish, Loch, xxi. 560
 Craike Castle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Crail, xix. 115
 Craka, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Crane, River Lancashire, xx. 295
 —, Corn, xix. 448
 Crambus, xxi. 621
 Cramond, xviii. 397
 Cramont, Mount, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Cramp, *see* Spasm, vii. 549
 — irons of a printing press, viii. 774
 — fish, *see* Torpedo, xxv. 683
 Cran, xxii. 154
 Cranaë, xxiii. 195
 Cranaus, ix. 220
 Cranborne, Dorsetshire, xviii. 234
 —, Lord, xii. 561
 Cranbrook, xx. 206
 Crane, Ciconia, xvi. 669; *see* Grus, xix. 771
 Cranes, xiv. 793
 —, Bramah's method of working, viii. 308
 —, common, description of, viii. 307
 —, Hague's method of working, viii. 307
 —, in the fable of the battle between the Pygmies and Cranes, are supposed to be the Massagetæ, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 —, Wright's method of working, viii. 307
 Cranganor, annals of, xiii. 925
 Cranganore, Malabar, xxi. 707; *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Cranii, xxi. 82; *see* Agostoli, xiv. 760
 Craniology, xxiii. 323
 Craniotomy, xxiii. 323
 Cranium, nodes on the, vii. 762
 Crank, action of, viii. 120
 Cranmer, Archbishop, xii. 356, 399, 401, 404, 413, 414, 417; xiii. 476, 482
 Crannon, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Craon, Pierre de, xii. 101
 Craonne, Battle of, xiii. 903
 Crapathus, xxiv. 827
 Crapatsk, xx. 390
 Crapaud, Le, xxiii. 871
 — de Mer, xvii. 295; xxii. 409
 Crara, xxiii. 178
 Crassamentum, vii. 115; xv. 649
 Crassula, *see* Rochea, xxiv. 124
 Crassulaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 77; Umbilicus, xxv. 898
 — Crassuleæ, *see* Tillæa, xxv. 636
 Crassus, x. 215, 216; Parthian expedition of, 205; plunders the Temple, 39
 —, M. Licinius, x. 104, 117, 161, 162, 167, 176
 —, P., x. 141
 —, P. Licinius, x. 111; expedition of, into Macedonia, x. 70
 Crater, in fortification, vi. 327
 — Sinus, xxi. 150
 Craters of elevation, vi. 741, 744; of eruption, 740; of Volcanos, 740
 Craterus, ix. 725, 726, 792, 794—795
 Crates, an Athenian writer, ix. 321, 323; x. 89, 484, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563, 564
 Cratesiclea, x. 12, 13—14
 Cratevas, ix. 247
 Crathis, xxi. 151; xxiii. 187
 Crathorne, Springal, *see* Tufa, xxv. 837
 Crathris, *see* Cassano, xvi. 344
 Crati, xxii. 405, 408
 Cratia, xxiii. 480
 Cratinus, a comic writer of Athens, ix. 323; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563, 564
 Cratitires, *see* Caprification, xvi. 279
 Crato, Don Antonio, Prior of, xiii. 804, 808, 809, 811, 812, 813
 Crau, xix. 297
 Cravatte, La, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Craven, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1379
 Crawford, xxi. 240
 Crawford, Earl of, xii. 778
 —, Mr., his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 119
 Crawford, General, xiii. 698, 726, 879
 Crawreuch, xxiii. 161
 Crawshaw, Messrs., their blowing machine, viii. 301
 Crax, xxiii. 149
 Crayons, method of making, viii. 816
 — for tracing on glass, viii. 817
 Creadion, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 190
 Cream of tartar, viii. 526; *see* Potassæ bitartras, vii. 523
 Creasote *see* Creasoton, vii. 512
 Creasoton, creasote; dose, effects, properties, and uses of, vii. 512
 Creation, ix. 1
 —, epoch of, xvi. 645

Creation, history of, ix. 1
 — of corporations, ii. 825
 Crecy, Battle of, xii. 81
 —, Louis de, xiii. 571, 572
 Credence, letter of, xviii. 28
 Credentia, *see* Piscina, xxiii. 391
 Credentials, xviii. 28
 Credit River, xxiii. 732
 Crediton, xvii. 752
 Cree, River, Kirkcudbright, xxi. 240
 —, River, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 — Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1421
 Creed, the Apostles', x. 802
 Creeds, x. 802
 Creek Indians, Lower, xix. 543
 Creeks, annals of, xiii. 1123, 1126; *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Creep, in coal mines, viii. 215
 Creeper, xvi. 434; *see* Melithreptus, xxii. 86
 —, mountain, xxiii. 469
 —, nettle, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 —, wall, *see* Tichodroma, xxv. 629
 Creetown, xxi. 242
 Crefeld, xxiii. 633
 Creich, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Creil, xxii. 625
 Crenitz, xv. 675
 Crell, Nicholas, xii. 608
 Crellius, xiii. 495
 Crema, annals of, xiii. 571
 —, notice of, xii. 391; xiii. 634, 638
 Cremailère line, vi. 327
 Cremasco, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Cremera, xxi. 148
 Cremidion, xxiii. 196
 Cremna, xxiii. 42
 Cremocarp, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Cremona, vi. 90; xxi. 146
 —, annals of, xiii. 113, 144, 232, 383, 842
 —, notice of, xi. 634, 642; xii. 255, 315
 —, Battle of, x. 502
 Cremutius Cordus, x. 431
 Crenan, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 36
 Crenes, xxii. 399
 Crenidæ, xxiii. 48
 Crenides, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Crenilabres, xxi. 270
 Creon, ix. 169; xxi. 397
 Creophagi, xviii. 642
 Crepé, xvii. 528; xxii. 426
 Crepereius Gallus, x. 457
 Crepuscular lepidopterous insects, *see* Stygia, xxv. 192; Zygæna, 1411
 Crepusculum, iii. 531
 Créqui, Duc de, xiii. 660, 1015
 —, Marshal, xii. 657, 661, 664; xiii. 20, 21; notice of, xiii. 106, 108
 Crescendo, v. 774
 Crescentius, xi. 476
 —, Tower of, xxiv. 142
 Crespi, Peace of, xii. 384, 329
 Cress, *see* Lepidium, xxi. 388
 —, Indian, *see* Tropæolum, xxv. 813
 Cressa, xxiv. 90; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Cresserelle, La, xviii. 785
 Cressi, *see* Crecy, xvii. 357
 Cressingham, Hugh, xii. 132, 133
 Cresswell, i. 313
 Crest, vi. 327
 Crested Acalephs, vii. 266
 — fringes observed by Grimaldi, iv. 483
 Creston, xxi. 639
 Crestone, xxi. 639
 Creta, *see* Calx, vii. 506
 Cretaceous system, vi. 653; dislocations of, vi. 657
 — system of Ireland, vi. 656
 — system, range, vi. 656
 Cretan Sea, xix. 725
 Crete, xvi. 237; annals of, xiii. 93, 94, 1017
 —, notice of, xi. 52, 417, 561, 565, 792
 —, Conquest of, by the Romans, x. 164
 —, wine of, xxv. 1270
 Creticus Silanus, x. 429
 Crétois, xiii. 374, 375

Creusa, xix. 721
 Creuse, xx. 700; *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Creusis, xix. 721
 Creuzot, xxiv. 310
 Crevant, Battle of, xii. 207
 Crevecoeur, xx. 24; annals of, xiii. 616
 Crevelt, Battle of, xiii. 151, 323
 Creville, De, xii. 225
 Crewe, Sir Thomas, xii. 542
 Crewkerne, xxiv. 711
 Criard, Le, xvii. 431
 Criebe Lahou, xx. 18
 Crichivero, xx. 6
 Crichton, xviii. 397
 Crichtonite, titanate of iron, vi. 498
 Crickets, xix. 772
 Crickhowel, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Cricklade, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 —, notice of, xi. 403
 Cridda, xi. 382
 Crieff, xxiii. 282
 Crieve, xxii. 252
 Crillon, General, xii. 515, 517
 —, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 82, 163
 Crim, *see* Chersonesus, xv. 514
 Crime and civil injury, distinction between, ii. 709
 —, nature of, ii. 710
 Crimea, xxiv. 198; annals of, xii. 641; xiii. 91, 520, 833, 837, 840
 —, *see* Chersonesus, xvi. 514
 Crimes, ii. 796, 812
 —, forfeitures occasioned by, ii. 831
 —, infamous, accusing of, *see* Threats, xxv. 611
 — and Punishments, Beccaria's Essay on, ii. 682
 Crimisa, xxi. 152
 Crimmia, *see* Weissia, xxv. 1215
 Crimson colours, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 Crinau, xxi. 559
 Crinoidea, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 604; fossil, of the chalk system, 660; fossil, of the oolitic system, 638
 —, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 525
 Crinum, *see* Urceolina, xxv. 981
 Crio, Cape, xxiii. 436
 —, Capo, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Crioceris, *see* Eupoda, xviii. 675
 Crioceris, *see* Luperus, xxi. 603
 Cris cros, *see* Cross, xvii. 407
 Crisconius, xi. 422
 Crishna, xv. 380
 Crishna-gangâ, xvi. 339
 Crismæ, *see* Anterides, xiv. 661
 Crispalt, Mount, xix. 753
 Crispin, Sir William, xi. 615
 —, St., xvi. 159
 Crispina, x. 684
 Crispinus, Præfect of the Prætorian Guard, x. 450, 498
 —, an experienced commander, xi. 39
 —, Tullius, xi. 2
 Crispus, a Roman writer, x. 577
 —, son of Constantine, xi. 79, 173
 —, C. Sallustius, x. 218, 223, 261, 264, 543
 —, Q. Marcius, x. 308
 —, Vibius, x. 505
 Crissa, xvii. 664; xix. 720
 Cristal Mountains, xiv. 195
 Cristati, Versus, xxi. 385
 Crithea, xxiv. 152
 Crithote, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Criti, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Critia, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Critias, ix. 400, 579
 Criu-metopon, xv. 613; xvii. 381
 Crius, ix. 289; xxiii. 187
 Crixus, x. 158
 Croag, Patrick, xxi. 92; xxii. 56
 Croara, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Croatia, xxiv. 148; annals of, xiii. 386, 897, 1063
 —, notice of, xii. 450
 Croats, xx. 397

Croce, Santa, xvii. 512
 Croches, xx. 416
 Crochet, v. 774
 Crochets of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Crocius Campus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Crockern Tors, xvii. 752
 Crocket, v. 429
 Croco, xxiii. 582
 Crocodile, head of, vii. 309
 —, terrestrial, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 851
 Crocodiles, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315; hind limbs of, 316; ribs of, 312; shoulder of, 314; wrist of, 315
 Crocodilopolis, xviii. 414, 422, 424
 Crocodilurus, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Crocus, used in polishing glass, viii. 484
 —, Martis, *see* Colcothar, xvii. 8
 —, sativus, the Saffron Crocus; effects and uses of, vii. 512
 — Veneris, *see* Æs, xiv. 159
 Crocuta, *see* Crocotta, xvii. 392
 Crocylia, xxi. 82
 Cræsus, ix. 266, 272, 349
 Croft, xxii. 532
 Crofts, *see* Crypts, xvii. 419
 —, Sir James, xii. 422
 Croharé, Don Juan, notice of, xiii. 404
 Croia, annals of, xii. 641
 —, notice of, xii. 285, 286
 Croissant, Le, *see* Tetradon, xxv. 544
 Croitles, xx. 416
 Croix de Chevalier, La, *see* Tribulus, xxv. 755
 —, St., River, *see* New Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Cromarty, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1418, 1420
 Cromatula, xviii. 382
 Cromer, xxii. 533
 Cromlecs, xiv. 595
 Crommyon, xvii. 507; xix. 723; xxiii. 184
 Cromna, xxiii. 481
 Crompton, Samuel, his invention of the mule, viii. 691
 Cromwell, Elizabeth, xii. 601, 602
 —, Henry, xii. 602
 —, Lord, xii. 399, 400, 403, 405
 —, Oliver, xii. 558, 561, 562, 563—602, 772
 —, Richard, xii. 602
 Cronbane, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Cronenburg, Castle of, xii. 617
 Cronius, Mount, xxiii. 191
 Crono Shätland, xxv. 328
 Cronstedite, silicate of iron, vi. 496
 Crooked Island Group, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 — Pool Bay, xiv. 593
 Cropping machine, ix. 729
 —, system of, vi. 48
 Crops, proportion of green and white; succession or rotation of, alternate and convertible; rotations of, vi. 59; rotations in East Lothian, distribution of, 60
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1420
 Crosby, xiii. 761
 Crose, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Crosier, xiii. 674
 Crosley, Mr., his apparatus for registering the impurities of gas; his gas governor, 575; his pressure indicator, viii. 574
 Cross, Dr. John, xxiii. 350
 —, nails of the True, xi. 485
 —, black, traversing the polarized rings; its form in biaxal crystals, iv. 564; its form in uniaxal crystals, 520
 — bill, xxi. 587
 — courses, viii. 203
 — Fell, xvii. 453; *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 — lodes, viii. 203
 — springers, v. 429
 Crossæa, xxi. 637
 Crostolo, xxii. 236
 Crotalaria, *see* Vibogia, xxv. 1081
 Crotalus, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775
 Crotchet, xxiv. 378
 Crotising, xx. 416
 Croto, xxi. 152

- Croton Eleuteria, the Cascarilla; effects and uses of, vii. 512
 — Tigilium, the Purging Croton; dose and uses of, vii. 512
 Crotona, xxii. 405; see Calabria, xvi. 140
 Crotoy, Peace of, xii. 223
 Crotula, see Cymbal, xvii. 500
 Crou, xx. 17
 Crouch, xviii. 629
 Crouchback, Edmund, xii. 60
 Croup, see Epiglottitis, vii. 659
 —, cerebral, vii. 570
 —, false, see Spasmodic, vii. 571
 Croupade, xx. 364
 Crousaz, notice of, x. 704
 Crow, xvii. 275; see Crotophaga, 411
 — Creek, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Crowberry, see Empetrum, xviii. 508
 Crowfish, xxiv. 366
 Crown, xiii. 461; see Axholme, xv. 158
 Crown of Hiero, iii. 181
 — glass, viii. 475; different kinds of, 486; manufacture of, viii. 485
 — saw, viii. 298
 — of thorns, xi. 706
 —, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — work, vi. 327
 — Point, annals of, xiii. 464, 466, 765
 — Prince Island, xix. 737
 Crowned cups, see Wine, xxv. 1273
 Crowns, The Three Swedish, see Bootes, xv. 704
 Crowther, notice of, vii. 535
 Croy, Antoine de, xii. 488
 —, Sieur de, xii. 197
 —, William of, xii. 520; xiii. 594
 Croydon Hill, xxiv. 710
 —, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Croyland, notice of, xi. 498
 Cru, see Wine, xxv. 1282
 Cruachan, xxi. 560; see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Cruchaga, xiii. 746
 Crucibles, manufacture of, viii. 446
 Cruciferae, see Botany, vii. 59; Stanleya, xxv. 20; Stenopetalum, 51; Sterigma, 56; Stevenia, 62; Streptanthus, 124; Subularia, 214; Succowia, 217; Taphrospermum, 454; Tetracme, 531; Tetrapoma, 545; Tetrapterygium, 545; Thelypodium, 572; Traillia, 713; Tropidocarpum, 815; Vella, 1038; Vesicaria, 1070; Warea, 1163
 — Isatideae, see Tauscheria, xxv. 468
 — Pleurorhizae-Arabideae, see Turrilis, xxv. 872
 — Pleurorhizae Thlaspidiae, see Thlaspi, xxv. 601; Thysanocarpus, 628
 — Thlaspidiae, see Teesdalia, xxv. 481
 — Zilleae, see Zilla, xxv. 1405
 Cruich Water, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Cruickshank, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 —, his opinion of the mucous body, vii. 183
 —, his trough battery, iv. 175, 201
 Crum, xi. 560
 Crummock-water, xvii. 453
 Crusade I., xi. 584—612; II., 617, 770; III., 776—782; IV., 783—792; V., xii. 49—51; VI., 52; VII., 56—59; VIII., 60
 — of Boys, xi. 694
 — of the Germans, xi. 783
 — of Shepherds, xii. 74
 — of the Urbanists, xii. 95
 Crusades, annals of, from A.D. 1204 to A.D. 1291, xii. 45—67
 —, history of, from A.D. 1099 to A.D. 1204, xi. 765—785
 Crusado, xxii. 318
 Crush, xx. 182
 Crushing rollers, viii. 810; in oil mills, viii. 374
 Crusis, xxi. 637
 Crusodè, xvii. 514
 Crusta Petrosa, vii. 227
 Crustacea, xvii. 595; fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 608; fossil, of the chalk system, 670; fossil, of the oolitic system, 651; fossil, of the saliferous system, 618; fossil, of the slate system, 580; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 Crustaceans, vii. 275; covering of, vii. 216
 —, Amphipodous, see Talitrus, xxv. 424
 —, Astacean, see Thalassina, xxv. 551
 —, Cryptophthalmous Maian, see Stenocinops, xxv. 50
 —, Decapodous, Brachyurous, see Stenorhynchus, xxv. 53
 —, fringed Branchiopodous, see Zoea, xxv. 1408
 —, Homobranchiate, see Thelphusa, xxv. 571; Thia, 586
 —, Isopod, see Typhis, xxv. 883
 —, Macropodous, see Stenorhynchus, xxv. 52
 —, Malacostracous, see Squilla, xxv. 2
 —, Stomapodous, see Squilla, xxv. 2
 Crustata, xvii. 595
 Crusts, calcareous, of animals, vii. 216
 Crustumierum, xxi. 148
 Crustumini, ix. 164
 Crutch of an escapement, viii. 630
 Cruveilhier, notice of, vii. 558, 568
 Cruz, Cape, xvii. 423
 —, General, xiii. 497
 —, Juan de la, xiii. 418
 —, Marquis of Santa, xii. 529
 —, Mourgeon, xiii. 883, 889, 890, 968
 —, Port Santa, xxiii. 138
 —, Santa, xvi. 233; xvii. 289, 426, 688; see Flores, xix. 183; St. Croix, xvii. 393; discovery of, xv. 125
 — de Cana, Santa, xvii. 24, 557
 — de Triana, Santa, xvi. 533
 Cruzado, xxii. 318
 Crwth, xv. 268
 Crya, xxiv. 90
 Cryassus, xxiv. 90
 Cryolite, vi. 489; xix. 733
 Cryophorus, xv. 263
 Cryphanta, xxiii. 196
 Crypt, v. 429
 Cryptae, xvi. 683
 Cryptasia, xxiii. 482
 Cryptobranchiate Cephalopods, vii. 290
 Cryptogamia Cellulosa, fossil, of lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686
 — Vasculosa, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686
 —, fossil, of the saliferous system, vi. 615; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 — Algae, see Staurostrum, xxv. 32; Stereococcus, 56; Stilophora, 69; Striaria, 126; Stylaria, 194; Tetrastora, 546; Thamno-phora, 554; Thaumasia, 557; Thorea, 603; Trochiscia, 808; Turbinaria, 855; Tyndaridea, 882; Ulva, 897; Undina, 925; Valona, 1012; Vaucheria, 1032; Wrangelia, 1331; Zonaria, 1408
 — Algae-Confervoideae, see Stigonema, xxv. 67; Trentepohlia, 748; Zygnema, 1412
 — Filices, see Stegania, xxv. 38; Stegogramma, 38; Struthiopteris, 149; Tæniliis, 412; Thyrsopteris, 628; Tmesipteris, 658; Todea, 663; Trichomanes, 762; Trichopteris, 763; Vittaria, 1114; Woodsia, 1316; Woodwardia, 1316; Xiphopteris, 1361
 — Fungi, see Stachylidium, xxv. 6; Stegia, 38; Stemonitis, 48; Stereum, 56; Stictis, 66; Stilbospora, 68; Strigula, 127; Systotrema, 400; Syzygites, 401; Tapinia, 455; Taphrina, 454; Telamonia, 482; Tepularium, 652; Thamnomycetes, 551; Thelebolus, 571; Thelephora, 571; Tophora, 678; Torula, 689; Tremella, 746; Trichia, 759; Trichoderma, 761; Trichostroma, 765; Trichothecium, 765; Tuber, 835; Tubercinia, 836; Tulostoma, 840; Tympanus, 882; Typhula, 884; Uredo, 981; Vermicularia, 1065; Verpa, 1067; Vibrissia, 1081
 — Hepaticae, see Symphyogyne, xxv. 372; Targionia, 460; Trichocolea, 761; Trichostylium, 765
 — Lichenes, see Stereocaulon, xxv. 56; Sticta, 66; Synalissa, 375; Thelotrema, 571; Trachylia, 706; Trypethelium, 833; Umbilicaria, 898; Urceolaria, 980; Usnea, 995; Ustalia, 995; Variolaria, 1021; Verrucaria, 1070
 Cryptogamia Musci, see Syrrhopodon, xxv. 400; Systilium, 400; Tayloria, 473; Tetraxis, 545; Timmia, 641; Tortula, 687; Trematodon, 754; Trichostomum, 764; Tridontium, 768; Ulota, 896; Voitia, 1121; Wardia, 1162; Weissia, 1215; Zygodon, 1412
 Cryptogamous plants, vii. 54; organization of, 53
 Cryptophagus, see Ips, xxi. 90
 Cryptorhynchus, see Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Cryptorhynchus serratus, see Scleropterus, xxii. 392
 Cryptos, xvii. 507
 Crypturus, see Tinamus, xxv. 642
 Cryptus Blandus, see Phytodietus, xxiii. 351
 — Globatus, see Microgaster, xxii. 152
 — Vulnerator, see Phygadeon, xxiii. 335
 Crysanthus, xi. 212
 Crystalline form and electrical excitation, connection between, iv. 134
 — of the eye, iv. 134
 — limestone, its origin vi. 560; minerals found in, vi. 560
 — small pox, vii. 740
 Crystallization, vi. 437; series of, 426; system of, 426
 Crystallized media, Savart on their elasticities, iv. 819
 — media, propagation of a pulse through, iv. 772
 — surfaces, their action on reflected light, iv. 575
 Crystals, definition of, vi. 425; structure of, 433; how to describe, 445; how to draw the figures of, 462; method of reading, 444; how modified in form, 427; how produced, 427
 —, biaxial, action of heat on, iv. 567; general law of double refraction in, 543; phenomena of the polarized lemniscates exhibited by, 516, 557; table of the inclination of their axes, 576
 —, epigene and pseudomorphous, vi. 437; hemitrope and intersected, 436
 —, positive and negative, or attractive and repulsive, iv. 500, 528; how distinguished, 528
 —, primary, vi. 435, 427; secondary, 426, 436
 —, unequal dilatation of, iv. 243
 —, uniaxial, enumerated, iv. 495, 576; law of double refraction in, 499
 Crytheis, ix. 134
 Cryptonymous books, xv. 532
 C. S., v. 774
 C. S. C., xxiv. 846
 Csertes, see Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Cshatriyas, xvi. 350
 Cshattri, xv. 443
 Ctenophorous Acalephs, vii. 267
 Ctenus, xvii. 381
 Ctesias, xxiii. 370
 Ctesibius, iii. 161, 297; ix. 693; xix. 288
 Ctesiphon, ix. 621; x. 359
 —, notice of, x. 663, 680; xi. 10, 49, 62, 203, 367
 Ctima, xvii. 510
 Cylindriné, xx. 666
 Cuadra, De la, xiii. 695
 —, Don Ambrosio de la, xiii. 731, 742, 743
 Cuama, xxii. 260
 Cuandu, see Hystrix, xx. 449
 Cuavo, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Cub, xx. 416
 Cuba, see West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, annals of, xiii. 76, 77, 153
 —, trade of, xiv. 486
 —, River, xv. 457
 Cubæa, see Tachigalia, xxv. 407
 Cúbah, xvii. 523
 Cúbán, xviii. 688

Cuban, annals of, xiii. 840
 Cubashah, xvii. 523
 Cubature, ii. 201
 —, crystal, vi. 426
 — of a crystal, its axis, vi. 427; its modifications, 441
 —, duplication of, i. 638
 —, laws of decrement, how calculated, vi. 450
 — measured of given volume, the generating curve of surface being circular, ii. 204
 — numbers, i. 642
 — of number, i. 353
 — of solids, ii. 201
 — of solids generated by revolution of ellipse, ii. 205
 — of volume, limited by surface of cone, ii. 207
 — of volume, the generating curve being a catenary, ii. 204; being a parabola, 204; being circular, 204
 — of volume, the generating curve being a logarithmic, ii. 204
 — of volume whose surface is limited by hyperbolic paraboloid, ii. 206
 — of two volumes whose surfaces are in ratio, ii. 207
 — roots, surd, methods of approximating to, i. 437
 Cube, i. 350
 Cubcabiyah, xix. 407
 Cubeba, *see* Piper Cubeba, vii. 522
 Cubebs, vii. 522; *see* Piper, xxiii. 387
 Cubes of air and cubical cavities, their vibrations, iv. 814
 — and higher powers, possible and impossible forms of, i. 658
 Cubicite, analcime, vi. 479
 Cubicularii, xix. 599
 Cubicularius, xvi. 467
 Cubit, Hebrew, ix. 457
 —, William, his patent windmill sails, viii. 133
 — of birds, vii. 326
 — of fish, vii. 303
 Cubitus of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Cubuddee, xiv. 189
 Cúch Bihár, xv. 454
 Cuchucho, xiv. 496
 Cuckfield, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Cuckoo, xvii. 430
 Cuckoo's Mate or Maid, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1388
 Cuckow-Pint, *see* Arum, xiv. 799
 Cuco, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Cucujus rufipes, *see* Siagona, xxv. 562
 Cuculus, xxiii. 320; *see* Muscophaga, xxii. 362; Trigla, xxv. 772
 Cucumis colocynthis, the bitter cucumber; dose and uses of, vii. 512
 Cucuntina, xxii. 578
 Cucurbit, *see* Alembic, xiv. 290
 Cucurbitaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 74; Thladiantha, 600; Trichosanthes, 764; Turia, 864; Zanononia, 1393; Zehneria, 1402; Zucca, 1410
 Cucuta, xvii. 27
 Cud bear, *see* Archil, xiv. 746
 Cudbear, use of, in dyeing, xix. 526
 Cuddalore, annals of, xiii. 785, 786
 Cuddapah, xix. 495
 Cudjarvas, xiv. 189
 Cudkhoda, xiv. 188
 Cudo, xx. 198
 Cudrees, xxiv. 442
 Cudruaigny, *see* Cemis, xvi. 416
 Cudworth, ii. 656; xiii. 670; his intellectual system, ii. 577
 Cuellar, annals of, xiii. 888, 971
 Cuenca, xvi. 362; xvii. 26; annals of, xii. 743; xiii. 416, 499, 702
 —, Sierra de, xvi. 360
 Cuença, xxiv. 755
 Cuesta, xiii. 497, 500, 504, 697, 698
 —, Gregorio de la, notice of, xiii. 395, 413, 416
 Cueva, Don Bertram de la, xii. 456

Cuevas, Marquis de las, xiii. 883, 968
 Cufa, xxiii. 261, 262; notice of, xi. 367, 371, 566
 Cufic, xxiii. 262; character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Cug'hur, xxiii. 784
 Cuglieri, xxiv. 317
 Cuiaba, xv. 779
 Cuit, Le, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 Cujacias, ii. 679
 Cujas, ii. 679
 Cúkiés, xv. 449
 Cul, Le, *see* Totanus, xxv. 692
 Culblanc, Le, xxiv. 336, 337
 Culdees, notice of, xi. 306; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 Culebrite, biseleniuret of zinc and bisulphate of mercury, vi. 520
 Culero, *see* Isere, xxi. 127
 Culleys, Mr., his remarks on the sowing of rape, vi. 56
 Culex of Virgil, x. 407
 — reptans, *see* Simulium, xxiv. 612
 Culiacan, xviii. 345; xxii. 148
 Cúlinas, xv. 443
 Culinas, xvi. 3
 Cullah, Dar, xix. 409
 Cullet, viii. 475
 Cullinagh, xxiii. 741
 Culloden, Battle of, xiii. 458
 Cullu, xxii. 577
 Cully, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Culm, xxiii. 446, 448; xxv. 163
 —, Battle of, xiii. 902
 —, measure of, xxv. 1207
 Culpa, xvii. 388
 Culpee, xv. 446
 Culpepper, xii. 405; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Culpeu, xvi. 537
 Culross, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Cultirostres, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 449
 Cultivation of Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Cultivator, xiv. 237; Lester's Cultivator, 238
 Culucitanum, xxii. 577
 Culupè, xxiii. 484
 Culupéné, xxiii. 484
 Cumæ, xxi. 150
 Cumana, xxiv. 771; *see* Colombia, xvii. 19; Terra Firma, xxv. 516; Trinidad, 1223; Gulf, xiv. 452
 Cumanacoa, xvii. 21, 452
 Cumanagotoes, xvii. 21
 Cumanches, xiv. 447; xviii. 345
 Cumans, xx. 398
 Cumanus, Procurator, x. 530
 — Sinus, xxi. 150
 Cumariá, xxiv. 301
 Cumberland, xix. 542; xxii. 621; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Duke of, xiii. 314, 317, 455, 457, 458, 459, 462, 465, 751, 755, 762, 768, 795; notice of, xiii. 127, 129, 146, 147, 151
 —, Earl of, xii. 406, 434
 — Bay, *see* Fernandez, xix. 90
 — Harbour, xvii. 422
 — Islands, xxii. 499
 — Mountain, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — Mountains, xxi. 208; *see* Tennessee, xxv. 496, 497
 —, detritus from the Mountains of, vi. 689
 —, Mountains of, geological notice of, viii. 762
 — River, xxi. 209; Tennessee, xxv. 497; *see* United States, 941
 —, slate district of, vi. 565
 — Straits, xiv. 394
 — Town, xxi. 783
 —, Richard, his version of Menander, xxv. 564
 Cumb'ha-cáras, xvi. 352
 Cumbraes, xvi. 100
 Cumbre de Mulhacen, xix. 699
 — de Portilla, xxiv. 759
 Cumbria, Province of, xi. 382

Cumbrians, notice of, xi. 499, 505, 506
 Cumières, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Cummin, *see* Cuminum, xvii. 455
 Cummings's experiments in magnetising steel wire by means of the electricity of the atmosphere, iv. 15
 — experiments on electro-magnetism, iv. 14;
 — on thermo-electro-magnetism, 22
 — escapement, viii. 631
 — galvanometer described, iv. 23; tables of thermo-electric relations, 25
 — improvement of Ellicot's pendulum, viii. 625
 Cummumait, xx. 432
 Cumnock, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Cumraig, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Cumúes, xvii. 523
 Cunaguaris, xiv. 494
 Cunambay, xvii. 24
 Cunches, xiv. 449; *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598
 Cúnda-púr, xvi. 228
 Cundinamarca, xvii. 21
 Cunegunda, xi. 532
 Cunei, xiv. 515
 Cuneni, xv. 457
 Cuneo, xxiv. 316; annals of, xiii. 70, 1030
 —, notice of, xii. 329
 Cunersdorf, Battle of, xiii. 324
 Cunette, vi. 327
 Cung'leer, xxii. 85
 Cunha, Nemo da, xiii. 802
 Cunibert, xi. 278
 Cunningham, Sir Charles, xii. 585
 Cunoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 74; Weinmannia, xxv. 1215
 Cuorb, xxiv. 366
 Cup buttons, manufacture of, viii. 607
 Cupa, notice of, xi. 442
 Cupar, xix. 115; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1420
 — Angus, xxiii. 282
 Cupelianus, xi. 37
 Cupels, xv. 34
 Cupica, xvii. 561
 Cupola, v. 429
 Cuppy tree, xx. 7
 Cups, Murrhine, *see* Wine, xxv. 1273
 Cupreous bismuth, sulphuret of bismuth and copper, vi. 482
 — manganese, oxide of manganese and copper, vi. 507
 Cupri Ammonio-Sulphas, Ammonio-sulphate of copper; composition, effects, and uses of, vii. 512
 — Diacetat, diacetate of copper, verdigris, vii. 512
 — Sulphas, sulphate of copper; antidote, dose, and uses of, vii. 512
 Cura, Colombia, xvii. 21
 — famis, vii. 770
 Curaçoa, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
 — Petit, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Cúrah, xvii. 523
 Cúram, xv. 436
 Curaray, xvii. 25
 Curatas, *see* Cazique, xvi. 403
 Curates, ii. 806
 Curator, Scotch, laws relating to, ii. 843
 Curavas, xvi. 353
 Curb of a watch, viii. 635
 — plates, in carpentry, what so called, vii. 239
 — rafters, what so called, vii. 239
 — roof in carpentry, description of, vi. 236
 Curcilio ebenus, *see* Rhinobatus, xxiv. 79
 Curco, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Curcubile, xix. 813
 Curculio acridulus, *see* Notaris, xxii. 547
 — Antirrhini, *see* Rhinusa, xxiv. 85
 — argyrellus, *see* Platycopes, xxiii. 413
 — Campanulæ, *see* Miarus, xxii. 150
 — candidus, *see* Phædropus, xxiii. 296
 — cuprifer, *see* Miccotrogus, xxii. 151
 — farinosus, *see* Paramecops, xxiii. 80
 — geminatus, *see* Philopedon, xxiii. 312
 — germanus, *see* Molytes, xxii. 251

- Curculio globulus*, see *Rutidosoma*, xxiv. 232
 — *inaequalis*, see *Rhytirhinus*, xxiv. 103
 — *latirostris*, see *Platyrhinus*, xxiii. 414
 — *lineatus*, see *Sitona*, xxiv. 630
 — *maxillosus*, see *Psalidium*, xxiii. 638
 — *Megerlei*, see *Plinthus*, xxiii. 426
 — *muricatus*, see *Sciaphilus*, xxiv. 369
 — *oblongus*, see *Nemoicus*, xxii. 470
 — *opalus*, see *Pachnæus*, xxiii. 2
 — *pericarpus*, see *Rhinoncus*, xxiv. 84
 — *picipes*, see *Procas*, xxiii. 589
 — *pini*, see *Pissodes*, xxiii. 391
 — *planus*, see *Rhinobatus*, xxiv. 79
 — *plicatus*, see *Rhytideres*, xxiv. 102
 — *pruni*, see *Rhinodes*, xxiv. 82
 — *pulicarius*, see *Rhamphus*, xxiv. 66
 — *punctatus*, see *Phytonomus*, xxiii. 352
 — *Pyri*, see *Polydrusus*, xxiii. 463; *Phyllobius*, 337
 — *rotundatus*, see *Omiæ*, xxii. 646
 — *ruficollis*, see *Salpingus*, xxiv. 294
 — *Saisanensis*, see *Protenomus*, xxiii. 619
 — *scutellaris*, see *Prostomus*, xxiii. 617
 — *sporifer*, see *Solenorhinus*, xxiv. 702
 — *thaumaturgus*, see *Rhinocyllus*, xxiv. 82
 — *Tottus*, see *Sciobius*, xxiv. 384
 — *tribuloides*, see *Rhigus*, xxiv. 69
 — *viscaria*, see *Sibinia*, xxiv. 563
Curcuma Longa, see *Turmeric*, xxv. 868
Curée, xiii. 846
Cures, xxi. 148
Curetes, xix. 719; see *Abantias*, xiv. 10; *Cabiri*, xvi. 113; *Crete*, xvii. 369
Cúrgas, xvi. 229
Curia Rhætorum, xix. 755
Curia, ix. 167
Curiales, ix. 279
Curias, xvi. 509
Curiatii, ix. 230
Curica, xxiii. 659
Curicaca, Le, see *Tantalus*, xxv. 449
Curico, xvi. 534
Curieuse, Ile, xxiv. 515
Curiguacury, see *Cassiquiari*, xvi. 347
Curing-house in sugar-works, viii. 503
Curio, C. Scribonius, x. 222, 224, 225, 230, 236, 293
 —, theatre of, xiv. 516; xxv. 561
Curiones, ix. 167
Curiosi, xi. 193
Curiosities, natural, of Austria, xv. 140
 —, natural, in Scotland, xxv. 1426
Curiosolites, xix. 448
Curiquinui, xiv. 496
Curium, xvii. 509
Curius, Q., x. 168—170
Curle, xii. 431
Curlew, xvi. 487; xxii. 574
Curlews, xxii. 166; xxiv. 657
Curling, see *Scotland*, xxv. 1422
Curmi, see *Ale*, xiv. 282; *Wine*, xxv. 1288
Curn Deo, xx. 678
Curnaul, xvii. 650
Curnoul, xix. 494
Curragh, xxi. 227
Currant, see *Ribes*, xxiv. 104
Currat, xviii. 222
Currency, fluctuations in, vi. 121
 —, regulations of, xiii. 945
 —, Spanish, notice of, xiii. 77
 —, of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
Currents of rivers, v. 242*
 —, curious consequences with regard to, v. 342*
 —, of electricity mutually attract and repel, iv. 36
 —, rapid, v. 377*
 —, reversion of, in English channel, v. 376*
Cur'riang, xxiii. 662
Currode, xx. 35
Curruca, see *Sylvia*, xxv. 357, 363
Currying leather, viii. 551
Curs, xix. 408
Curse of Scotland, see *Cards*, xvi. 295
Cursing by bell, book, and candle, iv. 408
Curtain, vi. 327
Curtana, see *Sword*, xxv. 354
Curtein, see *Sword*, xxv. 354
Curtesy, xxi. 776
Curtis, Port, xx. 316
Cúrtissa, xxiii. 193
Curtius, Cornelius, de *Clavis Dominicis*, xvii. 401
 —, Metius, ix. 165
 —, Rufus Q., x. 449
Curtodactyls, xxv. 46
Curubas, xvi. 353
Curúca, xxiii. 659
Curukua, see *Trogon*, xxv. 809
Curukui, see *Trogon*, xxv. 809
Curva, xxii. 263
Curvature, centre of; circle of, ii. 122
 —, centre of, its determination, ii. 158; to curves of double curvature, 156
 —, circle of, ii. 122
 —, of a curve, ii. 121
 —, curves of double, ii. 141
 —, mean, ii. 121
 —, radius of, ii. 122; to curves of double curvature, 156; to normal sections, 166; curves drawn upon a given surface, 172
 —, and radius of curvature of a curve, under what form expressed, ii. 122
 —, of a ship's frame, vi. 393
Curve, arc of, considered as a function of the abscissa; its differential determined, ii. 119
 —, arising from suppressed vibrations, iv. 782
 —, catenary, ii. 183
 —, equation of, i. 710
 —, evolute of, ii. 128
 —, formed by intersection of a right cone and plane, i. 769; of a plane and an oblique cone, 770
 —, generating greatest solid, equation of, ii. 223; solid of least resistance, 218
 —, having contact of the second or higher order with another curve, ii. 179
 —, in space, on the differential of the arc of, ii. 151
 —, involute of, ii. 128
 —, in space to every point of, corresponds a centre of curvature; these centres form a curve; its equation found, ii. 159
 —, its curvature and radius of curvature, ii. 122
 —, least, for a given area, ii. 223
 —, lines, plane, asymptote to, ii. 106
 —, lines, singular and remarkable points of, ii. 110
 —, logarithmic, area of, ii. 190; asymptote to, 106; length of, 183
 —, logarithmic, solid generated by revolution of, ii. 204
 —, logarithmic, surface of solid, generated by revolution of, ii. 199
 —, magnetic, its properties, iii. 794
 —, measurement of, between any two points by integral calculus, ii. 182
 —, normal plane to, ii. 142
 —, of double curvature, ii. 141
 —, of double curvature, osculating plane of, ii. 154
 —, of lowest possible centre of gravity, ii. 223
 —, of a vibrating string, iv. 781; its prolongation by repetition, 781
 —, of greatest area under a given perimeter, ii. 222
 —, of quickest descent between two curves, ii. 219; from one given point to another, 217
 —, plane, through a given point, on an infinite number of normals may be drawn, ii. 142
 —, plane, through a given point of an infinite number of tangent planes may be drawn, ii. 142
 —, surfaces, centres, and diameters of, ii. 150
Curve surfaces of revolution, two theorems on their quadrature, ii. 200
 —, surfaces, quadrature of, ii. 194
Curves, contact of, ii. 116, 152
 —, described by self-registering tide gauge, v. 365*
 —, evolute and involute, relative properties of, ii. 160
 —, having contact of the first degree, ii. 116
 —, having contact of the second degree, ii. 116
 —, having contact of the third degree, ii. 116
 —, hyperbolic, ii. 109
 —, in space, ii. 150; asymptotes of, ii. 144
 —, in space, contact of, its various degrees or orders, ii. 174
 —, length of, ii. 182
 —, normal, to each other, ii. 152
 —, of contact by asymptotes, ii. 116
 —, of double curvature, ii. 141
 —, of the first order, i. 710; of the second order, 710
 —, osculation of, ii. 164
 —, osculating, ii. 116
 —, parabolic, ii. 109
 —, plane, differential and integral calculus applied to, ii. 105
 —, polar equations of, ii. 132
 —, pole of, ii. 132
 —, radii of curvature of, exemplified by the cycloid; by hyperbola; by parabola, ii. 123
 —, represented by two equations between three rectangular co-ordinates; between three variables, ii. 141
 —, singular and remarkable points of, ii. 110
 —, tangent to each other, ii. 152
 —, theory of, algebraically treated, i. 709
 —, tidal, vii. 375*
 —, trochoidal, ii. 123
 —, two, having common point, ii. 152; having osculation, 179
 —, two, plane, contact of, ii. 120; contact between, when it takes the name of osculation, (def.) 131; having common point and common tangent at that point, theorem of, 121
 —, and surfaces, the contact of, ii. 152
Curvet, xx. 357
Curvilinear motion, iii. 100, 199
Curwen, Mr., xiii. 942
Curzola, xvii. 535
Cús, xiii. 414, 419
Cusa, Nicholas de, xii. 299
Cuscus, xxiii. 299
Cuscusù, xv. 262
Cusel, see *Wine*, xxv. 1282
Cusera, xvi. 352
Cush, see *Abyssinia*, xiv. 46
Cush-Hazib, xv. 609
Cushier, see *Armagh*, xiv. 771
Cushion dance, xvii. 548
Cushites, xiii. 645
Cushti, xv. 451
Cusparia, see *Galipea Cusparia*, vii. 515
Cusps of curves, iv. 110
 —, of the first kind, points of asymptote to curve, (fig. 3), ii. 110—113, 130; of the second kind, points of asymptote to curve, (fig. 4), 110—114
Custine, Count de, notice of, xiii. 356
 —, General, xiii. 539
 —, notice of, xiii. 171, 363, 367, 370
Custom, xxiii. 546
Customary Court, xxi. 750
 —, Law, ii. 820
 —, Laws, ii. 714, 717
Customs, xvii. 527
 —, Arabian, xiv. 727
 —, Austrian, xv. 142
 —, Board of, xiii. 792; see *Toll*, xxv. 668
Custos Rotulorum, xxi. 193
Custrin, xv. 768; annals of, xiii. 322, 1076, 1086
Cutaco Chasm and River, xiv. 565
Cutaneous diseases, use of hemlock for, vii. 511

- Cutaneous system, effects of opium on the, vii. 521
 Cutatium, xix. 531
 Cutb Minar, xvii. 650
 Cutch, xv. 454
 — Hammer, viii. 659
 Cuthæans, xxiii. 256
 Cuthbertson's air-pump, iii. 375; condenser, iv. 90; discharging electrometer, 98
 Cuthred, xi. 389
 Cuticle, vii. 182
 — of plants, vii. 34
 Cútví, xxiv. 515
 Cutler's torch stove, xxv. 97
 Cutlery, manufacture of, viii. 647
 Cuttack, xxii. 687, 688
 Cutter, viii. 467
 Cutting engine in paper mills, viii. 765
 — glass, viii. 479
 — press, bookbinder's, viii. 328
 — screws, viii. 30
 —, wine of the first, second, &c., xxv. 1275
 Cutting-out mill in the Mint, viii. 616
 Cuttle-fish bone, *see* Sepia, xxiv. 482
 Cutwa, xv. 447
 Cutwater, *see* Pomotis, xxiii. 471; Rhyncops, xxiv. 101
 Cutzomadi, xxiii. 186, 199
 Cuvée, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Cuvier, Frederick, his description of the growth of feathers, vii. 206
 —, his fundamental principle for investigation of disturbances of strata, vi. 540
 —, his mistake as to the nature of the substance of the teeth, vii. 225
 Cuvieria, *see* Equorea, xviii. 598
 Cuvilla, *see* Coaguila, xvi. 767
 Cuvo, xv. 457
 Cuxhaven, xx. 101; annals of, xiii. 963
 Cuy, xvi. 537
 Cuyo, *see* Cujo, xvii. 436
 Cuzco, xiv. 464; xxiii. 283
 Cyanæ, Lycia, xxi. 622
 Cyanæ, Insulæ, xxiii. 472
 Cyanæan Islands, xvii. 185
 Cyanide of silver, *see* Argenti Cyanidum, vii. 504
 Cyathus, *see* Wine, xxv. 1273
 Cyaxares, ix. 201, 215, 275, 277, 340, 341, 344; Cai-Caus, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; king of the Medes, who finally repulsed the Scythians, after they had overran Upper Asia and Syria as far as the borders of Egypt, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Cybe, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Cybele, xxiv. 303
 Cycadæ, *see* Botany, vii. 98; Zamia, xxv. 1589
 —, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658; fossil, of the oolitic system, 635; fossil, of the saliferous system, 615
 Cyclanthæ, *see* Wettinia, xxv. 1229
 Cycles, xvi. 643
 Cycliadas, x. 20
 Cyclodus, xxiv. 373
 Cycloid, ii. 123; iii. 124
 —, arc of, geometrically measured by integral calculus, ii. 184
 —, equation of, ii. 124; evolute of, 128; length of, 184; isochronal properties of, discovered, vi. 621; peculiar property of, ii. 219, 220
 —, radius of curvature of, ii. 124
 Cycloidal pendulum, iii. 124, 125
 Cyclopidæ, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 Cyclops, Rocks of, xv. 301; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Cyclopterus, *see* Lepadogaster, xxi. 387
 Cyclostomatous Fish, head of, vii. 296; spine of, 293
 Cydamus, xix. 100; xxiv. 268
 Cydnus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Cydonia, *see* Canea, xvi. 243
 Cygne, Le, *see* Cygnus, xvii. 497
 Cyiza, xxiii. 258
 Cylinder, i. 355
 —, area of certain sections of, ii. 197
 —, equation to a surface of, i. 729
 —, flexible, iii. 177
 —, gauge of, xix. 183
 — machine, iv. 57
 —, nodal lines in vibrations of, vi. 807
 — of the hair, vii. 195
 —, oblique, i. 729
 —, right, i. 729; ii. 201
 — of steam engine, casting, viii. 652
 —, vibration of, iv. 807; vibrations of, in interior of a hollow one, 807; higher modes of vibrations of, 807
 —, volume or solidity of, ii. 203
 Cylinders coated with tin, iv. 59
 — of hydraulic presses, strength of, viii. 326
 —, rotating, iv. 35
 — similar, i. 356
 —, steam, viii. 179
 — of steam engines, proper proportions of, viii. 162
 —, stone sawing, viii. 389
 Cylindric surface, application of, to the soffits of doors and windows, vi. 250
 Cylindrical ceilings, description of, vi. 257
 — mirrors, xiv. 447
 — surfaces, ii. 147, 196
 Cylindro-cylindric ceilings, description of, vi. 261
 Cylindroides, xiii. 382
 Cyllene, xxiii. 184
 —, Bay of, xix. 725
 —, Mountain, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Cylon, ix. 171
 Cymatium, v. 429
 Cymbal, ix. 451
 Cymbalum, xv. 407
 Cymbiola, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Cyme, *see* Cumæ, xvii. 450; Botany, vii. 40; Mysia, xxii. 387
 Cymindis, xviii. 792
 Cymophane Chrysoberyl, vi. 485
 Cymothoa paradoxus, *see* Serolis, xxiv. 493
 Cynægirus, ix. 234
 Cynætha, xxiv. 155
 Cynæthus, xvii. 484
 Cynagirus, ix. 234
 Cynamolgi, ix. 72; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Cynanche, sore throat, vii. 658
 Cynanchum Argel, leaves of, their use in adulterating senna, vii. 508
 Cynanthus, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Cynedrida, xi. 391
 Cynegii Procurator, xvi. 246
 Cynegyus, ix. 292
 Cynheard, xi. 390
 Cynewulf, xi. 389
 Cynic School, ii. 585
 Cynicism, x. 483—485
 Cynics, sect and doctrines of the, x. 483—485
 Cynips, xix. 118; *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 — aptera, *see* Platæa, xxiii. 408
 Cyna, ix. 790
 Cynobellinus, x. 447
 Cynocephalus, xxiii. 61, 63
 Cynomolgi, *see* Cynocephali, xvii. 502
 Cynomolgos, xxiii. 61
 Cynopolis, xviii. 414, 431
 Cynortas, ix. 153
 Cynosarges, xv. 73; xx. 44
 Cynoscephalæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Cynos-sema, xxii. 436; xxiv. 88
 Cynossema, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Cynosurus cristatus, crested dog-tail grass, vi. 33
 Cynric, xi. 380, 381
 Cynthia, xvii. 781
 Cynthus, xvii. 484
 Cynuria, xxiii. 197
 Cyparacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 104; Tonina, xxv. 672
 Cyparisseis, xxiii. 192
 Cyparissia, xix. 725; xxiii. 192, 195; xxiv. 155
 Cyparissia, xxiii. 192
 Cyparissus, xix. 720
 Cyperacæ, *see* Streblidia, xxv. 121; Trianop- tiles, xxv. 753; Vauthiera, 1034; Vincentia, 1095; Zosterospermum, 1410
 Cypher, i. 483; origin and meaning of the term, 420
 Cypheus, xxii. 221
 Cyphon, *see* Elodes, xviii. 476
 Cypress, *see* Cupressus, xvii. 458
 —, Deciduous, *see* Taxodium, xxv. 472
 Cypriæ Insula, xxi. 621
 Cyprian, St., x. 574; xi. 104, 106, 130; xvi. 159
 Cyprin, Le, xvii. 505
 Cyprisidæ, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 Cypros, x. 529
 Cyprus, annals of, xiii. 87
 —, notice of, xi. 52; xii. 271, 391, 501, 526
 —, conquered by Richard, xi. 779
 —, history of, x. 211
 —, notice of the Isle of, xi. 559, 567
 —, wine of, xxv. 1270; *see* Wine, 1285
 Cypsela, xxv. 152; *see* Thrace, 607
 Cypselus, ix. 221
 Cyrenaic School, ii. 585
 Cyrenaica, state of, under Augustus, x. 374
 Cyrene, x. 374
 Cyrenius, x. 527
 Cyreschata, xxiii. 260
 Cyriades, xi. 48
 Cyril, xi. 213, 313, 340, 343, 442; *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 Cyrillian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 Cyrillus, xi. 313
 Cyn y Brain, xvii. 680
 Cynos, *see* Corsica, xvii. 273
 Cynus, xiv. 258
 Cyropædia, ix. 272
 Cyrrhestæ, land of the, Syria, xxv. 385
 Cyrrhestica, Syria, xxv. 385
 Cyrrhestis, xxi. 636
 Cyrrhus, Macedonia, xxi. 636
 Cyrrhus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Cysilus, ix. 367
 Cyrtandraceæ, *see* Ultania, xxv. 998; *see* Whitia, 1244
 Cyrtii, xxii. 67
 Cyrtodaria, *see* Glycimeris, xix. 637
 Cyrtones, xix. 722
 Cyrus, ix. 200, 267, 550; xi. 425; xxiii. 257; *see* Albania, xiv. 258; Cheldir, xvi. 509
 —, Khosrou, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 —, Tomb of, xix. 383; xxiii. 257
 — the Younger, ix. 562; expedition of, 563
 Cwihhelm, vi. 386
 Cwn Cernyn, xxiii. 201
 Cysis, xxii. 588
 Cystirrhæa, vii. 655
 Cystitis, inflammation of the bladder, vii. 653
 Cystra, ix. 451
 Cysts, vii. 624; containing hair, 624; contain- ing teeth, 624
 Cyta, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Cythara, ix. 451
 Cythera, xvii. 512; xxi. 85; *see* Cerigo, xvi. 431
 Cythere, *see* Cytherina, xvii. 515
 Cytherea, *see* Fallenia, xviii. 812
 — obscura, *see* Mulio, xxii. 324; *see* Venus, xxv. 1059
 Cytheria, xxi. 85
 Cythnos, xvii. 493
 Cytineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 95
 Cytinium, xix. 720
 Cytisus, *see* Trichasma, xxv. 758
 — Scoparius, common broom; effects and uses of, vii. 515
 Cyto-blastic fluid, vii. 237
 Cyto-blasts, vii. 126, 237
 Cytorum, xxiii. 481
 Cyturus, xv. 611; xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Cyzicum, xxii. 385

- Cyzicus, xxii. 385, 423; notice of, xi. 47, 50
 —, Siege of, by Mithridates, x. 131
 Czahera, xii. 442
 Czarnawoda, xxiii. 631
 Czarnkow, xxiii. 448
 Czarnowica, xxiii. 448
 Czartoryski, Prince Adam, xiii. 540
 Czaslau, xv. 674; Battle of, xiii. 122
 Czausy, xxiii. 448
 Czechou, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
 Czechy, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
 Czezeni, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Czehryn, xxiii. 448
 Czemerni, xxiv. 147
 Czenstochowa, xxiii. 449
 Czerkassy, xxiii. 448
 Czerna voda, xiv. 149
 Czerni, George, xxiv. 504
 Czernichef, General, notice of, xiii. 327, 329, 330
 Czernicheff, xiii. 903
 Czerniechow, xxiii. 446
 Czernigora, xxiv. 160
 Czernischew, xiii. 1082, 1084
 Czernowitz, *see* Bukovina, xvi. 65
 Czersk, xxiii. 449
 Czerykow, xxiii. 448
 Czetate-alba, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Czirknitz, Lake, xv. 140; *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Cziezia, xxiv. 589
 Czluchow, xxiii. 631
 Czortkow, xxiii. 448
- Dacæ, xxiii. 260
 Dab, xxiii. 410
 Daba, xxiv. 499
 Dabambah, xxiv. 474
 Dabb, *see* Uromastix, xxv. 984
 Dab'hoi, xx. 36
 Dabistan, xii. 700
 Dabitz, xiii. 524
 Dablæ, xxii. 445; xxiii. 480
 Daboie, La, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Dabonacossi, Passarino, xii. 111
 Dacahliyyeh, xviii. 414
 Da Capo, v. 774
 Dacca, xv. 450
 Dace, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506; mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
 Dachanabades, xx. 669
 Dachberg, xix. 753
 Dá-chíng, xxv. 245
 Dacia, notice of, xi. 53, 56, 241
 Dacians, notice of, x. 650, 666; xi. 17
 —, insurrection of, x. 512
 Dacibyza, xxii. 425; xxiii. 479
 Dacira, notice of, xi. 201
 Dacre, Lord, xii. 246, 406
 Dacres, Leonard, xii. 427
 Dacshina-ráriya, xvi. 354
 Dactyli Idæi, *see* Crete, xvii. 369
 Dactylis, *see* Trachynotia, xxv. 707
 Dactylomancy, xvi. 606
 Da Cunha, Nemo, xiii. 802
 Dadastana, xxii. 445, 480
 Daddy-long-legs, *see* Limnobia, xxi. 459
 Dade, xvi. 429; *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 Dades, xvii. 508
 Dád-gáh, xxiii. 116
 Dadian, xix. 532
 Dadicas, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Dædala, xxii. 436; xxiv. 90
 Dædalus, ix. 396; xvii. 370; automaton of, xv. 146
 Da-ee, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 389
 Dæmon, xiv. 575; *see* Div, xviii. 153
 Daendels, xviii. 676, 684
 Dafar, xx. 80
 Daffodil, *see* Narcissus, xxii. 419
 Dagadaw, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Dagalaiphus, xi. 191, 201, 222, 223, 225
 Da Galega, xxiv. 515
 Da Gama, Don Estavan, xiii. 802
 —, Vasquez, xiii. 799, 800, 802
- Daganá, xxiv. 475
 Dagbiere, xxi. 196
 Dagel, xxiv. 380
 Dagen, xviii. 634
 Dagger, *see* Sword, xxv. 353
 Dagherort, xxiv. 200
 Daghestan, annals of, xii. 730
 D'Aglié, Count, notice of, xiii. 23
 Dago, xxiv. 198, 200
 Dagobert, xi. 288
 Dagoe, annals of, xii. 695; xviii. 634
 Dagombah, xiv. 474
 Dagon, ix. 65, 473
 Dagong, xxiii. 173
 D'Aguesseau, ii. 679; notice of, xiii. 116, 117, 139, 141, 143, 144
 D'Aguilar, Count, xii. 748
 —, Don Juan, xii. 438
 Dagwombah, xxiv. 474
 Dagwumba, xvii. 634
 Daha-durawas, xvi. 449
 Dahæ, xxiii. 260
 Dáhi, *see* Dahomy, xvii. 525
 Dahistán, xxiii. 260
 Dahl, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Dahomé, xx. 22
 Dahu, xxiii. 260
 Dahuli, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Dai, xiv. 259; xvii. 517
 Dái, xvii. 757; xxiii. 770
 Dá'i, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 389
 Dailah, xxv. 452
 Daillé, Jean, xiii. 670
 Daily variation first observed by Graham, xiv. 739
 Daim, Le, xvi. 438
 Daimbert, Archbishop, xi. 765
 Dain, Barman measure, xxiii. 169
 —, Olivier le, xii. 227, 230, 231
 Daïri, xx. 471
 Dairwald, *see* Beverley, xv. 504
 Dairy, management, &c. of, vi. 70; utensils, vi. 70
 Daisy, *see* Bellis, xv. 411
 Daitya, xvi. 59
 Daivagna Bráhmans, xvi. 354
 Dajel, xiv. 379
 Dakhilah, El, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Dakhilí, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Dak'hin, xxi. 670
 Dak'hin-sháh-báz-pur, xv. 445
 Dakkeh, xxii. 560
 Dál, xvi. 340
 Dal, xvii. 532
 —, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Dálá, xxii. 173, 174
 Dalada Máligawa, xvi. 451
 Da Lagoa, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Dalai, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Dalai Nor, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 —, Lama, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Daland, xix. 680
 Dalarne, xvii. 532; xxv. 329
 Dalatias, *see* Scymnus, xxiv. 428
 Dalawai, xxii. 389
 Dalberg, Duke of, xiii. 904
 Dalbergia, *see* Triptolemea, xxv. 786
 D'Albret, Jean, xii. 478
 —, Jane, xii. 494
 Dale, Sir Thomas, xiii. 857—859
 Dalacaria, xix. 686
 Dalecarlia, xxv. 329
 D'Alembert, xiv. 164, 262; notice of, xiii. 148; his principle, xiv. 126, 164, 262
 Dalgarns's Didascalocophus, xviii. 334
 Dalhousie, Edinburghshire, xviii. 397
 —, Lord, xiii. 967, 972
 Dali, xvii. 512
 Dalia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 D'Aligre, notice of, xiii. 10, 14
 Dálimcoth, xv. 706
 Dalion, xxiii. 192
 Dalka, xxii. 475
 Dalkeith, xviii. 396
 Dalla, xxiii. 174
- Dallæus, xiii. 670
 Dalland, xvii. 532
 Dallemague, xiii. 678
 Dalli, xiv. 203
 Dall'olio, notice of, vii. 558
 Dalman, *see* Doliman, xviii. 203
 Dalmao, xxiv. 64
 Dalmatia, xvii. 388; xxiv. 148
 —, annals of, xiii. 93, 94, 95, 671, 897, 1020, 1051, 1062, 1063
 —, notice of, xi. 265, 267, 297, 442, 546; xii. 121
 Dalmatians, wars of, with the Romans, x. 360
 Dalmatius Cæsar, xi. 175
 Dalmeny, xxi. 471
 Dalouse, xxiv. 498
 Dalraids, xvi. 14
 Dal-ripa, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 542
 Dalryads, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Dalrymple, Secretary for Scotland, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, General, xiii. 763, 942
 —, Major, xiii. 926
 —, Sir Hew, notice of, xiii. 404, 994, 996
 Dalrymplea pomifera, *see* Turpinia, xxv. 871
 Dalsland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Daltaban Pacha, Vizier, xiii. 833
 Dalton, Lancashire, xxi. 297
 —, Dr., his experiments on the effects of plants on carbonic acid gas, xxv. 111; his rule of relation between elasticity and temperature of steam, viii. 151
 D'Alton, General, xiii. 528, 529
 Daltoo, xv. 335
 Dalziel, General, xii. 788
 Dam, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592; notice of, xi. 694
 Damad Hasan, Vizier, xiii. 834
 —, Ibrahim, Vizier, xiii. 836
 Damaghán, xxiii. 270
 Damala, xxiii. 199
 Daman, *see* Hyrax, xx. 37, 448; annals of, xiii. 816, 818
 Damanhúr-el-wohsh, xviii. 429
 Damascene, Syria, xxv. 385, 387
 Damascenus, Johannes, xi. 422
 —, Nicholas, x. 525
 Damascius, xi. 213
 Damascus, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793; annals of, xii. 646
 —, notice of, xi. 365, 372, 772; xii. 56, 282
 —, steel, xix. 409
 —, Syria, xxv. 385, 394, 396
 Damasi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Damasias, ix. 169
 Damasippus, x. 146, 147, 148
 Damasus, x. 575; xi. 303, 322
 —, II., Pope, xi. 534, 574
 Damaun, *see* Aurangabad, xv. 120; xx. 37
 D'Amboise, Bussy, xii. 507, 508, 509
 Dambracka, xi. 571
 Dameghan, xxii. 68
 Danel, xxiv. 475
 Damerham, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Dameshek, Syria, xxv. 387
 Damgarten, notice of, xii. 626
 Damgaun, xxiii. 270
 Damianisti, *see* Angelites, xiv. 577
 Damianus, Petrus, xi. 577
 Damiens, notice of, xiii. 151
 Damier, Le, xxiii. 590
 Damietta, xiii. 432; annals of, xiii. 673
 —, Sieges of, xii. 49, 56
 Daminsey, xxii. 691, 694
 Damis, x. 619, 620, 622
 Damm, notice of, xii. 637
 Dammarás, xix. 664
 Dammartin, Chabannes, Count of, xii. 216, 217, 218, 220
 Damme, annals of, xiii. 577
 Dammer, *see* Shorea, xxiv. 547
 —, tree, *see* Vateria, xxv. 1026
 Dammersfeld, xx. 245
 Dammeshee, xvii. 538
 Dammeshek, Syria, xxv. 385
 Damnii, *see* Ayrshire, xv. 161

- Damun, *see* Scotland, xxiv. 14; xxv. 1427
 Damnonii, xvi. 15
 Damnonium, xvii. 751
 Damóda, xv. 436
 Damonitis, xxiii. 480
 Da Montanches, annals of, xiii. 877
 Damot, xiv. 47
 Damót, xx. 65, 70
 Damoor, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Damophilus, x. 109
 D'Amours, xii. 513
 Dampier, self-acting, viii. 178
 Dampière, notice of, xiii. 172
 Dampierre, notice of, xii. 621, 622; xiii. 364, 367
 —, Guy of, xiii. 567
 —, House of, xiii. 566
 Dampvillers, annals of, xiii. 623
 Damsay, xxii. 694
 Damsel, viii. 363
 Dam-stone in the blast furnace, xix. 401
 Damtúr, xxi. 284
 Damur, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 D'Amville, xii. 495
 Damville, Charles, Duke of, xii. 482
 D'Amville, Maréchal, xii. 506, 507, 508, 512
 Dan, River, xvi. 319; Syria, xxv. 388
 Dana, xx. 22
 Danaë, ix. 220
 Danaetz, xvii. 282; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Danaide, xiv. 292
 Danaides, *see* Belides, xv. 402
 Danamora Mine, Sweden, xxv. 328
 Danao Korinchi, xxv. 248
 Danapris, xviii. 185; xxiv. 323
 Danaster, *see* Dniester, xviii. 185, 687
 Danastris, xxiv. 323
 Danaus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 — driven out of Egypt at the same time as the Israelites, according to Diodorus, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 Danby, Thomas, Earl of, xii. 796, 802, 804, 812, 816, 821, 822; case of, ii. 808; notice of, xiii. 278, 279, 282, 283, 292
 Dance, Captain, xiii. 935
 —, War, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Dancers, sect of, xii. 187
 Dances in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 242
 Dancing and walking, distinction between, i. 290
 D'Ancre, Marquis, notice of, xiii. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7
 Danda, River, xiv. 596
 Dandagula, xx. 669
 Dande, xvii. 140
 Dandelion, *see* Leontodon, xxi. 387; *see* Taraxacum, xxv. 458
 D'Andelot, Sire, xii. 480, 483, 488, 489, 490, 493
 Dandigala, xxi. 662
 Dandoelana, xxiv. 388
 Dandolo, Enrico, xi. 784, 786, 788, 791; xii. 45, 46
 Dandré, xiii. 905
 D'André, notice of, xviii. 343
 Dandúka, xx. 43
 Dandur, xxii. 560
 Dane, xvi. 516
 Danegeld, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Danegelt, xi. 511, 666; *see* Wittenagemot, xxv. 1308
 Danelagh, xi. 501
 Danes, notice of, xi. 299, 485, 494—496, 498—501, 502—506, 510—512
 Danet, xix. 77—84
 Danga, xvii. 4
 Dangaya, xvi. 78
 Dangerfield, xii. 805
 Dangerous Archipelago, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Dangleddyr, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 D'Anglas, Boissy, notice of, xiii. 373, 375
 Dang-ng-wai, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Dang-trong, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Danican, General, notice of, xiii. 378
 Daniel, ix. 193; *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Daniel, Book of, ii. 566
 —, Port, xxiii. 727
 Daniell, William, his patent rollers, viii. 379
 Danish Missions, xiii. 1143
 — Point, xxii. 506
 Dannhauer, xiii. 670
 Da Noronha, xiii. 802
 Danow Korinchee, xxv. 248
 Dans-vick, xvii. 552
 Danta, xiv. 495; *see* Tapirus, xxv. 456
 Dante, xi. 743; xii. 111; poetry of, ii. 646
 Danton, notice of, xiii. 171, 172, 173, 343, 345, 349, 352, 354, 355, 358, 362, 365, 370, 371
 Dantzic, vi. 90; xxiii. 448, 633; annals of, xiii. 58, 144, 180, 533, 536, 894, 902, 1025, 1075, 1085
 —, notice of, xii. 606
 —, Duke of, xiii. 499
 Danube, xviii. 678; xx. 391; xxiv. 149
 —, Trajan's bridge over, x. 651
 Danvers, Colonel, xii. 785
 Dao, xxiii. 499
 Dáodpótra, xxiii. 781
 Daoiz, notice of, xiii. 396, 397
 Daonas, xx. 668
 Dapad, xix. 495
 Daphnæus, ix. 730, 732
 Daphne, Temple of, xi. 195; Mezereum, the common Mezereon; effects and uses of, vii. 513
 Daphnia, *see* Limnadia, xxi. 459
 Daphnis, x. 403
 Daphnus, xix. 720
 Daphnusia, xxiii. 479
 Daphnusia Palus, xxiii. 479
 Daptrius, xviii. 794
 Dar, xvii. 564; xxii. 563
 Dár Seleih, *see* Bergu, xv. 470
 Dara, xii. 703
 Dārā, xx. 539
 Dara, xxii. 119
 Dáráb-gerd, xxiii. 265
 Darabgherd, xxiii. 265
 Dárábjerd, xiii. 265
 Darada, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Daradæ, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Dáradas, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Dar'ah, xxii. 290
 Darajee, xxiv. 380
 Dárá-jí, xxiv. 380
 Daralkhier, *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Dar al Salam, xi. 557
 Daramtúr, xxi. 284
 Daran, xxii. 49
 Dárá-nagar, xvii. 652
 D'Aranda, Count, xiii. 77
 Darang, xxiii. 259
 Daraporam, xvii. 4
 Darapsa, xxiii. 260
 Daras, xxiv. 268
 Daráyyeh, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 D'Arbery, General, xiii. 529
 D'Arbod, Colonel, xiii. 969
 Dár-bógházi, xxiv. 299
 Darby Flote, xxv. 177
 Darby's Hole, Parson, *see* Beechy Head, xv. 350
 D'Arco, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 113
 —, General, xii. 673, 676
 D'Arcos, Duke, xii. 504
 Dar-Cullah, xix. 409
 Darcy, Lord, xii. 403, 404
 Dardanelles, xv. 15; Battle of, xiii. 93
 — forced, xiii. 180
 Dardania, xxiv. 303
 Dardanii, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Dardanus, ix. 438; xxiv. 303
 Dardátat, *see* Berar, xv. 461
 Dard'ha, xv. 192
 Dardi, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Dardogne, xvii. 269
 Dardu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Dare, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
 Darebbeide, xxii. 288
 Dar-el-baidá, xxii. 288
 Dar-el-Berber, xxii. 566
 Dar-el-mahás, xxii. 564
 Dár-el-wálí, xxii. 560
 D'Arfet, Anne, xxi. 653
 Dar-foor, xix. 403
 Dár-Fúr, xv. 719
 Dargan, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 D'Argenson, notice of, xiii. 139, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151
 D'Argenteau, notice of, xiii. 382
 Dargham, xi. 773
 Darghur, xv. 381
 Dargidus, xxiii. 260
 Dargomanes, xxiii. 260
 Daria, xvi. 343
 Darican, xiii. 719
 Darien, xvii. 21; xix. 542; *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 —, Scotch Colony on, xviii. 295
 Darinar, xxiii. 268
 Daring, *see* Doring, xviii. 231
 Darius, ix. 222, 317, 352—360, 714—722
 —, the Mede, ix. 201, 341, 344
 Darkness, Plague of, ix. 26
 Darkonoths, *see* Daricks, xvii. 556
 Dark red, used by potters, viii. 463
 Darley, xii. 560
 Darleston, xxii. 156
 D'Armagnac, notice of, xiii. 181
 Darmashee, xvii. 538
 Darmasúc, xvii. 538
 D'Armenonville, notice of, xiii. 142
 Darmeshek, Syria, xxv. 385, 387
 Darmstadt, xx. 249; annals of, xiii. 965, 1071, 1085
 —, Prince of, xii. 742
 Darmút, xxii. 559
 Darnel, Sir Thomas, xii. 546
 Darnex, *see* Dornick, xviii. 232
 Darnick, *see* Dornick, xviii. 232
 Darnley, Earl of, xii. 424
 Darnódar, xv. 194
 Daroca, Battle of, xii. 2
 Darogha, xv. 439
 Darom, Syria, xxv. 392, 393
 Daromas, Syria, xxv. 392, 393
 Daros, xxiv. 515
 Darsini, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679
 Dart, xvii. 751; art of fishing for, xiv. 58
 Darter, xxiii. 429
 Dartford, xxi. 206
 Dartmoor, xvii. 752
 Dartmouth, Lord, xii. 821; notice of, xiii. 306
 Dartnell, Jacques, xii. 80
 D'Artois, Count, xiii. 537; notice of, xiii. 336, 379
 Darujes, xxiii. 112, 113
 Dár'ul mikyás, xviii. 427
 Dárwár, xv. 384
 Darwell, Dr., notice of, vii. 606
 Dasa, xvi. 354
 Dasa-b'huja, xviii. 349
 Dasarathar, xx. 676
 Dascalio, xxi. 80, 82; xxiii. 199
 Dascheet, xxi. 577
 Dascylitis Palus, xxiii. 478
 Dascylium, xxii. 427; xxiii. 478
 D'Asfeld, notice of, xiii. 144
 Dash, v. 774
 — wheel, viii. 518
 Dashwood, Sir Francis, xiii. 751
 Daskeli, xxiii. 478
 Daskéli, xxii. 427
 Das-kiry, xxii. 442
 Dason, xviii. 645
 Dassel, Thomas, xiv. 201
 D'Asti, notice of, xii. 329
 Dasypogon, *see* Gonypes, xix. 655
 Dasyuri, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 Dasyurus, xxiii. 303
 Datceinaid, xv. 268
 Date Palm, *see* Phoenix, xxiii. 322
 Dates, ix. 222
 — of eras, comparative, xvi. 648

- Dates, monumental, mode of inscribing, i. 417
Dathan, ix. 29
Datholite, boro-silicate of lime, vi. 501
Datiche, xx. 666
Datis, ix. 289, 360
Datisceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 95; *Tetrameles*, xxv. 533; *Tricerastes*, 757
Dative case, i. 32, 33
Datolo, xxi. 473, 476
Datta, xvi. 354
Datura Stramonium, the thorn-apple, vii. 513
Datus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
Daubeny, Dr., his experiments on the action of plants on moisture, xxv. 111
—, Sir Giles, xii. 338
—, Giles, Lord, xii. 338
D'Aubigne, xii. 513
D'Aubusson, xii. 642
Daucus, *see* *Spermolepis*, xxiv. 795
Daúd-cándi, xv. 449
Daúd Pacha, xii. 643
Daudputra, xxiii. 781
Daukur, xxiii. 785
Daule, xvii. 26; xix. 792, 793, 794
Daülét-ábád, xx. 432
Daület-ábád, *see* Aurang-abad, xv. 120
Daulet Ráo Sínd'há, xxi. 688—695
Daület Shah Lodi, xx. 680
Daulis, viii. 721
Dauma, xvii. 525; xxii. 512
Daun, Count, xii. 683, 685, 686; xiii. 1022, 1025
—, Dr., notice of, vii. 566
—, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 133, 314, 315, 316, 319—330
Daunia, xxi. 150
Daunon, notice of, xiii. 377
Daunou, xiii. 843
Dauntelah, xviii. 459
Dauphin, Le, xvii. 668
—, Campaign of, in Flanders, xiii. 111; in Germany, 110, 111
—, Fort, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649; xxi. 643
—, King, xii. 483
—, Louis, notice of, xiii. 147, 154, 157, 223, 307, 369, 377
Dauphiné, xix. 294; annals of, xiii. 111, 147, 167; notice of, xii. 217
Dauphinois, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 444
Dauphiny, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
Daurak, xxiii. 256, 263
Daúrak, xxiii. 481
Daurau-nugger, xvii. 652
Daúrí, xxiv. 64
— Gósáwí, xxi. 672
Daus, xvii. 517
D'Autichamp, xiii. 841
Dauwala, xx. 76
D'Avalos, xii. 373, 374
D'Avaux, xii. 821
—, Count, xii. 636
Davel, notice of, xiii. 273
Davenant, xiii. 495
Daventry, xxii. 537
Davi, xvii. 517
David, ii. 562; ix. 67—80
— I. of Scotland, xi. 673, 674, 675; xii. 127; xxv. 1428
— II. of Scotland, xxv. 1428
— Bruce, King of Scotland, xii. 141—144,
—, Francis, xxiv. 691
— ap Gryffyth, xii. 124, 125
—, St., xi. 395; xvi. 156; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
—, St., Isle, *see* Bermudas, xv. 475
Davidowich, notice of, xiii. 384, 385
Davies, Mr., his fire escape, viii. 292
—, Myles, xxiii. 36
—, William, xix. 445
Davila, Louis, xii. 515
Davine, vi. 489
Davis, xiii. 850; *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
—, John, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 508
Davis's Straits, xiv. 394
Davite, siliciferous sulphate of alumina, vi. 478
Davors', John, Secrets of Angling, xiv. 580, 581
Davos, xix. 753
Davoust, xiii. 846, 893, 898, 900, 906, 1068, 1082, 1084
Davy, xvii. 517
Davy, Dr., notice of, vii. 802
—, Sir Humphrey, vii. 795; his discoveries iv. 186
—, applies galvanism to the preservation of the copper-sheathing of ships, xv. 222
—, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221, 222
—, his experiment, exhibiting a mercurial vortex, iv. 35
—, his electro magnetic experiments, iv. 8, 9
—, his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 120
—, his evidence on gas-lighting, viii. 564
—, his safety lamp, xiii. 216
—, his investigations of the theory of tanning, viii. 543
—, his ventilation of the House of Lords, xxv. 1056
—, result of his experiments on galvanic circles, iv. 200
Daw, xix. 600
Dawnis, Lough, xxii. 56
Dawurconda, xx. 432
Dax, xxi. 302; annals of, xiii. 978
Daximonitis, xxiii. 484
Day, civil, natural, solar, &c., xvi. 639
—, mean solar sidereal, iii. 608
—, mean solar siderial, iii. 540
— observations among the Ancients, vi. 7
— of Dupes, xiii. 16
— of highest tide corresponds with day of greatest force, by theory of assumption, v. 270*
Dayaks, xv. 715
Daybur, xxiii. 775
Dayers, xv. 713
Dáyí, xvii. 757
Dáyireh, xviii. 295
Dayro, xx. 472
Day's descent in his diving boat, xviii. 164
Days of the Greek month, xvi. 152
—, Jewish, ix. 456
Day's journey, i. 444
Days of the week dedicated to the same or analogous deities among the Indians, Scandinavians, and Romans, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
Daza, xi. 73
Ddhafár, xx. 80
Deacons, x. 722, 786
Deaconesses, x. 721
Deaconnesses, x. 786
Dead animals, how rendered an excellent manure, vi. 38
Dead-angle, vi. 327
Dead beat escapement, viii. 630
Dead-nettle, *see* *Galeobdolon*, xix. 436
Dead Sea, notice of, vi. 724
—, Syria, xxv. 392
— water, xxiv. 178, 179
Deadly night-shade; its use in pharmacy, *see* *Atropa Belladonna*, vii. 505
Deads, Mr., notice of, vii. 557
Deafforesting, *see* Afforesting, xiv. 183
Deah, xxiii. 58
Deal, i. 97
Dealing, law of, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
Deals, their dimensions and use in building, vi. 229; various kinds of, 230
Dealtry, Dr., xiii. 114
Deam, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
Dean, xii. 586; xiii. 624
—, Forest of, xix. 630
—, *see* Law, xix. 249
—, River, xix. 249
Dearth in Britain, xiii. 923
Death-bed Testament, ii. 850
Death bird, *see* *Strix Tengmalmi*, xxv. 134
—, Captain, xiii. 473
Death's head moth, *see* *Sphinx*, xxiv. 804
Déb Rája, xv. 705
Deba, xxii. 630
Debal, Al, xxiii. 266
Débál-púr, xxi. 285
Debates, Parliamentary, publication of, prohibited, xiii. 451
De Bellicour, xii. 515
Deben, Suffolk, xxv. 225
Debenham, Suffolk, xxv. 227
De Berg, Duchy of, manufactures in, xix. 644
Débété, xix. 538
Debir, xxi. 677
Debir, Syria, xxv. 392
Deblai, vi. 328
Debod, xxii. 559
Debot, xxii. 559
Debra Libanos, xiv. 47
De Breves, notice of, xviii. 10
Debrikka, xxiv. 576
Debry, Jean, xiii. 957
Debt, *see* Law, ii. 834
—, action for, *see* Law, ii. 837
—, National, xiii. 444, 450, 460, 791
—, National, of United States, xiv. 414
Debtarabs, xiv. 55
Debtors, Court for the Relief of Insolvent, xvii. 329
—, law of the 12 Tables respecting, ii. 760
Debts, National, *see* United States, xxv. 944
De Bure's Bibliographie, xv. 538
Decà, xxi. 78
Deca-Dodecandria, Monogynia, *see* *Talinum*, xxv. 422
Decaen, General, xiii. 746, 879, 880, 969, 975, 978
Decagon, i. 314
Deca-gramme, *see* Weights and Measures, xxv. 1209
Decagramme, *see* Arithmetic, i. 448
Deca-litre, xxv. 1209
Deca-Metre, *see* Weights and Measures, xxv. 1209
Dècamètre, *see* Arithmetic, i. 448
De Candolle, his arrangement of plants, vii. 33
Decandria, Digynia, *see* *Stigmatophyllum*, xxv. 67; *Tellima*, 484; *Thuraria*, 622; *Tiarella*, 629; *Turaria*, 854; *Vaccaria*, 1002; *Velezia*, 1038; *Zahlbrucknera*, 1389
—, Monogynia, *see* *Stylobasium*, xxv. 194; *Styphnolobium*, 195; *Styrax*, 165; *Sivtramia*, 320; *Tachigalia*, 407; *Thelyra*, 572; *Thermopsis*, 579; *Thibaudia*, 586; *Tibouchina*, 629; *Tococa*, 663; *Trachylobium*, 706; *Tremandra*, 745; *Trembleya*, 746; *Tribulus*, 755; *Tristellateia*, 792; *Truncaria*, 828; *Tschudya*, 834; *Vargasia*, 1021; *Viminaria*, 1094; *Virgilia*, 1102; *Wendtia*, 1223; *Zenobia*, 1402; *Zuccagnia*, 1410
—, Pentagynia, *see* *Tapiria*, xxv. 455; *Umbilicus*, 898; *Viscaria*, 1108
—, Tetragynia, *see* *Thysanus*, xxv. 628
—, Trigynia, *see* *Stellaria*, xxv. 39; *Triaspis*, 754; *Trichaurus*, 758; *Tridia*, 768; *Tarrietia*, 463; *Viviania*, 1117
Decanters, glass, manufacture of, viii. 478
Decapolis, Syria, xxv. 390, 394
Deca-Polyandria, *see* *Triumfetta*, xxv. 797
— Polyandria, Monogynia, xxv. 325
Decare, i. 448; xxv. 1209
Decastere, xxv. 1209
De Castro, Alfonso, xiii. 477
Decay of vibratory motion in geometrical progression, iv. 812
— of sound, iv. 773; law of, 773
Deccan, annals of, xiii. 924
Decebalus, x. 651
Decemviri, ii. 756; ix. 644
"Decencies," meaning of the word, vi. 143
Decenier, *see* Frank Pledge, xix. 317
Decenna, *see* Frank Pledge, xix. 317
Decentius, xi. 176—179, 189
Deceptive Cadence, v. 774

- Decerniture of a summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 De Chauvelin, notice of, xiii. 362
 Decianus, C., x. 108, 460, 461, 568
 Déciare, i. 448
 Decidius Saxa, x. 323, 330
 Decies without Drum, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Deci-gramme, *see* Weights and Measures, xxv. 1209
 Décigramme, *see* Arithmetic, i. 448
 Deci-litre, xxv. 1209
 Decimæ, *see* Dismes, xviii. 102
 Decimal fractions, invention of, i. 439
 Decimal scale, prevalence of, in South America, i. 379
 — scale of numeration, Aristotle's reasons for the universality of, i. 383
 Decimals, i. 496; addition of, 497; circulating, 499; circulating, conversion into fractions, 499; conversion of, into fractions, 496; different notations of, 441; division of, 497; multiplication of, 497; notation of, principle of, 484; point, 484; scale of notation, theoretical origin, 370
 Deci-metre, xxv. 1209
 Decimus, x. 64
 Decimus Laberius, C., x. 411
 Decisions, judicial, ii. 819
 Decistere, i. 448; xxv. 1209
 Decius, Augustus, Caius Messius Quintus Trajanus, xi. 43, 103
 Deck, xvi. 294
 Decks, diagonal, vi. 418; length of, to number of guns (table), 423
 Declaration, xxi. 140; xxiii. 417; *see* Count, xvii. 309
 —, ecclesiastical, xii. 440
 — in an action, *see* Law, ii. 837
 — of indulgence, xii. 795
 — of rights, ii. 810; xiii. 280
 — of war, ii. 728
 Declaratory Act, xiii. 756
 — actions, *see* Law, ii. 852
 — statutes, ii. 819
 Declination defined, iii. 608; sun's, 609; moon's, 611
 — of the needle first noticed, iii. 737
 De Cobras, Island, xiv. 453
 Decoction in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Decoetum aloes compositum, contents of, vii. 501
 — chimaphilæ, vii. 509
 — sarzæ compositum, vii. 525
 De Coligny, Admiral, xii. 480
 Decomposition, double, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 —, chemical, comparative effects of different fluids, iv. 192
 —, chemical, instances of, effected by galvanism, iv. 191
 —, chemical, by galvanism, influenced by the number of alternations, iv. 192
 —, chemical, ratio of increase, iv. 192
 —, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 — of metallic solutions, iv. 189; potash and soda, 190; the earth's, 191
 — of salts by common electricity, iv. 193
 — of water, iv. 186; of saline bodies, 187; laws of, 188
 De Courcy, Enguerraud, notice of, xiii. 213
 Decree of the Council of Jerusalem, x. 733
 Decrees, xvi. 254
 — of Berlin, xiii. 940
 —, Divine, ii. 878
 Decrements, vii. 427, 435
 — of crystals in breadth, vi. 427; in height, 427; intermediary, 428; simple, 427
 Decretals, ii. 787; xvi. 254
 —, forged, xi. 443
 — of Gratian, xi. 646
 Decretum of Gratian, ii. 786
 Decula, M. Tullius, x. 150
 Decumen, xvi. 192
 Decuriæ, ix. 167
 Decurias, xv. 609
 Decuriones, ix. 167
 Dedan, ix. 100
 Deddi Jellah, xxiii. 378
 Deddington, xxii. 776
 Dedes, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Dedham, xxii. 33
 Dedication of churches, xvii. 161
 —, Feast of, x. 26
 De Donis, statute, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 De Dreux Brezé, Marquis, notice of, xiii. 333
 Deduction, i. 10
 Deductions, xviii. 40
 Dee, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22; Cheshire, xvi. 516; Denbighshire, xvii. 680; Kincardineshire, xxi. 233; Kirkcudbright, xxi. 240; Merionethshire, xxii. 108; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, John, i. 310; his knowledge of the perspective glass, iii. 399
 — Battah assee assee, xv. 335
 Deebeer, xxi. 677
 Deed of conveyance, *see* Law, ii. 831
 Deeds relating to foreign property, interpretation of, ii. 822
 Deedwanoh, xxiii. 778
 Deeg, xx. 684
 Dé-ch'hen, song, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Deemster, xxi. 732
 Deena, xiv. 203
 Deenare, xxiii. 332
 Deepdene, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Deep River, xvi. 320
 Deer, *see* Cervus, xvi. 436, 439
 Deerfield River, xxii. 30
 Deerness, xxii. 693
 Deer skins, undressed, exported, imported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
 Dees, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Deesa, xx. 34
 Dee-weed gang, xxii. 114
 Defective fifth, v. 774
 Defence of the realm, ii. 801
 Defences, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Deff, xviii. 295
 Defilade, vi. 328
 Defilement, plane of, vi. 328
 Definite article, i. 65
 — integral, i. 832
 Definition, accidental, i. 205; essential, 205; logical, 205
 — of magnet and magnetism, iii. 745
 —, metaphysical, i. 205; nominal, 206; physical, 205; real, 206
 —, rules for, i. 206
 Definitions, i. 234; in nautical astronomy, iii. 607
 — of the differential calculus, i. 771
 Defkhis, xix. 537
 Deflagration, galvanic, iv. 180
 Deflander, M., his steam wheel, xix. 158
 Deflection of beams, iii. 63
 Deflers, M., his demonstration of Fourier's Theorem, ii. 360
 Deflexion of light, Newton's doctrine of, iv. 480
 De Flue, Nicholas, notice of, xiii. 229
 De forceant, xix. 130
 De forcement, xxii. 753
 Deformities, operations for the cure of, vii. 878
 Defter-kîaya-sî, *see* Bâskà, xv. 305
 Dégagement, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 De Galves, notice of, xiii. 81
 Degen, C. F., his Table of Errors, ii. 486—490
 De Gerville, Cahier, notice of, xiii. 347
 Degirmen-lik Adâ-sî, xxii. 89
 D'Eglantine, Fabre, notice of, xiii. 345, 370, 371
 Deglutition, difficult, *see* Dysphagia, vii. 549
 D'Egmout, Count, xii. 682
 Degnizlu, xxii. 442
 Dego, Battle of, xiii. 174
 De Graafe, his observations on the ovum, vii. 132
 De Grasse, Admiral, xiii. 772, 773
 De Grave, notice of, xiii. 548
 Degree of a term, i. 527
 Degrees, Academical, *see* University, i. 672; xxv. 950
 — of equations, i. 543
 — in music, v. 774
 —, &c., converted into time, iii. 608
 Degu, xvi. 537
 Degumbah, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Dehaen, notice of, vii. 564
 Dehánah, Tell, Syria, xxv. 394
 Dehkâns, xv. 423
 Delhi, annals of, xiii. 829, 830
 —, Empire of, xii. 469—475; annals of, from 1688 to 1840, xiii. 828—832
 —, notice of the City of, xii. 472
 Dehmit, xxii. 559
 Dehwârs, xv. 423
 Dehyonam, xxiii. 260
 Deî, xxiii. 117
 — beh Ader, xxiii. 117
 — beh Mihr, xxiii. 117
 — Din, xxiii. 117
 Deican, xxi. 670
 Deidamia, ix. 659
 Deifyr, xi. 381
 Deigh, Lough, *see* Donegal, xviii. 219
 Deindar, xii. 276
 Deioces, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; ix. 340; x. 381
 Deiotarus, x. 264, 299, 308
 Deir-el-camar, xviii. 298
 Deir-el-hajar, xxii. 717
 Deir, El, Syria, xxv. 385
 Deira, Kingdom of, xi. 381, 385
 Deirat Bedis, xxii. 285
 Deirut, xviii. 427
 Deists, English, xiii. 1145
 Dejean, xiii. 906
 De Joly, notice of, xiii. 352
 Dekan, xxi. 670
 Dekin-kol, *see* Asam, xiv. 804
 Dekin-parh, *see* Asam, xiv. 804
 Dekke, xxii. 560
 Dekker, xxiii. 14
 De la Barre, xiii. 1111
 Delaborde, xiii. 695
 Delacroix, xiii. 676
 De la Croix, xiii. 915
 De la Cruz, xiii. 418
 Delahire, his pump, viii. 282
 Delambre, appointed to measure an arc of the meridian, i. 447; his formula for computing logarithms of sines, 235; his formula for the computation of logarithms of cosines, 235
 Delamere, Lord, xii. 822
 De la Miel, River, xiv. 455
 De Lavel Bois-Dauphin, Mareschal, notice of, xiii. 5
 Delaware, *see* United States, xxv. 396, 398
 —, annals of, xiii. 873, 1115, 1130
 —, Lord, xii. 570; xiii. 856, 857, 859
 —, River, *see* America, xiv. 398; New York, xxv. 1375; Pennsylvania, xxiii. 212; United States, xxv. 941
 — and Maryland, divided, xiii. 873
 Delawares, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 D'Elbée, notice of, xiii. 363
 D'Elbeuf, Duke, notice of, xiii. 32, 33
 Delbia, xxiii. 334
 Delbino, xxiv. 148, 156
 Delegates, Court of, xvii. 328
 Delemont, xxiv. 71
 Delessart, xiii. 538
 De Lessart, notice of, xiii. 341, 347, 348
 Delesseria Botryacarpa, *see* Thamnophora, xxv. 554
 Deleswâga, xvi. 442
 Deleuze, M., xxiv. 716
 De Levi, xiii. 467
 Delfino, Porto, xxi. 85
 Delfshaven, xx. 313
 Delft, xx. 314; annals of, xiii. 633, 645, 647, 657, 659
 — ware, viii. 445, 446

- Delgado, Cape, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390, 1362
 —, Cantaro, xxiii. 498
 Delhi, annals of, xiii. 931; notice of, xii. 282
 —, Empire of, annals of, xii. 697—705
 —, taken, xii. 282; xxi. 687
 Delica, Juan de, xiii. 695
 Delilah, ix. 64
 Deliklicheh, xxiii. 481
 Deliktash, xxii. 437
 Delik-tash, xxi. 621
 Deliler Koyúsi, xxii. 447
 Delille, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 156
 Delirium tremens, vii. 562; xxv. 715
 Delisle, notice of, vii. 559
 Delium, xix. 723
 —, Battle of, ix. 543
 Delivery of sermons, i. 297
 Della, Ciudad, xxiv. 755
 — Torre, Francis, xiii. 479
 Dellamcotta, *see* Bootan, xv. 706
 Deller, General, xiii. 1047
 Dellí, xxv. 246
 Dellon, xx. 774
 Delmenhorst, annals of, xii. 693
 Delmina, xx. 22
 Deloniyah, xxiv. 156
 Delook, Syria, xxv. 395
 Delor, Jacques, xii. 72
 De Lorges, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 111
 Delort, General, xiii. 890
 Delos, *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 Delphi, xiv. 155; oracle of, xxii. 661
 Delphidius, xi. 188
 —, Atticus Tyro, x. 577
 Delphinaptre, Le, xvii. 668
 Delphiné, xvii. 664
 Delphinium, xix. 723; xxiv. 381
 — Staphisagria, stavesacre; hab., effects, and uses of, vii. 513
 Delphinus, xvii. 664; *see* Uranodon, xxv. 979
 Delpino, Porto, xxiv. 381
 Delree, River, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
 Delta, xviii. 411
 Deltas, formation of, vi. 707
 Deluge, era of, xvi. 646; of Ogyges, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 Delúk, Syria, xxv. 395
 Delundung, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Delusbaugh, xvi. 442
 De Luz, Baron, notice of, xiii. 2
 Delvin, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Delviniyah, xxiv. 156
 Delvino, xiv. 259; xxiv. 156
 De Maach, his observations on the colour of blood, vii. 122
 Demades, ix. 701, 796
 Demagoras, x. 125
 Demagozzo, notice of, xii. 529
 Demand of a proportion, i. 511
 Demandant, *see* View, xxv. 1089
 Demarara, annals of, xiii. 915
 Demaratus, ix. 288, 414, 415, 710
 De Marca, xiii. 664, 670
 Demarchus, ix. 732
 Demas, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Demata, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Dembea, xiv. 48
 Dembeya, xx. 70
 Dembia, xiv. 47; xxiv. 576
 Dementia, vii. 534
 Demer, xv. 754
 Demerara, xx. 6; annals of, xiii. 163, 381, 630
 De Mesmes, President, notice of, xiii. 3
 Demesne, ancient, *see* Ancient Demesne, xiv. 553
 Demetæ, xvi. 15
 Demetrius, xxiv. 154
 Demetrios, Hgios, xxiii. 194
 Demetrium xxiv. 303; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583, 584
 Demetrius, a silversmith, x. 748
 —, second son of Ivan II., xii. 619
 —, son of Antigonus, ix. 659, 806—812
 —, son of Grypus, x. 66
 Demetrius, son of Philip of Macedon, put to death by his father, x. 45, 69
 —, son of Seleucus Philopater, x. 64
 — Nicator, x. 31, 65, 66
 — Phalerus, ix. 801; x. 338, 340
 — Poliorcetes, xi. 202
 Demi-ditone, v. 774
 Demifore, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Demilune, vi. 328
 Demiquaver, v. 774
 Demir-capu, xvii. 524
 Demirdgee, xxii. 431
 Demir-hisar, xxiv. 152
 Demirhissar, xxiv. 152
 Demirji, xxii. 430, 431
 — Yaila, xvii. 377
 Demmin, notice of, xii. 627
 Demitoca, xxii. 429
 Demochares, ix. 630
 Democides, ix. 350, 355
 Democles, *see* Branchidae, xv. 767
 Democrats, insurrection of, xiii. 375
 Democritus, ii. 578; ix. 672, 686; notice of, x. 699; medical skill of, vii. 825
 Demœnetus, ix. 752
 Demoiselle, xix. 772
 — Blanche, xxiii. 422
 De Molleville, Bertrand, notice of, xiii. 347
 Demon of Socrates, ii. 580
 Demona or Demoné, Val de, *see* Ætna, xiv. 161
 Demonax, x. 475
 Demond, annals of, xiii. 70
 Demonēsi, xxiii. 479
 Demonomania, vii. 533
 Demonstrative article, i. 65; pronouns, used as adverbs, 80
 De Montigny, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 7
 De Montmorin, notice of, xiii. 347
 Demophanes, x. 18
 Demophilus, ix. 405; xi. 304, 318
 Demophoon, ix. 151
 De Morveau's nomenclature of the airs or gases, iii. 120
 Demosthenes, ix. 542, 547—549, 621—631, 795—796; xi. 49; life of, ix. 699—701, 705, 708; a great admirer of Thucydides, 17, Introductory Chapter
 Demotic, xx. 262
 Demotika, annals of, xiii. 835
 Dem tenghi, xxiii. 266
 Demur, *see* Issue, xxi. 139
 Demurrer, xxiii. 417, 419; *see* Law, ii. 837
 Denaba, ix. 95
 Denain, Battle of, xii. 689; xiii. 115
 Denarius, *see* Aureus, xv. 120
 —, Pythagoricus, i. 42
 De Navios, xiv. 457
 Denay, xviii. 423
 Denbigh, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 15
 —, Lord, xii. 564
 Denbighshire, notice of, xii. 410
 Dendene, *see* Uromastix, xxv. 984
 Dender, xxii. 481
 Dendera, xviii. 414, 419
 Dendermond, annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 146
 Dendermonde, xix. 156
 Dengareko, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 D'Enghien, Duke, xii. 481; notice of, xiii. 23, 26, 27, 28, 179
 Dengizlu, xxii. 442
 Dengueh, xxiv. 471
 Demia, annals of, xii. 742
 Denier, i. 448; xvi. 590
 Denis, Ile, xxiv. 515
 Denization, xxii. 450
 Denizen, *see* Law, ii. 822
 Denizlu, xxii. 442
 Denkira, xx. 23
 Denmark, accession of, to the League of Herrnhansen, xiii. 50
 —, annals of, xii. 615, 635, 649, 650, 657, 658, 681, 693—695, 729; xiii. 108, 511
 —, notice of, xi. 419, 442, 571, 634; xii. 446
 —, George, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 300, 304
 Dennana, *see* Cheshire, xvi. 518
 Dennewitz, Battle of, xiii. 902, 1084
 Denny, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 —, John, his Secrets of Angling, xiv. 581
 Denominator, i. 492
 Denon, M., xiii. 672; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Denshiring, xvii. 752
 Density, xiv. 33; of the atmosphere, 306; of the earth, 503
 Census, Sempronius, x. 496
 Dent, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 — Fell, xvii. 453
 — de Jument, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 — de Vaulion, xxv. 345
 — du Morele, xxv. 345
 Dental follicle, or capsule, vii. 230
 — tissue, vii. 223
 Dentati, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the oolitic system, 650
 Denté, Le, xxiii. 352
 Dentel, v. 429
 Dentes et fossulae of bivalves, vii. 287
 Dentheletæ, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Dentiliya, xxiv. 474
 Dentiostres, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440; Tyranus, 885
 Denton, xxi. 783
 D'Entragues, Count, xii. 723; notice of, xiii. 388
 —, Mademoiselle, xii. 721
 Denwaka, xvi. 442
 Denys, St., xvi. 159
 Déo, xv. 760
 Déogáom, Treaty of, xxi. 690
 Deo-gar'h, xix. 643
 Deogaum, Treaty of, xxi. 690
 Déog'har, xv. 381
 Deo-gur, xix. 643
 Deonhully, annals of, xiii. 779
 Déo-pál-púr, xxi. 726
 Deorghur, xv. 447
 Deorum Insulae, *see* Bayonna Isles, xv. 347
 Déos, xviii. 775
 Dé-pál-púr, xxi. 726
 Departments of France formed, xiii. 339
 Departure, xxiii. 418
 Depeh-delen, xxiv. 157
 Dependencies, British, laws of, ii. 854
 D'Epéron, Jean Louis, Duke, xii. 511, 512, 516
 Depilis, *see* Baldness, xv. 212
 Depolarization of light, iv. 524
 Depolarizing axes, iv. 563
 Deponent verbs, i. 48
 Deposits, alluvial, vi. 556
 —, alternations of fresh water and marine, vi. 792
 —, aqueous, series of, vi. 554; diluvial, 556, 688; diluvial and alluvial, age of, 794
 —, diluvial, animals existing at the time of the formation of, vi. 691
 —, diluvial, fossils of, vi. 691, 699
 —, gravel, vi. 691
 —, in gulfs or estuaries, vi. 708
 —, lake, vi. 595
 —, lacustrine, vi. 707
 —, of limestone, chemical, vi. 795
 —, marine, vi. 683
 —, mechanical and chemical, proportions of various, in different systems of strata, vi. 545
 —, of the modern era, vi. 701
 —, old stratified, age of, vi. 795
 —, river, vi. 595
 —, of rivers with lakes, arrangement of, vi. 707
 —, of rivers and streams, vi. 706
 —, of sands, clays, conglomerates, &c., mechanical, vi. 795
 —, tertiary, relative antiquity of, vi. 679; tertiary, Sicilian, 679; tertiary, Subapennine, 679
 —, and fossils, gradations of, coincident, vi. 553
 Depression of equations, i. 594
 —, of the bone of the skull, vii. 847

- Deptford, xxi. 206
 —, New, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 —, Victualling Establishment, officers of, vi. 341
 Depth inferred from velocity of tide; rapid changes of, v. 391*
 Deputies, Chamber of, French, xiii. 905
 —, Municipal, in Holland, xiii. 646
 —, of Maryland, xiii. 874
 —, of public bodies, meeting of, xiii. 29
 Deputy, xviii. 28
 Dequarting, xix. 85
 Deradræ, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Derah Ghází Khan, xxiv. 379
 —, Ismá'il Khan, xxiv. 379
 Der'ah Wed, xxii. 280
 Deraud, P., i. 313
 Derbe, xxiii. 334
 Derbend, xvii. 523, 524; xxii. 160; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Derbendi Jálinderí, xxii. 435
 Derbend-sú, xv. 611
 Derbicæ, xxiii. 260
 Derbices, xxiii. 260
 Derbici, xxiii. 260
 Derbnitschock, xviii. 785
 Derbul, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Derby cement stones, xxv. 178
 —, Haven, xxi. 733
 —, silk mill at, viii. 709
 —, Earl of, xii. 41, 77, 80, 150, 194, 337, 406, 584, 585, 586
 Derceto, ix. 114, 473; *see* Atergatis, xv. 63
 Derci, xxiv. 150
 Dercilus, ix. 114
 Dercos, xxiv. 150
 Dercylus, ix. 114, 621; *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Dereham, xii. 405; xxii. 533
 Dereh-li, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582, 584
 Deren, xxii. 279
 De Retz, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 29—37
 —, Maréchal, xii. 497
 Derg, Loch, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 —, Lough, *see* Donegal, xviii. 220
 Derhan, xxii. 285
 —, Doctor, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748; his researches on sound, xv. 748
 Derhm, xi. 561
 Deriendman, Loch, xxi. 560
 Derim, xiv. 53
 Deri-mher, xxiii. 117
 Deri-mihr, xxiii. 117
 Deris, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Derivation of articles, i. 67
 —, simultaneous, ii. 375
 Derivative functions, ii. 319, 376
 Derkos, xxiv. 150
 D'Erlach, xiii. 677; xv. 476
 —, Louis, notice of, xiii. 264
 D'Erlon, Count, xiii. 906, 971, 974
 Dermal tissue, vii. 179
 Dermestes, *see* Throscus, xxiv. 616
 —, elongatus, *see* Nemostoma, xxii. 471
 —, fumatus, *see* Mycetæa, xxii. 374
 —, punctum, *see* Orthoperus, xxii. 704
 —, Surinamensis, *see* Silvanus, xxii. 594
 —, undatus, *see* Megatoma, xxii. 76
 Dermestis, xxi. 90
 Dermot, King of Leinster, xi. 682
 Dernah, xxii. 280
 D'Eroles, Baron, xiii. 879, 880
 Deropul, xiv. 259
 Deropulo, xxiv. 157
 Derossi, xiii. 1041
 De Roye, Eleanor, xii. 483
 Derr, El, xxii. 561
 Derreh, Lake, xxiii. 266
 Derrhis, xxi. 638
 Derri, xxii. 561
 Dertona, xxi. 145
 Deruh Ghazee Khan, xxiv. 380
 —, Ismael, xxiv. 379
 Doran, xxiii. 270
 De Ruyter, Admiral, xii. 656, 784, 786, 789, 794, 796; xiii. 624, 625, 626, 627
 —, notice of, xiii. 107, 108
 Dervent, xxiv. 160
 Derventi, xxiv. 160
 Dervises, xv. 261
 Derwent, Cumberland, xvii. 453; Derbyshire, 706; Durham, xviii. 352; Northumberland, xxii. 538; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1380
 Derwent-water, xvii. 453
 Derwentwater, Earl of, xiii. 430, 432
 Deryái Sind'h, xxiv. 379
 Derzís, Syria, xxv. 395
 De Saa, xiii. 803
 De Sacy, xiii. 663
 Desaguadero, *see* Chucuito, xvi. 658
 Desague de Huethuetoca, xxii. 138
 Desaguliers, Dr., his mode of ventilation, xxv. 1054, 1055
 —, his views of friction, viii. 93; his estimate of the power of horses, xiv. 609
 Désái, xxi. 672
 Desaix, xiii. 547, 673, 674, 842, 961
 —, notice of, xiii. 381
 Désalés, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 De Sales, François, xiii. 488
 Désán, xxiv. 64
 Desa-pati, xvi. 450
 Desault, surgical skill of, vii. 831
 Désávas, xvi. 450
 Désávenies, xvi. 450
 Desborough, xii. 598, 599, 602
 Descabesado, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Descabezado, xvi. 536
 Descant, v. 774
 Descartes, i. 312; ii. 653; his Rule of Signs, i. 604
 —, asymptote to Folium of, ii. 108
 Descent of bodies in free space, iii. 85; on inclined planes, 87; in curves, 118; enveloped with cords, 137
 —, title by, ii. 847; *see* Law, 830
 Deseada, xix. 773; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1226
 Desenzano, xxii. 160
 Deserts, American, xiv. 399; South American, 459
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 Deseze, notice of, xiii. 172
 Desèze, notice of, xiii. 360
 Desgenettes, xiii. 672, 675
 Desgraviere, General, xiii. 887
 Deshayes's investigations respecting the age of tertiary strata, vi. 681
 —, results, derived from tertiary strata, vi. 553
 Desherák, xxiii. 665
 Desh-lek'hak, xxi. 672
 Deshlekek, xxi. 672
 Déshmuk'h, xxi. 672
 Désh-pándya, xxi. 672
 Deshti-lé-daulat, xv. 423
 Deshtistan, xxiii. 264
 Desiccant, use of carbonate of lime as a, vii. 506
 Desiderative verbs, i. 50
 Desiderio, xi. 295
 Desiderius, xi. 176—179
 Deslandes, xiii. 881
 Desman, xxii. 376
 Desmarests, notice of, xiii. 116
 Desmestes brachypterus, *see* Proteinus, xxiii. 619
 Desmine, vi. 489
 Desmond, Earl of, xii. 429; notice of, xi. 681
 Desmookh, xxi. 672
 Desmoulins, Camille, notice of, xiii. 334, 337, 343, 345, 352, 370, 371
 Dés-muk'h, xxiii. 783
 Desna, xxiv. 201, 213
 Desnouettes, Lesfebvre, notice of, xiii. 413, 420
 Desolation, Abomination of, x. 790
 Desormes and Clement, their experiments on heat given out by condensed air, iv. 762; galvanic apparatus of, iv. 205
 De Souvré, Maréchal, notice of, xiii. 7
 Despard, Colonel, xiii. 934
 Despejo, xvi. 74
 D'Espanan, notice of, xiii. 23
 D'Espence, Claude, xiii. 478
 Despenser, Baron le, xii. 233, 234
 —, Hugh le, xii. 139
 —, Lady le, xii. 236
 Despenza, xvii. 288
 Despite, i. 125
 Desportes, notice of, vii. 545
 Despotat, *see* Ætolia, xiv. 176
 Despotato, Il, *see* Acarnania, xiv. 68
 Despótí Tagh, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Despoticon, xvii. 488
 Despotodagh, xxiv. 147
 Despót tágh, xxiv. 147
 D'Espréménil, notice of, xiii. 162, 166
 Despumatation, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Des Roches, xxiv. 515
 Dessæe, xxi. 672
 Dessalines, xiii. 935
 Dessau, meeting at, xii. 319
 —, Battle of, xii. 624
 Dessaveny, xvi. 442
 Dessaves, xvi. 450
 D'Essé, Baron, xii. 477
 —, Count, xii. 411
 Dessoles, xiii. 680
 Dessolles, xiii. 719
 D'Estain, Count, xiii. 768, 771
 D'Estaing, Count, xiii. 676; notice of, xiii. 162, 339
 Desterro, xv. 779
 Dest, River, xv. 421
 —, Town, xv. 424
 Desti, River, xv. 421
 Destina, xiv. 533
 Destiny, origin of feeling of, ii. 404
 D'Estrées, xii. 797
 —, Gabrielle, xii. 721
 —, Marshal, xiii. 151, 153; notice of, 17, 31, 331
 —, notice of, xiii. 107, 111
 Destructiveness, xxiii. 326
 Desturs, xxiii. 115
 Desuetude abrogates statutes in Scotland, ii. 841
 Deswetoi, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Detached work, vi. 328
 D'Etampes, Count, xiii. 587
 De Termes, Paul, xii. 477, 478, 479, 482
 Determination of the centre of curvature, ii. 158
 —, of the will, in law, *see* Will, xxv. 1259
 Determiner, *see* University, xxv. 950
 Deterrha, xxi. 638
 De Thou, notice of, xiii. 25, 26
 Detinue, action for, ii. 837
 D'Etioles, Madame, notice of, xiii. 146
 Detonater gun, xxiv. 835
 De Torey, xii. 685
 De Tournon, Cardinal, xiii. 1133
 Detritus from the Alps, vi. 690; from the Cumbrian Mountains, 689; from the Lickey Hills, 689; from the Mountains of Scandinavia, 690
 Detroit, xiii. 1132; xxiii. 729
 —, Fort, annals of, xiii. 948
 Dettingen, Battle of, xiii. 123, 454
 Deugh, xxi. 240; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Deuriopus, xxi. 633
 Deutch, xix. 550
 Deutsch, his Researches into the Structure of Bones, vii. 242
 Deutsch-Krone, xxiii. 448
 Deux Ponts, annals of, xii. 659
 —, Duke of, xiii. 512, 513, 520, 521
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 322, 323, 327, 328
 Devá, xxii. 720; *see* Cheshire, xvi. 518
 Deva-datt'h, xvi. 55
 Devag'har, xv. 381
 Dévakí, xxi. 258

- Dévalá, xvi. 354
 De Valency, his discovery of the plot against Richelieu, xiii. 13
 Devanagari, *see* Writing, xxv. 1347
 Dévas, xv. 760
 De Vauzème's supposed discovery of organs for secretion of skin, vii. 184
 Devay, Matthias, xii. 442
 Development of bones, vii. 245
 Deven, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Devenish, xix. 88
 Deventer, annals of, xiii. 615, 655
 —, *See* of, xiii. 597
 Deveragh, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Devereux, xii. 631
 Deverish, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Deveron, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22; Banff, xv. 232; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Deviation, xxi. 5
 — of a ray after any refraction in one plane, iv. 372; of a ray, minimum produced by a prism, 374
 — of tints from Newton's scale in the polarized rings, iv. 521, 577
 De Victoria, xiii. 483
 De Viellequier, xii. 515
 Devil Lake, xxiii. 731
 —, Machine, viii. 727
 —, Mud, xxiv. 279
 —, Sea, xxi. 556
 Devil's arrows, vi. 703
 — Bit, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 — Mountain, xvi. 267
 — Point, xx. 207
 — Punchbowl, xxi. 214
 — Throat, xxii. 533
 Devins, General, xiii. 1046
 De Vio, Thomas, xiii. 477
 Devise, *see* Will, xxv. 1260
 Devizes, notice of, xii. 559
 Dévoijas, xv. 760
 Devon, Earl of, xii. 246, 249
 —, River, xxv. 74
 Devonshire, notice of, xi. 503, 510
 — colic, *see* Colica Damnoniensis, vii. 564
 —, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 292
 —, Duke of, xiii. 465
 —, Earl of, xii. 337, 415, 821
 Devonport, xxiii. 435
 Devr, xvii. 716
 Devrek, xxii. 446
 Devres, xxii. 446
 Déwala-básnáyike-nilemes, xvi. 451
 Déwarkondá, xx. 432
 Dewata, xv. 715
 Dewberry, *see* Rubus, xxiv. 181
 Déwij, xv. 760
 De Winter, xiii. 917; notice of, 387
 De Wit Clinton Steamer, viii. 235
 De Witt, xiii. 623, 624, 625, 626, 789, 790, 795
 —'s Land, xx. 318
 —, notice of, xiii. 106, 107
 —, pensioner, xii. 654, 656
 Dewlet Gherai, xiii. 839
 Dew-retting, iii. 702
 Dewsbury, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1382, 1384
 Dexia, Bay of, xxi. 81
 Dexippus, ix. 575, 731, 732; xi. 50
 Dextral shells, vii. 289
 Dextrine, vii. 852
 Dey Tribe, xx. 21
 Deybalpoor, xxi. 285
 Deypaulpoor, xxi. 726
 Deyr el hager, xxii. 717
 De-zza'tút, Jebel, xxii. 279
 Dha, xxiii. 169
 D'háca, xv. 450
 D'haibur, xvi. 353
 D'hair, xxi. 672
 D'hákars, xxiii. 785
 Dhamalá, xxiii. 199
 D'handar, xx. 34
 D'hangar, xv. 194
 D'hánhán, xvii. 648
 D'hanu-b'hru, xxiii. 173
 D'hap, xv. 452
 D'háracá, xv. 760
 D'harápúram, xvii. 4
 D'Harcourt, Duke, notice of, xiii. 122, 123
 —, his artificial granite and marble, xxv. 172
 Dharma Sastra, *see* Law, ii. 856
 D'harm-sálá, *see* Cáraván-seráís, xvi. 289
 D'harm-sálás, *see* Choultry, xvi. 630
 D'harnidar, xxiii. 780
 D'haról, xx. 41
 Dharrá, xxiii. 259
 D'hat, xxiii. 780
 Dhatee, xxiii. 781
 D'hátí, xxiii. 781
 D'hawala giri, xxii. 473
 Dhá-zza'tút, Jebel, xxii. 279
 D'hébar, xxiii. 775
 D'hébars, xvi. 353
 D'heburs, xvi. 353
 D'henjí, xx. 41
 D'hénu, xvi. 353
 D'hér, xxi. 672
 D'hérás, xx. 33
 D'Herbois, Collot, xxiv. 94; notice of, xiii. 368, 369, 370, 372, 373, 374
 Dherenj, xxiii. 266
 D'herna Rájá, xv. 705
 Dhidima, xxiii. 199
 Dhikova, xxiii. 195
 Dhilakhá, xxiv. 147
 Dhili, J., xvii. 484
 D'hilli, xvii. 648
 Dhipotamo, xxiii. 193
 Dhirá', xxii. 285
 D'hívaras, xvi. 353
 D'Hocquincourt, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 37, 38
 D'hól, xviii. 295
 D'hólágiri, xxii. 473
 D'hólá-giri, Mountain, xv. 14
 D'hósár, xxiv. 64
 D'hots, xxiii. 781
 Dhrepano, xxiii. 188
 D'hritarashtra, xx. 677
 Dhu Loch, xxiii. 279
 D'Humieres, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 111
 D'húmlóchan, xviii. 349
 D'hundar, xxiii. 784
 D'húnd'hár, xxiii. 784
 D'húní, xxiii. 785
 D'hurand'hara, xvi. 57
 Dia, *see* Naxos, xvii. 484; Mountain, 486; *see* Pontus, xxiii. 479
 Diab, annals of, xiii. 833
 Diabetes insipidus, vii. 577; mellitus, 578
 Diable de Mer, xvii. 295; de Dieppe, xxiv. 409
 — Enrhume, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Diablerets, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Diablintes, xix. 448
 Diaçameron, *see* Thamar, xxv. 551
 Diaacustics, iv. 377
 Diacetate of copper, *see* Cupri Diacetat, vii. 512; of lead, solution of, *see* Plumbi Diacetatis Liquor, 522
 Diachylon plaster, xxi. 347
 Diaconia, x. 723
 Diaconium, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Diacopene, xxiii. 484
 Diacoptos, xxiii. 187
 Diadelphia, Decandria, *see* Steganotropis, xxv. 38; Streblorrhiza, 121; Sutherlandia, 319; Swainsonia, 322; Sweetia, 337; Syrmatium, 399; Taniocarpum, 412; Taverniera, 467; Tephrosia, 504; Tetragonolobus, 532; Trifolium, 770; Trigonella, 773; Uraria, 980; Vicia, 1085; Vilmorina, 1094; Wenderothia, 1220; Wistaria, 1297; Zichya, 1405; Xiphocarpus, 1360
 —, Digynia, *see* Vigna, xxv. 1090
 Diademna, xviii. 651
 Diadumenus, xi. 21
 Diaglyphice, *see* Anaglyphice, xiv. 535
 Diagon, xxiii. 192
 Diagonal, i. 314
 — ledges, vi. 416
 — of a plane, vi. 426
 — tie, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 235
 Diakovo, xxiv. 158
 Dial of Ahaz, ix. 185
 Dialectic, in what sense used by Plato, i. 29
 Dialectics, i. 193
 — of Plato and Aristotle, ii. 603
 Dialects of Greece, ix. 220
 — of Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Dialis, xix. 154
 Diallage, green, of Haiiy, amphibole, vi. 478, metalloide, hypersthene, 492; metalloide, Schiller spar, 812
 — rock, vi. 764
 Dialogues of Gregory the Great, xvii. 405
 — of Plato, ii. 587
 — of Socrates, ii. 580
 Dial plate, clock, enamelling, viii. 490
 — plates, run-down one coats, viii. 490
 — plates of watches, enamelling, viii. 489; polishing, 490
 Diamastigosis, xvii. 781
 Diameter, i. 321
 — of ellipse, i. 747
 — of an ellipse drawn through a given point, to find the co-ordinates of the point in which its conjugate meets the curve, i. 750
 — of hyperbola, i. 760; bisected at the centre, 760
 — of hyperbola drawn through a given point, to find imaginary co-ordinates of the extremity of the conjugate diameter, i. 763
 — of hyperbola, intersection of, with the curve, i. 760
 — of hyperbola, ordinates of one being parallel to another, the ordinates of this latter will be parallel to the former, i. 761
 — of a parabola, i. 739
 Diameters of curve surfaces, ii. 150; of curves in space, 150
 — drawn parallel to any two supplemental chords of a hyperbola will be conjugate to each other, i. 764
 —, conjugate, i. 717; in general, 747, 760; the magnitude and position of two equal, 750; of an ellipse, to draw two making a given angle with each other, 752; of an ellipse, sum of the squares of, equal to the sum of the squares of the axes, 750; of an ellipse, of all systems of, those that are equal contain the greatest angle, 751
 —, conjugate, of hyperbola, i. 761; of any two, only one can meet the curve, 761; to draw two, making a given angle, 765; properties of, 763
 —, conjugate, of surfaces of the second order, i. 731
 — of ellipse, two being given, if ordinates of one be parallel to the other, the ordinates of the latter will be parallel to the former, i. 747
 —, two, of an ellipse being drawn parallel to any supplemental chords, they will be conjugate to each other, i. 752
 — of hyperbola, semi-conjugate, difference of squares of equal difference of squares of semi-axes, i. 763
 —, two, of hyperbola, being drawn such that the ordinates of the one are parallel to other, the ordinates of the other will be parallel to the former, i. 761
 —, primitive, of wheels, viii. 102
 —, principal, i. 717; of surfaces of the second order, 732
 —, proportional, of wheels, viii. 102
 — and centres of curve surfaces, ii. 150
 Diamond for cutting glass, viii. 3
 —, carbon, vi. 482
 — Harbour, xv. 446
 — mines, xxiv. 65
 — Rock, annals of, xiii. 893

- Diamonds, Brazils, xiv. 464
 —, permanent value of, viii. 64
 Diamper, *see* Cochinchina, xvi. 778
 Dian, xxi. 648
 Diana, Peak of, xx. 191
 — of Poitiers, xiii. 477
 Dianæ Collis, *see* Aventinus, xv. 104
 Diandria Gynandria, *see* Stylidium, xxv. 193
 — Monogynia, *see* Stachytarpheta, xxv. 7;
 Suffrenia, 228; Syringa, 399; Utricularia,
 999; Veronica, 1067; Whitia, 1244; Wul-
 fenia, 1354; *see* Ziziphora, 1407
 Diapason, v. 774
 —, organ-pipe, iv. 788
 Diapente, v. 774
 Diaphanous plane, refraction of, iii. 431
 Diaphoretic, use of sulphur as a, vii. 526
 Diar Beer, xx. 537
 Diarbekir, *see* Amida, xiv. 504
 Diarbekr, annals of, xii. 645, 701
 Diaries, private, how to be regarded with respect
 to history, ix. 6
 Diarrhœa, vii. 554
 Diaspore, hydrate of alumina, vi. 475
 Diastase in pharmacy, *see* Fermentation, vii.
 497
 Diastem, v. 774
 Diastylos, v. 429
 Diatesseron, v. 774
 Diathamyrion, *see* Thamar, xxv. 551
 Diatonic, v. 774
 — scale, iv. 792
 Diavolo, xxiii. 6
 Diaz, a Monk, xii. 734
 —, Bartholomew, xii. 364; xiv. 200
 — de Bivar, Don Rodrigo, xi. 551
 —, Juan, xiv. 390
 — de Solis, Juan, xv. 775
 Diazeuctic tone, v. 774
 Diazomata, *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 Dibbling wheat, still practised in Norfolk, vi. 49
 Dibdin's Bibliographical Works, xv. 539
 Dibra, xxiv. 158
 Dibranchiate cephalopods, vii. 290, 291
 Dibre, xiv. 259; xxiv. 158
 Dibri, xxiv. 158
 Dicæa, *see* Certhia, xvi. 435; Thrace, xxv. 607
 Dicameron, *see* Thamar, xxv. 551
 Dicatholicon, *see* Catholise, xvi. 391
 Dicela, xix. 91
 Dicetus, xxii. 533
 Dichlamydeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Διχοπία, xvi. 626
 Dichotomaria, *see* Galaxaura, xix. 435
 Dickering, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Dickey's Cove, xx. 23
 Dickinson, his machine for making paper, viii.
 766
 Dicoba, xxiii. 195
 Dicotyledonea, fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, vi.
 687
 Dicotyledoneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Dicotyles, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 Dicourous, *see* Edolius, xviii. 397
 Dicta, judicial, ii. 818
 Diete, Gnosian, xvi. 238
 —, Prasian, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Dictionnaire Encyclopédique, the work of infi-
 dels, i. 22, Introduction
 Dictis, xix. 434
 Dictum de omni et nullo, i. 198
 Dictus, *see* Ambleside, xiv. 379
 Dietynna, xvii. 781
 Didascalæ, xvi. 625
 Didelphis, xxiii. 97, 298, 303; *see* Chironectes,
 xvi. 606; Dasyurus, xvii. 569
 Didemmum, *see* Synoicum, xxv. 382
 Dideric, xi. 419
 Diderot, ii. 662; notice of, xiii. 148, 156
 Didius, x. 452
 —, Julianus, xi. 2—5
 —, T., x. 117
 Didyma, *see* Branchidæ, xv. 767
 Didyme, xxi. 473, 476; *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv.
 144
 Didymi, xxiii. 199
 Didymocarpeæ, *see* Streptocarpus, xxv. 124
 Didymotichos, xxii. 429
 Didymus, xi. 322; xxiii. 199
 Didynamia, Angiospermia, *see* Stauranthera,
 xxv. 32; Stemodia, 48; Stenandrium, 49;
 Stenochylus, 50; Stenolobium, 56; Stenosi-
 phonium, 53; Streptium, 124; Striga, 127;
 Strobilanthes, 141; Sutura, 319; Taligalea,
 422; Tamonea, 438; Tanæcium, 439; Ta-
 peinotes, 452; Tecoma, 479; Teedia, 480;
 Teucium, 548; Thunbergia, 619; Thyla-
 cantha, 625; Torenia, 679; Tourretia, 698;
 Tozzia, 702; Treverania, 751; Trigono-
 carpus, 774; Tripinnaria, 788; Triphysaria,
 788; Uncaria, 912; Utania, 998; Uvedalia,
 1000; Vandellia, 1015; Verbena, 1061; Vi-
 tex, 1113; Volkameria, 1122; Wallrothia,
 1155; Wightia, 1254; Zaluzianskya, 1839;
 Zapania, 1494; Zeyheria, 1405
 —, Gymnospermia, *see* Stachys, xxv. 6; Ste-
 narrhena, 49; Stenogyne, 50; Symphorema,
 372; Synandria, 377; Tetradenia, 531;
 Thymbra, 626; Thymus, 627; Trichostema,
 764; Westringia, 1228; Wiedemannia, 1252
 Dido, ix. 71, 216
 Didric, Le, xvii. 431
 Didwana, xxiii. 778
 Dídwanah, xxiii. 778
 Dídwanóh, xxiii. 775, 778
 Die, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
 — for coining, viii. 613
 Dieffenbach, his experiments on transfusion,
 vii. 124
 Diego Garcio, xxiv. 516
 — Rodrigues, xxii. 51
 Diemen, Cape Van, xx. 317
 Diemen's Bay, Van, xx. 317
 —, Van, Land, discovered, xv. 127
 Diences, ix. 512
 Dieppe, xix. 298; notice of, xii. 215, 488
 —, Petit, xx. 17
 Dierke, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 Diernstein, affair of, xiii. 1067
 Diert, annals of, xiii. 621
 Dies, i. 108
 — in banco, *see* Terms, xxv. 510
 —, copying, viii. 29
 — used by platers, viii. 676
 Diesbach, xii. 374
 Die sinking, viii. 787
 Diesis, v. 774
 —, enharmonic, iv. 796
 Diessenhofen, annals of, xiii. 194, 199, 224
 Diet, xix. 550
 — of Spires, notice of, xiii. 103
 Dietz, annals of, xiii. 381
 Dieu, Isle, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Diezar Erkeneh, xxiv. 151
 Difference, i. 204; common, 561; generic,
 204
 — predicated in quale quid, i. 204
 Differences, equation of, i. 594; equation of the
 square of the, 594; equations of, integration
 of, ii. 270
 —, finite, calculus of, ii. 227—304; inverse
 calculus of, 251
 —, method of, applied to finding sines of
 small arcs, i. 702
 Differentia, i. 204
 Differential of an arc of a curve, the arc being
 considered as a function of the abscissa, ii.
 119; of the arc of a curve in space, 151
 — calculus, i. 771; applications of, ii. 81
 — calculus combined with the functional, ii.
 354
 — co-efficients, values of, in certain cases, ii.
 91
 — equations, containing several variables,
 integration of, ii. 47
 — equations, integration of, ii. 1; integra-
 tion of, by series, 40
 — equations, partial, integration of, ii. 55;
 of the second order, 65; of the higher orders,
 65
 Differential equations, particular solutions of,
 ii. 30
 — equations of the first order, ii. 1; equations
 of the second order, 18, 32; of the third
 order, 18
 — equations, total, of the first order, ii. 47;
 of two variables, 48; of three variables, 48
 — expressions containing circular functions,
 integration of, i. 823
 — inverse, ii. 354
 — thermometer, iv. 233
 Differentiation, i. 841
 Difficulties, mathematical, nature of, ii. 355
 Diffraction of light, iv. 479
 Diffuse abscess, vii. 619
 — inflammation, vii. 617
 Díg, xx. 684
 Digby, Sir Everard, xii. 534
 Dige, xxii. 272
 Digeon, xiii. 719
 Digentia, xxi. 148
 Digest, compilation of Justinian's, ii. 772
 — of Justinian, ii. 678
 Digestion in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Digestive system, effect of opium on the, vii.
 521
 Digestum novum, ii. 779; vetus, 779
 Digges, father and son, skilled in optics, iii. 399
 Diggo Wagh-wagh, xxii. 356
 Diggs, Sir Dudley, xii. 542
 Dighty, xix. 249
 Digitalis purpurea, the purple foxglove; anti-
 dotes and use of, vii. 513
 Digitigrada, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Digitis micare, i. 394
 Digits, i. 27, 483
 —, nine and zero, antiquity of, i. 412
 Digne, notice of, xii. 379
 Dignities, right of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Digue, Ile de la, xxiv. 515
 Dihli, xvii. 648
 Dihli captured, xxi. 690
 Dihong, xxiii. 172
 Dii Magni, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Dijon, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85; Cote d'Or, xvii.
 292
 —, annals of, xii. 233
 —, notice of, xii. 370
 Dikieschooft, xx. 23
 Dikoi, xxii. 746
 Dil, xxii. 425
 Dil, xxiii. 478
 Dilacha, xxiv. 147
 Dilatation, absolute, of gases, iv. 238; of mer-
 cury, 241; of crystals, unequal, 243; of dif-
 ferent bodies, unequal, 227; of the diffracted
 fringes by approach of the radiant point,
 480; generally, 227; of glass, its effect in
 imparting the polarizing property, 563; of
 glass, singular properties of, by Dr. Brew-
 ster, 243; of jellies, 564; of liquids and
 gases, 235; of mercury in glass and not in
 glass, 230; of rings at oblique angles, 464,
 471; of solids, 234
 — of stomach, vii. 643
 — of water, Dr. Young's formula, iv. 237
 Dilemma, i. 213
 Diliqua, xix. 91
 Dilke, xiii. 722
 Dill, use of in pharmacy, *see* Anethum graveo-
 lens, vii. 502
 —, River, xxii. 538
 Dillegrou, xix. 767
 Dilleniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57; Wormia, xxv.
 1325
 —, Delimaceæ, *see* Tetracera, xxv. 530;
 Trachytella, 707
 Dillingen, xvii. 553; Battle of, xiii. 959
 Dillon, General Theobald, notice of, xiii. 349,
 538, 539
 Dilly, xxi. 707
 Dilute phosphoric acid, *see* Acidum Phospho-
 ricum Dilutum, vii. 500
 — sulphuric acid, *see* Acidum Sulphuricum
 Dilutum, vii. 500

- Diluted sulphuric acid, project for employing it on peat-moss, vi. 41
 Diluvial accumulations, vi. 799; action, cause of, 699; extent of, 696; period of, 697
 — deposits, vi. 688
 — deposits, animals existing at the time of the formation of, vi. 691
 — deposits, fossils of, vi. 691, 699
 Dimachærus, xix. 598
 Dímás, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Dímbal, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Dime, coin, United States, xiv. 418
 Dimensions of a term, i. 527
 — of different ships, (Table), vi. 423
 Dimeshk, Syria, xxv. 385
 Dimetæ, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Dimiansk, xxiv. 210
 Diminished interval, v. 774
 Diminuendo, v. 774
 Diminution, v. 774
 — of sound in rarefied air, or on high mountains, iv. 747
 Dímitokah, xxii. 429
 Dimitrius, St., xxiii. 194
 Dimone, Val di, xxiii. 567
 Dímotikah, xxiv. 151
 Dimyary valves of shells, vii. 287
 Dimyat, xviii. 432
 Dín, xxiii. 117
 Dinage-poor, xv. 453
 Dinah ravished, ix. 17
 Dináj-púr, xv. 453
 Dinan, xxi. 228; *see* Cotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Dinant, annals of, xii. 220, 479, 658; xiii. 571, 585, 588, 627
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 562
 Dinapoor, xv. 193
 Dinar, xi. 557; xxiii. 332
 Dinarchus, ix. 800
 Dinaretum, xvii. 507
 Dindigal, xxi. 662
 Dindigul, xxi. 662; xiii. 925
 Dindon, Le, xxii. 79
 Dindymene, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113; Cybele, xvii. 481
 Dindymus, xxii. 385
 Dine, xxiii. 198
 Dinevur, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Ding-dong, i. 117
 Dingi, xxi. 508
 Dinglar, xxiii. 332
 Dingleber, xiv. 47
 Dingle-dangle, i. 117
 Dingwall, xxiv. 170; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Dingyee, xiv. 203
 Dinhabah, ix. 95
 Dinh-kat, xvi. 779
 Dinh-nwé, xvi. 779
 Dinkara, *see* Ahanta, xiv. 241; xx. 23
 Dino, xix. 673
 Dinocrates, ix. 719; x. 22, 23
 Dinodah, xix. 91
 Dinoth, xi. 397, 398
 Dinwiddie, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Diocæsarea, Syria, xxv. 389
 Dioclea, *see* Strobila, xxv. 141
 Diocles, i. 308; x. 132, 539
 Dioclesian, persecution of, in Britain, xi. 393
 Diocletian, xi. 63, 108—111
 Diocletianus Augustus, Caius Valerius, xi. 63—73
 Diocetes, medical skill of, vii. 826
 Diodati, xiii. 495, 1037
 Diodon, globe, *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 544
 Diodorus, son of Xenophon, ix. 578
 — Cronos, ii. 586
 — Siculus, x. 547, 549; visited Egypt B.C. 58 or 54; relates the history from tradition and hieroglyphic annals, ix. 44, Introductory Chapter; does not speak of the Shepherd Kings of Egypt—speaks of the departure of the Israelites, ix. 45; speaks of the dispensation of Moses, ix. 45
 — Siculus, his history of Egypt prior to the reign of Amasis probably fabulous, ix. 45; his account of the early Kings of Egypt; gods and demi-gods reigned nearly 18,000 years; mortals 15,000, of whom 470 were native Kings, and 5 Queens, ix. 48
 Diodotus, x. 65
 Dioecia, Decandria, *see* Stylocerus, xxv. 194; Vallisneria, 1012
 —, Diandria, *see* Triadica, xxv. 752
 —, Dodecandria, *see* Stratiotes, xxv. 119; Teleiandra, 482
 —, Enneandria, *see* Strychnodaphne, xxv. 149; Thalassia, 550; Triplaris, 788
 —, Hexandria, *see* Tamus, xxv. 438; Testudinaria, 525; Tetranthera, 534; Tetradenium, 531; Tiliacora, 635; Trichoa, 760; Virola, 1105; Xerotes, 1359; Zalacca, 1389
 —, Monadelphia, *see* Stauntonia, xxv. 32; Taxus, 472; Torreya, 685; Zamia, 1389; Zanonía, 1393
 —, Monandria, *see* Thonningia, xxv. 602; Trichocladus, 761
 —, Pentandria, *see* Thecacoris, xxv. 570; Turpinia, 871; Xylosma, 1363
 —, Polyadelphia, *see* Xanthochymus, xxv. 1355
 —, Polyandria, *see* Stigmarota, xxv. 67; Suregada, 278; Tasmannia, 465; Tetracera, 530
 —, Tetrandria, *see* Tetrameles, xxv. 533
 —, Triandria, *see* Triuris, xxv. 799; Trophis, 814; Tupeia, 850; Viscum, 1109
 —, Triandria, *see* Stilago, xxv. 67; Thamnocortus, 551; Willdenovia, 1261; Zeugitos, 1404
 —, Tri-Pentandria, *see* Zanthoxylum, xxv. 1393
 Diogenes, ii. 484, 485
 —, son of King Mithridates, x. 129
 — Apolloniates, ix. 673
 — Laertius, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Diolcus, xxiii. 184
 Diomedæe Insula, xxi. 150; xxii. 406
 Diomedon, ix. 550
 Dion, ix. 745, 746, 747
 — Cassius, x. 549; xi. 2, 6, 8, 12, 20, 31
 — Chrysostom, x. 490
 — Prusæus, x. 490
 Dionis, Infante of Portugal, xii. 359
 — of Portugal, xii. 357
 Dionysia, xvi. 623
 Dionysiac artificers, xxi. 14
 Dionysias, xvii. 484
 Dionysii Promontorium, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Dionysius, ix. 225; x. 132, 673, 788, 792; xi. 106, 167, 168; xvi. 114; xviii. 423
 —, Ear of, xxiv. 568
 — the Elder, life of, ix. 729—745
 — of Halicarnassus, x. 548; improbability of his history, ix. 756
 — Ptolemy, x. 346, 347
 —, St., xvi. 159
 — the Younger, ix. 745—749
 — Exiguus, his collection of canons, ii. 784
 Dionysopolis, xviii. 687
 Dionysus, ii. 569
 Dionyx, xxv. 41
 Diophanes, x. 22
 Diophantus, ix. 261; notation of, i. 397
 Diopithes, ix. 389
 Diopithis, ix. 627
 Diopolis, xxiii. 484
 Diopside, pyroxene, vi. 511
 Dioprase, silicate of copper, vi. 488
 Dioptrics, iii. 448
 Dioryctus, vi. 719
 Dioscorea, *see* Yam, xxv. 1364
 Dioscoreæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Testudinaria, xxv. 525
 Dioscorus, xi. 344
 Dioscuri, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113; xviii. 643
 Dios hieron, xxi. 624
 Diosma crenata, the buchu; effects and uses of, vii. 513
 Diospolis, xviii. 414, 419
 —, Synod of, xi. 346
 Diospolis, Syria, xxv. 390, 398
 Diotima, ix. 678
 Dip of the horizon, iii. 612
 —, magnetic, table of, in different places, iii. 840
 — of the needle discovered by Norman, iii. 738; determined by various methods, iii. 770
 — of the needle found on shipboard, iii. 813
 Diphilus, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Diphthongs, English, enumeration of, iv. 817
 Diphydous Acalephs, vii. 267
 Diplodactyli, xxv. 45
 Diploite, Latrobite, vi. 498
 Diplolepariæ, *see* Diplolepidæ, xviii. 25
 Diplolepis Violacea, *see* Perilampus, xviii. 245
 Diplomacy, language of, ii. 725
 Diploprion, xxiii. 226
 Diplostegia, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Diplostoma, xxiv. 251
 Dipœnus, ix. 396
 Di Ponte, xiii. 1023
 Dipotamos, xxiii. 193
 Dipping buttons, viii. 606
 — glazed ware, viii. 461
 — needle, its computed deviation compared with experiment, iii. 786
 — needle described, iii. 767; use of, 768
 — needle imitated by electro-magnetic combination, iv. 32
 — ware, viii. 461
 Di-Prato, Cardinal, xi. 724
 Dips, viii. 447
 Dipsacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 81
 Dipsas, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33
 Dipsus, *see* Edipsus, xiv. 141
 Dipteral, v. 429
 Diptercarpæ, *see* Botany, vii. 67; Vateria, xxv. 1026; Vatica, 1027
 Dipterous insects, Conopsarian, *see* Zodion, xxv. 1408
 —, muscoid, *see* Tephritis, xxv. 503
 —, rhipidopterous, *see* Stylops, xxv. 194; Xenos, 1357
 —, stratiomidan, *see* Xylophagus, xxv. 1362
 —, syrphian, *see* Syrphus, xxv. 399
 —, tabanian, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
 —, tipular, *see* Tanypus, xxv. 450; Trichocera, 760
 —, tipulary, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651
 — stratiomidous insects, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Dipus Cafer, xxiii. 158
 — Indicus et Meridianus, *see* Meriones, xxiii. 107
 Dipyre, vi. 489
 Diræ, *see* Augur, xv. 113
 D'Iraeli, xii. 543
 Dirámah, xxiv. 152
 Diræa barbata, *see* Serropalpus, xxiv. 500
 — micans, *see* Orchesia, xxii. 669
 Dirce, viii. 722
 Diré, xviii. 643
 Direct, v. 774
 Direction, xix. 85
 — of sound, curious case of misjudgment of, iv. 813
 — of sound, how judged of, iv. 815
 Directrix of a conic section, i. 736; of a cylinder, 729; of the line generating the plane, 725
 Directors, French, xiii. 687
 Directory, French, xiii. 378, 388, 543; notice of, 174, 175, 176, 177
 Dirhems, xviii. 438
 Dirksen, H. E., his Manuale, ii. 750
 —, his work on the Twelve Tables, ii. 762, 763
 Dirr, xxii. 561
 Dirschan, xvii. 553
 Dirschau, xxiii. 631
 Dirt bed of Portland, vi. 631
 Dirt'hrashter, xx. 677
 Dis, xxii. 533
 Dísá, xx. 34
 Disadvantage of an error, estimation of, ii. 440

Disc, circular, its vibrations and nodes, iv. 803;
excited to vibrations by a cord, 808
— of flowers, vii. 46
Discaelia, *see* Diptera, xviii. 41
Discaëlii, *see* Zethus, xxv. 1403
Discaled, order of, xiii. 101
Discharger, Henley's universal, iv. 98
—, jointed electrical, iv. 98
Discharges on dyed goods, viii. 541
—, printing by, viii. 533, 535, 540
—, table of, iii. 210, 212
Discharging electrometer, Cuthbertson's, iv. 98
— electrometer, Lane's, iv. 98
Disciples, x. 709
Disciplina mathematica et physica, xxv. 952
Discipline of the Primitive Church, x. 806
Disco Bay, xix. 737
— Island, xix. 737
Discoid shells, vii. 288
Discoidal area of wings of insects, vii. 283
Discontinuance, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
Discontinuity of law of a function, ii. 325; of
value of a function, 325
Discontinuous constant, ii. 346—349; functions,
307, 325, 349
Discord, v. 774
—, preparation of, v. 776
—, resolution of a, v. 776
Discords, musical, names and notes of, iv. 800
—, musical, resolution of, iv. 791
—, musical, what, iv. 790, 791
Discount, i. 518; history of, 460
Discoverers, American, list of, iii. 450, 451
Discovery, geographical, in Africa, xiv. 199,
207
—, logical, i. 234
— of America, iii. 386—390
—, physical, i. 234
—, progress of North American, xiv. 391
—, progressive, South America, xiv. 450
Discs, spurious, of stars, iv. 491
Discursive words, i. 16
Discus of bivalve shells, vii. 286
Disdiapason, v. 774
Disease, simple organic, of substance of the
heart, *see* Carditis, vii. 674
Diseases affected by opium, vii. 521
— caused by morbid poisons, vii. 716
—, general causes of, vii. 527
— of function, vii. 527
— of bones, vii. 862—865
— of plants, vii. 20
— of structure, vii. 615
— of the eye, vii. 874—877
— of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 239
—, simple organic, of alimentary canal, vii.
638; of the heart, *see* Pericardium, 671; of
respiratory organs, 658
—, specific causes of, vii. 527
Disengagement of machinery, viii. 111
Disengaging, xix. 85
Disentis, annals of, xiii. 681
Dishem, xxii. 285
Disjunctive solutions, ii. 383
— symmetrical functions, ii. 328
Disjunctives, i. 213
Dislocations, geological, great, vi. 782
—, geological, known to be of different ages,
vi. 785; not known to be of different ages,
785
— of bones, vii. 858
—, use of potassio-tartrate of antimony in the
reduction of, vii. 503
Disluite, vi. 489
Dismal Swamp, xvi. 319; *see* United States,
xxv. 941
Disme, La, of Stevinus, i. 440
—, Nombres de, i. 440
Disna, xxiv. 202, 219
Disney, Dr., xiii. 1139
Disobedience to Royal commands, ii. 813
Disorderly person, in law, *see* Vagrants, xxv.
1005
Dispersion of light, iv. 405
Dispersive powers of media, iv. 411; methods

of determining them, 412, 413, 414; prac-
tical method of determining them for object
glasses, 430
Dispersive powers of media, table of, iv. 574;
of higher orders, 418
— ratio, practical method of finding between
two pieces of glass, viii. 792
Displacement, vi. 351; accurate methods to
find, necessary, 353; amount of one inch in
depth, 359; amount of one foot in depth, 359;
how applied, 352
—, approximation of Bouguer to method of
computation, vi. 353; ascertained by deter-
mining weight of timber, 359; assigned to
computed weight, 352; augmented by motion
of ship and tide, 359; augmentation by tide,
&c., accounted for, 359; centre of gravity of,
360
—, centre of gravity of, compared with centre
of gravity of load water section, vi. 362;
centre of gravity of, how found, 360; its po-
sition, 362; its position with regard to depth,
361; its position with regard to the length,
361
— deduced from different specific gravities
of water, vi. 360
— differently affected by salt and fresh
water, vi. 360
—, example of, found by an horizontal sec-
tion, vi. 355; found by vertical section, 354
—, experiments concerning, by Abbé Bossut
and Romme, vi. 359
—, to find, sheer and body plans of ships
necessary, vi. 353
— found by vertical and by horizontal sec-
tions, (from Table) vi. 354
—, importance of, vi. 352
—, in what way made up, tables to show, vi.
357
—, light and load water lines, their relation,
vi. 351
—, a mean of horizontal and vertical taken
to find, vi. 337
— neglected in regard to height of lower
deck ports, vi. 352
—, position of centre of gravity of load water
found, vi. 363
—, positions of centres of gravity of, in several
classes of ships, vi. 364
—, proportional, of the several rates, vi. 351
—, relations of, between particular ships, vi.
351
—, result of different classes of ships, table
of, vi. 359
— of several classes of ships, vi. 351
—, theorem to find, sheer and body plans
being given, vi. 353
—, variation of, between light and load water
lines, vi. 351
Disports, Master of, xvi. 633
Disposition, absolute, and back bond, *see* Law,
ii. 847
Disseisin, xxii. 753
Dissemination of seeds, vii. 53
Dissenters, annals of, xiii. 762, 946
—, notice of, xiii. 284
Dissipation, electrical, experiments dependent
upon, iv. 78
— of electricity, formula for it, iv. 142
—, gradual, of electricity, iv. 75
Dissolution of corporations, ii. 826
— of marriage in Scotland, ii. 842
Dissonance, v. 774
Distance, angular, how observed, iii. 637
— at which sounds have been heard, iv.
751
—, decay of sound by, iv. 773
—, perpendicular, i. 313
—, shortest, between two points in space, ii.
225
Distillation in pharmacy, vii. 496
Distilled vinegar, *see* Acetum Distillatum, vii.
498
— water taken as the standard in expressing
specific gravity in pharmacy, vii. 495

Distilleries, produce of, vi. 116
Distinctiones, decretum, ii. 787
Disturbed motion, form assumed by the general
equations of, in the lunar theory, (229) (233)
(241), iii. 714, 715, 717; general equations
of (94) (96), 675
Disturbing forces, expression of, in the lunar
theory (242) (243), iii. 718
— forces found, iii. 674
Distichi, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
Distilling, viii. 813
Distinctness, i. 24
Distoma, *see* Fasciola, xix. 26
Distribution, electrical, cases of, iv. 77
—, electrical, upon a sphere and bar, iv. 77
— of electricity, iv. 76; mathematical theory
of, compared with experiment, 143
— of a stratum of electric fluid on two
spheres at a considerable distance, one of
them being very small, iv. 166
— of wealth, remarks on, vi. 164
Districts, military, of Spain, xiii. 717
Distringas, xxi. 190
Disulphate of quinia, vii. 510
Ditch, in fortification, vi. 328
Dithyrambus, ix. 512
Ditmarsh, xx. 323, 324; notice of, xii. 617
Ditoma, *see* Xylophila, xxv. 1362
Ditone, v. 774
Ditting, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
Diú, xx. 42
Diu, annals of, xiii. 802, 818
Diú, Fort of, annals of, xiii. 85
Dium, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793; xix. 635,
638, 724
—, Syria, xxv. 394
Diuma, Basar, xiv. 154
Diuretic, use of sesqui-chloride of iron as a,
vii. 515
Diurnal motion of the earth, iii. 511
Díván, xxiv. 691
— efendí si, xxii. 245
Divenza, xix. 547
Diver, *see* Eudytes, xviii. 658
— Dun, and Lough, xxii. 106
Divergence of sound, not alike in all directions,
iv. 773
— of sound from the end of a pipe, iv. 773
Divers, their hearing under water, iv. 767
Diversity of leaves at different periods of a
plant's existence, vii. 39
Dividend, i. 489
Dividing, art of, viii. 267
— engine, viii. 267
— instrument, xviii. 265
—, linear, viii. 271
Divination, Cicero's Treatise on, xxii. 638
—, spirit of, x. 740
Divinations from numbers, i. 473
Divine right of sovereigns, ii. 712
— traditions, *see* Theology, ii. 870
— tree, xvi. 445
Divines, English, xiii. 668, 670
—, Lutheran, xiii. 669, 670
—, Reformed, xiii. 670
—, Romish, xiii. 667, 670
Diving-boat, xviii. 163
Divini Portus, xxii. 49
Divio, *see* Dijon, xviii. 10
Divionum, *see* Dijon, xviii. 10
Division, i. 488
—, algebraic, i. 527, 531
—, Arabian and Persian methods of, i. 434
—, calular, i. 410; compound, i. 510;
—, galley method of, i. 433
—, history of, i. 432
—, in music, v. 774
—, Italian method, i. 434
—, logical, i. 205; logical and physical, dif-
ference between, 205; long, i. 489
— of decimals, i. 497; of fractions, 495; of
radicals, 536
— of labour, remarks on, vi. 159, 161
— of the circle, viii. 271
—, scratch method of, i. 434

- Division, sign of, i. 483
 Divisions of the *Encyclopædia Metropolitana*, four, i. 27
 Divisor, i. 489; prime, 538
 Divitiacus, *see* Belgæ, xv. 401
 Divona, xxi. 571
 Divorce, *see* Law, ii. 823; Law of, in Scotland, ii. 842
 Divot, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Dîvs, xviii. 775
 Divs, xxiii. 112
 Diwani, xiv. 53
 Diwanies, xx. 182
 Diwil parweni, xvii. 52
 Dixcove, xx. 23
 Dixmude, annals of, xiii. 577, 612, 623, 627, 628
 Dixmuyden, xix. 157
 Dixon, xiii. 923
 —, John, his evidence on the business of brass founding, viii. 646
 Diyar Bekr, xxiv. 537
 Diyâr-Bekr, xxiv. 238
 Diz-dâr, xxiv. 314
 Diz-ful, xxiii. 263
 Dizh-fûl, xxiii. 263
 Dîzy, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Djebel Moosa, xxii. 49
 Djachilumbo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Djelboo, Syria, xxv. 390
 Djenneen, Syria, xxv. 389
 Djézzar, xiii. 675
 Djiba, Syria, xxv. 392
 Djidda, xx. 182
 Djiguetaï, xxiv. 198
 Djogûn, xx. 472
 Djulfa, xxiii. 267
 D. M., xxiv. 846
 Dmitries, xxiv. 208
 Dmitrovsk, xxiv. 213
 Dnestr, xvii. 516
 Dnieper, xviii. 678; xxi. 488; xxiii. 449
 Dniepr, xxiv. 200, 201
 Dniépr, xxiv. 323
 Dnieprovskoï, xxiv. 201
 Dniestr, xxiv. 200
 Dniestr, xxiv. 323
 Doan, xx. 80
 Doba, xx. 66
 Dó-báshís, xxi. 656
 Dobchick, xxiii. 439; *see* Colymbus, xvii. 41
 Doberes, xxi. 634
 Doberus, xxi. 634
 Dóbrah, xxiv. 161
 Dobrawa, xv. 675
 Dobrovnik, xxiii. 765
 Dobrudza, xxiv. 148
 Dobrudzia, xxiv. 148
 Dóbrújah, xv. 612; xxiv. 148
 Dobrzyn, xxiii. 446; *see* Cujavia, xvii. 436
 Dobuni, xvi. 15; xix. 630; xxii. 771
 Doccia, xxii. 236
 Doce, xv. 777
 Docea, xxii. 446; xxiii. 481
 Dochart, xxiii. 277, 278
 Docimium, xxiii. 333
 Dock, viii. 802; *see* Rumex, xxiv. 189
 Docker, viii. 802
 Dockyards, vi. 340
 —, activity at, vi. 335; evils of system in, 350; evils of, under correction, 350
 —, great plunder in, vi. 343
 —, money voted for, vi. 332
 —, not perfect, vi. 349
 —, private, disused by Lord St. Vincent, vi. 403; system of police in, 342
 —, varieties of wood used in, vi. 404
 Dockum, xix. 338
 Docimites, xxiii. 333
 Docon, xxiii. 199
 Doctor, degree of, *see* University, xxv. 950
 —, Seraphic, xi. 762
 Doctrines of Scripture, ii. 876
 Dodd, George, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii. 225
 Dodder, xviii. 313
 Doddington, Bubb, xiii. 465
 —, exposes his character in his *Memoirs*, ix. 26, Introductory Chapter
 Doddingtree, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Dodeca-Schænus, xxii. 561
 Dodecagon, i. 314
 Dodecahedron, rhombic, how derived, vi. 434
 Dodecandria Monogynia, *see* Stixis, xxv. 76; Symmetria, xxv. 371; Symphysia, 372; Thoa, 601; Thottea, 604
 —, Thrigynia, *see* Visnea, xxv. 1111
 Döderlein, xiii. 530
 Dodeswell, Mr., xiii. 756
 Dödi, xix. 604
 Dodington, Bub, xii. 758, 762
 Dodona, xv. 405; xviii. 587; xxiv. 156
 —, Oracle of, xxii. 663
 Dodpotra, xxiii. 781
 Doe, xx. 416
 Doeg, ix. 72
 Does, xx. 314
 Dofrafield, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Dofris, *see* Sweden, xviii. 243
 Dog, *see* Canis, xvi. 244
 —, days, *see* Canis Minor, xiv. 248
 —, drawe, xix. 246
 —, penny, or Miller's, xxiv. 861
 —, fish, *see* Scylleon, xxiv. 427
 —, picked, xxiv. 810
 —, piked head of, vii. 299; shoulder girdle of, 302
 —, vane, *see* Vane, xxv. 1015
 Dogado, *see* Venice, xxiv. 1044
 Doganlu, xxii. 444
 Dogger Bank, Battle off, xiii. 163
 —, Battle of the, xiii. 630
 Doghán Arslan, xxiv. 151
 Doglestown, *see* Buck's County, xvi. 53
 Dogmatics, xiii. 102
 Dogon, xxiii. 173
 Dog's cabbage, *see* Thelygonum, xxv. 572
 Dogwood, *see* Cornus, xvii. 258
 Dohad, xx. 36
 D'Ohna, Count, xiii. 514
 Dohna, Count, xii. 654
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 322, 323, 324
 Dohud, xx. 36
 Doight, i. 448
 Doine, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 74, 1417
 Doïran, xxiv. 153
 Dol. Battle of, xiii. 369
 Dolabella, x. 198
 —, Cn., x. 160, 161
 —, Cn. Cornelius, x. 150
 —, P. Cornelius, x. 237, 256, 268, 295, 304, 307
 Dôlahs, xv. 725
 Dolau-bauhee, xvi. 353
 Dola-vâhis, xvi. 353
 Dola-yatra, xxi. 260
 Dolben, Sir William, xiii. 794, 796
 Dolberty, xxi. 242
 Dolbin, Sir William, xiii. 794
 Dolborough, xxiv. 710
 Dolce, v. 774
 —, River, *see* Tucuman, xxv. 837
 Dolderhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Dole, xix. 294; *see* Jura, xxi. 184
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 347; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Dôle, annals of, xiii. 21
 Dolgellen, xxii. 108
 Dolgelly, xxi. 108
 Dolghoe, xxiv. 218
 Dolgorucki, house of, xii. 730
 —, Prince, xiii. 1068
 Dolicha, xxi. 83
 Doliche, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Dolichiste, xxi. 620
 Dolichos, *see* Tæniocarpum, xxv. 412; Teramnus, 504; Vigna, 1090
 Doliones, xxiii. 478
 Dolionis, xxiii. 387
 Dolkha, xxiii. 475
 Doll, Harvest, xx. 148
 Dollond's achromatic telescope, iii. 409
 —, reflecting circle, iii. 640
 Dollar, xxii. 483
 —, law, xxiii. 150
 —, Spanish, of St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, United States, iii. 418
 Dollarburn, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1421
 Dollinger, Hans, xi. 484
 Dolmah, *see* Dulma, xviii. 327
 Dolomite, xxv. 153
 —, granular carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 Dolonci, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Dolopes, xviii. 587; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Dolopia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Dolores, xix. 778
 Dolphin, xvii. 278; *see* Delphinus, 668
 Dôls, xv. 443
 Dolsberg, annals of, xiii. 106
 Dolyferne, Agadinger, xii. 100
 Dóm, xvi. 196
 Dom, i. 189
 Domain, Ancient, *see* Ancient Demesne, xiv. 533
 Domains, National, at Rome, x. 368
 Domat, ii. 679, 747
 Dombrawa, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Dombrowski, General, xiii. 877
 Dombrowsky, xiii. 683
 Dombrowa, xxiii. 449
 Dombrowski, xiii. 900
 Dombruisk, annals of, xiii. 900
 Dome, v. 429
 —, Kilns, xxv. 160
 Domel, xxiii. 178
 Domenico, xxiv. 154
 Domenicon, xxiv. 154
 Dómenik, xxiv. 154
 Domera, xx. 18
 Domesday Book, xi. 666
 Domestics, xi. 173
 Domfront, notice of, xii. 498
 Domi, i. 106
 Dominant, v. 774
 —, and sub-dominant, chords of, iv. 792
 —, Seventh, iv. 791, 793
 Domingo, notice of, xii. 431
 —, San, xix. 776
 —, St., River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 —, Rio San, xv. 458
 Dominica, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221; annals of, xiii. 162
 —, in Albis, or post Albas, *see* Chrisome, xvi. 631
 Dominicans at Berne, fraud of, xiii. 236
 —, missions of, xiii. 487
 —, Order of, xi. 758; xii. 186
 Dominico, Plantain, xiv. 488
 Dominicus Loricatus, xviii. 66
 Dominions, North American, xiv. 403, 404
 Dominium Directum et Utile, *see* Law, ii. 843; Utile, *see* Law, 845
 Dominus ac Redemptor noster, Bull, xiii. 508
 Domitia, x. 452, 515, 612
 Domitian, x. 565; xi. 179
 Domitianus, Titus Flavius, x. 516, 519, 520, 521, 609, 611—619
 Domitius, x. 430
 —, L., x. 110, 146
 —, Ænobarbus, Cn., x. 275, 325, 334, 335
 —, Ænobarbus, L., x. 215, 216, 217, 219, 224, 225, 227, 230, 234, 247, 250
 —, Afer, x. 438, 696
 —, Ahenobarbus, Cn., x. 112
 —, Calvinus, Cn., x. 217, 218, 255, 325, 326, 328, 329
 —, Cn., x. 150
 —, Marsus, x. 412
 —, Nero, L., x. 448, 450, 452
 Domittilla, x. 764
 Domitz, Battle of, xii. 633
 Dommel, xv. 754
 Domo d'Ossola, annals of, xiii. 216, 219

- Domoko, xxiii. 190
 Domoko, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Don, River, Russia, xvii. 282; xviii. 678; xxiv. 200, 201, 323; *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22; Scotland, xxv. 1418; Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, France, xxi. 526
 — and Volga, projected union of, by a canal, xiii. 87
 Donabyu, xxiii. 173
 Donacia, *see* Criocerides, xvii. 385; Eupoda, xviii. 675
 Donaghadee, xviii. 251
 Δονακίς, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Donald VII. of Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Donan, Castle, xxiv. 169
 Donard, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Donariani, xix. 535
 Donation, instrument of T. F. Syntrophus, ii. 753
 Donatists, notice of, xi. 307, 324
 Donativum, *see* Congiarium, xvii. 138
 Donato, xiii. 1054
 Donatus, Bishop of Casa Nigra, xi. 324, 325
 — on a dual number in Latin, i. 28
 Donauwerth, notice of, xii. 264, 608, 629, 632
 Donawerth, annals of, xiii. 113
 Doncaster, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1384
 Dondera-head, *see* Ceylon, xvi. 441
 Donellus, ii. 679, 680
 Doneraile, xvii. 254
 Donets, xxiv. 201
 Donetz, xvii. 282; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Dongo, xv. 457
 Dongola, xxii. 565
 Donkin, his counting machine, viii. 311
 —, Bryan, his opinions on steam-engines for navigation, viii. 220
 Donkolah, xxii. 565
 Donkton, *see* Downton, xviii. 252
 Don-naï, xvi. 779
 Dono, i. 455
 Don, River, xxiii. 732
 Donussa, xxii. 187
 Donyssa, xxiv. 829
 Donyssia, xxiv. 829
 Donzelle, *see* Ophidium, xxii. 652
 Doobant, Lakes, xiv. 446
 Doobrazecote, xviii. 463
 Dooden, River, xxii. 438; xxiii. 40
 Doon, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Doondar, xxiii. 784
 Doongurpoor, xx. 35
 Doorjodun, xx. 677
 Doorkeeper, xxii. 672
 Door-keepers, x. 786
 Doorn, xvi. 267
 D'Oppéda, xii. 476, 478
 Doppia, xxi. 85
 Dor, Mount, notice of, vi. 722
 —, Syria, xxv. 390
 Dora, Syria, xxv. 389
 Dora-Baltea, xxiv. 315
 Dorade, La, xvii. 278
 Dorado, El, xx. 6; Mountain, xiv. 560
 Dorak, xxiii. 263
 Dora-Riparia, xxiv. 315
 Dorchester, xxi. 783; *See* of, xi. 400
 —, in New England, annals of, xiii. 1095
 Dordogne, xix. 296; xxi. 571
 Dordosa, *see* Tortosa, xxv. 686
 Dordrecht, Synod of, xiii. 620
 Dordt, vi. 90; its trade in timber, 87
 Dordtshetras, xxv. 168
 Doree, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1403
 Dorek, xxii. 446
 Dorema Ammoniacum, the Ammoniacum plant, vii. 513
 Dorfa, *see* Dover, xviii. 243
 Doria, xiii. 1024
 —, River, Italy, xxi. 142; xxiii. 368
 —, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 85
 —, Andrea, xii. 376, 379, 380, 394, 397, 522
 —, Andrew, xii. 321, 333
 —, family of, xii. 390
 Doria, Giannettino, xii. 397
 —, Pietro, xii. 121
 —, Prince, xiii. 1032
 Dorians, Country of, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Dorimachus, x. 8
 Doris, ix. 737; xix. 719; xxiv. 829; *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712; Eolis, xviii. 576; Tergipes, xxv. 508; Tritonia, 796
 — flava, *see* Polycera, xxiii. 462
 — and Phocis, war between, ix. 537
 Doriscus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Dorking lime, xxv. 154; Surrey, 286
 Dormant partner, *see* Law, ii. 825
 D'Ormesson, notice of, xiii. 164
 Dormouse, xxii. 379
 —, striped, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 Dornach, Battle of, xii. 307
 D'Ornano, Marquis, xii. 515; notice of, xiii. 10, 13
 Dornek, xxiv. 703
 Dornoch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418; Sutherlandshire, 319, 320
 Dorogobouj, xxiv. 675
 Dorokhoff, xiii. 898
 Doronoch, Frith of, xxiv. 168
 Doros, xxii. 446
 Dóros, xxiii. 481
 Dorostorum, xxiv. 148
 Dorotheus, ii. 773
 Dorpat, xxi. 505; annals of, xii. 728
 Δόρπον, *see* Supper, xxv. 256
 Dorpt, xxi. 505
 Dorrhawk, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 280
 Dorril, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Dorsaire, xiii. 736
 Dorsal fins, vii. 293
 — hinge of bivalves, vii. 287
 — margin of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Dorsati, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 650
 Dorset, xix. 428
 Dorsenne, xviii. 732, 876, 877
 Dorset, Earl of, xii. 203
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 304
 —, Marquis of, xii. 233, 250, 350
 Dorsh, xix. 428
 Dorso-Nudibranchiate Gasteropods, vii. 289
 Dorstenia Contrajerva, the contrajerva; dose, effects, and uses of, vii. 513
 Dort, annals of, xiii. 603, 645, 647, 657, 659
 —, Lordship of, xiii. 554
 —, Synod, xiii. 491
 Dortmund, xxiii. 632; annals of, xiii. 965; Treaty of, xii. 610
 D'Orvilliers, notice of, xiii. 162
 Dory, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 —, John, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 —, spinous, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 705
 Dorylaeum, xxii. 443; xxiii. 332; notice of, xi. 600
 Dorylaus, x. 126, 129, 133
 Doryssus, ix. 153
 Dos Macomes, *see* Ana Santa, xiv. 529
 Dosaron, xx. 668
 Dosh, Jebel, xxii. 564
 Dositheans, x. 766
 Dositheus, i. 307; ii. 765; ix. 690; x. 766; xiii. 665
 Dosjaune, xxiv. 498
 D'Ossat, xii. 720
 Dosse, River, xv. 768; xxii. 64
 D'Ossuna, Duke, xii. 502
 —, Marquis, xii. 515
 Dost Mohammed Khan, xiii. 832
 Dothan, Syria, xxv. 390
 Dotium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Dotium Camp, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Doto, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
 Dotterel, xvi. 487
 Douars, xiv. 197
 Douay, xxii. 531; annals of, xii. 686, 733; xiii. 106, 115, 551, 567, 568, 594, 610, 625; notice of, xi. 724
 —, seminary at, xiii. 479
 Doubitza, xxiv. 160
 Double altitude, method, xiv. 618
 Double cloth, weaving, viii. 738
 — elective affinity in pharmacy, vii. 497
 — elephant paper, viii. 768
 — flowers, vii. 48
 — motion of the planets, iii. 144
 — plunger, iii. 268
 — sound from a single source explained, iv. 771, 772
 — sound from a single source, iv. 753, 772
 — sound produced by one pipe, iv. 789; produced by a reed-pipe, iv. 819
 — touch, iii. 749
 Doubling machine, viii. 718
 — silk, viii. 717, 718
 Doubloon, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Doubly oblique prism, vi. 426; its axis, 427; modifications, 443; laws of decrement calculated, 453
 Doue, Le, xxiv. 467; *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 429
 Douch el qualah, xxii. 588
 Doué, xxi. 701
 Dougan, xiii. 1111
 Douglas, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427; Lanarkshire, xxi. 293; Isle of Man, xxi. 733
 —, Castle, xxi. 242
 —, Duke of Touraine, xii. 207
 —, Sir James, xiii. 751
 —, Lord, xii. 142, 234, 235
 —, Margaret, xii. 402, 408
 —, Sir Robert, notice of, xiii. 289
 —, Sir William, xii. 132, 141
 —, River, xviii. 336; xxi. 295
 —, Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Douglas's Nenia Britannica, xv. 296
 Douker, *see* Colymbus, xvii. 41
 Doukhovchina, xxiv. 675
 Dumanidge, xxii. 427
 Dourgouthli, xxii. 431
 Dourla, xxii. 436
 Douro, xxiv. 764
 Douroucouli, *see* Nyctipithecus, xxii. 584
 Douschett, xix. 536
 Douve, xxi. 740
 Douwing, *see* Chaetodon, xvi. 614
 Douyour-ili, xxiv. 449
 Douze, xxi. 302
 Dovan, xvi. 707
 Dove, xvii. 35
 —, River, xvii. 706; xxv. 10
 Doveton, Colonel, xiii. 928
 Dover, xvii. 644; xx. 108
 —, notice of, xi. 514, 663, 720; xii. 31
 —, Action of, xiii. 624
 —, Lord, xii. 818
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1102, 1103, 1105
 — Roads, Battle of, xii. 588
 Dover's Powder, vii. 508
 Dovey, xxii. 108
 Dovrefield, xxii. 541
 Dovy, xxii. 266
 Dowlah, Asoff ul, xiii. 784
 —, Sujah, xiii. 776, 777, 783, 784
 —, Surajah, xiii. 470, 471, 472
 Dowlat Khan Lodi, xii. 473
 Dowlatabad, *see* Amednagur, xiv. 384; notice of, xii. 471
 Dowlut Row Sindia, xxi. 688—695
 Down Hill, xxi. 546
 — Pool, xxiii. 202
 Downham Market, xxii. 533
 Downie, a legion of Spaniards raised by, xiii. 890, 977
 — condemned at Edinburgh for high treason, xiii. 911
 —, Captain, xiii. 951
 Downpatrick, xviii. 251
 Downton, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Dowree Gosawce, xxi. 672
 Doxat, General, notice of, xiii. 62
 Doxipatrius, Nilus, xi. 576
 Doxomania, vii. 533
 D'Oyselles, xii. 418
 Doz-ful, xxiii. 263

- Dra, xxii. 285, 290
 Drab, process of printing, viii. 538
 Drabescus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Dracanthum, xxiv. 826
 Drachm, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 —, fluid, in pharmacy, vii. 498; Troy, 495
 Draco, ix. 169; *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 —, a stream in the Pontus, xxiii. 478
 —, Thermarum, xxv. 95
 —, ribs of, vii. 312
 Dracontium lanceifolium, *see* Spathiphyllum, xxiv. 780
 Dracontius, x. 379
 Drag, xx. 416
 Dragoman, *see* Targum, xxv. 461
 Dragomir, xxiv. 153
 Dragon, gum, *see* Pterocarpus, xxiii. 664
 —, Sea, xxiii. 165
 —, Tree, xvi. 234; *see* Dracæna, xviii. 254
 Dragonades, xiii. 110
 Dragonera, Cape, xxi. 702
 Dragoneras, xxi. 85
 Dragonne, La Grande, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Dragonet, *see* Callionymus, xvi. 170
 Dragons, ribs of, v. 312
 Dragon's-blood, *see* Dracæna, xviii. 254
 Dragosh, xxii. 245
 Drágóz, xxiv. 158
 Draguignam, notice of, xii. 379
 Dragut, xii. 479, 524
 Draha, xxii. 290
 —, Wed, xxii. 280
 Drain, brick, form of, 26; earth, gravel, 28; pipe, rubble, spray, straw, tile, 27; turf, wedge, 29; wheel, wood, 26
 Draining, remarks on, vi. 17; geological principles of, 22; Elkington's discovery, 23; disputed, xxiv; surface draining, remarks on, 25; tile draining at Netherby, 28; in the Carse of Gowrie, 29
 —, borer, description of, vi. 24
 —, scoop described, shovel, sod-knife, spades, straw-twister, vi. 30
 Drains, shape of, open; hollow, in pastures; in a flat soil with clayey subsoil, vi. 25
 Drake, Governor of Fort William, xiii. 470, 471
 —, Admiral, xiii. 812
 —, Sir Francis, xii. 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 436, 527; xiii. 851
 —, William, his patent for tanning, viii. 549
 Drakul, xii. 640
 Drama, ii. 564, 565; xxiv. 152; *see* Theatre, xxv. 562; Thrace, 606
 —, of Athens, ix. 219
 —, Chinese, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 —, English, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, French, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, German, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Greek, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562
 —, Indian, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, Italian, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 —, Portuguese, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Roman, x. 558; *see* Theatre, 564; degeneracy of, x. 409; early, of, x. 387
 —, Spanish, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 242
 Dramma, i. 450
 Drammen, xxii. 541
 Drangæ, xxii. 259
 Drangiana, xxiii. 259
 Drápá, xx. 41
 Drapano, xvii. 511
 Drapené, xxii. 425
 Draper, Sir William, xiii. 751
 Drapier's Letters of Swift, xiii. 441
 Drapsaca, xxiii. 260
 Drastics, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Draught of water of ships of war, vi. 423
 Drais, xiv. 185
 Drave, River, Carinthia, xvi. 303
 —, Croatia, xvii. 388, 553; xx. 391
 —, Styria, xxv. 196; Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Drávida, xxi. 670
 Dravids, xx. 672
 Dravir, xxi. 670
 Dravira, xx. 673
 Drávira, xxi. 670
 Dravirs, xx. 672
 Dravus, xxiii. 53
 Draw bench, viii. 680
 —, board, viii. 762
 —, boy, viii. 736
 —, loom, French, viii. 737
 —, plate, viii. 680
 Drawed, xxi. 670
 Drawing crystals, method of, vi. 462
 —, frame, viii. 697; for wool, 732
 —, gold wire, viii. 660
 —, lead pipes, apparatus for, viii. 656
 —, machine in the Mint, viii. 616
 —, a warp, viii. 734
 Dreams, import of, xxii. 637; influence of, ii. 550
 —, inspired, x. 738
 —, prophetic, ix. 186
 Drebbel, Cornelius, thermometer invented by, iii. 299
 —, his discovery of an improved scarlet dye, viii. 521
 —, invents the microscope, iii. 400
 Drecanum, xxiv. 827
 Dreitsh, *see* Boorn, xv. 697
 Drengot, Osmond, xi. 540
 Drenne, La, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
 Drenthe, xiii. 657; xxii. 484
 Dreolin, xxii. 324
 Drepané, xxi. 77
 Drepané, xxiii. 479
 Drepanis, *see* Melithreptus, xxii. 86
 Drepano, xxi. 638
 Drepanon, Cape, xvi. 238; xxi. 638; xxiii. 188
 Drepanum, xvii. 511; xxiii. 188, 479
 Drepsa, xxiii. 260
 Dresden, vi. 90; xxiv. 339; annals of, xiii. 128, 312, 323, 324, 325, 326, 898, 902, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085
 —, notice of, xiii. 46
 —, Battle of, xiii. 902
 —, Peace of, xiii. 128, 130
 —, porcelain, viii. 445
 Dress, Arabian, xiv. 727
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 Dresser, in mining, viii. 205
 Dressing, viii. 51
 —, flax and hemp, viii. 702
 —, machine, viii. 368
 —, of vines, xxv. 1275
 —, woollen cloth, viii. 728
 —, stick, viii. 658
 Dreux, xviii. 676; annals of, xii. 717
 —, Battle of, xii. 488
 —, Brezé, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 333
 —, Pierre le, xi. 690
 Drian, xxi. 648
 Driffeld, Great, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Drift way, *see* Ways, xxv. 1190
 Drilæ, xxiii. 483
 Drill, xxiii. 64
 —, furrow, invention of, vi. 42
 —, husbandry introduced by Mr. Jethro Tull; its advantages, vi. 46; Mr. Amos's experiments on; no saving in seed, 47
 —, machine, Northumberland; Morton's improved grain drill machine, vi. 47
 —, machines, recommended by Sir John Sinclair, vi. 42
 Drilling engine, viii. 274
 —, method of, vi. 47
 Drillo, *see* Achates, xiv. 84
 Drin, xxiv. 147, 157, 158
 Drinavár, xxiv. 158
 Drinks, xiv. 331
 Drino, xxv. 147, 157, 158
 Drinopolis, xxiv. 158
 Drinovnik, xxiv. 161
 Drinus, xxiii. 53
 Dripping-eaves, in carpentry, what, vi. 236
 Drissa, annals of, xiii. 898
 Dristra, xxiv. 148
 Driver, viii. 801
 —, boom, dimensions of; gaff, dimensions of, vi. 377; sail, dimensions of, 379
 Driving link, viii. 237
 —, notes, v. 774
 Drizzle, viii. 429
 Drogheda, xxi. 584; notice of, xii. 578
 Drogon of Hauteville, xi. 541, 542
 Drogiani, xxi. 634
 Drohiczyn, xxiii. 448
 Droid, *see* Bandon, xv. 231
 Droitwich, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Dromaius, *see* Struthio, xxv. 147
 Drome, xvii. 574
 Dromedary, xvi. 188
 Drómi, xxi. 374
 Dromore, *see* Down, xviii. 252
 Dromos Achilleos, xviii. 687
 Drougo, *see* Edolius, xviii. 397
 Dronheim, xxii. 545; annals of, xii. 650, 727
 Dronyem, *see* Dronheim, xviii. 288
 Drop-box, invention of, viii. 694
 —, Rupert's, viii. 479
 Dropis, ix. 169
 Dropsies, vii. 601
 Dropsy of the Fallopian tube, vii. 615; of the organs of respiration, 605; ovarian, 614; of the spine, *see* Hydrorachis, 605
 Dropwort, *see* Spiræa, xxiv. 812
 Drosceraceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 60
 Drossart, xiii. 155
 Droste Hulshoffe, his *Über das Naturrecht*, ii. 790
 Drou, xx. 17
 Drouet, death of, xi. 740; General, xiii. 497, 718, 724, 725, 727, 729, 730, 877, 890, 891, 969, 971, 980
 Drouts, xxiv. 218
 Drowin, xx. 17
 Drowned, apparently, restoration of, *see* Asphyxia, xv. 26
 Droywn, xx. 17
 Drugeon, *see* Vesoul, xxv. 1071
 Drugs, xxii. 388
 Druids, ix. 557; x. 191; xiv. 594; their use of mistletoe, xxii. 215
 —, Celtic or Gothic priests, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
 —, monuments of, xxiv. 14
 Drum, beardless, xxiv. 368
 —, Loch of, xxi. 233
 Drummond, xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, General, xii. 788
 —, Lake, xvi. 319
 —, Lieutenant, his light, viii. 581, 582; his evidence on lighthouses, 581
 —, Lord, xiii. 431
 —, Lord John, xiii. 457
 Drummond's Lake, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 —, light, xxi. 444
 Drumnechtan, notice of, xi. 388
 Druna, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
 Drupe, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Drusenheim, annals of, xii. 679
 Druses, xxv. 395, 396; annals of, xiii. 91
 Drusilla, x. 434, 435, 437, 530
 —, Livia, x. 328
 Drusius, xiii. 495
 Drusus, x. 428, 429, 431, 432, 434
 —, Caesar, Tiberius Claudius, x. 435, 438, 443
 —, Livius, x. 101
 —, L. Livius, x. 313, 326
 —, M. Claudius, x. 360, 361
 —, M. Livius, x. 114
 Druzes, xxv. 395
 Dry bodies, viii. 445, 449
 —, dressing flax and hemp, viii. 702
 —, Isle, xxiv. 155
 —, rot, vi. 402; appearance of, 403; caused by rapid construction of ships, 403; coeval with timber trees, 403; development of, 402; different descriptions of, 403; external characters of, 403

- Dry rot, German oak very subject to, vi. 406
 —, mixture of seasoned and unseasoned timber, a cause of, vi. 404; nature of, 403
 —, precautionary measures adopted against, vi. 403
 —, public attention first directed to, vi. 403
 —, scarcity of oak, a cause of, vi. 404
 —, theories on, vi. 403
 Dryden, John, xii. 561
 —, Mr., his tide-mill, viii. 140
 Drying gunpowder, viii. 493
 — in calico printing, viii. 534
 — off buttons, viii. 606
 — room in dye-houses, viii. 528
 Dryinus æneus, *see* Pronæus, xxiii. 608
 Drymen, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Dryopes, xviii. 587
 Dryops, xxiii. 44
 Drys, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Dryssa, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 202
 Dryusa, xxiv. 229
 Dshar, xix. 539
 Dshikketaei, xviii. 600
 Dsjulfar, xxii. 629
 Dú-áb, xviii. 221
 Duach, xxi. 240
 Dual number, i. 27
 Duale, River, *see* Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Duaren, ii. 679
 Dubbing, vi. 413
 Dubbend-dár, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Dubboi, xx. 36
 Dúbíchah, xxiv. 160
 Dubis, *see* Aldubis, xiv. 281
 Dublin, notice of, xi. 682
 —, University of, xxv. 949, 953
 Dúbnicha, xxiv. 153
 Dubnitza, xxiv. 153
 Dubno, xxiii. 448
 Dubois, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 139, 141, 142
 —, Peter, xiii. 578, 581
 Du Bourg, Anne, xii. 483, 484
 Dubovich, xxiv. 161
 Dúbovichúneh, xxiv. 161
 Du Breton, General, xiii. 966
 Dubricius, Archbishop, xi. 394, 395; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Du Buat's results, iii. 216; experiments, 232, 267
 Du Chêne, xxiii. 729
 Duc de Chaulnes, his experiments on coloured rings, iv. 474
 Duc, Le, *see* Strix Bubo, xxv. 137
 —, Le Moyen, *see* Strix Otus, xxv. 139
 —, Le Petit, *see* Strix Scops, xxv. 140
 Ducagino, xxiv. 158
 Ducange, his Glossarium, ii. 750
 Ducanu, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Ducarius, x. 198
 Ducas Mourzoufle, Alexius Angelus, xi. 790, 791, 792
 —, Theodore, xi. 791
 —, Vataces, John, xii. 46, 47
 Ducat, xxii. 417, 483, 515
 Ducato, Capo, xxi. 80
 Ducatoon, xvi. 455; xxii. 483
 Duchess County, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 Duck, ii. 748
 — Creek, xvii. 645
 —, Dr., ii. 680
 Duckin-shaha-baz-poor, xv. 445
 Duckweed, *see* Lemna, xxi. 373
 Duckworth, Admiral, xiii. 893
 —, Sir John, xiii. 938
 Ducos, Roger, xiii. 687, 689, 691
 Ducottabolla, xx. 7
 Ducrest, notice of, xiii. 275
 Ductor roller of a printing-press, viii. 778
 Ducts of plants, vii. 33
 Duddon, xxi. 295
 Duden, xxiii. 40
 Dúden, xxii. 438
 Duderstadt, xviii. 441
 Dudgeon floating light, viii. 578
 Dudley, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319, 1321
 Dudley, agent of Henry VII., xii. 346, 349
 —, Earl of Leicester, xiii. 615
 —, Lord Guilford, xii. 414, 416
 —, Thomas, xiii. 1095
 Dueñas, xiii. 693
 Duero, xviii. 570; xxiv. 764
 Dues, Port, *see* Toll, xxv. 668
 Duesbury, William and Knowles, Thomas John, their patent for tanning, viii. 548
 Duespra, xxii. 445
 Du Faur, Louis, xii. 483
 Dufay, his works on dyeing, viii. 522
 Du Fay, hypothesis of, iv. 82
 Dufot, General, notice of, xiii. 176
 Dufour, xiii. 615
 Dugga, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Dugommier, General, notice of, xiii. 173, 369, 376
 Dugong, xx. 91
 Du Gouffre, xxiii. 729
 — Guast, xii. 507
 — Guesclin, xii. 161, 163, 164, 165
 — Hamel's method of making artificial magnets, iii. 748
 Duhesme, xiii. 502, 693, 705; notice of, 414, 422
 Duich, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Duida, Mountain, xvii. 20; xx. 5
 —, Sierra, xiv. 560
 Duisberg, xxiii. 633
 Duisburg, xvi. 734
 Duit, xxii. 483
 Duk, xxiv. 467
 Dúkagín, xxiv. 148, 158
 Dúkah-gín, xxiv. 158
 Duke, title of, re-established in France, xiii. 895
 Dukery, xxii. 553
 Dukes, xi. 172, 450; xxii. 30, 33
 Dukhan, xxi. 670
 Dukkah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Duklista, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Dulang, xxiii. 654
 Dulas Bay, xiv. 593
 Dulcigno, xxiv. 158
 Dulcinus, *see* Apostolics, xiv. 701
 Dulgadir, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 Dulgibini, viii. 549
 Duhiani, xi. 330
 Dulichium, xxi. 83
 Dullmow, xxiv. 64
 Dulmen, xxii. 341
 Du Loup, xxiii. 729
 Dulpee, xxiii. 109
 Dultzuni, xiv. 259
 Dumas, General, notice of, xiii. 340, 345
 —, his experiments on transfusion, vi. 124; his observations on the ovum, 132
 Dumb returner in the sugar mill, viii. 500
 Dumbarton, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1419, 1424
 Dumbelek, xviii. 295
 Dumbera, xvi. 450
 Dunblane, Battle of, xiii. 431
 Dumersee, xx. 115
 Dumfries, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421; Virginia, 1104
 Dumiat, xxv. 74
 Dummer, *see* Diepholz, xvii. 796
 Dummock, *see* of, xi. 401
 Dumnorix, x. 202
 Dumont, xiii. 680
 Du Moulin, notice of, xiii. 126
 Dumourier, xiii. 1044; notice of, 171, 172
 Dumouriez, xiii. 538, 539, 541, 638; notice of, 159, 348, 349, 350, 351, 354, 355, 356, 362, 363, 364
 Dumpdon Hill, xviii. 233
 Duna, xvi. 455
 Duna, xviii. 678; xx. 391; xxiii. 450; xxiv. 200, 202
 Dunaburg, xxiii. 448
 Dunally Castle, xxi. 563
 Dunbar, xx. 76; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, Battle of, xiii. 131, 582
 Dunbar, notice of, xii. 581
 Dunbarton Castle, notice of, xii. 477
 Dunbartonshire, xviii. 336
 Dunblane, xxiii. 282
 Dun Briton, xviii. 337
 Duncan, King of Scots, xi. 516
 —, illegitimate son of Malcolm, King of Scotland, xii. 127
 —, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 387, 917
 — Castle, xxi. 563
 — II. of Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, J., his tambouring machine, viii. 751
 Duncannon, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230; notice of, xii. 579, 592
 Dundalk, xxi. 584; annals of, xiii. 285
 Dundas, Sir David, xiii. 945
 —, Henry, xiii. 788
 —, Mr., xiii. 769, 789, 790, 792, 909, 919, 921
 Dundee, xix. 249; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1422
 —, notice of, xii. 586
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 286
 —, Viscount, xii. 804
 Dunder, xx. 34; *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Dundonald, Earl of, xiii. 434; his patent for distilling coal, viii. 559
 Dundooka, xx. 43
 Dundry, xxiv. 710
 Duncz, xxi. 488
 Dúnekaya-gaha, xvi. 445
 Dunelmus, xviii. 353
 Dúneru, xxiv. 702
 Dunfell, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Dunfermline, xix. 115
 —, Earl of, xii. 554
 Dungannon, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 Dúngar-púr, xx. 35
 Dungarvon, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Dung bath, viii. 534
 Dungbirds, xxi. 321
 Dung-du, *see* Tom-Tom, xxv. 670
 Dung-dung, *see* Tom-Tom, xxv. 670
 Dungeon, *see* Castle, xvi. 365
 Dung fish, xviii. 379
 Dunhallow, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Dunheved, xxii. 503; *see* Launceston, xxi. 33
 Dunipace, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Dunipail Hills, *see* Carron, xvi. 325
 Dunium, *see* Dorchester, xviii. 230
 Dunkeld, xxiii. 282
 Dunkery Beacon, xxiv. 710
 Dunkirk, xix. 298; annals of, xiii. 28, 40, 111, 115, 116, 153, 572, 581, 612, 621, 623, 709
 —, notice of, xii. 601
 —, Battle of, xiii. 40
 —, Peace of, xiii. 573
 — purchased by France from England, xiii. 105
 —, sale of, xii. 783
 Dunkton, *see* Downton, xviii. 252
 Dunlau, *see* Raasay, xxiii. 757
 Dunlavan, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Dunleary, xviii. 316
 Dunlin, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Dunlop cheese, vi. 72; xxi. 13
 —, J., his observations on American factories, vi. 158
 Dunluce, xxi. 546
 Dunmere, *see* Alan, xiv. 254
 Dunmore, xix. 464; *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Dunmow, xviii. 630
 Dunning, xiii. 770, 771
 Duno-deer, xix. 479
 Dunodig, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Dunois, Jean, Count of, xii. 196, 208, 213, 214, 216, 218
 Dunrobin, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 — Castle, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Duns, John, xii. 189
 Dunshaughlin, xxii. 62
 Dunskeath, xxiv. 170
 Dunskey Castle, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Duns Scotus, ii. 646
 Dunstable, xv. 372

- Dunstaffnage, *xxi.* 563
Dunstan, *St.*, *xi.* 506—510, 573; *xvi.* 157
Dunstanborough, *xxii.* 538
Dun Tay, *xix.* 249
Dunwan, *xxiv.* 13
Dunwich, *See of*, *xi.* 401, 406
—, *Suffolk*, *xxv.* 227
Dunworth, *see Wiltshire*, *xxv.* 1264
Duodecimals, *i.* 510
Duodecimo book, *viii.* 774
Duomo d'Ossola, *annals of*, *xiii.* 842
Du Pan, Mallet, *notice of*, *xiii.* 350
Dupati, *xxv.* 247
Du Perron, *xii.* 717, 720
—, *Cardinal*, *notice of*, *xiii.* 4
—, *Jacques David*, *xiii.* 492
Dupes, *Day of*, *xiii.* 16
Duphot, *xiii.* 677
Du Pin, *xiii.* 664, 668
Dupin, A. M. J. J., *ii.* 744
—, *Baron*, *i.* 313; *his ecclesiastical history*, *xiii.* 632; *his notice of England's naval power and commerce*, *viii.* 349; *his observations on arching*, 393
—, *notice of*, *xiii.* 361
—, *on the stability of vessels*, *iii.* 166
—, *his Treatise on Naval Architecture*, *vi.* 368
Dupla, *xv.* 407
Dupleix, M., *xiii.* 467—469, 777
—, *notice of*, 147, 150
Du Plessis, Armand Jean, *notice of*, *xiii.* 6
Duplessis Mornay, *xii.* 512, 717
Duplex escapement, *viii.* 638
Duplication of the cube, *i.* 638
Duplin, Lord, *xiii.* 430; *notice of*, 307
Dupnichah, *xxiv.* 153
Dupont, *xiii.* 905; *notice of*, 177, 181, 337, 340, 390, 394, 395, 414, 417—419
Duport, *notice of*, *xiii.* 336, 341, 343, 345, 347
Duportail, *notice of*, *xiii.* 341, 347
Dupuytren, *his observations on erectile tissue*, *vii.* 261
Du Quesne, Fort, *xiii.* 463, 464
Duquesne, *notice of*, *xiii.* 108
Duquesnoy, *notice of*, *xiii.* 375
Dur, Le, *xvii.* 279
Dura, *xxii.* 118; *Plain of*, *ix.* 194; *Treaty of*, *xi.* 219
Dura mater, *inflammation and organic diseases of*, *vii.* 626
—, *ossification of the*, *vii.* 627
—, *rachidian*, *vii.* 634
Durable Island, *see Ann, St.*, *xiv.* 610
Duran, *xiii.* 740, 746, 973
—, *Don José*, *xiii.* 880
Durance, *xvii.* 574; *xix.* 296; *see Briancon*, *xv.* 796
Durand, *xix.* 385
—, *Villegagnon*, *xii.* 483
Durángdra, *xx.* 40
Duranthon, *notice of*, *xiii.* 348
Duration of plants, *vii.* 19
—, *mean, of life*, *ii.* 445
Duráwa, *xvi.* 449
Durazzo, *notice of*, *xii.* 643; *xiv.* 259; *xxiv.* 157
—, *Charles of*, *xii.* 98, 116, 121
D'Urban, General, *xiii.* 887, 888
Durbadkin, *xxiii.* 269
Durbec, Le, *xxiii.* 707
Durbekké, *xviii.* 295
Durb'hangà, *xv.* 193
Durbungah, *xv.* 193
Dúrcyas, *xvi.* 451
Durdo, *xxiv.* 366
Durdu, *see Thibet*, *xxv.* 587
Dure, *see Briancon*, *xv.* 796
Duresme, *xviii.* 353
Durfort, *notice of*, *xiii.* 346
Durgas, *xxii.* 388
Durhabahr, *xxiv.* 410
Durham, University of, *xxv.* 949
Dúrf-g'hát, *see Benares*, *xv.* 429
Duris, Chapel of, Syria, *xxv.* 396
Durius, *xxiv.* 764
Durness, Sutherlandshire, *xxv.* 319, 320
Durnford, *see Zanguebar*, *xxv.* 1391
Durniddur, *xxiii.* 780
Durnovaria, *see Dorchester*, *xviii.* 230
Duro, Don Juan, *xiii.* 500
Durobrevis, *xxiv.* 124
Duroc, *xiii.* 841, 1083; *notice of*, 399
Durocobuva, *xx.* 238
Duro-Corinium, *see Cirencester*, *xvi.* 700
Duro-Cornovium, *see Cirencester*, *xvi.* 700
Duroliponte, *xx.* 419
Durostolum, *xxiv.* 148
Durotriges, *xvi.* 15; *see Dorsetshire*, *xviii.* 233
Durovernum, *see Canterbury*, *xvi.* 258
Duroy, *notice of*, *xiii.* 375
Durrah, Sea of, *see Aria*, *xiv.* 762
Durrat, *xxiv.* 157
Durrat el Varr, *see Scarus*, *xxiv.* 354
Durraungdra, *xx.* 40
Durtal, *xxi.* 701
Durúz, *xviii.* 297; Syria, *xxv.* 396
Durwesh, *xvii.* 713
Duryódhan, *xx.* 677
Durziyyah, *xviii.* 298
Dushak, *xxiii.* 259
Dushák, *xxiii.* 266
Dushart, *xx.* 676
Dusheh, Jebel, *xxii.* 564
Dúsh-el-kal'ah, *xxii.* 588
Dusheti, *xix.* 531, 536
Dusis, *xxiii.* 480
Dusky Bay, *see New Zealand*, *xxv.* 1395
Dussaulx, *notice of*, *xiii.* 366
Düsseldorf, *xxiii.* 632
Dusseldorf, *annals of*, *xiii.* 151, 380
Dust, hand, *viii.* 345
Dusten, *see Westmoreland*, *xxv.* 1228
Dusting gunpowder, *viii.* 493
—, *machine in paper-works*, *viii.* 765
Du Sud, *xxiii.* 729
Dusun, *xxv.* 247
Dutarge, Island, *see Ann, St.*, *xiv.* 610
Dutch, *xiii.* 548; *annals of*, *xii.* 536, 588, 593, 784
—, *auction*, *vi.* 339
—, *clinkers*, *viii.* 444
—, *commerce of*, *xiii.* 618
—, *settlements of, North America*, *xiii.* 1113, 1115
—, *war of, with England*, *xii.* 588, 593
Dutertre, Duport, *notice of*, *xiii.* 347
Duties of man to God, *ii.* 862
—, *towards God*, *ii.* 697
—, *personal*, *ii.* 697
—, *on tea, &c., colonial*, *xiv.* 424
Dutillet, *xiii.* 1041
Dutlingen, Battle of, *xiii.* 27; *notice of*, *xii.* 635
Dutrochet, *his description of the growth of feathers*, *vii.* 206; *his opinion of the mucous body*, 183
Dutrone, *his improved sugar-works*, *viii.* 503
Dutton, *xxii.* 184
Duty on legacies, *xxi.* 361; *on offices*, *see Tax*, *xxv.* 471; *on paper*, *viii.* 768; *on pensions*, *see Tax*, *xxv.* 471; *on stained paper*, in 1835, *viii.* 824; *on starch*, from 1820 to 1831, 822
Du Vair, President, *notice of*, *xiii.* 6, 7, 10
Duval, *notice of*, *xiii.* 355
—, *d'Espréménil*, *notice of*, *xiii.* 162, 166
Du Verger de Havranne, Jean, *xiii.* 488
Duvergie and Guibourt, *notice of*, *vii.* 564
Duverney, Paris, *notice of*, *xiii.* 142
Duvnah, *xxiv.* 161
Duwar, *see Dowar*, *xviii.* 246
Duxer, *see Tyrol*, *xxv.* 891
Duyong, *xx.* 91
Duzcheh, *xxiii.* 480
Duzjeh, *xxii.* 445
Dvaleti, *xix.* 535
Dvalta, *xix.* 535
Dvina, *xxiv.* 200, 202
Dvinvilipskoč, *xxiv.* 214
Dvornik Mare, *xxii.* 244
Dwahad, *xx.* 36
Dwaletti, *xix.* 535
Dwapar, the Yug, or Indian division of the duration of the world, said by some to contain 1,600,000 years, *ix.* 55, *Introductory Chapter*
Dwápara Yug, *xx.* 677
Dwáráká, *xx.* 41
Dwarfic stone, *xxii.* 697
Dwarka, *xx.* 41
Dwggan, *see Brecknockshire*, *xv.* 789
Dwihas, *xvi.* 58
Dwina, *xviii.* 678; *xxi.* 488, 505
Dwy'ria, *xxii.* 108
Dyalamban, *xxiv.* 476
Dyasmea, *see Dynamena*, *xviii.* 359
Dyckgraaf, *xiii.* 645
Dyctynnaeum, *xxii.* 105
Dye, *xxi.* 233
—, *bow*, *viii.* 521; *xvi.* 776
—, *scarlet*, *viii.* 521
—, *houses, arrangement of*, *viii.* 528
Dyed in grain, *viii.* 528
Dyeing black, *viii.* 529
—, *different branches of*, *viii.* 528
—, *hats*, *viii.* 762
—, *history of*, *viii.* 519
—, *prints*, *viii.* 534
—, *progress of, in England*, *viii.* 521, 522; *in France*, 521
—, *substances used in*, *viii.* 526; *substances imported, exported, and consumed*, 358
—, *theory of*, *viii.* 523
Dyer, Sir Thomas, *notice of*, *xiii.* 403
Dyer's broom, *use of*, *viii.* 527; *oak*, *vii.* 524
Dyes, *different affinities of, for different substances*, *viii.* 523
—, *of the Romans, substances from which obtained*, *viii.* 520
Dyfed, *xxiii.* 202
Dyfi, *xxii.* 108
Dyfryn, *see Wales*, *xxv.* 1151
Dykes, basaltic, *relation of the different ages of rocks*, *vi.* 776
—, *trap, greater frequency of, considered*, *viii.* 755
Dyle, *xv.* 754; *xxii.* 481
Dyma, *xxiv.* 149
Dyme, *xxiii.* 189
Dymoch red, *xvi.* 674
Dynant, *notice of*, *xii.* 80
Dyoogun Brahmins, *xvi.* 354
D'Yorck, *xiii.* 901, 1081
Dyras, *see Thessalia*, *xxv.* 583
Dyrin, *xxii.* 49
Dyris, *xxii.* 49
Dyrrhachium, *xv.* 259; *xxiv.* 157
Dysart, *xix.* 115, 116
—, *Hills*, *xxiii.* 741
Dysentery, *vii.* 806
Dysmenorrhœa, *vii.* 588
Dysopes, *see Molossus*, *xxii.* 248
Dysorus, *xix.* 725; *xxi.* 634
Dyspepsia, *use of gentian in cases of*, *vii.* 515
Dysphagia, *vii.* 549
Dyspnœa in phthisis, *vii.* 699
Dyteutus, *see Bellona*, *xv.* 414
Dytici, *see Elmis*, *xviii.* 475
Dyticus pulverosus, *see Rantus*, *xxiii.* 795
Dytiscus, *see Hydrophilus*, *xx.* 438
—, *crassicornis*, *see Noterus*, *xxii.* 549
—, *Hermani*, *see Pælobius*, *xxiii.* 7
Dyved, *see Wales*, *xxv.* 1151
Dyvnaunt, *xvii.* 751
Dyvours, *see Law*, *ii.* 851
Dywuggun, *xvi.* 354
Dzang, *see Thibet*, *xxv.* 589
Dzang-bu, *xxiii.* 172
Dza-tsi, *see Thibet*, *xxv.* 591
Dzavakho *xix.* 534, 536
Dziagh-ri-bi-doung, *see Thibet*, *xxv.* 590
Dzidza, *xxiv.* 156
Dzidzia, *see Vavao*, *xxv.* 1031
Dzi-sin-gò-dai, *xx.* 474
Dzisna, *xxiii.* 448
Dzopk, *xxii.* 117
Dzwina, *xxiii.* 450

- E, i. 207
 Eadbald, xi. 398, 399
 Eadbert, xi. 389
 Eadburga, xi. 390, 391
 Eagle, xviii. 789
 —, a coin, United States, xiv. 418
 —, Craggs, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 —, Isle, xxiv. 515
 —, owls, xxii. 137
 —, Sea, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 Eaglesham, xxiv. 15
 Eagleshay, xxii. 694
 Eagle Stone, xiv. 494
 Eagle-stone, *see* *Ætites*, xiv. 160
 Eagle Wood, xvi. 779
 Eagle-wood, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Eaheinomauwe, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1396
 Ealing, xxii. 155
 Eame, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Eamont, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Ear, its structure, iv. 810
 Earl, Sir Walter, xii. 546, 568
 Earliest work on astronomy, xiv. 487
 Earl's Court, xxii. 156
 Earlston-linn, xxi. 240
 Earn, xxiii. 278, 279
 Earne, xxi. 99
 Earnshaw, his compensation balance, viii. 637;
 his escapement, 640
 Earth, axis of, not displaced, so far as geological
 phenomena indicate, vi. 797
 —, diurnal motion of, iii. 511
 —, exterior compounds of, vi. 535
 —, exterior of, a lamellar structure, vi. 537
 —, figure of, iii. 195; figure of, density of,
 502, 503
 —, forces depending on its attraction and
 rotation, v. 265*
 —, pressure depending on its attraction and
 rotation, v. 266*
 —, interior of, vi. 534
 —, magnitude of, iii. 488, 502; materials
 of, vi. 534; mean density of, 534
 —, particular periods of its formation marked
 by strata, vi. 537
 —, principal features of the surface of, de-
 pendent on subterranean movements, vi.
 541
 — eaters, *see* Pica, vii. 550
 Earthenware, viii. 446; manufacture of, vi.
 116
 Earthquake, 1783, xiii. 1036; at Lisbon, xiii.
 824
 Earthquakes, phenomena of, vi. 730; referable
 to volcanic action, 729
 —, sounds heard in, iv. 820
 Earths, decomposition by galvanism, iv. 191
 Ease, i. 98
 Easingwold, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Easis, xxiii. 258
 Eask, xxiv. 658
 Eastbourne, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Eastbury, xviii. 234
 East Cape, xxi. 641; *see* New Zealand, xxv.
 1395
 —, Gothland, John, Duke of, xii. 615
 —, Grinstead, Sussex, xxv. 317
 —, India Company, annals of, xiii. 757, 758,
 763, 774, 783, 787, 790, 909, 948; efforts of,
 vi. 334; English, xiii. 705; French, notice
 of, xiii. 20; New, xiii. 295
 —, India Company, notice of, xii. 791
 —, India Company at Ostend, xiii. 629
 —, India, Dutch settlements in, annals of,
 xiii. 915
 —, Latin empire of the, xii. 45—48
 —, London Water-works, viii. 598, 600
 Easter, disputes respecting, xi. 98
 Easterlings, viii. 610
 Eatoo-gini-maha, *see* Pterois, xxiii. 668
 Eau de Vie, *see* Wine, xxv. 1289
 —, Fief of, xiii. 571
 —, marine, *see* Chrysoprass, xvi. 657
 Eaves, v. 429
 Ebal, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389
 Ebbsfleet, notice of, xi. 378
 Ebegi, xxii. 427
 Eben, Baron D', xiii. 996
 Ebenaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85; *Thuraria*, xxv.
 622; *Turaria*, 854
 Ebenezer, ix. 65
 Eber, xxii. 563
 Eberhard, xi. 484
 Ebersberg, annals of, xiii. 896
 Ebionites, xi. 134
 Eblana, xviii. 314; xxi. 106
 Eblis, xiv. 576
 Ebn Malek, xxiv. 440
 Ebneh, Syria, xxv. 393
 Eboda, Syria, xxv. 393
 Ebony, *see* Diospyros, xviii. 23
 Ebor, *see* Evora, xviii. 674
 Eboracum, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Ebro, xxiv. 763, 765
 —, the Mouths of, Department of, xiii. 880
 Ebroin, xi. 288
 Ebsáfrós, xxii. 438
 Ebsambal, xxii. 562
 Eburones, xix. 448, 549
 Eburum, xxii. 274
 Ebwy, xxii. 255
 Ecailleux, L', xxiv. 429
 Ecart, A l', i. 111
 Ecarting, xix. 85
 Ecbatana, ix. 340; x. 359; *see* Casbin, xvi.
 333; xxii. 67
 —, annals of, xiii. 92
 —, Syria, ix. 350; xxv. 389
 Eccellino Romano, xi. 729, 735
 Eccentricities, how introduced in the planetary
 theory, iii. 688
 —, method of obtaining the variation of, iii.
 707, 713
 —, squares and higher powers, how taken
 account of, iii. 694
 —, variation of, periodical (219), iii. 710,
 712
 Eccentricity of the ellipse, i. 743
 — of the planetary orbits, iii. 575
 Eccerinis of Mussato, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Ecclesfechan, xviii. 339
 Eccleshall, xxv. 12
 Ecclesiastes, ii. 563
 Ecclesiastical Annals of Baronius, xiii. 492
 — corporations, ii. 825
 — establishment in Virginia, xiii. 867
 — history of Xth and XIth centuries, xi.
 571—579; of the XVth century, xii. 288—
 299; of the XVIth century, xiii. 97—104,
 475—483
 — history from 1700 to 1815, xiii. 1133,
 1147; from 1600 to 1648, 484—492; from
 1648 to 1760, 660—670
 — writers, xiii. 476
 — writers of XIth century, xi. 576
 — writers of the former part of the XVIth
 century, xiii. 492
 — and canon law, distinction between, ii.
 783
 Ecclesiastusæ of Aristophanes, ix. 33
 Ecdemus, x. 18
 Ecdippa, Syria, xxv. 388
 Ecgfrid, xi. 387, 391
 Echalar, xxii. 450
 Echallons, annals of, xiii. 250
 Echara, *see* Flustra, xix. 196
 Echavarri, Don Juan, xiii. 693, 707
 —, notice of, xiii. 404, 415
 Echedorus, xxi. 637
 Eche-jaunes, xxv. 586
 'Hχτιον, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Echellensis, Abraham, xiii. 487
 Echestratus, ix. 153
 Echidorus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Echinades, Isles of, xxi. 83
 Echinella, *see* Dendrella, xvii. 681; *Lunulina*,
 xxi. 602
 Echinida, fossil of the carboniferous system,
 vi. 664; fossil of the chalk system, 660;
 fossil of the oolitic system, 639
 Echinoid Echinoderms, vii. 270
 Echinoderms, vii. 269
 Echinoneus, *see* Echinonaus, xviii. 383
 Echinorodum, *see* Echinanthus, xviii. 380
 Echinus, v. 429; *see* Echinocorys, xviii. 382,
 383; *Thessalia*, xxv. 583
 Echinussa, xxii. 92
 Echmiadzin, xviii. 609
 Echmim, *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Echmiyadzin, *see* Armenia, xiv. 774
 Echmum, xviii. 420
 Echo from palisades, iv. 778
 —, how produced, iv. 752
 —, in churches or other public buildings, iv.
 753
 —, in a room, iv. 778
 —, laws of reflection of sound in, iv. 752,
 767
 —, partial, at fissures of a solid, iv. 771
 —, remarkable cases of, iv. 752
 —, situations favourable to, iv. 753
 Eck, John, xii. 311, 313, 314, 323; xiii. 477
 Eckenford, xxiv. 654
 Eckhardt, his capstan, viii. 306
 Eckius, John, xiii. 477; notice of, 103, 104
 Eekmuhl, Battle of, xiii. 896, 1078
 Eclatant, L', *see* Cinnyris, xvi. 679
 Eclectic Philosophy, xiv. 298
 Eclecticism of Plato, ii. 587
 Eclectics, xi. 209
 Eclectism, French, ii. 671
 Eclipsarean, xiv. 520
 Eclipse, xxiv. 845
 Eclipses, computation of, iii. 576; general view
 of, 515; total, annular, &c., 516
 Ecliptic defined, obliquity of, iii. 489, 541, 608
 Ecloge of Leo, ii. 781
 Eclogues of Virgil, x. 401
 Ecluse, annals of, xiii. 558, 586, 587, 615, 617,
 658
 —, Port of, annals of, xiii. 571
 Economical Society, Royal, of Madrid, xiii. 77
 Economy, domestic, aided by method, i. 8, In-
 troduitory Chapter
 —, political, in France, xiii. 155
 —, social, laws respecting, ii. 802
 Ecorcheurs, xii. 213, 215
 Ecthesis of Heraclius, xi. 425
 Echthyma syphilitica, vii. 760
 Ectropion, vii. 874
 Ectypal theology, ii. 857
 Ecume de terre, aphrite, vi. 502
 Ecureil, Le, xxiii. 669
 Ecureuil, L', xxiv. 387
 Eczema mercuriale, vii. 516
 Ed, the Altar of Witness, ix. 46
 Edam, annals of, xiii. 659
 Eday, xxii. 695
 Edda, ix. 558; xi. 401
 Ed-da'ara, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ed-da'arah, Syria, xxv. 394
 Eddachil, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Eddendune, Battle of, xi. 501
 Edderachylis, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Eddisbury, xvi. 517
 Eddlestone, xxiii. 159, 161
 Eddw, xxiii. 762
 Eddystone Lighthouse, viii. 578; xxi. 431
 Edecon, xi. 258, 268
 Edelhun, xi. 389
 Edelman, xiii. 1145
 Edel's Land, xx. 318
 Eden, ix. 3
 —, River, Berwickshire, xv. 481; Cumber-
 land, xvii. 453; Fifeshire, xix. 114; Merio-
 nethshire, xxii. 108; Roxburghshire, xxiv.
 177, 178; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, his Jurisprudentia, ii. 747
 —, Mr., Envoy, xiii. 768, 793
 —, Vale of, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Edenton, xvi. 321
 Edentata, fossil of the diluvial deposits, vi. 691
 Edentate beasts, head of, vii. 360
 Eder, xx. 248
 Ederwara, xx. 35

- Edessa, xxi. 636; notice of, x. 652, 758; xi. 18, 19, 48, 221, 568, 601, 605; xxii. 118; xxiv. 153
 —, Joscelyn de Courtenay, xi. 775
 —, Principality of, xi. 767, 770
 Edey, xxii. 691, 695
 Edfoo, xviii. 416
 Edfú, xviii. 416
 Edfu, *see* Apollinopolis, xiv. 696
 Edgar, xi. 508
 —, Etheling, xi. 513, 515, 663, 664, 665, 670
 —, King of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 1427
 Edgartown, xxii. 33
 Edge of combinations, vi. 426
 — of a crystal, vi. 425
 —, primary, of a crystal, vi. 425; secondary, of a crystal, 425
 Edgehill, Battle of, xii. 558
 Edges, lateral, of crystals, vi. 425; parallel, of crystals, 459; similar, of crystals, 426; terminal, of crystals, 425
 Edgeworth, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 361
 Edgeworthstown, xxi. 549
 Edgiva, xi. 480, 481, 482
 Edico, xi. 293
 Edict of January, xii. 487; of July, 486; perpetual, xiii. 607, 626
 Edicta, *see* Law, ii. 763
 Edicts of the Prætor, ii. 763
 Edictum Athalarici, ii. 772
 — Perpetuum, xxiii. 554
 — Theodorici, ii. 771
 Edil Shawies, xxi. 673
 Edilwalch, xi. 401
 Edinburgh, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421, 1424; annals of, xiii. 449, 456, 769
 —, notice of, xii. 407, 421, 550, 582
 —, Treaty of, xii. 420
 —, University of, xxv. 949, 953
 — coal, xxv. 163
 Edingtonite, vi. 489
 Edirneh, xxiv. 148
 Edisto, xvi. 314
 Editha, xi. 486, 514, 515
 —, Queen of England, xi. 660
 Editio Princeps, xv. 531
 Editor, xix. 595
 Edmaleh, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Edmonstone's Isle, xv. 445
 Edmonton, xxii. 155
 Edmund, xi. 498, 506, 507, 513
 —, son of Henry III. of England, xi. 734
 — Ironside, xi. 512
 —, St., xvi. 160
 —, St., of Canterbury, xi. 763
 Edolii, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 Edom, ix. 99; Syria, xxv. 387
 Edomites, ii. 559; history of, iii. 471
 Edones, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Edonis, *see* Antandros, xiv. 654
 Edred, xi. 506
 Edrei, Syria, xxv. 394
 Edremid, Kemer, xxii. 430
 Edrene, *see* Adrianople, xiv. 127
 Edreneh, xxiv. 148
 Edrenos, xxii. 427; xxiii. 480
 Edric, xi. 511, 512, 513
 Edris, xi. 558
 Edriissites, xi. 558, 570; notice of, 547
 Edsvold, xxii. 543
 Education, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, North American, *see* United States, xxv. 944
 — in Austria, xv. 141
 —, public, in France, xiii. 895; in the Netherlands, xiii. 632, 633
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1426
 —, Spanish, notice of, xiii. 79
 —, United States, xiv. 421
 Edward, son of Edmund Ironside, xi. 513
 — the Elder, xi. 502, 504
 — I. of England, xi. 715, 718, 720, 721, 741; xii. 39, 40, 42, 43, 60, 61, 123—135; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1428
 Edward II. of England, the Martyr, xi. 509, 510; xii. 138—140; xvi. 156
 — III., the Confessor, xi. 514, 515; xii. 76—93, 140—145
 — the Black Prince, xii. 81, 85, 91, 92, 93, 161, 163
 — IV. of England, xii. 223, 224—226, 228, 229, 246—250
 — V. of England, xii. 250
 — VI. of England, xii. 403, 407, 409—414
 — of Portugal, xii. 361
 Edwards, Jonathan, ii. 668
 —, Rev. Mr., his composition of metals for specula, viii. 795
 Edwin, Earl of Mercia, xi. 660, 663, 664
 —, King of Diera, xi. 385, 399, 400
 — of England, xi. 506—508
 —, son of Ethelred, xi. 513
 Edwy, xi. 506—508
 Edey, Mr., his valuable tables, vi. 422
 —, his naval calculations, vi. 359; his plates on ship's sails, 381
 Eecloo, xix. 156
 Eee-eve, *see* Melithreptus, xxii. 86
 Eegric, xi. 386
 Eel, common, shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 —, electric, *see* Gymnonotus, xx. 47
 —, Zebra, xx. 52
 Eeliyaute, xxiii. 265, 269
 Eelpout, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Eels, *see* Muræna, xxii. 341
 —, bobbing for, xiv. 584
 Eendováti, xxiii. 781
 Eenham, annals of, xiii. 558
 —, Godfrey of, xiii. 556
 Eeria, xviii. 413
 Eesaughar, xxi. 727
 Eezush Khané, xxiii. 117
 Effano, xv. 719
 Efarvette, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 Effects, consecutive, of injury to the brain, vii. 848
 —, constitutional, of alcohol, vii. 562; lead, 563; muriate of soda, 560
 — of electricity, iv. 99—118; contrasted with those of galvanism, 173
 —, mechanical, of electricity, illustrated by experiments, iv. 99
 Effervescing liquids, propagation of sound obstructed by, xv. 771
 — wines, xxv. 1276
 Effingham, Earl of, xiii. 789
 —, Lord, xiii. 864
 —, Lord Howard of, xii. 432
 Efflux of air from chimneys, xxv. 1052
 Effraie, L', *see* Strix Flammea, xxv. 136
 Efnanli, xxiii. 479
 Efshar, xxii. 439
 Eft, i. 95; *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 —, fingers of, vii. 315; ribs of, 312; shoulder girdle of, 313
 Ega, xxii. 450
 Egad, i. 183
 Egbatana, xviii. 376
 Egbert, xi. 391, 493—495
 Egedesminde, xix. 737
 Eger, xv. 675; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Egerder, xxii. 438
 Egeri, Lake of, xxv. 347
 Egeria, ix. 280; *see* Doclea, xviii. 195; Galathea, xix. 433, 531, 533
 —, Grotto of, xxv. 139
 Egers, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346
 Egg dance, xvii. 549
 Egg-plant, *see* Solanum, xxv. 696
 Eggeba, *see* Affa, xiv. 177
 Eghribóz, xxiv. 154
 Eghribóz, xxii. 468
 Egilshey, xxii. 691, 694
 Egina, xxiv. 155; annals of, xiii. 835
 Eginah, xxiv. 155
 Eginhard, xi. 424, 444
 Eginog, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Egis, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Eglantine, Fabre d', notice of, xiii. 345, 352, 370, 371
 Eglington Castle, *see* Irvine, xxi. 125
 Eglisau, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Eglon, Syria, xxv. 393
 Egmont, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395, 1396
 —, Count, xii. 525; xiii. 596, 597, 599, 601, 602, 603
 —, Earl of, xiii. 753, 756
 Egnatia, xxi. 151
 — Via, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Egnatuleius, L., x. 305
 Egra, annals of, xiii. 123, 124, 145
 Egree-daugh, xviii. 609
 Egremont, xvii. 454
 Egret, *see* Ardea, xiv. 750
 Egri, xix. 533
 Egribos, xxii. 468
 Egriboudgiak, xxiv. 154
 Egribóz, xxiv. 148, 154
 Egrí búják, xxiv. 154
 Egrí-dágh, xviii. 609
 Egripo, annals of, xii. 641
 E'gripos, xxii. 468
 Egrí sú, xxiv. 153
 Egrí-sú-dágh, xxi. 634; xxiv. 147
 Eguia, xiii. 497, 504; notice of, 413
 —, General, xiii. 698
 Egypt, all that Herodotus and Diodorus relate prior to the reign of Amasius probably fabulous. Tatian, Justin Martyr, and Clemens Alexandrinus deem the expulsion of the shepherd kings the same as the departure of the Israelites, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 —, in the time of Abraham, cultivated; governed by a king: religion and policy not clearly stated: in 1728, B.C., trades with Gilead in spices: different ranks at this time: diviners and priests: property in the soil transferred to the king, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 374
 — made up of many tribes, the sovereigns of which lived at Ibis, Memphis, Elephantis, Heracleopolis, at Diospolis, at Tanais, Bubastis, &c. In what part of the history of Egypt, as given by Diodorus and Herodotus, the departure of the Israelites is to be placed, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 —, B.C. 971; Shishak, king of Egypt, invades Judea: B.C. 610, Pharaoh Necho subdues the Jews: repelled by the king of Babylon, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter; history of, by Herodotus and Diodorus, discrepant: by Manetho, his dynasties, ix. 44, Introductory Chapter
 —, alphabetic writing early known there; letters sacred and common; and then hieroglyphics: in these the priests recorded the history of Egypt: origin of its various superstitions, and consequences of, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 —, ancient history of; derived from Scripture: Moses a native of; versed in its learning; wrote to those who had sojourned there: its ancient name, Misraim: chronology of, derived from the Hebrew text: Abraham went, 1920, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 —, annals of, xii. 645; xiii. 84, 176, 177, 180, 672, 843, 845, 894, 923, 955
 —, notice of, xi. 50, 51, 55, 61, 68, 367—369, 415, 417, 565, 570, 773; xii. 49, 56—59
 —, notices of, x. 657, 665, 667, 668, 683
 —, art of dyeing in, viii. 519
 —, its arts in the time of Joseph: embalment: implements, utensils, and ornaments: customs: Hebrews sojourn in Goshen 215 years; oppressed and degraded; build cities: when the Hebrews left Egypt the king was called still Pharaoh, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 —, character of its early institutions, ii. 550
 —, customs of, as stated by the Greeks, not to be relied on; may be inferred from Moses, ix. 51

- Egypt, departure of Israelites from, mentioned by Diodorus Siculus; a plague he states to be the cause of their being driven out; Danaus and Cadmus expelled at the same time; the departure also mentioned by Justin, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 —, expedition to, from Greece, ix. 536
 —, Ezekiel's prophecies of, ix. 308
 —, history of, prior to the Trojan war, obscure, ix. 49. Upper Egypt probably inhabited before Lower Egypt; divided probably into petty states before the kings of Thebes or Memphis united all, ix. 50, Introductory Chapter
 —, its history united with the sacred under the Phœnician shepherd kings; these probably the Hebrews: Joseph, the Saïtes of Manetho: Diodorus Siculus mentions no shepherd kings, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter
 —, history of, ix. 207—213, 822; history of under the Ptolemies, x. 337—354
 —, influence of, on Greece, ii. 559
 —, invasion of, by Antigonos, ix. 809
 —, kingdom of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 772
 —, kings of, from the departure of the Hebrews to the Trojan war, from B.C. 1491 to B.C. 1183: Menes first mortal king: previous kings fabulous or uncertain: Menes confined the Nile and built Memphis: chronology of the early kings according to Herodotus, ix. 47, and Diodorus, 48, Introductory Chapter
 —, pursuits of, agricultural, in the time of Joseph; never commercial; skilled in various arts; early acquainted with writing: customs: circumcision: distinction between clean and unclean food: leprosy hereditary, ix. 50, Introductory Chapter
 —, River of, xxv. 393
 —, Shepherd Kings of, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 —, subdued by Cambyzes, ix. 345
 Egyptians, xi. 345; their astronomy, iv. 485; their knowledge of the art of glassmaking, viii. 470; philosophy of, ix. 555; surgical skill of, vii. 825
 Ehecatonatiuh, xvi. 654
 Ebnas, xviii. 414
 Ehrenbreitstein, xxiii. 633
 —, annals of, xiii. 380, 956
 Ehud, ix. 59
 Eich-horn, xiii. 530
 Eichsfeld, annals of, xiii. 964
 Eichstadt, xvii. 553
 Eider, xx. 323
 Eidermid, xxii. 430
 Eiderstadt, xxiv. 655
 Eidey, xxii. 691, 695
 Eidgheer, xx. 432
 Eidgir, xx. 432
 Eιδυλα, xvi. 627
 Eig, see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 Eilgilsey, xxii. 691, 694
 Eilam, xxiii. 255, 256
 Eilan a Kily, xxi. 411
 —, Wily, xxi. 411
 Eildon Hills, xxiv. 177, 178; see Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Eilenburg, annals of, xiii. 128
 Eil Loch, xxi. 560
 Eimaus, xxiii. 270
 Eimen, an Austrian measure, xvi. 133
 Eimeo, see Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Eimer, xv. 675; xxii. 273
 Eĩnãĩ, xxii. 443
 Eineah, xv. 612
 Eineon, see Wales, xxv. 1150
 Einsedlin, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Einsiedel, General, notice of, xiii. 155
 Einsiedlen, annals of, xiii. 215; abbacy of, xiii. 199
 —, Peace of, xii. 263
 —, Gerold, Abbot of, notice of, xiii. 201, 238, 245
 Einsisheim, Battle of, xii. 657
 Einuru, xvi. 230
 Eion, see Thrace, xxv. 607
 Eiresione, ix. 55
 Eisach, River, see Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Eisen Kiesel, yellow, nearly opaque quartz, vi. 812
 Eiseneist, iron mine of, Styria, xxv. 196
 Eisfeld, xviii. 441
 Eiskaya, see Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Εισκύλημα, xvi. 627
 Εισποιητοι, see Adoption, xiv. 121
 Eisteddfod, xv. 270; see Wales, xxv. 1151
 Either, i. 168
 Eiwelaton, xxiv. 271
 Ejurendy, xxii. 430
 Ekanfanoka, see United States, xxv. 941
 Ekanfanska, xiv. 437
 Ekanfiuna, xix. 188
 Ekaterinedara, xvii. 285
 Ekaterinograd, see Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Eke, i. 163
 Eker, xix. 531
 Ekerneh, xxiv. 148
 Ekesen, Battle of, xiii. 113
 Ekesio, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Ek-hang-chu, xxiv. 379
 Eknas, xix. 136
 Ekron, see Acaron, xiv. 68; Syria, xxv. 393
 Ekseif, xxiv. 269
 Ekseremereh, xxii. 156
 Elada, see Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Elaea, xxii. 387, 428
 Elaeocarpeæ, see Botany, vii. 62
 —, see Tricuspidaria, xxv. 767; Vallea, 1011
 Elæus, see Thrace, xxv. 608
 Elæussia, xxiv. 90
 Elafonisi, xxiii. 195
 Elah, ix. 87
 El Ahmar, xxiv. 270
 El'âl, Syria, xxv. 394
 El Aliyah, see Tunis, xxiv. 847
 Elam, xxiii. 255, 256
 —, which afterwards gave name to Persia, probably only the country known in later times by the name Elymais, a great portion of Susiana, the modern Khosistan, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Elamites, xxiii. 257
 Elan, l', xvi. 437
 Elanci, xx. 668
 Elanus, xviii. 791
 Elaolite, vi. 489
 Elaphonesion, xxiii. 195
 Elaps, see Vipera, xxv. 1099
 El-Aráish, xxii. 49, 286
 El 'Aríb, xxiv. 269
 El Arish, annals of, xiii. 674
 El 'Arish, Syria, xxv. 393
 El-asarah, xviii. 427
 Elasjon, xxiv. 154
 Elastic bodies, impact of, xiv. 151
 —, curve, iii. 30
 —, fluids, iii. 309, 339
 —, force of gas and vapour mixed, iv. 251; force of pure vapour in vacuo, 249
 —, forces of a medium generally expressed, iv. 539
 —, tissue, vii. 253
 Elasticity, axes of, iv. 540; surface of, 542
 Elatea, xix. 721; xxiv. 155; see Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Elater æneus, see Selatosomus, xxiv. 459
 —, buprestoides, see Melasis, xxii. 78
 —, Clavicornis, see Throscus, xxv. 615
 —, fugax, see Sericosomus, xxiv. 490
 —, fulipes, see Perimecus, xxiii. 246
 Elaterin, vii. 519
 Elaterite, bitumen, vi. 483
 Elatineæ, see Botany, vii. 61
 Elath, see Ailah, xiv. 244
 Elatria, xviii. 587
 Elatus, xxi. 80
 El'awásim-wa-thughur, Syria, xxv. 394
 Elb, xv. 675
 Elba, annals of, xiii. 60, 177, 178, 843, 845, 904, 1059
 —, notice of, xi. 745
 —, Isle of, see Tuscany, xxv. 573
 Elbanon, xiv. 258
 El Bassan, xxiv. 157
 Elbe, see Albis, xiv. 271
 El Beidán, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 El-Berbi, see Abydos, xiv. 45
 Elberfeld, xxiii. 632
 Elbeuf, xxiv. 454
 —, Duke D', notice of, xiii. 32, 33
 Elbing, xxiii. 448, 631; annals of, xiii. 321; notice of, xii. 620
 El bír, Syria, xxv. 390
 Elbisin, xxiv. 148, 157
 Elbœuf, xviii. 676; annals of, xiii. 109
 —, Duke of, xii. 511
 —, Marquis, xii. 477
 Elborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Elbow, dislocation of, vii. 861
 Elbs, xxv. 327
 El-buheireh, xxiii. 262
 El-burs, see Caucasus, xvi. 394
 El-Carmen, xxiii. 407
 Elcesaitæ, xi. 135
 El Chargé, xxii. 588
 Elchingen, Battle of, xiii. 179
 El Cinchon, Count, vii. 803
 Elcos, xxii. 280
 El Dakhilah, see Tunis, xxv. 846
 El-dakhileh, xviii. 440
 Elde, River, xxii. 64
 Eden Hole, xvii. 708
 Elder, see Sambucus, xxiv. 298
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 El dhira, see Tunis, xxv. 849
 Eldon, Lord, xiii. 934, 939
 Elea, xxiii. 189; xxiv. 150
 Eleagneæ, see Botany, vii. 94
 Elealah, Syria, xxv. 394
 Eleanor, daughter of Henry II. of England, xii. 5
 —, Queen of Edward I. of England, xii. 12, 60, 61, 125
 —, Queen of France, xi. 619, 683—686, 687, 689
 —, Queen of Francis I., xii. 375—377, 380
 —, Queen of Henry II. of England, xii. 18, 21
 —, Queen of Henry III. of England, xii. 35
 —, Queen Dowager of Portugal, xii. 320
 Elearchia, xviii. 428
 Eleatic School, ii. 574, 590
 Eleazar, x. 532, 533
 —, Maccabeus, x. 28
 —, son of Mattathias, ix. 642
 Eleazario, San, xviii. 347
 Elecampane, see Inula, xxi. 61; Inula Helennium, vii. 517
 Election in France, system of, xiii. 339
 Elections, contested, law of, xiii. 759, 793
 Electi, xvi. 387
 Electis, xxiv. 303
 Electra, daughter of Oceanus, xx. 141; xxiii. one of the Pleiades, 19, 422
 —, of Euripides, ix. 249; of Sophocles, 243
 Electric column, effect of the sun's rays upon, iv. 205; influence of moisture on, 205; phenomena of, 204
 —, current in galvanic apparatus, Dr. Young's formula for determining direction of, iv. 200
 —, currents, situation of, in the fluid, iv. 219
 —, fluid, spontaneous motions of, iv. 71
 —, theory of the action of voltaic combinations, iv. 211; objections to, 212—214
 —, fluid, cause of vital compositions and decompositions, vii. 528
 —, short, black tourmaline, vi. 518
 Electrical action, definition of, iv. 56
 —, attraction and repulsion, iv. 56
 —, battery, iv. 95
 —, light, iv. 56
 —, phenomena exhibit only a transfer of power, iv. 209

- Electrical power, conducting, iv. 56
— and chemical power, sources of, different, iv. 203
Electricity, history of, iv. 41—55
—, a branch of the applied sciences, i. 39
—, long known from the attraction of light bodies by rubbed amber, but not advanced till about a century ago a theory was discovered, i. 11
—, cause of transfer by contact, unknown, iv. 210
— from chemical action is of an opposite kind to that from mere contact, iv. 214
—, chemical, iv. 106—113; common, chemical agency of, 192; common, effects of, compared with those of galvanism, 192
—, currents of, mutually attract and repel, iv. 36
— developed during the cooling of confused substances, iv. 123; in the evolution of gases, 136
—, difference in effect according to the kind of, iv. 194
— at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 152, 154
—, effects of, iv. 99—118; on animal life, 103
—, effects of, connected with light, iv. 113; effects of, contrasted with those of galvanism, 173; effects of, upon magnetic bodies, 117; on vegetable life, 102
—, evolution of heat by, iv. 115
—, formula for the dissipation of, iv. 142
—, inherent animal, inference with respect to the existence of, iv. 201
—, intensity of, not increased by the fluid part of galvanic apparatus, iv. 212
— manifested during the contact of metals, iv. 210
—, mathematical theory of the distribution of, compared with experiment, iv. 143
—, mechanical effects of, illustrated by experiment, iv. 99
—, medical, iv. 104—106
— of mesotype, iv. 132
— from the contact of metals, iv. 209
—, mode of measuring, iv. 141
—, modifications of power of, iv. 208
— produced by changes of temperature, iv. 131; produced by pressure, 138; produced by the separation of the particles of bodies, 138
—, quantity of, not in proportion to the chemical action, iv. 212
— resides upon the surface of bodies, iv. 76
— of sifted powders, iv. 122
— a source of heat, iv. 258
—, sources of, iv. 119—139
—, total capacity of a body for, invariable, iv. 209
—, animal, hypothesis of, refuted by Volta, iv. 195
— of the atmosphere, iv. 134; of axinite, 132; of boracite, 131; of calamine, 133; of the gymnotus, 129; of the human body, 124
— of prehnite, iv. 133; of the silurus, 130; of sphene, 134; of the tetradon, 131; of the torpedo, 125; of tourmaline, 132; of the trichurus, 130; of topaz, 132; of veins of metal, vi. 778; of vitiated air, iv. 135
—, hydro and thermo, defined, iv. 2
— and galvanism, circumstances in which they differ, iv. 207; distinction between, 173; identical in effects, 207
— and nerves, identity of action of, iv. 198
Electrides, *see* Electrum, xviii. 454
Electro-magnetic apparatus, portable, iv. 39
— magnetic experiments, course of, iv. 28
— magnetic effects of galvanism, 184
— magnetism, effects of, discovered by galvanism, iv. 184
— magnetism, general agreement of theories of Ampere, Barlow, and Oersted, iv. 27
— magnetism, history of, iv. 1; theory of, 26
Electrometer, iv. 70
—, Cuthbertson's discharging, iv. 98
—, Lane's discharging, iv. 98
Electromotive force, iv. 211; exerted by liquids insensible, 211
Electrophorus of Volta, iv. 87, 88
Electroscope, iv. 68
—, condensing, iv. 68
—, De Luc's aerial, iv. 205
Electrum, viii. 611; xviii. 211
—, gold, vi. 491
Electryon, ix. 220
Electus, x. 685
Eleemosynary corporations, ii. 825
Elees, xxi. 151
Elegance of style, i. 289
Elegia, x. 652
Eleiothesion, xv. 324
Elejah, xviii. 619
Eller, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
Elementary organs of plants, vii. 33
— Principles of Medicine, vii. 527
Elements of a comet's orbit determined, iii. 666, 669; by Olbers's method, 671
— of an orbit, determination of, *a priori*, from given velocity and direction of projection, iii. 658; determination of, *a posteriori*, or by observation, 663; enumeration of, 663; variation of, by perturbation, general view of, 699
— of the planetary orbits, iii. 575
— of substances transferred by the electro-galvanic current, iv. 218
Elen, xxiii. 283
Elena, Punta de Santa, xix. 792, 793
—, Santa, xvii. 26
Elephant, Sea, xxiii. 318
—, white, venerated by the Barmans, xv. 580
— fish, *see* Chimæra, xvi. 540
— paper, viii. 768
Elephantiasis, vii. 696
Elephantine, ix. 210; xviii. 416
Elephantophagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46; xx. 68
Elephants, fossil, with hair, vi. 696
Elephant's River, xvi. 267
Elesford, *see* Aylesford, xv. 160
Elethya, xviii. 417
Elets, xxiv. 213
Eléts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Eleusinian Mysteries, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xxii. 13
Eleusis, *see* Attica, xv. 87; xxii. 155
Eleuthera, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
Eleutheropolis, Syria, xxv. 392
Eleutherus, River, xxv. 386
Eleutiation in pharmacy, vii. 495
Elevation of water by agency of the moon, formula of, v. 256*
— of water, calculation of, v. 247*
— of water by attraction greatest, v. 248*
— of water, expression of, v. 248*
Elevations in the wave theory, v. 318*
Eleven, i. 381
—, derivation of, i. 190
Eleventh, chord of, iv. 801; its inversions, 800
Elevsínah, xxiv. 155
Elfal, xviii. 176
Elfleda, xi. 390, 391
El Fozeiyeh, Syria, xxv. 393
Elfric, xi. 511, 512
Elfrida, xi. 509
Elfs, xxv. 327
Elfsborg, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
Elfsborgs, Sweden, xxv. 331
Elga, xxiii. 499
Elgas dag, xxii. 446
Elge, *see* Ely, xviii. 481
El-g'handel, xx. 433
Elgin, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420
Elgin's, Lord, marbles, ix. 402; xv. 69
Elgiva, xi. 508
Elgundel, xx. 433
Elhama, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847, 848
El Hammah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847, 848
El Hammer, xxiv. 270
El Harib, xxiv. 262
El-hauf, xviii. 413
Eli, ix. 65
Eliakim, ix. 178
Elias, St., xxi. 80; xxiii. 184
—, Mount St., xxii. 89
Elibasáni, xxiv. 157
Elider, xxii. 108
Elig, *see* Ely, xviii. 481
Elijah, ix. 88—90
Elíkondo, xvii. 142
Elimea, xxi. 634
Elímasún, xvii. 509
Elimelech, ix. 60
Elimination, i. 591, 593
— applied to two numerical equations between two unknown quantities, i. 610
Elimiotis, xxi. 634
Elio, xiii. 973, 978
Eliocroca, xxii. 344
Elipand, Archbishop, xi. 426
Elis, *see* Belvedere, xv. 425; xxiii. 189
Elisa, ix. 216; xix. 776
Elisabeth of Hainault, xi. 622
Elisavetpol, xviii. 610
Elisha, ix. 89—92
Elisors, xxi. 190
Elissus, xxiv. 158
Elitovius, x. 197
Elizabeth, Cape, *see* Casco Bay, xvi. 333
— City, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
—, Port, xix. 667
—, Town, annals of, xiii. 1113
— of Austria, Queen of Charles IX. of France, xii. 494
— of France, xii. 483
— Farnese of Spain, xiii. 48, 49, 52, 60, 66, 74
—, Madame, sister of Louis XVI., notice of, xiii. 350, 359, 360, 377
—, Princess, daughter of James I., xii. 534, 536
—, Princess of France, betrothed to the Infant of Spain, xiii. 2, 6
—, Queen, xii. 402, 409, 411, 414, 415, 416, 419—439; her personal exertions in naval affairs, vi. 329; encourages nobility to enter navy, 329
—, Queen of Edward IV. of England, xii. 248
—, Queen of Henry VII. of England, xii. 251, 337, 339, 345
—, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, xii. 526
—, Queen of Philip V. of Spain, xii. 755, 770
— of Russia, xii. 730; notice of, xiii. 330
Elizabethopolis, xix. 540
El Jemm, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
El Jisr, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
Elk, xvi. 437, 438; xxii. 542; *see* Alce, xiv. 274
Elk River, xxi. 782; Tennessee, xxv. 498
El-káb, xviii. 417
El-kais, xviii. 414
El Kal'ah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
— Kalíl, River, Syria, xxv. 388
Elkanah, ix. 65
Elkas, Prince, notice of, xiii. 86
Elkás tagh, xxii. 446
El-khadhrá, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
El-khaif, xviii. 414
El-khárijeh, xviii. 440
El Khárijeh, xxii. 588
Elkington, Mr., extract from his "Mode of Draining," vi. 23
El Kods-mobárek, Syria, xxv. 397
— Sherif, Syria, xxv. 397
Elkton, xxi. 783
Ell, length of, xxv. 1207
Ella, xi. 380, 381, 384, 497
El-lenjeh, xxii. 717
Ellesmere, xxiv. 558
Elettaria cardamomum, the cardamom; effects and uses of, vii. 513

- Ellich-poor, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Ellich-púr, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Ellicot, his pendulum, viii. 624
 Elliot, Mr., xii. 547
 —, General, xiii. 773
 Elliottson, Dr., notice of, vii. 536, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 567, 571, 600
 Ellipse, i. 736, 742; ii. 143
 — being traced on a plane, to find its centre and axes, i. 753
 —, to determine the figure of, i. 719
 —, difference between two arcs of, (cor.) ii. 187
 —, evolute of, ii. 130; evolute of, area of, 193
 —, equation to, referred to its axis, i. 742
 —, equation to, when co-ordinates are measured from the centre, i. 742
 —, equation of, in terms of a given system of conjugate diameters, i. 719
 —, figure of, determined from the equation referred to the axis, i. 742
 —, length of arc of, ii. 182, 185, 187
 —, polar equation of, ii. 133, 134; polar equation to, i. 720; polar equation to, the centre being the pole, 746; polar equation to, the focus being the pole, 745
 —, radius of curvature of, ii. 123
 — referred to any system of conjugate diameters, i. 747
 —, solid generated by revolution of, ii. 205
 —, surface of, ii. 188
 Ellipsis, curve of, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 182
 Ellipsoid, area of, determined by integral calculus, ii. 199
 —, area of, surface of, ii. 198
 —, equation to, in terms of its principal diameters, i. 733
 —, equations of tangent planes and normals to, ii. 149
 — of revolution, equation to, i. 730
 —, surface of, traced from its equation, i. 733
 Elliptic compasses, xviii. 267
 — motion in an ellipse of great eccentricity, iii. 662; motion in an ellipse of small eccentricity, (39), (40), (41), (42), iii. 660
 — motion, equation of the orbit (14), iii. 653, 654
 — motion of the planets, iii. 116
 — relation between the anomaly and time, (21), (22), iii. 655
 — vibrations of ethereal molecules, iv. 460
 Elliptical paraboloid, ii. 148; transcendents, 10
 Elliptography, xviii. 267
 Ellis, Mr., xiii. 776
 —, Mr., his lamp without flame, viii. 217
 —, Sir William, notice of, vii. 535
 Ellomenon, xxi. 81
 Ellopia, xix. 724
 Ell roof, plan of, in carpentry, vi. 237
 Ellsnitz, General, xiii. 842
 Elm, *see* Ulmus, xxv. 896
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Elma, notice of, xi. 719
 El-Mahmúr, Rás, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Elmá tágh, xxiii. 480
 El-melíj, Canal of, xviii. 428
 Elmham, Noth, *see* of, xi. 406
 El Milh, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Elnbogen, xv. 674
 El-ocsoreín, xviii. 414
 Elocution, artificial style of, i. 292; natural style of, 293
 —, Treatise on, i. 291
 Elodea, *see* Udora, xxv. 894
 — formosa, *see* Tridesmis, xxv. 768
 Eloi, St., xiii. 551
 Elon, ix. 63
 Elonging, xix. 85
 Elophilus, *see* Syrphus, xxv. 399
 Elophorus, *see* Hydræna, xx. 434
 — marinus, *see* Ochthebius, xxii. 608
 Eloquence, Grecian, ix. 695—701; spurious, i. 273
 Eloth, *see* Ailah, xiv. 244
 Elphinston, Lord, xiii. 915
 Elpinice, ix. 363, 382
 El-rif, xviii. 413
 El sáhilí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Else, i. 87, 168
 Elsinore, xvii. 686
 Elstaband, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Elster, xxii. 339; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Elstone, *see* Aylesham, xv. 160
 Elten, annals of, xiii. 965
 Eltham, xxi. 206
 Elthelj, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 396
 Elul, ix. 454, 455
 Elulæus, ix. 216
 El Urdunn, Syria, xxv. 394
 Elusates, xix. 447
 Elva, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Elvas, annals of, xiii. 993; xxiii. 504
 Elvend, Mount, xxii. 67; xxiii. 269
 Elvers, his Promptuarium, ii. 750
 Elvira, xi. 551
 El Wa'ar, xxiv. 270
 El-Wah, xxii. 587
 El-wáh, xviii. 414
 El-wahr, xiv. 270
 Elwes, xii. 537
 Elxai, xi. 135
 Ely, xix. 115, 600
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xi. 498; xiii. 288
 Elymæans, xxii. 68
 Elymæi, xxiii. 257
 Elymæis, xxiii. 256
 Elysium, ix. 4
 Elytra of insects, vii. 283
 Ema, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Emaciation in phthisis, vii. 699
 Emammées, xxiv. 441
 Emanation, oblique, law of, iv. 347
 Emanuel Philibert, Prince of Piedmont, xii. 479
 Emathia, xxi. 633, 636
 Embábil, *see* Bulak, xvi. 66
 Embalming, xxii. 337
 Embárlú, xxiii. 272
 'Εμβάται, xvi. 626
 Embden, xix. 339; annals of, xiii. 1071
 Emberiza, xix. 346
 Emberizæ, *see* Dorophorus, xviii. 233
 Embezzlement, *see* Law, ii. 816
 Embezzling naval or military stores, ii. 813
 Emblements, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Emborrow, xxiv. 711
 Embossing on calico, viii. 24
 — paper, viii. 25
 — upon leather, viii. 24
 Embouchure, case of a pipe commanded by, iv. 789
 Embouchure of a pipe, iv. 785, 786, 787; influence of, on pitch, iv. 788; rationale of its action, iv. 788
 Embrasure, vi. 328
 Embrun, Council of, xiii. 143
 Embryo, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Emé, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Emerald, xvi. 490
 Emerillon, L', xviii. 785
 Emerita Augusta, xviii. 636
 Emersion, content of, found when vessel heeled to 9°, vi. 371
 Emery, xvii. 485
 —, preparation of, for smoothing plate-glass, viii. 484
 —, M., notice of, xiii. 29, 33
 Emesa, notice of, xi. 23, 54, 55, 210, 365
 —, Syria, xxv. 384, 396
 Emesis, vii. 552
 Emessa, Syria, xxv. 384
 Emetic, use of ipecacuanha as an, vii. 508; of mustard, 525; of potassio-tartrate of antimony, 503; of squills, 525; of sulphate of copper, 512; of zinc sulphas, 526
 Emeu, xxi. 724; *see* Casuarius, xvi. 368; Struthio, xxv. 147
 —, American, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Ημοχόρια, xvi. 625
 Emigrants, French, xiii. 527, 537, 844, 905; notice of, xiii. 172, 173, 174, 177, 336, 341, 342, 346, 347, 348, 355, 356, 364, 388
 Emim, xix. 560
 Emims, ix. 468
 Emín-ábád, xxi. 282
 Emineh-burnú, xv. 612
 Emineh búrnú, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Emíneh Burún, xxiv. 147
 Emíneh-burun, xv. 612
 Emineh dagh, xxiv. 147
 Emíneh tagh, xxiv. 147
 Emír, xxi. 217
 Emír, *see* Sultan, xxv. 233
 Emir-al-moumenim, xi. 487
 Emir dag, xxii. 439
 Emir-el-mumenin, *see* Calif, xvi. 164
 Emirs, xiv. 725
 Emír tag, xxii. 439
 Emissarium, ix. 648
 Emlyn, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Emma, mother of Louis le Fainéant, xi. 483
 —, Queen, her ordeal, xxii. 675
 —, wife of Canute, xi. 513
 Emmanuel, Infant of Portugal, xiii. 55
 Emmaus, Syria, xxv. 392
 Εμύλια, xvi. 626
 Emmeline of Blois, xi. 518
 Emmen, xxi. 592; xxii. 702
 Emmenagogue, action of hellebore as an, vii. 516; *see* Balsamodendron Myrrha, 505
 Emmendingen, Battle of, xiii. 381
 Emmenthal, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Emmerich, xvi. 734
 Emmerin, St., *see* Amarin, xiv. 371
 Emmesostomi, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 381
 Emmett, xiii. 934
 Emona, xxiii. 53
 Emotions, i. 5
 Emoy, xvi. 553
 Empata, xxii. 263
 Empecinado, xiii. 740, 741, 746, 888
 —, El, xiii. 693, 702, 709
 Emperors, Battle of the three, xiii. 179
 Empetrea, *see* Botany, vii. 98
 Emphysema of the lung, vii. 573
 Empire of France, from 1804 to 1815; annals of, xiii. 892—907
 Empiricus, Sextus, x. 698, 700—704
 Empis borealis, *see* Platypterigla, xxiii. 414
 — marginata, *see* Rhamphomyia, xxiv. 66
 Emplastrum cantharidis, vii. 507
 — commune, or lithargyri, *see* Diachylon, xvii. 758
 Employment of the Scotch, xxv. 1415
 Emprothotonos, vii. 544
 Empson, agent of Henry VII., xii. 346, 349
 Empyema, vii. 665
 Emrys, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Ems, River, xiv. 371; xix. 339, 548; xx. 115; xxii. 340
 —, Congress at, xiii. 531
 —, River, *see* Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Emse, xix. 678
 Emsi, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 Emster, xxii. 340
 Emulsin, *see* Amygdalus communis, vii. 502
 Emys, head of, vii. 311; *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
 Enactments relating to angling, &c., xiv. 589
 —, early Roman, ii. 754
 Enaliosauri, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 652
 Enamel, composition of, viii. 488
 — of the teeth, vii. 227
 —, red, used by potters, viii. 463
 — ware, baking of, viii. 468
 Enamelling, xviii. 488
 — clock dial plates, viii. 490
 — furnace, viii. 489
 —, hard, viii. 490
 — kiln, viii. 468
 —, transparent, viii. 491
 —, Venetian, viii. 490

- Enamelling ware, viii. 467
 — watch dial plates, viii. 489
 Enara, Lake, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Enard, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Enarthros, *see* Eneerindæ, xviii. 524
 Enay, xxii. 443
 Encampment of the Mole, xxv. 430
 Encan, A P, i. 111
 Encansada, xxii. 342
 Encarnacion, La, Island, xxv. 416
 Encanstum Sacrum, xx. 747
 Enceinte, vi. 328
 Encephalic hæmorrhage, vii. 591
 Encephalitis, or inflammation of the substance of the brain, vii. 629
 Enchanted Mountain, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Enchelis, *see* Histriionella, xx. 297
 Enchelyopus, xix. 429; xxiii. 228
 Enchorial, xx. 262
 Encierro, xvi. 74
 Encinasola, annals of, xiii. 719
 Enclitic pronoun, i. 68
 Enclosures, invectives against, in the 15th century, vi. 12
 Encore, i. 108
 Encounter Bay, xxii. 501
 Encratitæ, xi. 138
 Encrinus, xviii. 382
 Encrytus, *see* Cynipsea, xvii. 501
 Encureh, xix. 434, 532
 Encyclopædia Metropolitana, nature of, i. 2, Introductory Chapter; object of, 34
 Encyclopædists, French, ii. 662
 End, xv. 750
 Endæus, ix. 396
 Endazeh, xviii. 438
 Endé, xxv. 238
 Endeavour River, xx. 316
 Endellione, sulphuret of lead, antimony, and copper, vi. 501
 Endemic and epidemic influenza, vii. 817
 — diseases becoming epidemic, vii. 796
 Enderai, xvii. 524
 Endermo Harbour, xx. 531, 532
 Endery, xvii. 524
 Endian, xxiii. 263
 Endicot, John, xiii. 1094, 1096
 Endive, *see* Cichorium, xvi. 668
 Endless Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 Endocarditis; inflammation of the serous membrane of the chambers of the heart, vii. 677
 Endocarpon, xxi. 419
 Endogeneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 99
 Endomycus, *see* Lycoperdina, xxi. 622
 Endor, Syria, xxv. 389
 Endracht's Land, xx. 318
 Endre, xxi. 526
 Endrick, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Endron, Pic d', xxiv. 761
 Eneas, ix. 71
 Enema Tabaci, vii. 520
 Energy, defined by Aristotle, ii. 613
 — of style, i. 274
 Enfants du diable, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Enfield, xxii. 155
 Enfilade, viii. 328
 Enfleda, xi. 402
 Enforcement of the law of nature, ii. 708
 Engaddi Zo'arâ, Syria, xxv. 392
 En-gadi, Syria, xxv. 392
 Engadina, xix. 753—756
 Engadine, annals of, xiii. 681
 Engagement and disengagement of machinery, viii. 111
 Engaging, xix. 85
 Engalla, *see* Phacochærus, xxiii. 295
 Engano, Cape, xviii. 211
 Engares, xvii. 484
 Engelberg, Abbey of, xiii. 261; Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Engelholm, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Engen, Battle of, xiii. 842, 959
 Enghien, annals of, xiii. 566
 —, Count of, xii. 383
 Enghien, Duke D', xii. 710; xiii. 621; notice of, 23, 26, 27, 28, 179, 845
 —, Walter of, xiii. 578
 Engia, *see* Ægina, xiv. 142
 Engilkastrî, xxiv. 156
 Engine, viii. 85, 264; for cutting key ways, 279; for cutting screws, 276; for cutting original screws, 277; for cutting teeth of wheels, 278; for cutting tobacco, 395; for making paper, 765, 766
 —, blast, viii. 402
 —, broaching, viii. 299
 —, calculating, viii. 48
 —, cooking, viii. 298
 —, dividing, viii. 267
 —, drilling, viii. 274
 —, fire, early history of, viii. 288; modern, viii. 290
 —, garden, viii. 292
 —, locomotive, application of, to common roads, viii. 255; parliamentary report on the application of, to common roads, viii. 256
 —, locomotive, Sans Pareil, viii. 254; the Novelty, 254; the Rocket, 253
 —, pile, viii. 292
 —, pressure, viii. 281
 —, repairers in dock-yard, vi. 342
 —, rotatory, of Hornblower, viii. 170
 —, steam, viii. 143
 —, turning, rose, viii. 29
 Engines, cutting, for combs, viii. 265
 —, hydraulic, history of, viii. 279
 —, local fire, viii. 291
 —, locomotive, viii. 240; action of, on railways, 244
 — and machines, arbitrary use of the terms, viii. 264
 Engis, *see* Daice, xvii. 517
 Engiuri, xxii. 447
 England, annals of, xii. 688, 689, 690; from A.D. 1066 to A.D. 1189, xi. 659—685; from A.D. 1192 to A.D. 1272, xii. 16, 44; from A.D. 1272 to A.D. 1399, 123—151; from A.D. 1399 to A.D. 1485, 233—253; from A.D. 1485 to A.D. 1534, 336—356; from A.D. 1534 to A.D. 1603, 398—439; from A.D. 1603 to A.D. 1660, 532—604; from A.D. 1660 to A.D. 1688, 771—823; from A.D. 1688 to A.D. 1714, xiii. 277—310
 —, notice of, xi. 456; xii. 98
 —, history of, from A.D. 800 to A.D. 1066, xi. 493—516
 —, commerce of, vi. 93
 — detached from the Triple Alliance, xiii. 106
 — and France, Alliance of, in 1657, xiii. 40
 —, France, Holland, and Spain make peace, xiii. 112
 —, France, and Spain, Treaty between, at Seville, xiii. 52
 —, France, and Prussia, League of, at Herrnhausen, xiii. 50
 — and France, war between, xiii. 76, 81
 — and Holland at war, xiii. 105; Treaty between, 108
 —, Holland and Sweden form the Triple Alliance, xiii. 106
 —, Interdict of, xi. 750
 — makes peace with Holland, xiii. 107
 —, north of, affinities of metals to certain rocks in, vi. 775
 —, philosophy in, since the French Revolution, ii. 673
 —, Reformation in, xii. 476
 — sends an expedition to Portugal, xiii. 59
 — and Spain, peace between, xiii. 82; war between, xiii. 69, 81
 —, New, annals of, xiii. 162
 Englebert, xi. 610
 Englefield, Sir Henry's hypothesis relative to the Flood, ix. 8, 9
 Engles, xi. 379
 English, *see* Churchill, River, xvi. 662
 —, surgical skill of, in 17th century, vii. 830
 — Channel, tides in, v. 243*, 376*
 — River, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 English woollen manufactures, viii. 721
 Engoulevent, L', xvi. 280
 Engraving in chalk, viii. 781
 — copper plates by pressure, viii. 25
 — for preventing forgery, viii. 782
 —, gem, viii. 787
 —, mezzotinto, viii. 780
 — on steel, viii. 19, 781
 — with strokes, viii. 779
 Engwà, xv. 580
 Enguerrand de Marigny, xii. 73
 Engûri, xix. 434
 Enguri, xix. 532
 Engûri, xxii. 447
 Enhallow, xxii. 694
 Enharmonic scale, v. 774
 — scale and diesis, iv. 796
 Enhydri, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Enipeus, xxi. 634; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Enkhuyzen, annals of, xiii. 659
 Enkuré, xxii. 447
 Enkureh, xv. 609; xxii. 447
 Enkûri, xxii. 447
 Enna, *see* Castro Giovanni, xvi. 367
 Enneades of Plotinus, xi. 213
 Enneandria Monogynia, *see* Ungnadia, xxv. 729; Zollernia, 1408
 — Trigynia, *see* Trimeria, xxv. 778
 Enneapylon, *see* Acropolis, xiv. 96
 Enneb, xix. 404
 Ennerdale-water, xvii. 453
 Ennia, x. 436
 Ennis, xvi. 718
 Enniscorthy, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230; annals of, xiii. 919
 Enniskillen, xix. 89; annals of, xiii. 281
 Ennius, ix. 229; x. 390, 391, 394; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Ennus, ix. 295
 Eno, *see* Ænus, xiv. 144
 Enoch, ix. 7
 Enoch's translation, ix. 7
 Enope, xxiii. 193
 Enoplosus, xxiii. 225
 Enos, xxii. 152; *see* Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 Enosina, *see* Antioco St., Isola Di, xiv. 673
 Enough, i. 74
 Enpacmes, ix. 114
 Enrile, Don Pascual, xiii. 889
 Ens, *see* Ain-Dain, xiv. 246; Styria, xxv. 196
 Ensala, xxiv. 271
 Ensenada, Marquis de la, notice of, xiii. 75
 Ensenè, xviii. 421
 Ensisheim, Peace of, xii. 215
 Ensyrians, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Entablature, v. 429
 Entail, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 —, Scotch, ii. 844
 Entails, right of, ii. 706
 En Tappuah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Entasis, v. 429
 Enteralgia, vii. 553
 Enteritis, inflammation of the small intestines, vii. 644
 Enterodynia, (colic), vii. 553; use of prussic acid in cases of, vii. 499
 Entero-Hæmorrhage, intestinal hæmorrhage, vii. 598
 Entero-Hæmorrhagia, vii. 598
 Entero-Lithates, vii. 557
 Enthymeme, i. 197, 215
 Entire Butt, viii. 809
 Entlibuck, annals of, xiii. 215
 Entothorax of insects, vii. 281
 Entozoa, Cestoid Parenchymatous, *see* Tænia, xxv. 411
 — Intestinalia, (ιντὲς ζώων) worms, vii. 557
 — Nematoid, *see* Strongylus, xxv. 145; Trichocephalus, 760; Trichosoma, 764; Tricuspida, 767
 —, Parenchymatous, *see* Tristoma, xxv. 792
 Entozoons, vii. 268
 Entragues, Count D', xii. 723
 —, Mademoiselle D', xii. 721
 Entraigues, Count D', notice of, xiii. 388

Entre Minho e Douro, annals of, xiii. 983
 — Rios, xxiii. 407
 Entrée, Joyeuse, xiii. 527, 528, 529, 535, 634, 635
 Entrenchment, vi. 328
 Entreri, xiii. 1023
 Entrochites, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 Entropion, vii. 874
 Enunciation, i. 291
 Enunciative sentences, i. 13
 Eaurchus, St., xvi. 158
 Enyo, xix. 673
 Eo, xix. 437
 Eoa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1029
 Eoban, Bishop, xi. 420
 Eolida, *see* Doris, xviii. 230; Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712
 Eon, xi. 653
 Eoowee, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Eordæa, xxi. 634
 Eordæi, xxi. 634
 Eordæicus, xxi. 635
 Eordetæ, xxi. 634
 Eordi, xxi. 634
 Eorpwald, xi. 400
 Epacridæ, *see* Botany, vii. 83; Stenanthera, xxv. 49; Stomarrhena, 79; Styphelia, 195
 Epacts, xvi. 643
 Epagathus, xi. 31
 Epakto, xxiv. 156
 Epameinondas, ix. 589, 592, 596, 604—610
 Epanterii, xxi. 145
 Epaphras, x. 752
 Epaphroditus, x. 467, 752, 788
 Epaphus, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Epauale en dedans, xx. 364
 Epaulement, vi. 328
 Epæa, xxiii. 193
 Epee, Pereire, Abbé de l', xviii. 334
 Epei, xxiii. 189
 Epeia, xxiii. 193
 Epeiche, L', xxiii. 358
 Epeii, xxiii. 189
 Ἐπειῶδες, xvi. 628
 Eperatus, x. 9
 Eperies, tribunal of, xii. 662, 663
 Epernay, xxi. 770; wine of, xxv. 1279
 Epernon, Duke of, xii. 713, 719, 722, 723; xiii. 1, 6, 8, 10, 17, 21, 23, 24, 28, 34; notice of, xiii. 143
 —, Jean Louis, Duke of, xii. 511, 512, 516, 517
 Eperonnier, L', xxiii. 467
 Epervier, L', xviii. 787
 Ephah, ix. 457
 Epheceres, ix. 114
 Ephestii, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Ephesus, x. 741, 742, 748, 761; xxii. 433; notice of, xi. 50; xii. 276
 —, Councils of, xi. 343, 344
 Ephetae, Court of, ix. 151
 Ephialtes, ix. 381—385, 511, 536
 Ephialtium, xxiv. 827
 Ehippia, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Ehippus, xvi. 615
 Ephod, ix. 448
 Ephori, the Lacedæmonian, ix. 156; x. 10—12, 16
 Ephraim, Mount, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ephrata, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ephrem Syrus, xi. 316
 Ephyra, xxiii. 186, 189; *see* Corinth, xvii. 249
 Ephyre, xxiii. 199
 Epibule, xxi. 271
 Epic, Hebrew, ii. 565
 Epicharis, x. 465
 Epicharmus, ix. 321, 322; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Epichus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Epicnemidii, xix. 720
 Epictetus, ii. 633; x. 490
 —, Phrygia, xxiii. 332
 Epicureans, their doctrine, ix. 74, Introductory Chapter
 Epicurism, ii. 585

Epicurus, ii. 622
 Epicydes, ix. 366
 Epidaphne, Syria, xxv. 384
 Epidaurus, xxiii. 199
 — Limera, xxiii. 196
 Epidelium, xxiii. 196
 Epidemic cholera Indica, vii. 810
 Epidemic, vii. 797
 Epidermis, vii. 182, 221
 — of plants, vii. 34
 Epidii, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Epidius Marullus, x. 272
 Epidote, vi. 490
 Epifanio, Capo di S., xvii. 511
 Epigene crystals, vi. 437
 Epigenes, ix. 818
 Epiglottis, croup, vii. 659
 Epigram, Latin, x. 397
 Epigynous insertion, vii. 47
 Epila, affair at, xiii. 421; Battle of, xii. 172
 Epilepsy, vii. 536
 Epilimnic group, vi. 677
 Epilogue, i. 260
 Epimedium, *see* Vancouveria, xxv. 1015
 Epimenides, ix. 172
 Epimeron of insects, vii. 281
 Epinephelus, xxiv. 498; *see* Sebastes, 436
 Ἐπινέφους, xvi. 626
 Epiphanea, Syria, xxv. 384, 395
 Epiphanes, xi. 150, 154
 —, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Epiphanius, xi. 315
 Epipolæ, ix. 729, 735
 Epipyrgidia, xvii. 781
 Epirus, xiv. 258; xxiv. 148; annals of, xii. 640
 —, notice of, xii. 47, 285, 286
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 376
 —, inhabitants of, plundered and sold as slaves, by the Romans, x. 47
 — Melauna, *see* Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 Episcopacy, Apostolical, x. 749
 —, Scotch, notice of, xiii. 286, 290
 —, United States, xiv. 423
 Episcopals in Maryland, xiii. 871, 872, 874
 —, Scotch, xiii. 797
 Episcopo, xxiv. 155
 Episcopi, x. 748; xxiv. 827
 Episcopia, xvii. 509
 Episcopus, xiii. 491, 493
 Episkopí, xxiv. 827; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Episkopía, xxiv. 827
 Episodes, xvi. 628
 Epistaxis, or bleeding from the nose, vii. 594
 Episternum of insects, vii. 281
 Epistilbite, vi. 490
 Epistles, x. 772, 787
 Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum, xiii. 477
 Epistrophe, *see* Anastrophe, xiv. 542
 Epistylum, xvi. 429
 Epitalium, xxiii. 191
 Epithets, use of, i. 278
 Epitithedas, xvi. 429
 Epithelion, vii. 221
 Epitome of Gratian, xi. 646
 — Novellarum, ii. 776
 Epiton, *see* Battle, xv. 338
 Epizephyrii, xix. 720
 Epoch at which the planets are in aphelion, xiv. 575
 Epochs, xvi. 645
 Epode, ix. 253; *see* Antistrophe, xiv. 677
 Epodes, Latin, x. 400
 Epomeo, xxii. 407
 Epænetus, ix. 169
 Ἐπαύνητος, *see* Archon, xiv. 748
 Epopœia, Latin, x. 393
 Epping, xviii. 629
 Eprouvette, xix. 330
 Epsom salts, viii. 432; double, 433; single, 433
 Epsomite, sulphate of magnesia, vi. 506
 Epte, xxii. 625
 Epuia, *see* Ambracia, xiv. 382
 Epulones, xxiii. 83
 Epworth, *see* Axholme, xv. 158

Equality, doctrine of, explained, ii. 702
 —, rights of, ii. 724
 —, sign of, i. 483
 —, symbol of, i. 314
 Equalization of motion of machinery, viii. 116
 Equal pressure, iii. 197; time, v. 774
 Equation to the asymptotes, i. 721
 — of the centre, iii. 117
 — of the circle, i. 715
 — to a circle being given, to find the position and magnitude of the circle, i. 715
 — of a common tangent to two given circles, i. 716
 — to a conical surface, i. 729
 — of a curve, i. 710
 — of curvilinear motion, iii. 100; of the trajectory of a projectile, 104; of a planet, 113
 — of a cylindrical surface, i. 729
 — of differences, i. 594
 —, differential, of the first degree, cannot have two arbitrary constants, ii. 371
 — to ellipse, referred to its axis, i. 742
 — to the ellipse when co-ordinates are measured from the centre, i. 742; to the ellipse, in terms of a given system of conjugate diameters, 719; to the ellipse when it is referred to any two conjugate diameters, 748; to ellipse between ordinates and a diameter drawn through a given point, 747; to the ellipsoid in terms of its principal diameters, 733; to the ellipsoid of revolution, 730
 —, equal roots of, determined, i. 595
 — for the functional inverses of periodic functions, ii. 323
 —, functional, admits of an infinite number of arbitrary constants, ii. 372
 —, functionally, periodic differential, general method of reducing, to a common differential equation, ii. 357
 —, functional, possible arbitrary constants in solution of, ii. 371; functional, admitting of two particular solutions, 314; functional, reduction of, to an equation of differences, 345, 364
 —, greatest, of the centre, iii. 561; of time, 564; table of, 566
 — of forces to the surface of water, v. 247*; of forces to surface of water, expansion of, 247*
 — to the surfaces of fluids deduced from forces, v. 252*
 — to the hyperboloid of one sheet, in terms of the principal diameters, i. 733; to the hyperbola, 720; to the hyperbola, when co-ordinates are measured from the centre, 755; to hyperbola, when the co-ordinates originate at the vertex of one of the conjugate diameters, 762; to hyperbola, being given to determine the figure, 756; to hyperbola, being given in terms of its axes, to find equation when referred to its asymptotes, 767; to hyperbola, when referred to any two conjugate diameters, as axes, 761; to hyperbola, referred to its axis, 755; to hyperbola, when referred to its asymptotes, 766; to the hyperboloid of revolution, 730
 —, indeterminate, of three variables, may be represented by a geometrical locus, and conversely, i. 723; linear, of the second order, of finite differences, reduction of, to a continued fraction, ii. 281
 — to a line bisecting the angle, contained by two given lines, i. 713
 — of a line of the second order, i. 716; to lines of the second order, when the axes of co-ordinates are parallel to a system of conjugate diameters, form of, 717
 — to normal of curve surfaces, ii. 145; to the normal of an ellipse, i. 744; to the normal of hyperbola, 757; to any of the ordinates of a diameter of a hyperbola drawn through a given point, 760; to any ordinate of a diameter of a hyperbola, drawn through a given point, 760

- Equation of payments, history of, i. 460
 — to the paraboloid, deduced from equation to surfaces of the first class, i. 735; to a paraboloid of revolution, 730; to the parabola, referred to its axis, 736; to a parabola, referred to any diameter, and the tangent at its vertex, as axes, 740
 —, personal, ii. 449; polar, i. 710; polar, of a circle, 715; polar, to an ellipse, 720; polar, to the ellipse, the centre being the pole, 746; polar, to the ellipse, the focus being the pole, 745; polar, of the evolute of the hyperbolic spiral, ii. 141; polar, to the hyperbola, i. 721; polar, to hyperbola, focus being the pole, 758; polar, to the parabola, 722; polar, to the parabola, the focus being the pole, 738
 — to a plane, i. 725; to plane tangent to two given spheres, 729; to a plane, in terms of the perpendicular dropped upon it from the origin, and the angles formed by it with the axes, 725
 — of the propagation of sound along pipes filled with different media, iv. 175
 —, Ricatti's, ii. 6
 —, roots of, i. 544
 —, simple, one, with two unknown quantities, i. 563
 — of sound, iv. 757, 758
 — to a spherical surface, i. 727
 — of the square of the differences, i. 594
 — of a straight line, i. 710, 712; of the straight line in space, 723; to a straight line expressed in terms of the perpendicular, let fall upon it from the origin, 711, 712; of a straight line passing through two given points, 711, 712; of a straight line passing through a given point, at a given angle, with a given straight line, 711, 712; to a straight line, in space, passing through two given points, 724; to a straight line, touching an ellipse in a given point, 743; of a straight line, touching a hyperbola in a given point, 756; to a straight line, touching a parabola in a given point, 737
 — of one supplemental chord to hyperbola being given to find equation to another, i. 764
 — to a surface of revolution, i. 730; to surfaces of the second order, when the co-ordinate planes are parallel to a system of conjugate diametral planes, 732
 —, symmetrical functions of the roots of, i. 597
 — to a tangent, applied at a given point of a circle, i. 715; to the tangent, drawn to a given point in an ellipse, 719; to tangent, applied to a given point of a hyperbola, 720; to the tangent, drawn to a given point of a parabola, 721; to a tangent plane, at a given point of a sphere, 728
 — of time, to find, iv. 609
 —, to trace of a plane, i. 725
 — of vibrating chords, iv. 779
 Equations, i. 543
 —, algebraic, of the third or fourth degrees, resolution of, i. 615
 —, degrees of, i. 543
 — of the first degree, involving one unknown quantity, i. 545; involving two or more unknown quantities, 548; of the second degree, 554
 —, dependent functional, ii. 370
 —, depression of, i. 594
 — of differences, integration of, ii. 270, 348, 352
 —, differential, i. 793; of the first order, ii. 1; of the second order, 18, 32; of the third order, 18
 —, general functional, of the first order, soluble cases of, ii. 352
 — of algebraical combination of separate effects of sun and moon, v. 278*
 — applied to canal where centrifugal force is not accounted for, v. 352*; approximate for the oscillation of the water, 257*: approximate for the retardation of high-water, 257*
 Equations of assumed expressions reduced to one differential equation in theory of tides, v. 270; of assumed form of, by which equations of longitude is solved in theory of motion, 269*; of assumed functions in canal of variable depth, (prob.), 310*; of continuity, 284*; of continuity, investigation into, (Laplace), 260*; of continuity and equal pressure on long wave theory, 297*
 — corresponding to semi-decimal tides, v. 275*; corresponding to slow changes of the disturbing force in, 271*; depending on latitude, Laplace's method of solution, 270*; by which law of depth gives finite solution of diurnal fluctuations, 275*; differential expansion of, with assumed expression for the depth, in theory of tides, 271*; differential for co-efficient in regard to friction, 330*; differential solution of, when friction is considered, 331*; of finite solution corresponding to diurnal tide, by theory of assumption, 273*; of effect of forces on waves, similar to tidal, 320*; of equal pressure in theory of waves, 286*; form in which solutions may be expressed, 269*; general, when there is external force, 307*; general, of water supposing no tidal forces, 338*
 —, Laplace's, applicable to fluids in canals, v. 351*
 —, limited, applicable to the motion of the sea, v. 264*; limited for pressure in theory of motion, 268*
 — of long wave theory, v. 349*
 — of motion, v. 261*
 —, obtaining solution of fluctuations in powers of depth of sea, v. 275*; obtaining solution of, in powers of sine of latitude, 276*; partial differential of waves, remarks on, 324*
 —, polar, of the motion of fluids, v. 262*
 — of the pressure depending on motion of the sea, v. 267*; of pressure produced by sun or moon, 267*
 —, rectangular, of the motion of fluids investigated, v. 262*; of relative co-ordinates of sun or moon, 266*
 —, terms introduced in theory of motion, popularly explained, 268*
 — for water of three dimensions, v. 339*; of unbroken waves, (problem) 287*
 —, differential, integration of, ii. 1; integration of, by series, 40
 —, differential, containing several variables, integration of, ii. 47
 —, exponential, i. 568
 —, functional, of various classes, ii. 328; different methods of formation of, 335; formation of, to one solution, 314
 —, functional incongruous periodic, ii. 362
 —, functional, method of changing, ii. 336
 —, functional periodic, ii. 361
 —, functional, with two independent subjects, ii. 378
 —, functional, to which a particular series is a solution, ii. 358
 —, general theory of, i. 584
 —, indeterminate, with two variables, represented by geometrical loci, and conversely, i. 709
 —, indeterminate of the first and second degree, possible and impossible forms of, i. 652
 —, linear, ii. 24
 —, linear differential, how solved, iii. 677; failing cases, 679
 —, literal, i. 543
 —, numerical, i. 543; determination of the real and irrational roots of, 608; limits of the roots of, 601; method of determining rational roots of, 605; real roots of, 603
 —, partial differential, integration of, ii. 55; of the higher orders, 65; of the second order, 65
 — to a perpendicular from a given point to a given plane, i. 726
 —, polar, of curves, ii. 132
 Equations, quadratic, i. 554
 —, reciprocal, i. 596
 —, with one real root at least, i. 603; with at least two real roots, 603
 —, secular, origin of, iii. 691; of Jupiter and Saturn, iii. 698
 —, simple, i. 545
 — to a straight line being given, to find its inclination to each of the axes, i. 724
 — to a straight line in space passing through a given point, i. 723
 —, total differential, of three variables, ii. 48; of the first order, 47; of two variables, 48
 —, transformation of, i. 590
 Equator, centrifugal force at the, iii. 121
 — defined, iii. 607
 Equiangular spiral, ii. 136
 Equi desultorii, xvi. 684
 Equidistant ordinates, Naval Architecture, vi. 350
 Equilibrium of flexible bodies, iii. 24; of elastic bodies, 36; in machines, 52; general equation of, 23
 —, comparison of theory of, with observation, v. 259*
 —, fluctuations in theory of may be expressed by cosines, v. 258*
 — form possibly spheroidal, v. 252*; if spheroidal, its ellipticity determined, 252*
 —, inadequacy of theory of, v. 259*
 —, historical utility of theory of, vii. 259*
 —, positions of, deduced by Atwood, vi. 366
 —, a square parallelopiped investigated, vi. 366; numerical limits of, 366
 —, study of, important to young naval architects, vi. 367
 —, instances of, vi. 367
 — theory of tides, v. 243*; its popular explanation, 243*
 — theory, general problem of, v. 245*
 — of floating bodies, iii. 187; of stability, 190; of instability, 192; vertical, 189
 — of forces, iii. 128; in different planes, iii. 14
 Equinoctial points, iii. 608
 Equinoxes, precession of, iii. 541, 728
 Equisetaceae, see Botany, vii. 105
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 635; of the slate system, 572
 Equitable estates, see Law, ii. 827
 Equitius, x. 107; xi. 227, 230
 Equity, Courts of, value of, ii. 836; rules of, 799
 — of redemption, xxii. 298
 Equivalve, bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Equivocal chords, iv. 600, 601
 Erana, xxiii. 192
 Erannoboas, xx. 669
 Eras, xvi. 645
 Erasinides, ix. 551
 Erasirius, xxiii. 198
 Erasistratus, surgical skill of, vii. 826
 Erasmus, Desiderius, xii. 312, 317; xiii. 477
 —, notice of, x. 690; xiii. 238
 Erato, xiii. 310
 Eratosthenes, i. 307; ix. 693; xiv. 488
 Eratyrus, xxi. 634
 Erawadi, xv. 576; xxiii. 172
 Erbab, xv. 376
 Erbel, see Arbela, xiv. 736
 Erbil, xvii. 462
 Erchenger, of Suabia, xiii. 188
 Ercildon, Thomas of, see Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Ercolana, Academy of, xiii. 1037
 Erconwald, Bishop, xi. 405
 Erdelání, xxiii. 272
 Erdilán, xvii. 462
 Ere, i. 94
 Erebus, xvii. 519
 Erechtheum, xv. 72
 Ereclí, xv. 612
 Erechtheus, ix. 220
 Erectile tissue, vii. 261
 Erecting a forest, xix. 245

INDEX.

- Eregli, xxii. 444; xxiv. 151
 Eregri, xv. 612; xxii. 444
 Ereh, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ereklí, xxiv. 151
 —, Bender, xxiii. 479
 Eremites, xi. 576
 Eres, *see* Cheldir, xvi. 509
 Eresh, xix. 540
 Eresh-lú, xxiii. 272
 Eresma, xxiv. 764
 Eressus, xxi. 397
 Eretria, xix. 724; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Eretum, xxi. 148
 Erfurt, xxiii. 632; *see* Thuringia, xxv. 623
 —, Conference at, xiii. 896
 —, meeting at, xii. 446
 Erfurth, *See* of, xi. 420; annals of, xii. 653; xiii. 964
 —, Congress at, xiii. 1076, 1086
 Erga, notice of, xii. 113
 Ergeneh, xxiv. 151; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Ergent, xxiv. 157
 Erghi-dágh, xviii. 609
 Ergon, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Ergot, or spur, description of, vi. 51
 Erguel, annals of, xiii. 676
 Eribæa, xxiii. 479
 Eribol, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Eribolum, xxiii. 479
 Eric, the Red, xiii. 847
 — XIV. of Sweden, xii. 422, 614, 615
 Erica, *see* Thoracosperma, xxv. 603
 Ericaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 83; Symphysis, xxv. 373; Sympiezia, 373; Syndesmanthus, 379; Syringodea, 399; Thoracosperma, 602; Thibaudia, 586
 — Vacciniæ, *see* Vaccinium, 1002; Zeno-bia, 1402
 Ericht, Loch, xxiii. 278
 Erichthonius, ix. 438
 Ericusa, *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144; Alicuda, 316; xxi. 473, 476
 Eridanus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Erie, Lake, xiv. 395; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Eries, xx. 111
 Erigas, xxi. 114
 Erigena, Johannes Scotus, ii. 641, 642; xi. 424, 804; xxii. 666
 Eríhá, Syria, xxv. 392, 396
 Erimanthus, Mount, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Erimonisí, xxiv. 828
 Erinaceus, *see* Centetes, xvi. 420
 Erineus, xix. 720; xxiii. 188
 Eringdráns, xxi. 644
 Eringdranes, xxi. 644
 Erinite, arseniate of copper, vi. 487
 Eriogonææ, *see* Botany, vii. 93
 Eriophorum, *see* Trichophorum, xxv. 763
 Erisinján, xxiii. 265
 Erisitalis, *see* Syrphus, xxv. 399
 Eriskay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Erisso, *see* Acanthus, xiv. 67; xxi. 83
 Erissus, xxi. 638
 Eristavi, xix. 533
 Eristo, xix. 536
 Eriulphus, xi. 235
 Eriván, *see* Arran, xiv. 780
 Erivan, annals of, xii. 701; xiii. 92, 93
 Erizzo, Anne, xii. 641
 —, Paul, xii. 641
 Erkan, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Erkenwin, xi. 381
 Erlach, D', xiii. 677
 —, Louis of, notice of, xiii. 264
 —, Rudolf of, xiii. 209
 Erlan, annals of, xiii. 86, 89
 Erlangen University, xiii. 136
 Erlanite, vi. 490
 Erlingen, lines of, forced, xiii. 144
 Erlitz, xix. 614; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Erlon, Count d', xiii. 971, 974, 981
 Ermeni, xxii. 427
 Erment, xviii. 414
 Ermesinde, daughter of Henry, Count of Namur, xiii. 561, 562
 Ermine, xxii. 365
 — moths, *see* Yponomenta, xxv. 1387
 — street, xxiv. 233
 Erming street, xx. 273
 Ermington, *see* Arrington, xiv. 783
 Ermite, Tristan l', xii. 224
 Ermont, xviii. 414, 417
 Erne, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393; Donegal, xviii. 220
 —, Great, *see* Albicilla, xiv. 267
 —, Lough, xix. 88
 Erneé, xxii. 55
 Erneinek, xxiii. 317
 Ernest, Archbishop Cologne, xii. 608
 —, Archduke, xii. 606; xiii. 615, 616
 Ernesti, xiii. 1145
 Eroad, xvii. 4
 Erochia, xxiii. 278
 Erodu, xvii. 4
 Eroles, xiii. 969, 979
 —, Baron d', xiii. 879, 880, 891
 Erolles, Baron d', xiii. 708, 735, 736, 737, 739, 740, 745, 746
 Eropina, xxiv. 474
 Erotomania, vii. 532
 Erpeton, *see* Boa, xv. 665
 Erpingham, Sir Thomas, xii. 201
 Err, Mount, xix. 546, 753
 Er-ran, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Errhine, use of asarum Europæum as an, vii. 505
 Errickstane Brae, xviii. 338
 Errifi, xiv. 197
 Erris, xxii. 56
 Error, positive and negative, ii. 440
 —, probable, of the mean, rule for determining, ii. 450
 —, probable and mean, ii. 445, 450
 —, writ of, ii. 797
 Errors, considered without reference to sign, ii. 447
 —, functions of, determination of the probability of a given amount in the sum of any, ii. 447
 — of observation, estimation of, ii. 440
 —, Tables of, ii. 450, 477—490
 Ersingian, xxiii. 265
 Erskine, Ensign, xiii. 430
 —, General Sir W., xii. 1010; xiii. 724, 726, 877
 —, Lord, notice of, vii. 537; xiii. 788, 911, 916, 936
 Ertell, xiii. 900
 Ert-Holm, *see* Christiansoe, xvi. 635
 Erucarian hymenopterous insects, *see* Tenthredo, xxv. 501
 Eruli, xi. 333
 Erumei Naku, xxiii. 410
 Eruptions of Ætna, xiv. 167—173
 Ervandashád, xviii. 609
 Ervend, xxiii. 269
 Erwach, xvii. 706
 Erwash, xxii. 552
 Eryana, xxiii. 261
 Erymanthus, xxiii. 184, 189
 Erysiche, xix. 719
 Erysipelas, vii. 745
 Erythaca, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Erytheis, xx. 243
 Erythia, xx. 243
 Erythræ, xix. 723; xxii. 433
 Erythræa centaury, common centaury, vii. 513
 Erythraci, xviii. 641
 Erythrini, xxiii. 481
 Erythroxyleæ, *see* Botany, vii. 64
 Eryx, xv. 665; *see* Typhlops, xxv. 884
 Eryxias, ix. 152
 Erzerüm, annals of, xiii. 91
 Erzgebirg, xix. 546
 Erzgebirge, xv. 674; xxiv. 339
 Erzingan, xviii. 618
 Erzinjan, xviii. 618
 Esar, xviii. 645
 Esar-haddon, ix. 192, 193
 Esarhaddon, ix. 215
 Esau, ix. 99; life of, 15
 Esaukhel, xxiv. 379
 Esca Bianca, xxi. 476
 Escalera, Don Rafael Cevallos, xiii. 883
 Escalin, Antoine, xii. 382
 Escalona, Duke of, xii. 762
 Escalonieæ, *see* Botany, vii. 78
 Escambia, xix. 188
 Escañó, Don Antonio, notice of, xiii. 395
 Escape, ii. 813
 Escapements of clocks, viii. 629; of watches, viii. 637
 Escarp, vi. 328
 Escant, *see* Valenciennes, xxv. 1009
 Escavo, xv. 458
 Eschallens, annals of, xiii. 261
 "Εσχάρι, *see* Altar, xiv. 360
 Escheat, acquisition by, *see* Law, ii. 830
 Escheats, xi. 461; *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Eschenbach, Barony of, xiii. 193
 Esclavonia, notice of, xii. 450
 Escoiquiz, Don Juan, notice of, xiii. 174, 389, 391, 392, 398
 Escombrera, Isle of, xxii. 342
 Escondida, xix. 788
 Escovado, xii. 527
 Escuintla, xix. 786, 789
 Escurial, xxiv. 759
 Escutage, *see* Tax, xxv. 470
 Escuvera, *see* Valladolid, xv. 1011
 Esdraelon, *see* Carmel, xvi. 307
 Esdúd, Syria, xxv. 393
 Esed-ábád, xxiv. 155
 Esesk, Battle of, xii. 326
 Esfend-ábád, xxiii. 272
 Esfendarmed, xxiii. 113
 Eshcol, Syria, xxv. 393
 Eshemeh, xxii. 443
 Eshme, xxii. 443
 Eshoot, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Eshtaol, Syria, xxv. 392
 Esifelmel, xxii. 280
 Esino, xxiv. 133
 Esk, River, Cumberland, xvii. 453
 —, Dumfries-shire, xviii. 338
 —, Mid Lothian, 392; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, North, xxi. 233
 —, North and South, xix. 249; xxiii. 159
 —, Lough, *see* Donegal, xviii. 220
 Eskdale, xviii. 338; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Eskí Antáliyah, xxiii. 40
 — Bábá, xxiv. 151
 Eski Crim, xvii. 380
 — Fanár, xv. 612
 Eski-hisar, xxii. 437
 Eskí Kal'eh-sí, xxiii. 40
 Eski shehir, xxii. 443
 Eskí shehr, xxii. 443
 Eski shehr, xxiii. 332
 — Zagara, xxiv. 150
 Eskí Zagharah, xxiv. 150
 Eskischeker, Battle of, xi. 600
 Esky Adalia, xxiii. 40
 — Kalasee, xxiii. 40
 Esia, xxiv. 764; *see* Leon, xxi. 383
 Esme, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Esmeraldas, xvii. 26
 Esná, xviii. 417
 Esné, xviii. 414
 Esneh, xviii. 417
 Eso, xx. 531
 Esoce, L', xviii. 623
 Esox, *see* Lepisosteus, xxi. 389
 Esox Saurus, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 621
 Espada, Cape, xviii. 211
 Espadan, Peak of, xxiv. 759
 Espadilla, xvi. 293
 Espalion, *see* Aveyron, xv. 107
 Espalmador, *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 Espan, Van, his Jus Ecclesiasticum, ii. 790
 España, Carlos de, xiii. 720, 725, 727, 728, 729, 730, 879, 885, 887, 888, 970, 973, 976
 Esparay, xxiv. 321

- Espartel. Cape, *see* Album, xiv. 272
 —, Cabo de, xxii. 49
 Esparto, xxii. 343
 Espeja, annals of, xiii. 726
 Espejo, annals of, xiii. 971
 Espeleta, Conde de, notice of, xiii. 175
 Espen, Van, ii. 681
 Espenan, D', notice of, xiii. 23
 Espenceus, xiii. 478
 Espence, Claude D', xiii. 478
 Espet, xxiv. 805
 Espeto, xxiv. 805
 Espichel, Cape, xviii. 637
 Espinhasso de Cam, xxiii. 498
 Espinosa de los Monteros, Battle of, xiii. 498
 —, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750, 751
 Espírito Santo, Bahia do, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Espiritu Santo, xiv. 477; xvii. 425
 Espoz y Mina, xiii. 710
 Espréménil, Duval d', notice of, xiii. 162, 166
 Espuntel, *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 Esquardo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Esquerdes, Sire d', xii. 228
 Esquibo, xx. 6
 Esquilache mines, xiv. 462
 Esquirol on Insanity, vii. 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538
 Esquittan, xix. 775
 Esrun Téngri, xvi. 55
 Essaianists, xi. 345
 Essarts, Pierre des, xii. 199
 Essaying, *see* Assaying, xv. 33
 Esse, *see* Ashen, xv. 10
 Essé, Baron d', xii. 477
 Essedarius, xix. 598
 Essedones, xxiv. 324
 Essen, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Count, xiii. 898
 Essence, whole, i. 204
 Essenes, x. 592; xxii. 15
 Essential oil, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 Essequibo, annals of, xiii. 163
 Essequibo, annals of, xiii. 381, 630, 915
 Essex, xxii. 33; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065; Virginia, 1103
 —, Earl of, xii. 553, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 570
 —, Frances Howard, Countess of, xii. 537
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 381, 387, 388, 392, 398, 401, 493, 495, 496; xvi. 15
 —, Lord, xii. 805, 807, 809, 810, 811
 —, Walter, Earl of, xii. 429, 435—438
 Essington Port, xx. 317
 Esskoping, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Essling, Battle of, xiii. 896
 Esslingen, Battle of, xii. 108
 Essoigns, *see* Terms, xxv. 510
 Essonite, reddish-brown garnet, vi. 491
 Essonne, annals of, xiii. 904
 Essox, *see* Sophyræna, xxiv. 805
 Establishment, tide-wave theory, v. 370*
 — of a port, 370*
 Estaing, Count, D', xiii. 676, 768, 771
 —, notice of, xiii. 162, 338
 Estancia del Rey, xvi. 534
 Estate for years, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 —, surrender of, xxv. 284
 —, third, xiii. 527
 Estates, *see* Law, ii. 827
 — forfeited, restored, xiii. 790
 — General, notice of, xiii. 166, 167, 168
 — at will, xxv. 1259
 — in Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
 Estate-tail, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 Estats, xxiv. 760
 Estavayer, xix. 334
 Este, Alfonso of, xii. 386, 389
 Esté, Anne of, xii. 478, 511
 —, Bertholdo d', xii. 640
 —, Cardinal Hippolito, xii. 389
 —, Duke Ercole Rinaldo d', xiii. 1043
 —, Ferdinand d', xii. 389
 Esté, House of, annals of, xiii. 1016
 —, Julio d', xii. 389
 —, Mary of, xii. 796
 Estella, xxii. 451
 Estenáz, xxii. 438
 Estenmur, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Esterhazy, Prince Paul, xii. 660
 Esteron, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Esthemo, Syria, xxv. 392
 Esthonia, xxiv. 198, 199; xxv. 329; annals of, xii. 650, 694, 727, 730; notice of, 615
 Estovers, Common of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Esthwaite, Lake, xxi. 295
 Estienne, Henri, xvii. 748
 Estionage, notice of, xii. 579
 Estius, William, xiii. 492
 Estorvo, xxiv. 515
 Estotiland, xxii. 498
 Estremadura, annals of, xiii. 719, 725, 727
 Estrangelo Alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Estrée, Duc d', xiii. 1013
 Estrées, D', Marshal, xii. 797
 —, notice of, xiii. 17, 107, 111, 317, 331, 151, 153
 —, Gabrielle d', xii. 721
 Estrella, Serra d', xxiii. 498; xxiv. 757, 759
 —, Sierra, xviii. 637
 Estremadura, xxiv. 755, 756; annals of, xiii. 403
 —, Nuova, *see* Coaguila, xvi. 767
 Estremoz, xxiii. 503
 Estrighoiel, Castellum de, *see* Chepstow, xvi. 511
 Estuaries, nature of the deposits in, vi. 708
 —, when contracted, cause of high tides, v. 242*
 Eszeg, xxiii. 53
 Eszek, xxiv. 392
 Eta, xix. 6
 Etampes, xxiv. 457; annals of, xiii. 38
 —, Anne de Pisseleu, Duchess of, xii. 377, 477
 —, Count D', xiii. 587
 Etâples, Peace of, xii. 232
 Etats Généraux, xiii. 526, 527
 Etat, Tiers, xiii. 527
 Etaweh, xviii. 222
 Etching, viii. 780
 Etch-meadin, xviii. 609
 Etea, xxiii. 195
 Etelis, xxiii. 225
 Etelsland, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Eteocretes, *see* Crete, xvii. 369
 Eteonus, xix. 723
 Eternal law, ii. 687
 Eternity of God, ii. 877
 Etesian Winds, *see* Monsoon, xxiii. 264
 Ethelbald, xi. 389, 495, 496
 Ethelbert, xi. 380, 384, 385, 390, 395, 396, 496
 Ethelburga, xi. 399, 400, 493
 Etheldritha, xi. 390, 391
 Ethelfleda, xi. 501, 504
 Ethelfrith, xi. 385, 398
 Ethelgiva, xi. 508
 Ethelinge, notice of, xi. 500
 Ethelred, xi. 387, 390, 496, 498, 501, 504
 — II., xi. 510—512
 Ethelreda, St., xvi. 159
 Ethelwold, xi. 504
 Ethelwulf, xi. 493, 495, 498
 Ethenard y Salinas, Don Raimondo, xiii. 411
 Ether, frequency of its pulsations, iv. 452
 —, its vibrations, the hypothetical cause of light, iv. 449
 —, sulphuric, sulphuric ether; antidotes, preparation of, vii. 513
 —, table of elastic force of vapour of, iv. 251
 Etheria, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Etherianus, Hugo, xi. 654
 Etherification, theory of, vii. 513
 Ethics of Aristotle, ii. 617
 — and jurisprudence, distinction between, ii. 675
 Ethiopia, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Ethiopis, early history of, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter
 — subdued by Sesostrius, ix. 50
 Ethiopians, philosophy of, ix. 557
 Ethiopic Alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Ethmoid bone of birds, vii. 320; of a fish, 300; of cetaceans, 342
 Etienne, St., xxi. 525
 Etioles, Madame d', notice of, xiii. 146
 Etiquette, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Etis, xxiii. 195
 Etive, Loch, xxi. 560
 Etkú, xviii. 428
 Etobicoke, xxiii. 732
 Etocetum, xxi. 421
 Etoile, De l', xxiv. 515
 Etonicus, ix. 550
 Etóona-tóre, xxiii. 180
 Etourneau, L', *see* Sturnus, xxv. 189
 Etrehnos, xxii. 427
 Etreous, xxii. 428
 Etruria, xxi. 147; annals of, xiii. 177, 178, 1061; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 11, 872
 —, King of, xiii. 177
 —, Kingdom of, xiii. 842, 895, 963
 —, literature of, x. 386
 —, Queen of, notice of, xiii. 395
 Etrurians, ix. 227
 Etruscan alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Etruscans, ix. 227, 228
 Etrusci, xxi. 147
 Etruscum, xxi. 144
 Etterick Pen, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ettric Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Ettrick, xxii. 463, 464
 — pen, xxiv. 462
 Etymander, xiv. 185; xxiii. 259, 266
 Etzatlan, xix. 775
 Eu, Kaoul, Count of, xii. 84
 Eua, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Eualcus, ix. 666
 Euanthia, xix. 720; xxi. 624
 Euanthis, xix. 720
 Euarchus, xxiii. 482
 Eubages, ix. 558
 Eubæa, xix. 723
 Eubæan Sea, xix. 725
 Eubonia, xxi. 730
 Eubuleus, xvi. 114
 Eubulides, ii. 586
 Eubulus, xi. 28; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Eucaelium, *see* Synoicum, xxv. 382
 Eucairite, seleniuret of silver and copper, vi. 513
 Eucalyptus, xxii. 501
 Eucerus, x. 463
 Eucharis, *see* Diplolepidæ, xviii. 2
 Eucharist, *see* Theology, ii. 889
 —, controversy concerning, xi. 428, 446, 577
 Eucherius, xi. 247
 Euchitis, xi. 331
 Euchrocia, xi. 305
 Euchroite, vi. 486
 Euclase, vi. 490
 Euclid, i. 306; iii. 488; ix. 576, 689; his optical hypothesis, iii. 393
 — of Megara, i. 193
 Euclidas, x. 12, 15, 16
 Euclides of Megara, ii. 586
 Eucratidia, xxiii. 260
 Euctemon, ix. 688
 Eudamidas, ix. 589
 Eudamus, ix. 802
 Eudemus, iv. 694
 Eudes, Count of Paris, xi. 438, 477; xiii. 187
 —, Bishop, Earl of Kent, xi. 529, 667
 — of Champagne, xi. 532, 533
 —, son of Robert II. of France, xi. 525, 527
 Eudierum, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Eudocia, xi. 256, 262, 563, 569
 Eudora, xx. 428
 Eudore, xx. 428
 Eudoses, xix. 549
 Eudoxia, xi. 241, 243, 256, 262, 337
 Eudoxiopolis, xxv. 151

- Endoxius, xi. 307
 Eudoxus, iii. 487; his knowledge of geometry, i. 305
 — of Cyzicus, xiv. 199
 Eudyalite, vi. 490
 Euechus, xxiii. 482
 Euenos, xix. 719
 Euenus, xxiii. 156
 Euergetæ, xxiii. 259
 Euerghochus, ix. 623
 Euganean Hills, xxiii. 6
 Eugani, xxi. 146
 Euge, i. 179
 Eugene Beauharnois, Prince, xiii. 835, 1025, 1027, 1062, 1063, 1078, 1082, 1084; notice of, 57, 59, 61, 96, 112, 114, 115, 144, 303, 305, 308
 — of Savoy, Prince, xii. 663, 665, 666, 668, 672, 673—693
 — of Wirtemberg, General, notice of, xiii. 329
 Eugeni, xiii. 735
 Eugenicus, Marcus, xii. 298
 Eugenius, xi. 237, 238
 —, Pope, xi. 426
 — III., Pope, xi. 635, 650
 — IV., Pope, xii. 261, 262, 290
 Eugubian tables, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 Euhippa, xxi. 624
 Eulabes, xix. 690
 Eulæus, xxiii. 255; *see* Choaspes, xvi. 611
 Eulenburg, Battle of, xiii. 323
 Eulengebirge, *see* Glatz, xix. 613
 Eulenstein, his performance on the Jews' harp, iv. 789
 Euler, xiv. 5, 164
 —, notice of, ii. 6, 41, 172
 — on Achromatism, iii. 409; his conceptions respecting friction, viii. 93; his form for the variation of a function, ii. 212; his integration of a general function, 260
 —, his investigations of certain differential equations, ii. 15; his solution of a certain differential equation, 8
 Eulien, St., xxi. 769
 Eulogius, xi. 341
 Eulophus, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Eumarus, ix. 404
 Eumena, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Eumenea, xxiii. 332
 Eumeneia, xxii. 442; xxiii. 332
 Eumenes, *see* Zethus, xxv. 1403
 —, a General of Alexander the Great, ix. 790, 792—795, 797—804
 —, King of Pergamus, ix. 816; x. 58—61, 70; favoured by the Romans, x. 44, 45; his treatment by the Romans, x. 47
 Eumenides, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 — of Æschylus, ix. 240
 Eumolpus, ix. 125
 Eunapius, xi. 212
 Eundi in Partes, right of the German States, xiii. 42
 Euni, xxii. 443
 Eunice, *see* Leodice, xxi. 383
 Eunodius, xi. 341
 Eunomians, xi. 304, 330
 Eunomus, ix. 153
 Eunones, x. 450
 Eunuch, Ethiopian, x. 724
 Eunus, x. 109
 Eunyí, xxii. 443
 Euodias, x. 788
 Euonymos, xxi. 473, 476
 Euonymus, *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 Eupagium, xxiii. 190
 Eupales, ix. 114
 Eupalinus, xxiv. 301
 Eupatoria, xxiii. 484
 Eupen, Van, xiii. 534, 636, 637
 Euphaes, ix. 221
 Euphantesia, *see* Commagena, xvii. 55
 Euphemia, St., *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Euphemius, xi. 561
 Euphone, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440
 Euphone, a musical instrument of Chladni, iv. 804
 Euphorbia officinarum, the officinal euphorbium; effects of, vii. 514
 Euphorbiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 96; Stillingia, xxv. 69; Stylocerus, 194; Suregada, 278; Synzyganthera, 383; Thecacoris, 570; Trewia, 752; Triadica, 752; Tricera, 757; Trigostemon, 775; Vernicia, 1066
 Euphorbium, xxii. 439
 Euphorion, ix. 234
 Euphotide, vi. 764
 Euphrates, River, xv. 15; *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Euphratesia, Syria, xxv. 384
 Euphrosyne, xix. 687
 Eupolis, ix. 324; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563, 564
 Eupolpidas, ix. 540
 Eupompus, ix. 407
 Euprepis, xxiv. 372
 Euræa, xxiv. 156
 Eures, xxii. 578
 Euric, xi. 267, 290
 Euridamides, x. 11
 Euridice, ix. 794, 797, 799, 801
 Euripides, ix. 246; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Euripus, *see* Circ, xvi. 682; Greece, xix. 723—725; Lesbos, xxi. 398; Negroponte, xxii. 468; Romelia, xxiv. 154
 Europe, History of, from A.D. 476 to A.D. 814, xi. 269—301; from A.D. 888 to A.D. 1000, 469—492
 — invaded by Sesostris, ix. 150
 —, state of, at the fall of the Roman Empire in the West, xi. 269—277
 Europus, xxii. 68, 118
 Eurotas, Italy, xxi. 151; Peloponnesus, xxiii. 195; Romelia, xxiv. 156; Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Euryale, xviii. 382; xix. 673
 Eurybiades, ix. 368, 369
 Eurydice, ix. 123
 Euryleon, ix. 162
 Eurymedon, *see* Pamphylia, xxiii. 40
 —, Athenian General, ix. 541, 542, 547, 548
 Eurymenæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Eurynome, xix. 687
 Euryopa, *see* Belides, xv. 402
 Euryptolemus, ix. 551
 Eurysthenes, ix. 153
 Eurystheus, ix. 220
 Eurytanes, xix. 719
 Eurytion, ix. 153
 Eurytionidæ, ix. 153
 Eurytoma, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Eurytus, ii. 573
 Euse, James of, xii. 180
 Eusebia, xi. 180, 181, 190, 192; *see* Cæsarea, xvi. 127; Cappadocia, 276
 Eusebians, xi. 330
 Eusebius, xi. 81, 180, 183, 192, 193, 212, 303, 304, 310, 326, 327
 Eustace, Sir Charles, xii. 780
 —, Earl of Boulogne, xi. 514
 — of Lorraine or Boulogne, xi. 593, 609
 Eustache, Count of, xi. 614
 Eustathius, Bishop, xi. 654; his work, De Temporum Intervallis, ii. 781
 Eustratius, xi. 654
 Eustylos, v. 529
 Euterpe, ix. 364; xxii. 359
 Eutfeeg, xviii. 424
 Eutherius, xi. 190
 Euthydemus, ix. 547, 820
 Euthymedia, xx. 666
 Euthymius Zygabenus, xi. 654
 Euthynicus, xxii. 674
 Eutipora, xx. 226
 Eutocius, ix. 694
 Eutopia, xi. 177
 Eutropius, xi. 218, 241, 242
 Eutyches, xi. 344
 Eutyrians, xi. 344, 425
 Eutyrianus, xi. 23, 26
 Eutyrius, xi. 572
 Euvates, x. 192
 Eúwi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Euxine Sea, xv. 15; *see* Black Sea, 608
 Eva, daughter of Dermot, xi. 682
 —, or Pearl River, xxiv. 748
 Evagoras, ix. 808
 Evagrius, xi. 307
 Evanea, *see* Entomotilles, xviii. 568
 Evangelical party, xiii. 1141
 Evangín, xxiii. 117
 Evans, William, xix. 570
 Evaporation, a source of cold, iv. 262
 —, atmospheric, formula for, iv. 253
 — in pharmacy, vii. 496
 — of water, iv. 252
 Evaporator of a sugar works, viii. 504
 Evaristus, x. 811
 Evection of the moon, iii. 725
 — discovered, iii. 492
 Eveht, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Evelyn points out the importance of cultivating timber, vi. 399; his Sylva, notice of, 399; remark on his 'Sylva' and 'Terra,' 14; his Numismata, xxiii. 348
 Evemerus, xi. 182
 Even numbers, i. 642
 Evenings, Jewish, ix. 456
 Evenlode, xxiii. 771
 Evenor, ix. 406
 Event, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 —, most frequent, not the most probable, ii. 458
 —, increased frequency of; presumption that the cause is particular, ii. 458
 Events, most probable cause of, ii. 457
 Eventual treaty, xii. 790
 Evenus, *see* Ætolia, xiv. 176
 —, River, xxii. 387
 Evêque, L', *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442
 Ever, i. 93
 Everard, xii. 808
 Evergetes, Ptolemy, x. 342
 Everlasting, *see* Xeranthemum, xxv. 1358
 — flowers, *see* Gnaphalium, xix. 638
 Everley, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Evernia, xxi. 420
 Evers, xii. 407
 Everstens, Jacob, xxiv. 499
 Evesham, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319, 1321
 —, Battle of, xii. 42
 Evidence, law of, in Scotland, ii. 853
 —, value of, ii. 470
 Evidences of revelation, ii. 864
 Evie, xxii. 694
 Evil, i. 5
 —, existence of, ii. 860
 — Eye, *see* Superstition, xxv. 265, 267
 —, king's, *see* Touch, xxv. 695
 Evil-Merodach, ix. 200, 215
 Evishrátrim, xxiii. 117
 Evízi, xxii. 319
 Evolute of a curve, ii. 128
 — of curve of cycloid, how found, ii. 128; of curves of double curvature, 160; of ellipse, area of, 193
 — of hyperbolic spiral, ii. 141; of the spiral of Archimedes, 140
 — and involute curves, their relative properties, ii. 160
 Evolutes, discoverer of, i. 312
 Evolution, i. 534; of radicals, i. 536
 Evora, annals of, xiii. 820, 993
 Evortius, St., xvi. 158
 Evraeo Castro, xvii. 493
 Evreux, xviii. 675
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 26; notice of, xi. 625, 686
 Evripos, xxiv. 148, 154
 Evshár, xxii. 439
 Ewcross, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Ewe, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Eweny, xix. 600
 Ewes, xxii. 750
 Exaltation of the Cross, xvii. 404
 Examili, xxiv. 151

- Examination, Senate-house, *see* University, xxv. 953
 —, trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 753
 Exampæus, xviii. 687
 Example, argument of, i. 251
 Exanthemata, vii. 727
 — Syphilitica, vii. 759
 Excelmans, General, xiii. 906, 907
 Excentricity of an ellipse, i. 720
 Excess, spherical, i. 683
 Exchange, Bills of, history of, i. 461
 —, contract for, ii. 834
 —, different species of, i. 461
 —, United States, xiv. 417
 Exchequer, Court of, i. 410; ii. 798
 —, the, xvii. 328
 Excise, Board of, xiii. 792
 — duties on spirits, xxv. 1289
 — laws, xiii. 447
 Exclusion, power of, x. 807
 Exclusiveness of property, ii. 705
 Excommunication, x. 746, 807; *see* Law, ii. 815
 — of Robert II., by Gregory V., xi. 521
 Exe, River, Devonshire, xvii. 751; Hampshire, xx. 104
 Excehebronchos, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Execution, Army of, xiii. 314
 Executive functions, ii. 714
 Exedares, x. 651
 Exegetæ, ix. 674
 Exemero, xxiv. 156
 Exercise of artillery, xiv. 798
 — of the muscles, vii. 175
 Exeremere, xxiv. 156
 Exeter, xx. 108; notice of, xi. 382, 500, 503, 505; xii. 342, 412, 567, 573
 —, Bishop of, xii. 41
 —, Duke of, xii. 233
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1103
 Exhedra, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Exile Warbler, xxi. 724
 Exiles, annals of, xiii. 114
 —, Battle of, xiii. 147
 Existence, assertion of, i. 10
 Exmoor, xxiv. 710
 Exmouth, xvii. 753
 — Gulf, xx. 318
 —, Lord, expedition to Algiers, xiv. 310
 Exocarpeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 94
 Exocentians, xi. 330
 Exodia, x. 385
 —, Atellanæ Fabulæ, xv. 63
 Eξodus, xvi. 628
 Exodus, era of, xvi. 646
 Exogenæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Exorcism, baptismal, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Exorcist, xxii. 672
 Exorcists, x. 786
 Exordium, i. 259
 Exostosis, vii. 862
 Expansion, iv. 227
 Expectation, conceptions of, i. 9
 —, moral and mathematical, ii. 408, 467
 — of life, ii. 445; xiv. 623, 627
 Expectorant, use of ipecacuanha as an, vii. 508
 Expectoration in phthisis, vii. 698
 Expediency, motives of, ii. 686
 Expedient, xii. 808
 Experience, arguments from, i. 252
 —, light thrown thereby on the law of nature, ii. 693
 —, principle of, carried to an extreme, ii. 663
 —, rhetorical use of argument from, i. 269
 —, worth of, ii. 665
 Experiment and idea, how understood by Lord Bacon, i. 18
 Experimental squadrons, vi. 347
 Experiments, amusing, xiv. 437, 439
 — on the air-pump, iii. 377; on the resistance of the air, 351; on the siphon, 387
 — on different methods of magnetising, by Coulomb, iii. 749; by Kater, 754
 — on gunpowder, results of, viii. 495
 Experiments on the laws observed by the action of iron on a magnetised needle, iii. 779
 — on the magnetic properties of brass, i. 761
 — on waves, v. 344*
 —, magnetic, to distance, iii. 783; relative to mass, 784; relative to position, 780
 — on the best form for compass needles, iii. 771; on the effect of heat on the magnetic power of iron, 758
 — on the speed of steam-vessels, viii. 230
 Expiation, Day of, ix. 464
 Explanation of the indeterminateness of one co-efficient, v. 277*
 Explosion of gunpowder, cause of, viii. 496
 —, lateral electrical, iv. 96
 Explosions in coal mines, viii. 215
 Exponent, i. 527
 Exponents, great, how they make convergent series, ii. 424
 —, negative, i. 533
 Exponential inverse, ii. 331, 335
 Exports, North American, *see* United States, xxv. 943
 —, summary of, vi. 119; value of, 120
 — to the Continent in 1814, vi. 103; to the United States in 1815, 103; to America, 110
 Express contract, *see* Law, ii. 824
 Expression in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Expressions of assumption, motion of waves in a canal, v. 289*
 — for the circumstances produced by variation of section of canal, v. 316*
 — for combination in solar and lunar tides, v. 254*
 — for Deptford tide, v. 373*
 — for distinction between forced and free wave, v. 321*
 — for disturbing forces, v. 266*; for disturbing bodies, canal wave theory, 353*
 — for diurnal tides, v. 254*
 — for elevation of tides in canal wave theory, v. 359*; for elevation of tide in free tide wave theory, 327*; for elevation in the spheroid, 253*; for the elevation of water, 248*
 — of continuity of equation of equal pressure, v. 297*
 — for the equation of continuity, v. 284*; for the equations of motion, 261; of equations in problem of unbroken waves, where depth is variable, 285*; of equation of equal pressure and current flow, in long wave theory, 303*
 — for finite solution of diurnal tides by law of depth, v. 275*; for forces on canal, bounded at ends, 325*; for forces on long waves, similar to equilibrium, 323*; for force to maintain undulation of waves, 319*; for force necessary to maintain motion of assumed wave canal, 311*; for force necessary to maintain wave, 309*; for forces supposed variable on waves, 323*; for forces and pressure, 265*
 —, form of assumed, for the depth of sea, v. 270*; for friction in canal wave theory, 360*; for friction in tide wave theory, 330*; for general solution of oscillation in canal, 326*; for gradual increase of waves, 319*; for greatest retard of high water, 257*; for increase of elevations of waves, 318*; for increase of waves, 319*; for lunar corrections, 384*; for neap tides, 256*; for parallel waves, 340*
 — referred to mean declination, v. 258*
 — for results of problems on canals, 328*; for semi-diurnal tides, 255*
 — of solution for annular waves, v. 340*; for solution of diurnal tides in powers of depth of sea, 272*; for solution of diurnal tides, in powers of the sine of latitude, 276*; for solution of latitude in powers of the cosine, 271*
 — for spring tides, vii. 256*
 — for stability, naval architecture, v. 369;
 — for sun's accelerative force on water, 246*;
 of sun's accelerative force on water, expansion of, 246*; for sun's disturbing force on water, 246*
 Experiments, terms of, in theory of motion, explained popularly, v. 268*
 — for theory of resistance to boat, v. 356*; for tidal elevation in long wave theory, 304*; for tidal elevation in river, 299*; for the tides, considered as waves in canal, 351*; of the value of F in assumed motion of water in canal, 312*
 Expulsio Mortis, xxi. 379
 Extending, xix. 85
 Extension, i. 6
 External organs of reproduction, vii. 130
 Exterritoriality, xviii. 30
 Extinction of light, iv. 430, 580
 Extispicy, xviii. 174
 Extortion of officers of justice, ii. 813
 Extract, flesh, vii. 114
 Extraction in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Extractum Conii, vii. 511
 Extrados, v. 429
 Extraordinariæ Authenticæ, ii. 776
 Extraordinarii, *see* Agmen, xiv. 22
 Extravagantes, ii. 776, 787; xvi. 254; xvii. 609
 Extreme, in music, v. 774
 Extremities of fish, vii. 302
 Exumas, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Exuvia, marine, considered, vi. 552
 —, terrestrial, briefly considered, vi. 554
 Eyafialla Jokul, notice of, vi. 720
 Eye, i. 103; xv. 481
 —, its structure, iii. 396; change of focus of, 397
 —, description of, iii. 458; diseases of, 874
 —, soft cancer in the, vii. 709
 —, syphilitic diseases of, vii. 763
 —, evil, *see* Superstition, xxv. 265, 267
 — of fishes, 400
 — of the mole, xxv. 429, 432
 —, River, xxi. 367
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Eyebright red, *see* Bartsia, xv. 298; Euphrasia, xviii. 675
 Eyes of insects, vii. 280
 Eyder, xvii. 684; *see* Tonningen, xxv. 672
 Eyeoes, xvii. 528
 Eyfel volcanos, vi. 723
 Eyinpelga, xxii. 691, 694
 Eylama, xi. 553
 Eylau, Battle of, xii. 180
 Eymeric, Nicholas, xx. 775
 Eynesbury, xx. 420
 Eyne taub, Syria, xxv. 397
 Eyoob, xvii. 181
 Eyre, Captain, xiii. 744
 —, Chief Justice, xiii. 911
 Eysdill, xxi. 596
 Eytelwein's co-efficients, iii. 239
 Eyúrendí, xxii. 430
 Eyyúb, xvii. 181
 Ezdud, Syria, xxv. 398
 Ezekiel, ii. 566; ix. 305
 Ezeró, Lake, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Ezpeleta, Conde de, xiii. 693; notice of, xiii. 395, 401
 Erra, ix. 311
 Ez-za'fran, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Fabba, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Fabbioni, xiii. 1037
 Faber, xii. 476
 Fabian, Bishop and Martyr, xvi. 156
 —, Don Francisco, notice of, xiii. 172
 —, Papius, x. 489
 Fabius Ambustus, Marcus, ix. 656; sons of, 650—652
 — Maximus, Q., opposed to Hannibal, ix. 779; x. 201, 272
 — Pictor, ix. 755
 — Pictor, Q., x. 539
 —, Quintus, x. 185
 —, Sanga, Q., x. 171

- Fabius Valens, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 509, 510
 Fabre d'Eglantine, notice of, xiii. 345, 352, 370, 371
 Fabriano, xxiv. 130
 Fabricius, ix. 662, 663
 — Hildanus, vii. 830
 Fabris, General, xiii. 525
 Fabula tabernaria, x. 388
 Fabullus, Fabius, x. 509
 Façade, v. 429
 Facar-cúndí, xiv. 452
 Facawn, Khore, xxii. 629
 Facchino, *see* Dorippe, xviii. 231
 Face, i. 104
 — ache, use of ammonia in cure of, vii. 501
 — and mouth, soft cancer in the, vii. 710
 —, in fortification, vi. 328
 — of birds, vii. 321
 — of cetaceans, vii. 344
 — of ruminating beasts, vii. 350
 Faciebat, use of, by ancient artists, i. 57
 Facility of errors, law of, ii. 440, 473
 Facine, vi. 328
 Facing lathe, viii. 299
 Factor, prime, i. 538
 —, assumed, integral calculus, ii. 14
 — Loco Tutoris, ii. 843
 Factories, localities of, viii. 54
 —, principle regulating the number of persons employed in, viii. 48
 —, size of, viii. 48
 Factors, algebraic, i. 526; functional, ii. 338; numerical, i. 642
 Facts, natural law of, ii. 707
 Faculae Cutis, vii. 193
 Faculties, Court of, xvii. 329
 Faculty of Arts, *see* University, xxv. 950
 Fadilla, Arria, x. 678
 Fadius, x. 530
 Fæciales, xix. 52
 Fænius Rufus, x. 455, 465
 Faenza, xxiv. 130, 133; annals of, xiii. 386; notice of, xii. 385, 388
 Færal, xxii. 691, 694
 Fæsulæ, xxi. 147
 Faf, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Fage, D., xiii. 1139
 Faggiuola, Uguccione da, xii. 106
 Faggotted iron, viii. 406
 Fagius, xiii. 483
 Fagnano, Count, his theorem, ii. 188
 Fagnes, xxiii. 635
 Fagotto, *see* Bassoon, xv. 312
 Fagutal, xxiv. 137
 Fahaka, *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 543
 Fáhili, xv. 377
 Fahlore, sulphuret of copper, iron, &c., vi. 488
 Fahlun, xvii. 532, 533; *see* Afwestadt, xiv. 212
 Fahlunite, vi. 490
 Fái, xx. 18
 Fañance, viii. 462
 Fái-fái, xxv. 414
 Fái-fo, xvi. 779
 Faim canine, vii. 551
 — de loup, vii. 551
 Fain, i. 75
 Fainish, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Fair, xxi. 546
 Fair, tolls of, *see* Toll, xxv. 668; Isle, xxiv. 536
 Faírey, xxii. 695
 Fairfax, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, derivation of, i. 189
 —, Lord, xii. 603
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 561, 562, 564, 565, 566, 569, 570, 573, 574, 576, 577, 580, 603
 Fairfield, xvii. 154
 Fairfoul, Bishop, xii. 779
 Fairhaven, *see* New Bedford, xv. 374
 Fairhead, xxi. 95
 Fairn Islands, xxii. 538
 Fairs, German, xii. 606
 Fairy stones, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 Faís, xxiv. 579
 Faisan d'eau, *see* Rhombus, xxiv. 91
 Faisan de la Guiane, xxiii. 209
 Faisan, Le, xxiii. 305; *see* Tragopan, xxv. 711
 — Verdâtre, xxiii. 208
 Faitanoo, *see* Annamooka, xiv. 612
 Faith, Confessions of, xvii. 362; Doctrine of, 880; Matters of, 899; Rule of, 872; Unity of, 898
 —, St., xvi. 159
 Faiz-ábád, xxv. 720
 Faiz-ábád, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Fajardo, Don Louis, xii. 529
 Fakán, Khór, xxii. 629
 Fakenham, xxii. 533
 Fakir, xvii. 713
 Fakirs, xv. 261
 Fakiyah, *see* Aphaca, xiv. 686
 Fal, xvii. 259
 Falarica, xv. 749
 Falasha, xx. 69
 Falbe, Captain, his account of Ancient Carthage, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Falburgers, xiii. 197
 Falcade, xx. 364
 Falchion, *see* Sword, xxv. 353
 Falciferi, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the oolitic system, 648
 Falcinellus, xx. 498
 Falco, xx. 53
 Falcon, notice of, xiii. 421
 Falconbridge, Lord, xii. 805
 Falconer, Dr., notice of, vii. 531
 Falconia, Proba, x. 579
 Faldwyn, Sir Tre, xxii. 266
 Faléí, xxiv. 380
 Faléme, xxiv. 471
 Falémé, *see* Bondou, xv. 695
 Falerii, xxi. 148
 Falerium, xxi. 148
 Falernian wine, xxv. 1271
 Falernus ager, xxi. 150
 Falieri, Orderlafo, Doge of Venice, xi. 767
 — Marino, xii. 119
 Falisci, xxi. 148
 — submit to the Romans, ix. 649
 Faliscus, Gratus, x. 413; his Cynegeticon, xx. 407
 Falkenborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Falkenburg, xii. 627
 Falkenstein, County of, annals of, xiii. 517
 Falkirk, xxv. 74; *see* Scotland, 1415
 —, Battle of, xii. 133; xiii. 457; xxv. 1428
 Falkland, Lord, xii. 548, 559; Islands, annals of, xiii. 761
 Falkoping, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Fall of Man, ii. 879; ix. 4, 5
 —, tradition of, ix. 5
 Fallacia a dicto secundum quid ad dictum simpliciter, i. 225
 — accidentis, i. 225
 — equivocationis, i. 223
 — Figuræ Dictionis, i. 221
 — plurium interrogationum, i. 222
 Fallacies, i. 217
 — in form, i. 221
 —, non-logical or material, i. 225
 Falling bodies, laws of, iii. 85
 Falloch, xviii. 336
 Fallopian tube, dropsy of, vii. 615
 Fallowing, ancient usage of, Sir H. Davy's objections to; his general remarks on, vi. 45
 Fallows, disused in the Netherlands, vi. 46; and in Switzerland, 46
 Falmouth, xx. 461; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 False Bay, xvi. 266; *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1396
 — cadence, v. 774
 — close, iv. 792
 — joints, vii. 851
 — snakes, head of, vii. 307
 — theology, ii. 857
 Falsehood defined by Aristotle, ii. 614
 Falstaff, Sir John, xii. 208
 Falster, xvii. 683
 Faltà, xv. 446
 Falterona, *see* Arno, xiv. 776
 Faltshì, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Falu, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Falun, Sweden, xxv. 332; Mine, Sweden, xxv. 328
 Faluns of Touraine, vi. 677
 Faluppos, xxiv. 577
 Famacoso, xiv. 495
 Famagosta, xvii. 508; notice of, xii. 501
 Famagusta, annals of, xiii. 88
 Famantara, xxi. 644
 Famars, camp at, stormed, xiii. 367
 Famatina, xxiii. 407
 Famié, Syria, xxv. 395
 Family compact, xiii. 152; treaty, xiii. 76
 Famine in France, xiii. 142; Great, in France, xi. 525
 — in the Netherlands, xiii. 558
 Famiyah, Syria, xxv. 384
 Famiyeh, Syria, xxv. 395
 Famiyyah, *see* Apamea, xiv. 684
 Fanman, Moel, xvii. 680
 Famo Cantrata, xxv. 45
 Fan, use of, in ventilation, xxv. 1054, 1055
 — Hill, xxiv. 177
 — Palm, Indian, *see* Tala, xxv. 421
 —, Venus's, *see* Gorgonia, xix. 674
 Fanaan, xxiii. 66
 Fanal, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557
 Fanam, xvi. 455
 Fananghaa, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Fanár, xxiv. 155, 826
 —, Kebír, xxiv. 154
 Fanaráki, xv. 612
 Fanaromini, *see* Anchora, xiv. 552
 Fa-nau-nau, xxv. 415
 Fane, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 —, General, xiii. 970, 995
 Fanea, *see* Entomotilles, xviii. 568
 Fanega, xviii. 451
 Fanez, Alvar, xi. 554
 Fangatterre, xxi. 643
 Fang-chang, xvi. 570
 Fanged poisonous snakes, head of, vii. 306
 Fanghaterra, xxi. 643
 Fang-hits, xxi. 642
 Fangless poisonous snakes, head of, vii. 306
 Fang-yu, xvi. 562
 Fanihi, xxiii. 671
 Fano, xxiv. 130, 146
 Fanshawe, R., xii. 585
 Fantastici, La, xx. 613
 Fantau, xxii. 564
 Fanté, xxi. 22, 23
 Fantyn, xx. 23
 Far, Sutherland, xxv. 320
 Fara, xxii. 691, 696
 Faraday, Dr., his composition for glass, viii. 474; his experiments on glass making, 481
 — discovers the tendency in a magnetic pole to revolve about a galvanic wire, and exhibits the same, iv. 12
 — exhibits the rotation of a wire by means of the earth's magnetism, iv. 36; the rotation of the wire round the magnet, and the latter round the former, 33; shows the effects on a freely suspended wire of the terrestrial magnetism, iv. 32
 Farah, Nahr el, Syria, xxv. 390
 Farallones, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Farar, Al, *see* Aphar, xiv. 686
 Faras, xxiii. 255
 Farasang, xxiii. 82
 Faray, xxii. 696
 Farbill, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Farcinoma, vii. 785
 Farcy, *see* Farcinoma, vii. 785
 Fardones, xviii. 346
 Fare, *see* Grammar, i. 190
 —, Mount, xxi. 233
 Fareham, xx. 106
 Farel, xiii. 483; notice of, 248, 249, 254
 Farellon, xxiv. 581
 Farenteit, a disease, xiv. 49
 Farewell, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395

- Fargues, xiii. 689
 Farina, Porto di, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Farinelli, notice of, xiii. 74
 Farines, La guerre des, xiii. 161
 Faring, xxiv. 576
 Fáriyáb, xxiii. 27
 Farlate, xxiii. 422
 Farmer, Anthony, xii. 819
 Farming capital, increase of, between 1780 and 1812, vi. 74
 Farmington River, xxii. 30
 Farms, Blanch, *see* Alba Firma, xiv. 257
 — of Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
 Farnburg, annals of, xiii. 223
 Farnesse, Alexander, xii. 325, 332, 378, 396; notice of, xiii. 98
 —, Cardinal, xii. 330
 —, Duke of, xii. 503
 —, Elizabeth, Queen of Spain, xii. 755; xiii. 1016, 1024, 1027
 —, House of, xiii. 49, 53, 68
 —, Ottavio, xii. 332, 481
 —, Pietro, xii. 333
 —, Rainuccio, xiii. 808
 Farnham, Battle of, xi. 502
 —, St. Genovieve, barrows at, xv. 296
 —, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Farnovians, xxiv. 690
 Faro, xxiii. 504
 —, Capo, xxiv. 564; notice of, xi. 53
 Faroe Islands, xvii. 584
 Farol, xxiv. 581
 Farquhar's Islands, xxiv. 515
 Farr, Dr., notice of, vii. 643
 Farrajo, Porto, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Farrakh-ábád, *see* Calicut, xvi. 163
 Farrington, xv. 473
 Farrokh-abad, xviii. 222
 Farrow, Mr., his machine for silvering looking-glasses, viii. 338
 Farrúkh-ábád, xvii. 652
 Fars, xxiii. 254, 263
 Farsakh, xxiii. 82
 Fársistán, xxiii. 263
 Fartac, xx. 80
 Fartash, xx. 80
 Fartschal, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Fartullagh, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Faryngdon's Inn, xx. 762
 Fás, xxii. 292
 Fasa, xxiii. 264
 Fasces, xxi. 423
 Fascia, v. 429
 Fasciolaria, *see* Distoma, xviii. 141
 Fáš, River, xv. 609
 Fási, *see* Turban, xxv. 854
 Passaite, Pyroxene, vi. 511
 Fast, longest known, vii. 551
 Fastenings of ships when more required, vi. 385
 Fasti consulares, xvi. 275
 — dies, xvi. 148
 Fasting woman of Tutbury, vii. 551
 Fasz, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Fat, vii. 117
 —, cellular, vii. 147
 —, quartz, vi. 512
 Fata, Fai, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 — Morgana, xxii. 121, 191
 Fatal Ring, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Fate, x. 585
 Fateh-gar'h, xviii. 223
 Fateh-pur, xix. 417
 Fateh-púr, xx. 683
 Fatej, xxiv. 208
 Fatemite Dynasty, Establishment of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Fat'h Mahall, xxiii. 774
 Fat'h-púr, xv. 454
 Fat'h Sing'h Gáyikwár, xxi. 686
 Fathemite Dynasty, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Father Lasher, xvii. 295
 Fathers, Apostolic, Age of, x. 768—814
 —, Christian, writings of, xi. 113
 —, the Christian, of the 2nd and 3rd centuries, xi. 113—131
 Fathers of the Christian doctrine, xiii. 101
 — of the Oratory, xiii. 101
 —, Primitive Christian, charges against, ii. 639
 Fathom, length of, xxv. 1207
 Fátihah, xvii. 714
 Fatima, xi. 362, 363
 Fatimite Khalifs, notice of, xi. 773, 774
 Fatimites, xi. 570
 Fatra, xx. 390
 Fátash, xxiii. 482
 Fatsah, xv. 610
 Fatsisyoga-issimà, xx. 470
 Fattah, *see* Agonna, xiv. 226
 Fatteconda, xiv. 202
 Fatu-hiva, Marquesas, xxv. 416
 Fau, xxv. 415
 Faubourgs, Insurrection of, xiii. 374
 Fauces, inflammation of, *see* Angina, vii. 658
 Faucet, General, xii. 585
 Faucett and Littledale, engines built by, viii. 236
 Fauchet, notice of, xiii. 366, 369
 Faucigny, County of, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Faucon, Le, xviii. 784
 Faughan, xxi. 546
 Faulhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 347
 Fault, i. 125
 —, Tennis, xxv. 499
 Faults of strata, vi. 782; of disturbed strata, 541
 — of strata, relation of, to axes of convulsion, vi. 782
 Faun, xx. 413
 Fauquier, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Faur, Louis Du, xii. 483
 Faure, notice of, xiii. 359
 Fausse-braye, vi. 328
 Faust, John, xxiii. 565
 Fausta, xi. 174
 Faustina, wife of Constantius, xi. 192
 —, Mætia, x. 679, 683; xi. 40
 Faustianæ Puellæ, *see* Alimentarii, xiv. 332
 Faustinus, *see* October, xxii. 608
 Faustulus, ix. 162
 Faustus Sylla, x. 254, 260
 Fauvette à poitrine de la Louisiane, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 — à tête noir, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 —, Babillard, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 — Bonelli, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 — Bretonne, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 — Cisticole, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 358
 — de Roseaux, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 — des Fragnons, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 — des Saules, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 — Epervière, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 362
 — Grise, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363, 364
 — Grissette, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 — La Petite, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 — Lusciniolle, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
 — Œdonie, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 — Rousse, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
 — Sylvicole, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
 Faux, La, xxiv. 860
 Favardín, xxiii. 117
 Favel, xii. 476
 Favelleli, xiii. 880
 Faventia, xxi. 147
 Favi in scald head, vii. 791
 Favia, *see* Favosites, xix. 42
 Favila, xi. 294
 Favonius, x. 250, 326
 Favorinus, x. 673
 Favras, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 340
 Favres, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 170
 Fawcett, William, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 505
 Fawkes, Guy, xii. 534
 Fawn, xvi. 437; xx. 416
 Fay, Du, hypothesis of, iv. 82
 Fayal, Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 Fayditt, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Faye's machine, iii. 283
 Fayette, La, notice of, xiii. 335, 337, 338, 339 340, 342, 343, 345, 347
 —, Mademoiselle de la, notice of, xiii. 22
 —, Marechal de la, xii. 205
 —, Marquis de la, notice of, xiii. 162, 164, 767
 Fayetteville, xvi. 321
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Fayyád, xviii. 422
 Fayyoun, Desert of, xxiv. 270
 Fayyúm, xviii. 414, 422, 424
 —, Desert of, xxiv. 270
 Fazebuy, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Fé, Santa, xix. 188, 776, 778; xxii. 148; xxiii. 407, 408
 — de Antioquia, Santa, xvii. 24
 Feachen, Loch, xxi. 560
 Feal, xxi. 213
 —, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Fear, Cape, River, xvi. 320
 Feasts, Love, x. 797
 Feather barrel, shaft or stem of, vii. 204
 — Columbine, *see* Thalictrum, xxv. 551
 — weights, xxiv. 846
 Feathers, vii. 204
 — used as manure, vi. 39
 — Tavern, association at, xiii. 1140
 Febrifuge, use of bark as a, vii. 510
 Febris, goddess, vii. 793
 — intermittens, quartana, quotidiana, tertiana, vii. 800
 — remittens, gravior, gravior cum ictero, mitior, vii. 800
 Fécamp, xxiv. 455
 Fecht, xxiv. 73
 Feciales, ix. 280
 Feckenham, *see* Worcester, xxiv. 1319
 Federates, notice of, xiii. 351, 352, 363
 Federation, National, xiii. 341
 Fedjee, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Fee, *see* Law, ii. 844
 —, base, *see* Law, ii. 828; Tail, xxv. 418
 —, frank, xix. 316
 —, knight's, xxii. 164
 — simple, *see* Law, ii. 827
 — simple, Scotch, ii. 844
 — tail, xxv. 417; *see* Law, ii. 828; Scotch, *see* Law, ii. 844
 Feeder, self-acting, viii. 178
 Feedjee Levoo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Feeling, influence of, on language, i. 5
 Fees-conditional, *see* Tail, xxv. 417
 Feet, foreign, reduced to English, xxv. 1210
 Fehmern, xxiv. 655
 Feifton Forest, xxiv. 557
 Feilbeg, xix. 122
 Feilí, xxiii. 269, 272
 Feinagle, xxii. 231
 Feint, xix. 85
 Feints, viii. 816; *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Feizullah, xiii. 833, 834
 Fekies, xx. 478
 Feki-sado, xx. 478
 Felc, xxii. 630
 Feldberg, xx. 248, 249
 Feldkirch, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893; annals of, xiii. 681
 Feldspar, waste of, by atmosphere, vi. 702
 Felestín, Syria, xxv. 394
 Felexuosi, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 650
 Felibeh, xxiv. 150
 Felibehjik, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Felicians, xi. 426
 Felicité, L'Ile, xxiv. 516
 Felicudi, xxi. 473, 476
 Felipe, San, xvi. 533; xvii. 261; xix. 778
 —, San, de Benguela, xv. 457
 — Tucuman, San, xxiii. 407
 Felis, *see* Galeopithecus, xix. 436; Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Felix, x. 530
 —, Bishop, xi. 400, 426
 —, Cabo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Julia, Syria, xxv. 386
 — V., Pope, xii. 263, 290
 —, Minutius, xi. 129

- Felizia, xiv. 304
 Felj, Nahr-el, xxii. 630
 Felk, xxii. 630
 Fellahs, xiii. 678
 Fellatah, xxiv. 473
 Fellátíyah, xxiv. 473
 Fellicle, hair, vii. 195
 Fellin, Canal of, xxiv. 204
 Fellows, xvi. 184
 Fellowship, i. 100, 522; history of, 457
 — with time, history of, i. 458
 Felony, compounding of, ii. 814; forfeiture occasioned by, 831
 Felooop, xxiv. 577
 Fels, xxii. 285
 Felsina, xv. 683; xxi. 147
 Falso Banya, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Felspar, vi. 490, 758
 — porphyry, vi. 762
 Felspath, opaline, Labradorite, vi. 498
 Felt, fulling of, viii. 371
 — hat, viii. 760
 —, manufacture of, viii. 371
 —, origin of, viii. 759; use of, in the arts, 763
 Felting woollen cloth, viii. 728
 Felton, *see* Torture, xxv. 688
 Feltrino, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Feltro, notice of, xii. 111
 Felu, xxiv. 471
 Felugia, xxiii. 262
 Felújah, xxiii. 262
 Felúps, xxiv. 577
 Felu-uku, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Females, evidence of, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Femme coverte, *see* Marriage, xxi. 773
 Femoral hernia, vii. 869
 Femur of flies, vii. 284
 Fen, xvi. 590
 Fenár Bágch-eh-sí, xvii. 186
 Fendal, xiii. 871, 873
 Fenelon, ii. 658; xiii. 664
 Fenestrelles, annals of, xiii. 114
 Fenguiera, xxi. 642
 Fennec, *see* Megalotis, xxii. 73
 Fennek, xvi. 248
 Fens, Suffolk, xxv. 225, 226
 Fenton, xii. 434
 — and Co., engine built by, viii. 236
 Fenugreek, *see* Trigonella, xxv. 773
 Feodor I. of Russia, xii. 617, 619, 729
 Feoffment, *see* Law, ii. 832
 Fer-a-cheval, Le, xxiv. 83
 Fer-à-cheval, Le, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 189
 — chaud, *see* Pyrosis, vii. 552
 Feraferreh, xxii. 717
 Feráh, xxiii. 259
 Ferah, xxiii. 266
 Feralia, xxi. 744
 Feraud, notice of, xiii. 375
 Ferdinand, derivation of, i. 189
 —, Archduke, xii. 317, 319, 324, 325, 450; xiii. 85, 86, 507, 1066, 1078; notice of, 177, 383
 —, Cardinal Infant, xii. 632
 —, Cardinal Infant, Archbishop of Toledo, xiii. 620, 621
 —, Count of Flanders, xi. 694, 695, 696
 — I. of Aragon, xii. 457, 459
 — II. of Aragon, xii. 461, 463, 465—467
 — of Bohemia, xii. 319
 —, Prince of Brunswick, xiii. 323, 324
 —, King of Castile, xi. 550, 551
 — IV. of Castile, xii. 15, 152, 153
 — I. of Germany, xii. 440—448; xiii. 186
 — II. of Germany, xii. 621—633; xiii. 186
 — III. of Germany, xii. 633—638, 647, 648; xiii. 186; notice of, 21
 — of Gratz, Archduke, xii. 531
 — II. of Leon, xii. 5
 — III. of Leon and Castile, xii. 7, 11, 12
 — of Naples, illegitimate son of Alphonso, xii. 460
 — II. of Naples, xii. 274
 — IV. of Naples, xiii. 1040, 1041, 1050, 1055, 1056, 1062, 1063
 Ferdinand VII. of Naples, xiii. 74, 678; notice of, 179
 — of Portugal, xii. 164, 165, 166, 167, 359
 —, Infante, of Portugal, xii. 361, 362
 — VI. of Spain, xiii. 71—73
 — VII. of Spain, xiii. 389, 412, 707, 712, 979, 980, 982
 —, Infante, of Spain, xii. 531
 —, King of the Romans, xii. 324, 325, 328, 332, 334, 335
 — IV., King of the Romans, xii. 647, 648
 Ferdosi, a Mohamedan poet of Persia, who, about A.D. 1000, collected together the fragments of Persian traditions, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Fere, La, notice of, xii. 509, 510
 Fere Champenoise, Battle of, xiii. 1087
 Feredjik, xxiv. 152
 Fereedoon, xxiii. 269
 Fereh, xxiv. 152
 Ferehjik, xxiv. 152
 Fereik, Akabah el, xxii. 562
 Ferendi onus, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Ferey, General, xiii. 887
 Ferferoun, xxii. 717
 Ferferún, xxii. 717
 Ferghaná, notice of, xii. 474, 475
 Fergus, *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 —, Loch, xxi. 240
 Ferguson, xii. 818
 —, John, *see* Abstinence, xiv. 41
 Fergusonite, tantalate of yttrium and cerium, vi. 519
 Ferhad, notice of, xiii. 69
 Ferial, annals of, xiii. 729
 —, Duke of, xii. 631, 717
 Feridoun, a celebrated Persian hero, mentioned in the Shah Nemah, evidently the same as Arbaces or Pharnaces, who vindicated the Persian freedom, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Feringí Bázár, xv. 450
 Feringi-petta, xvi. 230
 Ferino, notice of, xiii. 381
 Feriyánah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Fermah, xxii. 439
 Fermak, xxii. 439
 Fermat, i. 311
 Ferme, Frank, xix. 316
 Fermentation of wine, xxv. 1275, 1277
 —, diastase, acetous, putrefactive, saccharine, vinous, vii. 497
 — in pharmacy, vii. 497
 Fermo, *see* Ancona, La Marca D', xiv. 554; xxiv. 130
 Fermor, notice of, xiii. 321, 322
 Feroso, xxiv. 580
 Fermoy, xvii. 254
 Fern, common, *see* Pteris, xxiii. 664
 —, hare's foot, *see* Davallia, xvii. 570
 — lighthouse, viii. 577
 —, male, *see* Aspidium Filix Mas, vii. 505
 Fernandez, Count Garcia, xi. 548
 —, Maria Maddelena, xix. 613
 Fernandina, xix. 189
 Fernando, San, xvi. 534
 —, de Apure, San, xvii. 21
 —, St., *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Fernan Nuñez, Conde de, notice of, xiii. 390
 Ferní, xxii. 279
 Ferns, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 Fernsjo, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Feroe Island bird-catchers, xv. 575
 — Islands, *see* Faroe, xix. 19
 Ferothers, xxiii. 113
 Ferokhsiar, xii. 705
 Feroksere, xiii. 470
 Ferosepoor, xx. 685
 Feroze, xii. 469
 Ferrand, Count of Flanders, xi. 694, 695, 696
 Ferrah, xxiii. 259
 Ferrar, Bishop of St. David's, xii. 417
 Ferrara, xxiv. 130; annals of, xiii. 383, 384, 386, 387, 682, 962, 1049, 1051; notice of, xii. 389, 503
 Ferrara, Council of, xii. 291
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 98, 100, 671
 —, Duke of, xii. 386, 395
 —, Legation of, annals of, xiii. 174, 546, 547
 Ferrein, his discovery of the structure of the glands, vii. 260
 Ferreira, Antonio, his Inez de Castro, xxv. 567
 Ferrerius, Vincent, xii. 292, 297
 Ferrers, Lord, xii. 350
 Ferret, xxii. 365
 Ferrette, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 225
 Ferrex and Porrex, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Ferri iodidum, iodide of iron; dose, effects, and uses of, vii. 515
 — potassio-tartras, tartarized iron; composition, dose, &c., vii. 514
 — sesqui-chloridi tinctura, tincture of sesqui-chloride of iron, vii. 515
 — sulphas, sulphate of iron; dose, effects, and uses of, vii. 514
 Ferriana, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Ferrum, iron; characteristics, extraction, effects, and uses of, vii. 514
 Ferula, xxiv. 581
 —, an uncertain species yielding sagapenum, vii. 515
 — assafoetida, the assafoetida, vii. 515
 Ferrière, C. J., ii. 744
 Ferriere Maligni, xii. 483
 Ferrieres, xii. 496
 Ferro, *see* Canary Islands, xvi. 230
 Ferrol, xix. 437; xxiv. 771, 772
 Ferry, tolls of, *see* Toll, xxv. 668
 Ferryland, Colony of, xiii. 867
 Person, xiii. 541
 Ferto, xx. 391
 Ferwers, xxiii. 113
 Fes, xxii. 292
 Fescennine carols, x. 384
 Fescennium, xxi. 148
 Feshín, xxiii. 271
 Fesle, xviii. 215
 Fessa, xxii. 292
 Fesse, *see* Bar, xv. 254
 Festiniog, xxii. 109
 Festus, x. 531
 —, Valerius, x. 517
 Fet-h-Islám, xxiv. 150
 Fetal law, ii. 718
 Fetiales, xix. 52
 Fetiche, xiv. 207
 Fetish, xxi. 512
 Fetishism, xxiv. 577, 580
 Fetlock, *see* Equus, xviii. 598
 Fettle, viii. 457
 Fettstein, elalite, vi. 489
 Feth, xx. 22
 Feu, *see* Law, ii. 844
 — farm, *see* Law, ii. 847
 Feuardent, xiii. 495
 Feud, *see* Law, ii. 844
 Feudal, xiii. 873
 — incidents, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 — lands, ii. 843
 — law, ii. 678, 680
 — privileges in Italy, xiii. 1040
 — rights in France abolished, xiii. 527, 536
 — system, effects of the breaking up of, ii. 649; origin, &c. of, 550; xi. 449—468
 — system in Italy, xiii. 1038
 Feudalities of the German fiefs, xiii. 536, 538
 —, *see* Tenures, xxv. 502
 Feudorum Consuetudines, ii. 770, 780
 Feuds, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Feuillade, La, notice of, xiii. 114
 —, Marshal, xiii. 1014
 Feuillans, club of, xiii. 345, 347, 348, 350, 351
 Fequieres, notice of, xiii. 23
 Feurs, xxi. 525
 Fever, continued, typhus, vii. 721; intermittent, 800; yellow, 802
 — of vaccination, vii. 755
 Fevers, use of opium in, vii. 521
 —, contagious, vii. 723

- Fevers, infectious, vii. 723
 —, intermittent, use of cinchona in, vii. 510
 Feversham, xxi. 206
 —, Lord, xii. 821—823
 Fewishing, xx. 416
 Fewments, xx. 416
 Fews, Mountains, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Feymas, La, notice of, xiii. 19
 Fez, xxii. 48, 292; notice of, xi. 489; xii. 4
 Fezzan, xiv. 195
 ff, origin of, as a symbol, ii. 780
 Fiarra, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1314
 Fiascone, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Fiatole, Mediterranean, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 142
 Fibre, woody, of plants, vii. 34
 Fibrenus, xxi. 149
 Fibrin of the blood, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 Fibrina, xv. 649
 Fibrine, vii. 115
 Fibrinous calculus, vii. 586
 Fibro-cartilaginous tissue, vii. 252
 Fibrolite, silicate of alumina, vi. 476
 Fibroni, galvanic researches of, iv. 221
 Fibrosa, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 636
 Fibrosæ, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658
 Fibrous gypsum, xxv. 174
 — tissue, vii. 252
 Fibularia, *see* Echinocyamus, xviii. 382
 Ficatier, General, xiii. 738
 Fichte, his philosophy, ii. 670
 Fichtelberg, xix. 546
 Ficino, x. 89
 Ficinus, Marsilius, xii. 269, 293, 298
 Fickfacken, i. 116
 Ficoideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 77; Tetragonia, xxv. 532
 Fídáh, xvii. 529
 Fidalgo, *see* Hidalgo, xx. 254
 Fiddes, Lieutenant, his measurement of a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 289
 Fiddle-faddle, i. 117
 Fiddle Fish, xxiv. 864
 Fideles, x. 793
 Fidenæ, xxi. 148
 Fidenates, ix. 166
 Fidentia, xxi. 146
 Fidra, xx. 76
 Fie, i. 177
 Fief, xix. 53; *see* Law, ii. 844
 Fiefs, xi. 450, 460
 Field, his historical notice of clerical celibacy, ii. 894
 — bird, xvi. 487
 — book of a surveyor, xxv. 293; used in levelling, 302
 — Martin, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 888
 — of view, iv. 402
 — Plover, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Fieldfare, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857, 859
 Fiennes, Nathaniel, xii. 559
 Fier-a-bras, William, xi. 518
 Fieschi, Annibale de', xi. 751
 —, family of, xii. 390
 —, Ottoboni de', xi. 752
 Fiesco, Giovanni Lodovico de, xii. 397
 Fiesole, xix. 183
 Fiesoli, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 Fife, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1420
 —, Macduff, Earl of, xii. 130
 Fifes, xviii. 296
 Fifteenth, *see* Tax, xxv. 470
 Fifth, chord of triple, iv. 800; defective, v. 774
 —, flat, v. 774
 — Monarchy men, xii. 599, 777
 Figalo, Capo di, *see* Actium, xiv. 101
 Figeac, xxi. 572
 Figitis, *see* Diplolepidæ, xviii. 25
 Figo, xxiv. 759
 Figou, xxiv. 364
 Figueira, xxiii. 504
 Figueras, annals of, xii. 741, 748; xiii. 173, 181, 422, 736, 740
 Figueroa, Abbot, notice of, xiii. 79
 Figuerola, annals of, xiii. 735, 737
 Figuier, Huppé, Le, xxii. 353
 Figuræ Intextæ, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Figurative numbers, i. 647
 Figurative counterpoint, v. 774; gender, i. 31
 Figure, area or surface of, i. 328
 — of a syllogism, i. 210
 — of the atmosphere, iii. 313
 — of the earth, iii. 502
 —, plane, i. 313; rectilinear, i. 314
 — head, change in, vi. 398
 — heads, change in, vi. 398
 Figurer, viii. 455
 Figures, arithmetic, antiquity of, i. 412
 —, arithmetical, Chinese, i. 375
 —, arithmetical, early use of, by the Chinese, i. 375; local value of, by whom first used, 376; local value of, not invented by Chinese, 376
 —, equal, i. 328; equivalent, 328; identical, 328
 —, new, of Chaucer, i. 419
 — of crystals, how to draw, viii. 462
 —, similar, i. 328
 Figuring, viii. 455
 Fiji, xix. 56
 Fiji, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Filabres, xxiv. 759
 —, Sierra de, xix. 699
 Filæ of insects, vii. 282
 Filalis, xxii. 291
 Filaments used in the electrical balance, iv. 142; of flowers, vii. 43
 Filangieri, ii. 682; xiii. 1041
 Filariæ, *see* Gordius, xix. 670
 Filbert, *see* Corylus, xvii. 277
 Filbi, notice of, xii. 280
 File, bastard, viii. 276
 — cutting, viii. 275
 —, dead smooth, viii. 276
 — Fish, *see* Balistes, xv. 216
 —, rough, viii. 275
 —, rubber, viii. 275
 —, second cut, viii. 275
 —, smooth, viii. 276
 — used by sculptors, viii. 789
 Filebustieri, xii. 733
 Filelfo, Giammario, xx. 609
 Fileli, Wádí, xxii. 280
 Filelis, xxii. 291
 Fílí, xxiii. 269, 272
 Filibas, xxiii. 480
 Filibeh, xxii. 152
 Filibi, xxiv. 152
 Filices, *see* Botany, vii. 105; Tænitis, xxv. 412; Thyrsopteris, 628; Tmesipteris, 658; Todea, 663; Trichopteris, 763; Vittaria, 1114; Woodsia, 1316; Woodwardia, 1316; Xiphopteris, 1361
 —, fossils, of the carboniferous system, vi. 599
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 635; fossil, of the slate system, 572
 — Polypodiaceæ, *see* Trichomanes, xxv. 762
 Filings of iron, use of, in dyeing, viii. 529
 Filipinas, xvii. 425
 Philippine Company, notice of, xiii. 83
 — Islands, annals of, xiii. 76
 Filiyás, xxii. 444; xxiii. 480
 Fillan, xxiii. 277
 Fillet, v. 429
 Fillets, *see* Annulet, xiv. 648
 Fillias, xxii. 444
 Fillin, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Fillingshausen, Battle of, xiii. 153
 Films, interrupting, in crystals, phenomena exhibited by, iv. 561
 Filódi, xxiii. 775, 778
 Filórinah, xxiv. 154
 Filou, xxiv. 322
 Filtration in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Fimbria, x. 129, 142, 143
 Fimpi, xxi. 642
 Fimse, xxii. 365
 Fin, xxiii. 583
 —, La, xii. 721, 722
 — rays, vii. 303
 Finale, Marquisate of, annals of, xiii. 1028, 1034
 Finan, Bishop, xi. 401
 Finance, laws relating to, ii. 804
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 138, 142, 143
 —, French, under Colbert, xiii. 105
 —, United States, xiv. 413
 Finances, French, xiii. 892, 895; distress of, 338
 Finch, *see* Fringilla, xix. 342—346
 —, Heneage, notice of, xiii. 301
 —, Sir Heneage, xii. 555, 774, 796.
 — Tanagers, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 Fincham, Mr., his method of judging timber, vi. 401
 Finck, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 Findhorn, xviii. 470; xxi. 55
 —, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Findhorne, xxii. 400
 Fine, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Finé, Oronce, his method of approximating to the roots of surds, i. 436
 Fines, feudal, xi. 461
 — upon alienation, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Fineus, Orontius, i. 428; his method of approximating to the roots of surds, 436
 Fingal, Lord, xiii. 945
 Fingal's Cave, xv. 300; xxv. 9
 Fingering fish, xiv. 585
 Fingerling, xxiv. 290
 Fingers of birds, vii. 328
 — of reptiles, vii. 315
 Finglass, xviii. 316
 Finial, v. 429
 Finikeh, xxii. 437
 Fining wine, xxv. 1277
 Finiog, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Finishing hats, viii. 762; velvets, corduroys, &c., 739
 Finisterre, Action off, xiii. 179
 —, Cape, Battle of, xiii. 1065
 —, Capo di, xxii. 406
 Finite differences, calculus of, iv. 227—304
 — theology, ii. 857
 Fink, General, notice of, xiii. 324, 325
 Finland, xxiv. 198, 199; annals of, xii. 694, 695; xiii. 145, 524, 894
 —, Swedish, xxv. 329
 Finlays, xviii. 336
 Finn, *see* Donegal, xviii. 220
 Finnbogi, xiii. 848
 Finninger, notice of, xiii. 263—265
 Finn-mark, xxi. 309
 Finns, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Fins, vii. 302
 — of fishes, vii. 293
 Finscale, fish, xiv. 586
 Finster-aar-horn, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Fintry, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Fiora, xxiv. 133
 Fiord, xvii. 685
 Fiorin grass, recommended by Dr. Richardson, vi. 59
 Fiorino, i. 457
 Fiorite hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Fir, general use of, in building, vi. 229
 —, use of, in ship building, vi. 401; remarks on, 401
 —, what sort the most desirable for ship building, vi. 402
 —, spruce, *see* Pinus, xxiii. 385
 Firchovah, xxiv. 158
 Firczova, xxiv. 158
 Firdausi, xxiv. 520
 Fire-alarum, viii. 336
 Fire-balls, xxv. 89
 Fire-bote, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Fire bricks, viii. 444
 — engine, viii. 167; early history of, 288; modern, 290

- Fire engines, local, viii. 291
 — escape by Mr. Davies, viii. 292
 —, new, i. 112
 Fireflare, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832
 Fire-wheel of Amontons, viii. 158
 Firínah, xxiv. 155
 Firiya, xxiv. 474
 Firkin, contents of, xxv. 1207, 1208
 Firmament, ix. 2
 Firmian, Anthony, Archbishop of Salzburg, xiii. 54
 —, Count di, xiii. 1038
 Firmin, xi. 420
 Firmini, xxi. 526
 Firmness, organ of, xxiii. 327
 Firmum, *see* Fermo, xix. 90
 Firmus, xi. 55, 227
 Fíroz, Ghias-ed-dín, xii. 471
 Fíroz Toghluk, xii. 471
 Fírozabad, notice of, xii. 471
 Fíroz-gar'h, xvii. 642
 First, i. 80
 — integral, ii. 18
 — person of pronouns, i. 417
 — ship of war, Great Harry, vi. 329
 First-born in Egypt destroyed, ix. 26
 Firth, River, xxv. 74
 Fírúz, xx. 680
 Fírúz-ábád, xvii. 650
 Fírúzar'h, xx. 432
 Fírúz-púr, xx. 685
 Fiscardo, *see* Cephalonia, xvi. 423
 Fisci fragmentum de jure, ii. 768
 Fiscus, x. 370; *see* Ærarium, xiv. 145
 Fish, a powerful manure, vi. 38
 —, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 —, bones of, 293
 —, eating of, enjoined, xxv. 236
 —, form of, 293
 —, measures of, xxv. 1207
 —, skeletons of, vii. 293
 —, spine of, vii. 293
 —, poisoning, vii. 565
 —, poisons, derangement of the alimentary canal by, vii. 549
 —, American, xiv. 403 South American, 498
 — of Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — River, xix. 660; Great, 658; xvi. 267
 Fisher, *see* Mustela, xxii. 369
 —, Bishop, xii. 398, 399
 —, Mary, xiii. 1104
 —, Thomas, Bishop, xiii. 477
 Fisheries, remarks on, vi. 119; Newfoundland, xiv. 434
 — of Astrakhan, xv. 53; of Scotland, xxv. 1422
 Fishery, Stirlingshire, xxv. 74
 Fishes, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 608; fossil, of the chalk system, 670; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, 686; fossil, of the oolitic system, 652; fossil, of the saliferous system, 618; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 684
 —, galvanic batteries of, iv. 201
 —, their hearing, iv. 767
 Fishguard, xxiii. 201, 202; annals of, xiii. 916
 Fishing Bank, Newfoundland, xiv. 434; Nova Scotia, 433
 — nets, manufacture of, viii. 751
 Fiskatta, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Fissura of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Fissures of the skull, vii. 847
 Fistularia, xviii. 382; *see* Gastrochaena, xix. 487
 — Gregata, *see* Teredo, xxv. 507; Solenostomus, xxiv. 702
 Fistulida, xxviii. 382
 Fitchet, xxii. 365
 Fitri, *see* Berger, xv. 470
 Fits of easy reflection and transmission, iv. 439, 467
 Fitton, xii. 818
 Fitz, i. 187
 — Gerald, Maurice, xi. 682
 Fitz-Osborne, xi. 528
 — Peter, xii. 22, 26
 — Stephen, Robert, xi. 682
 — Walter, Robert, xii. 27, 32
 — Urse, Reginald, xi. 680, 681
 Fitzgerald, Major, xiii. 782
 Fitzharris, xii. 808
 Fitzherbert, xiii. 730, 774
 —, Mrs., xiii. 792
 —, Sir A., remarks on his Book of Husbandry, vi. 13; and his Book of Surveying, 13
 Fitzjames, Robert, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Fitzmaurice, xii. 429
 Fitzralph, Richard, xii. 190
 Fitzwalter, Lord, xii. 247
 Fitzwilliam, Earl, xiii. 911, 913, 936
 —, Lord, xii. 561
 Fium, xvii. 388
 Fiume, xx. 561; annals of, xiii. 386
 Five Hundred, Council of, xiii. 687, 689
 — Mile Act, xii. 785
 — Nations, xiv. 446; annals of, xiii. 1111, 1112, 1126
 Fivel, xix. 759
 Fixed lines in the spectrum described, iv. 409; their utility in optical determinations, 409
 — stars, divisions into constellations, &c., iii. 504
 Flaccus, Governor of Numidia, x. 615
 —, Aulus Perseus, x. 560
 —, Fulvius, x. 96, 97, 98, 101
 —, Hordeonius, x. 498, 513, 514
 —, L. Valerius, x. 150
 —, Valerius, x. 107, 129, 142, 143, 565
 Flacius Illyricus, xii. 443, 444, 445
 —, Matthias, xiii. 475, 480
 Flacourtianæ, *see* Rotany, vii. 60; Stigmarota, xxv. 67
 Fladdaluna, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Flag, the sweet, *see* Acorus, xiv. 90
 Flagellantes, xviii. 66
 Flagellants, xi. 757; xii. 187
 Flagstone rock, vi. 591; series, 587
 Flahaut, xiii. 906
 Flake, French, xiv. 550
 —, snow, xviii. 492
 Flambard, Bishop, xi. 669
 Flambert, xi. 472
 Flamborough Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Flames, coloured, their phenomena, iv. 437
 Flamines, ix. 279
 Flamingo, xxiii. 321
 Flaminius, C., opposed to Hannibal, and defeated at Thrasymenus, ix. 778
 —, policy of, in Greece, x. 57
 —, Titus Quintius, x. 21
 Flammant, La, xxiii. 321
 Flammock, xii. 342
 Flamsteed, his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Flanders, vi. 86; viii. 293; annals of, xii. 709, 789, 790; xiii. 24, 28, 106, 108, 111, 113, 115, 362, 376, 386, 549, 550, 551, 564, 567, 571, 573, 575, 576—581, 596, 601, 607, 608, 615, 616, 620, 623, 634, 636, 637, 638, 671
 —, notice of, xi. 477, 528, 623, 693, 695, 720, 721, 723; xii. 73, 76, 78, 80, 94, 95—97, 228, 377, 384
 —, Count of, xi. 621, 623
 —, Countship of, xiii. 551
 —, Flemish, xiii. 551
 —, French, xiii. 551
 —, Baldwin, Count of, xi. 614, 626, 701, 783, 787, 788—791
 —, Baldwin de Lille, Count of, xiii. 558
 —, Baldwin, IVth Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Baldwin, VIth Count of, xiii. 562
 —, Baldwin of the Beard, Count of, xiii. 648
 —, Counts of, xiii. 554
 —, Ferrand, Count of, xiii. 562
 —, Ferrand or Ferdinand, Count of, xi. 694, 695, 696
 —, Guy, Count of, xi. 720, 721, 724
 Flanders, Guy of Dampierre, Count of, xiii. 567
 —, Henry of, xii. 45, 46
 —, Jeanne, Countess of, xi. 701
 —, John, the Fearless, Count of, xiii. 583
 —, Louis de Maele, Count of, xiii. 573, 574, 576—581
 —, Louis de Nevers or de Crecy, Count of, xiii. 571, 572
 —, Margaret of, xiii. 575
 —, Philip, the Bold, Count of, xiii. 58
 —, Robert, Count of, xi. 613, 736, 738
 —, Robert the Frison, Count of, xiii. 559
 —, Seignior of, xiii. 551, 552
 —, Thierry, Count of, xiii. 560
 —, William, Earl of, xi. 670, 671
 — and Hainault, Margaret, Countess of, xiii. 565
 Flangini, xiii. 1020
 Flank, in fortification, vi. 328
 Flannan Islands, xxi. 411
 Flap method of amputation, vii. 856
 Flare kilns, xxv. 155, 160
 Flask casting, viii. 651
 Flat, v. 774
 — fifth, v. 774
 — fish, form of head of, vii. 301
 — Island, xxii. 499
 — ropes, manufacture of, viii. 757
 Flatholm Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Flaton, xxiii. 448
 Flats and sharps in music, iv. 793
 Flatta, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Flattening mill for gold wire drawing, viii. 661
 Flavia Cæsariensis, xvi. 517; xxiv. 233
 — Neapolis, xi. 117
 Flavian, xi. 307, 344
 Flaviopolis, xxiii. 480; xxiv. 151
 Flavius, x. 575
 —, C. Cæsetius, x. 272
 — Domitianus, Titus, x. 609, 611—619
 —, L., x. 176
 — Petro, Titus, x. 515
 — Sabinus, Titus, x. 51
 — Scævinius, x. 465
 — Subrius, x. 465
 — Vespasianus, Titus, x. 491, 507, 607—611
 Flavonia, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Flaw in a gun-barrel, viii. 663
 Flax, *see* Linum, xxi. 472; Tipperary, xxv. 650
 —, cultivation of, viii. 701
 —, good soil required for, vi. 58
 —, preparation of, viii. 701
 —, produce of, viii. 704
 —, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 —, common, *see* Linum Usitatissimum, vii. 518
 —, Mountain, *see* Amianthus, xiv. 501
 — seed, American, exported, xiv. 410
 —, spinning, viii. 705
 Flaxberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Flea, *see* Cimex, xvi. 676; Pulex, xxiii. 678
 Fleabane, African, *see* Tarchonanthus, xxv. 459
 Fléche, vi. 328
 Fleet, xxi. 240; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Fleets of Great Britain in future wars, vi. 349
 Fleetwood, xii. 585, 593, 598, 599, 601, 602, 603
 Fleix, Peace of, xii. 510
 Flekkeroen, *see* Christiansand, v. 635
 Flemings, vi. 86
 Flemish, xiii. 548; notice of, xi. 694, 695
 Flensberg, xvii. 686
 Flensborg, xxiv. 654, 655
 Flensing, xv. 206
 Flentes, xxiii. 204
 Flesh, abstinence from, enjoined, xxv. 236
 — eating beasts, head of, vii. 352; marsupials, head of, 373
 — extract, vii. 114
 —, red colour, used by potters, viii. 463
 — wine, *see* Wine, xxv. 1291

- Flesher, white, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 539
 Flething-knife, viii. 546
 Flesselles, M. de, notice of, xiii. 334
 Flet, Le, xxiii. 410
 Fletcher, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, Colonel, xiii. 785, 1112, 1117
 —, of Saltoun, notice of, xiii. 300
 —, Sir Richard, xiii. 974
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 777
 Fletelet, Le, xxiii. 410
 Fleton, Le, xxiii. 410
 Fleuranges, xii. 371, 374
 Fleurieu, notice of, xiii. 341
 Fleuron, v. 429
 Fleurus, Battle of, xii. 665; xiii. 111, 173, 376, 639
 Fleury, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 —, Bishop of Frejus, notice of, xiii. 141, 142—145
 —, Cardinal, xiii. 51, 52, 56, 68, 454, 1024, 1026, 1027; arranges the preliminaries of Paris between France and the maritime powers, 51; his Institutions of Ecclesiastical Law, 632; his Institution du Droit, ii. 790
 —, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 123
 —, Joly de, notice of, xiii. 116, 117, 164
 Flexible bodies, equilibrium of, iii. 24
 — cylinder, iii. 177; polygon, 176
 Flexuosi, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668
 Flexure, contrary, point of, ii. 110
 Flez, Le, xxiii. 410
 Fli Sumsu, *see* Bornou, xv. 718
 Flier of the roving machine, viii. 698
 Flies, plague of, ix. 25
 —, proboscis of, vii. 279
 Flights, xv. 750
 Flinders, notice of, vi. 336
 Flint, silica, vi. 513; xix. 542; black, used in making glass, viii. 472
 — glass, viii. 473; manufacture of, 477; for optical purposes, manufacture of, 480
 — pan, viii. 451
 — River, *see* Chattahoochie, xvi. 502
 — ware, viii. 445, 446
 Flints, gun, viii. 667
 Flinty slate, vi. 513
 Flitter mouse, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1074
 Flo, xxiv. 471
 Floating, numerical limits of, vi. 366
 — body, Atwood's tables of, vi. 367
 — body immersed, and whole relation between, vi. 366
 —, three kinds of equilibrium assumed by, vi. 366
 —, its equilibrium of stability, vi. 366; its equilibrium of instability, 366; its equilibrium of indifference, 366
 — lights belonging to Trinity House, viii. 578
 Floats, fishing, xiv. 583
 Flock paper, manufacture of, viii. 823
 Flockton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Flodden Field, Battle of, xii. 351; xxv. 1428
 Flood, Mr., xiii. 790, 791
 —, the, ix. 7; traditions of, 9
 Floods, diluvial, cause of, vi. 699; duration of, 697; extent of, 696
 Flooring stone, xxv. 174
 Floors, lever, xxi. 440
 Floos, xxii. 285
 Flor, Roger de, xii. 278
 Florac, xxi. 589
 Floral romance, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Floréal, xiii. 370
 Florence, vi. 90; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872; annals of, xiii. 17; notice of, xi. 245, 743; xii. 105, 107, 112, 114, 120, 121, 307, 377, 385—387, 389, 390, 394, 395, 499—501
 —, Council of, xii. 290
 —, notice of the States of, xii. 255, 258, 269—274
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 177
 —, Cosmo I., Duke of, xii. 499
 —, Grand Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 99
 Florentia, xxi. 147
 Florentine Academy, their determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 — thermometer, xiv. 298
 Florentines, their early knowledge of arithmetic, i. 414
 Florentino, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Florentius, xi. 188, 189, 190, 191
 Flores, xxv. 238
 —, Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 Floreta, Juan, xiii. 736
 Flori Pondio, xvi. 535
 Florianus, xi. 58
 Florida, xvi. 534; xviii. 345; annals of, xiii. 77, 82, 752, 1119, 1120, 1124, 1127
 — Blanca, notice of, xiii. 83, 169, 170, 171
 —, Count, xiii. 496
 —, Gulf of, xiv. 394
 — Territory, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 — stream, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Florin, i. 457
 —, gold, of England, viii. 612
 — polish, xxiii. 453
 Florina, xxiv. 154
 Florinians, xi. 155
 Florinus, xi. 155
 Florisson, Adrian, xiii. 594
 Florival, xxiv. 70
 Florus, Procurator, x. 531, 532
 —, L. Annæus, x. 553
 Floss and Weber, on reed-pipes, iv. 819
 Flota, xix. 444; xxii. 691, 696
 Flotay, xxii. 696
 Flote, xxv. 177
 Flotey, xxii. 691, 696
 Flotsam, *see* Wreck, xxv. 1335
 Flotte, Pierre, xi. 722
 Flounder, xxiii. 410
 Flour imported into London, viii. 370
 —, weight of a bushel of, xxv. 1208
 — mills, viii. 360; steam, 362
 —, wheat, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Flourens, his experiments on the food of moles, xxv. 431; his experiments on the nerves of the ear, iv. 810
 Flow, viii. 461; cessation of, v. 316*
 Flower fence, *see* Adenantha, xiv. 108
 Flowers, absence of parts of, vii. 47
 —, arrangement of, on their axis, vii. 40
 —, double, vii. 48
 —, origin of parts of, vii. 42
 Floyd, xii. 541
 Floyer, notice of, vii. 572
 Fluade of alumina, vi. 475
 Fluctuation tables, ii. 463
 Fluctuations, theory of probable, ii. 457
 Flue, Nicholas de, notice of, xiii. 229
 Fluellen, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Fluellite, fluade of alumina, vi. 475
 Fluid, aplastic, vii. 237; cyto-blastic, 237
 —, electric, is in reality within the excited body, iv. 77; electrical, arrangement of, as influenced by induction, 85; electric, attraction of a stratum of, on the surface of a sphere, 143; electric, distribution of, on two spheres at a considerable distance, one of them being very small, 166; electric, distribution of, on two spheres in contact, 154; electric, distribution of a stratum of, on two spheres acting on one another, 152; electric, the line of division of the positive and negative, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, 169; electric, ratio of the greatest thickness of stratum of, on the less sphere, to the mean thickness on the greater sphere, 161; electric, ratio of mean thickness of, on the surface of two spheres, 158; electric, ratio of the thickness of stratum of, opposite to the point of contact of two spheres, to mean thickness, 161; electric, spontaneous motions of, 71; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, when its excess of positive fluid is known, 169; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres, when the smaller is not electrified, 169; electric, thickness of, on the surface of one sphere whose radius is half that of the other, 165; electric, thickness of, on the surface of one sphere whose radius is double that of the other, 165; electric, thickness of, on one of two spheres whose diameter is only one-fourth of that of the other, 166; electric, thickness of, on the smaller of two spheres at a considerable distance, 168; electric, thickness of, on the smaller sphere when it is electrified by contact, 169; electric, thickness of the stratum of, at the point of contact of two spheres, 157; electric, thickness of stratum of, opposite the point of contact of two unequal and equal spheres, 160, 161; electric, on the surface of two spheres in contact, excess of positive on the greater, 157; electric, thickness at any point of two spheres, 163; electric, to find the quantity of, in a stratum on the surface of a sphere, 152
 Fluid, electromotive action of, iv. 214; form of, in equilibrium, formula of, v. 247*; particles of, in wave theory, 293*; particles of, their motion, 315*; however affected by motion, retains same volume, 260*
 Fluids, circulating, of vegetables and animals, vii. 113
 — defined, iii. 167; equilibrium of, 171; of variable densities, 175
 —, density of, supposed insignificant in theory of sun's action on, v. 247*
 —, explanation of the pressure of, v. 262*
 — in canal, subject to Laplace's equations, vii. 351*
 —, motion of, investigation of their rectangular equations, v. 262*
 —, moving, equality of pressure, v. 262*
 —, properties of, in regard to waves, investigated, v. 284*
 Fluke, *see* Distoma, xviii. 141; Fasciola, xix. 26
 Flumen, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Flumendosa, xxiv. 317
 Fluo-arsenate of lime, fluade of lime, vi. 504
 Fluor spar, fluade of lime, vi. 504
 Flupe, xxiv. 577
 Flúps, xxiv. 577
 Flur-birds, xv. 573
 Flusher, xxi. 305
 Flushing, vi. 86; xix. 486; xxii. 484; annals of, xiii. 603, 615, 619, 648, 649, 895; notice of, xii. 538
 —, Governor of, punished, xiii. 589
 Flustra, *see* Discopora, xviii. 73
 Flute, iv. 787
 Flutes, v. 429
 Fluviales, *see* Thalassia, xxv. 550; Zannichellia, xxv. 1393
 Fly blistering, *see* Cantharis Vesicatoria, vii. 507
 — catcher, *see* Tanagers, xxv. 445; Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 — jack, viii. 31
 — press, viii. 605
 —, regulating, viii. 9; a regulator of machinery, 116
 —, saw, *see* Tenthredo, xxv. 501
 — spinning, viii. 699
 — trap, Venus's, *see* Dionæa, xviii. 23
 —, Venetian, a regulator of the tread-mill, viii. 123
 — wheel, theory of, viii. 117; use of, vi. 8
 — wheel and governor, viii. 117
 — wheels, construction of, viii. 107
 Flycatchers, xxii. 351—354
 Flying fish, xviii. 722
 Flyseekers, xxii. 355
 Fö, xvi. 568
 Fö-cheu, xvi. 547
 Fo-hi, era of, xvi. 646
 Fo-kan, xvi. 554
 Fö-kyao, xvi. 565
 Fö-kyen, xvi. 547
 Foa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 028
 Focal distances of any point in the ellipse make equal angles with the tangent at that point, i. 746

- Fochabers, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Fochah, xxii. 431
 Fóchah, xxiv. 161
 Fóchea, xxii. 431
 Foci, xiv. 360
 —, aplanatic, iv. 386; how conceived in the undulatory system, 455
 — for central rays, fundamental equation, iv. 380; conjugate, 358; of doubly refractive lenses, 501; for oblique rays, 392; of ellipse, distances of, from any point, rectangle contained by, equal to the square of the semi-conjugate diameter, i. 751; general determination for any curve by reflected rays, iv. 354, 355; general investigation of, for refracted rays in any curved surface, 375; of hyperbola, distance of, from any point in the curve, i. 758; of hyperbola, rectangle formed by distances of, from any point in the curve, is equal to the square of the semi-diameter, conjugate to that which passes through the point, 764
 — by reflection, iii. 432; by refraction, 448; by lenses, 453
 — for refracted rays in any spherical surface, iv. 379; of a sphere, 358, 380; of a system of spherical surfaces, 381; of lenses, 382; of thick lenses, 383
 Foco, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Focunates, xxi. 146
 Focus of a conic section, i. 736
 —, distance of, from any point in the ellipse, i. 745
 — of an ellipse, i. 719; of an ellipse found, 719; of the parabola, lines from, one to any point, and the other to point in which the tangent to that point meets the directrix, will be at right angles to each other, 739
 —, vertical, principal, &c., iii. 427
 Fodder of lead, weight of, xxv. 1208
 Føderats, xii. 617
 Fømund, xxii. 542
 Føtid breath, vii. 574
 Fog, its effect in obstructing sound, iv. 751
 Fogies, xxii. 431
 Foggia, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273; xxii. 415, 431
 Foggora, xx. 70
 Fohi, an Emperor of China, supposed by some the same as Noah—but it is doubtful whether there ever was such a person, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter; ruled in Shen-si, a province of China to the north-west, built towns, &c., 60
 —, Cova of, i. 392
 Föhnerwald, xix. 678
 Fohr, xxiv. 654, 655
 Foi, xx. 22
 Foible, xix. 85
 Foix, *see* Arriege, xiv. 783; xix. 294
 —, Count de, xi. 699, 702; xii. 462
 —, Gaston de, xii. 369
 —, Germaine de, xii. 367, 459
 —, Magdalen, Countess de, xii. 462
 —, Odet de, xii. 315
 —, Roger Bernard, Count de, xi. 702, 705
 Foix's Des Deduitz de la Chasse, Gaston Phœbus, Count de, xx. 412
 Foksany, Battle of, xiii. 525
 Fokshany, xxii. 244
 Fokshani, xxii. 244
 Foku-roku-do, xx. 470
 Folcland, xxi. 751
 Fold, Frank, xix. 317
 Foley, Thomas, notice of, xiii. 307
 Folghia, xx. 19
 Folgias, xx. 18
 Folhias, xx. 18, 19
 Folhyas, xxiv. 579
 Foliating globe looking-glasses, viii. 339
 Foligno, xxiv. 130, 146
 Folium of Descartes, asymptote to, ii. 108
 Folkstone, xxi. 206
 Follicle, vii. 50
 Follicule, dental, vii. 230
 Folquet, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818, 819
 Fomites, communication of fever by, vii. 723, 728
 Fond, La, xviii. 215
 Fondi, xxii. 404
 Fondook-lee, xvii. 183
 Fonduc-lí, xvii. 183
 Fonduelí, xviii. 438
 Fong, pronounced by an oracle to be the middle of the earth, a place in China, where the Emperor Ching Vang is said to have built a city in five days, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Fong-l'hyen-fu, xvi. 547
 Fong-yang, xvi. 550
 Fon-san-fa, xx. 478
 Fonseca, xiii. 803
 Fontainebleau, xxiv. 455
 —, annals of, xiii. 904, 1087; Treaty of, xii. 658; xiii. 181
 Fontaine-le-duc, xix. 295
 Fontaine Française, Battle of, xii. 719
 Fontanella, xxii. 160
 Fontangez, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xiii. 109
 Fontarabia, annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 140, 376; notice of, xii. 521
 —, Siege of, xiii. 22
 Fonte Argente, xxiv. 760
 Fonteius, Manius, x. 158, 171
 Fontenay, notice of, xi. 433, 706; xii. 493; Battle of, xiii. 367
 Fontenoy, Battle of, xiii. 126, 127, 455, 630
 Fontes Calidi, *see* Bath, xv. 323
 Fontevrauld, Order of, xi. 651
 Fonturvel, Don Miguel, xiii. 721
 Fonyi, xxiv. 474
 Food, ix. 3
 Foolahs, xxiv. 579, 580
 Fool's parsley, *see* Æthusa, xiv. 160
 Foolscap paper, viii. 768
 Foomos, xiv. 207
 Foor, Dar, xix. 403
 Fooshenge, xxiii. 271
 Foot, xix. 130
 —, i. 103; dislocation of, vii. 861; fracture of, 856; length of, xxv. 1207
 — of beasts, 376; of flies, 284; of gastropods, 288; of reptiles, vii. 316
 Footing, viii. 439
 Footje, viii. 439
 Foot-team of harrows, xiv. 235
 Foot way, *see* Ways, xxv. 1190
 For, i. 138
 Fora, *see* Fohr, xix. 210
 Forbes, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 495
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 574, 575
 —, Mr., notice of, vi. 333
 Forbin, notice of, xiii. 304
 Forcados, Rio dos, xv. 458
 Forcas, Cabo de Tres, xxii. 49
 Force, brief, prolonged, viii. 11
 —, accelerating, iii. 86; variable, 90; centrifugal, 120; equilibrium of, 128
 —, co-efficient of supposed variable, v. 332*; computations of, in canal wave theory, 359*; depressing, of the sun on tides, 244*; elevating, of the sun on tides, 244*
 —, electromotive, iv. 211
 —, external, in theory of waves, v. 307*; necessary for motion of undulation, 318*; necessary to sustain motion of waves in theory, 314*; tangential disturbing upon water, how it may be considered, 247*; tidal motion of water under, 320*
 — of horses, acting on machines, viii. 90
 — of man, table of, viii. 90
 — of men, acting by machines, viii. 90
 —, mechanical, derived from natural motions, vi. 6
 —, normal, xiv. 120
 —, small, application of, viii. 13
 Forced canal wave, v. 349*; tide waves, 324*
 — vibrations, iv. 811; depend on imperfect elasticity, 813
 Forces, acting upon water, the whole considered, v. 251*; acting on waves from wind, 319*
 —, actual, of the sun upon water, v. 245*
 —, attractive and repulsive, equal at a given distance, iv. 81
 —, comparison of, iii. 86
 —, composition of, iii. 9; equilibrium of, 14; parallel, 15; parallelogram of, 9; in space, 21
 —, depending on the earth's attraction, v. 265*
 — depending on the earth's rotation, v. 265*
 —, disturbing, of the sun or moon, vii. 266*; of the sun upon water, 246*; by luminary on canal wave theory, 353*
 —, disturbing, expression of, in the lunar theory, (242), (243), iii. 718
 —, large, application of, viii. 13
 —, motive, viii. 85; effect of machines in motion, 99
 —, moving, economy in the selection of, viii. 91
 — of Napoleon, xiii. 898
 —, retarding, in machinery, viii. 92; effect of, on machines in motion, 99
 —, variable on waves, co-efficient of, v. 323*
 —, vertical, which rejected and which admitted in Laplace's theory of tides, v. 260*
 —, La, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 10, 18, 20
 Forcing, xix. 85
 — pump, iii. 317
 — pumps, simple, viii. 282
 Forcipes of insects, vii. 282
 Forciples, vii. 273
 Ford, use of, in compounds, i. 187
 Fordun, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Fore arm bone of birds, vii. 326; of beasts, 363*, 364*
 — and aft decks, water ways, coaks for vi. 418
 — arm, fracture of, vii. 857
 — castle, vi. 418
 — course, (sail), dimensions of, vi. 379
 — Gad, i. 183
 — leg of beasts, vii. 363*
 — legs of reptiles, vii. 314
 — limbs of beasts, vii. 360*
 — limbs of reptiles, vii. 313
 — lower yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — staysail, dimensions of, vi. 379
 — top-gallant mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-gallant yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-gallant-sail, dimensions of, vi. 379
 — top-sail yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Foreclose, xxii. 298
 Foreign laws, in what cases disregarded, ii. 822
 — relations, ii. 803
 Foreshot, viii. 816
 Forest fly, *see* Hippobosca, xx. 281
 —, Court of, xvii. 331
 — marble group, vi. 620
 —, New, xi. 666; xx. 105
 — trees, South American, xiv. 492
 —, Count de la, xiii. 709
 Forestarii, xix. 245
 Forestay of a printing-press, viii. 774
 Forests, alarming state of, vi. 399
 —, Austrian, xv. 158
 —, subterranean, vi. 595
 —, Sweden, xxv. 327
 — of Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Forfait, xiii. 841
 Forfar, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 Forfeiture, acquisition by, *see* Law, ii. 831
 Forfeitures, Irish, xiii. 296
 Forge iron, viii. 405
 Forgery, *see* Law, ii. 816
 —, engraving for preventing, viii. 782
 Forget-me-not, *see* Myosotis, xxii. 377
 Forging gun-barrels, viii. 663
 — nails, viii. 668
 — pen-knives, viii. 648

- Forging scissors, viii. 648
 — table forks, viii. 648; table knives, 647
 Fori, xvi. 682
 Forio, xxi. 126
 Forjas, Miguel de, xiii. 989
 Fork, tuning, iv. 773, 786, 789, 813
 Fork-bone of birds, vii. 325
 Fork-Fern, *see* Acrosticum, xiv. 97
 Forkbeard, xxiii. 335
 Forked-deer River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Forked knees, vi. 416
 Forkhill, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Forks, table, forging, viii. 648; handling, 650
 Forli, xxiv. 130, 146
 Forlimpopoli, notice of, xii. 388
 Form, xx. 413; organ of, xxiii. 327
 — of concord, xiii. 475; xvii. 363
 — of crystals, primary, vi. 425, 435; of crystals, defined, 426; of crystals, secondary, 425, 436
 — of fish, vii. 293
 — of lime-kilns, xxv. 162
 — of muscles, vii. 175
 — of types, viii. 774
 Formarten, xix. 479
 Formations, Werner's, series of, vi. 531
 Forme, xxiii. 575
 Formen, xxiv. 755
 Formentera, *see* Ivica, xxi. 167; annals of, xii. 754; xiii. 409
 Formentor, Cape, xxi. 702
 Formia, xxi. 149
 Formica chelifera, *see* Ponera, xxiii. 476
 Formiche, xxiv. 826
 Formint, xx. 394
 — grape, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Formosa, xvi. 553
 Formosinho, xxiv. 759
 Formoso, xix. 658
 Formosus, Pope, xi. 470, 471
 Forms, algebraical, similar, functionally distinct, ii. 314
 — of crystals, their mutual relations, vi. 427; related to the cube, 426; related to the doubly oblique prism, 453; related to the oblique rhombic prism, 452; related to the right rhombic prism, 451; related to the rhomboid, 454; related to the square prism; 441
 —, technical, of the Roman Law, ii. 738
 Formula, degree of, i. 558
 — for atmospheric evaporation, iv. 253
 — for comparing specific caloric by method of mixtures, iv. 305; by method of mixtures corrected for vessel, 305
 — for comparison of thermometers, iv. 230
 — for cooling in vacuo and in gases, iv. 272
 — for dilatation of gases by heat, iv. 236; of a solid, 234, 235; of solids and liquids by heat, 235
 — for effect of developed heat on the velocity of sound, iv. 761; of temperature and pressure on velocity of sound, 760
 — for incomplete plunging of thermometers, iv. 231
 — for specific caloric of liquids estimated by ice calorimeter, iv. 306
 — for the tension of vapour in the atmosphere, iv. 253
 — for the time of vibration of a string harmonically divided, iv. 782
 — for true volume of a gas over mercury, iv. 235; over water, 235
 — for velocity of sound, iv. 759; of a wave in a string, 781
 —, Biot's, for conducting power in a bar, iv. 300; for dilatation of liquids, 237; for the elastic force of vapour of water, 249
 —, Creighton's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 —, general, for the inversion of series, ii. 88
 —, integral, i. 558
 —, Laplace's, for the velocity of sound, iv. 764
 Formula, Poisson's, for capacity of gases, iv. 313
 —, rational, i. 558
 —, Southern's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 —, Ure's, for elastic force of vapour of water, iv. 250
 — of Dr. Young to determine the direction of the electric current in a galvanic apparatus, iv. 200; for dilatation of water, 237
 Formulæ, algebraical, products and transformation of, referable to the forms of numbers, i. 662
 —, algebraical, quadratic divisors of, i. 665
 — for motion of particles in theory of waves, v. 293*
 —, general, for measurement of cubature, ii. 201; for quadrature of curve surfaces, 195; for quadrature of plane surfaces, 188
 —, numerical, i. 642
 — of osculating plane of curve of double curvature applied to helix given, ii. 157
 — of theorems on displacement, vi. 369
 Formulary of Constans, xi. 425
 Fornicata, bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Fornites, *see* Caprification, xvi. 279
 Fornix, *see* Achicolum, xiv. 86
 Fornuovo, Battle of, xii. 274
 Fóróz, xv. 612
 Forres, xviii. 471; stone of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
 Forrest, Captain, xiii. 473
 Fors, xxiii. 749
 Forsooth, i. 181
 Forss, *see* Caithness, xvi. 137
 Forster, xii. 409
 Forsterite, vi. 490
 Forster's bell-ringing apparatus, galvanic, iv. 204
 Fort, xix. 85
 — Augustus, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 — Charlotte, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 — George, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1424
 — George Hill, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224
 — Marlborough, xxv. 247
 — Passage, annals of, xii. 764
 — Rose, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 — Royal, xix. 739; xxi. 780
 — Stephenson, xiii. 1132
 — Wellington, xxiii. 731
 — William, annals of, xiii. 470; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 — William Henry, xxiii. 727
 Fortaventura, *see* Canary Islands, xvi. 230
 Forte, a term in music, v. 774
 — Urbano, xxiv. 130
 Fortescue, Sir John, xii. 253, 533; his remarks on torture, xxv. 687
 Forth, xvi. 707; *see* Carlow, xvi. 306; Scotland, xxv. 1417; Wexford, 1229
 —, River, xxv. 74
 — and Clyde Canal, xxv. 74
 Fortisman, xiii. 652
 Fortissimo, v. 774
 Fortore, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 Fortrose, xxiv. 170
 Fortunatæ, *see* Baleares, Insulæ, xv. 214
 Fortunate Islands, ix. 4; xvi. 230; xxi. 417
 Fortuny, Don Manuel, xiii. 506
 Forty, Council of, xii. 517
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 Forum Allieni, xxi. 147
 Forum Appii, xxi. 149
 Foscari, Francesco, xii. 280
 Foscolo, xiii. 1037
 Fosi, xix. 549
 Foss, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 — Way, xix. 631; xx. 545
 Fossa Philistina, xxi. 147
 Fossane, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Fossano, xxiv. 316; notice of, xii. 329
 Fossarii, xxii. 672
 Fosse, xx. 273
 Fosse-way, xxiv. 712
 Fossil animals and living animals, relative numbers of, vi. 549, 550
 — copal carbon, vi. 483
 — plants, corals, shells, &c., changes in the composition of, may be investigated, vi. 547
 — plants of the slate system, vi. 572
 — plants and living plants, relative numbers of, vi. 549, 550
 — shells of the crag, vi. 674
 — species, European, tabulated, vi. 550
 Fossils, changes of composition of, subsequent to their being imbedded, vi. 547
 — characteristic of different strata, vi. 553
 — different, in different strata, vi. 552
 — found in caves, fissures and brescia, vi. 691
 — of different strata, relations of to one another considered, vi. 550
 — of the carboniferous system, vi. 599; of the cretaceous system, 658; of the diluvial deposits, 691
 — in the gravel near Market Weighton, vi. 696
 —, in what condition imbedded, vi. 546
 —, human, vi. 698
 — of lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 684; of marine races indicate the oceanic origin of limestone, 551; of the oolitic system, 635
 —, portions of the original structure of living beings preserved in, vi. 546
 — of the saliferous systems, vi. 612, 615; of superficial deposits, 699
 — similar, in similar rocks, vi. 552
 —, terrestrial and marine, origin of, indicate the changes of land and sea, vi. 551
 —, of the tertiary strata, vi. 682; of the tertiary system, extinct and living species compared, 681
 —, tribes of living beings recognizable in, vi. 546
 — and deposits, gradations of, coincident, vi. 553
 Fossombrone, xxiv. 130, 146
 Fostát, xviii. 427; notice of, xi. 370, 565
 Foster, Lieutenant, xiii. 729
 —, Mr., xiii. 430
 Fotcha, xxiv. 161
 Fothergill, Dr., notice of, vii. 537
 —, Richard, his machine for making ropes, viii. 754
 Fotheringay, xxii. 537
 Fou, Le, *see* Sula, xxv. 230
 Fouché, notice of, xiii. 369, 678, 691, 707, 841, 844, 845, 897, 902, 905, 906; xxiv. 95
 Foud, xxii. 698
 Foudak, *see* Caraván-seráí, xvi. 289
 Fouette Queue, xxv. 45
 Fougass, vi. 328
 Fougère, xxiv. 496
 Fouilloux, Jacques de, xx. 414
 Fouine, Le, xxii. 367
 Foula, xxiv. 536
 Foulah, xxiv. 473
 Foulahs, xiv. 197
 Foulchaio, *see* Creadion Musicus, xxv. 191
 Fouldrey, Pile of, xxi. 297
 Foule Point, xxi. 643
 Foulness, xviii.; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 — Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Foulon, notice of, xiii. 335, 336
 Foulques, Archbishop, xi. 477
 — V. of Anjou, xi. 613, 614
 — of Anjou, King of Jerusalem, xi. 769
 — of Neuilly, xi. 783
 — le Rechin, Count of Anjou, xi. 529—531
 Foulque, Le, xix. 363
 Foulsham, xxii. 534
 Foundation of Rome, era of, xvi. 646
 Founders in dockyard, vi. 342
 Founder's press, viii. 328
 Foundery, construction of, viii. 651
 Founding, viii. 650
 — cannon, viii. 655
 — types, viii. 657
 Foundling Hospital, scarlet fever at, vii. 732

- Fount of types, viii. 772
 Fountain, Hero's, iii. 286
 Fountains, iii. 241; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Fouquemont, Raynald, Lord of, xiii. 572
 Fouquieriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 76
 Fouquet, Bishop of Toulouse, xi. 697, 699, 705
 —, Superintendent of the Finances, notice of, xiii. 105
 —, La Motte, notice of, xiii. 321, 326
 Fouquier-Thinville, notice of, xiii. 373
 Four-handed beasts, head of, vii. 353*
 Four Tobago Quays, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Four-tree Hill, xxii. 155
 Fourcanade, xxiv. 760
 Fourche, La, xxi. 576
 Fourcroy, his experiments on astringents, viii. 526; his theory of the decomposition of water, iv. 217
 Fourdrinier, his paper-making machine, viii. 766
 Fourier, xiii. 672; his theorem, ii. 358
 Fourmigny, Battle of, xii. 216
 Fourmilier, Le, xxii. 378, 381
 Fourneux, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Fourni, xxiv. 826
 Fournier, James, xii. 111, 181
 —, Le, xvi. 434
 Fourth, v. 774
 Fourths of thirds of a degree, i. 672
 Foveolia, *see* Equorea, xviii. 598
 Fovilla of flowers, vii. 44
 Foville, notice of, vii. 531
 Fowddy, xxii. 108
 Fowey, xvii. 259
 Fowl, bones of, vii. 317
 Fowler, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, galvanic researches of, iv. 220
 Fowling-piece, xxiv. 832
 Fowls, Dorking, xxv. 286
 Fox, *see* Canis, xvi. 247
 —, the charcoal, coal, or field, *see* Aloper, xiv. 352
 —, Bishop, xii. 338, 348, 352
 —, Charles, xiii. 462, 464, 465
 —, Charles James, xiii. 179, 748, 752, 769, 770, 772, 773, 774, 787, 788, 789, 791, 792, 793, 794, 796, 797, 908, 909, 911, 916, 921, 936, 937, 938, 1069, 1070, 1072
 —, difficulty experienced by him in introducing subsidiary matter into history, ix. 34, Introductory Chapter
 —, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 483
 —, George, xiii. 492
 —, Mr., his experiments on the electricity of veins, vi. 778
 Foxglove, *see* Alopeurus, xiv. 352; Digitalis, xviii. 8; Purpurea, vii. 513
 Fox Islands, *see* Aleutian, xiv. 294
 — shark, *see* Xiphias, xxv. 1360
 — whelp, xvi. 674
 Foxy, viii. 357
 Foy, General, xiii. 718, 730, 889, 971, 980, 998, 1010
 Foya, xxiii. 498
 Foya, La, xxiv. 759
 Foyers, xxi. 55
 Foyle, xxi. 98, 99; *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 —, Lough, xxi. 546, *see* Donegal, viii. 219
 Fozeych, El, Syria, xxv. 393
 Fraction, continued, reduction of, to an equation of finite difference, ii. 282
 —, value of, when the denominator is nothing, i. 541; when numerator is nothing, 541; when numerator and denominator vanish, i. 542
 Fractions, i. 489, 491, 537; addition of, 494
 —, algebraic, i. 540
 —, comparison of, i. 493
 —, continued, i. 496, 565
 —, conversion of, into decimals, i. 496, 498
 —, decimal, invention of, i. 439
 —, division of, i. 495
 —, equivalent, i. 492
 —, history of, i. 437
 Fractions, improper, i. 494
 —, multiplication of, i. 495
 —, notation for, i. 438
 —, numerical, forms of, i. 644
 —, of fractions, i. 495
 —, rational, integration, ii. 256
 —, reduction of, to common denominators, i. 493
 —, subtraction of, i. 494
 —, vanishing, values of, ii. 91
 Fracture of the skull, vii. 847
 Fractures of the bones, vii. 850
 Fraga, notice of, xii. 2
 Fragatas, island, xiv. 497
 Fragility of the bones, vii. 863
 Fragmenta Juris Romani Vaticani, ii. 768
 Fragmentum de Obligationum Causis, ii. 768
 — de Jure Fiscis, ii. 768
 Frailty, human, ii. 862
 Fraises, vi. 328
 Frälseland, xxv. 328
 Frame of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, Palatine, vii. 297
 —, of ship, vi. 412
 —, stocking, invention of, viii. 745; construction of, viii. 746
 — trussed, vi. 414
 Frames employed in the hosiery trade, vii. 748, 750
 Framework knitters, viii. 750
 Framing mill work, viii. 116
 — soap, viii. 434
 Framlingham, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Frana, Duke of, xii. 531
 Franc de Bruges, annals of, xiii. 586, 587
 Français, xiii. 687
 Franc-almoigne, xi. 466
 France, annals of, xii. 648, 654; xiii. 168—181, 187, 313, 526, 536, 538; from A.D. 1199 to A.D. 1314; xi. 686—727; from A.D. 1314 to A.D. 1392, 72—102; during the XVth century from A.D. 1392 to A.D. 1498, xii. 192—232; from A.D. 1498 to A.D. 1547, xii. 366—384; from A.D. 1547 to 1574, 476—498; from A.D. 1574 to A.D. 1589, 506—518; from A.D. 1589 to A.D. 1610, vii. 713—726; from A.D. 1610 to A.D. 1661, xiii. 1—40; from A.D. 1661 to A.D. 1715, 105—117; from A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1754, 138—149; from A.D. 1754 to A.D. 1774, 150—159; from A.D. 1774 to A.D. 1789, 160—167; from A.D. 1789 to A.D. 1791, 332—344; from A.D. 1791 to A.D. 1792, 345—356; from A.D. 1792 to A.D. 1799, 671—691; from A.D. 1799 to A.D. 1804, 841—846; from A.D. 1804 to A.D. 1815, 892—907
 —, notice of, xi. 433, 435, 449, 452, 453, 477—483; xii. 243, 423
 — a guarantee of the Peace of Westphalia, xiii. 41
 — and Austria, secret Treaty between, xiii. 59
 — and England, alliance of, in 1657, xiii. 40; peace between, 77; war between, 76, 81
 —, England, and Prussia, League of, at Herrnhausen, xiii. 50
 —, England, and Spain, Treaty between, at Seville, xiii. 52
 —, glass making in, viii. 471
 —, history of, from A.D. 987 to A.D. 1108, xi. 517—531; from A.D. 1108 to A.D. 1199, 613—627
 —, interdict of, xi. 686
 —, Isle of, xxii. 51; annals of, xiii. 147, 156
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 285, 290, 295—301
 —, philosophy in, since the Revolution, ii. 671
 —, Reformation in, xiii. 475
 —, Republic of, annals of, xiii. 357—388
 —, Spain, and Sardinia, alliance between, xiii. 56
 — and the Maritime Powers agree to preliminaries at Paris, xiii. 51
 — at war with Spain and Austria, xiii. 20
 —, wine of, xxv. 1278
 —, woollen manufactures of, viii. 720
 Franceschi, General, xiii. 695, 1000
 Francesco, San, River, *see* Bemba, xv. 426
 Francfort, annals of, xiii. 356; Council of, xi. 428
 Franche Compté, xii. 267; xix. 294; *see* Doubs, xviii. 240
 —, Comté, notice of, xii. 228, 232
 —, Counté, annals of, xii. 654, 655, 657, 658, 719, 733; xiii. 20, 21, 106, 107, 226, 227, 228, 267, 625, 626, 627, 965
 Franchere, xxi. 642; *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Franchises, hereditament of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Franci, xix. 549
 Francia, Don Joseph Gaspard Rodriguez de, xxiii. 76
 —, Peña de, xxiv. 759
 Franciade, xvi. 162
 Francis, Dauphin, xii. 380, 482, 483
 — I. of France, xii. 311, 315, 320, 321, 351, 353, 370—384, 476; notice of, xiii. 233
 — II. of France, xii. 485
 — I. of Germany, xiii. 186, 508; reign of, 127—137, 1065—1088
 — II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 638; reign of, 538—547
 —, Philip, xiii. 763, 783
 — Phœbus, of Navarre, xii. 462
 —, River St., xxiii. 729
 Franciscans, missions of, xiii. 48; order of, xi. 758; xii. 74, 186
 Francisco de Monte, San, xvi. 533
 —, Infant Don, notice of, xiii. 395, 396, 397
 —, Rio, xv. 777
 —, St., *see* Bahia, xv. 195
 —, St., Island and Town, xv. 779
 —, S. River, xv. 457
 Francisville, xxi. 583
 Francke, xiii. 45, 1145
 Francker, xix. 338
 François, xiii. 686; notice of, 340
 —, Cape, xviii. 211, 214
 Francoli, River, *see* Tarragona, xxv. 462
 Francolin, xxi. 460; xxiii. 229
 Franconia, notice of, xi. 454; xii. 260, 632, 633
 —, Everhard, Duke of, xiii. 552
 Francowitz, Matthias, xiii. 480
 Frances-Archers, xii. 215
 Frank, annals of, xiii. 631
 —, notice of, vii. 572
 —, Dominion, xiii. 549
 —, Professor, notice of, vii. 588, 600
 Frankenhansen, Battle of, xii. 318
 Frankeniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 61
 Frankfort, vi. 90; xv. 768; xxi. 211; *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 —, annals of, xiii. 324, 381
 —, notice of, xii. 332, 335, 628, 630
 —, alliance of, xiii. 124
 —, declaration of, xiii. 1086
 —, Diet of, xii. 311, 444
 —, League of, xiii. 104
 —, meeting at, xii. 609
 —, Truce of, xii. 328
 — on the Maine, annals of, xiii. 1071, 1088
 — on the Oder, notice of, xii. 627
 Frankfurt, Congress at, xii. 659
 Franklin, xii. 538; xxii. 33; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065; Virginia, 1103
 —, Benjamin, xiii. 763, 764, 767, 1127; notice of, xiii. 162; electrical hypothesis of, iv. 82; electrical theory, reasons for opposing, iv. 83; his double piston pump, viii. 285; his experiment on hearing under water, iv. 767; his stove, xxv. 98
 —, Captain, notice of, vii. 551; his observation on the daily variation, iii. 828; on the dip and variation in various parts of North America, 845
 Franklinite, oxide of iron, zinc, and manganese, vi. 495
 Frankpledge, view of, xvii. 329
 Franks, annals of, xiii. 184; notice of, xi. 46, 54, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 79, 186, 187, 190, 233, 246, 259, 266, 270—277
 Frank-tenement, *see* Villenage, xxv. 1094

- Frankton, Adam, xii. 125
 Frans-hérè, xxi. 642
 Franstadt, xxiii. 446
 Frascati, xxiv. 130, 131, 144; *see* Campagna, xvi. 195
 Fraser, General, notice of, xiii. 180; his plot, notice of, 301
 Fraserburgh, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22, 23
 Frasers, xxiv. 170
 Fraser's River, *see* Caledonia, xvi. 144
 Frati, I, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Fratres Arvales, Hymn of, x. 383
 Fratricelli, xii. 186, 187, 293
 Frau, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 347
 Frauenberg, annals of, xiii. 125
 Frauenfeld, Switzerland, xxv. 349; annals of, xiii. 224
 Fraunhofer, iv. 415, 486; his experiments in glass making, viii. 482
 Fraustadt, xxiii. 448, 632
 Fravases, xxiii. 113
 Fravitta, xi. 235, 243
 Fraxineus, xii. 334
 Frayles, Los, xvii. 427
 Freddi, Monti, xiv. 596
 Fredegonde, xi. 288
 Frederic I., Barbarossa, xi. 633—643, 777; xiii. 186
 — I. of Denmark, xii. 616
 — I., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 558
 — II. of Denmark, xii. 616
 — II., Emperor of Germany, xi. 728—733
 — II. of Germany, xii. 50, 51, 54, 56; xiii. 186
 — II., the Great, of Prussia, notice of, xiii. 118, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 134, 135, 150, 151, 152, 176, 311—331, 507—522
 — III. of Denmark, xii. 649, 729
 — III. of Germany, xii. 262—267; xii. 186; notice of, 222
 — III. of Prussia, xii. 666, 671, 686, 694
 — IV. of Denmark, xii. 681
 — IV. of Sweden, xii. 729
 — V., Elector Palatine, xii. 621—630
 — Christian of Poland, xiii. 509
 — de Hoen Stauffen, xi. 537, 630
 —, Elector Palatine, xii. 531
 — of Germany, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 — Henry, Stadtholder, xiii. 620—622
 — Henry, Fort, xxii. 51
 —, Infante of Arragon, xii. 172
 —, Infante of Castile, xii. 158, 159
 —, King of Sicily, xi. 743
 — of Naples, xii. 270; Prince, 366, 461
 — of Sicily, xii. 170, 172
 — William, the Great, of Brandenburg, xii. 650, 654
 — William, of Prussia, xiii. 64, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1075, 1076, 1081, 1082; leagues with Charles VI. at Wusterhausen, 50; receives the Salzburg Emigrants, 54; unites with Germany in the war against France and Sardinia, 57
 — William II. of Prussia, xiii. 953
 — William III. of Prussia, reign of, xiii. 953, 956, 962, 963, 964
 — William, Prince of Prussia, xiii. 516, 523, 532—547
 — the Wise, Elector of Saxony, notice of, xiii. 103
 — Town, New Brunswick, xiv. 433
 Fredericia, xxi. 196
 Frederick, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — II., Roger, of Germany, xi. 645
 — le Bel, Duke of Austria, xii. 106—109
 — County, xxi. 783
 —, Fort, xvi. 266
 Fredericksburgh, xvi. 269; xx. 23; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Fredericksholm, xviii. 614
 Fredericks-holme, *see* Christians-Oe, xvi. 635
 Fredericktown, xxi. 783, 784; *see* America, xiii. 1132; New Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Fredericshall, annals of, xii. 728
 Fredegarius, xi. 424
 Free Bench, xix. 316
 Freeburg, Ridge of, Styria, xxv. 196
 Free-Burghers, in 10th and 11th centuries, xiii. 569
 — canal, wave, v. 349*
 — Spirit, Brethren of, xi. 757
 — Thinking, French, xiii. 148
 — tide, waves, v. 324*; *see* Tides and Waves, 292*
 — tide-wave, semi-diurnal, v. 292*
 — Town, xxiv. 582
 Freehold estates, *see* Law, ii. 827
 Freeman, feudal, xi. 466
 Freezing mixtures, iv. 269; table of, 336, 337
 — point on thermometers, iv. 228
 Fregata, xiv. 496
 Fregates, Ile aux, xxiv. 515
 Fregellæ, xxi. 149
 —, Revolt of, x. 99
 Fregiliani, Count, xii. 743
 Fregoso, xii. 329
 Freidden Hills, xxii. 265
 Freineda, annals of, xiii. 877
 Freire, General, xiii. 705, 731, 733, 742, 743, 977, 981
 —, General Bernardin de, xiii. 989, 995, 996
 Freisingen, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Freis leben, vi. 490
 Freistadt, xix. 625
 Frejenal, annals of, xiii. 719
 French, notice of the, xi. 431
 —, settlements of, in North America, xiii. 1119, 1127
 —, their measurement for tonnage of ships, vi. 408
 — berries, use of, viii. 527
 — brown, used by potters, viii. 464
 — marine budget, vi. 340
 — plating, viii. 675
 —, Mr., his patent for nail-making, viii. 669
 Frentani, xxi. 150
 Frento, xxi. 150
 Frequentative verbs, i. 49
 Frere, General, xiii. 416
 Fréron, notice of, xiii. 349, 368, 373, 375
 Fresco, Rio, xx. 18
 —, Sinibaldo di, xi. 730
 Freshford, xxiv. 711
 Fresh-water group, vi. 674; lower group, 676; upper group, 677
 Fresia, General, xiii. 414
 Fresnel, his analysis of the colours seen through a minute circular aperture, iv. 484; his experiments on the interference of polarized rays, 529, 530; his laws of reflection of polarized light, 509; his theorem for the resultant of two interfering rays, 458; his theory of circular polarization, 551; his theory of the diffracted fringes of shadows, 481; his theory of double refraction in uniaxal crystals, 537; in biaxal crystals, 539; his theory of transverse vibrations, 534
 Fresnillo, xxii. 146
 Fresno, Torre del, notice of, xiii. 405
 Fretwork, v. 429
 Freux, Le, xvii. 275
 Freville, notice of, xiii. 397
 Freyberg, xviii. 617
 —, Battle of, xiii. 330
 Freybourg, annals of, xiii. 28
 Freyburg, xix. 334; annals of, 146
 Frezier, i. 313
 Friars Minor, order of, xi. 758; order of, preaching, 758
 Frias, xix. 778; annals of, xiii. 971
 —, Duque de, notice of, xiii. 390
 Fribourg, annals of, xiii. 108, 115
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Friburg, annals of, xii. 658, 667, 691; xiii. 126, 193, 194, 199, 213, 219, 222, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 229, 232, 243, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 257, 258, 261, 263, 269, 271, 274
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 234
 Friburgh, xix. 317
 Frickthal, annals of, xiii. 671
 Friction, iii. 216; iv. 260
 — accelerates tides, v. 332*
 — of axles, viii. 97
 — considered in canal wave theory, v. 359*; considered with respect to tides on current river, 337*
 — couplings, viii. 110; clutch, 111
 — as depending on velocity, viii. 98
 —, effect of, on tides in river, v. 334*
 —, electrical effects of, upon different substances, iv. 119—121
 —, investigated together with other forces in theory of waves, v. 330*
 —, measure of, iii. 54
 — of waves in canal theory, v. 329*
 — of machines, viii. 98
 — of metals on metals, viii. 95
 —, retarding force of, in machinery, viii. 92
 — rollers, viii. 115; conical, 115; patent, 115
 — wheels, viii. 115
 — of wood on wood, viii. 94
 Fridarey, xxii. 695
 Fridlinguen, Battle of, xiii. 113
 Friedberg, Battle of, xiii. 381
 Friedburg, meeting at, xii. 609
 Friedensburg, xx. 24
 Friedland, Battle of, xiii. 180, 894
 —, Duke of, xii. 631
 Friendly Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Friends of their Country, xiii. 77
 — of the People, xiii. 797, 910
 Friendship, Aristotle's view of, ii. 619
 Friern, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Friesland, annals of, xii. 666; xiii. 583, 584, 585, 594, 602, 603, 617, 652, 657, 659
 —, East, annals of, xiii. 137
 —, Dukedom of, xiii. 462
 —, Theodoric III., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, North, notice of, vi. 709
 —, West, annals of, xiii. 647, 648
 Frieslanders, notice of, xi. 419, 420
 Frigate bird, xiv. 496; *see* Diomedea, xviii. 22; Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 — Isle, xxiv. 515
 Frigates, Sepping's rules for building and rebuilding, vi. 412
 Fright, death caused by, vii. 532
 Frigidarium, xv. 324
 Frimaire, xiii. 370
 Fringe moss, *see* Trichostomum, xxv. 764
 Fringee Bazar, xv. 450
 Fringes, coloured, seen between thick parallel plates, iv. 475; seen between a prism and a plane glass, 464; seen between glass films, 476; produced by heating a glass plate, 565
 —, diffracted, exterior, iv. 479; interior, 483
 —, diffracted, their theory, iv. 481; their displacement by interposition of a transparent plate, 486
 Fringilla, xxiii. 428, 707—709
 — Zena, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 444
 Friquet, Le, xix. 343
 Friscia, xx. 313
 Frische-Haff, xxiii. 634, 635
 Frisi, x. 448
 Frisia, xix. 337; annals of, xiii. 551, 557, 559, 585, 597, 603, 607, 609, 615, 652
 —, Florence, Count of, xiii. 559
 —, Gerolf, Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Theodoric I., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Theodoric II., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Theodoric III., Count of, xiii. 557, 559
 —, Theodoric IV., Count of, xiii. 559
 —, Theodoric V., Count of, xiii. 559
 —, West, Count of, xiii. 596
 Frisii, x. 456, 512; xix. 549, 550
 Frisinghen, *See* of, xi. 420
 Frisi's theorem, iii. 148
 Frisius, Gemma, his extension of the rules of position, i. 475
 Frisket of a printing press, viii. 775
 Frison, Robert le, xi. 528; xiii. 559

- Frison, annals of, xiii. 652
 Frit, viii. 476
 Fritigern, xi. 230, 231, 234
 Fritt, viii. 461
 — bodies, xiii. 448
 — glazes, viii. 448
 Fritting, viii. 476
 Friuli, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 —, annals of, xii. 643; xiii. 386, 396
 —, notice of, xii. 271, 390, 391
 — Berenger, Duke of, xiii. 187
 —, Marquisite, xi. 469
 Frize, v. 429
 Frizler, xx. 247
 Frobisher, Sir Martin, xii. 432, 433; xiii. 850
 Frodingham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 —, North, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Frodsham, xvi. 517; his pendulum, viii. 623
 Froelich, notice of, xiii. 381
 Frog, xviii. 598; *see* Rana, xxiii. 868
 —, arms of, vii. 314; head of, 305
 — bit, xx. 434
 — fish, xxi. 556; *see* Batrachus, xv. 333
 Frogs, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 —, galvanic experiments on, iv. 196
 —, hind limbs of, vii. 315; shoulder of, 313
 —, plague of, ix. 24
 —, ribs of, vii. 312
 — of Aristophanes, ix. 330
 Froila, xi. 487
 Frome, xviii. 234; xix. 631; xx. 221; xxiv. 711
 Frommann, John Christian, xix. 24
 Fronde, party of, xiii. 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36
 Frondeurs, xiii. 29, 39
 Front, i. 104
 Frontal, xix. 775
 — bone of a fish, vii. 300
 — bones of birds, vii. 320; of cetaceans, 340, 341
 Frontignac, Count de, xiii. 1112
 —, wine of, xxv. 1280
 Frontignano, Lago, xxii. 236
 Frontinus, ii. 751, iii. 162; x. 616
 Fronto, Cornelius, x. 681
 —, Marcus Julius, x. 646
 Froon, xviii. 336
 Frosinone, xxiv. 130
 Frost, corrosive power of, vi. 703
 —, James, his mode of burning lime, viii. 348; his cement, xxv. 178, 182
 Frotté, xiii. 688
 —, Count Louis de, xiii. 841
 Frottole, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Frou-frous, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Frox, *see* Georiseus, xix. 544
 Fructidor, xiii. 370
 Frugi, L. Calpurnius Piso, xi. 49
 Fruid, xxiii. 159
 Fruit, *see* Botany, vii. 48
 —, American, xiv. 489
 — eating marsupials, head of, vii. 371
 — of the argument in proportion, i. 511;
 of the demand in proportion, 511
 —, measures of, xxv. 1207
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1420
 Fründsberg, George, xii. 320
 Frundsberg, George Von, xii. 393
 Fruska Gora, xx. 390
 Frustum of a cone, i. 356; area of surface of,
 ii. 196
 Frutex, Althæa, *see* Hibiscus, xx. 253
 Fteri, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Fu, xvi. 549
 Fuage, xx. 173
 Fuants, xx. 416
 Fuca, Straits of Juan de, xiv. 394
 Fucentia, Alba, xxi. 148
 Fucine Lake, x. 446
 Fucino, xxi. 143; Lake, xxii. 406
 Fucinus, xxi. 148; xxii. 408; *see* Celano, xvi.
 408
 —, Lake, notice of, x. 670
 Fucoidea, vii. 517
 Fucus, *see* Thaumasia, xxv. 557; Turbinaria,
 855
 Fucus Botryacarpus, *see* Thamnophora, xxv.
 554
 Fudder, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Fueé, xviii. 430
 Fuego, xvi. 270
 —, Volcano del, xix. 787
 Fuel, efficacy of a given quantity of, viii. 154
 — requisite to produce a given quantity of
 steam, and its efficacy, viii. 153
 — of lime kilns, xxv. 156, 159, 163
 Fuels, calorific powers of certain, xxv. 164
 Fuen-cheu, xvi. 550
 Fuengirola, xiii. 708
 Fuentarabia, annals of, xii. 764; xiii. 173
 Fuenteguinaldo, annals of, xiii. 876
 Fuentes, Conde de, xii. 725; notice of, xiii. 12,
 27, 616
 Fuentes de Oñora, annals of, xiii. 725, 726
 Fuero Real, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Fuerte, xviii. 345
 Fufius, Q., x. 175
 — Calenus, Q., x. 243, 257, 305, 308
 Fuggers, family of, xii. 606
 Fugue, v. 774
 Fúi, *see* Dahomy, xvii. 525
 Fúladi, xxiv. 473
 Fúla-dughú, xxiv. 473
 Fúlals, xxiv. 268
 Fulailee, xxiv. 380
 Fulan, xxiv. 473
 Fulangha, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Fuláni, xxiv. 473
 Fulás, xxiv. 473
 Fulbeck, his parallel, ii. 747
 Fulbert, xi. 577
 Fulda, xix. 548; xx. 115, 246, 247; *see* Upper
 Rhine, xxv. 976
 —, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1072
 —, University of, xiii. 136
 Fulgentius, xi. 341, 444
 Fulgo, xv. 192
 Fulham, xxii. 155
 Fulica, xxiii. 789; *see* Porphyrio, 491, 492
 Full, i. 191
 Fullas, xxiv. 579
 Fuller, Peter the, xi. 344, 345; his absurd
 account of the Siege of Malta, ix. 31, Intro-
 ductory Chapter
 Fuller's earth group, vi. 620, 624; hydrous
 silicate of alumina, 477
 — teasel, *see* Dipsacus, xviii. 41
 Fullerton, xiii. 776
 Fulling of the felt of hats, viii. 371
 — mills, viii. 370
 —, process of, viii. 370
 Fullo, xi. 344, 345
 Fullonham, xxii. 155
 Fullos, xxiv. 473
 Fully, i. 76
 Fulmination, xvi. 71
 Fuls, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Fulta, xv. 446
 Fulthorpe, xii. 149
 Fulton, Mr., his application of steam to navi-
 gation, viii. 218; his plunging boat, xviii.
 164
 Fulus, xxii. 285
 Fulvia, x. 168, 219, 320, 329
 Fulvius Flaccus, x. 96—98, 10
 — Nobilior, M., subdues the Ætolians, x. 45
 Fulvus, Aurelius, x. 678
 Fumage, xx. 173
 Fumariaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 59
 Fumarium, *see* Wine, xxv. 1272
 Fumeux, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Fú-ming, xvi. 583
 Fumosæ, xxv. 94
 Funcha, *see* Bogota, xv. 674
 Funchal, xxi. 655
 Function, i. 559, 582; definition of, ii. 305
 —, algebraic, i. 582
 —, direct, with more values than one, ii. 365
 —, risk of, deduced from the risk its vari-
 able, ii. 444
 Functional calculus, combined with the differ-
 ential, ii. 354
 —, discontinuous of a single wave, v. 307*
 —, rational, i. 822; irrational, 583
 — of any number of variables, total differ-
 ences of, ii. 243
 Functions, animal, vii. 141
 —, classification of, ii. 317; division of, 349;
 orders of, 338; symbols of, ii. 306, 311
 — containing a variable number of factors, ii.
 421; containing two or more intermediate
 variables, i. 784
 — of cognate forms, ii. 317
 — of more than one independent subject, ii.
 372; of one variable, method of differences
 applied to, 227; of one variable, to find the
 value of, when the first differential co-efficient
 is given, i. 802; of one variable, maxima and
 minima of, ii. 96
 — of the same form, ii. 305; of several vari-
 ables, maxima and minima of, ii. 100; of two
 variables, method of differences applied to,
 241; of two variables, transformation and de-
 velopment of, into a series of terms containing
 successive powers of one of them, i. 772; of
 two or more variables, notation of, ii. 314
 — with constant moduli, ii. 384
 —, algebraically inverse, ii. 314
 —, arbitrary, determination of, in simple
 cases, ii. 79; arbitrary, in sound, iv. 758; ar-
 bitrary, in vibrations of a string, 779
 —, circular integration of, ii. 823
 —, calculus of, ii. 305—389; early history of,
 366
 —, compound, ii. 338; converse, 338, 339;
 convertible, 315, 321, 326, 333, 339, 343; de-
 rivative, 319; differential integration of, i.
 825; differential, of trigonometrical lines, i.
 825; direct, ii. 334; discontinuous, 307, 325,
 349; disjunctive symmetrical, 328, 384; ex-
 ponential, i. 583; generating, Laplace's theory
 of, ii. 416; generating, theory of, 283; homo-
 geneous, of several variables, i. 790; implicit,
 of two or more variables, 796; integral, 582;
 inverse, ii. 307, 334; irrational, i. 802, 815;
 logarithmic, 583; logarithmic and exponen-
 tial examples of integration, 822; of one vari-
 able, the maxima and minima of, ii. 96; of
 one variable, to find the value of, when the
 first differential co-efficient is given, i. 802;
 organic or vegetative, vii. 111; periodic, ii.
 316, 320, 323, 325, 335, 376, 382; periodical
 symmetrical, 328, 382; prime, i. 583; ra-
 tional, 583; rational, expressed by definite
 integrals, ii. 423; reciprocal, 359; of series
 developed by application of integral and
 differential calculus, 81; of several vari-
 ables, maxima and minima of, ii. 100; simi-
 lar, 306; successive, algebraically cognate,
 320; successive, determination of, 318; sym-
 metrical, of the roots of an equation, i. 597;
 symmetrical, with respect to two or more
 letters, ii. 326, 384; vanishing, value of, 91
 Fund, consolidated, xiii. 793; sinking, 447, 792
 949
 Fundamental bass, v. 774
 Fundamentals in religion, ii. 871
 Fundanus, x. 410
 Fundiballi, xiv. 792
 Funds, *see* Tax, xxv. 472
 Fundukli, xxiv. 487
 Fundy Bay, xiv. 394; *see* New Brunswick, xvi.
 35
 Funen, xvii. 683
 Funeral honours prohibited in Austria, xiii. 518
 Funerals, Jewish, ix. 454
 Funfkirchen, *see* Baranya, xv. 253
 Fúng, *see* Dahomy, xvii. 525
 Fungi, *see* Botany, vii. 106
 Fungi, *see* Stachylidium, xxv. 6; Taphrina,
 454; Tapinia, 455; Telamonia, 482; Tham-
 nomycæ, 551; Thelebolus, 571; Thelephora,
 571; Tipularium, 652; Tophora, 678; To-
 rula, 689; Tremella, 746; Trichia, 759;
 Trichoderma, 761; Trichostroma, 765 Tri-
 S 2

- chothecium, 765; Tuber, 835; Tubercinia; 836; Tulostoma, 840; Tympanus, 882; Typhula, 884; Uredo, 981; Vermicularia, 1065; Verpa, 1067; Vibrissa, 1081
 Fungi Lycoperdaceæ, *see* Thelebolus, xxv. 571
 Fungsten, Scheelate of lime, vi. 504
 Fungus hæmatodes, vii. 600
 Funicular polygon, iii. 25; machine, 42
 Funingkey, xiv. 203
 Funk, xii. 450
 Funsterminz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Funza, xvii. 22
 Fur, caroted, xix. 761
 — moth, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 Fúra, xxiv. 471
 Fura Mato, xxiii. 648
 —, Mount, xxii. 261
 Furamà, xviii. 432
 Furbitty, notice of, xiii. 249
 Furca del Bosco, xxv. 346
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Furcæ Cudinæ, xxi. 150
 Furet, Le, xxii. 365
 Furez, xxi. 525
 Furius, x. 186
 — Antias, M., x. 396
 — Camillus Scribonius, x. 446
 — Leptinus, x. 266
 —, Lucius, ix. 655
 —, P., x. 108
 Furka of insects, vii. 282
 Furlani, xix. 347
 Furlong, i. 444; length of, xxv. 1207
 Furmetry, xix. 357
 Furmnagar, xxii. 56
 Furnace, balling, viii. 406
 —, blast, residuum of, viii. 403
 —, blasting, viii. 401; cementing, 407; enamelling, 489
 —, finishing glass, of Dr. Faraday, viii. 482
 —, glass, viii. 477
 —, pipemaker's, viii. 469
 —, potter's, viii. 457
 —, puddling, viii. 405
 —, refinery, or run out, viii. 398
 —, refining, viii. 405
 —, rough glass, of Dr. Faraday, viii. 481
 —, self-acting, viii. 178
 Furner, viii. 801
 Furnes, xix. 157; annals of, 106, 146, 567, 612, 621, 623, 625, 628, 629
 Furness Abbey, xxi. 297
 Furninagar, xxi. 92
 Furniture of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 242
 Furnius, C., x. 334
 Furnival, Mr., his patent for preparing salt by steam, viii. 431
 Furnival's Inn, xx. 761
 Furrah, xxiii. 266
 Furrah-rood, xiv. 185
 Furrow, dimension of, vi. 45
 Furrukhabad, xviii. 222
 Furst, Walter, notice of, xiii. 202
 Furstemberg, Cardinal of, notice of, xiii. 110
 Furstenberg, xii. 655, 656, 663
 —, Count, xii. 307
 Fúrth, xxii. 581
 Further, i. 142
 Furze, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 Fusaro, Lake, xxii. 405
 Fuscalben, Le, xxii. 85
 Fuscite, vi. 490
 Fuscous Monoceros, *see* Monoceros, xxii. 258
 Fuscus, x. 675
 —, Cornelius, x. 508
 Fused substances, electricity developed during the cooling of, iv. 123
 Fusee, invention of, viii. 620
 — of a watch, viii. 635
 Fúshenj, xxiii. 271
 Fushút, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Fusi, xx. 117
 Fusoides, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Fusion, iv. 244
 —, galvanic, iv. 179
 Fusion in pharmacy, vii. 496
 — of glass, viii. 476
 — of lime in slaking, xxv. 166
 Füssen, notice of, xii. 334
 —, Peace of, xiii. 126
 Fust, John, v. 429; xxiii. 565
 Fustic, *see* Morus, xxii. 300
 —, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, use of, in dyeing, viii. 529
 Fúta Toro, xxiv. 473
 Fú-tyang, xvi. 562
 Futte-ghur, xviii. 223
 Futtee Mahomed, xiii. 779
 Futtch Ali Khan, xiii. 832
 — Khan, xiii. 832
 Futti poor, xx. 683
 Futti Sing Guickowar, xxi. 686
 Future state, belief of the North American Indians in, xiii. 1092
 — state, scriptural doctrine of, ii. 902
 — tense, i. 57
 — compulsory tense, i. 58
 Fuwwah, xviii. 430
 Fuxium, xix. 212
 Fú-yen, xvi. 779
 Fu-yuen, xvi. 558
 Fy, xx. 21
 Fyers, xxi. 55
 Fynach, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Fyne, Loch, xxi. 559
 Fyzabad, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Fyzoola Khan, xiii. 784
 Gaal, ix. 62
 Gaba, Syria, xxv. 388
 Gabala, Syria, xxv. 384, 387
 Gabali, xix. 447
 Gabalica, xiv. 258
 Gabalus, xvii. 401
 Gaban, xxiii. 262
 Gabauet, El, xxii. 589
 Gabar, Le, xviii. 788
 Gabara, Syria, xxv. 389
 Gabath-Saul, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gabatha, Syria, xxv. 393
 Gabatson, xii. 487
 Gabba-gabba, xxiv. 266
 Gabbro, vi. 764
 Gabdorrhachaman on dreams, xxii. 642
 Gabel, *see* Architecture, v. 429
 —, Christopher, xii. 729
 Gabella, xxiv. 161
 Gabelle, La, xii. 80; notice of, xiii. 138
 Gabiana, xxiii. 256
 Gabii, xxi. 149
 Gabinius, x. 131, 345; xi. 227
 —, President of Syria, x. 39
 —, A., x. 177, 210, 217, 255
 —, P., x. 171, 172
 — Secundus, x. 445
 Gabinus, Aulus, x. 163
 Gabio, *see* Urbino, xxv. 980
 Gabion, vi. 328
 Gabionade, vi. 328
 Gable-ended roof, description of, vi. 236; plan of, in carpentry, 237
 Gabor, Bethlem, xii. 621, 622; notice of, xiii. 91
 —, Sierra de, xix. 699
 Gaboto, Giovanni, xiii. 849
 Gabri, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Gabronite, vi. 491
 Gabrs, xxiii. 111
 Gabs, Gulf of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Gachupinas, xix. 778
 Gad, xi. 164; land of Syria, xxv. 387, 393, 394
 Gadád'hár, xv. 705
 Gadar, Syria, xxv. 389, 394; *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Gadaris, Syria, xxv. 390
 Gadates, ix. 201
 Gadaum Castra, xxii. 49
 Gaddo, xi. 746
 Gadeni, xxiv. 179; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Gades, x. 373; *see* Cadiz, xvi. 120
 Gadfly, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Gadi, *see* Raniceps, xxiii. 872
 Gadilonitis, xxiii. 482
 Gadir, *see* Cadis, xvi. 120
 Gadolinite, silicate of yttria and iron, vi. 519
 Gador, El, xxiv. 759
 —, Sierra de, xix. 700; xxiv. 757
 Gadora, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Gadosia, xxiii. 258
 Gads, viii. 192
 Gadu, xxiv. 473, 474
 Gadus, *see* Phycis, xxiii. 335
 Gaelic version of the Bible, xv. 527
 Gaels, xvi. 14
 Gaeta, xxiii. 404; annals of, xiii. 69; notice of, x. 679; xi. 540
 —, Cardinal of, xii. 310
 Gaetani, Cardinal of, xii. 714, 715
 Gaetano, Benedetto, xi. 742
 —, Cardinal, xi. 724
 Gætuli, xxi. 417
 —, Melano, xxiv. 268
 Gætulia, xxii. 579
 Gæz, xx. 69
 Gafat, xiv. 47; xx. 69
 Gaffet, De Venerie, xx. 415
 Gaffle, xvi. 788
 Gafora, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Gagæ, xxi. 622
 Gagam, xxv. 244
 Gagari, xv. 193
 Gage, General, xiii. 764, 765
 Gages, Count de, xiii. 1028, 1029; notice of, 124, 128
 Gag'har, xvii. 648
 Gaghmamchari, xix. 539
 Gaghmamkhâri, xix. 538
 Gagliardi, his researches into the structure of bones, vii. 240
 Gago, xxii. 512, 515
 Gagrone, xxiii. 771
 Gagrung, xxiii. 771
 Gagedi, xiv. 49
 Gáh, xxiii. 117
 Gahnite, Automalite, vi. 519
 Gaidharo Nisía, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Gaii Epitome, ii. 769
 Gáikwár, xx. 36
 Gaillac, *see* Tarn, xxv. 461, 462
 Gaimiri, Le, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Gaín, xxiii. 178
 Gain, contingent, value of, ii. 404, 464
 —, probable, ii. 464
 Gainah, xxii. 588
 Gainas, xi. 241
 Gaínas, xi. 242, 243
 Gainly, i. 77
 Gainsborough, xxi. 464
 Gairloch, xxiv. 168, 170
 Gairmouth, xviii. 471
 Gairsay, xxii. 694
 Gaísín, xxiv. 220
 Gaíso, xi. 176
 Gaítáni, xxiv. 301
 Gaithope, xxiii. 159
 Gaius, Institutes of, ii. 766
 Gajapati, xxii. 686
 Gajar, xiv. 47
 Gáj-cóta, xv. 452
 Gajindra-gar'h, xv. 380, 383
 Gak'hars, xxi. 283
 Gakhars, notice of, xii. 468
 Gal d'Alexandrie, Le, xxiv. 430
 Gala, xviii. 392; xxiv. 177, 579
 Galaaditis, Syria, xxv. 387, 394
 Galabshe, El, xxii. 559
 Galach, xxii. 244; xxiv. 149
 Galacineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 78; Tetilla, xxv. 530
 Galæsus, xxi. 151
 Galago, xxii. 716
 Galaisiere, De la, notice of, xiii. 335
 Galam, xxiv. 471, 475

- Galani, xiii. 487
 Galas, xx. 19
 —, Count of, notice of, xiii. 20, 21
 Galashiels, xxiv. 463
 Galata, xvii. 182; notice of, xii. 287, 639
 Galatia in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 —, foundation of Kingdom of, x. 200
 — Pontica, xxiii. 480
 Galatians subdued by the Romans, x. 45
 Galatz, xxii. 244
 Galátz, xxiv. 149
 Galatzi, xxii. 244
 Galaxoura, *see* Dichotomaria, xvii. 790
 Galba, x. 185
 —, Ser. Sulpicius, x. 275, 443, 445, 467
 Galbanum, *see* Bubon, xvi. 39
 — officinale, the officinal galbanum, vii. 515
 Galceran de Vilalba, Don, xiii. 693
 Galdia, xix. 451
 Gale, xxi. 213
 Galea, xx. 198
 Galega, *see* Tephrosia, xxv. 504
 —, Da, xxiv. 515
 Galembulu, xxi. 644
 Galen, vii. 827; x. 691; notice of, vii. 539
 — and his followers, vii. 528
 —, Bernhard von, xii. 653, 655
 Galena, sulphuret of lead, vi. 501; xxi. 346
 Galenus, x. 691
 Galepsus, xxi. 638; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Galerita, *see* Zuphium, xxv. 1410
 Galerius, surnamed the Herdsman, xi. 66—76
 —, Maximianus, xi. 109
 Galerne, xix. 299
 Galerius, *see* Albogalerus, xiv. 271
 Galesus, xxii. 415
 Galetta, *see* Ægimorus, xiv. 142
 Galgacus, x. 616, 617
 Galgala, Syria, xxv. 392
 Galgelim, ix. 451
 Galgulis, Syria, xxv. 390
 Galiani, xiii. 1037
 Galiano, Alcalá, notice of, xiii. 179
 Galicia, xxiv. 755, 756, 771; annals of, xiii. 403; notice of, xi. 547, 551, 552
 —, Nueva, xix. 774
 Galigai, Leonora, xii. 722; notice of, xiii. 7
 Galilæa, Syria, xxiii. 387
 Galilee, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, Sea of, Syria, xxv. 388
 Galileo, iii. 2, 297
 —, discoveries of, iii. 497
 —, his telescope, iii. 463
 —, Vincentio, his claim to the first application of the pendulum to clockwork, viii. 620
 Galindians, xxiii. 633
 Galipeæ cusparia, the cusparia; composition, effects, and uses of, vii. 515
 — officinalis, vii. 515
 Gálí-púrí, xviii. 466
 Galita, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Galitch, xxiv. 207
 Galitchskoe, xxiv. 206
 Galitzin, Prince, xiii. 839
 Galium, use of, viii. 527
 Galjao-muren, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Gall, Dr. Johann Joseph, xxiii. 323; notice of, vii. 532, 533
 — of animals, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 — bladder, cancer of the, vii. 710
 —, glass, viii. 476
 —, oak, *see* Quercus Infectoria, vii. 524
 — stones, vii. 568; *see* Bile, xv. 552
 Gallæ, *see* Quercus, vii. 524
 Gallaica, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Gallants, xix. 150
 Gallarate, xxii. 160
 Gallas, xii. 631, 632, 633, 635; *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Gallé, xvi. 442
 Gallego, xiii. 715; xxiv. 76
 Gallegos, xxiii. 138; annals of, xiii. 726
 Gallen, xxii. 56
 Gallenazos, xiv. 497
 Galleria, *see* Crambites, xvii. 341
 Gallery, vi. 328
 Galley, xxiii. 575
 —, method of division, i. 433
 —, type-setter's, viii. 773
 Galleywasp, xxiv. 372
 Galli, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 —, Islands of, xxii. 405
 — Scordiscæ, x. 200
 Gallia, xix. 293
 — Cisalpina, xxi. 146
 — Comata, nobility of, admitted into the Senate, x. 449
 Galliard, xvii. 547
 — stone, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Gallic Confession of Faith, xvii. 364
 Gallicia, xxiii. 448; annals of, xiii. 512, 533, 693, 694—696, 731, 897, 1079
 Gallicolæ, *see* Diplolepidae, xiii. 25
 Gallicos, xxi. 637
 Gallicthys, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Gallienus, Latin poet, x. 572
 — Augustus, Publius Licinius, xi. 46—51
 Gallier, Battle of, xiii. 413
 Galliko, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Gallimard, xxiii. 348
 Gallinacæ Aves, Gallidæ, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 — Gallinidæ, *see* Syrrhaptæ, xxv. 399; Tinamus, 642; Tragopan, 711
 Gallinaria, xxi. 145
 Gallinas, River, xxiv. 576
 Gallinhas, Ilha das, xxiv. 580, 581
 —, Rio das, xxiv. 576
 Gallino, xiii. 1054
 Gallinula, xxiii. 789
 Gallinule, xxiii. 788
 Galliopolis, xxii. 624
 Gallipoli, xxii. 406; xxiv. 148, 151; *see* Anxa, xiv. 681; Thrace, xxv. 608
 —, notice of, xii. 278, 279, 284
 Gallivan, xix. 188
 Gallivia, *see* Galway, xix. 463
 Gallo, Kavo, xxiii. 193
 —, Presidio del, xviii. 347
 Gallogræci, *see* Galatia, xix. 433
 Gallon, capacity of, xxv. 1206, 1207
 —, wine, its use in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Galloper Floating Light, viii. 578
 Galloping, xx. 364
 Gallovidia, *see* Galloway, xix. 451
 Galloway, *see* Wigtownshire, xxv. 1254
 —, Alexander, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii. 223
 —, New, xxi. 242
 Gallows, xix. 572
 — of a printing press, viii. 774
 Gall's theory disproved, vii. 531
 Gall nuts, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 527; infusions of, analysis of, 543; tannin contained in, 545; whence obtained for dyeing, viii. 526
 Gallus, *see* Natolia, xxii. 428
 —, nephew of Constantine, xi. 104, 175, 179—180
 —, Annius, x. 500, 501, 502, 519
 —, Asinius, x. 432
 —, Augustus, Caius Vibius Trebonianus, xi. 44
 —, Cestius, x. 531, 532
 —, Cornelius, x. 355, 403
 —, Crepereius, x. 457
 —, P. Aquillius, x. 216
 Galluzo, xiii. 500
 Galmier, St., xxi. 525
 Gálná, xxi. 221
 Gálnah, xxi. 221
 Galo-faro, xxiv. 565
 Galonné, Le, xxiv. 427
 Galtees, xxi. 93; *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Galvani, xiii. 1037; his first observations on galvanism, iv. 220
 Galvanic apparatus, different forms of, iv. 199
 — batteries of ordinary construction, comparison between, iv. 201
 — batteries of fishes, iv. 201
 Galvanic circle with nerve and muscle, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 — combinations, without any metal, iv. 201
 — troughs of Wedgwood ware, iv. 202
 Galvanism a branch of applied science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, action of, on the external senses, iv. 193; applied by Sir H. Davy to the copper sheathing of ships, 222; chemical effects of, 186; chemical theory of, 215
 —, circumstances on which the chemical power of, depends, iv. 192; circumstances on which the igniting power depends, 180
 —, destruction of life by, iv. 198
 —, different circumstances of action of, iv. 186; distinction between quantity and intensity of, 207; effects of, 177; effects of, compared with those of electricity, 192; effects of, contrasted with those of electricity, 173, 180; effects of, dependent on the degree of conducting power, 208; evolution of light and heat from, 178; evolution of power of, in case of heat, 208; excitation of muscular contractions by, 195—197; explanation of various effects of, 211
 —, history of, iv. 220
 —, influence of, on arterial action, and on secretion, iv. 198; on chemical affinities, 190; influence of the conducting power of the fluid on, 212
 —, modifications of the power of, iv. 207; order in which it heats the metals, 184; physiological effects of, 193; physiological effects of, influenced by the nature of the fluid in the apparatus, 198; physiological effects of, occasioned by imperfection of conducting power, 198; purely electrical effects of, 177; sources of power of, 208; theoretical views of, various, 216; theories of, 207; theory of chemical effects of, 216
 — and electricity, distinction between, iv. 173; identity of the agents, 173; circumstances in which they differ, 207; identical in effects, 207
 —, electro-magnetic effects of, iv. 184
 Galvanometer, Marsh's, iv. 23
 Galvanometers, iv. 184
 Galvanoscopes, iv. 184
 Galves, De, notice of, xiii. 81
 Galvez, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Galway, Earl of, xii. 684
 —, Lord, xii. 735
 Gam, David, xii. 202
 Gama, Don Estevan da, xiii. 802
 —, Vasquez da, xiii. 799, 800, 802
 Gamala, Syria, xxv. 388, 394
 Gama-sú, xxiii. 268
 Gambal, xvii. 24
 Gambang, xxv. 246
 Gambarro, *see* Bornou, xv. 718
 Gambea, xxiv. 472
 Gamber gum, xv. 715
 Gambeson, xx. 74
 Gambette, Le Chevalier, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691
 Gambia, xiv. 195; xxiv. 268, 472
 —, factory on, annals of, xiii. 163
 Gambier, *see* Uncaria, xxv. 912
 —, Admiral, xiii. 940
 Gambier's Isles, xxv. 416
 Gambit, xvi. 522
 Gambling, definition of, ii. 403
 — in trade, ii. 405
 — in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Gamboge hebradendron, *see* Hebradendron Cambogioides, vii. 515
 Gambu, xxiv. 472; *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Game, *see* Sporting, xxiv. 839; *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 —, black, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 —, red, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 — Laws, xxiv. 839
 — Laws in France abolished, xiii. 336, 337
 Games, funeral, xix. 381
 —, Isthmian, *see* Agones, xiv. 225
 —, Nemean, *see* Agones, xiv. 225

- Games, Olympian, *see* Agones, xiv. 225
 —, Pythian, *see* Agones, xiv. 225
 —, Roman, xiv. 515
 Gamla-Carleby, xix. 136
 Gammarius, xvii. 595
 Gammer Gurton's Needle, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Gammes, xvi. 442
 Gamosus, *see* Geotrupes, xix. 544
 Gampsonyx, xviii. 788
 Gamrun, xxiii. 258
 Gamut, v. 774
 Gana el Rebre, *see* Antæopolis, xiv. 654
 Ganacas, xvi. 354
 Gand, xix. 557
 Ganda, xix. 557
 Gandac, xv. 380, 384
 Gand'achi, xv. 193
 Gandagama, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Gandaki, xv. 384
 Gandari, xx. 667
 Gandarii, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Gandavium, xix. 557
 Gandavum, xix. 557
 Gandér, xxv. 246
 Gandersheim, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Gand'ha-banie, xvi. 352
 Gand'háras, xx. 667
 Gándhárás, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Gandsha, xix. 539
 Gandura, xxiv. 89
 Ganduri, xix. 557
 Ganea, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 277
 Ganerben, xiii. 198
 Ganesa, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 Ganésa, xviii. 348
 —, an Indian idol with the head of an elephant, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Gang, i. 190
 Ganga, xxi. 512; *see* Pterocles, xxiii. 664
 Gangá-dwára, xvii. 653
 Ganganelli, Cardinal J. V. A., xiii. 508, 1136
 Gangá-púr, *see* Búndí, xvi. 79
 Gangaridæ, xx. 669
 Gangaris, xxii. 446
 Gangá Ságara, xv. 445
 Gange, xxiii. 271
 Ganges, River, xv. 14; xx. 667; *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gang'har, xvii. 648
 Ganglia, Lymphatico-vascular, vii. 259; Sanguineo-vascular, 258
 —, vascular, vii. 256
 Gang-púr, xix. 643
 Gangra, xxii. 446; xxiii. 481
 Ganiach, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ganimin, xxiv. 499
 Ganipúr, xxiii. 785
 Ganjah, xix. 531, 539; *see* Arran, xiv. 780
 Ganjam, xvi. 686
 Ganjotta, xix. 495
 Ganjeh, *see* Erivan, xiii. 608, 610
 Ganjol, xxiv. 475
 Ganjur, xvi. 57
 Gankarí, xxiii. 481
 Gannanoqui, xxiii. 731
 Gannaria, Cape, xxiv. 268
 Gannascus, x. 448
 Gannath, xxiii. 71
 Gannet, *see* Sula, xxv. 230
 Gannys, xi. 23, 24, 26
 Ganoora, xviii. 790
 Gánórá, xxiii. 778
 Ganowra, xxiii. 778
 Ganpúr, xx. 432
 Gantung, xxv. 245
 Gantúr, xvi. 686
 Ganus, xxiv. 151
 Ganymede, x. 347
 Ganymedes, ix. 438
 Gao, ix. 341; *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Gaoga, xxii. 512, 517
 Gaógaó, xxii. 516, 517
 Gap, xvii. 574; *see* Isere, xxi. 127
 Gapsal, xiii. 635
 Gar fish, xviii. 624
 —, Pic de, xxiv. 761
 Gara, xxiv. 658
 Garachio, xvi. 233
 Garah, xxiii. 780
 Garakhi, xix. 531
 Garama, xix. 105; xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Garamantes, xix. 105; xxi. 417
 Garangan, xx. 236
 Gára-póri, *see* Elephanta, xviii. 466
 Garat, xiii. 678; notice of, 358, 362, 365
 Garay, Blasco de, his steam-engine, viii. 217
 —, Don Martin de, xiii. 496, 710
 Garba, notice of, xii. 524
 Garboel, xxi. 196
 Garcia of Castile, xi. 550
 —, Don Andria, notice of, xiii. 403
 —, King of Navarre, xi. 551, 552
 —, IV. of Navarre, xii. 2
 —, of Portugal, xi. 551
 —, Ramirez of Navarre, xii. 2
 —, Ximenes, xi. 489
 Garcias, xi. 489
 Garda, xxi. 143; *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 —, Battle of the Lago di, xii. 255; xiii. 545
 —, Lago di, xxii. 159
 —, Lake, xv. 137
 Gardab'harupa, xx. 678
 Gardanne, General, xiii. 718
 Garde, Baron de la, xii. 497
 Garden engine, viii. 292
 —, produce, American, xiv. 489
 Gardener's Island, *see* Amargura, xiv. 371
 Gard'har pótás, xxiii. 785
 Gardiner, Stephen, xii. 414, 416; xiii. 477
 Gardjestan, xxiii. 271
 Gardokh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gardókh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gardon, *see* Gard, xix. 476
 Gare, i. 180
 Garegsey, xxii. 691, 694
 Gargania, xv. 448
 Gargano, xxii. 160, 406, 407, 415; *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 —, Monte, *see* Apennines, xiv. 708
 Garganus Mons, xxi. 150
 Gargunchock, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Garigliano, xxi. 142; xxii. 407; xxiv. 136
 Garin, xviii. 617
 Garip, xix. 660
 Gariveilan, xxi. 411
 Garizim, Mount, Syria, xxv. 390
 Garlanda, William de, xi. 614
 Garlic, *see* Allium Sativum, vii. 500; use of, in pharmacy, 500
 Garliestown, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Garloch, Loch, xviii. 336
 Garmanes, xx. 51
 Garmesir, xxiii. 264, 266
 Garmsir, xxiii. 257
 Garnerin, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 150, 155, 156
 Garnet, vi. 491
 Garnier, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 376
 Garnur, xx. 20
 Gáró, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Garonne, xviii. 678; xix. 296; *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Garós, xvi. 196
 Gar-pon, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Garraway, xx. 17
 Garry, xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Glen, xxi. 54
 Garsi, xxi. 672
 Garsjoe, xxii. 543
 Gartash, xxii. 559
 Gartemps, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Garter, *see* Bend, xv. 431; order of, xii. 146
 Garth, i. 188
 Gartokh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gartz, xxiv. 186
 Garudas, xx. 33
 Garum, xvi. 757; xxiv. 403
 Garus Alpen, Styria, xxv. 196
 Garvock, xxi. 233
 Garwaí, xx. 17
 Garz, notice of, xii. 637
 Gas, emanations of inflammable, vi. 734; impurities of, registered, viii. 575
 —, over mercury, formula for true volume of, iv. 235; over water, formula for true volume of, 235
 —, quantity of, obtained from a given quantity of coal, viii. 573
 —, specific gravity of, ascertained, viii. 575
 —, carbonic acid, effects of plants on, xxv. 111; noxious effects of, 109
 —, carburetted hydrogen, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 110
 —, coal, history of lighting towns, &c. by, viii. 557; coal, process of manufacture of, 571
 —, Company, Winsor's, viii. 562
 —, governor, viii. 575
 —, hydrogen, noxious effects of, xxv. 108
 —, lights, Report of the Commons' Committee on, viii. 565
 —, meter, viii. 574
 —, muriatic acid, effects of, on vegetables, xxv. 111; nitrous acid, effects of, on plants, 111
 —, oil, manufacture of, viii. 576
 —, portable, viii. 576
 —, stoves, xxv. 101; noxious effects of, 109
 —, sulphuretted hydrogen, effects of, on plants, xxv. 111
 —, and vapour defined, iv. 246; mixed, elastic force of, 251
 —, works, viii. 557
 Gasca, xiii. 740
 Gascoine, George, on Hunting, xx. 414
 Gascon, John, xiv. 307
 Gascons, notice of, xi. 296
 Gascony, annals of, xii. 709
 Gases, specific caloric of, by Delaroche and Berard, iv. 309
 —, conducting power of, iv. 302
 —, De Morveau's nomenclature of, vii. 120
 —, dilatation of, iv. 235; absolute dilatation of, 238
 —, electricity developed in the evolution of, iv. 136
 —, Poisson's formula for capacity of, iv. 313
 —, propagation of sound, iv. 764, 765; propagation of sound in mixed, 771
 Gasko, xxiv. 161
 Gasometer, viii. 573
 Gaspé, xxiii. 727
 Gastalabar, *see* Bidassoa, xv. 543
 Gastein, xxiv. 298
 Gastenú, xxiv. 155
 Gaster, annals of, xiii. 221; notice of, 240, 261
 Gasteropoda, recent and fossil species of British compared, vi. 549, 550
 —, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 606; fossil, of the chalk system, 666; fossil, of the oolitic system, 645; fossil, of the saliferous system, 617; fossil, in the slate system, 578; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 Gasteropodous molluscs, vii. 288
 —, molluscs, heteropodous, *see* Timoriana, xxv. 641
 —, molluscs, hydrobranchiate, *see* Umbrella, xxv. 899
 —, molluscs, nudibranchiate, *see* Tritonia, xxv. 796
 —, molluscs, pneumobranchiate, *see* Testacella, xxv. 525; *see* Vitrina, 1113
 —, molluscs, tritonian, *see* Tergipes, xxv. 508
 —, molluscs, tritonian hydrobranchiate, *see* Tethys, xxv. 530
 Gasteropods, terrestrial pulmonary, *see* Succinea, xxv. 216
 Gasterupion, xix. 209
 Gaston, John, Duke of Tuscany, xiii. 64
 Gastouni, xxiv. 155
 Gastralgia, vii. 550
 Gastritis, vii. 641
 Gastrodynia, use of prussic acid in cases of,

- vii. 499; use of trisnitate of bismuth in cases of, 506
 Gastrohæmorrhage, vii. 597
 Gastromelæna, vii. 598
 Gastroplax, *see* Umbrella, xxv. 899
 Gastrothorax arachnidans, vii. 274
 Gastuni, xxiii. 189; xxiv. 155
 Gata, Sierra de, xxiv. 757
 Gataker, xiii. 495
 Gatápoli, xxiv. 151
 Gate, i. 97, 190
 Gatehouse, xxi. 242
 Gates, xiii. 767
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 853, 856, 857, 858
 Gateshead, xviii. 354
 Gath, Syria, xxv. 393
 — Hopher, Syria, xxv. 389
 — Remmon, Syria, xxv. 393
 Gatherers, xviii. 599
 Gathering pallet, in clockwork, viii. 633
 Gatinara, xii. 322, 323
 Gatine, xxiv. 511
 Gato, xv. 458
 Gatparba, River, xv. 380, 384
 Gatsika, xxiv. 161
 Gatta, Capo della, xvii. 509
 Gattaro, xvi. 448
 Gatti, Capo de', xvii. 509
 —, Cape de, Agrotiri, xiv. 240
 Gatto, Capo del, xvii. 509
 Gattorugin, xv. 630
 Gattorugine, *see* Salarias, xxiv. 279
 Gauilly, xxiv. 370
 Gatzko, xxiv. 161
 Gaucarna, xvi. 229
 Gauchos, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Gaudas, xx. 672
 Gaudens, St., xix. 482
 Gaudentius, xi. 195
 Gaudin, xiii. 689, 841
 Gaudisch, xxi. 722
 Gaudos, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Gauffres, xxiv. 252
 Gaugamela, Battle of, ix. 720
 Gaúgaú, xxii. 515
 Gauge for wind, iii. 349; for air-pumps, 369; barometer, siphon, pear, &c., 372
 — cocks, viii. 175, 178
 —, condenser, viii. 183
 —, cylinder, of the steam-engine, viii. 183
 —, steam, viii. 178
 Gauged mortar, xxv. 169
 Gauges, male and female, of the mould for types, viii. 657
 — for security in gas apparatus, viii. 574
 Gauging plaster, xxv. 174
 — trowel, xxv. 177
 Gauher-ábád, xviii. 775
 Gaujs, xv. 438
 Gaul, notices of, x. 655, 656, 658, 667; xi. 49, 50, 54, 59, 60, 65, 111, 181, 184—190, 225, 226, 235, 246, 252, 253, 259, 264, 265, 266, 269—277, 286, 419
 —, first conquests of the Romans in, x. 51
 —, state of, B.C. 73, x. 157
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 371
 —, Loch Na, xxi. 54
 Gaulna, xxi. 221
 Gaulon, Syria, xxv. 394
 Gaulonitis, Syria, xxv. 393, 394
 Gauls, admission of, into the senate, x. 449
 — defeat and kill Antiochus, ix. 816
 — defeated a second time by Camillus, ix. 657
 —, history of, x. 190—203
 — invade Italy, ix. 649; take Rome, 650; repulsed by Camillus, 652
 —, revolt of, from Vespasianus, x. 517
 Gault, vi. 655
 Gaultin, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Gaunt, John of, xii. 92, 93, 166—168
 Gaunts, xxiii. 438; *see* Colymbus, xvii. 41
 Gaur, xv. 453; xxiii. 111
 Gaura, xx. 672
 — Linifolia, *see* Stenosiphon, xxv. 53
 Gauras, xx. 672
 Gaure, notice of, xii. 89
 Gaurí, Sultan, xii. 645
 Gauriás, xxiii. 199
 Gaurisamez, xviii. 346, 347
 Gaurits, xix. 658, 659
 Gauss, ii. 451, 457
 Guatama, xvi. 55, 58
 Guatamiputra, xx. 678
 Gautier, xiii. 881
 Gauts, xxi. 670
 Gauvilliers, General, notice of, xiii. 363
 Gauzitz, xvi. 267
 Gavarnie, La Cascade de, xxiv. 761
 —, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Gavaret, xii. 510
 Gavata, xvii. 509
 Gavel, v. 429
 Gavelkind, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gaveston, xii. 138
 Gavials, xvii. 389
 —, head of, vii. 309
 Gaviarra, xxiii. 498
 Gavot, xvii. 548
 Gavr, xxiii. 111
 Gavria, xxiii. 199
 Gavriás, xxiv. 155
 Gawe, xvi. 455
 Gaw-el-kibeer, xviii. 420
 Gáwel-gar'h, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Gáwel-ghur, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Gawe-ning-wang, xxv. 245
 Gawer, xxiii. 278
 Gawnagh, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Gawots, xxiii. 169
 Gawtress, William, his short-hand, xxv. 1350
 Gay-Lussac, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 152
 —, his determination of the expansion of sound, iv. 772
 —, his thermometer, iv. 233
 Gay-Lussite, carbonate of soda and lime, vi. 515
 — Saber, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Gayà, xv. 193
 Gayan, Don Ramon, xiii. 880
 Gáyatri, xv. 761
 Gaylenruth, xv. 342
 Gaz, xxiv. 492
 Gaza, Syria, xxii. 67; xxv. 393, 398; annals of, xii. 646
 —, Battle of, ix. 806; xii. 52, 646
 — taken by Alexander, ix. 718
 —, Theodore, xii. 269
 Gazaca, xxiii. 259
 Gazacon, xxii. 67
 Gazæ, xxii. 67
 Gazam, Syria, xxv. 390
 Gazan, General, xiii. 719, 729, 969, 971
 —, Musa Abil, xii. 467
 Gazari, xi. 690
 Gazarians, notice of, xi. 442
 Gazehound, xvi. 246
 Gazer, Syria, xxv. 390
 Gaz-góta, xv. 452
 Gazilonitis, xxiii. 482
 Gazinuer, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Gazoldo, xx. 611
 Gazorum, xxiii. 482
 Gazorus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Ge Hinnom, Syria, xxv. 391
 Geai, Le, xvii. 277
 Geanadil, xiv. 195
 Gebba, xx. 16, 19
 Geber ibn Moh'mmed, *see* Batan, xv. 320
 Geberees, xxiv. 442
 Gebia, *see* Thalassina, xxv. 551
 Gebra, xxi. 634
 Gebres, xxiii. 111
 Gechi Búrlú, xxii. 439
 Gechí búrlú, xxiii. 42
 Gecko, *see* Ascalabotes, xiv. 805; Stellio, xxv. 39
 Geckoída, Sauria, Reptilia, *see* Stellio, xxv. 39
 Geckos, head of, vii. 309
 Gecommitteer-Raden, xiii. 647
 Gecouleur de Ratelaar, xxiii. 230
 Ged, xxiii. 576
 Gedaliah, ix. 303
 Gedanski, xvii. 552
 Gedanum, xvii. 552
 Gedda, xx. 182
 Geddington Chase, xxii. 535
 Geded, xix. 408
 Gedengs, xxv. 244
 Gedi Paragoodoo, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 Gedimir, xii. 618
 Gediz, xxii. 440
 Gedrosia, xxiii. 258
 Gedrus, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gedrusia, xxiii. 258
 Gedus, xxiii. 332
 Geekein, *see* Aracan, xiv. 732
 Geer, Cape de, xxii. 279, 289
 Geertsberghe, xix. 157
 Geese, Mother Cary's, xxiii. 590
 Geest, xx. 323
 Geez, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Geffleborgs, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Gefle, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Gegbúzeh, xxii. 426
 Gegbuzeh, xxiii. 479
 Gehazi, ix. 91
 Gehennem, Syria, xxv. 391
 Gehlenite, vi. 491
 Geibizéh, xxiii. 479
 Geiger and Hesse, notice of, vii. 511
 Geikler, xxii. 442
 Geisau, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Geisberg, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Geissenheimer, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Geiveh, xxii. 425, 428, 445
 Gelæ, xxii. 67
 Gelaleddin, xii. 54, 55
 Gelasius, Pope, decree of, xi. 334
 —, of Cyzicum, xi. 341
 — II., Pope, xi. 629, 649
 Geláti, xix. 534
 Gelbuë, Syria, xxv. 390
 Gelda, xiv. 258
 Gelembéh, xxii. 428, 430
 Gelfbólí, xxiv. 148, 151
 Gelimer, xi. 412
 Gelinotte, La, xxiii. 665—667; *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Gelisson, xxi. 630
 Gella, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Gellé, xix. 408
 Gellert, notice of, xiii. 137
 Gellius, *see* Agrigentum, xiv. 239
 —, Aulus, x. 691; a Roman law illustrated by, ii. 751
 —, Cnæus, x. 541
 —, L., x. 161, 162
 Gellivar, iron mine of, xxv. 328
 Gellong, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Gelma, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Gelnhausen, electoral meeting at, xii. 307
 Gelon, ix. 225
 Geloni, xviii. 688; xxiv. 324
 Geltelhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Gelula, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Gelvákhí, xxiii. 272
 Gem engraving, viii. 787
 Gemara, *see* Talmud, xxv. 426
 Gemarra-Mayor, annals of, xiii. 972
 — Menor, annals of, xiii. 972
 Gematria, xvi. 111
 Gembloux, annals of, xiii. 561; Battle of, 608
 Gemeinerben, xiii. 198
 Gemella, xxi. 476
 Gemellus, Tiberius, x. 434, 435, 436
 Gemeres, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 234
 Gemini, *see* Castor and Pollux, xvi. 367
 Geminus, Viridius, x. 512
 Gemlik, xxii. 425, 427
 Gemma, Ceraunia, xxv. 89
 — Frisius, his extension of the rules of position, i. 475
 Gemme, notice of, xii. 493
 Gemmi, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Gems, Gnostic, xi. 148

- Gemund, xvi. 303
 Genabum, xxi. 527
 Genappe, Battle of, xiii. 906
 Genargentu, xxiv. 317
 Genau, xxii. 588
 Gender, i. 29; common, 31; figurative, 31; of nouns, 29; of pronouns, 42; of proper names, 31; of verbs, 64
 Gendrin, notice of, vii. 589, 590
 Genealis, Julius Flavius, xi. 2
 Genebrard, xiii. 483
 Genensis, Sixtus, xiii. 483
 Geneoa, xxii. 513
 Genera, i. 25
 — of plants, vii. 56
 General, xviii. 296
 — adjudication, *see* Law, ii. 849
 — conception, i. 9
 — improvements in the sea-service, vi. 338
 — integral, ii. 30, 78; its relation to the complete integral, 78
 — reprisal, *see* Law, ii. 733
 — results of the comparison of theory and experiment on the horizontal and dipping needle, iii. 787
 — verdict, *see* Verdict, ii. 796; xxv. 1062
 Generalat, xvii. 388
 Generalissimo, xii. 526
 Generalization and abstraction, distinction between, i. 201, 203
 Generating functions, ii. 283; Laplace's theory of, 416
 Generation, vii. 126
 —, principles of, xi. 812
 Generatrix, ii. 416
 Genesse, River, xiv. 398; *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Genet, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Genetes, xxiii. 482
 Genette, La, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 — de France, La, *see* Paradoxurus, xxiii. 73
 Geneva, Switzerland, vi. 90; xxv. 344; annals of, xiii. 226, 228, 245, 246, 261, 262, 265, 267, 274, 451, 456, 677
 —, notice of, xii. 378
 — Bible, xv. 525
 — Bishop, notice of, xiii. 246, 248
 — Bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 193
 — Duchy of, xxv. 460
 — Lake of, xxv. 345, 347; experiments of the propagation of sound in, iv. 768
 — Robert of, xii. 120
 —, *see* Wine, xxv. 1289
 Genevois, Amadeus, Count of, xiii. 193
 Genii, xiv. 576
 Genil, xxiv. 764
 Genitive case, i. 34
 Genjeh, xviii. 610
 Gennadius, George, xii. 298, 639
 Gennan, Marquis of San, xii. 529
 Gennes, De's Automaton, xv. 147
 Gennesar, Syria, xxv. 388, 389
 Gennesareth, Lake of, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, Land of, xxv. 389
 Gennesaritis, Syria, xxv. 388
 Genni, xxii. 513
 Genoa, xxiv. 315, 316
 Genoese, annals of, xii. 639, 641; xiii. 71, 128, 129, 146, 177, 179, 387, 842, 892, 957, 960, 961
 —, notice of, xi. 629, 744; xii. 59, 105, 107, 119, 120, 258, 271, 273, 274, 317, 333, 376, 390, 394, 395, 397, 504
 —, description of, vi. 81, 82
 —, Republic of, annals of, xiii. 1016, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1031—1033, 1034, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1056, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1066
 —, State of, annals of, xiii. 70, 71, 109
 —, *See* of, xi. 629
 —, war of, with Savoy, xiii. 12
 Gensanne, his steam-engine, viii. 161
 Gensano, xxiv. 131
 Genseric, xi. 254, 255, 262, 265, 266
 Gensfleisch, John, xxiii. 564
 Gensonné, notice of, xiii. 345, 359, 364, 366, 367, 369
 Gente mannu, xxiv. 318
 Gentian, common, *see* Gentiana lutea, vii. 515
 Gentiana lutea, common or yellow gentian, vii. 515
 Gentianæ, *see* Botany, vii. 87; Swertia, xxv. 338; Symbolanthus, 370; Tachia, 407; Ulostoma, 896; Voightia, 1121; Vohiria, 1120; Zygotigma, 1412
 Gentilianus, xi. 211
 Gentilis, Albericus, ii. 719; notice of, xiii. 255
 Gentilli, Synod of, xi. 428
 Gentilly, xxiv. 452
 Gentz, xiii. 1076
 Genua, xxi. 145; *see* Genoa, xix. 515
 Genus, i. 204; v. 774; distribution of, in species, i. 29
 —, nouns of, i. 26
 —, predicated in quid, i. 204
 —, proximum, i. 204; remote, 204; subaltern, 204; summum, 204
 Genusus, xxiv. 157
 Genzaleh, Syria, xxv. 392
 Geobdella, *see* Trochetia, xxv. 800
 Geocentric and heliocentric places, relation between, iii. 664
 Geoffrey of Angers, xi. 657
 —, Archdeacon, xii. 24
 —, son of Henry II. of England, xi. 683, 684
 — Plantagenet, xi. 619, 671
 Geoffroi, Count of Anjou, xi. 482
 Geography, Asiatic, progress of, xv. 17
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 245
 Geology, agricultural, originated by Lister, vii. 530
 —, definition of, reasons for its wide limits, vi. 529
 —, general view of the state and prospects of, vi. 793
 —, inductive, based in different countries on different data, vi. 530; principally founded on a knowledge of organic remains, 532; pursued by students in concert, 534; assisted by the sciences of Zoology and Botany, 531
 —, mining knowledge conducive to the progress of, vi. 530
 —, speculative, exploded, vi. 534; gradually changing with the progress of physical science, 529
 —, state of theory of, vi. 794
 —, South American, xiv. 453
 — of Surrey, xxv. 286; of Sussex, 317; of Switzerland, 346
 Geomancy, xviii. 174
 Geometra Rhamnata, *see* Scotosia, xxiv. 413
 — dilutata, *see* Oporabia, xxii. 656; Ptychopoda, xxiii. 674
 — hippocastanaria, *see* Pachynemina, xxiii. 2
 — hispidaria, *see* Nyssia, xxii. 586
 — tersata, *see* Phibalapteryx, xxiii. 310
 — trepidaria, *see* Psodos, xxiii. 663
 Geometry a branch of mathematics, i. 36
 —, analytical, i. 709
 —, application of calculus of variation to, ii. 215; application of the differential and integral calculus to, 105—182
 —, descriptive, i. 312
 —, origin of, i. 304
 —, Arabian, i. 309; Chinese, 309; in the dark ages, 309; Egyptian, 304; Grecian, 304; Indian, 309; Roman, 309
 Geomys, xxiv. 251
 George I. of England, xiii. 50—51; reign of, 424—443
 — II. of England, xiii. 51; notice of, 121, 123, 127, 131, 135, 314, 326, 328; reign of, 443—474
 — III. of England, notice of, xiii. 328; reign of, 748, 798; from 1793 to 1815, 908—952
 —, Bishop of Alexandria, xi. 329
 —, Czerni, xxiv. 504
 —, Don, xii. 365
 George, Master, xii. 642
 —, Prince, son of George II., xiii. 462
 —, Prince of Denmark, xii. 813, 820; notice of, xiii. 282
 —, St., xvi. 157, 271; xix. 307, 739
 —, Uncle, notice of, xiii. 407, 421, 422
 —, Company of St., xii. 254
 —, Fort, xxi. 56
 —, Lake, xiv. 437; xxii. 500; *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 — the ILL's Sound, King, xx. 318
 — Town, xvi. 269; xxi. 713; *see* Columbia, xvii. 39
 Georgetown, America, xiii. 1132; xvi. 317
 —, St., Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162; Bermudas, 475
 George's River, xx. 316
 —, St., xix. 84
 — Island, St., xxi. 552
 — Mount, St., *see* Anchesmus, xiv. 546
 Georget, notice of, vii. 537
 Georgia, xiii. 1130; annals of, xii. 701; xiii. 88, 447, 837, 839, 1123, 1125; notice of, xii. 282; *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 —, East, *see* Albania, xiv. 258
 Georgian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 — Islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Georgians, annals of, xiii. 831, 832
 Georgias, ix. 675
 Georgics of Virgil, x. 404
 Georgievsk, xxiv. 149; *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Georgios, Hagios, xxiii. 199
 Georgium Sidus discovered, iii. 498
 Geortcha, xxiv. 158
 Gephyra, Syria, xxv. 384
 Gepidæ, notice of, xi. 261
 Ger, xxii. 49
 Gera, xix. 678; xxiii. 186
 Geræ, xxii. 433
 Geræstos, xix. 723
 Gerah, ix. 457; *see* Agurah, xiv. 241
 Gerald, Joseph, xiii. 910
 Geraldine, xii. 631
 Geranea, xix. 723; xxiii. 184, 185
 Geraniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90
 —, Ledocarpeæ, *see* Wendtia, xxv. 1220
 Ῥίπavos, xvi. 627
 Geranthra, xxiii. 197
 Gerar, Syria, xxv. 393
 Gerard, Belthasar, xiii. 613
 —, General, xiii. 677, 903, 906
 —, Sir Gilbert, xii. 570
 Gerardmer, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Gerasa, Syria, xxv. 394
 Gerber, his observations on the form of all animal elements, vii. 237
 Gerberga, daughter of Henry the Fowler, xiii. 552, 553
 — of Suabia, xiii. 189
 Gerberge, xi. 481, 482
 Gerbert, Archbishop, xi. 518, 804; his claims to a knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 415
 Gerbi, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Gerbillus, *see* Meriones, xxii. 107
 Gerboa, Le, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43
 Gère, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Gerehdeh, xxii. 445
 Geremia, Gulf of S., xxi. 398
 Gerenia, xxiii. 193
 Gerez, xxiii. 498
 Gergeau, engagement at, xiii. 38
 Gergenti, *see* Agrigentum, xiv. 239
 Gergesenes, ix. 466
 Gergitha, xxii. 387
 Gergithium, xxii. 386
 Gerhard, John, xiii. 490, 494
 Geriah taken, xxi. 683
 Gericke, xiii. 1143
 Gerineh, xvii. 507
 Geringora, xxiii. 662
 Gerisau, *see* Gersau, xix. 554
 Gerizim, Mount, Syria, xxv. 390
 —, Temple of, ix. 634
 Gerle blavié, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668
 Germa, xix. 434; xxii. 386

- Germábeh, xxii. 431
 Germah, xix. 434
 Germain, St., *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 German Sea, tides in, v. 376*
 — snail, viii. 280
 — steel, viii. 408
 — stove, xxv. 99
 Germander, the common, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 —, water, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 Germanes, a name given by Megasthenes and Strabo to a class of philosophers in India, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Germania, xix. 448
 Germanica Prima, xiii. 548, 549; Secunda, 548, 549
 Germanicea, Syria, xxv. 384
 Germanicia, Syria, xxv. 384
 Germanicopolis, xxiii. 481
 Germanicus, x. 428—430, 434
 — Britannicus, T. Claudius, x. 445, 450, 452, 454
 — Drusus, x. 556
 Germans, xx. 397; ancient, x. 360, 361—363
 —, notice of, xi. 34, 36, 44, 46, 47, 53, 59, 65, 68, 182, 184, 186, 187, 245, 246, 252
 Germanus, Bishop, xi. 394, 422, 427
 — Nauplius, xi. 761
 Germany, affairs of, from A.D. 1493, to A.D. 1552, xii. 306—335; annals of, xiii. 23—24, 312; from A.D. 1197, to A.D. 1298, xi. 727—733—748; from A.D. 1298, to A.D. 1399, xii. 103—123; from A.D. 1400, to A.D. 1498, 254—267; from 1552 to 1580, 440—453; from 1580 to 1618, 605—613; from A.D. 1648, to A.D. 1721, 647—695; from 1740 to 1748, xiii. 118—130; from 1748 to 1756, 131—137; from 1763 to 1786, 507—522; from 1786 to 1790, 523—531; from 1790 to 1797, 532—547; from 1797 to 1804, 953—965; from 1804 to 1814, 1064—1088; notice of, x. 667; xi. 270, 296—301, 431, 433, 451, 452, 454, 483
 —, corruption of language of, xiii. 45
 —, effects of Louis XIV.'s policy on, xiii. 41
 —, former trade and commerce of, xii. 606
 —, history of, xi. 531—540, 627—645; from 1721 to 1740, 48—65
 —, interdict of, xii. 110
 —, modern, philosophy of, ii. 670
 —, national spirit of, opposed to Louis XIV., xiii. 43
 —, Princes of, represented at the General Diet by their ambassadors, xiii. 42
 —, Protestant powers of, in the time of Louis XIV., xiii. 43; Romish powers of, in the time of Louis XIV., 43
 —, States of, causes of their independence, xiii. 41; ill effects of the independence of, 41
 —, States of, imitate Louis XIV., xiii. 42
 —, States of, their right of alliance, xiii. 42
 —, Universities of, xxv. 953
 —, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Germasti, xxii. 386
 Germersheim, annals of, xii. 659
 Germinal, xiii. 370
 Germination of seeds, viii. 804
 Germiyan, xxii. 439
 Germon, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Germseer, xxiii. 264
 Gero, xxi. 398
 Geroldsech, Baron Theobald de, notice of, xiii. 238
 Gerona, xxiv. 771, annals of, xii. 741, 750, 752; xiii. 414, 422, 736, 980; notice of, xii. 461
 Gerontius, xi. 246
 Gerrhus, xiv. 258; xviii. 688
 Gerris, vagabundus, *see* Ploiaria, xxiii. 428
 Gersa, *see* Coele Syria, xvi. 793
 Gersau, annals of, xiii. 213, 261
 Gerson, John, xii. 185, 293, 297
 Gertokh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gertopé, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gertricia, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Gertrickland, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Gertruydenberg, annals of, xiii. 604, 615
 —, conference at, xii. 686
 —, negotiations at, xiii. 115
 Gertruydenburg, annals of, xiii. 363
 —, conference at, xiii. 307
 Geruli, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668
 Gerund, i. 40
 Gerunium, xxi. 150
 Gerville, Cahier de, notice of, xiii. 347
 Geryonia, xvii. 782
 Gerzeh, xxiii. 482
 Geschenen, Alp of, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Gesenke Mountains, xxii. 272
 Geshen, xiv. 47
 Gesmé, xxiv. 382
 Gesner, notice of, x. 689
 Gesneria, *see* Tapeinotes, xxv. 452
 Gesneriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90; Stauranthera, xxv. 32
 — Besleria, *see* Tapeinotes, xxv. 452
 — Gesneria, *see* Treverania, xxv. 751
 Gessatæ, x. 198
 Gessenay, annals of, xiii. 215
 —, ridge of, xxv. 345
 Gessency, annals of, xiii. 253
 Gessler, Herman, notice of, xiii. 202, 203
 Gestricia, xxv. 329
 Gestrikeland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Geta, xi. 10, 11—16; xvii. 517
 —, Cn., x. 445
 —, C. Sidius, x. 447
 Getæ, x. 650; xvii. 517
 — subdued by Alexander, ix. 706
 — and Massagetæ, ancestors of the Goths; supposed to be the Gog and Magog mentioned by Ezekiel, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 Geth, Syria, xxv. 393
 Getulia, notice of, xi. 226, 227
 Getulius, x. 811
 Geugerjinlik, xxiv. 150, 159
 Geukou youk, xxii. 442
 Geul-bâshi, xxiv. 158
 Geul-hisâr, xxiv. 156, 160
 Geul Kesriyeh, xxiv. 154
 Geul khan, xxiv. 159
 Geuverdjnlik, xxiv. 150
 Geuzlova, xvii. 380
 Gevaudan, annals of, xiii. 346
 —, Mount, *see* Tarn, xxv. 461
 Gevinek, xxii. 428
 Gevres, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 143
 Gevuin, xvi. 535
 Gex, annals of, xiii. 261, 265, 267; *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 Geybuzeh, xxii. 425, 426
 Geyer Læmmer, xx. 53
 Geyserite, hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Geysers, vi. 720; xx. 504
 Gezer, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ghâbellah, xxiv. 161
 Ghadâmis, xix. 100; xxiv. 268
 Ghadiatch, xxiv. 217
 Ghadîr Far'aun, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Ghafsa, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 G'hagadângâ, xv. 453
 G'hâg'hâ, xxii. 720
 Ghâi, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ghain-âbâd, xv. 445
 Ghaip, *see* Vultur, xxv. 1137
 Ghâkah, plant, xiv. 726
 Ghal-dan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Ghalefkah, *see* Beit-el-Fakih, xv. 397
 Ghalua, xxii. 568
 Ghambaghah, xxiv. 474
 Ghambarah, xxiv. 474
 Ghan, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Ghândór, xxi. 221
 G'hangí cõt'ha, xix. 495
 Ghânós, xxiv. 151
 Ghao, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 G'hara, xix. 643
 Ghara, xxiv. 380
 G'harah, xxiv. 380
 Gharb, xviii. 298; xxii. 49
 Gharbí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Gharbiyyeh, xviii. 414
 Gharby Serre, xxii. 562
 Ghâr-el-milh, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Gharj, xxiii. 271
 Gharjeh, xxiii. 271
 Gharjistân, xxiii. 271
 Gharju-sh-shâr, xxiii. 271
 Gharsh, xxiii. 271
 Gharshistân, xxiii. 271
 Ghassan, xxiv. 238
 G'hât, xix. 493
 G'hâtgaî, Shir-jî Râó, xxi. 691
 G'hâts, xxi. 670; *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 G'hats, Mountains, xv. 14
 Ghaúrí dynasty, xx. 679; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Ghaut, xix. 493
 Ghazali, xii. 646
 Ghazee-ud-Dien, xiii. 468, 469, 777
 Ghazi-ed-din, xiii. 830
 Ghâzi-pûr, xix. 494
 Ghâzi-pûr, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Ghaziéhs, xxii. 517
 Ghâziú-l dîn Haider, xxii. 722
 Ghaznah, Sultâns of, xx. 679
 Ghazy ul dien Hyder, xxii. 722
 Ghazzah, Syria, xxv. 393, 398
 Gheber, xxiii. 111; xxiv. 475
 Ghebul, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Gheias-ed-dîn Bulbun, xii. 469
 Gheias-ed-dîn Toghluk, xii. 470
 Ghelembal, xxiv. 476
 Ghemcs, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Ghendjé, xix. 539
 Ghénéh, xviii. 419
 Ghent, annals of, xii. 684, 689; xiii. 108, 114, 146, 529, 550, 551, 557, 558, 567, 571, 573, 576, 577, 580, 581, 586, 587, 589, 590, 592, 593, 595, 601, 606, 608, 609, 615, 627, 630, 631, 632, 636, 638, 639, 905
 —, notice of, xii. 227, 381
 —, pacification of, xii. 525; xiii. 606
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 951, 1132
 —, Viscounty of, xiii. 558
 Ghenyne, xxiv. 321
 Gherardeschi, Count Ugolino delle, xi. 745
 Gheriat, xv. 381
 Ghernabé Sart, xxii. 431
 Gherné, xvii. 507
 Gherrus, xxiv. 323
 Ghetaldus, Marinus, i. 311
 Ghetto, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
 G'hí, xv. 142
 Ghiagheir, xxiv. 471
 Ghiana, xxiv. 133
 Ghâs-ed-din-Fîroz, xii. 471
 Ghibelins, notice of, xi. 527
 Ghibelines, xi. 538, 633
 — and Guelfs, distinction between, xiii. 192
 G'hid'hór, xv. 191
 Ghidros, xxii. 445
 Ghiediz, xxii. 440
 Ghigesburg, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Ghilan, xxiv. 159; annals of, xii. 701, 730; notice of, xii. 558
 Ghinala, *see* Biafaras, xv. 511
 Ghinazzano, Mariano di, xii. 275
 Ghinea, xxii. 513
 Ghiolofs, xxiv. 474
 Ghír, Pír Mohammed Jehán, xii. 473
 Ghislein, St., xiii. 551
 Ghisleri, Michael, notice of, xiii. 99
 Ghislieri, Michael, xii. 452
 Ghiustendil, xxiv. 153
 Ghiznevi dynasty, xx. 679
 Ghiznevdes, xi. 569
 Ghizni, *see* Sultan, xxv. 233
 —, Sultans, xii. 468, 474
 Ghobbo-l-camar, xx. 80
 G'hógá, xx. 43
 Gholám Kádir, xxi. 687
 Ghomárah, Land of, xxii. 285

- Ghomba, xvii. 635
 Ghombagho, xvii. 635
 Ghomfodé, xx. 182
 Ghor, family of, xii. 469
 G'hórá-g'hát, xv. 453
 Ghorag-haut, xv. 453
 Ghorí dynasty, xx. 679
 —, Mohammed, xii. 469
 Ghorí, notice of, xii. 469
 Ghósálí, xx. 685
 G'hósha, xvi. 354
 Ghost, Holy, communication of, x. 717; gifts of, 718; sin against, 721
 — Moth, *see* Hepialus, xx. 208
 Ghourna, xviii. 418
 Ghozz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Ghrádeháníchah, xxiv. 160
 Ghrádishkah, xxiv. 160
 Ghulát, xxiv. 441
 Ghúls, *see* Genii, xix. 515
 Ghumfudé, xx. 182
 Ghumurdjina, xxiv. 152
 Ghunpoor, xx. 432
 Ghútah, Syria, xxv. 385
 Ghútah, El, xvii. 538
 Ghuwí, xix. 103
 Ghuzz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Ghyne, xxiii. 178
 Giabaris, xxiv. 442
 Giac, Lady of, xii. 204, 208
 Giafar, xi. 558
 Giafferri, xiii. 1024
 Giagos, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Gialí, xxiv. 827
 Gialuzzo, xiii. 1036
 Giammario Filelfo, xx. 609
 Gianadel, xxii. 562
 Giangastone, Prince, xiii. 1022, 1026
 Giangolino, Carlo, xxiii. 70
 Giannone, xiii. 1023
 Giants, antediluvian, ix. 7
 Giant's Causeway, xv. 301; xxi. 95
 — Hill, xxii. 427
 — Tears, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 Giaour, xxiii. 111
 Giavesu, xxiv. 317
 Gibbanium, *see* Abergavenny, xiv. 23
 Gibbel Aures, xiv. 304
 Gibbertis, *see* Adel, xiv. 108
 Gibbes and Richter, theory of, as to the composition of water, iv. 217
 Gibbium, *see* Scotias, xxiv. 412
 Gibbon, *see* Hylobates, xx. 440
 —, Edward, xiii. 1140; xxv. 349
 —, his chapter on Roman Law, ii. 742
 Gibbor, xix. 560
 Gibbs, xiii. 911
 —, General, xiii. 951
 Gibbsite, hydrate of alumina, vi. 476
 Gibeah, outrage at, ix. 58
 — of Saul, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gibeon, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gibeonites, ix. 44
 Gibraltar, xvii. 21; xxi. 761; xxiv. 758; annals of, xii. 690, 736, 741, 754; xiii. 51, 52, 68, 82, 114, 115, 163, 301, 308, 440, 443, 445, 773, 894
 —, notice of, xii. 153, 155, 156, 175, 178
 Gibson, Bishop, xiii. 436, 461
 Gidek, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Gideon, ix. 60
 Gidoro, xxiii. 481
 Gidrós, xxii. 445
 Gie, Marechal de, xii. 228, 367
 Gien, xxi. 528; Confederacy of, xii. 197
 Gieraca, Cape, xxiii. 196
 Gierdet, Thomas, xxv. 366
 Giers, xxi. 525
 Giesbach, *see* Berne, xv. 477
 Gieseekite, vi. 491
 Giessen, xx. 249
 Gieuk, xxii. 447
 Gieul hissar, xxii. 439
 Gieuverdginlik, xxii. 429
 Gifelcestre, xx. 545
 Giffe-gaffe, i. 118
 Gift, legal evidence of, *see* Law, ii. 832
 Gifts of chattels, personal, *see* Law, ii. 833
 — of the Holy Spirit, x. 718
 Gig mill, viii. 728
 Giga, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Gigantolite, vi. 491
 Gigantomachia, xix. 562; xxi. 173
 Gigartum, Syria, xxv. 386
 Gigeri, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Gigersinlik, xxiv. 159
 Gigha, xxi. 559
 Gigin, xxii. 49
 Gigonis, xxi. 637
 Gignonus, xxi. 637
 Gignela, xxi. 739
 Gigulum, xix. 577
 Gihon, ix. 465; xxiii. 270
 —, Pool and Brook of, Syria, xxv. 391
 Gijon, xxiv. 771, 772
 Gijuela, Rio de, xxiv. 764
 Gikadu, xxiv. 474
 Gil, San, xvii. 24
 Gila, *see* Colorado, xvii. 29
 —, Rio, xxii. 133
 Gilan, notice of, xii. 282
 Gilbert, ii. 680
 —, Davis, his calculation of the efflux of air in chimneys, xxv. 1052; his estimate of the effects of fuel in working steam-engines, viii. 154
 —, Sir Humphrey, xiii. 850
 —, Sir John, xiii. 1089
 — de la Porrée, xi. 657
 —, Raleigh, xiii. 1089
 —, William, his machine for grinding lenses, viii. 795
 Gilbert's electroscope, iv. 69
 — patent azimuth compass, iii. 766; dipping needle, 768; steering compass, 764
 Gilbertus Anglicanus, vii. 829
 Gilboa, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Gildas, xi. 444; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gilded ware, baking of, viii. 468
 Gildenburgh, xxiii. 289
 Gilder, xxii. 483
 Gilding, art of, viii. 661
 — buttons, viii. 606
 — metal, component parts of, viii. 421
 — ware, viii. 467
 Gildo, xi. 244
 Gilead, ix. 62; land of, Syria, xxv. 393, 394
 Gilenos, xviii. 346
 Giles, St., xvi. 158
 Gilgal, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gilgit, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Gill, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 —, Lough, xxi. 372; xxiv. 658
 Gillaroo, xxiv. 292
 Gillespie, George, xii. 556, 778
 Gilling-East, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377; West, *see* Yorkshire, 1377
 Gillingham, xviii. 234
 Gilma, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Gilp, Loch, xxi. 559
 Gilpin, Mr., his wool-combing machine, viii. 731
 Gilse, xxiv. 286
 Gimbalah, xxiv. 471
 Gimonne, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Gimp, viii. 740
 Gin, Act for restricting sale of, xiii. 449
 — colic, vii. 655
 —, machine, viii. 308
 Ginæa, Syria, xxv. 389
 Ginala, xv. 600
 Gindarus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Gindol, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 457
 Ginea, xxii. 512, 513
 Gineau, Lefevre, appointed to ascertain an unity of weight, i. 448
 Ginger, Captain, xiii. 468
 — Isle, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Ginguené, xiii. 1055
 Ginkel, General, notice of, xiii. 286, 288
 Ginseng, xxi. 210
 Ginterchan, xv. 53
 Giocchi, John Maria, notice of, xiii. 99
 Gioja, Flavio de, xii. 104
 Giorgian, xxiii. 270
 Giorgio, Capo di San, xxi. 638
 Giornale, i. 463
 Giovanni, Capo di San, xvi. 238
 Giovovava, xvi. 415
 Giphanius, ii. 680
 Gippen, Suffolk, xxv. 225
 Gir, River, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Girapetro, xvi. 238
 Girard, xiii. 720, 728, 877
 —, Albert, his decimal notation, i. 442
 Girásiyás, xx. 32
 Girasol, xiv. 493
 Gírdarmars, xv. 452
 Girder, v. 429
 Girders in carpentry, description of, vi. 234
 Girdle, hip, of beasts, vii. 368*; shoulder, of beasts, 360*; shoulder, of fish, 302
 Girelles, *see* Labrus, xxi. 269
 Girgashites, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387
 Girgé, xviii. 420
 Girgente, remarkable echo in the Cathedral of, iv. 752
 Girgenti, xxiv. 567
 Gírgiris, xxi. 417
 Gi-rin, *see* Corea, xvii. 248
 Girind, xxiii. 269
 Girivraja, xx. 666
 Gíriya, xv. 381
 Girmasté, xix. 434
 Girmástí, xxii. 428
 Giro, *see* Abucco, xiv. 43
 Girola, *see* Acerræ, xiv. 82
 Girolamo, St., *see* Brioni Isles, xvi. 9
 Giroli, xxii. 668
 Giromagny, xxiv. 70
 Giron, xvii. 24; xviii. 699, 729, 730, 877, 970, 972, 976, 977
 —, Pedro, xii. 706
 Girona, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 693, 700, 701
 Gironde, xix. 296
 —, party of, xiii. 171; notice of, 345, 346, 347, 348, 350, 352, 354, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369, 374
 —, wine of the, xxv. 1280
 Girondists, notice of, xiii. 171, 172
 Gironne, Don Pedro, xii. 521
 Girons, St., *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
 Girrick, xviii. 624
 Girroo, xxiii. 269
 Girule, ix. 558
 Girvan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Gisblada, xxiv. 158
 Gisborne, testimony of natural theology, xiv. 538
 Gisburn, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Giscala, John of, 533—537
 Gischala, Syria, xxv. 389
 Gisco, ix. 751, 766, 767
 Gisela, Queen of St. Stephen of Hungary, xiii. 189
 Giselle, xi. 479
 Gislebert of Lotharingia, xiii. 552
 Gismondine, abazite, vi. 519
 Gisors, xviii. 676; notice of, xi. 613, 624, 626
 Giterchan, xv. 53
 Gitos, xx. 472
 Giudecca, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
 Giudice, Del, xii. 755, 758
 Giulay, Count, xiii. 1067
 Giumish, xxii. 440
 Giurè, xxii. 445
 Giurgevo, notice of, xii. 640
 Giurgewo, annals of, xiii. 533
 Giurgiávi, xv. 613
 Giustiniani, xiii. 1052
 Give and take plates, xxiv. 846
 Gizibiládah, xxiv. 158
 Gjatsk, xxiv. 675
 Gjat, annals of, xiii. 900

- Gjedde, Admiral, xii. 617
- Glabrio, Manius Acilius, expedition of, into Greece, x. 59, 60
- Glaciers, Switzerland, xxv. 346
- Glacis, vi. 328; notice of, xii. 114
- Gladdish, Messrs., their flare kilns, xxv. 160; lime burnt by them, 170
- Glades, xix. 188
- Gladiators, Insurrection of, x. 158, 161; suppression of, xi. 245
- Glagolitic Alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
- Glaize, Bayou, xxi. 376
- Glamis, xix. 249
- Glamoch, xxiv. 161
- Glamocz, xxiv. 161
- Glamorgan, Earl of, xii. 569
- Glamotch, xxiv. 161
- Glan, xvi. 303
- Glanchiry, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
- Gland, *see* Botany, vii. 50
- , use of, in engaging and disengaging machinery, viii. 111
- Glanders, *see* Farcinoma, vii. 785
- , cause of, *see* Ventilation, xxv. 1050
- Glandford Bridge, xxi. 464
- Glandine, Gap of, xxiii. 741
- Glands, lymphatic, vii. 259
- of shafts, viii. 102
- , perspiratory, vii. 187; sanguineous, 257; secerning, 259; supra-renal, 258; thymus, 258; thyroid, 258; tuberculoma of the, 696; vascular, 256
- Glandular tissue, vii. 256
- Glanum, xxiv. 98
- Glaphyræ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
- Glarentza, xxiii. 189
- Glaris, Canton of, xiii. 208, 211, 212, 215, 216, 217, 219; annals of, 221, 224, 230, 242, 243, 244, 245, 256, 257, 259, 262, 265, 269, 271, 272; notice of, xii. 114; xiii. 186
- , Switzerland, xxv. 344, 351
- Glärnisch, xix. 604
- Glarus, Switzerland, xxv. 351; *see* Tyrol, 893
- Glas, Douglas, Count du, xii. 207
- Glasgow, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1426
- , annals of, xiii. 441, 769
- , University of, xxv. 949
- Glaslyn, xxii. 108
- Glass, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
- , absolute dilatation of, iv. 242
- , dispersive ratio of two pieces of, viii. 792
- , fusion of, viii. 476
- , first knowledge of, in Britain, viii. 471
- , for optical purposes, viii. 473, 474
- , history of, viii. 470
- , making of, vi. 116
- , manufactured with the blow-pipe, viii. 482
- , materials used in making, viii. 472
- , quantities of, made in Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 472
- , specimens of, found at Herculaneum, viii. 470
- , velocity of sound in, iv. 765
- , blowing, viii. 478
- , Bohemian, viii. 471
- , bottle, manufacture of, viii. 486
- , bottles, square, viii. 23
- , broad, viii. 745; manufacture of, 486
- , buttons, manufacture of, viii. 608
- , coloured, viii. 487
- , compressibility of, iv. 770
- , crown, viii. 475; manufacture of, 485
- , cutting, viii. 479
- , flint, viii. 473; manufacture of, 477; for optical purposes, 480
- , flint and crown, refractive and dispersive indices of their varieties, iv. 569—574
- , furnaces, viii. 477
- , gall, vii. 476
- , green bottle, viii. 475
- , heated, pressed, or bent, its phenomena, iv. 562, 563, 564
- Glass-houses, first establishment of, in England, viii. 471
- , Lunette, viii. 480
- , makers of Rome, viii. 470
- , -making, Egyptian knowledge of, viii. 470
- , making in France, viii. 471
- , mirrors, defect of, iii. 439; goodness of, 441; thickness of, 441
- , pictures formed by, viii. 470
- , plate, viii. 474; durability of, 64; grinding, 484; manufacture of, 483
- , plate, cast, manufacture of, viii. 484
- , plate, polishing, viii. 484
- , plate, prices of, viii. 485
- , plate, smoothing, viii. 484
- , pots, viii. 477
- , pressing, viii. 479; refining, process of, 477
- , rods employed in measuring a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 289
- , seals, viii. 23; soap, 473
- , unannealed, iv. 566
- , Venetian, viii. 471
- , watch, viii. 479
- , works, viii. 469
- Glassau, notice of, xiii. 314
- Glasserton, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
- Glasses broken by sounds, iv. 747, 783
- Glassites, *see* Agapæ, xiv. 213
- Glassius, xiii. 670
- Glassnevin, xiii. 316
- Glassy Mountain, xvi. 313
- Glastonbury, notice of, xi. 507, 508
- Glastum, *see* Woad, xxv. 1309
- Glatewingko, xxiii. 130
- Glatt, River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
- Glatz, xxiii. 631; annals of, xiii. 122, 128, 326
- Glaubenstock, xxi. 592
- Glauber salt, sulphate of soda, vi. 515
- Glauberite, sulphate of soda and lime, vi. 515
- Glaucæ, xx. 666
- Glaucia, C., Servilius, x. 106, 107
- Glaucolite, vi. 491
- Glaucoma, vii. 876
- Glaucopides, *see* Stygia, xxv. 192
- Glaucus, xxii. 436; xxiii. 188, 332, 483; xxiv. 90
- Glauganicæ, xx. 666
- Glaze of delft ware, viii. 446
- , preparation of potter's, viii. 449
- , raw, viii. 461
- Glazed ware, dipping and baking, viii. 461
- Glazes for crockery, viii. 447
- Glazing calender, viii. 305
- , cloth, viii. 304
- , cutlery, viii. 648
- , gunpowder, viii. 493
- , salt, viii. 461
- Gleaston Castle, xxi. 297
- Gleckberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
- Glen, xxi. 463
- , Roy, vi. 561
- Glena, xxi. 214
- Glenans, xix. 134
- Glencairn, Lord, xii. 778
- Glencoe, Macdonald of, notice of, xiii. 288
- , Massacre of, xiii. 288
- Glencroe, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
- Glendochart, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
- Glendower, Owen, xiii. 234, 235, 236
- Glenluce, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
- Glenmalur, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
- Glenmore, xxi. 54
- Glenorchy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1421
- Glenshiel, Battle of, xiii. 435
- Glere, Port de, xxiv. 760
- Gletetsenberg, xxv. 347
- Glevum, xix. 631
- Glioubigni, xxiv. 161
- Glioubouki, xxiv. 161
- Gliubigno, xxiv. 161
- Gliuboski, xxiv. 161
- Gliubotin, xxiv. 147
- Glizade, xix. 85
- Globe, dimensions of, constant, vi. 797; successive conditions of, 797; successive conditions of the materials of the crust of, 798
- Globe, elementary substances of, contemplated by geology in their change, not their origin, vi. 798
- , internal heat of, vi. 797; secular refrigerations of, 797
- , Diodon, *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 544
- , Fish, *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 542
- , Flower, *see* Trollius, xxv. 112
- Globes, resistance of, iii. 270
- Globularinæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92
- Globules of blood, vii. 115
- Globus hystericus, vii. 540
- Glockner, xvi. 303
- Gloe, Ben y, xxiii. 278
- Glogau, xiii. 119, 1076, 1086; xxiii. 631
- Glola, xix. 535
- Glommen, xxii. 541
- Gloom for drying gunpowder, viii. 493
- Gloss baking, viii. 462
- Glossa, xxii. 425
- , Ordinaria, ii. 679
- Glossators, ii. 679
- Glottis, iv. 816
- , analogy of, to a reed disputed by Savart, iv. 816
- , assimilated to a reed, iv. 816
- , œdema of the, vii. 605
- Gloucester, notice of, xi. 500; xii. 559; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- , Duke of, xii. 147, 148, 150, 588; notice of, xiii. 296, 762, 795
- , Henry, Duke of, xii. 773
- , Humphrey, Duke of, xii. 207, 214, 240, 244, 584
- , Richard, Duke of, xii. 249, 250, 251
- , Earl of, xii. 38, 40, 41, 42, 233
- , Robert, Earl of, xi. 671, 673, 674, 675
- , Cathedral, echo in, iv. 752
- , cheese, method of making, vi. 72
- Glouton, Le, xx. 27
- Gloves, making of, vi. 114
- Gluay, Glen, xxi. 54
- Glück, his Erläuterungen, ii. 776
- Gluckner, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
- Gluckstadt, xvii. 686; xx. 324
- Glue, different kinds of, viii. 819
- , use of, in joining wood together, vi. 230
- , manufacture of, viii. 819
- Glumacæ, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602
- Glutton, xx. 27
- Gly, xiii. 705
- Glycas, Michael, xi. 654
- Glycerius, xi. 267
- Glyders, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
- Glyky, xxiv. 157
- Glympia, xxiii. 197
- Gmelin, his theory of respiration, vii. 122
- Gmelinite, vi. 491
- Gnaphosa, *see* Drassus, xviii. 261
- Gnat, *see* Culex, xvii. 446
- , long legged, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651
- Gnawing beasts, head of, vii. 367
- Gneiss, vi. 558; minerals found in, 559; its origin, 558; rocks associated with, 559; in Scotland, 561; stratification of, 559; system of, 556, 558; district of, 560
- Γνησιον, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
- Gnesne, xxiii. 632
- Gnetæ, *see* Botany, vii. 98
- Gnerne, xxiii. 446, 448
- Gnidia, *see* Thymelina, xxv. 627
- Gneesenau, xiii. 1081
- Gnomer, ix. 457
- Gnosticism, x. 637
- Gnostics, x. 764; xi. 136—146—150, 151—156
- Gnou, xiv. 671
- Gnum-Gnum, xix. 410
- Go, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
- Góá, xxi. 630
- Goa, xv. 381
- , annals of, xv. 816, 817
- , Archbishoprick of, xiii. 816

- Goa, Inquisition of, xx. 781
 Goaber, xxiii. 630
 Goahiros, *see* Cocinas, xvi. 781
 Góal-pára, xv. 452
 Goandwana, xxi. 670
 Goar, xiii. 487
 Goat, *see* Capra, xvi. 277
 —, blue, xiv. 670
 —, yellow, xiv. 669
 —, Island, *see* Annapolis Royal, xiv. 612
 —, Moth, *see* Cossus, xvii. 286
 —, skins made pelts, viii. 550
 —, —, horse and cow hides, tanned, tawed, and dressed, in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
 —, —, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 Goatfell, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Goatfield, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Goat's beard, *see* Arnopogon, xiv. 776; *Tragopodon*, xxv. 712
 Goats Island, *see* Bashee, xv. 306
 Goatsucker, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 279
 Goave, Petit, xviii. 215
 Gobbi, xxi. 507
 Gobbolo, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Gobby, xxi. 507
 Gobe Mouche, Le, xxii. 351, 355
 Gobelins, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453, 454
 Gobemouche, Le, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 Gober, xv. 516
 Göber, *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338
 Gobert, General, xiii. 416, 417
 Gobet, notice of, xiii. 370
 Gobioides, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Gobius, xxiv. 572
 —, Gronovii, *see* Nomeus, xxii. 526
 Gobryas, ix. 201, 352
 Gocác, xv. 384
 Goceano, xxiv. 317
 Goclan, xxiii. 270
 Goclenius, xxiii. 348
 GOD, attributes of, ii. 859, 876
 Godalming, Surrey, xxv. 286
 Gódam, xvi. 55
 Gódará, xxiii. 783
 Gódáverí, xvii. 641
 Goddesses, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Godeau, xiii. 670
 Godebert, xi. 278
 Godefroi, James, ii. 679; his work on the Twelve Tables, 762, 763
 —, Marquis, xiii. 1016
 Godefroy, Theodore, Royal Funerals, xix. 386
 Goderich, xxiii. 733
 Goderoth, Syria, xxv. 392
 Godeschal, xi. 592
 Godet de Châtillon, xiii. 688
 Godfathers, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Godfrey, Norman chief, xi. 438
 —, of Bouillon, xi. 537, 559, 593, 594, 596—605—612
 —, Sir Edmundbury, xii. 801
 —, I., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 555
 —, II., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 556
 —, III., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 556, 557
 —, IV., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 559
 —, V., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 559
 —, VI., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 559
 —, VII., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 560
 —, VIII., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 560
 —, IX., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 560
 Godfrid, xiii. 553
 Godheu, xiii. 469
 Godinot, General, xiii. 719, 728, 742, 744
 Godly, i. 77
 Godmanchester, xx. 419
 Godolphin, ii. 747; xii. 815, 822
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 289, 291, 298, 299, 302, 304, 305, 306, 307
 Godor, Syria, xxv. 392
 Godoy, notice of, xiii. 393, 399, 941, 983
 —, Don Manuel de, notice of, xiii. 171, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181
 Godref de Bouillon, reign of, xi. 765
 Godric of Finchall, xx. 232
 Gods of Greece, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Godthaven, xix. 737
 Godunow, Boris, xii. 619
 Gódwár, xxiii. 775, 778
 Godwin, Earl, xi. 513—515
 Godwin's Man in the Moon, xix. 201
 Godwits, *see* Limosa, xxi. 459
 Godzounds, x. 183
 Goebel, notice of, vii. 509
 Goe-re-arang, xxiv. 430
 Göel, xxi. 196
 Goela, xx. 20
 Goëland, Le, xxi. 32
 Goerlitz, xxiii. 631
 Goelwar, xx. 42
 Goes, *see* Beveland, xv. 504
 Goesbeke, annals of, xiii. 612
 Goeschen, his lectures, ii. 747; his mission to Verona to decypher the manuscript of Gaius, 767
 Goeslard, notice of, xiii. 166
 Goethite, oxide of iron, vi. 494
 Goettling, his Geschichte, ii. 750
 Goff, xix. 652
 Goffe, xii. 578, 582
 Gog, Ezekiel's prophecies of, ix. 308
 —, and Magog, supposed to be the Getæ and Massagetae, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter; their equipments exactly the same as described by Ezekiel and Herodotus, 62
 Goga-Deo-ka t'hal, xxiii. 775
 Gogá-Déó-ká t'hal, xxiii. 781
 Gogá Déva, xxiii. 781
 Gogadeocat'hul, xxiii. 781
 Gógerjinlik, xxii. 429
 Gogmagog, xvi. 182
 Gogna, xxiv. 315
 Gogo, xiii. 694
 Gógraun, xxiii. 771
 Gohar, Prince 'Alí, xxi. 685
 Goha-rashtra, xxi. 670
 Gohad, xx. 683
 Goharat, xxi. 670
 Góhatí, xvi. 196
 Góhelwar, xx. 42
 Gohier, xiii. 687, 689
 Góhil, xx. 39
 Góhilwár, xx. 42
 Gohud, xx. 683
 Góiau, xx. 17
 Góiné, xix. 531
 Góineh, xxii. 445
 Góinek, xxii. 428
 Going, xii. 573
 Góí-peru, xvi. 449
 Goitre, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Góí-wansa, xvi. 448
 Gojam, xiv. 47
 Gójam, xx. 70
 Gók, xxii. 447
 Gók Tágh, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Gokauk, xv. 384
 Gokcheh Deryá, xiv. 773
 Gokinaí Goka kokf, xx. 471
 Góklán, xxiii. 270
 Gók-úyúk, xxii. 442
 Gola, xv. 448
 Góla, xx. 20
 Golan, Syria, xxv. 394
 Golconda, xx. 433
 Gold, vi. 491; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, for burnishing ware, viii. 465
 —, best alloy of, for coinage, viii. 610
 —, coined from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, obtained from the sand of rivers, vi. 123
 —, quantity of, used in gilding buttons, viii. 607
 —, common, parts of, viii. 421
 —, price of, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 487
 —, rolling of, viii. 380
 —, solution of, viii. 462
 —, supply of, from America, vi. 88
 Gold, standard value of, xxv. 1208
 —, test of fineness of, i. 451
 —, beating, viii. 659
 —, chains of Venice, viii. 56
 —, Coast, xx. 21
 —, coin of England, viii. 612
 —, fish, xvii. 505
 —, leaf, viii. 55; party, 660
 —, jewellery component parts of, viii. 421
 —, Mannheim, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, standard, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, wire drawing, viii. 660
 —, and silver, relative value of, viii. 612
 Goldau, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Goldberg, xxiii. 631; Battle of, xiii. 1084
 Golden Eyes, *see* Hemerobius, xx. 201
 —, Horn, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 620
 —, Vale, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Goldfinch, xix. 345, 346; how caught, xv. 573
 Goldingham, his computations defended, iv. 751; his velocity of sound, 749, 750
 Goldlin, *see* Boops, xv. 701
 Goldoni, xiii. 1037
 Goldsmith, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Goldwasser, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Goleta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Goletta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Golgotha, xxv. 391; *see* Calvary, xvi. 173
 Gól-hisár, xxii. 439
 Goli, xv. 600; *see* Biafaras, xv. 511
 Goliath, ix. 68; xix. 561
 Golkondá, xx. 432, 433
 Golleti, Bois de, *see* Tapura, xxv. 457
 Golnau, notice of, xii. 637
 Golo, xxiv. 154; *see* Aleria, xiv. 293
 Golos, xxiv. 154
 Golspy, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Golt, vi. 655
 Golubinye, xxiv. 150, 159
 Golymin, Battle of, xiii. 894
 Golyotha, ix. 465
 Golz, General, notice of, xiii. 328, 329
 Gomar, xiii. 619
 —, Francis, xiii. 491, 495
 Gomarists, xiii. 491
 Gombroon, xxiii. 258, 266
 Gomera, xvi. 230
 —, Bled, xxii. 285
 —, Gonzales de, xiii. 805
 Gomez, xiii. 738
 Gomgom, xix. 661
 Gomphi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Gomphose, xxi. 271
 Gomul, xiv. 185
 Gómulginah, xxiv. 152
 Gomuto, xxiv. 267
 Gonavas, Gulf of, xviii. 211
 Gonave, Island of, xviii. 211, 215
 Gondal, xx. 41
 Gondallee, xxi. 672
 Góndallí, xxi. 672
 Gondar, xiv. 52
 Gondebald, notice of, xiii. 184
 Gondemar, notice of, xiii. 184
 Gondégám, xix. 495
 Gondemar, notice of, xiii. 184
 Gonderic, xi. 255
 Gondola, *see* Venice, xxv. 1045
 Gondomar, xii. 539
 Gondwánah, xvii. 641
 Góndwánah, xxi. 670
 Góndwára, xix. 643
 Gonezius, Peter, xxiv. 690
 Gonfode, xv. 600; *see* Biafaras, xv. 511
 Gong, xvi. 579
 —, used in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 246
 Gongas, xiv. 47
 Gongrona, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Gongylus, ix. 518; xxiv. 373
 Goniodyctyls, xxv. 46, 47
 Goniometer, common, vi. 428; reflective, 429; how to be used, 429
 Gónnul-lús, xvii. 657
 Gonnus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Gonoessa, xxiii. 187

- Gonong Apee, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Genord, his discovery of copying in various dimensions from the same plate, viii. 30
 Gonorrhœus, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Gonorrhœa, vii. 770; spuria, 772
 —, use of copaiba in cases of, vii. 511
 Gonsalves, Alonzo, xii. 358
 — of Cordova, xii. 366
 Gontram of Burgundy, xi. 288; notice of, xiii. 184
 Gonzaga, Charles, xii. 708
 —, Frederic, xii. 395
 —, house of, xii. 503; annals of, xiii. 1016, 1017
 —, Maria de, notice of, xiii. 14, 15, 17
 —, Don Vicenzo de, xiii. 1014
 Gonzages, xii. 111
 Gonzales, xiii. 739
 Gonzalez, Mudarra, xi. 558
 Gonzalo Gustio, xi. 548
 —, King Sobrerva, xi. 551
 Goo-gwarneck, *see* Creadion Pharoides, xxv. 191
 Goober, xxii. 516; *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338
 Gooch, Dr., notice of, vii. 542
 Goochland, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Good, i. 5
 — Hope, Cape of, xii. 364
 —, Mason, his dissertation on Job, ix. 98, 110, 111, 112
 Goodenovia, *see* Botany, vii. 82; Velleia, xxv. 1038
 Goodfellow, Robin, xviii. 778
 Goodi, xxiii. 271
 Goodly, i. 77
 Goodmanham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Goodness of God, ii. 860, 877; objections to, 864
 Goodrich Castle, xx. 223
 Goods, *see* Law, ii. 833
 —, community of, among Christians, x. 721
 — of an enemy on board a neutral vessel, ii. 732
 Goodsir, his discovery of the production of the teeth from the mucous membrane, vii. 230
 Goodwin Floating Light, viii. 578
 —, Sir Francis, xii. 533
 —, Robert, xii. 568
 — Sands, Battle near, xiii. 624
 Googers, xxi. 283
 Goojurs, xxi. 283; xxiii. 785
 Goola, xx. 20
 Goolaut, xxiv. 441
 Goole, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1384
 Goolingnang, xxiii. 656
 Goolpaegan, xxiii. 269
 Goomba, xiv. 203
 Goondah, xviii. 459
 Goonee, xxiv. 380
 Gooroh, xxiii. 780
 Gooroo, xxi. 672
 Gooroo, xxii. 474
 Goorow, xxi. 672
 Goosander, xxii. 106
 Goose, xvii. 499
 — grass, *see* Anserina, xiv. 651
 — pie, case of hypochondriasis, vii. 532
 Gooseberry, *see* Ribes, xxiv. 104
 Gooty, xix. 494
 Gópá, xvi. 55
 Gópála, xvi. 354
 Gopala, xxi. 258
 Gó-pál-gar'h, xx. 684
 Gópas, xvi. 353
 Gopaul, xvi. 354
 Gope, xvi. 353
 Gopher, xviii. 437
 Gophna, Syria, xxv. 392
 Gópí-nút'ha, xxi. 258
 Göppingen, annals of, xii. 663
 Gora, xxiv. 380
 Górah, xxiv. 380
 Górák'h-pur, xxii. 720
 Goramy, *see* Osphronemus, xxii. 708
 Gorbato, xxiv. 212
 Gorboduc, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Gor'cha, xxii. 473
 Gorcock, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 Gorcum, annals of, xiii. 647, 659
 Gorda, ix. 788
 Gordian, the Elder, x. 572
 —, the Younger, x. 572
 Gordiani, xi. 37, 40
 Gordianus, Marcus Antoninus, xi. 37, 40
 Gordii, *see* Filaria, xix. 120
 Gordinia, xxi. 636
 Gordius, ix. 436, 438; x. 123, 130, 131; *see* Endonbranchiata, xviii. 531
 Gordo, xiii. 881
 —, Cantaro, xxiii. 498
 Gordon, Duke of, xiii. 286
 —, Lady Catherine, xii. 341, 343
 —, Lord George, xiii. 769
 Gordos, xxii. 430
 Gordyean Mountains, *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 Gordyæi, *see* Curdistan, xvii. 461
 Goree, xx. 313
 Gorée, xxiv. 475
 Gorey, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229, 1230
 Gorge, vi. 328
 —, Le. xxiii. 230
 Gorges, Captain, xiii. 1093
 —, Sir Ferdinando, xiii. 1089, 1101
 —, Sir Francis, xiii. 1091
 Gorgias, ii. 577; ix. 400
 — of Plato, ii. 591
 Gorgín Khán, xii. 704
 Gorgona, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Gorgonia lepadifera, *see* Primnoa, xxiii. 561
 Gorbamby, xx. 239
 Gorhan, xxii. 512
 Gori, xix. 531, 536; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Gorla, Battle of, xiii. 85
 Gorion, x. 533
 Goritz, Maynard, Count of, xii. 17
 Górhjeh, xxiv. 158
 Górk'ha, xxii. 473
 Gork'has, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Gorklas, annals of, xiii. 932
 Gorlandite, arseniate of lead, vi. 499
 Gorlitz, annals of, xiii. 1084
 Gorodeczna, annals of, xiii. 899
 Goroditch, xxiv. 223
 Gorom, xxiv. 471
 Gorong-talu, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Gorsas, notice of, xiii. 366
 Gorse, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 Gorsenna, xix. 536
 Gortyna, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Gortynia, xxi. 636
 Gortz, Baron, xiii. 433
 Görtz, Count de, xiii. 513
 Gortz, Maynard, Count of, xii. 17
 Górtza, xxiv. 158
 Goruckpore, xxii. 720
 Gorun, notice of, xii. 579
 Gorwenydd, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Görz, xiii. 1072
 —, Baron, xii. 694
 Gosaeen, xxi. 673
 Gósaéns, xv. 453
 Gósaín, xxi. 673
 Gósains, xv. 445
 Gosau beds, vi. 678
 Gosbert, xi. 419
 Gösgen, xxiv. 703
 Gósh, xxiii. 117
 Goshawk, xviii. 786
 Goshen, xviii. 433
 — or Raamses, built by the Hebrews, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Goslar, xx. 275; annals of, xiii. 963, 965; notice of, xi. 485; Peace of, 629
 Gosnol, Captain, viii. 390
 Gosnold, xiii. 852, 854, 1089
 Gospel, gradual diffusion of, x. 707
 —, Saint John's, x. 766
 —, Society for propagating, xiii. 1143
 —, truth of, ii. 868
 Gospels, x. 772
 Gossip, derivation of, i. 190
 Gossum, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Gostendil, xxiv. 148
 Gostyn, xxiii. 449
 Góswámis, xv. 453
 Goswamu, xv. 445
 Got, Bertrand de, xii. 103, 179
 Gotarzes, x. 474, 475, 476
 Goteborg, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Goth, Bertrand de, xi. 724
 Gotha, notice of, xii. 332
 —, River, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Gotha-Elf, *see* Bohus, xv. 678
 Gothafred, his Manuale, ii. 743
 Göthe, xiii. 530; *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Gothelo, I., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 557
 —, II., Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 558
 Gothic character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Gothland, xxv. 329; annals of, xii. 727
 Gotland, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Gotlandia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Gothofredus, ii. 680
 Goths, notice of, xi. 17, 43, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 53, 60, 62, 69, 79, 174, 229, 230—232, 234, 241, 243, 245, 246—250, 269—277, 303
 Gotskowsky, notice of, xiii. 328
 Gotteborg, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Gottenborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Gottenburg, vi. 90
 Gotter, Count, notice of, xiii. 119
 Gotteschalc, xi. 444, 447, 448
 Gotti, Don Pedro, xiii. 744
 Göttingen, Eric II., Duke of, xii. 449
 —, University of, xiii. 136
 Gottorp, xxiv. 655
 Gotum, xix. 680
 Götz, xii. 633
 — of Berlichingen, xii. 318
 Gouberlin, xxiv. 222
 Gouda, xx. 315; annals of, xiii. 647, 657, 659
 Gouff, xix. 652
 Gouffrelignes, xix. 591
 Goui, *see* Baobab, xv. 245
 Goujon, notice of, xiii. 375
 Goule, xiv. 191
 Gour, xv. 453
 Gouras, xx. 672
 Gourdon, xxi. 572
 —, Bertram de, xii. 21
 Gourgar, xxiii. 380
 Gourghenje, xxiii. 272
 Gourgues, Dominique de, xxi. 575
 Gourien Taoua, xxii. 564
 Gouriev, xxiv. 223
 Gournay, xii. 140
 Gournou, xvi. 373
 Gourock, xvii. 15
 Goury, xxi. 572
 Gous-bridge, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Gout, use of colchicum in cases of, vii. 511
 Gouthier of Schwarzburg, xii. 113
 Goutte d'Or, xix. 307
 Govay, xv. 381
 Govea, ii. 679
 Government, authority of, ii. 689
 —, Austrian, xv. 140
 —, Canadian, xiv. 431
 —, Civil, ii. 712
 —, Ecclesiastical and Civil, Peru, xiv. 466
 —, United States, xiv. 418; xxv. 945
 — of God, ii. 861, 864
 — of mankind, the natural, ii. 694
 — of Maryland, xiii. 874
 — of New England, xiii. 1128
 — and property, analogy between, ii. 713
 Governor, moral, existence of, generally admitted, ii. 697
 —, gas, viii. 575
 — of machinery, viii. 117, 119
 — of steam-engine, viii. 181
 — of Virginia, xiii. 867
 Gowah, xv. 381
 Gower, Glamorganshire, xix. 601
 —, John Leveson, notice of, xiii. 301

- Gower, Lord, xiii. 758, 774, 788, 798; notice of, 301
 Gowpen, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 598
 Gowper, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Gowr, xxiii. 111
 Gowran, xxi. 230
 Gowrie, Carse of, xxiii. 279; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1420
 Goyawu, xx. 17
 Goyaz, xv. 776
 Gozarta di Kerdú, xxii. 117
 Gozartà Zabdità, xxii. 117
 Gózhám, xx. 70
 Gozlar, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Gozo, xxi. 722
 Gozzo, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Graach, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Graei, xxi. 634
 Graafe, De, his Observations on the Ovum, vii. 132
 Graaff Reynet, xvi. 267
 Graan, xxiii. 53
 Grabbist Hill, xxiv. 710
 Grabusa, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Gracchus Babœuf, notice of, xiii. 387
 —, Caius, x. 97—102
 —, Tiberius, x. 93—97, 186
 Grace, xvi. 184
 —, Act of, xiii. 434
 —, Pilgrimage of, xii. 403
 —, Royal title, xxi. 698
 Graces, in music, v. 774
 Grachanicha, xxiv. 160
 Gracia, Alta, xvii. 21
 Gracilis, Ælius, x. 456
 Graciosa, xvi. 234
 —, Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 Graciosos, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Gracula, xvi. 434; xxiii. 135; *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345; Coracias, xvii. 240
 —, viridis, xxii. 685
 Gradation, v. 774
 — and alternation of strata, distinct, vi. 545
 Gradations of nouns, i. 25
 Gradenigo, Pietro, xii. 114
 Grades, i. 672
 Gradisca, xxiv. 392; annals of, xiii. 386; *see* Goritz, xix. 675
 Gradiska, xxiv. 160
 Graduates, xvi. 184
 Graduation of thermometers, iv. 229; of tube unequal, 230
 Grææ, xix. 673
 Græcia, xxiv. 148
 —, Magna, xxi. 151; literature of, x. 386
 —, Mendax, ix. 71. Introductory Chapter
 Graefenberger, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Græm's Island, xxii. 697
 Græmsay, xxii. 697
 Græmsey, xxii. 691, 697
 Græsholm, *see* Ert Holmen, xviii. 614
 Grævius, his Thesaurus, ii. 748
 Grafen haag, Saint, xx. 314
 Grafton, Duke of, xiii. 756, 759, 765, 768, 773, 909
 —, Island, *see* Bashee, xv. 306
 —, New Hampshire, xx. 108
 Graham of Claverhouse, xiii. 430; notice of, 286
 —, Colonel, xii. 804
 —, General, xiii. 876, 885
 —, General Sir Thomas, xiii. 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 977
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 704, 721, 722, 723
 —, Mr., his escapement, viii. 630, 637; his mercurial pendulum, 623; first observes the daily variation, iii. 739
 Graham's Dyke, xviii. 337; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
 —, Town, xix. 668
 Graian Alps, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Grain, i. 448
 —, Coast, xx. 17
 —, dyers, viii. 528
 —, of Poland, scarlet, *see* Coccus, v. 775
 Grain Troy, vii. 495
 —, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1208, 1209
 Graine, Isle of, xxi. 204
 Grainer, viii. 546
 Graining English Morocco leather, viii. 550
 Graitney, xviii. 339
 Grakle, xix. 690; *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345; Coracias, xvii. 240
 Grallæ, *see* Vaginalis, xxv. 1004
 —, Brevipennes, *see* Struthio, xxv. 147
 —, Cultirostres, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 449
 —, Longirostres, *see* Strepsilas, xxv. 123; Totanus, 691; Tringa, 779
 —, Pressirostres, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Grallaria, xxii. 378
 Grámád'hi-kárf, xxi. 672
 Gramadikaréé, xxi. 672
 Gramercie, i. 179
 Gramineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 104; Stenotaphrum, xxv. 53; Stipa, 72; Stipagrostis, 72; Strephium, 123; Streptachne, 124; Streptochaeta, 125; Streptogyna, 125; Tetrarrhena, 546; Thelepogon, 571; Themeda, 573; Thouarea, 605; Thrasya, 609; Thuarea, 618; Thysanachne, 628; Trachynotia, 707; Trachyozus, 707; Triæna, 753; Triathera, 754; Trichoon, 763; Trichopterya, 763; Trilepis, 776; Triodia, 784; Triplasis, 788; Tripogon, 790; Triraphis, 791; Trisetaria, 791; Trisetum, 791; Tristachya, 791; Triticum, 793; Uniola, 934; Uralpis, 979; Urochloa, 983; Wangenheimia, 1158; Xerochloa, 1358; Zea, 1394; Zeugites, 1404; Zizania, 1406; Zoysia, 1410
 Grám-lek'hak, xxi. 672
 Gramlekhuk, xxi. 672
 Grammar, i. 1; defined, 35; a pure science, 35
 —, gradations of science of, i. 12
 —, particular, i. 1; universal, 1, 12; universal, method of study of, 2, 12; universal, writers on, 12
 Grammarians, ancient, method of, i. 4; science of, 4
 —, ancient and modern, compared, i. 4
 —, modern, causes of errors of, i. 3
 Grammateus, xxiii. 330
 Grammaticos, xxii. 245
 Grammatile, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Gramme, i. 448; xxi. 85; xxv. 1209
 Grammistes, *see* Eques, xviii. 593
 —, acuminatus, xxiv. 322
 Grammont, xix. 157; annals of, xiii. 577, 578
 —, Duke of, xii. 736—739; notice of, 123
 —, Roger de, notice of, xiii. 13
 Grammos, xxiv. 147
 Grampians, xxi. 233; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Grampus, xvii. 668
 Gran, annals of, xii. 661; xiii. 86, 89
 Granada, vi. 90; xxiv. 755, 758; annals of, xiii. 404, 704, 731, 890
 —, Duque de, xiii. 699
 —, Kingdom of, xii. 9, 11—15, 153, 160, 174—178, 463—467, 526
 —, Kings of, xii. 1
 —, Siege of, xii. 467
 —, South America, xiv. 449
 Granatææ, *see* Botany, vii. 72
 Granatum, Punica, vii. 524
 Grand Junction Water Works, viii. 599, 601
 —, Jury, ii. 797
 —, Maison, xiii. 689
 —, Prior's Herb, viii. 389
 —, River, xxiii. 729, 730, 733
 Grande, xxiv. 151
 —, Rio, xiv. 437; xxiv. 576
 —, de Barispe, Rio, xxii. 133
 —, de Santiago, Rio, xxii. 133
 Grandella, Battle of, xi. 737
 Grandenz, xxiii. 631
 Grand-goré, xxiv. 322
 Grand'ha-vanicas, xvi. 352
 Grandison, Lord, xii. 585
 Grandmont, Order of, xi. 651
 Grandmontains, xi. 576
 Grandville, Battle of, xiii. 369
 Grange, New, Barrow at, xv. 296
 Grangeneuve, notice of, xiii. 366
 Grani, xxii. 417
 Granianus, Serenius, x. 811
 Granicus, xxii. 386, 429; passage of, by Alexander, ix. 709
 Granite, antiquity of, vi. 761
 —, artificial, xxv. 172
 —, composition of, vi. 758, 759; order of crystallization of its several ingredients, 758
 —, rocks, vi. 757; veins, 758, 761; contemporaneous, 759
 Granitello, xviii. 410
 Granitone, vi. 764
 Granja, Marquis de la, notice of, xiii. 394
 Grannoch, xxi. 240
 Granson, annals of, xiii. 226, 227, 250, 256, 261
 —, Barony of, xiii. 193
 —, Battle of, xii. 266; xiii. 227
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Grant, xvi. 183; *see* Law, ii. 832
 —, Colonel, xiii. 1010
 —, Mr., his machine for making biscuits, viii. 802
 —, Town, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Grant'ham, *see* Cochin, xvi. 777
 Grantham character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 —, Lord, xiii. 463, 773
 Grants of chattels, *see* Law, ii. 833
 Granular kidney, vii. 652
 Granulating machine in gunpowder works, viii. 494
 Granulation, vii. 620; in pharmacy, 495
 Granules of the blood, vii. 237
 Granvella, xii. 322, 328
 —, Cardinal, xii. 334
 Granvelle, Cardinal, xii. 525
 Granville, Cardinal, xiii. 598, 599
 —, Geoffrey de, xi. 676
 —, George, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord John, notice of, xiii. 301, 456
 —, Ralph de, xi. 684
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 565
 Grape, Sea-side, *see* Coccolaba, xvi. 775
 Grapes, varieties of, xxv. 1275
 Graphical construction of an eclipse, iii. 581
 Graphis, xxi. 420
 Graphite, carburet of iron, vi. 494
 Grapira, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 Gras, viii. 715
 Grasan Ridge, Styria, xxv. 196
 Grásiás, xx. 32
 Grasmere Fell, xvii. 453
 Grason, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Grass, Captain, viii. 205
 —, green, used by potters, viii. 465
 —, Wrack, *see* Zastera, xxv. 1409
 Grasse, notice of, xii. 379
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Grasses, flowers of, vii. 48
 Grasshopper, pitch of its cry, iv. 792
 Grassias, xx. 32
 Grassmere, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Gratarolus, Gulielmus, xxii. 226
 Grates, xxv. 95
 Gratian, x. 576; notice of, xi. 304
 —, a monk of Bologna, Decretum of, xi. 786
 —, John, xi. 533
 Gratianopolis, *see* Isere, xxi. 127
 Gratianus, xi. 230—235
 Gratitude, duty of, xi. 862
 Gratus Faliscus, x. 413; his Cynegeticon, xx. 407
 Gratsanitza, xxiv. 160
 Grattan, Mr., xiii. 791, 948
 Gratus, Valerius, x. 527
 Gratz, Archduke Ferdinand of, xii. 531; Styria, xxv. 196
 Graudentz, xxiii. 448
 Graumann, Professor, notice of, xiii. 132
 Grauwerke, Koenig der, xxiii. 669
 Gravat, his Level, xxv. 306, 307
 Grave, *see* Music, v. 774; Netherlands, annals of, xiii. 617, 658; *see* Tarn, xxv. 416
 —, De, notice of, xiii. 348

- Gravel deposits, vi. 691; *see* Urinary Deposits, vii. 580
- Gravelines, annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 581, 623
—, notice of, xii. 96
—, Battle of, xii. 482
- Gravelins, annals of, xiii. 28
- Graven, xxiii. 340
- Graves, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 163
—, Dr., notice of, vii. 674
—, Mr., ii. 366
- Gravesande's air-pump, iii. 370
- Gravesend, xxi. 207
- Gravina, ii. 680; xiii. 1023; annals of, 1056
—, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 368
—, Don Frederico, notice of, xiii. 178, 179
—, J. V., his *Origines Juris Civilis*, ii. 743
- Graviseæ, xxiv. 145
- Gravitation, *see* Attraction, xv. 91
—, theory of, anticipated by Bacon, xiv. 666
- Gravities, specific, iii. 178, 180, 181—185; of steel in different states, viii. 408
- Gravity decreases as the square of the distance, iii. 650; is proportional to the mass attracting, iii. 561; law of acceleration, 86
—, properties of, iii. 32; centre of, 34; specific, 33
—, specific, of gas, instrument for ascertaining, viii. 575
—, specific, of gunpowder, viii. 496; of platina, 417; of spirits, 815
— to a sphere, iii. 651; of two spheres to each other, 652
— of spherical shells and spheres not homogeneous, iii. 653
- Gravosa, xxiii. 765
- Gray, Bishop, xi. 750
—, Lady Elizabeth, xii. 248
—, Lord, xii. 811
—, Mr., his remarks on the greatest load of over-shot wheels, viii. 136
—, Sir Richard, xii. 251
- Grayling, *see* Thymallus, xxv. 626; mode of angling for, xiv. 585
- Gray's Inn, xx. 762
- Graysick, xxv. 250
- Grazalema, xxiv. 758
- Grazing Cetaceans, face of, vii. 346; skull of, 342
— Marsupials, head of, vii. 370
- Graziosa, vi. 774
- Graznoe, Lake, xv. 52
- Gre, i. 126
- Grea, Capo della, xvii. 508
- Greasley, xxii. 553
- Great, xxii. 552
— Britain, her commercial marine, vi. 419; tabular statement of the commercial shipping of, 1831, 419
— men, statute of, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
— Plague, the, vii. 779
— River, xix. 658
- Greater Remiges, vii. 328
— symbol of, vii. 315
— than, sign for, i. 527
- Greatest equation of the centre, iii. 563
- Grebe, xxiii. 438; *see* Colymbus, xvii. 41
- Grebe-coot, xxiii. 440
- Grebenà, xxi. 634
- Grebenskoï, xvii. 281
- Grecian eloquence, ix. 695—701
- Greco, Capo, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
- Gredos, Sierra de, xxiv. 759
- Greece, annals of, xiii. 95; notice of, x. 658; xi. 50, 52, 242, 785; xii. 281, 417
—, ascendancy of Antigonos over, ix. 810
—, Asiatic cities of, subdued by Alexander, ix. 711
—, early history of, ix. 70, &c., Introductory Chapter
—, early state of, ix. 121
—, her commerce, vi. 78; extent of her colonies, 79; in Asia Minor, in Italy, in Sicily; number of inlets on her coast; her inland territory, her trade limited, 79
- Greece, history of, ix. 151—160, 169—176, 217, 282—292, 361, 523—531, 532—552, 585, 589—610, 665
—, history of, during the reign of Philip of Macedon, ix. 611—631
— in the time of Augustus, x. 376
— invaded by Darius, ix. 359; invaded by Xerxes, 410, 532
—, invasion of, by the Gauls, x. 199
—, mythology of, x. 568
—, obligations of, to Egypt and Phœnicia, ii. 559
—, recognition of her independence, ii. 723
— reduced to a Roman province, x. 48
—, restraints imposed thereon by Vespasian, x. 522
—, social war in, ix. 615
—, state of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 771
- Greek alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
—, arrangement of, i. 284
— canons, ii. 784
— comedy, middle and new, ix. 702
— Confessions of Faith, xvii. 362
— empire, history of, from A.D. 476 to A.D. 800, xi. 407—417; from A.D. 802 to A.D. 1081, 556—570; empire, annals of, in the 13th century, 785, to A.D. 1453, xii. 276—287
— Islands, annals of, xiii. 547
— mathematics, ix. 686—694
— pirates, notice of, xi. 434
— wines, xxv. 1270, 1285
- Greek-lade, xi. 403
- Greeks, annals of, xii. 638
—, their art of dyeing, viii. 520; their astronomy, iii. 486; their knowledge of gunpowder, viii. 491
— condemned by the Romans for favouring the Macedonians, x. 47
—, philosophy of, ix. 559, 669—685
—, retreat of the Ten Thousand, history of, ix. 566
- Green on a blue ground, how obtained, viii. 541
— bottle glass, viii. 475
— colours, art of dyeing, viii. 531
— colours used by potters, viii. 465
—, deep blue, sky blue, yellow, and white, to print, viii. 540
—, Dr., his machine for grinding specula, viii. 797
— earth, vi. 491
— Island, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
— Laurel Mountains, xxi. 208
— Laver, *see* Ulva, xxv. 897
— Mountains, xxii. 30; *see* United States, xxv. 942; Vermont, 1065
— River, xxi. 209; xxii. 30
— sickness, *see* Chlorosis, vii. 587
—, Sir Charles, xiii. 935
—, Sir Henry, xii. 150
—, topical, printing by, viii. 539
- Greenbone, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
- Greenbriar, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- Greene, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
- Greenfield, xxii. 33
- Greenfinch, xix. 342
- Greenfinches, how caught, xv. 573
- Greenland, xiv. 448; annals of, xiii. 847
- Greenock, xxiv. 15; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
- Greenshank, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
- Greenside, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
- Greenstone, vi. 750, 764
- Greensville, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- Greenwich, xxi. 207
— Bay, xxiv. 87
- Greeting, i. 184
- Grega, Capo della, xvii. 508
- Gregoras, Nicephorus, xii. 190
- Gregoriani Corpus, ii. 769; *Institutio*, 772
- Gregorianus Codex, ii. 769
- Gregorius, Georgius of Cyprus, xi. 761
— Nazianzenus, xi. 317—319
— Nyssenus, xi. 319
- Gregory, a Roman lawyer, his Code, ii. 678
—, Bishop of Tours, xi. 341
—, Bishop and Confessor, xvi. 156
—, Dr., his method of calculating the efflux of air in chimneys, xxv. 1052; his experiments on the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750, 751; his telescope, iii. 467; notice of, vii. 537
—, James, i. 312
— Nazianzen, ii. 894; xi. 303, 304, 317—319
— of Nyssa, xi. 303, 304, 319
—, Prefect, xi. 369
— the Great, xi. 285, 335, 341; his Dialogues, xvii. 405
— II., xi. 285
— V., Pope, xi. 476, 521
— VI., Pope, xi. 533
— VII., Pope, notice of, xi. 528, 535—538, 544, 575, 577, 579, 587, 648; his opinions, ii. 642
— VIII., Pope, xi. 615, 629, 649, 650
— IX., Pope, xi. 729, 730, 751; xii. 117; his Decretals, ii. 786
— X., Pope, xi. 739, 746, 751, 754; xii. 123
— XI., Pope, xii. 181
— XII., Pope, xii. 256, 258, 288, 289
— XIII., Pope, xii. 429, 453, 503, 607; notice of, xiii. 262; Pontificate of, 99
— XIV., Pontificate of, xiii. 100
— XV., Pope, xiii. 486
— Thaumaturgus, xi. 126
— of Tours, xiii. 549
- Greifswalde, xxiii. 631
- Greinord, xxiv. 168
- Grekars, xxi. 283
- Grele, annals of, xiii. 617
- Gremi, xix. 539
- Grenache, De, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
- Grenada, xvi. 301; annals of, xiii. 153, 381
— in America, annals of, xiii. 1127
—, Island of, xiii. 163; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
- Grenadines, Isles of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
- Grenard, xxi. 549
- Grenatite, Staurolite, vi. 516
- Grenie, his reed, iv. 789
- Grenier, xiii. 681, 682, 685, 906
- Grenoble, xvii. 574; annals of, xiii. 897, 905
— *see* Isere, xxi. 127
- Grenouille, Le, xxiii. 869
- Grentebidge, xvi. 183
— Canal, xxiii. 730
—, George, xiii. 751, 752, 753, 755
—, Lord, xiii. 798, 922, 923, 936, 939, 946, 947
—, Sir John, xii. 603
—, Sir Richard, xiii. 851
—, William, xiii. 788
- Grenvilles, the, xiii. 444, 465
- Grenville's Act, xiii. 759, 793
- Gresik, xxv. 248, 250
- Gresswell's Parisian typography, xv. 539
- Grestonia, xxi. 639
- Gretchan, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
- Gretna, xviii. 339
- Gretser, James, xiii. 492
- Greve, annals of, xiii. 615
- Grevena, xxi. 634
- Grevenà, xxiv. 154
- Grevillière, La, xiii. 1072
- Grevno, xvi. 634
- Grey, Charles, xiii. 797, 908, 946
— of Groby, Lord, xii. 561
—, Lady Jane, xii. 414, 416
—, Lord, xii. 533; xiii. 946, 947
—, Sir Thomas, xii. 241
— of Ruthen, Lord, xii. 561
— of Ruthyn, Lord, xii. 234, 236
— of Wark, Lord, xii. 816
— colours, art of dyeing, viii. 529
— in a gun-barrel, viii. 663
— water, xxi. 731
- Greyhound, xvi. 246
- Greyroof, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379

- Grey's Thurrock, xviii. 631
 Griegos, Montana de, xxiv. 757
 Gridiron pendulum, viii. 624
 Grièche, xxi. 305
 Griechisch Weissenburg, xxiii. 53
 Grief, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Griego, Cabo, xxiv. 152
 Griets, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Grietman, xiii. 653
 Griffard, Le, xviii. 789
 Griffensee, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Griffith, xi. 515
 Griffon, xi. 289
 —, Le, *see* Vultur, xxv. 1138
 Griffydam, *see* Ashby-de-la-Zouch, xv. 10
 Grift, xix. 795
 Grighi, xvii. 529
 Grigri, Le, *see* Pteroglossus, xxiii. 667
 Grigwee, xvii. 529
 Grihast'ha, xv. 761
 Grifhwí, xvii. 529
 Grijalva, xix. 788
 Grikwas, xix. 663
 Grilana, xi. 419
 Grillparzer, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Grilse, xxiv. 286
 Grimaldi, xii. 749
 —, notice of, xiii. 66, 77, 79
 —, family of, xii. 390
 Grimani, Antonio, xii. 390
 Grimaraens, xxiii. 504
 Grimarest, General, xiii. 497
 Grimmia, *see* Tetraxis, xxv. 545
 Grimmington, xxi. 267
 Grimoald, xi. 278, 284, 288
 Grimoaldi, Guillaume, xii. 181
 Grimpereau, Le, xvi. 434
 — de Muraille, Le, *see* Tichodroma, xxv. 629
 Grimsay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Grimsel, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Grimsey, xxii. 691, 697
 Grimston, Sir Harbottle, xii. 561
 Grimvatn, notice of, vi. 720
 Grindall, Archbishop, xiii. 483
 Grindelwald, Glaciers of, xxv. 345
 Grinder's rot, vii. 689
 Grinding, ancient method of, viii. 360; process
 of, in cutlery, viii. 648
 —, dry, viii. 672
 —, plate glass, viii. 484
 —, specula by hand, viii. 796
 Grinser, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Grinstead, East, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Griphi, fabulous monsters supposed to inhabit
 Scythia, ix. 62
 Griquas, xix. 663
 Gris, Le, xxiv. 389
 Grisance, Col de, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Grisdale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Grison, xx. 27
 Grisons, annals of, xii. 708, 725; xiii. 12, 21,
 231, 232, 234, 242, 244, 245, 252, 256, 261,
 263, 265, 266, 270, 677, 681
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Grissenhalma, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Grit, lower calcareous, vi. 628; upper calca-
 reous, 630
 —, millstone, vi. 589
 Gritta, xvii. 21
 Gritti, Andrea, xii. 391
 Gritziano, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Grive, La, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
 Grivert, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Groai, xx. 17
 Grobogan, xxv. 248, 250
 Grodno, xxi. 489; xxiii. 448; xxiv. 198, 199,
 217; annals of, xiii. 898
 Grøene Kloof, xix. 661
 Groin ceilings, example of, vi. 261
 Groll, annals of, xiii. 620
 Gronde, La, xxiv. 367, 368
 Grondin, Le, *see* Trigla, xxv. 771
 Grongar, *see* Caermarthenshire, xvi. 124
 Groningen, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 603, 607,
 609, 616, 655, 657, 659; *See* of, 597
 Groot, River, xvi. 267
 —, Van, xiii. 495
 Groote, Gerhard, xii. 187, 293
 —, River, xix. 658, 659
 Grooving types, viii. 658
 Gros, i. 448; xxv. 1209
 Grosbeak, xvii. 279; xix. 342, 343, 344, 345;
 xxiii. 426, 707; *see* Psittacirostra, 640
 Grosbec, Le, xxiii. 427, 710
 Groschonan, xxi. 341
 Gros-dos, xxiii. 583
 Groshead, Robert, xi. 763
 Gross, i. 381; xxv. 1208
 —, Beeren, Battle of, xiii. 1084
 —, Wardein, Treaty of, xii. 443
 Grossa, xvii. 535; *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 —, Island, xv. 139
 Grossberon, Battle of, xiii. 902
 Grossetête, Robert, his knowledge of the Arabic
 numerals, i. 416
 Grossetto, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 Grosshead, Robert, his knowledge of the Arabic
 numerals, i. 416
 Grosshorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Grosso, Cavo, xxiii. 195
 Grossularia, greenish yellow garnet, vi. 491
 Grossulariæ, *see* Botany, vii. 78
 Grostete, Robert, xi. 763
 Grotius, ii. 680, 681; xiii. 491, 495, 619, 620;
 his opinion of the law of nature and of na-
 tions, 716
 Grouchy, xiii. 678, 906; notice of, 394
 Ground, preserving power of, vi. 702
 —, ivy, xix. 617
 —, puppy, xxiv. 279
 —, robin, *see* Turdus, xxv. 860
 —, squirrel, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 Groundling, *see* Cobitis, xvi. 773; art of fish-
 ing for, xiv. 585
 Grounds of ware enamelled, viii. 467
 Groups, v. 774
 Grous, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Grouse, xxiii. 665, 666; shooting, xxiv. 836
 Grouting, xxv. 169
 Grouville, xx. 528
 Grouway, xx. 17
 Grove, xii. 801
 —, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, The, seat of the Earl of Clarendon, xx.
 241
 Groves, xii. 595
 Growth of bones, vii. 245; hair, 195; plants,
 5; shells, 214; skin, 183
 Groyne, notice of, xii. 433
 Grub, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651
 Grubber, xiv. 237
 Gruchy, ii. 680
 Grue, La, xix. 771
 Grumbach, William of, xii. 451
 Grumbates, xi. 184
 Grünberg, *see* Glogau, xix. 625; xxiii. 631
 Grundler, xiii. 1143
 Grüne, General, notice of, xiii. 128
 Grunerite, sulphate of strontia and barytes, vi.
 516
 Grünewalde, xix. 614
 Gruningen, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Gruns, xiii. 655
 Gruyere, *see* Doubs, xviii. 240; Count de,
 notice of, xiii. 215
 Gruyeres, xix. 334
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 252, 253
 —, County of, xiii. 193; annals of, 252, 253,
 262
 Gruwa, xx. 17
 Gryfe, xxiv. 14; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Gryffydd ap Cynan, xv. 267
 Gryllus, ix. 578; *see* Locusta, xxi. 519
 —, Gallin, *see* Xiphicera, xxv. 1360
 —, inanin, *see* Pneumona, xxiii. 436
 Grynea, xxii. 387
 Grynium, xxii. 387
 Grysa, xi. 571
 Grzybow, xxiii. 453
 Guacamaya, *see* Scarus, xxiv. 354
 Guacamayo, Le, xxiii. 647
 Guacarito, xiv. 498
 Guachinango, xix. 775
 Guacu, Andera, xxiii. 341
 Guadalajara, annals of, xiii. 702, 888
 Guadalaviar, xxiv. 765
 Guadalaxara, xvi. 361; xxiv. 755
 Guadalema, xxiv. 764
 Guadalerium, xx. 326
 Guadaleta, Battle of, xii. 11
 Guadalimar, xxiii. 342
 Guadalmedina, xix. 699
 Guadaloupe, xvi. 301; annals of, xiii. 944
 —, Isle of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, sugar first cultivated in, viii. 498
 Guadalquiver, xxiv. 764
 Guadalupe, xxii. 133; xxiv. 765
 —, River, xiv. 437; *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Guadarama, River, xxiv. 764
 —, Sierra de, xvi. 360
 —, Mountains, xxiv. 757
 Guadaviri, *see* Andraviri, xiv. 568
 Guadeloupe, annals of, xiii. 149, 152, 153, 156
 —, Sierra de, xxiv. 757, 759
 Guadem, xxiv. 270
 Guadet, notice of, xiii. 345, 348, 351, 361, 364,
 366, 367, 369
 Guadiana, xvi. 360; xviii. 636; xxi. 739;
 xxiv. 764
 Guadiaro, xix. 699
 Guadix, xix. 699; *see* Acci, xiv. 70
 Gauge, self-registering, for high water, v. 364*
 —, tide, viii. 337
 Guah, xxi. 630
 Guaharan, xxii. 667
 Guaiacum officinale; the Official Guaiacum,
 vii. 515
 Guaiana, xiv. 451
 Guaicanum, xvii. 424
 Guaimaro, xi. 540
 Gualata, xxii. 512, 513
 Gualgayoe, *see* Chota, xvi. 630
 Gualior taken, xxi. 686
 Gualin, xx. 69
 Guallemboulou, xxi. 644
 Gualo, xii. 30, 31, 32
 Gualqui, xvi. 534
 Gualtier, his opinion of the mucous body, vii.
 183
 —, Sans-Avoir, xi. 591
 Guamaço, xvii. 24
 Guamani, xvii. 24
 Guamos, xx. 4
 Guan, xxiii. 207
 Guana, xiv. 488; xx. 543; *see* Virgin Isles,
 xxv. 1226
 Guanaba, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Guanabacoa, xvii. 425, 426
 Guanacas, xvii. 24
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Guanaco, *see* Camelus, xvi. 189, 537
 Guanahani, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Guanara, xiv. 21
 Guancabamba, *see* Chamaya, xvi. 446
 Guancavelica, xxiii. 284
 Guancavelica, xix. 777; *see* Angaraes, xiv.
 572
 Guanches, xvi. 231
 Guanderá, xxiii. 339
 Guangara, xxii. 512, 516
 Guanjay, xvii. 425
 Guansache, *see* Cujo, xvii. 436
 Guanure, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Guaracara, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Guaranty, xviii. 39
 Guarapiche, xvii. 20, 451
 Guaraunos, xvii. 20
 Guard, *see* Fencing, xix. 85
 —, National, notice of, xiii. 335, 336, 345
 Guarda, annals of, xiii. 724, 883, 991, 1010
 Guardafú, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Guardamena, xxiv. 764
 Guardiano, Isola del, xxi. 83
 Guardianship, *see* Law, ii. 824; Tenures, xxv.
 503

- Guards, French, Banquet of, xiii. 338, 339
 Guarico, xvii. 20
 Guarini, Pastor Fido of, xxv. 567
 Guarivas, xvii. 21
 Guarounos, xx. 4
 Guarpes, *see* Cujo, xvii. 436
 Guasacoalco, Isthmus of, xvii. 559
 Guasco, xvi. 533; *see* Copiapo, xvii. 233
 Guash, xxi. 367; xxiv. 233
 Guast Du, xii. 507
 Guastalla, xxiii. 108; annals of, xii. 674, 735; xiii. 70, 130
 —, Battle of, xiii. 144, 1026
 —, Duchy of, xiii. 1034; annals of, 904
 —, Duke of, xii. 503
 —, Princess of, xiii. 893
 —, State of, annals of, xiii. 71
 Guasto, Marquess del, xii. 320, 326, 329, 374, 380, 382, 383
 Guatavo, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Guatimozin, xiv. 441
 Guativere, xxiv. 499
 Guava, *see* Psidium, xxiii. 640
 Guaviari, xvii. 20, 22
 Guayaba, xiv. 492
 Guayape, xx. 334
 Guayaquil, xvii. 24, 25, 26; Gulf, xiv. 452
 Guayare, River, xiv. 457
 Guaymas, xxii. 148
 Guayquerias, xvii. 21
 Guayra, xvii. 21
 Guaytecas, xvi. 538
 Gubarora, xv. 457
 Gubbio, xxiv. 130, 146
 Guben, Battle of, xiii. 324
 Guber, xxii. 512, 516
 Güber, *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338
 Guckers, xxi. 283
 Guckler, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Gudensaae, xxi. 196
 Gudgeon, xix. 645; art of fishing for, xiv. 585
 —, cross-tailed, viii. 112
 —, to hollow iron shafts, viii. 113; to solid iron shaft, 112
 Gudgeons, viii. 102, 112
 —, strength of, viii. 113
 —, of water wheels, table of, viii. 114
 —, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Gudin, xiii. 684, 744
 Gudj putty, xxii. 686
 Gudleif, xiii. 848
 Gudrida, xiii. 848
 Guebre, xxiii. 111
 Guebriant, xii. 634, 635
 Guebriant, notice of, xiii. 24, 27
 Guebwiller, xxiv. 70
 Guelder rose, *see* Viburnum, xxv. 1082
 Guelderland, annals of, xiii. 549, 563
 —, Adolf, Duke of, xiii. 643
 —, Charles, Duke of, xiii. 643
 —, Otho of Nassau, Count of, xiii. 642
 —, Reynard the Red, Duke of, xiii. 643
 Guelders, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 308
 —, Duchy of, xii. 266
 Gueldres, annals of, xiii. 621, 643, 965
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 575, 590, 593, 597, 602, 603, 607, 626, 642, 657, 669
 —, Duke of, xii. 77, 99
 —, Otho, Count of, xiii. 563
 —, Province of, annals of, xiii. 106, 115
 —, Seigniority of, County of, xiii. 554
 —, and Zutphen, Ermengarde, Countess of, xiii. 566
 —, and Zutphen, Otho the Lame or Crooked, Count of, xiii. 642
 —, and Zutphen, Raynald, Count of, xiii. 566
 —, and Zutphen, Reynard, Count of, xiii. 642
 Guelf, notice of the House of, xi. 629, 642
 —, Prince of Saxony, xiii. 192
 Guelfs, xi. 633; notice of, 727
 —, and Ghibelines, distinction between, xiii. 192
 Guelf, notice of, xi. 629, 642; of Este, 535, 536, 538
 Guemul, xvi. 537
 Guenée, Abbe, xiii. 1140
 Guepard, Le, xix. 64
 Guépier, Le, xxii. 113
 Gueranda, Treaty of, xii. 91
 Guerande, xxi. 527
 Guerdon, i. 135
 Guerres, i. 101
 Guericke's air-pump, iii. 301
 Guerlinguets, xxiv. 387, 390
 Guernsey, Lord, notice of, xiii. 301
 Guerre Cardinale, La, xii. 490
 Guerrillas, xiii. 741; notice of, 414, 709, 732
 Guesclin, Bertrand du, xii. 90, 91, 92, 93, 99
 Guesle, De, xii. 518
 Guesque, xiv. 47
 Guest, General, xiii. 456
 Guetaria, annals of, xiii. 971
 Gueul-bachi, xxiv. 158
 Gueule, Grande, xxiv. 499
 Guffer, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Gúgawat, xxiii. 785
 Gúgé, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Gugerni, xix. 448
 Guegy, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 Gúgjars, xxi. 283
 Guha, xvi. 354
 Guharan, xxii. 667
 Guhrau, *see* Glogau, xix. 625
 Gui de Thouars, xi. 690
 Guia, Cape, xiv. 453
 Guiana, annals of, xiii. 843
 —, French, annals of, xiii. 156
 —, *see* Colombia, xvii. 19
 Guibert, xi. 647
 Guicciardini, Francesco, xii. 429
 Guiche, Count de, notice of, xiii. 25
 Guichen, Count de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Guichichila, xix. 774
 Guicowar, xx. 36
 Guidalichara, xvi. 361
 Guide, in music, v. 774
 Guido, Duke of Spoleto, xi. 469, 477; xiii. 187
 Guienne, xix. 294; annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 21, 34, 108
 —, notice of, xii. 97, 216, 223, 478, 508
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 223
 —, Duchy of, xii. 131, 132, 133, 140
 —, Duke of, xii. 457
 Guieux, notice of, xiii. 385
 Guifso balito dimmowon jerek, xxiii. 352
 Guiges, xvii. 20; *see* Coro, 260
 Guigna, xvi. 537
 Guignard, xii. 719
 —, Le, xvi. 487
 Guignette, La, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
 Guilder, viii. 612
 Guildford, Surrey, xxv. 286
 Guilding, Lansdown, his account of the insects infesting the sugar-cane, viii. 500
 Guilguit, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Guillelmi, notice of, xiii. 408
 Guillemot, *see* Uria, xxv. 982
 Guillen, Count, xi. 547
 Guilling, xvi. 366
 Guillino, xvi. 537
 Guilloche, v. 429
 Guillot, xiii. 736
 Guilotitan, xix. 776
 Guilt, human, ii. 863
 Guimarens, Duke of, xiii. 808
 Guin, xxi. 79
 Guinand, viii. 480
 Guinaldo, notice of, xiii. 883
 Guiné, xxii. 513; *see* Congo, xvii. 139
 —, New, discovery, xv. 125
 —, fowl, *see* Numida, xxii. 576
 —, grass, xx. 459
 —, value of, viii. 612; value of, at St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, weight of, xxv. 1208
 Guinegate, Battle of, xii. 223
 Guineropaca, xx. 6
 Guines, xvii. 425
 —, Raoul Count of, xii. 84
 Guingamp, *see* Cotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Guinza, xvii. 425
 Guipana, xxiii. 765; *see* Cervini, xvi. 436
 Guipuscoa, xxiv. 755, 756, 771; annals of, xii. 765; xiii. 173, 423
 Guipuzcóa, xv. 584; xxiv. 771
 Guiquiliti, xiv. 492
 Guira Paye, xvii. 432
 Guiraquera, xvi. 280
 Guirind, xxiii. 269
 Guisborough, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382, 1383
 Guiscard, Boemond, xi. 545
 —, Robert, xi. 537, 542, 545; xxii. 418
 —, Roger, xi. 543—545
 Guiscardo, xxi. 82
 Guise, *see* Grammar, i. 97
 —, Cardinal of, xii. 477, 517, 518
 —, Charles, Cardinal of, xii. 477
 —, Claude, Duke of, xii. 382, 397, 477
 —, Duke of, xii. 432, 494, 495, 496, 497, 505, 527, 716, 718, 719; notice of, xiii. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 17, 24, 28
 —, Francis, Duke of, xii. 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 488, 489
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 507, 508, 509, 511, 512, 514—517
 —, Mary of, xii. 406, 418, 420
 Guises, family of, xii. 477, 478, 480, 482, 485, 486—488, 490, 491, 494, 495, 511; combination against, xiii. 2
 Guisley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Guisqueya, xviii. 210
 Guit-guit, Le, xvi. 434
 Guixols, St. Felice de, xxiv. 771
 Guizot, ii. 674
 Gujarat, xx. 283; kingdom of, xii. 472, 473, 475
 Gújars, xvii. 648; xxi. 283, 284
 Gujerat, annals of, xii. 697
 Gujersinlik, xxiv. 150
 Gujjara, xx. 32
 Gújjars, xxiii. 785
 Gujratee, xx. 673
 Gujundenghar, xv. 383
 Gula, xx. 20
 Gulaca, xxiii. 871
 Gulámóch, xxiv. 161
 Gulbrandsdale, xxii. 544
 Gulden, viii. 612
 Guldin's theorem, xiv. 39
 Gulfs, nature of the deposits in, vi. 708
 —, American, xiv. 393; South American, 451; Spanish North America, 435
 Gul-ghrád, xxiv. 148
 Gulgrad, xxiv. 148
 Guljik, xxii. 435
 Gulkiras, xxiii. 484
 Gull, xxi. 321, 401
 —, floating light, viii. 578
 Gul-paigan, xxiii. 269
 Gum animi, used in making varnish, viii. 825
 —, animi and copal, exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, Arabic, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, cat's-eye, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 —, copal, *see* Trachylobium, xxv. 706
 Gum-lac, *see* Coccus, xvi. 775; Croton, xvii. 410
 —, mastic used in making varnish, viii. 826
 —, Senegal, exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, tragacanth, *see* Astragalus, xv. 54; imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 358
 —, tree, xxii. 501
 —, of whalebone, viii. 441
 Gum-wood, blue, *see* Eucalyptus, xviii. 651
 Gumbinnen, annals of, xiii. 901
 Gumedlí, xxiii. 268
 Gumilang, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Gumish, xxii. 440

- Gúmish Kháneh súfí, xxiii. 483
 Gummy node, syphilitic, vii. 761
 Gums, American, xiv. 492
 —, copal, used in making varnish, viii. 825
 Gúmtí, xx. 42
 Gun, xxiv. 832; making, viii. 662
 — barrels, abridged process of manufacture of, viii. 67
 — flints, viii. 667
 — metal, parts of, viii. 420
 Gund'bah-bunik, xvi. 352
 Gundobald, xvi. 267
 Gundoldingen, notice of, xiii. 214
 Gunduck, xv. 193, 384
 Gundwana, xix. 643; xxi. 670
 Gungarah, xxiv. 380
 Gung-poor, xix. 643
 Gungra, xxiv. 380
 Gunhilda, xi. 511
 Gúni, xxiv. 380
 Gúniyeh, xix. 531
 Guniyeh, xxiii. 483
 Gunja, i. 450
 Gunna, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Gunner, ship's, vi. 344
 Gunner's mate, vi. 344
 Gunnersbury, xxii. 155
 Gunning, ecclesiastical writer, xii. 775, 776; xiii. 665, 670
 Gunns, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Gunnuk, xvi. 354
 Gunong Ledang, xxi. 711
 Gúnong ápi, Volcano, xv. 14
 Gúnong ber-api, xxv. 247
 — Pasammah, xxv. 247
 Gunpowder, application of, to the art of mining, viii. 192; causes of the explosive property of, 496; economy of, in blasting, 3; specific gravity of, 496
 —, history of, viii. 491
 — manufacture, viii. 492; proving, 331; qualities of different kinds of, 495; residuum of fired, 497
 — of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243
 — River, xxi. 782
 — Treason, xii. 534
 Guns, battalion, xiv. 794
 —, casting, viii. 655; proof of, 332
 —, ship, locks for, viii. 667
 Gunsalan, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171
 Gunshot wounds, vii. 840
 Gunter's chain, xxv. 295
 Günz, notice of, xii. 324
 Gunzburg, xvii. 554
 Guortimer, xi. 378
 Gupta, xvi. 354
 Gura, xxiii. 272; xxiv. 148; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Gúram-konda, xix. 495
 Gurau, xxi. 672
 Gurdun, Adam de, xii. 43
 Gúrdús, xxii. 430
 Gureh, xxii. 445
 Gúrgán, xxiii. 270, 271
 Gurgánj, xxiii. 272
 Gurgo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Gurhofian, compact carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 504
 Guria, xix. 531, 532
 Guriel, xv. 609; xix. 531, 532
 Gurieli, xix. 532
 Gurj, xix. 531
 Gurjara, xx. 673
 Gurjaras, xxiii. 785
 Gurjarashtra, xx. 673
 Gurjis-boghazis Khevi, xix. 535
 Gurjistán, xix. 531
 Gurjjara, xx. 32
 Gurjjaras, xxiii. 785
 Gurk, *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Gurkán, xxiii. 260
 Gúrléh, xxii. 425
 Gurm-kaur, xvi. 352
 Gurmseer, xxiii. 266
 Gurnard, *see* Callionymus, xvi. 170; Trigla, xxv. 770
 Gurney, Mr., his patent locomotive engine, viii. 263
 —, Thomas, his short-hand, xxv. 1350
 Gurnudy, xv. 445
 Gúróh, xxiii. 780
 Gurra, xxiv. 380
 Gurrah, xix. 643
 Gurrahs, xx. 21; xxiv. 579
 Gurse, xxi. 672
 Gursen, xvi. 342
 Gurth, brother of Harold II., xi. 662
 Guru, xv. 761; xxi. 672
 Gúru Nanac, xii. 705
 Gurulf, xxii. 485
 Gurumgie, xxiv. 498
 Gurung, xxii. 474
 Gúryan Tawah, xxii. 564
 Gurzshér, xxiii. 113
 Gusano, Mosquito de, xiv. 499
 Gusel hissar, xxii. 434
 Gushtasph, ix. 353
 Gusman, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 146
 —, republican writer, notice of, xiii. 337
 —, Alfonso, xii. 152
 —, Dominic de, xi. 758
 —, el Bueno, Perez de, xii. 15
 Gussago, xxii. 160
 Gustavus Adolphus, xii. 547; xxv. 329
 — Vasa, of Sweden, xii. 614, 615, 619, 620, 624, 626—630; xxv. 329
 — III. of Sweden, xiii. 511, 524, 525, 538; xxv. 329
 Gústendí, xxiv. 153
 Gustio, Gonzalo, xi. 548
 Gustrow, xxii. 65
 Gutar, xxiii. 258
 Gutenberg, John of, xxiii. 564
 Guth, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Guthrun, xi. 497, 498, 499—501, 503
 Guthry, xii. 779
 Gutí, xix. 494
 Gutierrez de la Huerta, xiii. 715
 —, John Lazarus, xix. 24
 Guttae, v. 429
 Guttar Sahari, *see* Bahreïn, xv. 196
 Gutter-stick, xxiii. 575
 Gutters, xx. 416
 Guttiferae, *see* Botany, vii. 64; Stalagmitis, xxv. 15; Tamboa, 438; Tridia, 768; Verticillaria, 1069; Xanthochymus, 1355
 — Clusicae, *see* Tovomita, xxv. 698
 Guttur tumidum, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
 Guvino, xxi. 79
 Guy, Archbishop, xi. 650
 Guydels, xvi. 14
 Guyel, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Guyenne, County of, xii. 720
 Guyon, Madam, xiii. 664
 Guy's Hospital, xxv. 286
 Guzel-hisar, xxii. 434
 Guzel-ovah, xv. 613
 Guzerati character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Gúzgán, xxiii. 271
 Guzman, Leonora de, xii. 155, 156, 358
 Guzu, xxiii. 483
 Gvachtibi, xix. 534
 Gwádar, xxiii. 258
 Gwadel, xxiii. 258
 Gwaenllwg, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gwaeth milwyr, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gwáliár, xxi. 686
 Gwaliyar, xix. 776
 Gwannysgaer down, xvii. 680
 Gwatar, xxiii. 258
 Gwayn, xxiii. 201
 Gwent, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151; Count of, xxii. 255
 — Uwch-coed, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gwerth, xv. 267
 Gwynedd, notice of, xi. 383
 Gwrtheyrn, xi. 377
 Gwrtheyrn, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Gwy, xx. 221
 Gwynedd, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Gyah, xv. 193
 Gyalof, xxiv. 475
 Gyaros, xvii. 491
 Gyflissa, Cape, xxiii. 187
 Gygaea, xxi. 624
 Gygaeus, xxii. 431, 435
 Gyges, ix. 265; xxi. 64, 173
 Gylas, xi. 571
 Gylippus, ix. 546
 Gymnasiae, *see* Baleares Insulae, iv. 213
 Gymnema, *see* Tylophora, xxv. 882
 Gymnetri, *see* Regalecus, xxiii. 852
 Gymnetrus arcticus, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759
 Gymnias, xviii. 618
 Gymnobuni, xxxiii. 186
 Gymnocephalus, xxiv. 499
 Gymnodactyls, xxv. 46
 Gymnodontes, *see* Triodon, xxv. 784
 Gymnonotus, *see* Sternarchus, xxv. 61
 Gymnosophists, ix. 555, 557; xv. 762; xx. 666
 Gymnospermia, *see* Stachys, xxv. 6
 Gymnosperms, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Gymnotus, *see* Notopterus, xxii. 550
 — electricus, electricity of, iv. 129
 — Notopterus, xvi. 757
 Gynacopolis, xviii. 431
 Gynandria Diandria, *see* Stylidium, xxv. 193
 — Enneandria, *see* Trimeriza, xxv. 778
 — Hexandria, *see* Trichopodium, xxv. 763
 — Monandria, xxv. 789; *see* Stanhopea, 20; Stelis, 38; Stenoglottis, 50; Stenoptera, 52; Sunipia, 255; Synassa, 377; Tæniophyllum, 412; Tainia, 419; Telipogon, 483; Tetramiera, 533; Tetrapeltis, 545; Thelasis, 570; Thelipogon, 571; Thelychiton, 572; Thelymitra, 572; Tipularia, 652; Titania, 653; Trias, 754; Trichocentrum, 760; Trichoceros, 760; Trichoglottis, 762; Trichopilia, 763; Trichotosia, 765; Trigonidium, 774; Trizeuxis, 799; Tropidia, 815; Tryphia, 834; Tylostylis, 882; Ulantha, 895; Vanda, 1015; Vanilla, 1018; Zeuxine, 1404; Zygopetalum, 1412; Zygostates, 1412
 Gyndes, xxiii. 255
 Gyppeswick, xxi. 90
 Gyppeswiz, xxi. 90
 Gyppewic, xxi. 90
 Gyppewicus, xxi. 90
 Gypsum, sulphate of lime, vi. 505; xxv. 152, 173; *see* Alabaster, xiv. 252
 —, manufacture of, viii. 456
 — and salt associated, vi. 614
 Gyptis, x. 196
 Gyration, centre of, iii. 136, 137
 Gyrinus villosus, *see* Potomobius, xxiii. 515
 Gyrle, xx. 416
 Gyrophora, xxi. 419
 Gyrtón, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Gyrtóna, xxi. 634
 Gytheatic Gulf, xix. 725
 Gythium, xxiii. 195; Siege of, x. 21
 Gyura, xvii. 491
 Haag, Battle of, xiii. 842
 Haäno, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Hääri, xxv. 415
 Haarlem, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 603
 Habab, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Habakkuk, ix. 181
 Habankukella, xxiii. 230
 Habarghah-Hájís, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Habb, xv. 424
 Hab-danek, Scarbicus, xi. 627
 Habeas Corpus Act, suspension of, xiii. 439
 454
 Hableth, *see* Abex, xiv. 23
 Habelschwerdt, *see* Glatz, xix. 613
 Habenaim, xix. 561
 Habendum, xvii. 613
 Habert, a divine, xiii. 664
 —, General, xiii. 709, 733, 734, 738, 739, 743, 744
 Habesh, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46

- Habias, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Habichtswald, xx. 245
 Habunde, xviii. 778
 Hacha, xvii. 24
 —, Rio, xvii. 22
 Hachaliah, ix. 315
 Hachco, xxii. 146
 Hachette, galvanic apparatus of, iv. 206
 Hachy, *see* Tamias, xxv. 437
 Hackee, *see* Tamias, xxv. 437
 Hacket's-town, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Hackle, viii. 704
 —, *see* Cock-fighting, xvi. 785
 Hackling flax and hemp, viii. 702; process of, 704
 Hackney, xxii. 156
 Haco, King of Norway, xi. 505, 709; xii. 56
 Hadad, ix. 76, 85
 — Rimon, Syria, xxv. 390
 Hadadezer, ix. 76
 Hadar, xxii. 119
 Hadáwatí, xxiii. 770
 Hadd, Ras el, xxii. 628
 Haddick, General, notice of, xiii. 318, 323, 324, 330
 Haddington, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421; notice of, xii. 478
 Haddock, xix. 428; shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 Haddon Hall, xvii. 709
 Hadeed, Ras el, xxii. 578
 Hadelde, xx. 499
 Hadersleben, xxiv. 655
 Hades, xxiii. 433; *see* Ades, xiv. 109; Dæmon, xvii. 522
 Hadfield, xiii. 922; Synod of, xi. 404
 Hadgigeul, xxiii. 42
 Hadi, xi. 558
 Hadid, Ras-el, xxiii. 578
 Hadleigh, xviii. 628; Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Hadouty, *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Hadr, El, Syria, xxv. 390
 Hadramaüt, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Hadria, xxi. 147
 Hadriacum, xxi. 144
 Hadrian, Latin poet, x. 571
 —, Ælian, x. 663—676, 811
 — V., Papacy of, xiii. 98, 103
 — VI., Pope, xii. 316, 317, 372, 392
 Hadriani, xxiii. 480
 — thermæ, xxii. 428
 Hadrianople, notice of, xi. 79
 Hadrianopolis, xxii. 444; xxiii. 480; *see* Antinoopolis, xiv. 673; Argyro Castro, 762
 Hadrian's Wall, xxii. 540
 Hadrianus, Ælianus, x. 663—676
 Hadriaticum, xxi. 144
 Hadrumetum, *see* Adrumetum, xiv. 128
 Hadsjar, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Haeiráb, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Hæmatemesis, discharge of blood from the stomach, vii. 597
 Hæmatopota, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
 Hæmatosine, vii. 116
 Hæmatoxylon Campechianum, the logwood; effects and uses of, vii. 515
 Hæmaturia, vii. 600
 Hæmi Extrema, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Hæmocharis, xx. 289
 Hæmodoraceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Vellozia, xxv. 1039; Xiphidium, 1360
 Hæmoptysis, hæmorrhage from the lungs, vii. 594
 Hæmorrhage, vii. 841; use of lead to check, 522
 Hæmorrhages, vii. 589; use of alum in cases of, 501
 Hæmorrhoids, bleeding piles, vii. 599
 Hæmus, xvi. 67; xxiv. 147; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Hænsel, ii. 747
 Hæphæstia, xxi. 373
 Hærlam, xx. 315; notice of, xii. 525
 Hærlamer Meer, xx. 311
 Hæy, xxii. 696
 Hæfer, xxiii. 262
 Hafez Rhamed, xiii. 784
 Haff, xix. 547
 Haffar, El, xxiii. 262
 Hafiz Pacha, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 91
 Hafren, xxiv. 558
 Hafsah, xxiv. 151
 Hag, head of, vii. 297
 Haganon, xi. 479
 Hagar, ix. 13
 Hagbut, xx. 74
 Hagen Adelstun, xi. 571
 Hagenau, annals of, xii. 679; xiii. 267
 Hagenbach, Peter of, notice of, xiii. 225, 226
 Hagenhine, *see* Agenhine, xiv. 217
 Hager's Town, xxi. 783, 784
 Haggai, ix. 318
 Hagia Mavra, xxiv. 156
 Hagio Blasitico, xxiii. 188
 Hagiopolites, Cosmas, xi. 422
 Hagios Blasios, xxiii. 188
 — Petros, xxiv. 155
 Hagloe Crab, xvi. 674
 Hague, xx. 314; Convention of, xiii. 535; negotiations at, xii. 685; Treaty of, xiii. 49
 —, Mr., his coining apparatus, viii. 617; his method of working cranes, 307; his saw mill, 382; his mode of applying steam power at a distance from the engine, 189
 —, John, his patent for extracting molasses from sugar, viii. 507
 Haguénau, xxiv. 76; Diet of, xii. 18; lines of, forced, xiii. 114
 Hagusteld, xxii. 540
 Hahomansu, xvi. 55
 Haibak, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Haïdaris, xxiii. 271
 Haïder-ábád, xvii. 641
 Haïder-abad, xxiv. 377
 Haïder 'Alí, xxi. 685—687
 Haïderíyeh, xxiii. 271
 Haidingcrite, arseniate of lime, vi. 501
 Haï-dong, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Haiducks, xvii. 534
 Haiduka Mountains, xxiv. 503
 Haiduque Towns, xx. 396
 Haïfá, Syria, xxv. 388, 389, 398
 Haïga, *see* Canara, xvi. 227
 Haigerloch, xx. 306
 Haïhayas, xx. 676
 H'aik, *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 Haï-kwan, xvi. 561
 Hail, i. 183
 Hailsham, Sussex, xxv. 318
 Háimáneh, xxii. 448
 Hai-nan, xvi. 554
 Hainault, xviii. 629; annals of, xiii. 549, 550, 551, 552, 556, 561, 566, 583, 584, 585, 590, 597, 601, 608, 610, 616, 623, 634, 635, 637, 638
 —, notice of, xii. 479
 —, Baldwin V., Count of, xiii. 561, 562
 —, Baldwin VI., Count of, xiii. 562
 —, Count of, xii. 77
 —, Counts of, xiii. 554
 —, Countship, xiii. 566
 —, John of, xii. 82
 —, John of Avesnes, Count of, xiii. 568
 —, Margaret, Countess of, xiii. 585
 —, Regnier I., Count of, xiii. 552, 554
 —, Regnier II., Count of, xiii. 552, 554
 —, Regnier III., Count of, xiii. 556, 557
 —, Richier, Count of, xiii. 554
 —, Richilda, Countess of, xiii. 558
 — and Holland, Jacqueline, Countess of, xiii. 583, 584, 585
 — scythe, invention of, vi. 43
 Hair, vii. 195; chemical analysis of, 200; electric distribution and clothing, 202; functions of, 202; periodical changes of, 201; physical character of, 198; proper for plastering, xxv. 176; used as manure, vi. 39
 — rope machine, iii. 287; viii. 279
 Haïramba, *see* Cach'har, xvi. 118
 Hairétis, x. 699
 Hair-tail, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759
 Hairs of plants, vii. 35
 Haisborough Lighthouses, viii. 577
 —, North, Floating Light, viii. 578
 Haï-seng, xvi. 589
 Haï-shin, xvi. 567
 Haï-tang, xvi. 588
 Haïterwandberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Haï-tsing, xvi. 589
 Haiz, El, xxii. 718
 Hajamarí, xxiv. 380
 Hajar, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724; Bahrein, xv. 195
 —, Wádf-el-, xxii. 563
 Haje, annals of, xiii. 92
 Háji gól, xxiii. 42
 Háji Hamzeh, xxiii. 481
 Háji-lar, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Háji O'ghlí Bázár, xxiv. 149
 Háji-pur, xv. 193
 Hajji Ibrahim, xiii. 831
 Hajypoor, xv. 193
 Hakberen, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Hake, xix. 429; xxiii. 335; *see* Raniceps, 872
 Hakem, xi. 557, 570
 —, Al, xi. 488
 — II., Abul Abbas Al, xi. 491
 —, Khalif, xi. 519
 Hakewill, xix. 561
 Hákim, xvii. 462
 — El, xviii. 302
 Hakluyt, Richard, xiii. 853
 Halacha, *see* Theology, ii. 870
 Halæ, xix. 722
 Hálár, xx. 40
 Háláwár, xx. 40
 Halberstadt, xxi. 664; xxiii. 632; notice of, xii. 625, 637
 Halcyon, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 Haldane, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 Halder, xxiii. 119
 Haleb, xiv. 291; Syria, xxv. 385, 395
 Halem Chád, *see* Bornou, xv. 718
 Halen, Van, xiii. 979
 Hales, xii. 573
 —, Alexander, xi. 751, 762
 — Dr., his mode of ventilation, xxv. 1054
 —, John, xiii. 494
 —, Sir Edward, xii. 817
 Halesa, *see* Alesca, xiv. 293
 Halesiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 84
 Halesworth, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Half Rathdown, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Halfah, Wady, xxii. 562
 Half beams, vi. 415
 Halfden, xi. 497, 499
 Half-moon, vi. 328
 Halford, Sir Henry, notice of, vii. 546
 Halfshire, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Half-stuff, viii. 764
 Halia, xxi. 636; *see* Diplolepidæ, xviii. 25
 Haliacmon, xix. 725; xxi. 634, 635; xxiv. 154; *see* Aliacmon, xiv. 316; Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Haliæ, xxiii. 199
 Haliartus, *see* Aliartus, xiv. 316
 Halibut, xxiii. 410
 Halica, xxiii. 199
 Halicarnassus, xxii. 436; *see* Caria, xvi. 301; xxiv. 830
 — taken by Alexander, ix. 711
 Halice, xxiii. 199
 Halidown Hill, Battle of, xii. 142
 Halifax, xiv. 433; xvi. 321; Yorkshire, 1377, 1378, 1382, 1384; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, annals of, xiii. 460
 —, Dr., his analysis, ii. 747
 —, Earl of, xiii. 426, 428
 —, John of, i. 310; his knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 416
 —, Lord, xii. 805, 806, 813, 814, 822, 823; xiii. 751, 755, 759; notice of, 280, 282, 283, 284, 297, 298, 300
 Halikeld, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Haliotis, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712
 Halisama, xxiv. 827
 Halispongia, xxiv. 823

- Halitus, xv. 651
 Halizones, xxiii. 478
 Halkett, Colonel, xiii. 967
 Halku-l-wád, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Hall, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892; University, 951
 —, annals of, xii. 674
 —, Bishop, xiii. 490, 493
 —, John, his oil press, viii. 374; his opinion of cast-iron steam-boilers, 224
 —, Mr., his patent steam-engine, viii. 156
 Hallam, Mr., his opinion of Bacon's principles of law, ii. 676
 Halland, xix. 680; Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Hallate-Ermonville, xxii. 625
 Hallaur, xx. 40
 Halle, xxiii. 632; annals of, xiii. 632
 —, founders of the University of, xiii. 45, 46
 —, University of, xiii. 666; xii. 666
 Halleb, Syria, xxv. 395
 Hallein, xxiv. 298
 Hallemann, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Hallensers, xiii. 45
 Haller, his account of the evolution of bones, vii. 246; his observations on the structure of the liver, 259
 Halley, ii. 310; calculations of, iii. 499; his account of the report of a meteor in 1719, iv. 747; his determination of the velocity of sound, 748; his theory of magnetism, iii. 740
 Halling lime, xxv. 154
 Hallite, Websterite, vi. 478
 Halloughton, xxi. 369
 Hallowell, Admiral, xiii. 891
 Halloysite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Hallstadt, xix. 548
 Hallucination, instances of, vii. 531
 Halmstad, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Halmstadt, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Halmydessus, xiii. 687
 Halmyris Lacus, xxiv. 149
 Halmyros, xxiii. 193
 Halmyrus, xxiii. 193
 Haloander, ii. 680
 Halorageæ, *see* Botany, vii. 73
 Halstead, xviii. 631
 Halt, i. 183
 Halteres of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Haltica aridella, *see* Odontocnema, xxii. 612
 Halton, xvi. 517
 Halycus, xxiv. 569
 Halys, xxiii. 482, 484; *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 277
 —, River, xv. 15
 Ham, notice of, xii. 198, 481
 —, use of, in compounds, i. 187
 Hama, notice of, xii. 282
 —, Syria, xxv. 395
 Hamadán, xxiii. 269
 Hamadan, xviii. 377; xxii. 67; *see* Amadan, xiv. 368
 —, annals of, xiii. 92, 837
 Hamadanites, xi. 567
 Hamadryades, *see* Dryad, xviii. 310
 Hamáh, Syria, xxv. 384, 388, 395
 Hamáil, xvii. 718
 Hamalelle, xvi. 442
 Hamalen, annals of, xiii. 892
 Hamalu, xxii. 446
 Hamám, xxii. 579
 — Tabariyeh, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hamamelideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 — Hamameleæ, *see* Trichocladus, xxv. 761
 Hamamet, Gulf of, xxv. 846
 Haman, xxiii. 448
 Hamanli, xxii. 446
 Hamaraweín, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Hamat, xxv. 244
 Hamath, Syria, xxv. 388, 395
 Hamatus, *see* Hamitis, xx. 103
 Hamaxobii, xxiv. 323, 324
 —, a tribe of Scythians, so called because they lived in waggons; their food, fish, flesh, and milk, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Hambalites, xxiv. 440
 Hambato, xvii. 26
 Hambden, Sir Edmond, xii. 546
 Hambel, Ebn, xxiv. 440
 Hambeles, xxiv. 440
 Hambleton Hills, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Hambónas, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Hamburg, annals of, xii. 658; xiii. 902, 1071, 1072, 1082, 1086, 1088
 Hamburgh, vi. 90; *See* of, xi. 442; xiii. 377
 —, description of, vi. 85
 Hambuto, *see* Carguayraso, xvi. 301
 Hamecostum, xvii. 508
 Hamed, xiii. 803
 Hamedan, xxiii. 269
 Hameedele, xxii. 438
 Hamel, Du, his method of making artificial magnets, iii. 748
 Hameln, *see* Culenberg, xvi. 145
 Hamestris, ix. 417
 Hamíd, xxii. 438
 Hamidily, xxii. 438
 Hamilcar, ix. 225, 730, 732, 733, 737, 738—741
 — Barca, ix. 765—769
 — and Hanno defeated at sea by the Romans, ix. 763
 Hamilton, xxi. 293; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 —, Bishop, xii. 779
 —, Dr., of Edinburgh, notice of, vii. 543
 —, Duke of, xii. 573, 575, 584, 585; xiii. 1101; notice of, xiii. 280, 281, 286, 287, 299, 300, 302
 —, General, xiii. 728, 729; notice of, 286
 —, Marquis of, xii. 548, 551, 627; xiii. 1091
 —, Palace, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Sir John, xiii. 977
 Hamlin, M., his mastic, xxv. 177
 Hamm, xxiii. 632
 Hammaleel, *see* Adam, xiv. 103
 Hammál-lu, xxii. 446
 Hammám, xxii. 579
 Hammámát, Gulf of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Hammám-el-enf, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Hammáms, xvii. 178
 Hammath, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hammáúth, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hammadrash, Beth, *see* Synagogue, xxv. 374
 Hammer, Cutch, viii. 659
 —, El, xxiv. 270
 —, -headed shark, head of, vii. 299
 —, lift, viii. 380
 —, mills, viii. 380
 —, riveting, viii. 298
 —, shoddering, viii. 659
 —, stamping, viii. 676
 —, tail spring, viii. 633
 —, tilt, viii. 380
 —, yellow, viii. 492
 Hammerfest, xix. 136
 Hammerhead, *see* Zygæna, xxv. 1411
 Hammersmith, xxii. 155
 Hammond, Colonel, xii. 579
 —, Henry, xiii. 490, 668
 Hamoa Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Hamoaze, xvii. 259
 Hampden, John, xii. 549, 555, 557—559, 811, 812; notice of, xiii. 284
 —, Massachusetts, xxii. 33
 Hampshire, xxii. 33; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — pig, xxv. 309
 Hampstead, xxii. 156
 —, Moreton, xvii. 752
 Hampton, xxii. 156; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, America, xiii. 1132
 —, Court, conference at, xii. 533
 —, Court, notice of, xii. 571, 572
 —, General, xiii. 949
 —, Little, Sussex, xxv. 318
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1103
 Hamrà, Ras-el, xxii. 578
 Hamzah Benhamed, xiv. 277
 Han, xvi. 779; *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 Hananiah, ix. 193, 199
 Hana-ruru, xxiv. 747
 Hanau, xx. 247; annals of, xiii. 902; Battle of, 1085
 Hanávára, xvi. 229
 Hanbal, Ahmed, xxiv. 440
 Hand, i. 103; dislocation of, vii. 862; fracture of bones of, 857; length of, xxv. 1207; of beasts, vii. 365; of birds, 327
 — grenade, vi. 328
 —, looms, number of, in Great Britain, viii. 696
 — mill, viii. 122
 — mills, Oriental, viii. 361; Roman, 361
 — presses, coining by, viii. 613
 Handa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Handful of types, viii. 773
 Handicap, xxiv. 846
 Handiyeth, xxi. 221
 Handkerchiefs, Glasgow mode of printing red cotton, vi. 19
 Handle of a printing press, viii. 774
 Handling, viii. 455, 546
 — cutlery, viii. 650
 Handura, Syria, xxv. 389
 Haneefa, Abou, xxiv. 440
 Hanefis, xxiv. 440
 Hanefites, xxiv. 440
 Hang, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Hangarema, xvi. 449
 Hang-cheu, xvi. 547
 Hangsata, xxiii. 173
 Hang-yang, xvi. 553
 Hanifah ibn Thabit, Abu, xxiv. 440
 Hanifees, xxiv. 440
 Hanks of cotton, length of, viii. 691
 Hankura, xvi. 449
 Hanley, xxv. 11
 Han-lin, xvi. 585
 Hanmer, Sir Thomas, his description of the state of France in 1648, xiii. 28
 Hanna, River, Moravia, xxii. 272
 —, wife of Elkanah, ix. 65
 Hannek, xxii. 564
 Hannequaw, xxiii. 209
 Hannibal, ix. 225, 730
 — crucified at Tunis, ix. 768
 — in Asia, x. 58
 — the Great, ix. 769—788
 Hannibalianus, xi. 175
 Hanno, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter, 748; appointed General of the Carthaginians against the rebels, 767, 768
 — left in Spain by Hannibal, ix. 774; sent to relieve Agrigentum, 762
 — and Hamilcar, defeat of, at sea, by the Romans, ix. 763
 —, Archbishop, xi. 534
 — the Navigator, xiv. 199
 Hanover, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — alliance, xiii. 442
 —, annals of, xiii. 543, 845, 893, 894, 963, 965
 —, Congress at, xiii. 131
 —, Convention of, xiii. 127, 128
 —, Duke of, xii. 655, 672
 —, Electorate of, xii. 665, 672, 678, 694; annals of, xiii. 151, 179, 1064, 1069, 1072, 1075, 1085, 1088
 —, George, Elector of, xii. 683, 684, 685, 686
 —, New, xvi. 22
 —, Sophia, Electress of, notice of, xiii. 302
 Hans, a people who conquered China and built towns to keep the barbarian inhabitants in subjection, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Hanse Towns, League of, xi. 746; their origin, progress, and decline, vi. 84
 Hanseati, Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Hanseatic League, xii. 606
 — Towns, annals of, xiii. 897
 Hansee, xvii. 656
 Hánsí, xvii. 656
 Hansy, xvii. 656
 Hansya Hisar, xvii. 656
 Hantsch, John and George, viii. 288
 Hanun, ix. 77, 470

- Hanyál, xv. 451
 Hanzeer, disease, xiv. 48
 Hanzi, Samuel, notice of, xiii. 273
 Haoras, xxii. 290
 Hapaei Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Hápái Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Haphsa, *see* Alcoran, xiv. 276
 Happiness of the blessed, ii. 904
 Hapsburg, annals of, xiii. 195; notice of, xii. 259
 —, Albert, Count of, xiii. 199
 —, Counts of, their domains, xiii. 193, 194
 —, Elisabeth, Countess of, xiii. 194
 —, John, Count of, xiii. 207
 —, Rodolph, Count of, xi. 746, 748
 —, Rudolf, Count of, xiii. 201
 —, Rudolf V., Count of, xiii. 195
 Haquebut, xx. 74
 Hara, Condé de, xii. 521
 Haraclea, xxiii. 191
 Harafóras, *see* Ceram, xvi. 426
 Harald, King of Denmark, xi. 429, 481, 571
 Harám, xxiv. 159
 Haram, *see* Tabu, xxv. 407
 Haran, xx. 540; xxii. 118; Syria, xxv. 387
 Harand, xxiv. 379
 Harasé-pattúwa, xvi. 450
 Hárautí, xxiii. 770
 Háráwatí, xxiii. 770
 Harbinger, derivation of, i. 190
 Harborough, notice of, xii. 566
 — Market, xxi. 369
 Harbour, derivation of, i. 190
 —, Grace, xxii. 498
 — Island, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Harcourt, Count of, notice of, xiii. 23, 37
 —, D', his artificial granite and marble, xxv. 172
 —, Duke d', notice of, xiii. 122, 123
 —, French Ambassador, notice of, xiii. 112
 —, General, xii. 686
 —, Jean, Earl of, xii. 85
 —, Lord, xiii. 434
 —, Sir Simon, notice of, xiii. 304, 306, 309
 Hard cancer, vii. 703
 — soap, vii. 524
 Hardenberg, xiii. 1082; xvi. 425
 Hardening skin, viii. 761
 — steel, viii. 408
 Harderwik, annals of, xiii. 642
 Harding, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, M., discovers Juno, iii. 498
 —, Mr., his stenography, xxv. 1350
 —, Stephen, xi. 656
 Hardmar, *see* Elginshire, xviii. 471
 Hardness, xvii. 566
 Hardouin, xiii. 670; xxiii. 71
 Hardrada, Harald, xi. 659—660
 Har-dwára, xvii. 653
 Hardware exported, viii. 643
 —, manufacture of, vi. 114
 — trade, history of, viii. 642
 Hardwick, xvii. 709
 Hardwicke, Lord, xiii. 465, 748, 749, 751
 Hardy, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 162
 —, Sir Charles, xiii. 771
 —, Thomas, xiii. 910, 911
 Hare, *see* Lupus, xxi. 390
 —, jumping, xxiii. 158
 — lip, vii. 837
 Haregol, xiv. 304
 Hareiz, El, xx. 498
 Hare's calorimeter, iv. 176
 — ear, *see* Bupleurum, xvi. 81
 — foot fern, *see* Davallia, xvii. 570
 Harewood, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Harf, xiv. 53
 Harfagre, Harold, xi. 506
 Harfleur, notice of, xii. 81, 200, 203, 215
 Harford, xxi. 783
 Hargana, *see* Argana, xiv. 757
 Hargraves, Mr., his invention of the spinning jenny, vi. 111; viii. 689
 Hari-Hara-púr, xxii. 475
 Hari-Har-púr, xxii. 687
 Harí Parbat, xvi. 340
 Harib, El, xxiv. 269
 Haridi, *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Hari-dwár, xvii. 653
 Haring, xvi. 756
 Hari-pur, xxi. 283
 Hárís, *see* Div, xviii. 153
 Haris-chandra, xx. 676
 Harispe, General, xiii. 735, 739, 743, 744, 745, 890, 891, 969, 980, 981; notice of, 397
 Harispúr, xxii. 688
 Harí-tang, xxiii. 179
 Harjyerhát, xv. 454
 Hark, i. 180
 Harland, Admiral, xiii. 768
 Harlay de Sanci, xii. 713
 —, Nicolas, xii. 518
 Harle, viii. 702
 —, Le, xxii. 106
 Harlech, xxiii. 109
 Harlem, annals of, xiii. 645, 647, 657, 659
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 Harlette, xi. 526
 Harley, notice of, xiii. 301, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309
 —, Robert, xii. 561
 Harling, xxii. 534
 Harlingen, xix. 338; annals of, xiii. 659
 Harmantan, xx. 21
 Harmatelia, xx. 667
 Harmattan, xx. 21; xxiv. 610
 Harmeleh, Mount, Syria, xxv. 396
 Harmena, xxiii. 481
 Harmenopulus, Constantius, xi. 654; his system of Greek law, ii. 782
 Harmodius, ix. 222, 286, 287
 Harmonia, xxiv. 303; *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Harmonic triad, v. 774
 Harmonic glasses, iv. 807, 813; German, 789
 Harmonics of a string, iv. 782
 Harmonies, pedal, v. 775
 Harmony, iv. 790; v. 774; xx. 687
 —, imperfect, how introduced into music, iv. 793; perfect, its origin, 790
 —, remarks on the origin of, iv. 802
 Harmozéi, xxiii. 258
 Harmózon, xxiii. 258
 Harmstone, vi. 491
 Harmuz, xxiii. 258
 Harmuza, xxiii. 258
 Haro, Colonel, xiii. 700
 —, Diego Lopez di, xii. 152
 —, Don Lewis de, notice of, xiii. 40
 —, Luigi de, xii. 710
 Harold, Harefoot, xi. 513
 — Harfagre, xi. 506
 — II. of England, xi. 514—516, 659—662; sons of, 664
 Harosheth, Syria, xxv. 388
 Harotee, xxiii. 770
 Háróti, xxiii. 770
 Haroun al Raschid, xi. 417, 557, 558—559
 Harp, Jew's, iv. 789
 Harpace, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Harpaci Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Harpagus, ix. 273
 Harpalus, ix. 704
 — scaritides, *see* Selenophorus, xxiv. 461
 Harpastum, *see* Tennis, xxv. 498
 Harpasus, xxii. 434
 Harpè, xxii. 103
 Harpe, *see* Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Harpeggio, v. 775
 Harpeth, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Harphius, Henry, xii. 292, 299
 Harpinates, xxiii. 191
 Harpinna, xxiii. 191
 Harpocrates, xxi. 129
 —, Angerona, xiv. 578
 Harpodon, xxiv. 334
 Harpónéli, xix. 494
 Harponelly, xix. 494
 Harpy, xviii. 790
 Harquebuss, xxiv. 834
 Harrach, Austrian Minister, xii. 670
 —, Count, xiii. 525
 Harran, xx. 540
 Harrán, xxiv. 238; Syria, xxv. 387
 Harray, xxii. 693, 694
 Harricana, River, xiv. 445
 Harrier, xvi. 245
 —, hen, xviii. 793
 Harrington, Lord, xiii. 446
 —, Sir James, xii. 248
 —, Sir John, xii. 439
 Harringtonite, vi. 492
 Harriot observes the spots of the sun, iii. 400
 Harris, xxi. 408, 409; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, General, xiii. 928
 —, Lord Malmesbury, xiii. 635
 —, Mr., his distinction of sentences, i. 14; his Justinian, ii. 747; his theory of the gender of nouns, i. 30
 —, Sir James, xiii. 516
 Harrisburg, xxiii. 214
 Harrison, Colonel, xii. 570, 573, 574, 578, 584, 589, 593; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, his compensation balance, viii. 636; his pendulum, 624; his recoil escapement, 632
 — and Gough, ratio established by, between the number and size of galvanic plates and the power, iv. 181
 Harrow, *see* Grammar, i. 175
 —, *see* Agricultural Implements, xiv. 235
 —, *see* Middlesex, xxii. 156
 Harrowby, Lord, xiii. 934, 947
 Harrowgate, xxi. 247; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1385
 Harrows, construction of, xiv. 236; different kinds of, 235
 Harsch, General, notice of, xiii. 322, 323
 Harseley, William de, xii. 192
 Hart, xx. 413, 416
 — Fell, xviii. 338
 —, green, xx. 6.
 —, purple, xx. 6
 — wolf, xiv. 494
 Hartfell, xxiii. 159
 Hartford, xvii. 154, 155
 Harthill, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Hartle, Mr., medical report of, vii. 794
 Hartlepool, xviii. 354
 Hartley, Colonel, xiii. 925
 —, David, ii. 661
 —, Rev. T., xxv. 334
 Hartlib, Mr., vi. 14
 Hartlieb, *see* Chiromancy, xvi. 599
 Hartmannite, sulphuret of antimony and nickel, vi. 479
 Hart's voltaic battery, iv. 202
 Hartshorn, *see* Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 Hartz, xix. 548; *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34
 Hartzwald, xix. 546, 548
 Harudes, xix. 549
 Harutee, xxiii. 770
 Harvard College, annals of, xiii. 1099
 — University, xxv. 949
 Harvest fish, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 143
 Harvey, xiii. 729
 —, notice of, vii. 629, 671; surgical skill of, 830
 — Isles, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 —, John, Lord, notice of, xiii. 301
 — of Combe, xiii. 430
 —, Sir John, xiii. 862, 869
 Harwich cement, xxv. 178, 180
 Haryána, xvii. 655
 Hasan, xviii. 301
 — ibn 'Alí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 — Palanka, xxiv. 159
 — Páshá Palankah, xxiv. 159
 Hasáyá, xxii. 561
 Hasbain, Battle of, xii. 196
 Hasbání, Nahr, Syria, xxv. 388, 393
 Hascem Aga, Dey of Algiers, xii. 522
 —, Muley, xii. 522
 Haschem, xi. 350
 Hasdrubal, ix. 769, 770, 773; x. 180, 181—183
 Hase, River, xx. 115; xxii. 707

- Hasensteig, *see* Black Forest, xv. 608
 Hasfeldt, xii. 635
 Hasgilpoor, xxi. 726
 Hashbeia, Syria, xxv. 396
 Hashemees, xxiv. 442
 Hashimis, xxiv. 4, 41, 44
 Hashishah, smoking, xv. 262
 Hashtnagar, *see* Ashenagur, xv. 10
 Hásibeyyah, Syria, xxv. 396
 Hásik, xx. 80
 Hásil-púr, xxi. 726
 Hasippus, ix. 602
 Haslam, Dr., notice of, vii. 535
 Haslerig, xii. 557, 595
 Hasli, annals of, xiii. 243
 Haslingden, xxi. 297
 Hasórá, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Hasorah, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Haspinger, xiii. 1078
 Haspori, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Hassalt, xxi. 455
 Hassan, xi. 370, 371; *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 —, Abul, xii. 155, 156
 —, Aga, xiv. 306
 —, Bek, xii. 702
 —, Bey, xiii. 675
 —, Pacha, xiii. 525
 —, Uzun, xii. 640, 641
 —, Uzún, xii. 696
 —, Vizir, notice of, xiii. 90
 Hassassins, *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 Hassáyá, xxii. 561
 Hassaye, xxii. 561
 Hassel, annals of, xiii. 655
 Hassen, Muley Aly Abul, of Granada, xii. 464
 Hassenfratz, his experiments on the conveyance
 of sound by stone, iv. 772; his opinion of
 the effect of respiration on the blood, vii.
 120
 Hasta, xxv. 245
 Hastati, xvi. 191; xxi. 365
 Hastenbeck, Battle of, xiii. 151, 317
 Hastiná-nagar, xvii. 655
 Hastiná-púr, xvii. 655
 Hastings, *see* Andredchester, xiv. 569
 —, notice of, xi. 661
 —, Battle of, xi. 662
 —, John, xii. 129
 —, Lord, xii. 250, 251
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 932
 —, River, New Holland, xx. 316
 —, Sands, vi. 620, 631
 —, Sea King, xi. 502, 503
 —, Warren, xiii. 763, 783, 784, 787, 791, 792,
 793, 794, 796, 797, 912
 Hastings, annals of, xiii. 979
 Hasú, xxii. 282
 Hasvig, xix. 136
 Hat manufacture, viii. 759
 Hata, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Hatch, West, xxiv. 711
 Hatcher, xii. 560
 Hatchet River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Hatchetine, carbon, vi. 483
 Hatchett, Mr., his investigations of alloys for
 gold and silver, viii. 610; his experiments,
 iii. 216
 Hatching, xix. 457
 Hatchment, *see* Atchievement, xv. 62
 Hatder, xxii. 119
 Hatera, xxi. 635
 Hatera-korle, xvi. 450
 Hatfield, xx. 240; notice of, xi. 386
 Hathersedge, xvii. 706
 Hathorbakí, xviii. 430
 Hát'hrás, xviii. 223
 Hatiguazu, *see* Rhyncops, xxiv. 101
 Hátim, xv. 377
 Hatman, xxii. 244
 Hatra, x. 663; xxii. 119
 Hatrae, xxii. 119
 Hatras, xvii. 223
 Patria, xxi. 143
 Hatrianus, xxi. 147
 Hatrún, Syria, xxv. 392
 Hats, xv. 438
 —, faction of, xiii. 511; faction of the white,
 576, 577, 587
 —, history of, viii. 759
 —, number annually made in Great Britain,
 vi. 117
 Hatsú, xix. 642
 Hattáni, xv. 382, 383
 Hatteras, Cape, xvi. 320
 Hattia, xv. 448
 Hatto, Archbishop, xi. 483, 484
 Hatton's pendulum, iii. 124
 Hatua, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Hatúa pau, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Hatzfeld, xii. 633, 634, 649
 Haubold, ii. 680; his Institutiones, ii. 750
 Haugwitz, xiii. 1067, 1069
 Hauksbee's experiment on sound in exhausted
 receiver, iv. 747
 Haule, xxiii. 704
 Hauleh, Bar el, Syria, xxv. 394
 Hauleh, Syria, xxv. 388
 Hault Hucknall, *see* Ault, xv. 117
 Haunch bone of beasts, vii. 371*
 Hauplisberg, Battle of, xiii. 217
 Haupt-ton, v. 775
 Hauran, Syria, xxv. 394
 Hausa, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Hausmann, Rodolphus, xii. 269
 Hausmannite, oxide of manganese, vi. 507
 Hausruck-viertel, annals of, xiii. 1079
 Hausschein, John, xiii. 481
 Haut Poitou, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Hautefort, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xiii. 22
 Haute-lisse, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Hautenikwas, xix. 660
 Hautvilliers, wine of, xix. 306
 Hautvillies, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Hatty's electroscope, iv. 69, 84
 Havalá, xxiv. 159
 Haválah, xxiv. 159
 Háván, xxiii. 117
 Havannah, xvii. 425; annals of, xiii. 751, 752
 Havard College, xxii. 33
 Haveeran, xxii. 439
 Haveilí, xvi. 686
 Havel, xv. 768; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Havelburg, notice of, xi. 571
 Havengore, xviii. 628
 Haverhill, xx. 108
 Havering atte Bower, xviii. 631
 Havers, his observations on the structure of
 bones, vii. 240
 Haversham, Lord, notice of, xiii. 302
 Havili, xv. 384
 Haviran, xxii. 439
 Havisá, *see* Ahwas, xiv. 242
 Havizeh, xxiii. 263
 Haviziye, xxiii. 272
 Havla, xvii. 282
 Havre, xxiv. 454
 —, notice of, xii. 488, 490
 Havre de Grace, xix. 298
 Havre-de-Grace, America, xiii. 1132
 Haw River, xvi. 320
 Hāwāi, xxiv. 745
 Hawárah-el-kebí, xviii. 422
 Hawárahs, xxii. 290
 Hawarden, xix. 175
 Hawásh, xx. 70
 Hāwayi, xxiv. 745
 Haweeza, xxiii. 263
 Hawes, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 —, Water, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Hawfinch, xix. 342
 Hawk, xviii. 786
 —, owls, xxv. 131
 —, plasterer's, xxv. 177
 Hawke, Admiral, xiii. 473
 Hawke's Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Hawkesbee's air-pump, iii. 369
 Hawkesbury, River, New Holland, xx. 316;
 xxii. 500
 —, Lord, xiii. 923, 924, 933, 934, 939
 Hawkie, xx. 148
 Hawking, xviii. 794
 Hawkin's Maiden Land, xviii. 810
 Hawkins, Naval Commander, xii. 432, 433,
 434, 436
 —, Sir John, iii. 860
 Hawk's bill, in clockwork, viii. 633
 Hawk's-eye, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Hawkweed, bearded, *see* Tolpis, xxv. 669
 Hawkwood, Sir John, xii. 100, 121
 Hawley, General, xiii. 457
 Hawthorn, *see* Mespilus, xxii. 119
 Hawthornden, xviii. 397
 Haxey, *see* Axholme, xv. 158
 Hay, xxii. 696; *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 —, annals of, xiii. 627
 —, asthma, vii. 572
 —, General, xiii. 974
 —, George, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord, xiii. 442
 —, of Bedwarden, Lord, notice of, xiii. 307
 Hay-bote, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Haydenite, Heulandite, vi. 492
 Hayetees, xxiv. 442
 Haygarth, derivation of, i. 188
 Háyc, xv. 262
 Háytis, xxiv. 442
 Haylis, xv. 610
 Haylsham, Sussex, xxv. 318
 Haymané, xxii. 448
 Haymo, xi. 445
 Hayradin, xiv. 306
 Haysyn, xxiii. 448
 Hayti, xviii. 208; annals of, xiii. 935
 —, sugar first cultivated in, xix. 497
 Hayward, derivation of, i. 189
 Hayz, El, xxii. 718
 Hayzari, Muley Mohammed el, xii. 463
 Hazael, ix. 92
 Hazards, xxi. 5
 Hazebrouck, xxii. 531
 Hazel, *see* Corylus, xvii. 277
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Hazeret Imám, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Hazine, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Hazlerig, xii. 557, 595
 Hazon-ringhets, xxiii. 644
 Hazor, Syria, xxiv. 388
 Hazret Imám, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Hazrut Imaum, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Hazur, ix. 451
 —, Syria, xxv. 388
 Head, i. 102; of beasts, vii. 339; of birds, 319;
 of dibranchiate cephalopods, 291; of fish,
 296; of insects, 278; of a plant, 41; of pre-
 datory beasts, 352; of reptiles, 304; of tetra-
 branchiate cephalopods, 290
 —, effects of syphilis on the, vii. 762
 —, injuries to, vii. 845
 —, of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, particle used in compounds, i. 191
 —, reversed, belief in, by a hypochondriast,
 vii. 532
 Headband of a tympan, viii. 774
 Heads, xx. 416
 —, rise, viii. 718
 —, of vessels less decorated than sterns, vi.
 398
 —, and sterns of vessels, vi. 398
 Health, public, laws relating to, ii. 803
 Hearing by night more delicate than by day,
 and why, iv. 771
 —, of fishes, iv. 767
 —, of sounds under water, iv. 767
 —, organs of, iv. 810
 —, sense of, affected by galvanism, iv. 195
 Hearse, xx. 416
 Heart, inflammation of, vii. 671, 674, 677
 —, irregularities of the action of, vii. 575
 —, neuroses of the, vii. 574
 —, of Jesus, sodalities of, xiii. 1135
 —, of oak, astringent qualities of, in dyeing
 viii. 526
 —, palpitation of, *see* Palpitatio, vii. 576
 —, simple organic diseases of, vii. 671
 —, wounds of, vii. 838

- Heart-burn, *see* Cardialgia, vii. 552
 Hearts, diseased, ascites arising from, vii. 609
 Heat, viii. 144; amount of its influence on the velocity of sound, how best determined, iv. 762
 —, artificial, from highly heated metallic surfaces, noxious effects of, xxv. 108; artificial, methods of producing, 102
 —, at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 153, 154
 —, capacity for, viii. 144
 —, chymical effects of, iv. 256
 —, decreasing effects of, among the superior strata, vi. 780
 —, developed by hydrogen in condensation, iv. 765
 —, developed, formula for effect of, on the velocity of sound, iv. 761
 —, effects of, modified by pressure, vi. 754; effects of, on the deposition of strata, 780; effects of unequal, on crystallized bodies, their forms and double refractions, iv. 567; on glass, 562, 564
 —, evolution of, by electricity, iv. 115—117; evolution of galvanic power by, 208
 —, evolved by the galvanic battery, iv. 184; evolved from galvanism, iv. 178
 —, from electricity and galvanism, difference of, iv. 179
 —, general notions of, iv. 225
 —, given out by condensed air, iv. 761; by water compressed, 770
 —, greater effects of, in the older geological epochs, vi. 571
 —, increases the magnetic power of iron till the metal has attained a certain temperature, &c., iii. 758
 —, influence of, on primary strata, vi. 570; its effect in changing colours of bodies, iv. 433; its effect in changing the colours of crystals, 560; its influence on the velocity of sound, 761
 —, latent, iv. 319; latent, of steam, viii. 144
 —, laws of, a branch of the applied sciences, i. 39
 —, mechanical action a source of, iv. 258
 —, produced by chemical action, iv. 263; by different kinds of fuel, viii. 154
 —, radiant, Leslie's theory, iv. 296; Prevost's theory, 296
 —, solar, iv. 257
 —, sources of, iv. 257
 —, specific, viii. 144
 —, table of general effects of, iv. 332
 —, theories of, iv. 326, 327
 —, and moisture, alternations of, corrosive, vi. 702
 Heath, *see* Erica, xviii. 606
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 1119
 Heathcoat, Mr., his patent bobbin frame, viii. 740
 Heathcock, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 Heathorn, Mr., xxv. 160
 Heating lime kilns, xxv. 156
 Heats, specific, comparison of, with atomic weights, iv. 315
 Heavenagua Well, xxiii. 160
 Heavens, phenomena of, iii. 511
 Heavy Woad, viii. 357
 Hebenstreit, xiii. 541
 Heberden, Dr., notice of, vii. 543, 573, 574
 Hebert, notice of, xiii. 365, 370, 371
 Hebradendron cambogioides, the gamboge hebradendron, vii. 515
 Hebrew alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1342
 —, history, moral aspect of, ii. 547
 —, mirrors, iii. 393
 Hebrews, Epistle to, x. 759, 760
 —, sojourn in Egypt 215 years; oppressed and degraded; built Pitham and Raamses, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Hebrides, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416; notice of, xii. 127
 —, New, discovered, xv. 126
 —, pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 Hebron, Syria, xxv. 392, 393, 397
 Hebrus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606, 607
 Hecate, xvii. 781
 Hecato-gramme, xxv. 1209
 Hecato-litre, xxv. 1209
 Hecato-metre, xxv. 1209
 Hecatopylos, xxii. 68; xxiii. 259, 270
 Hecatonesi, xxi. 397
 Hech, i. 178
 Hechingen, xx. 306; annals of, xiii. 1071
 Hecla, notice of, vi. 720
 Hectare, i. 448; xxv. 1209
 Hectic, vii. 622; in phthisis, 699
 Hectogramme, i. 448
 Hectometre, i. 448
 Hedang, xxii. 475
 Hedderwick, his double piston pump, viii. 284
 Heddles, viii. 734; clasped, 735; eyed, 735
 Hedemora, Dalecarlia, xvii. 533
 —, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Hedenbergite, vi. 492
 Hedge-bote, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Hedgehog, *see* Centetes, xvi. 420; Erinaceus, xviii. 606
 —, pterocarpus, *see* Pterocarpus Erinaceus, vii. 524
 Hedgely Moor, Battle of, xii. 248
 Hedin, annals of, xiii. 623
 Hedjaz, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Hedon, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Hedsjas, xx. 181; *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Hedwige, xi. 482; xiii. 556
 Hedychrum spina, *see* Elampus, xviii. 446
 Hedyphon, xxiii. 256
 Hedypnus, xxiii. 256
 Hedysarum, *see* Taverniera, xxv. 468
 —, pictum, *see* Uraria, xxv. 980
 Heemer, *see* Achteling, xiv. 88
 Heemraden, xiii. 645
 Heemskerk's Shoals, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Heerenveen, xix. 338
 Heermund, xxiii. 266
 Heet, xxiii. 262
 Hegalalouchia, *see* Thunmus, xxv. 622
 Hegel, his philosophy, ii. 670
 Hegelochus, x. 344
 Hegemone, xix. 687
 Hegesias, ii. 585
 Hegesipyla, ix. 361
 Hegiag, Abul, xii. 174
 Hegias, ix. 400
 Hegira, xi. 355
 Hegli, xiii. 848
 Hegumina, *see* Abbess, xiv. 13
 Hegy Allya, xx. 390
 Heichiyeh, xviii. 433
 Heide, Jan Van der, viii. 289
 Heideckersee, xxi. 592
 Heidegger, xiii. 670
 Heidelberg, annals of, xiii. 111
 —, notice of, xii. 623
 —, Battle of, xiii. 174
 —, Confession of Faith, xvii. 364
 —, League of, xii. 609
 Heidelberg, annals of, xii. 663, 665
 Heifa, Syria, xxiv. 388
 Height of the atmosphere, iii. 314
 Heilbronn, annals of, xii. 663, 664
 —, League of, xii. 630
 —, meeting at, xii. 609
 Heiligenstadt, xviii. 441
 Heimaey, xx. 510
 Heine, M. de, his patent printing press, viii. 776
 Heineccius, J. G., ii. 680; his Historia Juris, and Syntagmata, 743
 Heinric I., the Fowler, xiii. 186
 —, II., St., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —, III., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —, IV., of Germany, xiii. 186, 190, 196; notice of, xiii. 204
 —, V., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —, VI., of Germany, xiii. 186
 —, VII., of Germany, xiii. 186
 Heinric the Lion, of Saxony and Bavaria, xiii. 192
 —, the Proud, of Saxony and Bavaria, xiii. 192
 Heinsius, Pensioner, notice of, xiii. 303, 305, 628
 —, Prince, xi. 732
 Heir in his Old Age, an, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Heirs of conquest, *see* Law, ii. 848
 —, of line, *see* Law, ii. 847
 Heister, General, xii. 677
 Hejrah, era of, xvi. 647
 Hekla, xx. 503
 Hela, ix. 558
 Helarctos, *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 Helbon, wine of, xxv. 1270, 1273
 Helbut, Le, xxiii. 410
 Helcesaitæ, xi. 135
 Held, xii. 327
 Helder, annals of, xiii. 684
 Helen, seized by Theseus and Peirithoüs, ix. 56, 153
 —, of Euripides, ix. 252
 —, St., xvi. 303
 Helena, notice of, xi. 176
 —, daughter of Musæus, ix. 125
 —, mother of Constantine, xi. 67, 174
 —, wife of Julian, xi. 181, 190
 —, wife of Romanus, xi. 568; *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 —, Bay, St., xvi. 266
 —, Flavia Julia, xi. 190
 Helenopolis, xxii. 425; xxiii. 479
 Helensburgh, xviii. 337
 Helenus, ix. 667
 Helepoles, xiv. 793
 Helepolis, ix. 809; xi. 202
 Heles, xxi. 151
 Helga, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Heliadæ, xxiv. 89
 Helianus, xi. 65
 Helice, xxiii. 187; xxiv. 150
 Helicina, *see* Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
 Helicon, xix. 721, 726; xxi. 635
 Helie de St. Saen, xi. 670
 Helier, St., xx. 525, 528
 Heligoland, annals of, xiii. 551
 —, Lighthouse, viii. 579
 Heliodorus, treasurer of Seleucus Philopator, ix. 638
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 827; x. 63
 Heliogabalus, xi. 100
 —, Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, xi. 23—28
 Heliopolis, notice of, xi. 365; xviii. 414, 431
 —, On, built by the Hebrews, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 —, Syria, xxv. 385, 396
 Heliornis, xxiii. 440
 Heliotrope, silica, vi. 513
 Heliotropium, *see* Tiardium, xxv. 629
 Helix, *see* Limnea, xxi. 459
 —, centre of curvature of, ii. 157; curve of, 143; evolute of, 162; radius of curvature, 158
 —, cornea, *see* Planorbis, xxiii. 405
 —, depressa, *see* Skenea, xxiv. 634
 —, polita, *see* Phasianella, xxiii. 305
 —, vivipara, *see* Paludina, xxiii. 35
 Hellas, xxiv. 148
 Hellbender, xxiv. 279
 Hellebore, *see* Veratrum, xxv. 1060
 —, black, *see* Helleborus niger, vii. 516
 —, white, *see* Veratrum album, vii. 526
 Helleborus niger, the black hellebore; effects and uses of, vii. 516
 Hellenodica, xxiii. 190
 Hellespont, xv. 15
 Hellespontiaca, xxiii. 332
 Helli, Mademoiselle d', xii. 377
 Hellin, xxii. 344
 Hellonias officinalis, the cebadilla, vii. 516
 Hellonodicus, *see* Alytarcha, xiv. 367
 Hellopes, xviii. 587
 Hellot, his works on dyeing, viii. 522
 Hell's Cleugh, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417

- Helluland, xiii. 848
 Helmdon inscription, i. 417
 Helmend, xxiii. 259
 Helmind, xv. 421
 Helmsdale, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Helmsley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382, 1383
 Helmstadt, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Helmund, xiv. 185; xxiii. 266
 Helophilus, *see* Elophilus, xviii. 477
 Heloris, ix. 742
 Helos, xxiii. 195
 Helots, ix. 160; insurrection of, 536; revolt, ix. 604
 Helsingborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Helsingfors, xix. 136; xxiv. 199
 Helsingia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Helsingland, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Helter-skelter, i. 118
 Heluza-keyots, xvi. 196
 Helvellin, xvii. 453
 Helvellyn, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Helvetia, Switzerland, xxv. 344; annals of, from 1032 to 1308, xiii. 190—199; from 1308 to 1353, 200—211; from 1353 to 1514, 212—234; from 1516 to 1564, 235—256; from 1564 to 1789, 257—276
 —, Republic of, xiii. 954; annals from 418 to 1032, 183
 Helvetic Confessions of Faith, xvii. 363
 Helvetii, x. 201; xix. 446, 448; notice of, xi. 419, 420
 Helvetius, ii. 662; notice of, xiii. 156
 Helvia, x. 488
 Helvidius Priscus, x. 477
 Helvii, xix. 447
 Helvin, vi. 492
 Helvius Cinna, C., x. 396
 Helvoetsluys, xx. 313
 Helyoke, xxii. 30
 Hematite, red, oxide of iron, vi. 495
 Hembyse, xiii. 609, 615
 Hemel Hempstead, xx. 240
 Hemelytra of insects, vii. 283
 Hemerobius, *see* Termes, xxv. 513
 — lutarius, *see* Sialis, xxiv. 563
 — maculatus, *see* Osmylus, xxii. 707
 Hemerocallidæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tritoma, xxv. 793
 Hemetropism, remarkable cases of, detected by polarized light, iv. 578
 Hemichorea, vii. 543
 Hemidactyls, xxv. 42
 Hemina, Cassius, his account of the discovery of the Laws of Numa, ii. 755
 Hemionus, xviii. 600
 Hemipalama, *see* Tringa, xxv. 782
 Hemipterous insects, aphidian mentonal, *see* Thrix, xxv. 613
 — insects, aquatic cicimidan, *see* Velia, xxv. 1038
 — insects, cimicidan frontal, *see* Tingis, xxv. 647
 — insects, mute cicandrian, *see* Tettigonia, xxv. 547
 Hemitone, v. 775
 Hemitrope crystals, vi. 436
 Hemlock, *see* Cicuta, xvi. 670; Conium, xvii. 148
 —, spotted, *see* Conium maculatum, vii. 511
 Hemp, *see* Canabis, xvi. 230
 —, cultivation of, viii. 701
 —, good soil required for, vi. 58
 —, preparation of, viii. 701
 —, undressed, exported, imported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 — dressers in dock-yard, vi. 342
 Hempstead, Hemel, xx. 240
 Hems, notice of, xii. 282
 Hemú, xii. 698
 Hemuse, xx. 416
 Hen, xix. 452
 —, moor or water, xix. 415
 Henbane, *see* Hyoscyamus, xx. 441; Hyoscyamus niger, vii. 517
 Hence, i. 80, 82
 Hendecasyllabic metre, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Henderson, Alexander, xii. 556, 561, 778
 —, Dr., his history of wine, xxv. 1273
 Henderson's Lake, xxiii. 731
 Heneagas, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Henen, notice of, vii. 546
 Henepin, xxi. 575
 Henestrosa, Don Juan de, xiii. 504
 Heneti, xxiii. 480
 Hên-forrd, xx. 222
 Hengist, xi. 377
 Hengist Fells, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Hengstone Hill, Battle of, xi. 494
 Heniochi, xviii. 688
 Heniochus, xvi. 615
 Henke, xiii. 530
 Henkelite, sulphuret of silver and copper, vi. 514
 Henley, Sir Robert, xiii. 465
 — in-Arden, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 — upon-Thames, xxii. 776
 Henley's quadrant electrometer, iv. 70
 — universal discharger, iv. 98
 Henlopen, Cape, xiv. 395; xvii. 645
 Henneberg, Countess of, xi. 746
 Hennebon, notice of, xii. 79
 Hennegau, annals of, xii. 665
 Hennersdorf, xxi. 341; Battle of, xiii. 128
 Henoticon of Zeno, xi. 345
 Henri, Colonel, xiii. 877
 Henrichemont, *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 Henricians, xi. 652; *see* Albigenses, xiv. 267
 Henrico, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Henriess, War of the three, xii. 512
 Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I. of England, xii. 544, 558, 574, 793
 Henriot, notice of, xiii. 173, 364, 365, 366, 372, 373
 Henrique, Cardinal, xiii. 804, 805, 806, 808
 Henriquette, xviii. 212
 Henriquez, Frederique, xii. 521
 Henry, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — II., Duke of Brabant and Lothier, xiii. 565
 — III., Duke of Brabant and Lothier, xiii. 565, 566
 — I. of Castile, xii. 11
 — II. of Castile, xii. 157—164—166
 — III. of Castile, xii. 168
 — IV. of Castile, xii. 454, 455; deposition of, *see* Avila, xv. 116
 — I., King of England, xi. 613—615, 668—672
 — II., Plantagenet, xi. 619—624, 671, 675, 776
 — II. interdicted, xxi. 23
 — III. of England, xi. 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 712, 714, 734, 736; xii. 31—44
 — IV. of England, xii. 151, 194, 198, 233—239
 — V. of England, xii. 200—206, 237—243
 — VI. of England, xii. 212, 215, 243—249
 — VII. of England, xii. 232, 336—348
 — VIII. of England, xii. 311, 317, 320, 321, 329, 345, 348—356, 369, 371, 373, 375—384, 398—410
 — I. of France, xi. 525
 — II. of France, xii. 334, 477—484
 — III. of France, xii. 506—518
 — IV. of France, xii. 436, 437, 713—726; notice of, xiii. 265
 — II. of Germany, xi. 523
 — (Duke of Bavaria) II., Emperor of Germany, xi. 531, 532
 — III., Emperor of Germany, xi. 532—534
 — IV. of Germany, xi. 534—540, 593, 783
 — V. of Germany, xi. 538, 613, 615, 616, 627—630
 — VI. of Germany, xi. 643—645
 — VII. of Germany, xii. 104, 105
 — I. of Louvain, Duke of Brabant and Lothier, xiii. 561, 562, 563
 —, Cape, xviii. 214, 854
 Henry d'Albret, of Navarre, xii. 372, 374
 —, Dr., his authority for the early history of Britain, ix. 21, Introductory Chapter; his views on mordants and dyes, viii. 522; galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 —, Don, of Portugal, discoverer, xiv. 200
 —, Duke of Brunswick, xi. 486
 —, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 553, 554
 —, Duke of Savoy, xi. 438
 —, Duke of Saxony, the Fowler, xi. 484—485
 —, Emperor of the East, xii. 46
 —, Infante, of Aragon, xii. 454
 —, Infante, of Castile, xii. 13, 152, 157—164
 —, Infante, of Portugal, xii. 361
 —, King of Sicily, xi. 732—734
 — of Castile, xi. 738
 — of Champagne, King of Jerusalem, xi. 782
 — of Limburg, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 559
 — of Lorraine, xi. 554
 — of Navarre, xii. 9, 488, 490, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510—513; 517, 518, 713
 — of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 808
 —, Prince, xii. 345
 —, Prince of Bearn, xii. 493
 —, Prince, of Prussia, xiii. 510, 513, 514, notice of, 315, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 330
 —, Prince of Wales, xii. 536
 —, son of Conrad III. of Germany, xi. 633
 — the Lion, of Bavaria, xi. 633, 637, 641, 642, 643
 — the Lion, of Saxony, xi. 683
 — the Proud, of Bavaria, xi. 633
 — the Quarreller, of Bavaria, xi. 487
 — the Rhymer, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Heorotaire, xxii. 85, 86
 —, Le, xvi. 434
 Heorotarius, *see* Certhia, xvi. 435
 Heort-ford, xx. 238
 Hepatic calculi, vii. 568
 — cinnabar, sulphuret of mercury, vii. 508
 Hepatica, xvi. 602
 Hepaticæ, *see* Botany, vii. 106; Targionia, xxv. 460
 Hepatitis, inflammation of the liver, vii. 646
 Hepatization, vii. 668
 Hephæ, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hephæstias, xxi. 373
 Hephæstades, xxi. 473; *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 Hephæstion, ix. 717, 720, 725, 726; funeral of, xix. 379
 Hephæstium, xxi. 621
 Hephæ, Syria, xxv. 389
 Hepoona, *see* Petaurista, xxiii. 288
 Heppar, xxiv. 290
 Hepta-Cometæ, xxiii. 483
 Heptagon, i. 314
 Heptandria, monogynia, *see* Trientalis, xxv. 769
 Heptanomis, xviii. 421
 Heptarchy, xi. 379
 Hera, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 Heraclea, xv. 609; xxi. 151, 634; xxii. 433, 444; xxiv. 151, 829; *see* Adrumetum, xiv. 128; Basilicata, xv. 307; Tunis, xxv. 846
 —, notice of, xi. 177, 559
 — Lyncestidis, xxiv. 154
 — Ponti, xv. 612
 — Pontica, xxiii. 479
 — Sintica, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 — Trachinia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Heracleides, ix. 745, 746, 747
 Heracleo, x. 160
 Heracleon, xi. 154
 Heracleonas, xi. 416
 Heracleopolis, xviii. 414, 421
 Heracleotic mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Heracleotis, xxi. 473, 476
 Heracleum, xxi. 634; xxiii. 482

- Heraclian, xi. 50
Heraclidæ, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; 153, 220, 365
Heraclides, a Greek in the service of Seuthes, ix. 576
—, citizen of Cœnus, ix. 617
—, envoy from Antiochus to the Romans, x. 61
—, General, ix. 727
Heraclion, xi. 251
Heraclitus, the Philosopher, ii. 571, 590
—, senator, xi. 177
Heraclius, xi. 261, 266, 366, 414, 425; xix. 721
Heradford, Synod of, xi. 403
Heræum, xvii. 186; xxiii. 185, 198; xxiv. 300
Herah, xxiii. 259
Herakliyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
Herát, xxiii. 271
Herat, xxiii. 259; annals of, xii. 700, 701; xiii. 832
Herault, wine of, xxv. 1280
— de Sechelles, notice of, xiii. 365, 368
Heraut, xxiii. 259, 271
Heray, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
Herb, Grand Prior's, viii. 389
—, Queen's, viii. 389
Herb-Christopher, *see* Actæa, xiv. 100
Herbeds, xxiii. 115
Herbert, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 110
—, Lord Chief Justice, xii. 817
—, Sir Richard, xix. 569
Herbias, xix. 788
Herbita, xxiv. 568
Herbois, Collot d', xxiv. 94; notice of, xiii. 368, 369, 370, 372, 374
Herc Cervus, xxii. 752
Herculeum, x. 610; xvi. 150
—, specimens of glass found at, viii. 470
Herculanum, xxi. 150
Hercules, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
— Raging, of Euripides, ix. 251
—, the Children of, Euripides's, ix. 251
—, Columns of, xxii. 49
—, Pillar of, xxii. 285
—, Tower of, xix. 437
—, son of Alexander, ix. 808
—, the Tyrian, his discovery of the purple dye, viii. 519
Herculeum Promontorium, xxi. 153
Herculians, xi. 71
Hercynia Sylva, xix. 548; xx. 144
Hercynian Forest, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
— Mountains, xix. 546
Hercynii Montes, xxiv. 589
Herder, xiii. 531
Herderite, vi. 492
Herdin, annals of, xiii. 593
Herdling, xx. 413
Herdonia, xxi. 150
Herdonius, ix. 432
Herdson, Henry, xxii. 230
Here, i. 80, 82
Heredia, Don Jose, xiii. 504
Hereditaments, *see* Law, ii. 826
Hereditary principle, xiii. 553
— title, ii. 713
Hereen, *see* Meriones, xxii. 107
Hereford, xx. 238; notice of, xii. 42
—, Duke of, xii. 150
—, Earl of, xii. 38, 40
—, Lord, xii. 140
Heregeld, xvii. 550
Herem, *see* Tabu, xxv. 407
Herennius, x. 189, 318, 518, 519; xi. 210
Heresies of the 4th century, xi. 324, 331; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 342—347; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 425; of the 9th century, 445; of the 10th century, 573; of the 11th century, 579; of the 12th century, 652—654
Heresy, x. 763; *see* Law, ii. 815; Theology, 898
— at Orleans, xi. 524
—, laws against, xii. 239
Heresk, xxiv. 148, 161
Heretics, re-baptism of, xi. 105
Hereward, xi. 664
Herford, Henry, xiii. 1128
Hergan, xxiii. 333
Hergest's Rocks, Marquezas, xxv. 416
Hergla, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
Herhold and Rafn, their experiments on the propagation of sound through wires, iv. 772
Heribert, Archbishop, xi. 533
—, Count of Vermandois, xi. 480
— II., Count of Vermandois, xi. 482
Hericourt, annals of, xiii. 226
Heriot, xiii. 851
Heriot-service, xxi. 751
Heri-Rám-jís, xxiii. 785
Herisson, *see* Erinaceus, xviii. 606
Heritable bond, *see* Law, ii. 846
— securities, *see* Law, ii. 846
Herjedal, annals of, xii. 727
Herjulf, xiii. 847
Herk, Don Manuel, xiii. 719
Herkilah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
Herkimer, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
Herkla, *see* Adrumetum, xiv. 128
Her-kongr, xi. 494
Herling, xxiv. 289
Herluin, xi. 481
Herman, or Arminius, x. 361
— of Luxemburg, xi. 538
Hermadad, Santa, xii. 458
Hermann, iii. 5; xiii. 684
Hermanric, xi. 229
Hermanstadt, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
Hermanubis, xxii. 103
Hernapollon, xxii. 103
Hermas, x. 768; xx. 938, 939
Hermathenè, xxii. 103
Hermeias, ix. 818
Hermend, xv. 424; xxiii. 259
Hermenautics, xiii. 1145
Hermenegild, xi. 291
Hermengarde, xi. 430
Hermeracles, xxii. 103
Hermeros, xxii. 103
Hermes, xxii. 103
— Trismegistus, ix. 556
Hermetra, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
Hermetto, xxiv. 406
Hernharpocrates, xxii. 103
Hermias, xi. 118
Hermine, Le, xxii. 365
Hermione, daughter of Menelaus, ix. 153
— Peloponnesus, xxiii. 199
Hermiones, xix. 549
Hermit, xx. 226
—, Peter the, xi. 588
Hermitage, xix. 335; xxiv. 177, 178
— wine, xix. 307; xxv. 1280
Hermitte, Vieil, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
Hermits of St. Augustin, xi. 759
Hermittans, Pic du, xxiv. 761
Hermocapelia, xxi. 624
Hermocrates, ix. 546
Hermodorus, ii. 756
Hermogenes, xi. 158; his code, ii. 678
Hermogenians, xi. 168
Hermogenianus Codex, ii. 770
Hermolaus, ix. 724
— Barbarus, xii. 269
Hermon, ix. 465; Mount, Syria, xxv. 389, 393
Hermonassa, xviii. 688; xxiii. 483
Hermonthis, xviii. 414, 417
Hermopolis, xviii. 414, 421, 428, 429
Hermosilla, notice of, xiii. 412
Hermunduri, xix. 549
Hermus, xxi. 623; xxii. 430, 441
Hermylis, xxi. 638
Hernandiacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 93
Hernani, annals of, xiii. 973
Hernat, xx. 391
Herne's Travels, xiv. 392
Hernia, vii. 867; *see* Cirsocele, xvi. 701
— bronchialis, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
— cerebri, vii. 848
Hernia gutturalis, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
—, use of tobacco and lobelia in cases of, vii. 518, 520
Hernici, xxi. 149; xxiv. 136
Hernosand, Sweden, xxv. 333
Hernosands, Sweden, xxv. 329
Hero, ix. 691, 692, 693; viii. 288; his use of steam to produce motion, viii. 156
— Islands, *see* Champlain, xvi. 474
Herod the Great, son of Antipater, x. 40, 351, 417, 529
— Antipas, x. 525, 526
Herodes Atticus, x. 681
Herodias, x. 527
Herodium, Syria, xxv. 392
Herodotus, ix. 70, 78, Introductory Chapter; 333 337
—, born B.C. 484; visited Egypt, and relates the history of, from tradition and hieroglyphic annals, ix. 44, Introductory Chapter; his history of Egypt prior to the reign of Amasias, probably fabulous, 45; his chronology of the early Egyptian history, 47, 48
—, character of, his plan; combines the history of the Lydians, Medes, Babylonians, Egyptians, Scythians, Indians, and Grecians; not credulous; methodical and minute for his time, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter
— chiefly attracted by novelty, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter
Heron, *see* Ardea, xiv. 750
Heröopolis, *see* Suez, xxv. 222
Heroopolis, or Pitham, built by the Hebrews, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
Hero's Fountain, iii. 286
Herpes preputialis, vii. 760
Herpestes, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
Herrengrund, *see* Zimint Water, xxv. 1405
Herreralite, iodide of silver, vi. 513
Herreros, García, xiii. 715
Herries, Lord, xii. 426
Herring, *see* Clupea, xvi. 755
Herrings, Battle of, xii. 208
Herritsdyke, *see* Berwickshire, xv. 482
Herrnhäusen, League of, xiii. 50
Herrnhuth, xxi. 341
Herschel, Dr., his discovery of the calorific rays, iii. 409
—, Sir J. F. W., ii. 304, 305, 323, 375
—, Sir John, ii. 221; his observations on the calculus of variations, 221; his calculations, 237
Herschelite, vi. 492
Hersek, xxiii. 478
Hersfeld, xx. 247
Hertabourg, xxiv. 186
Hertford, notice of, xii. 32
—, Earl of, xii. 406, 407, 408, 409, 410
—, Marquis of, xii. 568, 575
—, New England, annals of, xiii. 1099, 1100, 1106, 1107
— River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
Hertha, ix. 558
Hertogenbosch, *see* Bois-le-Duc, xv. 678
Hertolde, Sieur de Mirambeau, xvi. 707
Hertzberg, xiii. 536
Hertzegovina, xxiv. 147, 161
Hertzholm, *see* Cattégat, xvi. 391
Heruli, xix. 549; notice of, xi. 225, 261, 268, 333
Hervas, Abbe, work of, i. 477
Hervé, Count of Nevers, xi. 691
Hervey Bay, xxii. 499
Hervorden, annals of, xiii. 965
Herzegovina, xxiv. 148, 161
Hesan, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 390
Hesarasp, xxiii. 272
Hesbân, Syria, xxv. 394
Hesden, xxiii. 131
Hesdin, annals of, xiii. 23; notice of, xii. 380, 479
Heshbon, Syria, xxv. 394
Heshung, the grandson of Kiumers, first King of Persia, whom he succeeded, and reigned 40 years; invented agriculture, metallurgy, X

- and weaving, and instituted the worship of fire; probably only a fictitious personage to whom the inventions and institutions of many have been assigned, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
- Hesidrus, xx. 666
- Hesiod, ix. 78, Introductory Chapter; 148—151; his remark on ploughing illustrates a passage in Scripture, vi. 3
- Hesn Caifa, xx. 538
- Hesokwas, xix. 660
- Hespera, xx. 243
- Hesperethusa, xx. 243
- Hesperia, ix. 226; xxi. 144
— Carice, *see* Nymphidium, xxii. 585
— paniscus, *see* Pamphilia, xxiii. 36
- Hesperides, Garden of, ix. 4; Gardens of, xxii. 49
- Hesperidium, *see* Botany, vii. 50
- Hesperie, xx. 243
- Hesse, annals of, xiii. 28, 151, 894, 1071, 1072, 1075, 1085, 1088
—, notice of, xi. 420
—, Amelia, Landgravine of, xii. 637
—, Landgrave of, xii. 633; *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
—, Philip, Landgrave of, xii. 308, 318, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 445, 449
—, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 113
—, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 965
—, William, Landgrave of, xii. 334
— Cassel, accedes to the League of Herrnhansen, xiii. 50; annals of, 314
— Cassel, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 180
— Cassel, Landgrave of, xii. 649; xiii. 542, 543, 545
— Cassel, William the Wise, Prince of, xii. 449
— Darmstadt, annals of, xiii. 1071, 1085
— Rheinfels, Ernest, Landgrave of, xiii. 662
- Hestia, xix. 724
- Hestiaotis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
- Hestoldesham, xxii. 540
- Hestovish, xxiii. 117
- Hesychius, Bishop, xi. 421
- Hesydrus, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
- Hetepozite, phosphate of manganese and copper, vi. 507
- Heterobranchiate acephals, vii. 285
- Heteromorous coleopterous insects, *see* Stenostoma, xxv. 53; Zonitis, 1409
- Heteropsides, metals appearing under another character, vi. 467
- Hethe, xx. 449
- Heuch, Le, xxiv. 291
- Heuchera, *see* Tolmiea, xxv. 669
- Heu-fu, xvi. 562
- Heulandite, vi. 492
- Heuschenne, xix. 614
- Heuster, xii. 687
- Hevelius, xiv. 498
- Heveningham, Sir John, xii. 546
- Hewa-hetta, xvi. 450
- Hewet, Dr., xii. 601
- Hewett, Captain, on tides, v. 377*
- Hewson, his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 119
- Hexacanthus, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
- Hexachord, v. 775
- Hexacords, iv. 799
- Hexagon, i. 314
- Hexagonal prism, regular, vi. 457
- Hexam, *See* of, xi. 406
—, Battle of, xii. 248
- Hexamilia, xvii. 250, 251; *see* Chersonesus, xvi. 514
- Hexamilon, Isthmus of, xii. 285
- Hexandria, Hexagynia, *see* Zygadenus, xxv. 1410
—, Monogynia, *see* Stenomeson, xxv. 51; Stephanina, 55; Streptopus, 125; Strumaria, 146; Stypantra, 195; Tacca, 407; Taliera, 422; Tapeinia, 451; Tapeinanthus, 451; Thrynax, 613; Thysanotus, 628; Tillandsia, 637; Tradescantia, 708; Tribonanthes, 754; Trichopetalum, 763; Tricoryne, 767; Tricyrtus, 767; Tristagma, 792; Tritelia, 793; Tritoma, 793; Tulbaghia, 840; Tulipa, 840; Tupistra, 854; Urania, 979; Urceolina, 980; Urginea, 982; Uropetalum, 984; Uvularia, 1000; Vallota, xxv. 1012; Veltheimia, 1039; Vancouveri, 1015; Vellozia, 1039; Weldenia, 1215; Xanthorrhæa, 1356; Xerophyta, 3158; Yucca, 1387; Zephyra, 1402; Zephyranthes, 1403; Zippelia, 1406
—, Tetragynia, *see* Susum, xxv. 319; Tetroncium, 547; Tofieldia, 664; Triglochin, 773; Trillium, 776; Trithrinax, 793; Wurmbea, 1354; Xerophyllum, 1358
- Hexa-octandria, Monogynia, *see* Triphasia, xxv. 787
- Hexapolis, Dorian, xxiv. 829
- Hexapyle, ix. 735
- Hexham, xxii. 540
- Heydeck, xii. 331
- Heyden, Colonel, notice of, xiii. 327, 329
- Heydon, *see* Hedon, xx. 186
- Heytesbury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
- Heywood, John, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
- Hezar-asp, xxiii. 272
- Hezargrad, xxiv. 148
- Hezekiah, ix. 177, 184
- Hhaider nagar, xxii. 391
- Hhalfah, Wadî, xxii. 562, 563
- Hhâris, xviii. 775
- Hhâsik, xx. 80
- Hhereb, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
- Hhimiari, xx. 81
- Higua, xviii. 345
- Hiaqua, River, xiv. 437
- Hibernia, xxi. 92
- Hibis, xxii. 587
- Hibiscus, *see* Thespesia, xxv. 580
- Hibou, *see* Strix, xxv. 137, 139, 140, 141
- Hibueras, xx. 334
- Hicesia, xxi. 473, 476
- Hick, Loch, xxi. 560
- Hickery, xxi. 167
- Hickes, xiii. 670
- Hickling Broad, xxii. 532
- Hidage, xvii. 550
- Hidalgo, xiv. 444
— de la Costilla, Don Miguel, xiii. 716
- Hiddens, xxiv. 186
- Hide, vii. 179; xx. 449; anatomical characters of, 179; chemical characters of, 181; physical characters of, 181
—, vital contraction of, vii. 182
— of land, *see* Carucate, xvi. 330
— and skin, modifications of, vii. 190
- Hidegeld, xvii. 550
- Hides, viii. 546
—, crop, viii. 546
—, horse and cow, goats' skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
— tanned, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 553; untanned, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 552
- Hidjelle, xv. 446
- Hidro, xxii. 415
- Hiel, ix. 87
- Hiempsal, x. 51
- Hiera, xxi. 473, 475; xxiii. 199; xxiv. 828
—, Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
—, Germa, xxii. 385, 386
—, Island of, vi. 720
- Hieraca, Cape, xxiii. 196
- Hieracas, xi. 166
- Hieracites, xi. 166
- Hieracium, *see* Willemetia, xxv. 1261
- Hierakion, xxiii. 197
- Hierapolis, xx. 539; xxii. 442; xxiii. 333; Syria, xxv. 385
- Hierapytna, xvi. 238
- Hierarchies, xiv. 576
- Hierarchy, Romish, in Austria, curtailment of, xiii. 518
- Hierasus, xvii. 516
- Hieratic, xx. 261
- Hierax, *see* Achbobba, xiv. 84
— of Leontium, xi. 166
- Hierenses, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- Hiero, x. 474
—, King of Syracuse, ix. 225, 761, 777, 781; sends succours to Carthage, 768
- Hiero-Cæsarea, xxii. 429
- Hieroglyphic, a cypher, invented probably after the time of Moses, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
- Hierocæsarea, xxi. 624
- Hieroceps, xvii. 509, 510
- Hierocles, xi. 28, 212
- Hieroglyphics, Muysca numerical, i. 388
- Hieromax, Syria, xxv. 388, 394
- Hieron, xxiii. 199
— oros, xxiii. 483
- Hieronimus, x. 538
- Hiero's crown, iii. 181
- Hierosolyma, Syria, xxv. 391
- Hiero-sycaminus, xxii. 561
- Hierso, xxi. 638
- Hif, xvi. 462
- Higden, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
- Higgins, Dr., his cement, xxv. 176; his observations on Traas mortar, 172; his remarks on the state of sand for mortar, 166; his spinning machine, viii. 689
- High Beech, xviii. 628
— Church party, xiii. 1141
— Island, xxii. 696
— Isle, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
— Pike, xvii. 453
— Steward's Court, Lord, ii. 801
— Tor, xvii. 706
— treason, ii. 812
— and low, meaning of, as applied to wages, vi. 188
- Highgate resin, vi. 483
- Highland ponies, description of, vi. 64
- Highlanders of Scotland, xxv. 1427
- Highlands of Scotland, xxv. 1419
- High-water, after it has taken place, current of river continues to run up, v. 242*
—, diurnal, rule for the time of, v. 255*
—, double, v. 375*
—, followed by ebb very soon, v. 536*
—, height of, method of observing, v. 364*
—, height of tide at time of, not uniform with depression at time of low-water, v. 242*
— in solar or lunar tide, time of occurrence found by assuming form of expressions, v. 269*
— in the sea may be below low-water in a river, v. 338*
—, intervals between, and low, v. 372*
—, interval between, and moon's transit, variable, v. 242*
—, interval from, to low-water greater than from low to high, v. 242*
—, method of observing time of, v. 364*
— occurs in London, but three hours after at Margate, v. 242*
—, position of moon at time of, v. 421*
—, retard of, upon the moon's transit, v. 257*
—, rough rule to find, v. 422*
—, theorem on the velocity of phases of, v. 301*
—, time of, how altered by variation of forces in theory of motion, v. 269*
—, time of, at transit of luminary, theory of motion, v. 276*
—, two occasionally at every tide, v. 328*
- Highway, *see* Ways, xxv. 1190
—, tolls of, *see* Toll, xxv. 668; Turnpike, 870
- Highworth, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
- Higuani, xvii. 425
- Higuay, xviii. 215
- Higuoras, xix. 788
- Hijala, xv. 446
- Hijaz, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724, 725

- Hijází, xxiv. 477
Hijelí, xv. 446
Hijuelos, xix. 188
Hilarion, xx. 230
Hilarius, x. 579
— of Poitiers, xi. 313
— the Deacon, xi. 322
Hilary, x. 575; xi. 313, 322, 341
—, Bishop and Confessor, x. 579; xvi. 156
Hilburghausen, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 61
Hilda, xi. 400, 401
Hildberghausen, Prince, notice of, xiii. 318
Hildborghausen, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 151
Hildebald, xi. 278, 282
Hildebert, xi. 579
Hildebrand, xi. 534, 535—538, 575; xiii. 670
Hilderic, xi. 412
Hildersheim, annals of, xiii. 529, 964, 965
Hillinah, xxiv. 161
Hill, Abigail, notice of, xiii. 304
—, Colonel, notice of, xiii. 305
—, General Sir Rowland, xiii. 705, 706, 718, 719, 729, 731, 876, 877, 879, 882, 883, 889, 890, 967, 970, 972, 977, 978, 980, 981, 995, 1004, 1007
—, Messrs., and Co., their patent for working the cinders of the blast furnace, viii. 404
—, Mr., notice of, vii. 567; his patent for preparing starch, viii. 822
Hillarius, xi. 224
Hiller, viii. 459
—, Baron, xiii. 1084, 1086
Hilliers, Baraguay d', xiii. 736
Hills, Lake of the, xvi. 22
Hillsborough, xvi. 321; xix. 188; xx. 108; see Down, xviii. 252
—, Lord, xiii. 758
Hilmend, xxiii. 266
Himálaya, see Thibet, xxv. 586
— Mountains, xv. 14
Himbercourt, Sieur d', xii. 221, 227
Himera, see Metra, xxii. 128
Himerté, xxi. 397
Himerus, xi. 563
Himmelsberg, xxi. 196
Hims, Syria, xxv. 384, 396
Himyaritic character, see Writing, xxv. 1343
Hin, ix. 457
Hina-játi, xvi. 448
Hinchinbrooke House, xii. 570
Hinchingbrook, xx. 419
Hinckley, xxi. 369
Hincmar, Archbishop, xi. 445, 447, 448
Hind, xvi. 437; xx. 416
— leg of beasts, vii. 374*; limbs of beasts, 368*; limbs of reptiles, 315
Hindi, the aboriginal language of India, different in origin from that of the Sanscrit, ix. 65, Introductory Chapter
Hindia, xxi. 221
Hindiyan, xxiii. 263; Arabs of, 272
Hindiyeh, xxi. 221
Hindmend, xxiii. 266
Hindon, see Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
Hindoo Coosh, see Afghannistaun, xiv. 185
— law, ii. 855
Hindoos, surgical skill of, vii. 825
Hindú, xxiv. 443
— Kush, xxiii. 259
Hindúkush, Mountain, xv. 14
Hindus, their art of dyeing, viii. 519
Hinge of bivalves, vii. 286
Hingham, xxii. 534
Hing-king, xvi. 547
Hing-láj, xv. 424
Hinglatz, xv. 424
Hing-poo, xvi. 558
Hing-pu, xvi. 557
Hing-shing, xvi. 581
Hinguláj Bhavání, xx. 40
Hinná, xxiv. 476, 478
Hinnom, Valley of, Syria, xxv. 391
Hinzuan, xxi. 71
Hio, Sweden, xxv. 330
Hiog, xxiii. 201
Hiouen Tsong, see Theatre, xxv. 569
Hioung-nou, see Turkistan, xxv. 867
Hip, dislocation of, xviii. 859
— of flies, vii. 284
— bone of beasts, vii. 369*; of birds, 329; of reptiles, 315; girdle of beasts, 368*; of birds, 313, 328; of fish, 303; of reptiles, 315
Hippahs, see New Zealand, xxv. 1399
Hipparchus, iii. 490; ix. 222, 284—286
Hipparete, ix. 520
Hipparinus, ix. 731, 745, 747
Hippelaphus, xvi. 438
Hippesley, Sir John, xii. 568
Hippias, ii. 577; son of Pisistratus, ix. 222, 284—292, 360, 676
Hippic Mountains, see Beschtan, xv. 484
Hippo, Africa, notice of, xi. 254
—, chief of Messena, ix. 751, 752
— Diarrytus, see Tunis, xxv. 844
—, Gulf of, see Bizerta, xv. 606
— Regius, xxii. 578
Hippobosca avicularia, see Ornithomyia, xxv. 701
— ovina, see Melophagus, xxii. 89
Hippoboscidae, see Diptera, xviii. 42
Hippocastaneæ, see Botany, vii. 64
Hippocoon, ix. 153
Hippocrateaceæ, see Botany, vii. 64; Tontelea, xxv. 674; Trigonía, 773; Trilix, 776
Hippocrates, ix. 687; his knowledge of geometry, i. 305; medical skill of, vii. 825
—, notice of, vii. 539, 566, 601, 606, 681
Hippocréne, xix. 721
Hippodameia, xv. 70
Hippodrome, xvii. 179
Hippolyte, St., see Doubt, xviii. 240
Hippolytus, xi. 121; of Euripides, ix. 252
— a Lapide, xii. 636
Hippomenes, ix. 152
Hipponax, ix. 397
Hipponiates Sinus, xxi. 153
Hipponicus, ix. 520
Hipponium, xxi. 153
Hipponous, see Bellerophon, xv. 413
Hippophagi, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
Hippus, Syria, xxv. 389
Hippotigris, xviii. 602
Hippus, xix. 532; see Cæle-Syria, xvi. 793; Syria, xxv. 394
Hippuric acid, how formed, vii. 498
Hippuris, xxiv. 828
Hippurus, xvii. 278
Hipsipylæa, xxi. 373
Hip-rafter, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
Hip-roof, in carpentry, what, vi. 236
—, plan of, in carpentry, vi. 237
Hira, xx. 182; xxiii. 262
Hirah, xxiii. 262; xxiv. 238
Hiram, ix. 75, 83, 84, 216
Hiranyakásipu, see Avatar, xv. 98
Hiranyáksha, see Avatar, xv. 98
Hirchova, xxiv. 148
Hire, De la, his views of friction, viii. 93
Hirepoli, xxiv. 151
Hiring, see Law, ii. 834
Hirling, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
Hirmás, xxii. 118
Hirmend, xxiii. 266
Hirom-Szeck, see Transylvania, xxv. 730
Hirondelle, L', xx. 291; see Sterna, xxv. 58; de Mer, xviii. 722
Hirpini, xxi. 150
Hirrus, C., x. 227
Hirshóvah, xxiv. 148, 149
Hirsóvah, xxiv. 148
Hirtius, A., x. 268, 305, 309, 310, 311, 313
Hirudo, see Hæmopsis, xx. 82
Hirundines, see Glareola, xix. 603
Hirundo, see Endonbranchiata, xviii. 531
Hirwaen, see Wales, xxv. 115
Hirszowa, xxiv. 149
Hisar, xvi. 44; xxiii. 269
— Feeroza, xvii. 656
Hísár Fírozeh, xvii. 648
— Fírozeh, xvii. 656
Hisar Sultání, xxiv. 152
Hisaur, xxiii. 269
Hisinger, galvanic researches of, iv. 222
Hisingerite, vi. 492
Hisker, see Scotland, xxv. 1413
Hisn Keífa, xx. 538
— Keífa, xxii. 117
Hispa mutica, see Sarrotrium, xxiv. 324
Hispalis, xxiv. 510
Hispania Transfretana, xxii. 48
Hispaniola, xviii. 208; see West Indies, xxv. 1221
—, notice of, xii. 596
—, sugar cultivated in, viii. 497
Hissar, see Afghannistaun, xiv. 185
Hister, see Hololepta, xx. 323
—, P. Atellius, x. 451
— depressus, see Platysoma, xxiii. 415
— Striatus, see Onthophilus, xxii. 647
Histiaæ, xix. 724; xxiv. 155
Histiaëotis, see Thessalia, xxv. 580, 581
Histiaeus, ix. 359
Historian, what motives actuated, ix. 29, Introductory Chapter
—, his judgment, how directed in weighing authority by natural penetration and acquired knowledge, ix. 21, Introductory Chapter; how directed by the antiquary, 22; how assisted by taste, 22; how his taste is displayed, 22; previous studies of, 23; assisted by a study of the philosophy of the human mind, 23; how directed in weighing authority by a knowledge of the character of the narrator, 22; and by a knowledge of the opinions, under the bias of which a statement is made, 22; how his knowledge should be adapted to his subject, 25; in what degree affected by his physical qualities, 25; his requisite means of knowledge, 26
—, contemporary and subsequent, how liable to be biassed, ix. 27, 28, Introductory Chapter; subsequent, when too far removed from the time of which he writes, 28; in what station best placed for writing history, 28
—, what views he should entertain of human nature, ix. 23, Introductory Chapter; what knowledge he should possess of the world, 24; requires a knowledge of political science, 24
—, when contemporary with the events he describes, how circumstanced, ix. 26, Introductory Chapter; what length of time he should live after the events he describes to narrate them well, 27
—, character of, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter; importance of his moral sentiments, 18; ought to be sincere, 18; a lover of virtue, 19; should be religious, but not superstitious, 19; his intellectual attainments, his judgment, 20; Montaigne's opinion of Plutarch's judgment, 20
—, the judgment of, mistaken, ix. 21, Introductory Chapter; in following authority, 21; in discriminating between authorities, 21
—, the judgment of, whether natural or attained; how displayed in the choice of facts; how shown in delineating character, ix. 20, Introductory Chapter
—, duty of, x. 553
Historians, Fox, Gibbon, and Mitford, how influenced by motives, ix. 29, 30, Introductory Chapter
—, character of Herodotus, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter; of Thucydides and of Xenophon, 37; of Livy, 38; of Tacitus, 38; of Cæsar, 38
— of Rome, x. 538—554
—, sacred, character of, ix. 75, Introductory Chapter
History, admirable reflections in Machiavel's; mode of introducing reflections into; exemplified in Livy; style of, at first verse, as in Ferdousi, Barber, and Fabyan, ix. 35, Introductory Chapter; style of a good, described, 36
—, ancient and modern practice in the selec-

- tion of its events; error in the selection of events ridiculed by Lucian; art of relating its events; Fuller's want of this art, ix. 31, Introductory Chapter
- History, arrangement of; narrative of; all early Grecian and Roman, Cicero says, was only narrative or annals; how distinguished by Asellio from annals, ix. 30, Introductory Chapter
- , as a study; derivation and meaning of; extent of its subject; theoretical and practical; distinguished from imagination and science, ix. 3, Introductory Chapter
- , as a study, comprehends not all events that have occurred, but only such as are instructive and amusing; how distinguished from fable; and fable separated by philosophical study, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter
- cannot be well written while its events are incomplete, illustrated by the negotiation of Columbus with Henry VII., ix. 32, Introductory Chapter; causes of events of, to be explained; over-refinement in tracing causes ridiculed by Clarendon, 33
- , consequences of events of, to be traced, but not futurity; Lucian's ridicule of historical predictions; management of subsidiary matter of, ix. 33, Introductory Chapter; found by C. J. Fox difficult to introduce, 34
- distinguished by the difference of the events narrated; universal, defined; undertaken by few men of great genius; of the world, by Sir Walter Raleigh, unfinished, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
- , division of, into ancient and modern, how defective; Tacitus's, how distinguished by him from his Annals, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter; division of, with reference to place, 6
- , division of, with reference to actions; Olybius's, aim of; Livy's, scope of, ix. 6, Introductory Chapter; division of, with reference to persons, 7
- , fables of, increased by the poet, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter
- , how distinguished by the mode of narration; compass of, ix. 7, Introductory Chapter; unity of; what may be called a perfect, 8
- , in how many ways it may be written; poetically written, ix. 8, Introductory Chapter; philosophically written; philosophical method abused, 9
- , in this Encyclopædia presented on a new system, written in the form of biography, chronologically arranged, i. 26, 27, Introductory Chapter
- , introduction of important personages in, illustrated by Lord Clarendon's example; selection of events for; Lord Clarendon's rule of selection; defective selection of events, instanced in Fuller, Camden, and Bacon, ix. 31, 32, Introductory Chapter
- , its pleasures, whence derived, ix. 15, Introductory Chapter; good, what should be combined in, 16; difficult to write, 17
- , its rise and progress; profane history at first mythological; fabulous beings either personifications, heavenly bodies, or extraordinary men; some truth mixed with fable; fables arise from fictions, parables, and hieroglyphic, ix. 41, 42, Introductory Chapter
- , its true style described by Cicero, ix. 36
- , its utility, ix. 12, Introductory Chapter; not derived from acts, ancient or modern, but principle, 14; knowledge of, and of the world considered, wherein its utility fails, and to what extent beneficial, 15
- , narrative of, accompanied by introductory matter, ix. 30, Introductory Chapter; laboured introduction of, ridiculed by Lucian; Thucydides, Livy, Machiavel, memoirs of Marshal Saxe, Xenophon's Hellenics, the introductions of, 31
- , natural, Arabian, ix. 726
- , natural, regulates medicine and surgery, i. 26, Introductory Chapter; a branch of the applied sciences, ix. 3, Introductory Chapter
- History, order of events of; succession; causation; union of order of succession, and of order of causation laid down by Volney, ix. 32, Introductory Chapter; predominant events to be chosen, 33
- ought to combine utility and pleasure; leading distinctions of; division of, arising from character of the narrator; sacred and ecclesiastical, how they differ, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter
- , particular, how divided; how divided with reference to time; date of separation of ancient and modern, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
- , sacred, ix. 73, 79, Introductory Chapter; 297—320; degrees of credibility of, its penetration, 80, Introductory Chapter; events of, collateral evidences of; a clue to all other, 76; fidelity of narration; frankness of, 77; rules for testing; its characteristics, 78; matter of reason and of faith, 79
- , studies of reader of; historical abstracts of more use in a later than an early stage; chronology and geography the eyes of history; astronomy helps; natural philosophy and history; grammar, &c. useful, ix. 40, Introductory Chapter
- , studies of the reader of; dates important; detection of error in contradictory accounts; care to be observed in the application of the facts of history; order of studies; adapted to situation in life; to age, ix. 39, 40, Introductory Chapter
- , style of, good, a combination of that of Xenophon, Thucydides, Sallust, and Livy; style of, should be clear, not extravagant, not unvaried, suited to the subject, particular, but not a manner, ix. 36, Introductory Chapter
- , subsidiary reflections; Laharpe's opinion of the harangues contained in the old historians; true nature of those harangues; modern practice of historical reflection, ix. 34, Introductory Chapter; excellence of Tacitus's reflections, 35
- , the reader of, plan of his studies; object of, the improvement of morals, understanding, or taste; immoral writers to be avoided; except in rare instances; moral writers to be studied; Montaigne's directions, to observe character rather than dates, ix. 39, Introductory Chapter
- , true philosophical mode of writing, ix. 9, Introductory Chapter; the purely historical spirit of, 10; Lord Bacon's classification of; essential qualities, 11; its truth, 12
- , upon what its cultivation depends; remarks on the art of writing it by Lucian and Montaigne, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter
- , Athenian, ix. 579—584; Canadian, xiv. 431
- , Ecclesiastical, from 1600 to 1648, xii. 484—492; from 1648 to 1700, xiii. 660—670
- , Grecian, ix. 532—552, 585
- , of astronomy, iii. 485
- , of electro-magnetism, iv. 1
- , of France, from 1610 to 1661, xiii. 1—40
- , Spanish North American, xiv. 440
- , of Sweden, xxv. 329
- , of Roman law, ii. 744; of the law of nations, 717
- , of United States, xiv. 424—427
- Histria, xxi. 147
- Histria, xxi. 147
- Histriones, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
- Hít, xxiii. 262
- Hit and miss, construction of teeth of wheels, viii. 128
- Hitchin, xx. 240
- Hithe, xx. 449
- Hither, i. 80, 82
- Hittites, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387
- Hiuen, xvi. 579
- Hiun-in, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
- Hiva-ou, Marquezas, xxv. 416
- Hive pox, vii. 744
- Hivites, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387, 393
- Hiwassee Railroad, Tennessee, xxv. 498
- River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
- Hixem II., xi. 550
- , Khalif of Cordova, xi. 547, 549, 550
- Hiza, *see* Abucco, xiv. 43
- Hlá-sá, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590, 591
- H'la-se-hi-cho-k'hang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
- H'lasséi-tsio-k'hang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
- Hliuno, xxiv. 161
- Hlivno, xxiv. 161
- Hloka, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
- Hnēs, xviii. 414, 421
- Ho, xvi. 576
- Hö, xvi. 590
- Hö, xviii. 414
- Hoadley, Bishop, xiii. 426, 436, 1136
- Hoazin, Le, *see* Opisthocomus, xxii. 656
- Hob, *see* Coit, xvii. 6
- Hobbes, ii. 653, 654; xiii. 667; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, ii. 716; his view of the human will, 668
- Hobby, xviii. 785
- Hobereau, Le, xviii. 785
- Hober-shara, xvi. 55
- Hobgoblin, xviii. 778
- Hobnails, manufactory of, viii. 5
- Hocco, Le, xxiii. 149
- Hocday, xx. 307
- Hoch Theray, xix. 546
- Hochberg, Otho, Marquis of, xiii. 214
- Höche, General, xiii. 916; notice of, xiii. 173, 174, 369, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 387, 545
- Hochelagas, xxi. 116
- Hocheur, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
- Hochkirchen, Battle of, xiii. 322
- Hochstadt, Battle of, xiii. 113
- Hochstedt, Battle of, xiii. 177
- Hochstet, Battle of, xiii. 301
- Hock, xviii. 598; *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
- Hockey, xx. 148
- Hockheim, xxii. 97
- Hockheimer, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
- Hockstadt, xvii. 554
- Hocquincourt, Marechal D', notice of, xiii. 37, 38
- Hoctuesday, xx. 307
- Hocus-pocus, i. 119
- Hoddesdon, xx. 240
- Hoden, xxiv. 270
- Hodgkin, Dr., notice of, vii. 586
- Hodgson, General, xiii. 749
- Hodheílís, xxiv. 442
- Hodie, i. 78, 108
- Hodja-ili, notice of, xii. 277
- Hodson, xiii. 911
- Hoe, Matthias, xiii. 491
- Hoei-ee, xvi. 580
- Hoeing wheat, benefit of, vi. 4
- Hæmodoraceæ, *see* Wachendorfia, xxv. 1139
- Hoe-mother, xxiv. 459
- Hoenstauffen, Frederic of, xiii. 190, 192
- Hofer, xiii. 1078
- Hoffman, notice of, vii. 550
- Hô-fu, xvi. 588
- Hog, *see* Sus, xxv. 308
- , Cape Verd, xxiii. 296
- , ground, *see* Orycteropus, xxii. 705
- , Rabbits, *see* Cœlogenus, xvi. 793
- , River, xx. 434
- , Sea, xvii. 668
- Hoge, xxiv. 654
- Hogneyhne, *see* Agenhine, xiv. 217
- Hoggart, derivation of, i. 188
- Hogging, *see* Arching, vi. 386
- Hogland, xix. 136
- Hogshead of ale or beer, contents of, xxv. 1207; of claret or tent, 1208
- Hogspix, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
- Hogue, Cape La, xxi. 740
- Hogweed, *see* Boerhaavia, xv. 673
- Hohang Shira, xx. 236
- Hohen-Embs, annals of, xiii. 517
- Hohenegg, Hohe von, xii. 612

- Hohenfriedberg, Battle of, xiii. 126
Hohenlinden, Battle of, xiii. 177, 842, 962;
Convention of, 961
Hohenlohe, Count, xii. 621
— Bartenstein, Count of, notice of, xiii.
133
—, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 355
— Schillingsfurst, Count of, notice of, xiii.
133
—, Wolfgang Julius, Count of, xii. 652
Hohenstauffen, Frederick, Duke of Suabia, xi.
630
—, House of, xi. 633
Hohenzollern-Hechingen, annals of, xiii. 1071
Hoi-he, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Hoi-hou, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Ho-kyen, xvi. 549
Hóla, xxi. 260
Holadola, *see* Pseudobou, xxiii. 640
Holagou, xii. 55
Holbeach, xxi. 464
Holcroft, xiii. 911
Holcus lanatus, woolly meadow grass, vi. 33
Hold, v. 775
Holden, xiii. 670
Holdenby House, xii. 570
Holder, Dr., xviii. 331
Holderness, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1379,
1380, 1381
—, Earl of, xiii. 748, 749
Holds of ships, depth of (table), vi. 423
Holdsworth, derivation of, i. 188
—, Mr., of Glasgow, machine maker, vi. 158
Hole, Black, at Calcutta, xiii. 471
Holee, xxi. 260
Holes, swallow, vi. 587
Holguin, xvii. 425
Hóli, xxi. 260
Hólíká, xxi. 260
Holiness of the Church, ii. 900
— of God, ii. 877
Holinshed, xiv. 567
Holkar, xiii. 930, 931, 932
—, Jeswant Rao, xxi. 689—691
—, Jeswunt Row, xxi. 689—691
—, Malhar Rao, xxi. 691—695
—, Mulhar jee, xxi. 679—691
Hólkár, Malhár-jí, xxi. 679—691
Holland, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
— accedes to the League of Herrnhansen,
xiii. 50
—, annals of, xii. 656, 658, 670, 672, 679,
689, 707, 722, 733, 784, 789, 791, 792, 794,
796; xiii. 59, 106, 174, 176, 180, 363, 376,
523, 542, 552, 568, 585, 596, 603, 607, 609,
623, 624, 643, 657, 659, 676, 684, 845, 893,
897, 902; notice of, xiii. 637
—, trade of, vi. 92; causes of its prosperity,
92; causes of its decline, 93
—, Count of, xiii. 554
—, County of, xii. 103; xiii. 559, 561, 563,
583, 584
—, Court of, xiii. 647
—, Earl of, xii. 553, 560, 575
—, England, France, and Spain make peace,
xiii. 112
—, England, and Sweden form the Triple
Alliance, xiii. 106
— and England at war, xiii. 105; Treaty
between, 108
—, Florence, Count of, xiii. 563, 568
— and France make peace, xiii. 108
—, Grand Council of, xiii. 647
— and Hainault, Jacqueline, Countess of,
xiii. 583, 584
—, John I., Count of, xiii. 568
—, Lord, xiii. 462, 939
—, New, xv. 15; discovery of, 126
—, powers of Counts of, xiii. 645
—, provincial States of, xiii. 645
—, River, xxiii. 732
—, Spain, Sweden, and part of Germany,
League against France, xiii. 109
— stove, xxv. 99
—, Theodoric, Count of, xiii. 563
Holland, Theodoric or Thierry, Count of, xiii.
643, 648
—, William, Count of, xi. 732, 746; xiii. 565
— House, xxii. 156
Hollandia, Fort, xx. 23
Hollands, *see* Wine, xxv. 1289
Holles, xii. 771
Holloway, xii. 812; *see* Middlesex, xxii. 156
Hollis, Lord, xii. 547, 557, 561, 800, 805
Holly, *see* Ilex, xx. 545
Hollyhock, *see* Alcea, xiv. 274
Holm, xxii. 693
— Lacey, xx. 223
Holman, ii. 679
Holme Moss, xvii. 706
Holmes, Obadiah, xiii. 1103
—, Sir Robert, xii. 784, 794
Holmi, xxiii. 333
Holmland, xvii. 685
Holms, xxiii. 159
Holocanth, L', xvi. 615; *see* Chromis, 637
Holocanthi, xvi. 615
Holocentrus, xxiii. 224; xxiv. 496, 498, 499;
see Plectropoma, xxiii. 421, 422; Sebastes,
xxiv. 436; Therapon, xxv. 577
Holofernes, ix. 192
Hologymnosus, xxi. 270
Holomauc, xxii. 274
Holómij, xxiv. 155
Holoolees, xxiv. 442
Holostomata, fossil, of the carboniferous system,
vi. 606; fossil, of the saliferous system, 617
Holothuria, xviii. 382
— digitata, *see* Mulleria, xxii. 325
— priapus, *see* Priapulus, xxiii. 557
Holothuroid Echinoderms, vii. 271
Holstein, xvii. 683; annals of, xii. 681; notice
of, xii. 624, 635
—, Adolphus, Duke of, xii. 422
—, Frederic, Duke of, xii. 616
— Gottorp, Frederic, Duke of, xii. 681—683
Holsteinburg, xix. 737
Holsten, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
Holstenius, Lucas, xiii. 487
Holt, xvii. 681; xxii. 533
Holtius, his Lineamenta, ii. 744
Holúis, xxiv. 442
Holván, xvii. 462
Holvan, xxiii. 269
Holving, in carpentry, method of, vi. 253
Holwan, xxiii. 262, 269
Holwell, xiii. 471
Holy-cross River, Syria, xxv. 386
Holy Faith of Jesus Christ, Chevaliers of, xi.
700
— Ghost, Godhead of, ii. 879
— Island, *see* of, xi. 400, 404, 406
— Island, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414; Tippe-
rary, 649
— Loch, xxi. 559
— Maid of Kent, xii. 398
— of Holies, ix. 458; *see* Tabernacle, xxv.
405
— office, congregation, xvii. 146
— place, *see* Tabernacle, xxv. 405
— Trinity, Order of the, xi. 759
Holyhead, xiv. 594
— Road, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
Holywell, xix. 175
Holywood, John of, his knowledge of the Ara-
bic numerals, i. 416
Hóm, xxiii. 118
Hóma, xv. 761
Homa, xxii. 442
Homage, xi. 459; xxi. 750
Homalinea, *see* Botany, vii. 95; Trimeria,
xxv. 778
Homander, xvi. 446
Homba, xxi. 643
Homborgk zu Vach, his edition of the Novells,
ii. 778
Homburg, xx. 249
Home, i. 106
—, Lord, xii. 406
Homeldon Hill, Battle of, xii. 234
Homer, ix. 70, 78, Introductory Chapter; 125
—148, 457; xxi. 459; his birth-place, ix.
133; name, 135; works, 136; his house and
school, xxi. 82; xxiv. 382
Homerton, xxii. 156
Homogeneity of the notion of probability
arising out of different kinds of events, ii.
394
Homogeneous atmosphere, iii. 310; light, its
properties, iv. 457; lengths of undulations
for its several species, 453; purification of,
407; insulation of, iv. 433
— terms, i. 527
Homoiousion, xi. 327
Homole, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
Homolium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
Homologous sides and angles, i. 328
Homona, xxiii. 43
Homonada, xxiii. 43
Homoousion, xi. 327
Homophonous, v. 775
Homothalami, xxi. 420
Hompesch, xiii. 672
Homs, Syria, xxv. 384, 396
Ho-nan, xvi. 547
Honan-Teha, *see* Tea, xxv. 474
Honáúr, xxii. 392
Honda, xvii. 24
— Bay, xvii. 423
Hondy, xxii. 255
Hondo, xx. 19; xxiv. 579
Hondschoote, Battle of, xiii. 542
Hondscoote, Battle of, xiii. 369
Honduras, xix. 786, 789; annals of, xiii. 82
—, Bay of, xiv. 394
—, Gulf of, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
Hone executed for high treason, xii. 811
—, Cape, xxii. 49
Honesty, *see* Lunaria, xxi. 601
Honey-combed scald head, vii. 791
Honey eater, xxii. 85
— guides, xvii. 432
Honeysuckle, *see* Hedysarum, xx. 187; Loni-
cera, xxi. 550
Honimoa, xiv. 381
Honnecœur, Battle of, xiii. 621
Hono-lulu, xiv. 747
Honoratus, Antonius, x. 492
Honoraria, xi. 261
Honorias, xxiii. 480
Honorius, xi. 238, 240—253
— II., Pope, xi. 574, 630, 650
— III., Pope, xi. 700, 728, 75
— IV., Pope, xi. 742, 752
— of Autun, xi. 658
Honorooro, xxiv. 747
Honoruru, xxiv. 747
Honour, xxi. 750
—, Legion of, xiii. 178, 844
Honours, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
—, royal, ii. 724
Honover, xxiii. 112
Honowet, xxiii. 117
Honter, John, xii. 442
Hoobly, xv. 384
Hood, Samuel, Admiral Lord, notice of, xiii.
163, 368, 773
—, Commodore, xiii. 935
—, particle used in compounds, i. 191
Hoodayles, xxiv. 442
Hooded snakes, ribs of, vii. 312
Hood's Island, Marquesas, xxv. 416
— observations on the daily variation of the
needle, iii. 828
Hoofmans-kamer, xiii. 656
Hoofs, vii. 193
— of cows, manufacture of, into buttons,
viii. 609
Hooge-heemraden, xiii. 645
Hooghly, xv. 445; annals of, xiii. 471
Hoogde, Battle of, xiii. 376
Hoogstraaten, xii. 309
Hoogstraten, Count of, xiii. 601, 602
Hook, his idea of gravitation, viii. 500; fish-
ing, xiv. 583

- Hooke, Dr., his joint, viii. 110
 —, his claim to the discovery of the balance spring in watches, viii. 621
 —, Robert, ridiculously minute in his philosophical views, i. 17, Introductory Chapter
 Hooker, a Puritan minister, xiii. 1099
 —, Richard, xiii. 483
 Hookers, xix. 428
 Hooke's blowpipe, xv. 657
 Hooks and crutches, vi. 415
 Hoolee, xxi. 260
 Hooly Hoonawer, xxii. 392
 Hoon, xix. 104
 Hoonza, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Hooper, xii. 417
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 558
 Hooping-cough, vii. 749
 Hoopoe, *see* Upupa, xxv. 978
 Hoo-poo, xvi. 558
 Hoops, rolling iron for, viii. 379
 Hoosack, xxii. 30
 Hooshben, Tell, Syria, xxv. 396
 Hop, xviii. 778
 — plant, *see* Humulus Lupulus, vii. 516
 Hope, organ of, xxiii. 327
 —, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417; Sutherlandshire, 320
 —, General Sir John, xiii. 887, 977, 978, 979, 982
 —, Sir William, xix. 81
 Hopedale, xxi. 266
 Hopeite, zinc, vi. 520
 Hopetoun, xxi. 471
 Hopetown, Lord, casting of the statue of, viii. 653
 Hop-grounds, xxi. 204
 Hophni, ix. 65
 Hôpital, L', iii. 5
 Hospital, De L', Maréchal, notice of, xiii. 39
 Hôpital, Michael de l', xii. 484, 486
 Hoplitus, *see* Haliphus, xx. 94
 Hoplomachus, xix. 597
 Hoplothéké, xxiv. 90
 Hoppe, Messrs., their coke oven kilns, xxv. 161
 Hoppers of mills, how constructed, vi. 266
 — of salt, viii. 431
 Hops, cultivation of, in Surrey, xxv. 285
 —, culture of, vi. 58; manure proper for, 58; picking, &c., 58; profits of, 58
 —, revenue derived from, viii. 808
 Hopton, Sir Ralph, xii. 559, 567
 Hora, i. 108
 Horace, x. 398—401, 403—410, 415—416
 Horæ Paulinæ of Paley, ii. 868
 Horatii, ix. 230
 — Villa, xxi. 148
 Horbait, xviii. 414, 433
 Horchibouos, *see* Cemis, xvi. 416
 Hordeolum, vii. 874
 Hordeoneus Flaccus, x. 498, 513, 514
 Horeali, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Horehound, *see* Ballota, xv. 222; Marrubium, xxi. 773
 — water, *see* Lycopus, xxi. 622
 Horesti, x. 618; xix. 248
 Horestone Point, xxiv. 708
 Horewell, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Horgen, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Horim, ix. 99
 Horisius, xxiii. 478
 Horites, ix. 471
 Horizon, dip of, iii. 612; rational, 607; sensible, 607
 —, greatest visible extent of, iii. 426
 Horizontal moon, iii. 422
 — needle, laws of its deviation, iii. 779
 — spread of miasmata, vii. 797
 — wind-mills, viii. 133
 Hormisdas, xi. 201, 202, 204
 Hormuz, xxiii. 258
 Hormuzd, xxiii. 117
 Horn, xii. 628, 630, 632, 635; xx. 315; annals of, xiii. 659
 — useful in the arts, viii. 24
 — buttons, manufacture of, viii. 609
 Horn, Count, xii. 525
 — mercury, chloride of mercury, vi. 507
 —, Philip de Montmorency, Count, xiii. 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603
 —, Port of the Golden, xvii. 181
 —, press for pressing, viii. 327
 —, shavings of, form an excellent manure, vi. 38
 — silver, chloride of silver, vi. 513
 — small pox, vii. 740, 742
 Hornbill, *see* Buceros, xvi. 41
 Hornblende, basaltic, amphibole, vi. 478; common amphibole, vi. 478
 — schist, viii. 558
 — slate in Scotland, vi. 562
 Hornblower, his patent steam engine, viii. 170; his rotatory engine, viii. 170
 Horncastle, xxi. 464
 Horne, Dr., notice of, vii. 659
 —, Thomas Hartwell, his bibliography, xv. 538
 — fish, xviii. 624
 Horneman, xiv. 204
 Hornet, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 402; Vespa, 1071
 Hornosands, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Hornpipe, xvii. 548
 Horns, vii. 194
 — of cattle, uses of, viii. 52
 Hornsea, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Hornsey, xviii. 629
 Horn-work, vi. 328
 Horny wings of insects, vii. 283
 Horodec, xxiii. 448
 Horranda mobaru, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557
 Horrocks, H., his patent power-loom, viii. 696
 Horsa, xi. 377
 Horse, *see* Equus, xviii. 598
 —, average strength of, viii. 85
 —, labour of, in coaches, viii. 86
 — stands at the head of domestic animals, vi. 64; description of, by Mr. Culling, 64
 — chestnuts, starch made from, viii. 822
 — courser, xx. 365
 — mills, viii. 126
 — Mountains, *see* Beschtan, xv. 484
 — of the woods, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 536
 — and cow hides, goats' skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
 Horsedal, xi. 486
 Hörsel, xix. 678
 Horse-power, viii. 85
 — radish, *see* Cochlearia, xvi. 781; Cochlearia armoracia, vii. 510
 — rake, invention of, vi. 43
 Horses, action of galvanism on muscles of, iv. 196; strength of, xiv. 608; strength of, acting by machines, viii. 90
 —, Arabian, xv. 376
 —, race, xxiv. 854
 Horse-shoe magnets, iii. 749; employed in magnetising steel bars, 750
 Horsham, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Horsley, i. 312
 —, Bishop, his controversy with Priestley, xiii. 1140
 Horta, Villa di, xix. 45
 Hortaire, xi. 187
 Hortensius, Q., x. 163, 166, 224, 307, 326
 Horton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 —, Mrs., xiii. 762
 Horuli, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Horus, *see* Isis, xxi. 127, 128
 Horvaths, xx. 397
 Horven, *see* Kraken, xxi. 255
 Hory, Mount, xxiv. 760
 Horyu, xxiii. 449
 Hose, application of, to fire engine, viii. 289
 — of a printing press, viii. 774
 Hosea, ix. 42, 180
 Hoseifin, xxii. 629
 Hosein, xviii. 301
 Hosemann, Andrew, xiii. 480
 Ho-shang, xvi. 570
 Hoshea, ix. 94
 Hosier, Admiral, xiii. 442
 Hosiery, viii. 744
 — trade, statistics of, viii. 748
 Hosius, Bishop of Corduba, xi. 326, 328, 329
 —, Cardinal, xii. 447
 —, Stanislaus, xiii. 478
 Hospinian, xiii. 483
 Hospiria, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Hospital, L', xv. 679
 —, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 205
 —, knights of the, xi. 768, 775
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Hospitalet, annals of, xiii. 880
 Hospitallers, Knights, xii. 49, 50, 51, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 642
 — of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights, xi. 651
 Hospitals, vii. 832
 Hospitia, *see* University, xxv. 951
 Hospitii Jus, *see* Tessera, xxv. 523
 Hospodar, xxii. 244
 Hossein, xi. 370, 371
 —, Pasha, notice of, xiii. 89
 —, Shah, xii. 703
 —, Shah, of Persia, xiii. 828
 Hostages, law of, xiii. 688, 690
 Hostalrich, xii. 733
 Hostalrick, annals of, xiii. 705, 736
 Hoste, Captain, xiii. 946
 Hostilianus, xi. 44
 Hostilius, x. 64
 —, Aulus, expedition of, into Macedonia, x. 70
 —, Hostus, ix. 165
 —, Mancinus, defeated by the Numantians, x. 51
 Hostiotipacillo, xix. 774
 Hostmen, viii. 209
 Hostotipacillo, xix. 776
 Hostus, Hostilius, ix. 165
 Hot air, application of, to blast furnaces, viii. 403
 — air-stove, xxv. 99
 — air, warming by, viii. 589
 — house, xxv. 94
 — houses, construction of, xxv. 106
 — water, application of, to heating buildings, xxv. 103
 — water, warming by, viii. 588
 Hôta, xv. 760
 Hote, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Hotee, xxiii. 780
 Hotel de Ville, Paris, massacre at, xiii. 39
 Hotham, Lord, notice of, xiii. 376
 —, Sir John, xii. 558
 Hóti, xxiii. 780
 Hóti-gáóng, xxiii. 780
 Ho-ti-kyang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Hotspur, xii. 234, 235
 Hottentots, xix. 660, 663
 Hottinger, xiii. 670
 Hot trod, xxii. 308
 Hotze, xiii. 681, 682, 684
 Houbara, Le, xxii. 716
 Houchard, notice of, xiii. 172, 173, 369, 370
 Houdancourt, Count de la Mothe, notice of, xiii. 25
 Hough, xii. 819
 Houghton, his levelling staff, xxv. 307
 —, Major, xiv. 202
 —, Sir Henry, xiii. 1140
 Houghton-le-Spring, xviii. 354
 Houghli-pattee, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Houla-kirine, xxiii. 582
 Houlman, xxiv. 467
 Houlouve, xx. 644
 Hound, xvi. 245
 Houppette, La, *see* Tanagra, 25, 442
 Hour angle, iii. 626; circles, 608
 Houris, xxiii. 72
 Hourn, Loch, xxi. 54
 Hours, xvi. 640
 —, Jewish, ix. 456
 Housatonic, xvii. 153
 House of Commons, ii. 809; of Lords, 809; appellate jurisdiction of, 800

- House-bote, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
House-leek, *see* Sempervivum, xxiv. 468
Houses in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 242
Houssain, Khalif of Medina, xi. 558
Houston, xiii. 726, 729
Houtman's Shoals, Frederick, xv. 127
Hovairan, xxii. 439
Hovas, *see* Ancove, xiv. 555
How, i. 80, 86
— of Mearns, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1420
Howard, derivation of, i. 189
—, Catherine, xii. 405
—, Edward Charles, his patents for refining sugar, viii. 506
—, Frances, xii. 537
—, General, xiii. 877
—, Mr., his steam or vapour engine, viii. 188; his steam engine, 156
—, Lord, xii. 350, 402, 811
—, Lord Thomas, xii. 436
— of Effingham, Lord, xii. 432, 433, 434, 436
—, Sir Edward, xii. 350
Howardian Hills, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379, 1380, 1381
Howden, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382, 1384
Howdenshire, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
Howe, Admiral Lord, xiii. 766, 767, 768, 774, 788, 912, 917; notice of, 82, 162, 376
—, Cape, xx. 318, 319; xxii. 498
—, General, xiii. 765, 766, 767, 768
Howel Dha, xv. 267
Howick, Lord, xiii. 936, 939, 1074
Howitzers, xiv. 798
Howlers, *see* Cebus, xvi. 404
Howlett, Mr., his invention for perspective drawings, viii. 817
Howmas, xxi. 580
Howslow Heath, notice of, xii. 571
Howran, Syria, xxv. 394
Howship, his observations on the bones of the human foetus, vii. 247; his researches into the structure of bones, 240
Howth, xviii. 316
Hoy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
Hoya, *see* Tylophora, xxv. 882
Hoyerswerda, affair at, xiii. 325
Ho-yu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
Hradisch, xxii. 274
Hrolf, xi. 478
Hroswitha, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
Hrovaths, xx. 397
HS, xxiv. 505
Hh, xviii. 414
Huacho, xxiii. 283
Huadem, xxiv. 270
Huaheine, xxv. 416
Huahine, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
Huakuka, Marquezas, xxv. 416
Huamanga, xxiii. 283, 284
Huancabelica, xxiii. 283
Huanchaco, xxiii. 283
Huano, xiv. 494
Huantajaya, xxiii. 283
Huanuco, xxiii. 283
Huarari, xxiv. 745
Huaras, xxiii. 283
Huaaura, xxiii. 283
Huaxeguillo, xviii. 347
Huber, ii. 680; xiii. 490
Hubert of Burgundy, xiii. 187
Hubertsburg, Peace of, xiii. 331
Hubli, xv. 384
Huchen, xxiv. 291
Hu-chou, xvi. 552
Huchuctonaca-teo-cipactli, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
Huckle bone, xviii. 598
Hud, Abn, xii. 11
Huddart, Joseph, his patents for making ropes, viii. 755, 756
Huddersfield, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1381, 1384
Hudson, xii. 568
—, Captain Henry xiii. 1110
Hudson, Geoffry, xxiii. 372
—, River, xiv. 397; *see* New York, xxv. 1375; United States, 941
—, Town, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
Hudson's Bay, xiv. 394; annals of, xiii. 115, 308, 460, 850; country around, xiv. 445
Hued-al-quiver, xiv. 304
— la Abid, xxiii. 280
Huerca, annals of, xii. 749
Huers, xvi. 756
Huerta, xxiii. 343; annals of, xiii. 886
Huet, xiii. 670; notice of, x. 698, 703
—, on Paradise, xxiii. 71
Huetiana, xiv. 528
Hufken, xx. 198
Huge feeder, dilatation of stomach of, vii. 643
Huggab, ix. 451
Hugger-mugger, i. 120
Hugh Capet, xi. 482, 517—520
—, Count of Provence, xi. 470, 472, 473
— of St. Victor, xi. 658
— the White, xi. 480—482
— of Vermandois, xi. 593, 595—607
—, son of Lothaire, King of Lorraine, xi. 437
—, son of Robert II. of France, xi. 524
— de Beauvais, xi. 523
—, St., xvi. 160
Húglí, xv. 445; *see* Baghigretty, xv. 188
Hugo, Professor, ii. 680
—, Arch-Abbot of Clugni, xi. 575
—, Colonel Luis, xiii. 740, 741
—, General, xiii. 709, 741, 971
—, his Civilistische, ii. 750; his history of Roman law, 743
— de St. Victore, ii. 644
Hugoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 62
Huguenots, xii. 476, 485, 486, 487—498, 506—518, 545; annals of, 713; notice of, 109; final subjugation of, xiii. 15; insurrections of, 9, 10, 12; oppressed by Richelieu, 14
Hugues, Count de la Marche, xi. 706, 707
— le Brun, xi. 687
Huhul, Le, *see* Strix, xxv. 132
Huilliches, xiv. 449; *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598
Huillier, L', notice of, xiii. 365
Huilequilemu, xvi. 534
Huiflitt, xiv. 492
Huiterier, L', *see* Hæmatopota, xx. 81
Huitzitzilla, xxii. 146
Hujamree, xxiv. 380
Hukúki, *see* Charatche, xvi. 488
Hu-kwang, xvi. 547
Hul, Beni, xxiii. 272
Hulaiva, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
Hulán, xxiii. 268
Hulderne, Robert, xii. 249
Hulfston, v. 775
Hulí, xxi. 260
Hull, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378; notice of, xii. 558
—, General, xiii. 948
Hulli Hunawer, xxii. 392
Hulls, Jonathan, his patent for steam-boats, viii. 161; his patent steam-vessel, 217
Hu-lo-myen, xx. 678
Hulot, annals of, xiii. 615
Hulotte, La, *see* Strix, xxv. 133
Hulseman, xiii. 495
Hülsen, General, notice of, xiii. 316, 325, 327, 328
Hulst, annals of, xiii. 616, 658
Hulúvas, xxi. 644
Húmayún, xii. 471, 475, 697, 698
Humáyún, xx. 681
—, Azím, xii. 472
Humber, xxiii. 732; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
—, geological notice of, vi. 799
Humberstone, Colonel, xiii. 786
Humbert, Cardinal, xi. 577
—, General, xiii. 679, 919; notice of, 175
Humboldt, notice of, vii. 550
—, galvanic experiments of, iv. 195; galvanic researches of, 220; his explanation of the audibility of sounds by night, 771; on the mineralogy of the Andes, xiv. 564; on volcanos and earthquakes, 173, 174
Humboldtite, Somervillite, vi. 515
Humboldtite, boro-silicate of lime, 502
Humbracht, Dr. Conrad, xxiii. 565
Humbul, Ibn, xxiv. 440
Humdrum, i. 118
Hume, Earl of, xii. 569
—, David, his argument against miracles, ii. 472
Humerus, fracture of, vii. 856
Humery, Dr. Conrad, xxiii. 565
Humeya, Aben, xii. 526
Humfrey of Hauteville, xi. 541, 542, 543
Humfreys, xiii. 483
Humidity at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 153; corrosive power of, vi. 702; of the atmosphere, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 109
Humieres, Marechal d', notice of, xiii. 111
Humilies, xi. 690
Humiriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65
Humite, vi. 492
Humming bird, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 800
Hummums, xiv. 291
Humours of the eye, iv. 396, 397
Humulus lupulus, the hop plant, vii. 516
Hún, xix. 104; xxiii. 18
Hu-nan, xvi. 547
Huncahua, xvii. 23
Hunchback, cause of, vii. 697
Hunde Island, xix. 737
Hundeeah, xxi. 221
Hundred, Court of, xvii. 329
— days of Napoleon, xiii. 905
— of salt, xxv. 1208
— weight, xxv. 1207
Hundua, xvi. 455
Hunga Hapaí, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
— Tonga, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
Hungaria, Magna, xx. 401
Hungarian machine, xiv. 287
Hungarians, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
—, notice of, xi. 470, 483, 484, 485, 486, 564, 571
Hungary, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
—, annals of, xii. 442, 450, 452, 641, 652, 660, 662, 666, 670, 675, 677, 687, 692; xiii. 84, 86, 87, 89, 90, 94, 95, 121, 125, 530, 533—534
—, notice of, xi. 297, 532, 591, 592; xii. 54, 264, 281, 284, 319, 334, 383, 621
—, Kingdom of, xii. 106
Hunger, a neurosis of the nerves of the stomach, vii. 551
Hungerford, xv. 473
Hung-hwa, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
Huningen, annals of, xiii. 381
Huninguen, annals of, xiii. 268
Hunneric, xi. 255
Hunniades, John, xii. 263, 284, 640
Hunnius, xiii. 483, 495
Hunnogonduri, *see* Bulgaria, xvi. 66
Huns, notice of, xi. 230, 243, 245, 256—261, 297
Hunsden, Lord, xii. 427, 432
Hunse, xix. 759
Hunstanton, xxii. 531
Hunt, Captain, xiii. 1090
—, Nicholas, i. 442
—, Seth, his evidence on the steam boats in the United States, viii. 221
Huntedune, xx. 418
Hunter, John, vii. 831; notice of, vii. 549, 550, 574, 614, 619, 622, 770
—, his discovery of elastic tissue, vii. 253; his mistake as to the nature of the substance of the teeth, 225; his opinion that the dental follicle is not vascular, 230; his views of the vitality of the blood, 123
—, his dissection of the torpedo, iv. 127; his observations on the torpedo, xxv. 682
—, his operation for aneurism, 873; first institutor of method in zoology; opened the way for Cuvier, i. 8, Introductory Chapter

- Hunter, Port, xxii. 499
 —, William, his embalming, xxii. 337
 Hunter's River, xx. 316
 — screw, iii. 51
 Huntersdune, xx. 419
 Hunting ground of the mole, xxv. 430
 — Tower, xxiii. 281
 Huntingdon, David Earl of, xii. 129
 —, Earl of, xii. 233, 234, 248, 415
 Huntley, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22, 23
 —, Earl of, xii. 406
 Huntly, Lord, xiii. 430
 Huntsman, Mr., his discovery of cast steel, viii. 408
 Hunz, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Hu-pi, xvi. 547
 Huppard, Le, xviii. 791
 Huppe, La, *see* Pyrrhula, xxiii. 710; Upupa, xxv. 978
 —, Le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 806
 Hupé, Le Fourmilier, *see* Lanius, xxi. 307
 —, Le Malim, xxiii. 428
 Hu-pu, xvi. 557
 Huraoutée, xxiii. 770
 Huraulite, phosphate of manganese and iron, vi. 507
 Hurepel, Philip, xi. 704
 Hurlyburly, i. 118
 Hurmusta Téngri, xvi. 55
 Huron, xxiii. 225
 —, Lake, xiv. 394; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Hurons, xxi. 115
 Hurree-poor, xxi. 283
 Hurria, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33
 Hurriana, xvii. 655
 Hurridwar, xvii. 653
 Hurris-tchundra, xx. 676
 Hurrund, xxiv. 380
 Hurryhupore, xxii. 475
 Hurst Castle, xxi. 626; notice of, xii. 574
 — Lighthouses, viii. 577
 Hurtlett, manufacture of alum at, vii. 501
 Husband, rights of, in Scotland, ii. 842
 — and wife, relations of, ii. 823
 Husbandry, its importance to the human race, vi. 1
 — of Suffolk, xxv. 226; of Sussex, 316
 Huscarles, xi. 513
 Huschke, his observations on the structure of the glands, vii. 261
 Husfein-a-bad, xvi. 236
 Hush, i. 180
 Hushai, ix. 79
 Hushben, Tell, Syria, xxv. 396
 Huskisson, Mr., death of, viii. 251
 Huss, John, xii. 294, 297
 Hussars, xx. 400
 Hussein Aga, xii. 324
 Hussinetz, Nicholas de, xii. 296
 Hussinitz, James, xii. 259
 Hussites, notice of, xii. 259, 296
 Hustinau-poor, xvii. 655
 Hustings, Court of, xvii. 329
 Hustna-nuggur, xvii. 655
 Hutcheson, Francis, ii. 660
 Hutchinson, Colonel, xii. 772
 —, General, xiii. 924
 —, Mr., notice of, vii. 547
 —, Mrs., xiii. 1098
 Hütten, xxiv. 655
 Hutten, Ulrich of, xii. 312, 314, 317
 Hüttenbergite, sulphuret of iron and arsenic, vi. 497
 Hutter, Leonhard, xiii. 490, 494
 Hutton, cave of, vi. 694
 —, his hypothesis of continually renewed phenomenon, vi. 799
 — roof crags, notice of, vi. 703
 Hutton's experiments on air, iii. 351
 Hutu, xxv. 415
 Huw, xviii. 414
 Húwa-mohel, xvi. 425
 Huy, annals of, xii. 113, 679
 Huygens, Christian, i. 312; iii. 3; his claim to the discovery of the balance spring, viii. 621; his claim to the first application of the pendulum to clockwork, 620; discoveries of, iii. 497; his construction for law of extraordinary refraction, iv. 53; extended to biaxial crystals, 543; determines the figure of the earth, iii. 196; his law of velocity of the extraordinary ray in Iceland spar, iv. 495; his system of 21 notes in the octave, 797
 Huy-suun, xvi. 180
 Huzza, i. 178
 Hwai-ngan, xvi. 550
 Hwa-kwang, xvi. 567
 Hwang-chong, xvi. 590
 Hwang-hai, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 Hwang-Hò, River, xv. 14
 Hwang-pi, xvi. 588
 Hwang-ping, xvi. 549
 Hwang-shang-ti, xvi. 565
 Hwararai, xxiv. 745
 Hwa-shè, xvi. 587
 Hwé, xvi. 779
 Hwé-Hán, xvi. 779
 Hwei, xvi. 573
 Hwei-cheu, xvi. 550
 Hwei-i, xvi. 580
 Hwi-he, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Hwi-hu, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Hwi-sün, xvi. 180
 Hyacaris, xxiv. 323
 Hyacinth, *see* Cinnamon Stone, xvi. 679
 —, Zircon, vi. 520
 Hyacinthus, ix. 153; xxii. 358
 Hyaline mass, vii. 237
 Hyalite, hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Hyall-ripa, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 Hyalosiderite, vi. 492
 —, Peridot, vi. 810
 Hyà-men, xvi. 553
 Hyampæa, xvii. 664
 Hyantian Fountain, *see* Aganippe, xiv. 213
 Hyan-yun, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Hyao-kí-kyao, xvi. 562
 Hyarotis, xx. 666
 Hybla, xxiv. 568, 569; *see* Ætna, xiv. 162
 Hybrida, Q. Varius, x. 115
 Hybris, xxv. 132; *see* Anædēia, xiv. 535
 Hybuk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Hydage, xxi. 301; *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Hydarnes, ix. 414, 510
 Hydaspes, xvi. 339; xx. 666
 Hydatica, *see* Echinococcus, xviii. 382
 Hyde assisted in Walton's Polyglott Bible, xiii. 669
 —, Anne, xii. 773
 —, Lord Chancellor, xii. 597
 —, Sir Nicholas, xii. 546, 597
 Hyder, xii. 700
 — Ali, xiii. 778, 779, 780—786
 Hyderabad, xxiv. 377
 Hydra, xxiii. 199; xxiv. 155
 Hydrachna, *see* Eylais, xviii. 762
 Hydragogue, action of gamboge as, vii. 516; use of elaterium as a, 519
 Hydras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Hydraotes, xx. 666
 Hydrargyri bichloridum, bichloride of mercury, vii. 516
 — chloridum, chloride of mercury, calomel, vii. 517
 — nitrico oxydum, nitric oxide of mercury, vii. 517
 — pilulæ, pills of mercury (blue pills), vii. 517
 — unguentum, ointment of mercury, vii. 517
 Hydrargyrum, quicksilver or mercury, characteristics of, vii. 516
 — cum creta, mercury with chalk, vii. 517
 Hydrate of alumina, vi. 475
 — of lime, vii. 506; viii. 348; xxv. 152, 166; of potash, vii. 523
 Hydrated sesqui-oxide of iron, its use as an antidote to arsenic, vii. 505
 Hydraulic engines, history of, viii. 279
 — limestone, xxv. 152, 153
 Hydraulic main, viii. 572
 — mortars, xxv. 170
 — oil-press, viii. 375
 — packing-press, viii. 323
 — presses, strength of cylinders of, viii. 326
 — quadrant, pendulum, 293
 — ram, iii. 290; viii. 822
 Hydrea, xxiii. 199
 Hydriaces, xxiii. 258
 Hydro and thermo electricity defined, iv. 2
 Hydrocarideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 99; Vallisneria, xxv. 1012
 Hydrocaryes, *see* Trapa, xxv. 732
 Hydrocephalus acutus, vii. 602; chronicus, 603
 Hydrocerea, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Hydrocharideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 73; Stratiotes, xxv. 119; Udora, 894
 Hydrochlorate of ammonia, *see* Ammonia Hydrochlorus, vii. 501
 Hydrochloric acid, *see* Acidum Hydrochloricum, vii. 498
 — acid gas, how formed, vii. 498
 Hydrocyanic acid, *see* Acidum Hydrocyanicum, vii. 499
 Hydrogen, its effect in destroying sound when mixed with air, iv. 765, 771; its singular effects on the voice when breathed, 766; peculiarities in its transmission of sound, 765; quantity of, in gunpowder, viii. 496
 — gas, noxious effects of, xxv. 108
 — gas, carburetted, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 110
 — gas, sulphuretted, effects of, on plants, xxv. 111
 Hydro-glottis, vii. 605
 — pulmonalis, vii. 605
 Hydrogogues, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Hydroleaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 87; Wigandia, xxv. 1254
 Hydrolite, Gmelinite, vi. 491
 Hydromancy, xviii. 174; xxiv. 727
 Hydrometer, use of, in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Hydrometra, *see* Gerris, xix. 554
 —, dropsy of the uterus, vii. 615
 Hydron, xxiii. 199
 Hydroparastata, xi. 138
 Hydropeltideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58
 Hydrophobia, vii. 775; use of prussic acid in cases of, vii. 499
 Hydrophobic slaver, vii. 777
 Hydrophyllæ, *see* Botany, vii. 88
 Hydrops, dropsies, vii. 601
 — Ovarii, ovarian dropsy, vii. 614
 — Pericardii, vii. 607
 Hydrorachis, dropsy of the spine, vii. 605
 Hydrosilicite, quartz, appendix to, vi. 513
 Hydrostatic bellows, iii. 279
 — press, iii. 280
 Hydrostatics, branch of, mixed science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 Hydrothorax, vii. 606
 Hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Hydruntum, xxi. 151
 Hydruria, vii. 577
 Hydrus, xxi. 151; xxiii. 180; *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Hydrusa, xxiv. 827
 Hyele, xxi. 151
 Hyen, xvi. 549
 Hyena poison-tree, *see* Hyenanche, viii. 430
 Hyen-kin, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 Hyen-ming, xvi. 583
 Hyeres Isles, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Hyginus, x. 811
 Hyhys, xx. 676
 Hyionymie, xxv. 241
 Hylæ, xix. 722
 Hylas, xvi. 607; xxiii. 478
 Hyleg, *see* Horoscope, xx. 348
 Hylesinus Oleæ, *see* Phoiotribus, xxiii. 315
 Hylias, xxi. 152
 Hylica, xix. 722
 Hyllus, xxi. 623; xxii. 430
 Hylobii, xx. 51
 Hylogones, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46

- Hylophagi, xix. 662; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Hylotoma, xxi. 556; *see* Dolerus, xviii. 202
 — serra, *see* Selandria, xxiv. 459
 Hylozoics, *see* Atheist, xv. 64
 Hymenæa, *see* Trachylobium, xxv. 706
 Hymenophyllum alatum, *see* Trichomanes, xxv. 762
 Hymenopterous insects, eculeated, *see* Synagris, xxv. 375
 — insects, Anthophilous, *see* Xylocopa, xxv. 1362
 — insects, Apiarian Anthophilous, *see* Systropha, xxv. 400
 — insects, Erucarian, *see* Tenthredo, xxv. 501
 — insects, Erucary, *see* Xiphidria, xxv. 1360
 — insects, Ichneumonidan, *see* Xorides, xxv. 1361
 — insects, Rapacious, *see* Vespa, xxv. 1070; Zethus, 1403
 — insects, Terriferous Rapacious, *see* Tiphia, xxv. 648; Thynnus, 627
 Hymettus, xix. 726; *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Hymns, mythological, and mysteries, origin of, i. 20, Introductory Chapter
 Hyndford, Lord, notice of, xiii. 122, 300
 Hynnis, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Hyons, John, xiii. 576
 Hyoscyamus niger, the henbane; dose, extracts, and tincture of, vii. 517
 Hypacaris, xviii. 688
 Hypæthral, v. 429
 Hypana, xxiii. 192
 Hypanis, xviii. 687, 688; xx. 666; xxiv. 323; *see* Bug, xvi. 64
 Hypargos, xxiv. 157
 Hypata, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Hypatia, i. 308; ix. 694; xi. 213
 Hypera, *see* Amorgo, xiv. 508
 Hyperbatus, x. 12
 Hyperbola, i. 736; arc of, calculated by use of integral calculus, ii. 186
 —, asymptote to, ii. 107
 —, conjugate, i. 756; curve of, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 186
 —, equation of, in terms of the axes transformed into equation in terms of the asymptotes, i. 767
 —, equation to, i. 720; when co-ordinates are measured from the centre, 755; when referred to any two conjugate diameters, 761; when referred to its asymptotes, 766; when the co-ordinates originate at the vertex of one of the conjugate diameters, 762
 —, equilateral, i. 756
 —, figure of, determined from its equation, i. 756
 —, length of arc of, ii. 182, 185, 186
 —, polar equation of, ii. 133, 135; the focus being the pole, i. 758
 —, polar equation to, i. 721
 —, radius of curvature of, ii. 123
 —, rectangular, i. 756
 —, referred to any system of conjugate diameters, i. 760; referred to its axis, 755; equation to, 755
 —, referred to the focus, i. 758
 —, surface of, ii. 189
 —, surface of zone, generated by an arc of, ii. 199
 —, to determine the figure of, i. 720
 Hyperbolic curves, ii. 109; admitting rectilinear asymptotes, 109
 — paraboloid, ii. 148
 — spiral, ii. 136, 140
 Hyperboloid of one sheet, equation to, in terms of the principal diameters, i. 733
 — of revolution, equation of, i. 730; of two surfaces or of two summits, equations of tangents, planes to, ii. 149
 Hyperboloide à deux nappes, ii. 149
 Hyperboreans, xxiv. 324
 Hyperea, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Hyperesia, xxiii. 187
 Hypericinæ, *see* Botany, vii. 63; Triadenia, xxv. 752; Tridesmis, 768; Vismia, 1111
 Hypericum, *see* Triadenia, xxv. 752
 — biflorum, *see* Tridesmis, xxv. 768
 Hyperides, ix. 701, 796
 Hyperius, Andrew Gerhard, xiii. 480
 Hypermnestra, *see* Belides, xv. 402
 Hyperoche, v. 775
 Hyperoodon, *see* Uranodon, xxv. 979
 —, Le, xvii. 669
 Hyperstene, blue, of Giesecke amphibole, vi. 783
 Hypersthene, vi. 492
 — rock, viii. 763
 Hyperthetic degree, i. 38
 Hypertrophy, vii. 625
 Hypeta, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Hyphasis, xx. 666
 Hypii Montes, xxiii. 480
 Hypius, xxii. 445; xxiii. 479
 Hypocautum, xxv. 94
 Hypochlorite of lime, *see* Calcis Hypochloris, vii. 506
 Hypochondriasis, vii. 532
 Hypogynous insertion, vii. 47
 Hypopygium of insects, vii. 282
 Hyposcenium, *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 Hypothesis, i. 314
 —, a condition of method, of two kinds, i. 24, Introductory Chapter
 Hypotheticals, i. 212
 —, reduction of, i. 214
 Hypotrachelion, v. 429
 Hypoxidæa, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 Hypsæus, P. Plautius, x. 218
 Hypselé, xxiii. 199
 Hypsellis, xviii. 414
 Hypsi, xxiii. 195
 Hypsicratea, x. 125, 133, 136
 Hyrax, *see* Lipura, xxi. 478
 Hyrcani, xxiii. 259
 Hyrcania, xxiii. 259
 Hyrcanum Mare, xvi. 342
 Hyrcanus II., x. 37, 417, 418
 —, John, x. 33—35
 Hyrceni, xxi. 624
 Hyria, xxi. 84, 151
 Hyribolum, xxiii. 479
 Hyrmine, xxiii. 189
 Hy-seng, xvi. 589
 Hysginum, viii. 520
 Hysia, xix. 723
 Hyssus, xxiii. 483
 Hysteralgia, vii. 588
 Hysteria, vii. 539; use of musk in cases of, 519
 Hysterica Passio, *see* Hysteria, vii. 539
 Hysterical affections, use of assafœtida in cases of, vii. 515
 Hystrix, *see* Haliplus, xx. 94
 Hytees, xxiv. 442
 Hy-tsing, xvi. 589
 Hyung-nu, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Hyun-yu, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 I, i. 7, 207
 Iabadiu, xx. 668
 Iadrin, xxiv. 221
 Iambia Vicus, xx. 182
 Iambics, Latin, x. 400
 Iampol, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 220
 Iaroslav, xxiv. 199, 204
 Iaroslavl, xxiv. 204
 Iasiolda, xxiv. 217
 Iaslo, xxiii. 448
 Iatrippa, xx. 185
 Iba, xviii. 775
 Ibague, xvii. 24
 Ibalí, xxiv. 158
 Ibalia, xx. 497
 Ibar, xxiv. 147
 Ibarra, xvii. 26; xix. 774, 775
 Ibear, annals of, xiii. 967
 Iberia, xix. 531, 533; notice of, xi. 70, 228
 Iberite, vi. 493
 Ibernium, *see* Bere Regis, xv. 467
 Iberus, xxiv. 765
 Iberville, xxi. 576
 Ibéum, xviii. 421
 Ibex, *see* Capra, xvi. 278
 Ibi, annals of, xiii. 890
 Ibis, xxii. 587; *see* Abou Hannes, xiv. 30; Tantalus, xxv. 449
 Ibjau, xvi. 280
 Ibla Cuvieriana, *see* Tetralismis, xxv. 533
 Iblis, xviii. 775
 Ibn Malik, xxiv. 440
 Ibois, xviii. 375
 Ibrahim I., reign of, xiii. 93
 — Abn Ishak, Khalif, xii. 4
 — Bey, xiii. 672, 673, 675
 — Lodi, Syed, xii. 473, 475
 —, Nahr, Syria, xxv. 386
 —, son of Aglab, xi. 559
 — Pacha, notice of, xiii. 89, 95
 —, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 84, 85, 87, 836
 Ibráhim ibn Aghlab, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 —, Nossi, xxi. 645
 Ibraíl, xxiv. 149
 Ibraíl, annals of, xiii. 840
 Ibrík-dár Agha, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Ibrim, xxii. 561
 Ibrocabu, xxiv. 410
 Ibsai, xviii. 414
 Ibsalah, xxiv. 152
 Ibsambal, xxii. 562
 Ibsamboul, xxii. 562
 Ibsadeh, xviii. 414, 430
 Iburg, xxii. 708
 Ibycter, xviii. 794
 Ibycus, ix. 260
 Ibzán, ix. 63
 Ibsz, xvii. 554
 Ibszstadt, xvii. 554
 Ica, xvii. 25; xxiii. 283
 Iça, xxiv. 471
 Icaque, Point, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Icaria, xxiv. 826
 Icarian Sea, xix. 725
 Icarus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Icarus, ix. 396; *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Ice, sounds well conveyed over, iv. 751
 Iceland, xvii. 684; volcanos of, vi. 720
 — crystal, rhomboidal carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 — spar, dichroism of, pyrometrical properties of, iv. 555, 567; interrupted, phenomena of, 561; phenomena of, polarization and double refraction, exhibited by, 513
 Icelus, x. 494
 Icení, x. 451, 460; xvi. 15
 Icetes, ix. 747, 748, 749, 750, 751
 Iceth, xxiv. 224
 I'ch-il, xvii. 514
 Ichini, xxiv. 158
 Ichliman, xxiv. 150
 Ichne, xxi. 635
 Ichneumon, xx. 236; *see* Encyrtus, xviii. 527; Entomotilles, 568; Xorides, xxv. 1361
 — nectarius, *see* Peltastes, xxiii. 201
 — persuasorius, *see* Rhyssa, xxiv. 102
 — tipulæ, *see* Platygaster, xxiii. 413
 Ichnomancy, xviii. 175
 Ichthyophagi, xviii. 642; xxiii. 258; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Ichthyophthalmite, Apophyllite, vi. 480
 Icilius, ix. 645
 Ickenild-Street, xv. 372
 Icknield Street, xx. 239, 240, 241
 Icolmkill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
 Iconoclastæ, xi. 427
 Iconoclasts, xi. 427, 446
 Icondre, xxi. 643
 Iconium, xxiii. 333
 —, Sultan of, xi. 772, 777
 Iconoduli, xi. 427, 446
 Iconolatri, xi. 427
 Iconomachæ, xi. 427
 Icosandria, Di-Pentagynia, *see* Waldsteinia, xxv. 1149
 —, Monogynia, *see* Syzygium, xxv. 401; Y

- Tetragonia, 532; Touroulia, 697; Trilepisium, 776; Verticordia, 1069
 Icosandria, Pentagynia, *see* Vauquelinia, xxv. 1034
 —, Polygynia, *see* Tormentilla, xxv. 681
 Icosium, xiv. 311; xxii. 49
 Icriti, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Icterus, vii. 566; *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 —, Arquatus, vii. 566
 Icthyus, Cape, xxiii. 189
 Ictinus, ix. 398
 Ida, xi. 381; *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Idacius, xi. 305, 330
 Idæa Mater, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Idæi Dactyli, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Idak, xvi. 344
 Idalium, xvii. 512
 Idalus, xvii. 512
 Idburga, St., xiii. 550
 Idé, xxi. 134
 Idea, i. 3, 6, 9, 24, Introductory Chapter
 — and experiment, how understood by Lord Bacon, i. 18, Introductory Chapter
 — and law, difference of; improperly used; definite; instinctive, i. 3, Introductory Chapter
 Idealism, xi. 807
 — of Berkeley, ii. 663
 Ideality, xxiii. 327
 Ideas, i. 18, Introductory Chapter
 — distinguished from idols by Lord Bacon, i. 18, Introductory Chapter; denominated living laws by Plato; in what sense understood by Plato; what sense used by Lord Bacon, 18—19
 —, innate, ii. 657
 —, not mere denominations, i. 18, Introductory Chapter
 —, progression of; metaphysical and physical, i. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, union of, with particular objects, i. 24
 — of Aristotle, ii. 604; of Plato, 589
 Identities, i. 543
 Identity, i. 7
 —, influence of, on language, i. 7
 I'der, xx. 35
 I'der-war, xx. 35
 Ides, xvi. 146
 Idfeh, xviii. 414
 Idiaguez, xii. 528
 Idiocyclophanous crystals, iv. 562
 Idione, *see* Adeona, xiv. 108
 Idiothalami, xxi. 419
 Idiots, xxi. 599
 Idle, xxii. 552
 Idleman, viii. 801
 Idle person, in Law, *see* Vagrant, xxv. 1005
 Idocrase, vi. 493
 Idolatry carried from Egypt to India, after Joseph, or after B.C. 1635, and diffused in a modified form before B.C. 542, to the north-west of Europe and the north-east of Asia, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 —, origin of, i. 20, Introductory Chapter
 Idolos, Ilhas dos, xxiv. 576
 Idols, as used by Lord Bacon, synonymous with opinions as used by Plato; defined and distinguished from ideas by Lord Bacon, i. 18—19, Introductory Chapter
 Idomene, xxi. 636
 Idrac-púr, xv. 453
 Idri, xiii. 877
 Idria, *see* Goritz, xix. 675; xx. 559
 Idris, xx. 76
 Idro, Lake, xxii. 159
 Idrone, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Idubeda, *see* Ubeda, xxv. 894
 —, Mons, xvi. 362
 Idulfetr, *see* Bairam, xv. 200
 Idulis, xix. 155
 Idu'l-korban, *see* Bairam, xv. 200
 Idumæa, ix. 99; Syria, xxv. 387
 Idumæans, x. 533, 536
 Iekaterinbourg, xxiv. 224
 Iekaterinoslav, xxiv. 199
 Ielnia, xxiv. 675
 Ieltonskoé, xxiv. 312
 Ieni Bazar, xxiv. 161
 Ienidja, xxiv. 153
 Ienitcheri, xxiv. 154
 Ieraka, xxiii. 196
 Ierako, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 'Ieratiôn, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Ierne, xvi. 14; xxi. 92
 Ieró, xxiii. 199
 'Ieróménion, *see* Amphityons, xiv. 511
 Iesi, xxiv. 130, 133
 If, i. 163
 —, *see* Rhone, xxiv. 97
 Ifat, xx. 70
 Ifla, xvii. 529
 Ifnánlí, xxii. 445
 I Frati, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Ifríkiyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 'Ifrits, *see* Genii, xix. 515
 Iftimà, xvii. 510
 Iftinia, xvii. 510
 Igder, xxii. 438
 I'gdír, xxii. 438
 Ighidir, xxii. 438
 Igida, Jade, vi. 492
 Igilgili, xxii. 49
 Iglá, xxii. 272
 Iglau, xxii. 274
 Iglesias, xxiv. 317
 Igmazen, xi. 227
 Ignose, xiv. 488
 Ignace, St., Island, *see* Ann, St., xiv. 610
 Ignatius, x. 208
 —, Bishop of Antioch, x. 769, 788, 792, 809; xv. 593
 —, Patriarch, xi. 442, 444, 448
 Igniting power of galvanic battery, influence of increased number of plates on, iv. 180; influence of increased size of plates on, 180
 Ignition, galvanic, iv. 179
 Ignoratio elenchi, i. 226
 Igor, xi. 564
 Igoumen, xxiv. 219
 Igualada, annals of, xiii. 745
 Iguana, xiv. 497; breast bone of, vii. 312
 Iguanas, head of, vii. 309; hind limbs of, 316; shoulder of, 313
 Iguanida, *see* Trapelus, xxv. 733; Tropicurus, 815
 Iguatimy, River, xiv. 458
 Iguvium, xxi. 148
 Igwá, xx. 23
 Ihme, xx. 119
 Ihrakliyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Ihtimán, xxiv. 150
 Ihumen, xxiii. 448
 Ikan benack, xxiv. 499
 —, kipaskæning, xxiv. 498
 —, Satan, xxiv. 410
 Ikan-sumpit, *see* Toxotes, xxv. 702
 Ikarohampay, xxiv. 365
 Ikbár, xxiv. 270
 Ikenild street, xix. 631
 Ikenield street, xxii. 772
 Ikhnúm, xviii. 414, 420
 Iki, xx. 471
 Ikflic, xviii. 438
 Ikinild, xx. 273
 Ikkeri, xxii. 392
 Ikkery, xxii. 392
 Iklíbiyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Ikolmkill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1426
 Ikondra, xxi. 643
 Ikou, xviii. 420
 'Iksa, xvi. 627
 Ikrítesh, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Ikwankokf, xx. 486
 Ila, *see* Isla, xxi. 136
 Iláh-ábád, xx. 685
 Ilah-abas, xx. 685
 Iláhuín, xviii. 422
 Ilanz, annals of, xiii. 681
 Ilatturtind, xix. 19
 Ilavlya, *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Ilbesan, xxiv. 148, 157
 Ildeprand, xi. 278
 Ilderim, xi. 375
 Ile, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 231
 —, Dieu, annals of, xiii. 379
 —, Plate, xxiv. 515
 Ilek, xxiv. 201
 Ilerda, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381
 Iletmishi dynasty, xx. 679
 Ileus, vii. 554
 Ilfracombe, xvii. 752; annals of, xiii. 916
 I-lghún, xxiii. 333
 Ilheos, City, xiv. 477
 Iliad, ix. 125—133, 137—148
 Iliche, i. 77
 Illicineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85; Strombosia, xxv. 143; Villarecia, 1093
 Illigereæ, *see* Botany, vii. 93
 Ilíjah, xviii. 619
 Ilikí, xxiv. 827
 Ilinissa, Mountain, xiv. 562; xvii. 24
 I'lí será, xxiii. 334
 Ilissus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Ilistra, xxiii. 334
 Ilithyia, xvii. 781
 I'liyát, xxiii. 265
 Ilk, *see* Grammar, i. 76
 Ilka, *see* Grammar, i. 76
 Ilky, xxiv. 827
 Ill, River, xxiv. 70, 73, 76; *see* Strasburgh, xxv. 118; Switzerland, 347
 Illanken, L', xxiv. 290
 Illegitimate children, *see* Law, ii. 824
 Ilier, xv. 341; xvii. 553
 Illiers, xviii. 676
 Illinois, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 —, State of, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Ilircum, notice of, xi. 191
 Illium, notice of, xi. 50
 Illo, xii. 631
 Illuminated charters, *see* Alluminor, xiv. 341
 Illumination, formula for its intensity, iv. 347, 348
 — of the polarized rings at different points of their peripheries, iv. 557
 Illustration by example, i. 254
 Illustres, xi. 172
 Illyria, xxiv. 148; annals of, xii. 641; xiii. 897, 1084, 1088
 Illyrians, annals of, xiii. 533
 —, wars of, with the Romans, x. 360
 Illyricum, xiv. 258; xx. 558; notice of, xi. 47, 49, 56, 232
 Ilman, xxiv. 201
 Ilmen, xxiv. 202
 Ilmenau, *see* Luneburg, xxi. 602
 Ilmenite, vi. 493
 Il Miniato, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Ilminster, xxiv. 711
 Ilota, ix. 160
 Ilsley, East, xv. 473
 Il Turchi, xiii. 1041
 Itutus, xi. 395
 Ilua, *see* Æthalia, xiv. 160
 Ilus, ix. 439
 Ilva, xviii. 448
 Images, controversy concerning the worship of, xi. 427, 446
 —, magnitude of, by reflection, iii. 433; motion of, by reflection, 434; by refraction, 451
 —, series of, formed by successive reflections, iii. 440
 —, optical, form of, iv. 392
 —, rule to find their places, iv. 395; brightness of, 395; formed within the eye, 398
 Imaginary quantities, i. 535
 Imagination, i. 9
 Imām, xiv. 725
 Imām, xxi. 217; xxii. 630
 Imámís, xxiv. 441
 Imanhal, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Imarets, xvii. 177
 Imaz, Don José de, xiii. 721
 Imbós, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129

- Imbrusus, xxiv. 300
 Imbrim, L', *see* Eudytes, xviii. 658
 Imbroglia (Tempo d'), v. 775
 Imbrus, xxiv. 90
 Imereti, xix. 531, 533
 Imeritians, annals of, xiii. 839
 Imilcon, ix. 225
 Imirettia, xix. 531
 Imitable perfections of God, ii. 878
 Imitateur, L', xxiv. 337
 Imitation, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, in music, v. 775
 Imma, Syria, xxv. 384
 Immaculate conception, controversy concerning, xiii. 664
 Immersed and whole floating body, relation between, vi. 366
 Immersion, baptismal, xv. 250
 —, content of, found when ship heeled to 9°, vi. 371
 — in bleaching, viii. 512
 — of lime in slaking, xxv. 166
 Imminet, xxi. 640
 Immiretti, xix. 533
 Immittendi Tigni, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Immorality, ecclesiastical and civil crime, x. 806
 Immortality, Plato's views of, ii. 599
 Immutability of God, ii. 877
 Imochkah, xxiv. 161
 Imola, xxiv. 130, 133
 Imoschi, xxiv. 161; annals of, xiii. 1020
 Imoski, xxiv. 161
 Imours, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Impact of bodies, iii. 149; oblique, 153
 Impanation, *see* Consubstantiation, xvii. 191
 Imparlance, xxiii. 417
 Impeachment, *see* Law, ii. 808
 Imperative mood, i. 11, 52
 Imperfect cadence, v. 775; concords, 775
 — future tense, i. 58
 — obligation, ii. 690
 — prophecies, ii. 874
 — sentences, i. 14
 — tense, i. 56
 — war, ii. 727
 Imperial paper, viii. 768
 — power, extent of, in the time of Augustus, x. 364
 Impersonal verbs, i. 63
 Implements of husbandry among the Greeks, vi. 3; the Romans, 6
 — of the Sunda islanders, xxv. 242
 Implied contract, *see* Law, ii. 834
 Importants, party of, in France, xiii. 27
 Imports, summary of, vi. 119; low valuation of, 120
 —, North American, *see* United States, xxv. 943
 Imposing, process in printing, viii. 774
 Imposing-stone, xxiii. 575
 Impossibility, criterion of, in the calculus of functions, ii. 324
 Impossible quantities, i. 535
 Impost, v. 429
 Impregnation, instances of, during lactation, vii. 588
 Impressions, muscular, of bivalve shells, vii. 287
 Impressment, notice of, vi. 348; right of, ii. 801
 — of sailors, xiii. 451
 Improbability, import of, ii. 394
 Improper wadset, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Improper rector, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Impropration, *see* Appropriation, xiv. 718
 Improved decks, vi. 388
 — version of the New Testament, xiii. 1140
 Improvements in signals, vi. 338
 Imprunata, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Impulses, instinctive, x. 738; periodic, iv. 777
 Imurs, xxi. 642
 In, i. 146
 Ina, xi. 388; *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Inaccessible Island, xxi. 417
 Inachidæ, ix. 71
 Inachus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter, 220
 —, River, xxiii. 198; *see* Doclea, xviii. 195; Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Inada, xxiv. 151
 Inagua, xx. 207
 Inai, xxii. 443
 Inai, xxv. 247
 Inala, *see* Biafaras, xv. 511, 600
 Inanimate bodies, vii. 109
 Inarching, *see* Ablactation, xiv. 26
 Inarime, xxi. 150
 Inarus, ix. 213, 536
 Inca Yupangui, Don Dionisio, xiii. 716
 Incandescence, iv. 255
 Inca's bird, xiv. 496
 Inceptive verbs, i. 49
 Inch, division of, xxv. 1207
 — Cape, *see* Bell Rock, xv. 412
 — Island, xxi. 238; *see* Wigton, xxv. 1255
 —, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Inchard, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Inchcailloch, xviii. 336
 Inchcolm, xix. 114, 268; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Incheonagan, xviii. 336
 Incherevin, xviii. 336
 Inchfeil, xviii. 336
 Inchgarvie, xix. 268
 Inchkeith, xviii. 397; xix. 268
 Inchlonaig, xviii. 336
 Inchmarnoch, xvi. 100
 Inchmoan, xviii. 336
 Inchmuriu, xviii. 336
 Inchtavanach, xviii. 336
 Incidence, angle of, iii. 429
 Incidents of an estate tail, ii. 828
 — of a Scotch entail, ii. 845
 —, feudal, xi. 460; *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Incised wounds, vii. 836
 Inclination of a curve in space to its axis, ii. 151
 — of plane tangent to a curved surface, ii. 146
 — of planes, i. 345
 — of a planet's orbit, subject only to periodical variations, iii. 705; of Jupiter's orbit, its limit and period, 707
 — of the planetary orbits confined within narrow limits, (182), (183), (195), iii. 705, 706
 — of Saturn's orbit, iii. 707
 — of the tangent plane, ii. 146
 — of the tangent to a curve in space, ii. 151
 Inclinations of planets, probably necessary, ii. 412
 Inclined plane, xiv. 49
 — planes, iii. 87
 Inclosing, xix. 85
 Income tax, xiii. 920, 934
 Incommensurable magnitudes, i. 319; numbers, 643
 Incommensurability of coloured spaces in the spectrum, iv. 416
 Incommunicable perfections of God, ii. 878
 Incorporal hereditaments, ii. 826
 Increase of bulk of limestone in slaking, xxv. 166
 Incúduch, *see* Ashantee, xiv. 8
 Inculisma, xvi. 489
 Indaal, Loch, *see* Islay, xxi. 136
 Indagine, John de, xxiii. 348
 Indarpat, xvii. 649
 Indehigis, xxiv. 150
 Indeed, i. 181
 Indefinite article, i. 65
 — integrals, i. 832
 Indemnification of Irish loyalists, xiii. 920
 Indented line, vi. 327
 Indenture, xvii. 613; xix. 130
 Independence of Greece, recognition of, ii. 723
 — of judges, ii. 798
 —, natural, ii. 713
 Independence, right of, ii. 722
 Independencia, Fort, xxiii. 407
 Independents, xiii. 1091, 1094; notice of, xiii. 492
 — of Maryland, xiii. 871
 —, United States, xiv. 423
 Inderab, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Inderab, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Inderaub, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Inderta, xx. 69
 Indeterminate co-efficients, partial differential equations solved by, ii. 75
 Index, congregation of the, xvii. 146
 —, error, iii. 637
 — Expurgatorius, xiii. 632
 —, in music, v. 775
 — of the general term of a series, ii. 227
 — of a power, i. 527
 — of Prohibited Books, xiii. 485
 —, refractive determination of, in lenses, viii. 791
 — of refraction, how determined, iv. 372, 373; how determined by polarizing angles, 508; Arago and Fresnel's method of determining, 416; Fraunhofer's method of determining, 415; Wollaston's method of determining, 448
 —, table of its values, iv. 569
 — of transparency, iv. 430
 Indgé Bouroun, xxii. 445
 Indgirli, xxiv. 827
 India, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 India, its early history similar to that of Egypt, little mentioned by Herodotus: Megasthenes the first Greek who wrote of India, B.C. 300; his work lost: Diodorus Siculus; Strabo at the beginning of the Christian Era: Curtius and Pliny in 1st century, and Arian in 2nd century, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 —, mentioned in Esther; native historians, oldest in Sanscrit, of doubtful authority: the most ancient books are the four Vedas: next the Puranas, treating of religion: the Mahabarat and Ramayana, historical and mythological poems, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 —, early history of, translated by Mohame-dans: Raj-Turungee, given to Akbar, 1555, A.D., containing history of Cashmere: millions of years reckoned in its early history, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter; accounts of Diodorus, Strabo, &c.: Alexander's expedition thither, the first from the west, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 — never conquered any part of Europe or Africa; Diodorus' account of, very accurate: civilized by Bacchus, who invaded them from the west; a monarchy founded by him existed there several generations: Bacchus the same as Osiris; date of his reign doubtful, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 —, the worship of the cow prevalent, like that of the bull in Egypt: their deities generally men and women of monstrous shapes: the lotus, one of their idols: other traces of connexion with Egypt: which nation the benefactor to the other, uncertain, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 —, believed by the ancients to reach to Africa, and in later ages to America, hence the West Indians: probably derived its institutions from Egypt, as its castes, &c.: castes different at different times, and in different parts: seven in the time of Diodorus, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter; divided into many states, 54
 —, architecture and sculpture indicate connexion with Egypt, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter; the land, in the time of Diodorus, belonged, as in Egypt, entirely to the king, 55; resembled Egypt in the worship of the Phallus, in the belief of metempsychosis, in the art of brick-making, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 — resembles Egypt in the art of weaving;
 Y 2

- in honouring the priests and the soldiers; in giving power to the former to censure and control the king, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
- India, annals of, from A.D. 997 to A.D. 1530, xii. 468—475, 697—705; xiii. 467
- , British, Laws of, ii. 855
- , British East, annals of, xiii. 924—932
- , Company, East, xii. 705
- , Company, East, New, xiii. 295
- , East, annals of, xiii. 147, 150, 152, 153
- , East, affairs of, xiii. 774—787
- , English settlements in, annals of, xiii. 467
- , French settlements in, annals of, xiii. 467
- , invaded by Alexander, ix. 724; invaded by Darius, 359
- , philosophy of, ii. 567
- , Portuguese, annals of, xiii. 802, 811, 816, 819
- , Romish missions in, xiii. 662
- , Spanish, annals of, xiii. 49
- , West, French colonies of, annals of, xiii. 897
- Indian alphabets, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
- , astronomy, iii. 493
- , corn, *see* Zea, xxv. 1394
- , corn, imported in Great Britain, viii. 369
- , Lake, xxiii. 731
- , meal imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
- , pink, *see* Solanum Dulcamara, vii. 525
- , River, xvii. 645; xix. 188
- , steel, viii. 409
- , tribes, South America, xiv. 464
- , rubber, xxi. 712
- Indiana, *see* United States, xxv. 937
- Indianite, vi. 493
- Indianapolis, xx. 687
- Indians, philosophy of, ix. 555
- , American, xiii. 1132
- , Mexican, xxii. 136
- , of Maryland, annals of, xiii. 868, 870
- , New Mexico, xiv. 447
- , North American, xiii. 1091, 1093, 1098, 1105, 1112, 1121, 1123, 1125, 1127; xiv. 446; annals of, 754; *see* United States, xxv. 937
- Indibilis, x. 181, 183
- Indicolite, blue tourmaline, vi. 518
- Indies, Company of, xiii. 141
- , West, sugar cultivated in, viii. 498
- Indicateur, Le Grand, xvii. 433
- Indicative mood, i. 51
- Indicator, pressure, viii. 574
- , steam engine, viii. 326
- Indicon, viii. 424
- Indictions, xi. 173
- Indicum, viii. 424
- Indigitation, methods of, i. 393
- Indigo, xiii. 1124; xiv. 491
- , a dye, viii. 527
- , culture of, viii. 425
- , Dr. William Roxburgh's description of the tree from which it is prepared, viii. 426
- , history of, viii. 423
- , planter, precaution of, against miasma, vi. 794
- , preparation of, viii. 356
- , supersedes the use of woad, viii. 424
- , use of, in calico-printing, viii. 535
- , American, exported, xiv. 410
- , imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
- , works, viii. 427
- Individual, i. 205
- Individuality, xxiii. 327
- Individuals, i. 25
- , nouns of, i. 26
- Indivisibles, doctrine of, i. 311
- Indje Bouroun, xxiii. 481
- Indór, xxi. 726
- Indore, xxi. 726
- Indothyrsus, a name given by some to Madyes, a Scythian prince, B.C. 637, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
- I'ndóvati, xxiii. 781
- Indra-giri, xxv. 246, 247, 248
- Indramayu, xxv. 249
- Indra-pura, xxiii. 246
- Indraprest'ha, xvii. 649
- Indre, *see* Berri, xv. 479
- , et Loire, *see* Touraine, xxv. 696
- Iudri, *see* Lichanotus, xxi. 418
- Induction, i. 230, 252; ii. 806
- , application of, to the principles of electrical, iv. 84
- , Aristotle's, ii. 606
- , electrical, on the nature of, iv. 78
- , from galvanism, iv. 177
- Inductive geology, based in different countries upon different data, viii. 530; principally founded on a knowledge of organic remains, vi. 532
- Indulgence, declaration of, xii. 795
- Indulgences, practice of, xi. 651
- Induration of kidney, vii. 653
- , of walls of the heart, vii. 675
- Indus, River, xv. 14; xxi. 284; xxiv. 90, 378; *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185; Thibet, xxv. 587
- Ineada, xv. 612
- Ineboli, xxii. 445
- Ineh-bóli, xxiii. 481
- I'nehbóli, xxii. 445
- Inequalities, i. 557
- Inequivalve bivalve shells, vii. 286
- Inertia, moment of, iii. 129
- Ines de Castro, tragedy of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
- Infant baptism, ii. 887
- , Cardinal, xii. 531; notice of, xiii. 21, 23, 24
- Infanta of Spain married to Louis XIV., xiii. 40
- Infantado, Duke del, xii. 522, 732; notice of, xiii. 390, 412, 499, 501, 502, 702, 879
- Infante, Cardinal, xii. 708
- , Villa do, xxiii. 504
- Infants, *see* Law, ii. 824
- , predisposition of, to epilepsy, vii. 536, 537
- Infection from wounds in dissection, *see* Cellulitis Venenata, vii. 788
- Infeftment of relief, *see* Law, ii. 846
- Inference, i. 208, 237
- Inferior ovarium of flowers, vii. 47
- Infernal machine, vi. 332; xiii. 843
- Inferno, xvi. 234
- Infidel writers of Anne's and George I.'s reign, xiii. 1137
- Infinite theology, ii. 857
- Infinitesimals, invention of, i. 311
- Infinitive mood, i. 47, 53
- Infinity, i. 542
- Inflammatio adhesiva, adhesive inflammation, vii. 618; diffusa, diffused inflammation, 617; gangrenosa, mortification, 620; serosa, serous inflammation, 618; suppurativa, suppurative inflammation, 618; ulcerativa, ulcerative inflammation, 620
- Inflammation, iv. 256; vii. 616
- , of the alimentary canal, vii. 638; of the bladder, 653; of bone, 864; of the conjunctiva, 875; of the dura mater, 626; of the epiglottis, glottis, and larynx, 659; of the heart, 671; of the kidneys, 651; of the lachrymal passages, 875; of the liver, *see* Hepatitis, 646; of the membrane of the spinal cord, 634; of the membranes of valves of the heart, 677; of the mouth, 639; of the mucous membrane of the colon, 646; of the mucous membrane of the mouth (thrush), 639; of the mucous membrane of the stomach, 641; of the œsophagus, 640; of the respiratory organs, 658; of the serous membrane of the abdomen, 655; of the skin, *see* Erysipelas, 745; of the spleen, 650; of the small intestines, *see* Enterites, 644; of the substance of the brain, 629; of the tissues of lungs, 662; of the throat, *see* Angina, 658; of the trachea, 662; of the ureter, 653
- , simple, general rules for, vii. 622
- Inflammatory dropsy, vii. 612
- , sore throat, use of ammonia in cases of, vii. 502
- Infection of elastic bodies, iii. 32
- , double, points of, ii. 115
- , of light, Newton's doctrine of, iv. 480
- Inflorescence of plants, vii. 40
- Influence, mutual, of a reed and pipe, iv. 819; of two clocks, organ pipes, or strings, 805; of vibrating bodies, 805
- Inflexion, point of, ii. 110
- Infooma, xx. 23
- Information, i. 232
- Informations, ex-officio, xiii. 760
- Infortiatum, ii. 775, 779
- Infusion in pharmacy, vii. 496
- Infusions, astringent vegetable, analysis of, viii. 543
- , of bark, analysis of, viii. 544; galls, analysis of, 543
- Infusories, vii. 264
- , appendiculate, *see* Trichoda, xxv. 761
- , naked, *see* Vibrio, xxv. 1081; Volvox, 1129
- Infusum sennæ compositum, vii. 508
- Inga, *see* Zygia, xxv. 1412
- Ingævones, xix. 549
- Ingauni, xxi. 145
- Ingaunum, *see* Albenga, xiv. 266
- Ingeburge of Denmark, xi. 625, 686
- Ingenhouz's plate machine, iv. 66
- Ingenui, in 10th and 11th centuries, xiii. 569
- Ingenuus, xi. 49
- Ingermannland, annals of, xii. 730
- Ingleborough, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379; notice of, vi. 703
- Ingolby, xii. 589
- Ingoldsby, xii. 589, 604
- Ingoldstadt, annals of, xiii. 961
- Ingolstadt, xvii. 554; annals of, xii. 677; xiii. 1066; notice of, xii. 331, 632
- Ingrande, xxi. 700
- Ingria, xxiv. 198; xxv. 329; annals of, xii. 694; notice of, xii. 619, 626
- Ingualada, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381
- Inguanida, *see* Uromastix, xxv. 984
- Inguinal glands, tubercles on the, vii. 696
- , hernia, vii. 869
- Ingwar, xi. 497
- Inhabitiveness, xxiii. 325
- Inhambane, xiv. 194
- Inhangoma, xxiii. 260
- Inharmonical relation, iii. 775
- Inheritance, right of, ii. 705
- Inichori, xxi. 635
- Inidje Carason, xxi. 635
- Inimitable perfections of God, ii. 878
- Inis, Isle of, xxi. 372
- , Medicante, xx. 326
- Inishoen, xviii. 220
- Inje-Mauro, xxi. 635
- Injection, use of nitrate of silver as an, vii. 504
- Injeh, Cape, xv. 610
- , burun, xxiii. 445
- , kará-sú, xxi. 635
- , kará-sú, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
- Injighiz, xxiv. 150
- Injir-lí, xxiv. 827
- Injuries to the head, vii. 845; to the spine, 849
- Injury, civil, ii. 709
- Ink, *see* Writing, xxv. 1350
- , mode of spreading, on type, viii. 15
- , used in copper-plate printing, viii. 784
- , Indian, xvi. 586; *see* Terminalia, xxv. 515
- Inking table, viii. 779
- Inkran, xx. 24
- Inman, Dr., his consideration of the unequal motions of a ship, vi. 386
- Inn, River, xv. 341; xvii. 553; *see* Ænus, xiv. 144; Tyrol, xxv. 890
- Inniskerry, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
- Innkeeper, liability of, *see* Law, ii. 834
- Innocence, state of, ix. 4

- Innocent, xi. 346
 — II., Pope, xi. 617, 630—635, 650, 652
 — III., Pope, xi. 650, 686, 688, 690, 693—697, 727, 728, 748—751, 783, 784, 786, 789; xii. 23, 27, 29—30; see Waldenses, xxv. 1148
 — IV., Pope, xi. 730, 734, 735, 751; xii. 56
 — V., Pope, xi. 739, 752
 — VI., Pope, xii. 181
 — VII., Pope, xii. 257, 288
 — VIII., Pope, xii. 273, 291
 — IX., Pontificate of, xiii. 100
 — X., Pope, xiii. 486, 660, 664
 — XI., Papacy of, xiii. 661
 — XII., Papacy of, xiii. 661
 — XIII., Pope, xiii. 49, 1022, 1135
 Innocent's Valor, Pope, see *Taxatio Ecclesiastica*, xxv. 472
 Innsbruck, xv. 341
 Innstadt, xvii. 554
 Innthal, see Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Innviertel, annals of, xiii. 1079
 Inny, xxi. 549
 Ino, see Cadmus, xvi. 121
 I'n òni, xxiii. 443
 Inopus, xvii. 484
 Inorganic bodies, vii. 109
 I'nós, xxiv. 152
 Inowroclaw, xxiii. 446, 448; see Cujavia, xvii. 436
 Inquisition, xii. 293; xxi. 600; notice of, xii. 187
 —, establishment of, xii. 458
 —, introduced into the Netherlands, xiii. 600
 —, origin of, xi. 690, 705, 756
 —, in Parma, xiii. 1041
 —, Spanish, annals of, xii. 755; notice of, xii. 504; xiii. 412; abolished, 968; efforts to curtail the power of, 78
 —, Sicilian, xiii. 1036
 —, Tuscan, 1040
 Insanity, vii. 530; xxi. 599
 —, hereditary, vii. 530
 —, intermittent, vii. 535
 —, moral treatment in cases of, vii. 536
 —, three stages in, vii. 534
 Insara, xxiv. 223
 Inscription on the Cross, xvii. 404
 Inscriptions, Academy of, xiii. 109
 —, legal, on monuments, ii. 753
 Insecta, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686
 Insect-eating beasts, head of, vii. 356; marsupials, head of, 375
 Insecterodes, see *Entomotilles*, xviii. 568
 Insectivora, see *Entomophaga*, xviii. 568; Talpa, xxv. 427
 Insects, vii. 278
 —, external covering of, vii. 211
 —, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 651
 —, infesting books, xv. 536; infesting the sugar-cane, viii. 500
 —, their hearing, iv. 792
 —, Aculeated Hymenopterous, see *Synagris*, xxv. 375
 —, American, xiv. 403, 499
 —, Anthophilous Hymenopterous, see *Xylocopa*, xxv. 1362
 —, Aphidian Mentonal Hemipterous, see *Thrips*, xxv. 613
 —, Apiarian Anthophilous Hymenopterous, see *Systropha*, xxv. 400
 —, Apterous, see *Termes*, xxv. 511
 —, Aquatic Cimicidan Hemipterous, see *Velia*, xxv. 1038
 —, Cantharidian Hetromerous Coleopterous, see *Tetraonyx*, xxv. 545
 —, Cimicidan Frontal Hemipterous, see *Tingis*, xxv. 647
 —, Clavicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous, see *Throsens*, xxv. 615
 —, Cloaked Nocturnal Lepidopterous, see *Tinea*, xxv. 645
 —, Conopsarian Dipterous, see *Zodion*, xxv. 1408
 Insects, Corticolous Tetramerous Coleopterous, see *Trogossita*, xxv. 811; *Ulleiota*, 895
 —, Crepuscular Lepidopterous, see *Zygæna*, xxv. 1411
 —, Dipterous Conopsarian, see *Stomoxys*, xxv. 80
 —, Dipterous, Rhipidopterous, see *Stylops*, xxv. 194
 —, Dipterous Stratiomidous, see *Stratiomys*, xxv. 118
 —, Erucarian Hymenopterous, see *Tenthredo*, xxv. 501
 —, Erucary Hymenopterous, see *Xiphidria*, xxv. 1360
 —, Filicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous, see *Tillus*, xxv. 637
 —, Grilloid Orthopterous, see *Tridactylus*, xxv. 767
 —, Heteromerous Coleopterous, see *Stenostoma*, xxv. 53; *Zonitis*, 1409
 —, Ichneumonidan Hymenopterous, see *Xorides*, xxv. 1361
 —, Lamellicorn Pentamerous Coleopterous, see *Trichius*, xxv. 759
 —, Lepidopterous Crepuscular, see *Stygia*, xxv. 192
 —, Locustarian Orthopterous, see *Truxalis*, xxv. 830
 —, Locustidan Orthopterous, see *Xiphicera*, xxv. 1360
 —, Melasomatous Heteromerous Coleopterous, see *Tagenia*, xxv. 413; *Toxicum*, 701
 —, Melasomous Hetromerous Coleopterous, see *Tenebrio*, xxv. 495
 —, Muscoid Dipterous, see *Tephritis*, xxv. 503
 —, Mute Cicadarian Hemipterous, see *Tettigonia*, xxv. 547
 —, Nocturnal Lepidopterous, see *Yponometa*, xxiii. 1387
 —, Papilionid Lepidopterous, see *Thais*, xxv. 550; *Urania*, 979
 —, Pentamerous Coleopterous, see *Zuphium*, xxv. 1410
 —, Pentamerous Filicorn Coleopterous, see *Telephorus*, xxv. 483
 —, Pentamerous Lamellicorn Coleopterous, see *Trox*, xxv. 824
 —, Rapacious Hymenopterous, see *Vespa*, xxv. 1071; *Zethus*, 1403
 —, Rhipidopterous Dipterous, see *Xenos*, xxv. 1357
 —, Staphylinoid Pentamerous Coleopterous, see *Tachinus*, xxv. 407
 —, Stratiomidan Dipterous, see *Xylophagus*, xxv. 1362
 —, Syrphian Dipterous, see *Syrphus*, xxv. 399
 —, Tabanian Dipterous, see *Tabanus*, xxv. 401
 —, Taxicorn Hetromerous Coleopterous, see *Tetratoma*, xxv. 547, 707
 —, Termitine Neuropterous, see *Termes*, xxv. 510
 —, Terriforous Rapacious Hymenopterous, see *Thynnus*, xxv. 627; *Tiphia*, 648
 —, Tetramerous Coleopterous, see *Timarcha*, xxv. 638; *Tmesisternus*, 659, 788; *Xylophila*, 1362
 —, Tipular Dipterous, see *Tanypus*, xxv. 450; *Trichocera*, 760; *Tipula*, 651
 Inselberg, xix. 678
 Inserted teeth of bivalves, vii. 287
 Insertion of the stamens of flowers, vii. 47
 Insikra, xxiv. 149
 Insinà, xviii. 421
 Insolvency, see Law, ii. 835
 Insolvent Debtors, Court for the Relief of, xvii. 329
 Inspection, trial by, see *Trial*, xxv. 753
 Inspiratio, see *Conclave*, xvii. 105
 Inspiration, ix. 75, Introductory Chapter
 Inspruck, notice of, xii. 334; see Tyrol, xxv. 821
 Instances of change in magnitude of tides, v. 371*
- Instances of large tides, v. 371*
 Instantius, xi. 305
 Instar, xxiii. 635
 Instinctive sense of property, ii. 704
 Institutum Peregrinum, see *Adoration*, xiv. 124
 Institute, see Law, ii. 844
 —, French, Researches of, iv. 221
 Institutes of Gaius, ii. 766; of Justinian, ii. 678; xi. 410; Justinian's, Compilation of, ii. 773; of Lancellotti, 787
 —, the Paraphrase of Theophilus on, ii. 781
 Institutio Gregoriana, ii. 772
 Institution, ii. 806; see *Collation*, xvii. 12
 —, Christian, Calvin's, notice of, xiii. 254
 Institutions of Justinian, editions of, ii. 774, 779
 Instruction, i. 233, 245
 —, public, in the Netherlands, xiii. 632, 633
 Instrument, Robinson's, for taking altitudes at sea, iii. 641; for measuring the base line in a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 290
 Instrument of seisin, see Law, ii. 848
 Instruments, electrical, iv. 68
 Instruments, nautical, iii. 637
 —, used in surveying, xxv. 295
 Insu, xx. 531
 Insubres, x. 198; xxi. 146
 Insulation, electrical, iv. 58, 70
 Insurance, i. 518
 —, mutual, advantage of, ii. 463
 —, offices, profit to be allowed, ii. 466; contingencies of, 433, 434
 —, present value of, ii. 407
 Insurances, problem of, ii. 407
 —, remarks on, vi. 217, 218
 Insurrection of 31st May, 1793, xiii. 365; of 2nd June, 1793, 366
 Intaphernes, ix. 354
 Integer, i. 642
 Integers, i. 537; compound, 537; prime, 537
 Integral calculus, i. 802; ii. 1—208; object of, 802; simplest case of, considered, 802; where A is an arbitrary constant, 802; where M is a constant, 802; supposed functions of x and $dy_1 = x$, &c., i. 802
 —, where the differential function may be decomposed into two factors, i. 802; inversion of rules for differential co-efficients lead to corresponding rule of integration, 802; integral formula shown in tableau, 802; analytical expression of rule of integration shown in formula, 803
 —, the formula Xdx proposed to be changed into other formula, i. 803; general form of X when a rational and integral algebraical function of x , 803; general form of X when the function is a rational but fractional function, 804
 —, numerators of the fraction $\frac{P}{(a-a')^p}$
 $\frac{P}{(a-a')^{p-1}} \dots \frac{P_{p-1}}{x-a'}$ corresponding to the factor $(x-a)^p$ found, i. 805
 —, formula $\frac{Pdx}{(x-a')^p}$ integrated, i. 805;
 formula $\frac{(Kx+L)dx}{x^2-2ax+a^2+\beta^2}$ integrated, 806;
 formula $\frac{(Rx+S)dx}{(x^2-2a'x+a'^2+\beta'^2)}$ integrated, 806
 —, rules for integration of formula, illustrated by examples, i. 807, 808
 —, integral of Xdx may be obtained when X is rational function of x , i. 811
 —, differential considered as integrated where by transformation reduced to a rational form, i. 811
 —, functions where X is a rational function of x and $\sqrt{(a-bx+cx^2)}$ examined, i. 811; functions irrational, as represented by the formula $x^{m-1}dx(a+0x^m)^{\frac{p}{q}}$ examined, 812; binomial differentials when denominators of formulæ = 0, how integrated,

- 814; binomial differentials reduced from the expression $x^{m-1}dx(a+bx^{2n}+cx^{2n})^p$, 815; functions logarithmic and exponential, rules for their integration applied to two examples, 822
- Integral of Xdx made to depend on integral of a simpler formula by integration of parts, example of, i. 813
- integration of differential expressions containing circular functions of the variable, i. 823; differential function of trigonometrical lines transformed into an algebraical one, 825; differential functions of trigonometrical lines transformed into exponential functions, 825; differential expressions, containing circular functions $\sin^1 x$, $\cos^{-1} x$, &c., how integrated, 827; differential expression, value of its integral, represented by series, 828
- , theorem of Taylor applied to integrate differential expressions, i. 828; series of Bernoulli applied to integrate differential expressions, 828
- , development of the value of the integral of any differential Xdx , how found, i. 829
- , differential when that of Xdx is decomposed into an infinite series of terms, how the separate integration of each may be avoided, i. 831; differential expressions: integrals chiefly required to obtain difference of value assumed by integral, 832
- , limits of, i. 832
- , value of the definite integral, how found when indefinite integral is known, i. 832; definite integral, indefinite integrals, limits of integral, 832
- , origin of, i. 836
- , differential expression, integral of, vanishes when it is assumed that for a particular value $x=c$, i. 836
- , differentials containing more than one variable, i. 837; differential co-efficient, one being given to find value of the primitive function, 837; differential complete being known, to determine primitive function, 837; differentials of functions of more than two variables, how integrated, 838
- , differentials of an order higher than the first, how to be considered with respect to functions of several variables, i. 839; differential of the second order of a function of two variables, 839; differentials of functions of several variables, examples of integration of, 840
- , differentiation of the function of several variables, how determined, i. 841
- , applied to the summation of series, 298; applications of, 81
- , integration of differential equations, ii. 1; differential equation of the first order, 1
- , equation showing the general form of differential of first order when $\frac{dy}{dx}$ enters algebraically, ii. 1; when variables of a differential equation is said to be separated, 2
- , cases where integration may be effected of the form $\frac{dy}{dx} - p_1 = 0$, in which p may be any function of x and y , ii. 2
- separation of the variables of differentials of first order, how effected, ii. 2
- reduction to homogeneity of differentials of the first order, ii. 3; linear equations of the first order, 3
- , differential equations, as $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$, how variables separated, and form integrated, ii. 3
- linear equations of the first order, examples of, generalized upon, ii. 5
- , Riccati's equation, ii. 5
- , how variables may be separated in linears of first order, ii. 6
- equations when the variables are separated, ii. 7
- , algebraical integral obtained for given equation, after methods of Lagrange and Euler, ii. 8
- Integral, the factor z , making the differential expression $Mdx + Ndy$ an exact differential, its value, how sought, ii. 13
- , an assumed factor in linear equations of first order, how it may render assumed equation an immediate differential, ii. 14
- , integration of differential equations of first order when the differential co-efficient $\frac{dy}{dx}$ enters algebraically, ii. 15
- , the decomposing into factors of proposed differential equation, how to be avoided, ii. 15
- , differential equations of the first class, how integrated by Clairaut, ii. 17; differential coefficient when the proposed differential is in form $y = F(x, p)$, where $p = \frac{dy}{dx}$, 17; differential equations of the first class, integration by transformation, 17
- , integration of differential equations of the second order, ii. 18
- , general process of integrations, equations in which are involved the differential co-efficients of the second, third, or higher orders, ii. 18
- , first integral of proposed integration of differential equations, &c., ii. 18
- , differential equation of the n^{th} order to be obtained when n constants less than primitive equation, ii. 18; second order of differential equations exemplified by first and second differentiation, 18; integrations of differential equations of higher orders, how effected, 18
- , an equation containing only two successive differential co-efficients of y and constants reduced, ii. 19
- , a differential equation containing only two differential co-efficients; the order of one of which is greater by two than the order of the other instanced, ii. 19; a differential equation of the n^{th} order, containing only one of the variables x and y to be reduced to another of the order $n-1$, 20; differential equations containing both variables x and y , homogenous to x and y , how transformed to others containing one primitive variable, 22; differential equations, that order of, in which y and its differential co-efficients amount to same dimensions in every term reduced, 23
- , linear equations of the first order, form of, $dy + Pydx = Q$, ii. 24; linear equations of all orders, general form of, 24; linear equations of second order n , particular values of the integrals being found, general values result, 26
- , co-efficients in form of linear equations PQR being constant, the n^{th} particular value of equation found, ii. 27
- , linear equations when co-efficient PQR are functions of x , how integrated, ii. 29; linear equations where PQ , &c. are constant quantities, integration of, 29
- , particular solutions, circumstances on which their existence depends explained, ii. 30
- , the general integral $u = F(x, y, a) = 0$ of proposed dif. equation being known, ii. 31
- , particular solutions, how found when the general integral is known, ii. 31; particular solutions, considerations concerning extended to first integrals, containing differential co-efficients of order higher than the first, 31; particular solution may be eliminated from any n first integrals, each containing an arbitrary constant, 32
- , differential equation of the $(n-2)^{\text{th}}$ order, ii. 33
- , particular solutions, how derived from general integrals, ii. 13
- , particular solution, how derived from the general integral, if resolvable with respect to arbitrary constant a , &c., ii. 33; particular solutions, remarkable property of, with respect to factors and multipliers of differentials, 34; particular solution found without aid of the general integral, 35; particular solution, equation without a constant, satisfying differential equation, 35
- Integral, particular integral, if an equation without a constant, satisfying differential, ii. 35
- , particular solutions of differential equations of the first order, means of discovering without knowing general integrals, ii. 36; particular solution, made factor of every differential equation properly prepared, 37; particular solutions of rules that gave those of differential equations of the first, may be extended to any order, 37; particular solutions as factors, rendering true value of $\frac{dy_{n-1}}{dy^n} = 0$, 38; particular solutions of equation without constants satisfying proposed differential equation of the $(n-2)^{\text{th}}$ order, 39
- , differential equations, integration of, by series, ii. 40
- , series for integration of differential equations found by method of indeterminate co-efficients, ii. 40; series for integration of differential equations, examples of, 41; series integrating differential equation, resolved with respect to the differential co-efficient of the highest order, 41; series, Mr. Kramp, his method of integrating by, 41; series integrating differentials, where the value of y in proposed equation is obtained under form of a continued fraction, 43; series, process of integrating differentials, as founded on Newton's method of successive substitutions, 45
- , Newton's method of successive substitutions, combined with integration of differential equations of first degree, ii. 45
- , differential equations, method of integration of, founded on variation of arbitrary constants, ii. 46
- series, process of integrating several simultaneous differential equations of same form, ii. 46
- , integration of differential equations, containing several variables, ii. 47
- relations between independent variables, and the variables which are functions of them, ii. 47
- , total differential equation of the first order, ii. 47
- integration of differential equation, containing all the partial differential co-efficients, and each in the first order, ii. 47; integration of differential equation of two variables, 48
- , total differential equation of three variables, integration of, ii. 48; total differential equation of three variables, containing quantities in a degree higher than the first, 49; total differential equations of four or more variables, integration of, 50; total differential equations of an order higher than the first conditions of integrability for, 50
- , differential equation, containing variables of an order higher than the first conditions to be satisfied that a second or third integral be eliminated, ii. 50
- , total differential, equation when satisfied only by system of equations between the variables, ii. 51
- , total differential equations, containing more than three variables, the differentials not in a degree higher than the first, ii. 52; total differential equation between four variables, 52; total differential equations of an order higher than the first, not satisfying the conditions of integrability, 54
- , partial differential equations, ii. 55; partial differential equations of the first order, and of the first degree, 56; partial differential equations, the first order of, generalized, 57; partial differential co-efficients, one only contained in proposed equation, 58; partial differential, co-efficients when two, three, or

- more are contained in proposed equation, 58; partial differential co-efficients when all are contained in proposed equation, 59; partial differential equations, homogenous with respect to the variables, 60; partial differential equations, homogenous with respect to more than three variables, 60; partial differential equations, whose co-efficients enter a degree higher than the first, but of the first order, 61; partial differential equations of the first order, and of the first degree, how derived from partial differential of the first order between $n+1$ variables, 61; partial differential equations of a higher degree than the first, but still of the first order, 62; partial differential equations of the first order, and of a degree higher than the first, 64; partial differential equations of the second and higher orders, 65
- Integral, equations of the n^{th} order, which include partial differential co-efficients with respect to one variable, ii. 65
- , partial differential equations of third and higher orders, in which partial differentials of the higher order enter only in the first degree, ii. 68; partial differential equations, containing more than three variables, differential co-efficients of the highest order, entering only in the first degree, 69; partial differential equations integrated by various transformations, 70; partial differential equations of the second or higher orders, containing differential co-efficients in a degree higher than the first, 73; partial differential equations, integral of, may be represented by an infinite series, 74; partial differential equations, functions given by, obtained by Taylor's theorem, 74
- , indeterminate co-efficients, method of finding development of function, according to powers of independent variables, ii. 75
- , complete, ii. 77; definite, i. 832
- , partial differential equations of an order higher than the first, having no first integral, ii. 77; partial differential equations, integrals of which do not admit a number of arbitrary functions, equal to exponent of their order, 77; general, 78; partial differential equations, complete integrals of, 78; partial differential equations, passage of, from complete to general integrals, 78; partial differential equations, the arbitrary functions entering into integral of, 79
- , on the maxima and minima functions of one variable, ii. 96
- , maximum of function, its correspondence to a given value of a variable, ii. 96; minimum of function, its correspondence to a given value of a variable, 96
- , maximum of function, the finding point from which the greatest portion of sphere is visible, ii. 98; maximum and minimum, correspondence with implicit functions of one variable, 99
- , on the maxima and minima of functions of several variables, ii. 100; maxima and minima of functions of several variables, distinction between, 100; maxima and minima of functions, the quantity of second order not changing signs, 102; maximum of functions of several variables, its correspondence to values of variables, 103; minimum of functions of several variables, its correspondence to values of variables, 103; maxima and minima of functions of several variables, differential co-efficients of, rendered infinite, 103
- , application of, to geometrical measurement, ii. 182
- , maximum of function of several variables, exemplified by finding greatest triangle which can be included within given perimeter, ii. 103
- , application of, to geometry, ii. 105, 182
- , measurement of a given curve of circumference, ii. 182; measurement of given curve of ellipse by, 182; measurement of curve of hyperbola by, 182; measurement of curve of parabola by, 183; measurement of catenary curve by, 183; measurement of logarithmic curve given by, 183; measurement of curve of cycloid by, 184; measurement of plane surfaces by, 188; measurement of curve surfaces by, 194; measurement of cubature by, 201
- Integral and differential calculus, application of, to develop functions of $\sin^{-1}y$, ii. 81; application of, to development of function of $\cos^{-1}x$, 82; application of, to development of functions $\tan^{-1}x$, 82; application of, in development of functions of variables, 82; developments of functions of $\tan x$ by application of, 82; application of, to development of functions, several series, 83; application of, to transformation of functions, 84; application of, to development of functions of any number of variables, 85; development of roots of literal algebraical equations by, 87; application of, to transcendental functions, 88; applied to inversion of series, 88; application of, by Arbogast, 91; application of, to development of the formula, applied to functions $y=b+(x-a)^{\frac{1}{r}}$, 91; application of, to development of value of functions which may become $\frac{0}{0}$, 91; application of to values of differential co-efficients, 91; applied to development of functions $f(x)$ or $f(a+x)$, 92; applied when function of variable takes the form $\frac{0}{0}$, 93
- , expressing definitely a function continuing a variable number of factors, ii. 422
- Integrals, definite, indefinite, i. 832
- , definite, investigation of, ii. 425, 427, 435
- , particular, ii. 17, 23
- Integrate a differential, *see* Integral Calculus, i. 802
- Integration by parts, *see* Integral Calculus, i. 802
- , of differential equations, ii. 1; by series, 40; containing several variables, 47
- , of differential equations of the first order, ii. 1; of the second order, 18
- , of equations of differences, ii. 270
- , of partial differential equations, ii. 55
- , by parts, i. 822
- , of differentials of the higher orders, ii. 18
- , of differentials containing one variable, i. 802; containing more than one variable, 837
- , of Xdx when X involves logarithmic functions of the variable, i. 820
- , of Xdx , where X is rational function of x and $\sqrt{a+b_1x+c_1x^2+d_1x^3}$, proved to depend on three given formulae, i. 815
- Integrations of differentials containing one variable, i. 837
- Intemellii, xxi. 145
- Intemperie, xxiv. 319
- Intensity, changes of, upon irregular bodies, iv. 77
- , of the complementary pencils, produced by double refraction, iv. 513, 537; of electricity diminished by increased surface, 77; of light, its law of diminution, 344; of light, its measure in the undulatory doctrine, 453; of light, reflected perpendicularly, calculated, 455
- , magnetic, curves of equal, coincidence of, with direction of strata, vi. 786
- , of magnetized needles as affected by iron spheres, iii. 791; of natural lights when reflected in any plane, iv. 455, 510; of a polarized beam reflected in any plane, 509; of the polarized rings at any point in their periphery, 557; of sound in gases, 765; in hydrogen, 765; on high mountains, 747; law of its decay, 774; is as the vis viva, and not as the inertia, 774
- Intensive verbs, i. 49
- Interamna, xxi. 148
- Intercisi Dies, xvi. 148
- Intercolumniation, v. 429
- Intercommuning, letters of, xii. 803
- Interdict of Germany, xii. 110; of Venice, 502
- , on England, xii. 23; on London, 30
- Interest, foundation of obligation in, ii. 685
- , of money in India, i. 450; at Venice in 16th century, i. 459
- , reduction of, xiii. 445
- , compound, i. 519
- , simple and compound, history of, i. 459
- Interference of polarized rays, iv. 529
- , of sonorous vibrations, iv. 765
- Interferences of rays, iv. 456; general investigation of, 459; Young's fundamental experiment, 483
- Interim, xiii. 104
- , decree of, xii. 333
- , of Leipzig, xii. 333
- Interjections, i. 4, 11, 17, 173
- , do not assert, i. 174; emotions expressed by, 175; forms, 174; imitative sounds used for, 185; military, 183; naval, 183
- Interlachen, Switzerland, xxv. 346
- Intermaxillary bone of birds, vii. 321; of fish, 301
- Intermediate state, ii. 904
- Interment, xix. 375
- Intermittent fevers, vii. 800
- Internal organs of reproduction, vii. 129
- Interpolation, Stirling's formulae of, ii. 289
- , of series, ii. 416
- Interpolations, theory of finite differences applied to, ii. 244
- Interpretation, fourfold, xiii. 101
- Interrogative, i. 11, 13, 288
- , mood, i. 53; pronouns, 43; sentences, 13
- Interrupted cadence, v. 775; sutures, vii. 837
- Interrupting films, iv. 561
- Interruption of right of way, xxv. 1192
- Interruptions in media, their effect in obstructing sound, iv. 770
- Intersecting crystals, vi. 436
- Interval, v. 775
- , diminished, v. 774
- Intervals, musical, enumerated, iv. 790
- , musical, on what they depend, iv. 791
- , musical, represented by logarithms, iv. 795
- , musical, table of their values in various systems of tempered scale, iv. 798; their sequence in the diatonic scale, 796; their values, 795
- , of tide, v. 372*
- Intestato, succession ab, *see* Law, ii. 851
- Intestinal canal, neuroses of the, vii. 553
- Intestines, wounds of, vii. 829
- , small, acute inflammation of; adhesive; serous; ulcerative, vii. 644
- Intextæ figuræ, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
- Intimation, *see* Law, ii. 851
- Intolerance in Maryland, xiii. 871, 874; in Virginia, xiii. 867
- , Protestant, in Maryland, vii. 875
- , Puritanical, xiii. 1094, 1095, 1103, 1108
- Intrados, v. 429
- Intransitive verbs, i. 48
- Intrant teeth of shells, vii. 287
- Intrinchment, vi. 328
- Introduction, i. 259
- , to cancer durum, vii. 703; molle, 708; dropsies, 601; hæmorrhages, 589; inflammation, 616; melanosis, 714; morbid poisons, 716; the neuroses, 527; tuberculum, 689
- , to surgery, vii. 824
- Inula Helenium, elecampane, vii. 517
- Inundations, effects of, vi. 704
- Inuus, xxiii. 61, 64
- Invalides, Hotel des, xi. 701
- Invasion of Spain by France, principle of, ii. 723
- Inventario, i. 463

- Invention of the Cross, xvi. 157, 403
 Inverbervie, xxi. 234; *see* Bervie, xv. 480
 Inverkeithing, xix. 115, 116
 Inverleith, xviii. 396
 Inverleithen, xxiii. 160, 161
 Inverness, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1422; notice of, xii. 586
 Inverse, algebraical, ii. 309, 314, 315; arithmetical, 315
 — calculus of differences, ii. 251
 —, convertible, ii. 315; differential, 354; exponential, 331, 335, 343, 345; functional, 309, 323, 342
 — functions, ii. 308
 —, inconvertible, notation of, ii. 316; use of, with direct function of more values than one, iv. 265
 —, simultaneous, ii. 378
 Inversi versus, xxi. 385
 Inversion, in music, v. 775
 — of series, general formula for, ii. 88
 Inversions of chords, iv. 799, 800
 Invertebrate animals, motive organs of, vii. 263
 Investigation of formula for expressing magnetic laws, iii. 777
 Investment, vi. 328
 Investiture, disputes respecting, xi. 627, 628, 629
 — of bishops, xi. 575
 Investitures, disputes respecting, xi. 647
 Invictus, *see* October, xxii. 608
 Inviertil, annals of, xiii. 671
 Invisibility of God, ii. 876
 Involucra of plants, vii. 42
 Involute of a curve, ii. 128; of curves of double curvature, 160; to curve of cycloid, 128; and evolute curves, relative properties of, 160
 Involuted shells, vii. 289
 Involutives discovered, i. 312
 Involution, i. 534; of radicals, 536
 Inward light, *see* Theology, ii. 871
 Inyác, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Ioannes, Hagios, xxiii. 197
 Ioannina, xiv. 258
 Iodide of iron, *see* Ferri Iodidum, vii. 515; of potassium, 523
 Iodine, *see* Iodinum, vii. 517
 Iodinum, iodine; antidotes, preparation, and uses of, vii. 517
 Ioes, xvii. 528
 Iol, xxii. 49
 Iolanta, xii. 47, 50, 51
 Iolcus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Ion of Euripides, ix. 250
 Iona, xx. 513; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 Ionaraonadh, xxi. 53
 Ionian Gulf, xix. 725
 — Isles, annals of, xiii. 843, 845, 1056
 — Islands, annals of, xiii. 178, 671, 897, 944
 — School, ii. 569
 — Sea, xxiv. 565
 Ionicum mare, xxi. 144
 Ionopolis, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Iös, xxiv. 829
 Ioug, xxiv. 202
 Ioukhnof, xxiv. 675
 Iourievets-Povolgskoi, xxiv. 207
 Ioxus, ix. 53
 Ipacridæ-Staphylliæ, *see* Trochocarpa, xxv. 808
 Ipava, xvii. 20
 Ipecacuanha, the, *see* Cephaelis Ipecacuanha, vii. 508
 Ipeik, xxiv. 158
 Ipek, xxiv. 158
 Ipekhi, xxiv. 158
 Iphicrates, ix. 595, 596, 603, 614, 616
 Iphigenia in Tauris, ix. 250
 Iphitus, ix. 154
 Ipire, xvii. 451
 Ipni, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Ipomæa jalapa, the jalap; effects and uses of, 518
 Ips, *see* Dacne, xvii. 517
 Ipsala, xxiv. 152
 Ipsalah, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Ipsara, xxiv. 381
 Ipsira, xxiv. 381
 Ipsus, xxiii. 333; Battle of, ix. 811
 Ipswich, xx. 108; xxii. 33; notice of, xi. 510
 — River, xxii. 30
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Ira, xxiii. 193
 Irák, xxii. 67
 Irak, xxiii. 266; notice of, xi. 367
 'Irák 'Ajemi, xxiii. 266
 'Irak 'Arebi, xxiii. 261
 Iráku-l-'Ajem, xxiii. 266
 Iraku-l-Areb, xxiii. 261
 Irán, xxiii. 261
 Iran, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Iràn, history of, ix. 339
 Irangé, xxi. 645
 Iranzo, xiii. 692
 Iravan, xviii. 608
 Iravati, xx. 666
 Irávatí, xxi. 282
 Irawadi, River, xv. 14
 Irawatí, xxiii. 172
 Irbit, xxiv. 224, 225
 Irden, xxiv. 215
 Ireland, annals of, xii. 429, 437—439, 536, 548, 557, 577—579, 592, 779, 813, 818; xiii. 281, 285, 288, 290, 296, 300, 441, 679, 790, 791, 795, 913, 916, 918, 919, 921, 922, 934, 935, 939, 945, 951
 —, notice of, xi. 505; xii. 341, 527
 —, De la Vere, Duke of, xii. 148, 149
 —, English laws affecting, ii. 821
 —, Island, *see* Bermudas, xv. 475
 —, New, xvi. 22
 Iren, ix. 159
 Irenæus, xi. 119
 Irene, xi. 298, 416, 427, 556, 557
 —, Hagia, xxiii. 197
 Ireton, General, xxii. 563, 566, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 575, 579, 592, 772
 Iri, xxiii. 195
 Iriarte, xiii. 499
 Irideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Streptanthera, xxv. 124; Synnotia, 381; Tapeinia, 451; Tigridia, 634; Tribonanthus, 754; Trichonema, 762; Tritonia, 796; Vieusseuxia, 1088; Watsonia, 1186; Witsenia, 1307
 Irides of colour, phenomena of, vii. 528
 Iridium, vi. 493
 Irine, xxiii. 199
 Iris, xv. 610; xx. 141; xxi. 92; xxiii. 195, 482, 484
 —, inflammation of, vii. 876
 Irish, notice of, xi. 387, 681
 — Channel, tides in, v. 376*
 — character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 — Lake, xxiii. 731
 — pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 — version of Bible, xv. 526
 Irishmen, United, xiii. 918
 Irivan, xviii. 608
 Irízh, xix. 531
 Irjab, *see* Arigæum, xiv. 763
 Irk, xx. 295
 Irming Street, xix. 631
 Irnanké, xxiv. 579
 Irnankéy, xxiv. 579
 Irndaine's burning lens, xvi. 89
 Irnerius, ii. 679; *see* University, xxv. 947
 Iron, ix. 216
 —, *see* Ferrum, use of, in pharmacy, vii. 514
 —, absolute dilatation of, iv. 242
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 487
 —, conversion of, into steel, viii. 407
 —, early state of the manufacture of; its surprising increase; decline in price, vi. 113
 —, expansion and contraction of, by heat and cold, vi. 231
 — for railroads, viii. 29
 — for tinning, viii. 679
 —, general view of the process of making, viii. 398
 — got in Wales, viii. 207
 Iron, how the magnetic power of, is affected by heat, iii. 758
 —, power of, as an ingredient of mortar, xxv. 168
 —, tax on, in America, how evaded, viii. 70
 —, weight of materials employed in producing, compared with weight of, viii. 400
 —, wrought and unwrought, exported from Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 410
 —, acetate of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 527
 —, aluminate of; arseniate, vi. 493; carbonate; carburet; chromate, 494; hydrate of; native, 495; native steel; oxalate; oxide; oxydulous, 495; phosphate of; Scheelate of; silicate of; sulphate of, 496; sulphuret of; titanate, 497
 —, balling, viii. 399
 —, bar, strength of, iii. 71
 —, bloom, viii. 399
 —, bright, viii. 405
 —, case-hardening, viii. 409
 —, cast, Biot's experiments on, iv. 772
 —, cast, conversion of, into malleable, viii. 380; mode of converting into wrought, 11; strength of, iii. 70
 —, cast, velocity of sound in, iv. 772
 —, casting of, viii. 21
 —, faggoted, viii. 406
 — filings, use of, as an antidote, vii. 512
 — foundry, viii. 404
 — froth, vi. 495
 —, gilding, viii. 661
 — knees under beams, vi. 417
 — mines, viii. 206; in England, history of, 207
 —, mottled, viii. 405
 — mountain, xvi. 319
 —, muriate of, viii. 527
 —, native, meteoric, vi. 494
 — ores of Scotland, xxv. 1419
 —, oxide of, action of, as a mordant, viii. 525
 —, oxides of, use of, viii. 527
 —, pig, viii. 398; nature and qualities of, 404
 — pitch ore, pittizite, vi. 494
 — plates, rolling, viii. 378; tinning of, 677
 — plates, use of fly-wheel in pinching, vi. 8
 —, prussiate of, application of, viii. 527
 —, puddling, viii. 398
 —, refining the pig, viii. 398
 —, roasting, viii. 398; different methods of, 400
 — rolling, viii. 28; use of fly-wheel in, 8
 —, running off the metal, viii. 398
 — sand, titanate of iron, vi. 497
 —, shingling, viii. 399
 —, sinter, pittizite, vi. 494
 —, smelting, viii. 398
 —, sow, viii. 398
 —, sulphate of, application of, viii. 527; manufacture of, 437
 —, Styria, xxv. 196
 —, tinned, art of punching, viii. 27
 — tower, xix. 437
 —, white, viii. 405
 — works, viii. 397; Carron, xxv. 75
 — wood, xxv. 414
 Ironstone of Staffordshire, xxv. 10
 —, china, viii. 445
 Iroquois, xiv. 446; *see* United States, xxv. 937
 —, River, xiv. 395; xxiii. 729
 Irpen, xxiv. 215
 Irradiation, iv. 477
 Irrational functions, formula of, how integrated, though not made rational by rules given, examples of, i. 820
 Irrefragable Doctor, xi. 762
 Irregular cadence, v. 775
 — figures, method of computing, vi. 350
 — figures, naval architecture, two rules for computing, vi. 350
 Irregularity of motion of machinery, causes of, viii. 117
 Irrigating machine, iii. 287
 Irrigation, necessity of; antiquity; objects of;

- in England, vi. 30; on corn lands, 31; in the south of France and Italy; subterranean irrigations; in Britain; of grazing land; method of conducting water, 33; on grounds much inclined; periods of; Roman knowledge of, 34; not much practised in the north of Britain, Edinburgh excepted, 35
- Irritant clause of an entail, ii. 844
- Irtish, River, xv. 14
- Irtys, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
- Irun, annals of, xiii. 181
- Irus, xxiii. 258
- Irvine, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1418
- Irving, Dr., his study of the Civil Law, ii. 680
- , his Introduction, ii. 748
- Irwa, xxiii. 412
- Irwel, xxi. 295
- Is, xvi. 462
- I'sa, xxiv. 471
- Isa, son of Bajazet, xii. 283
- Kheil, xxiv. 379
- Isaac, ix. 14—18; sacrifice of, ii. 548
- I. Comnenus, xi. 569
- II. Angelus, Emperor, xi. 786, 788—790
- Isabel, Infanta, xiii. 616—620
- , a colour, *see* Vow, xxv. 1134
- , daughter of Almeric, King of Jerusalem, xi. 775, 782
- , daughter of Sigismund of Poland, xii. 443
- , Donna, wife of Albuquerque, xii. 157
- , Empress of Charles V. of Spain, xii. 317
- , Queen of Christian II. of Denmark, xii. 616
- , Queen of Dionis of Portugal, xii. 357
- , Queen of Edward II. of England, xii. 138, 139, 140, 141, 142
- , Queen of Ferdinand of Aragon, xii. 456, 457—459
- , Queen of Jerusalem, xi. 704
- , Queen of John Zapolya, of Hungary, xiii. 86, 87
- , wife of Archduke Albert, xii. 528
- Isabella, Point, xviii. 211
- , Town, xviii. 209
- Isabelle d'Angoulême, xi. 687, 706
- , Queen of Charles VI. of France, xii. 192—203, 213
- , Queen of Edward II. of England, xii. 76
- of Hainault, xi. 622, 624
- , Queen of Philippe III. of France, xi. 718, 719
- , Queen of Richard II. of England, xii. 194, 197, 234
- Isac, xxi. 526
- Isadorus Mercator, xii. 443
- Isæus, ix. 698
- I'sá-gar'h, xxi. 727
- Isagoras, ix. 222, 287
- Isagurus, xx. 666
- Isaiah, ix. 182—189; Prophecies of, 185—189
- I'sákchí, xxiv. 149
- Isaktchi, xxiv. 149
- Isakurrah Tenkee, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832
- Isaled, xvii. 680
- Isauria, xxiii. 42; notice of, xi. 50
- , defence of, ix. 793
- Isaurians, notice of, xi. 60, 181, 243
- Isauricus, P. Servilius, x. 234, 241, 264, 309
- Isauro, Monte, xxii. 407
- Isay, viii. 763
- Isbarpo, xxiv. 156
- Isbarta, xxiii. 42
- Isbártah, xxiii. 42
- Isbarteh, xxii. 438
- Isbat, xxiv. 157
- Isbés, xvi. 455
- Isca Silurum, *see* Caerleon, xvi. 124
- Iscaute, River, xiv. 457
- Ischalis, xx. 545
- Ischia, Island of, vi. 717; xxii. 405; *see* Ænaria, xiv. 143
- Ischuria renalis, vii. 577
- Isco, Lake, xxii. 159
- Iscoed Gwent, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
- Iskra, xxiv. 150
- Isdegerdes, xi. 333
- Isdulas, xvii. 680
- Isenacum, *see* Eisenach, xviii. 444
- Isenberg, xx. 247
- , annals of, xiii. 1071
- Iseo, Lake, xv. 137; xxi. 143
- Iser, xv. 341, 675; xvii. 553; xviii. 448
- Isere, xix. 296; *see* Dauphine, xvii. 574
- , Tarentaise, xxv. 460
- Isère, xxiv. 315
- Iserine, titanate of iron, vi. 497
- Iserlohn, xxiii. 632
- Iséum, xviii. 431
- Isfahan, xxiii. 267
- Isfakus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
- Isfand, xxiii. 117
- Isfendármad, xxiii. 117
- Isferlik, xxiv. 150
- Isfindómad, xxiii. 117
- Isguar, xv. 609
- Ish, i. 191
- Ishanet, xix. 531
- Ishbát, xxiv. 157
- Ish-bosheth, ix. 74
- Ishecleh, xxii. 442
- Ishekli, xxii. 442; xxiii. 332
- Ishiklu, xxii. 442
- Ishím, xxiv. 158; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
- Ishkúmi, xxiv. 157, 158
- Ishmael, ix. 13, 98, 303
- , Mohammed ben, xii. 464
- Ishmaelites, *see* Bedowins, xv. 375
- Ishmeh, xxii. 443
- Ishtíp, xxiv. 153
- Isi, xviii. 351
- Isidium, xxi. 420
- Isidore, son of Basilides, xi. 154
- , Bishop, his canons of the Spanish church, ii. 785
- Mercator, or Peccator, Pseudo canons of, ii. 785
- of Pelusium, xi. 340
- of Seville, xi. 422
- Isidorus, xi. 213
- Isil, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
- Isili, xxiv. 317
- Isinglass, xix. 427
- Isis, xviii. 351; *see* Canis Major, xvi. 114, 248; Corallium, xvii. 241
- , River, xxii. 771
- Isitirga, xxiv. 157
- Iskandarún, Syria, xxv. 397
- Iskander, Gulf of, xvi. 342
- Iskander-beg, xii. 285
- Iskanderiyyeh, xviii. 414
- Iskardo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
- Iskarpar, xxiv. 157
- Iskenderiyyeh, xxiv. 158
- Isker, xxiv. 150
- Iskimos, xiv. 445
- Isla, xix. 249; xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1418
- Islám-ábád, xv. 448
- Islámból, xvii. 174
- Islamism, xi. 351; origin of, ii. 640
- Islámíyeh, xxiv. 150
- Islamjeh, xxiv. 150
- Islan Mari, xxiv. 168
- Island of Holy Angels, *see* Agniguan, xiv. 241
- Islands, Asiatic, xv. 15
- , Bay of, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
- Islandshire, xviii. 351
- Isle aux Noix, xxiii. 728
- de la Crosse, Lake, *see* Churchill, xvi. 662
- Dieu, *see* Vendée, xxv. 1041
- of France, xix. 293
- of St. Francis Xavier, *see* Agrigan, xiv. 238
- Royale, *see* Cape Breton, xv. 794
- of Wash, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
- of Wight, tidal observations near, desirable, v. 393*; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- Islet à Quatre, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
- Isleworth, xxii. 156
- Islington, xxii. 156
- Ismaelees, xxiv. 441
- Ismael, ix. 98; annals of, xiii. 840
- of Granada, xii. 160, 177
- , Shah of Persia, xii. 644, 696
- Ismá'íl, xviii. 301
- Ismá'íl, xxiv. 149; *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
- Ismá'il, xxii. 630; xxiv. 441
- Ismail Ben Ferag, xii. 175
- Mírza, xii. 700
- Ismá'il-Tomarovian, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
- Ismaris, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
- Ismarium, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
- Ismarus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- , wine of, *see* Wine, xxv. 1270
- Ismenias, ix. 590
- Ismenus, xix. 722
- Ismid, xxii. 425; notice of, xii. 277
- Ismir, xxii. 431
- Isná, xviii. 414
- Isnard, xiii. 843; notice of, xiii. 345, 348, 365, 366, 374
- Isnic, xxii. 426
- Isochromatic lines, iv. 519
- Isocrates, ix. 697; his oration to Philip, ix. 624
- Iso-harmonic scale, iv. 795
- Isonzo, *see* Goritz, xix. 675
- Iso-perimetrical problems in calculus of variations, ii. 221
- Isopyre, vi. 498
- Isotta, xii. 269
- Ispahan, xxiii. 267; annals of, xii. 704
- Ispártah, xxii. 438
- Ispica, xxiv. 567
- Ispir, xviii. 618
- Ispira, xix. 536
- Ispravniks, xxii. 244
- Israel, Kingdom of, ix. 81—94
- Israelites, history of, ix. 297—310; bitten by serpents, 29; bondage of, 21—26; depart from Egypt, 26; defeated by the Amalekites, 28; pass the Red Sea, 27; polity of, 443; at Mount Sinai, 27; commit idolatry, 28; settled in Canaan, 42—48
- Issa, Moelfre, xvii. 680
- Issachar, land of, xxv. 387, 388
- Issoire, Battle of, xii. 714
- Issoudun, xx. 700
- Issue, xxiii. 417; *see* Law, ii. 837
- , to tender, *see* Tender, xxv. 495
- Issus, ix. 716; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
- Ista, xxii. 108
- Istachr, xxiii. 265
- Istævones, xix. 549
- Istaghfar, xvii. 716
- Istakar, xi. 609
- Istakhr, xxiii. 257, 265
- Istampolia, xxiv. 828
- Istánból, xxiv. 148
- Istankóí, xiv. 827
- Istánpolíyah, xxiv. 828
- Istár Iflak, xxiv. 161
- Istarda, xxiv. 157
- Istárdah, xxiv. 157
- Istár-ovah, xxiv. 157
- Istefán, xxiii. 481
- Istenun, xxii. 565
- Ister, xvii. 553, xxiii. 259
- Istifá, xxiv. 155
- Istimbólin, xvii. 174
- Istindíl, xvii. 484, 489
- Istip, xxiv. 153
- Istoné, xxi. 78
- Istria, xx. 560; *see* Venice, 1044
- , annals of, xiii. 671, 1051
- Istros, xxiv. 827
- Istrus, xviii. 687
- Istúrgah, xxiv. 157
- Isurium Brigantium, *see* Aldborough, xiv. 279
- Iswara, an Indian idol of the sun, probably the same as Osiris, the name under which the Egyptians worshipped the sun, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter; xviii. 351

- Isychius, Bishop, xi. 421
 It, use of, i. 285
 Itagame, xx. 486
 Itaiara, xxiv. 499
 Itala, xxii. 431
 Ital de Reding, notice of, xiii. 221
 Italia, ix. 226; xxi. 144
 Italica, x. 663, 667; xxiv. 510
 Italah, xxii. 431
 Italian alphabets, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 — War, x. 115—118
 Italicus, x. 509
 Italus, x. 360, 404, 448
 Italy, annals of, xii. 478—480, 674, 675, 679, 680, 683, 685; xiii. 20, 21, 23, 49, 69, 176, 179, 187, 544—547; from A.D. 1197 to A.D. 1303, xi. 727—746; from A.D. 1310 to A.D. 1399, xii. 105; from A.D. 1400 to A.D. 1498, 254; from A.D. 1537 to A.D. 1648, 499—505; from A.D. 1648 to A.D. 1716, xiii. 1013—1019; from A.D. 1716 to A.D. 1741, 1020—1026; from A.D. 1741 to A.D. 1748, 1027—1033; from A.D. 1748 to A.D. 1789, 1034—1037; from A.D. 1789 to A.D. 1793, 1038—1047; from A.D. 1793 to A.D. 1830, 1048—1057; from A.D. 1800 to A.D. 1814, 1057—1063
 —, notice of, x. 657, 671; xi. 50, 76—78, 111, 244, 246, 248, 260, 280—285, 297—301, 416, 417, 430, 437, 451, 452, 455, 469—477, 537, 540—547; xii. 307, 315, 316, 317, 319, 326, 329, 366, 367, 369, 370, 372—377, 383, 385—397
 —, History of, xi. 627—645
 —, Kingdom of, annals of, xiii. 892, 896
 —, notice of the South of, xi. 563
 —, North of, volcanos of, vi. 718
 —, State of, B.C. 73, x. 158; under Augustus, x. 370
 —, wine of, xxv. 1284
 Itapéra, xxi. 643
 Itata, xvi. 534
 Itáwà, xvii. 652
 Itáwáh, xviii. 221, 222
 Itch, use of sulphur for, vii. 526
 Itchegue, xiv. 55
 Itchin, xx. 104
 Itelmén, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Iterative verbs, i. 49
 Ithaca, xxi. 81; annals of, xiii. 1056
 Ithacius, xi. 305, 330
 Ithná'asharis, xxiv. 441
 Ithobal, ix. 216
 Ithome, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Ithon, xxiii. 762
 Iton, xviii. 675
 Itonus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Itsibú, xx. 486
 Itta, St., xiii. 555
 Ittig, Thomas, xiii. 669
 Ittigius, xiii. 666, 669
 Ittnerite, vi. 498
 Itulmen, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Ituræa, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 Iturius, x. 455, 458
 Iturrigaray, Don José, xiii. 716
 Itz, *see* Coburg, xvi. 774
 Iuchta, xvi. 238
 Iuo, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Ivabab, xvi. 252
 Ivan Vasiliewitzch, xii. 618
 — II. of Russia, xii. 729
 — III. of Russia, xii. 730
 Ivanoskoï canal, xxiv. 204
 Ivel, xv. 372; xviii. 234; xx. 545; xxiv. 711
 Ivelchester, xx. 545
 I-ven, xvi. 555
 Iveria, xix. 531
 Ives, Bishop, xi. 657
 —, St., xx. 420
 Iviça, xxiv. 755
 Ivica, annals of, xii. 754; notice of, 159
 Iviza, *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 Ivo, Bishop, xi. 657
 Ivory Coast, xx. 17
 Ivory's equation, iv. 146
 Ivourhon, xxi. 643
 Ivouronhehoc, xxi. 644
 Ivrea, annals of, xiii. 114, 842; notice of, xii. 329
 Ivry, annals of, xii. 733; Battle of, 714; notice of, xi. 614
 Ivúrhon, xxi. 643
 Ivúronhehoc, xxi. 644
 Ivy, *see* Hedera, xx. 180
 —, Ground, *see* Glechoma, xix. 617
 Ixia, xxiv. 89; *see* Synnotia, xxv. 381; Tritonema, 762; Tritonia, 796
 Ixus, xxiv. 89
 Iyirmilics, xviii. 438
 Izates, x. 474, 476
 Izbornsk, xxiv. 214
 Izdin, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Izdín, xxiv. 155
 Izesh-Kháneh, xxiii. 117
 Izeshnés, xxiii. 117
 Izhya, xxiv. 270
 Izmid, xxii. 425, 426
 Izmir, xxii. 431
 Iz-nicmíd, xxii. 425
 Izník, xxii. 425, 426
 Iznik, xxiii. 480; notice of, xii. 277
 Iznikmíd, xxii. 425
 Iznikmid, xxiii. 479
 Izquierdo, xiii. 984; notice of, 181
 Iztaemixcohuatl, xvi. 654
 Izviniyár, xxiv. 160
 Izvórník, xxiv. 148, 160
 Jaafer Khan, xiii. 831
 Jaar, xxi. 454
 Jaballon, xxiv. 764
 Jabaris, xxiv. 442
 Jabbok, River, Syria, xxv. 388, 393, 394
 Jabel-el-silsileh, xviii. 410
 Jabesh Gilead, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jabin, ix. 59; overthrown by Joshua, 46
 Jabir ibn Mohámmad, *see* Batan, xv. 320
 Jabiru, *see* Myceteria, xxii. 375
 — guacu, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 450
 Jabna, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jabne, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jabok, ix. 466
 Jabruda, Syria, xxv. 385
 Jabu, xv. 458
 Jabuti, *see* Testudo, xxv. 527
 Jaca, annals of, xiii. 979
 — Tree, *see* Artocarpus, xiv. 799
 Jacamar, *see* Galbula, xix. 435
 Jacana, xvi. 537; xxiii. 109
 Jacapa Tanagers, xxv. 445
 Jacaré, xvii. 391
 Jacchus, xx. 123
 Jacha, xxiii. 407, 408
 Jachal, xvii. 437
 Jacimus, x. 28—30
 Jack, xiv. 585; xviii. 623; *see* Hacqueton, xx. 74
 —, bottle, viii. 312
 — in the Box, viii. 309
 —, fly, viii. 312
 —, hand, viii. 309
 —, hydrostatic, viii. 309
 — mounting of looms, viii. 735
 — rafters, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 —, screw, viii. 309
 —, smoke, viii. 312
 —, spring, viii. 312
 — sinker of a stocking frame, viii. 747
 — of a stocking frame, viii. 747
 — of a warping mill, viii. 733
 Jackal, xvi. 247
 Jackash, xxii. 367
 Jackass, xxiv. 802
 Jackdaw, xvii. 276; *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346
 Jacks, jumping, *see* Aptenodytes, xiv. 720
 —, lifting, viii. 309
 — of looms, viii. 736
 —, roasting, viii. 312
 Jackson, Dr., xiii. 490, 494
 Jackson, Gilbert, *see* Abstinence, xiv. 41
 —, Mr., xiii. 940
 —, Port, xxii. 499
 —, Samuel, his evidence on the state of hardware manufactures, viii. 643
 Jackson's Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Jacob, xvi. 360
 Jacob, life of, ix. 15—19; Battle of St., xii. 215
 — Everstens, xxiv. 499
 Jacobi, his philosophy, ii. 670
 Jacobins, xiii. 905; notice of, xiii. 171, 173, 174, 176, 340, 345, 346, 348, 349, 350, 352, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 364, 365, 368, 370, 372, 373, 374, 687, 688
 Jacobites, xi. 345; xii. 260; notice of, xiii. 426, 439, 444, 449, 450, 454, 474
 Jacobshavn, xix. 737
 Jacobstadt, xix. 136; *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Jacob, xii. 776
 Jacquard, xxiv. 96
 Jacquerie, La, xii. 87
 Jacques Cartier, xxiii. 729
 Jacquerville, Helyon de, xii. 199
 Jacu-peoa, xxiii. 208
 Jád, *see* Bornou, xv. 718
 Jaddua, ix. 633
 Jade, vi. 492
 Jadera, xvii. 535
 Jadis, i. 108
 Jádúns, xxi. 284
 Jægerthal, xxiv. 74
 Jael, ix. 60
 Jaen, xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 404, 415
 — de Bracomoros, xvii. 24
 Jaenicke, xiii. 1143
 Ja'ezzer, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jáf, xxiii. 272
 Jáfer-as-sádik, xviii. 301
 Jaffa, annals of, xiii. 674, 675; notice of, xi. 775, 780; xii. 60; xxv. 390, 393, 39
 Jaffier, xiii. 775, 776, 777
 —, Meer, xiii. 471, 472
 Ja'fier Sherrif, his Talisman, xxv. 423
 Jafnapatam, xvi. 442
 Jagaddhátri, xviii. 349
 Jagadgaúri, xviii. 349
 Jagannát'h, xxii. 688
 Jagan-nát'ha, xxi. 258
 Jagaraga, xxv. 250
 Jagari, xvi. 454
 Jagas, xiv. 195
 Jagat-gar'h, xvii. 657
 Jagdal, xx. 35
 Jagellon, family of, xii. 118
 —, house of, xii. 731
 —, Caribert, xii. 260
 Jägerndorf, annals of, xiii. 514
 —, Duke of, xii. 622
 Jagersdorf, Battle of, xiii. 318
 Jagir, xvi. 596
 Jago, St., xvii. 423, 425, 426; miracle of, xi. 488
 —, Port St., xxi. 644
 —, Santa, xvi. 270
 — de la Vega, St., xx. 461
 — de los Cavalleros, St., xviii. 215
 Jagodin, xxiv. 159
 Jagos, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Jagra, xxiv. 474
 Jagereros, xvi. 449
 Jaguar, xix. 63
 Jaguarondi, xix. 66
 Jaguria, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Jahezees, xxiv. 442
 Jahheddees, xxiv. 442
 Jahia, xi. 558
 Jáhídhís, xxiv. 442
 Jahmees, xxiv. 442
 Jahmís, xxiv. 442
 Jahn, xiii. 1076
 Jahrejahs, xx. 39, 41
 Jáiún, xxiii. 260, 270
 —, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868

INDEX.

Jai'h'un, River, *see* Aral, xiv. 733

Jai'hun, River, xv. 15

Jailun, xxi. 281

Jaimaca, xx. 457

Jaimaláni, xxii. 507

Jains, xxi. 671; xxiii. 773

Jair, ix. 62

Jaitpoor, xx. 42

Jaitwar, xx. 42

Jaitza, xxiv. 161

Jakatra, xxv. 248, 249

Jak'har, xxiii. 781

Jakie, La, xxiii. 870

Jakk Lahu, xx. 18

Jaklin, *see* Cervini, xvi. 436

Jalakabad, xxii. 426

Jalál-ganj, xv. 452

Jalál-púr, xxi. 282; xxiv. 64

Jalap, *see* Convolvulus, xvii. 224; *Ipomæa* Ja-

lapa, vii. 518

Jalendhar, xxi. 285

Jalésúr, xv. 447

Jalind'har, xxi. 282, 285

Já-lwen, xxiii. 172

Jallofs, xxiv. 474

Jallónké-dughú, xxiv. 474

Jallonkés, xxiv. 579

Jallonkeys, xxiv. 579

Jálnápúr, *see* Aurang-abad, xv. 120

Jalóf, xxiv. 472

Jalofs, xxiv. 474

Jalon, xxiv. 765

Jalór, *see* Chitore, xvi. 610

Jalore, xxiii. 779

Jalra Patun, xxiii. 771

Jalyús, xvi. 353

Jalysus, xxiv. 88, 89

Jám, xx. 41; xxi. 725

Jam, xxiii. 271

Jamá, xv. 439

Jama'-bandí, xxi. 672

Jamadagni, *see* Avatar, xv. 99

Jamaica, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221

—, notice of, xii. 596

—, sugar cultivated in, viii. 498

Jamál-ábád, xvi. 230

Jambee, xxv. 248

Jamb'hu, xxi. 283, 285

Jambí, xxv. 246, 248

Jamblicus, xi. 212; his work on arithmetic, i.

425

Jambo, xxv. 415

Jamboe, xxi. 283, 285

Jamboli, xxiv. 151

Jambosier, xx. 36

Jambs, v. 429

Jambu, xvi. 58, 339

Jambu-dwípa, xx. 676

Jambulus, *see* Writing, xxv. 1347

Jambulus's Island, xxi. 651

Jambúsír, xx. 36

James I. of Aragon, xii. 9, 10

— II. of Aragon, xii. 11, 169—170

—, Cape St., xvi. 180

—, Castle, xx. 24

—, City, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103

—, Dr., xiii. 485

—, the Deacon, xi. 402

— I. of England, xii. 425, 429, 430, 436,

439, 532—543; xiii. 489, 619; *see* Witch,

xxv. 1300

— II. of England, xii. 733, 814—823; notice

of, xiii. 110, 281, 285, 289, 292, 293; reign

of, 277—279, 297

—, Infante of Aragon, xii. 170—172

—, King of Aragon, xi. 736

—, King, his Bible, xv. 525

—, King of Sicily, xi. 742, 743

—, the Less, St., x. 757, 788

—, the Lord's brother, xv. 591

—, Prince, of Scotland, xii. 237, 243, 244

—, River, xiii. 854; *see* United States, xxv.

941; Virginia, 1104

— I. of Scotland, xxv. 1427, 1428

— II. of Scotland, xxv. 1428

James III. of Scotland, xxv. 1428

— IV. of Scotland, xii. 341, 342, 346, 351;

xxv. 1428

— V. of Scotland, xii. 380, 406; xxv. 1428

—, St., the brother of St. John, xv. 758

—, Stuart, Prince, xiii. 424, 431

—, Town, *see* United States, xxv. 938; an-

nals of, xiii. 854

James' Island, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226

James's Bay and Town, xx. 191

—, Island, *see* Barra, xv. 292

Jamesonite, sulphuret of antimony, lead, and

iron, vi. 479

Jamestown, annals of, xiii. 1121

Jametz, county of, annals of, xiii. 24

Jamica, xx. 457

Jammu, xvi. 339

Jammú, xxi. 283

Jamna, xxii. 181

Jamnia, Syria, xxv. 393, 398

Jamtlands, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333

Jan Mayen, notice of, vi. 721

Ján-bázjs, xvii. 657

Jandá-puri, *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179

Jandula, xxiv. 764

Jane, Queen of Anthony of Navarre, xii. 490,

493, 494

—, Queen of David of Scotland, xii. 141,

142

—, Queen of Louis XII. of France, xii. 366

Janeiro, Province and City, xiv. 477

—, Rio de, xv. 779

Jang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589

—, Násir, xxi. 682

Jangal Mahals, xv. 446

Jangal-púr, xv. 448

Jangam, xxi. 672

Jángaréya, xxiii. 781

Jangel-bári, xv. 450

Jangi-púr, xv. 448

Jangoma, xxiii. 165

Jani, xviii. 414, 432

Janic, xv. 610

Janiculum, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter

Janiculus Mons, xxiv. 136

Jáník, xxiii. 483

Janissaries, notice of, xiii. 84, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,

91, 92, 93, 95

Janizaries, xii. 279; notice of, xiii. 834, 836

Janja, xxiii. 283

Jankowitz, Battle of, xii. 635

Jannæus, Alexander, x. 36

Jannequin, Claude, xiv. 200

Janova, xxiv. 159

Jansalom, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171

Jansen, Cornelius, first Bishop of Ghent, xiii.

478, 488

—, Zachariah, the discovery by his children,

iii. 400

Jansenism, annals of, xiii. 663

Jansenists, xiii. 1134, 1135; notice of, xiii. 106,

116, 138, 143, 148, 153, 340

Jansenius, Cornelius, Bishop of Ypres, xiii. 488;

notice of, 106

Janssoen, Laurent, xxiii. 567

Jan-tsho, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590

Janu, xix. 531

Janua, *see* Genoa, xix. 515

Januarius, xi. 222

January, Edict of, xii. 487

Janus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; Temple

of, 280

Jao-cheu, xvi. 552

Japan, Roman missionaries sent to, xiii. 101

Japan, Sunda Isles, xxv. 250

Japanese River, xv. 577; xvi. 186

Japara, xxv. 248, 249

Japha, Syria, xxv. 389

Japho, Syria, xxv. 390

Japyges, xxi. 151

Japygia, xxi. 150, 151

Jár, xix. 539

Jar, xx. 182

Jar, Cavallo's self-charging, iv. 95

Jarama, xxiv. 764

Jaramah, xxi. 417

Jararaca, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775

Jararacussú, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775

Jará-Sand'ha, xx. 677

Jarbrough, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590

Jardanus, xxiii. 189

Jardin del Rey, El, xvii. 426

—, del Reyna, El, xvii. 426

Jareas, xxii. 474

Jargon, *see* Zircon, xxv. 1406

Jargoon, Zircon, vi. 520

Jariyas, xxii. 474

Jarmach, ix. 466

Jarmah, xxiv. 268

Jarmúk, River, Syria, xxv. 388

Jarmuth, Syria, xxv. 392

Jarnac, xvi. 489; Battle of, xii. 492

—, Sieur de, xii. 477

Jarra, xiv. 203

Jarret, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668

Jars, Chevalier de, notice of, xiii. 18

—, electrical, iv. 91

Jarsay, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 34

Jartica, xx. 667

Jasar, xv. 445

Jaser, River, Syria, xxv. 388

Jashem, xxiv. 577

Ja-shi, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591

Jasion, xxiv. 303

Jasmineaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85

Jason, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter, 599, 640,

641

Jasonium, xxiii. 482

Jasper, xxv. 74

—, silica, vi. 513

Jassii, xvii. 516

Jassus Rosæ, *see* Tettigonia, xxv. 547

Jassy, xxii. 243

Jasú-ór-ká-táláb, xxiii. 771

Jasus, xxii. 436

Jaszcs, xx. 398

Jaszygy, xx. 398

Ját, xxiv. 375

Játa, xxiv. 580

Jaté, xvi. 455

Ját'h, xxiv. 375

Jatrocles, ix. 621

Jats, xx. 684

Játs, xx. 35; xxiii. 785; annals of, xiii. 830

Jatta, xxiv. 580

Jatte, *see* Bissas, xv. 598

Jatwár, xx. 34

Jatzenovatz, xxiv. 160

Jaucourt, xiii. 904

Jauf, xviii. 413

Janja, xix. 778

Jaulan, Syria, xxv. 394

Jaum, xxi. 725

Jaumpaun, xiv. 190

Jaundice, the yellows, vii. 566

Jaune, viii. 715

Jaún-el-hhashish, xx. 80

Jaunghill, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 450

Jaún-púr, *see* Benares, xv. 428

Jaur, xxiii. 111

Jaúrah, xxi. 726

Jauregui, Don Gaspar, xiii. 881

Jauru, River, xiv. 458

Jaut, xxiii. 785

Jauts, xx. 684; notice of, xii. 468

Jautts, xx. 35

Java, xxv. 238, 248

Javád, xix. 540

Jávah, xxv. 248

Javakhéti, xix. 5

- Jaxem, xxiv. 577
 Jay, xvii. 276
 Jaya Chandra, xii. 469
 Jayachandra, xx. 679
 Jayanagara, xxiii. 786
 Jayapura, xxiii. 786
 Jáyét-púr, xxiii. 783
 Jay-gar'h, xv. 381
 Jávis, xxiv. 64
 Jay, Le, President, notice of, xiii. 5
 Jayme, San, xvii. 21
 Jay-nagar, xxiii. 786
 Jay-púr, xxiii. 784, 786
 Jay-samundra, xxiii. 775
 Jaysulmair, xxiii. 782
 Jazáir-al Cúriyatein, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Jazer, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Jazur, Syria, xxv. 390
 Jázyges, xvii. 516
 Jazyges, xxiv. 323; notices of, x. 682
 Jeake, Samuel, i. 442
 Jean d'Angely, St., xvi. 489
 — of France, xii. 174
 —, King of France, xii. 84—90, 144, 145
 —, Rabel, xviii. 215
 —, Shah, xii. 702
 —, St., xxiii. 727
 Jeanne, Countess of Flanders, xi. 701
 —, daughter of Louis X., xii. 73, 74
 — of Navarre, xii. 9
 —, Princess of Navarre, xii. 173
 —, Princess of Valois, xii. 79
 —, Queen of Charles of Navarre, xii. 88, 174
 —, Queen of Charles IV. le Bel, xii. 75, 88
 —, Queen of Philippe IV. of France, xi. 720
 Jeannin, President, xiii. 617; notice of, 6, 7
 Jéba, xxiv. 576
 Jebál-es-súdá, xix. 102
 Jebalpoor, xxi. 285
 Jebál-púr, xxi. 285
 Jebb, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Jebel 'Ajelun, Syria, xxv. 394
 — Attarus, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jebelch, Syria, xxv. 384
 Jebel-el-jenádil, xxii. 562
 Jebel-el-Juwálein, Syria, xxv. 387
 Jebel el Sheikh, Syria, xxv. 396
 — Elthelj, Syria, xxv. 396
 Jebel-er-resas, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Jebel-esh-sheikh, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jebel-et-telge, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jebel-eth-thelj, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jebelí, xxiv. 477
 Jebel Jel'ad, Syria, xxv. 394
 — Musa, xxii. 49
 — -púr, xix. 643
 —, Ras el, xxii. 629
 — Zaghwan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Jebeyl, Syria, xxv. 397
 Jebnah, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jebus, Syria, xxv. 391
 Jebusites, ix. 466; Syria, xxv. 387, 391
 Jecker, xxi. 454
 Jed, xxiv. 177; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Jedgálí, xv. 424
 Jedid, xix. 408; xx. 182
 Jedidiah, ix. 81
 Jedso, xx. 531
 Jeend, xvii. 657
 Jeergas, xiv. 187
 Jeerjay, xviii. 420
 Jeezé, xviii. 427
 Jefferson, President, xiii. 1131
 Jeffersonite, vi. 493
 Jeffrey, his stove, xxv. 97
 Jeffries, Colonel, xiii. 864
 —, Judge, xii. 816
 Jeh, xxiii. 113
 Jehán-ábád, Shah, xvii. 649
 Jehander Shah, xii. 705
 Jehangeer, xx. 681
 Jehán Ghír, Pír Mohammed, xii. 473
 Jehanghire, xx. 681
 Jehángír, xx. 681
 Jehangír, Pír Mohammed, xii. 471, 472, 743
 Jehangueir, xii. 700—702
 Jehán-púr, Sháh, xvii. 652
 Jehaungueer, xx. 681
 Jehaun-poor, Shaw, xvii. 652
 Jehoahaz, ix. 92, 178
 Jehoash, ix. 92
 Jehoiachin, ix. 178
 Jehoiaada, ix. 92
 Jehoiakim, ix. 178, 194
 Je-hol, xvi. 585
 Jehor, xxi. 712
 Jehoram, ix. 90, 92
 Jehore, xxi. 712
 Jehovah, *see* Adonai, xiv. 120
 Jehoshaphat, ix. 89, 90
 Jehovahists, *see* Adonists, xiv. 120
 Jehu, ix. 87, 89, 92
 Jeidúr, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jeipal, xii. 468
 Jejo, xix. 533
 Jela, xv. 719
 Jelábábád, xxiii. 266
 Jel'ad, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jélam, xxi. 281; *see* Cashmir, xvi. 338
 Jélam, xx. 666
 Jelarang, xxiv. 390
 Jelaulabad, xxiii. 266
 Jeláyir, xxiii. 272
 Jelebi, Iskender, notice of, xiii. 85
 Jelembek, xxii. 428, 430
 Jelgoozeh pine, xiv. 187
 Jellál-ábád, xxiii. 259
 Jellasore, xv. 447
 Jellee, Maga, xxiii. 464
 Jelleh, xix. 408
 Jellies, polarization of light produced by, when dilated or compressed, iv. 564
 —, Sea, *see* Lucernaria, xxi. 592
 Jellinghy, *see* Baghigretty, xv. 188
 Jellow, xxiv. 806
 Jelly-fish, vii. 266
 Jelpesh, xv. 452
 Jelulá, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Jem, xii. 641, 642
 Jemappes, Battle of, xiii. 172
 Jemaró, xxiv. 474
 Jemba, xvi. 343
 Jemmappes, Battle of, xiii. 362
 Jemnúti, xviii. 431
 Jemshid, according to Ferdosi, a king of Persia, who reigned 700 years, and who divided the people into four classes as the Brahmins did the Indoos, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Jemteland, annals of, xii. 727
 Jena, Battle of, xiii. 180, 893, 938, 1062, 1073
 —, University of, xii. 445; annals of, xiii. 475
 Jenaub, *see* Acesines, xiv. 82
 Jenawah, xxii. 513
 Jéng-mé, xxiii. 165
 Jengi-schehr, xxii. 434
 Jeni Saghra, xxiv. 151
 — Shehr, notice of, xii. 276
 Jenicora, xxi. 635
 Jenidje kizil aghadj, xxiv. 151
 Jeniji, xxiv. 152
 Jenin, Syria, xxv. 389
 Jenschier, xxii. 434
 Jennissey, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Jenkinson, Anthony, xii. 698
 —, Mr., xiii. 797
 Jenkól, xxv. 249
 Jenner, Dr., notice of, vii. 753
 Jennet-ábád, xv. 453
 Jenni, xxii. 513; *see* Bambarra, xv. 226
 Jenny, xxii. 514
 —, spinning, viii. 698; invention of, 689
 Jephson, Colonel, xii. 598
 Jephthah, ix. 62
 Jera Ridge, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Jerash, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jerbah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847, 848
 Jerboa, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43; Tarsius, xxv. 463
 Jerboise, Le, xxiii. 158
 Jéréja, xxiv. 474
 Jeremiah, ix. 297—304
 Jerez de los Cabelleros, annals of, xiii. 719
 Jersaloon, xviii. 784
 Jeri-báshí, *see* Bey, xv. 509
 Jericho taken by Joshua, ix. 43; Battle of, xi. 773
 —, River of, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, Syria, xxv. 392, 396
 Jeri Sa'deh, xxiii. 262
 Jeri-surej, *see* Bey, xv. 509
 Jerjís, xix. 101
 Jerk, xv. 574
 Jermah, xix. 100, 105; xxi. 417
 Jermaoguacar, xvi. 415
 Jernis, xxi. 92
 Jero, xxi. 398
 Jeroboam, ix. 85, 87
 — II., ix. 93
 Jerom, xi. 340
 Jerome of Prague, xii. 295
 —, St., xvi. 159; on Presbyters and Bishops, xv. 594
 Jeroslaus, xi. 527
 Jerree Potoo, xxiv. 699
 Jerryang, xxiii. 654
 Jersey, annals of, xiii. 163
 —, Earl of, xiii. 430; notice of, 296
 Jerub-Baal, ix. 66
 Jerusalem, x. 532, 533; xxv. 391, 397; attempt to rebuild the Temple of, by Julian, xi. 198; capture of, by Saladin, 776; church at, x. 790; decree of the Council of, 733; notices of, x. 669; xi. 366, 570, 586, 609, 781; xii. 51, 52, 53, 55
 —, New, Church, xxv. 334
 —, Synod of, xiii. 665
 Jerushalaím, Syria, xxv. 391
 Jervis, Admiral Sir John, notice of, xiii. 175, 387, 917
 — Bay, xxii. 499
 Jervis's Bay, xx. 316
 Jerry Sadé, xxiii. 262
 Jéalmér, xxiii. 782
 Jéalmír, xxiii. 782
 Jesero, xxiv. 160, 161
 — Lake, xv. 140
 Jesh-púr, xix. 643
 Jesi, *see* Ancona, xiv. 554
 Jesova, xxiv. 161
 Jessava, xxiv. 503
 Jesselmere, xxiii. 782
 Jessop, Josiah, his opinion on the construction of steam-boilers, viii. 226
 Jessore, xv. 445
 Jesuates, Order of, xii. 187
 Jesuina, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Jesuits, ii. 657; xiii. 1133, 1135, 1136; annals of, xii. 719, 723; xiii. 662, 1023, 1042, 1061
 —, notice of, xiii. 101, 116, 485, 487
 —, expulsion of, from Spain, xiii. 77; from Venice, xii. 502
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 138, 148, 151, 153, 156
 —, missions of, xiii. 487
 —, Order of, suppressed, xiii. 159
 —, reductions of, in Paraguay, xxiii. 76
 —, suppression of, in Germany, xiii. 508
 —, Venetian, annals of, xiii. 1014, 1035
 Jesuit's nuts, *see* Trapa, xxv. 732
 Jessulmeer, xxiii. 782
 Jesus, xxiii. 283
 —, Godhead of, ii. 879
 Jeswant Ráo Hólkar, xxi. 689—691
 Jeswunt Row Holkur, xxi. 689—691
 Jet, xiv. 284
 Jét'hgálí, xv. 424
 Jét-púr, xx. 42
 Jets d'eau, iii. 241
 Jetsam, *see* Flotsam, xix. 190; Wreck, xxv. 1335
 Jettatura, La, *see* Superstition, xxv. 265
 Jettison, xxi. 5; *see* Average, xv. 105
 Jettore, *see* Superstition, xxv. 265
 Jétwá, xx. 39
 Jétwár, xx. 42

INDEX.

- Jetzer, notice of, xiii. 236
 Jeunesse dorée, xiii. 374
 Jeva, River of, xxiv. 576
 Jevenes, Sierro de, xxiv. 757
 Jevraska, *see* *Spermophilus*, xxiv. 795
 Jewahir, Wádi el, xxii. 280
 Jewdpour, xxiii. 777
 "Jewel for Gentrie," xx. 413
 — River, xxii. 280
 Jewell, John, xiii. 482
 Jeweller's Isle, xxiv. 515
 Jew fish, *see* *Bodianus*, xv. 670
 Jewish alphabet, *see* *Writing*, xxv. 1341, 1343
 — economy, ix. 443
 Jews, annals of, xiii. 199, 518, 571
 —, notices of, x. 669, 754; xi. 358, 524, 592, 622, 626, 685, 724, 771, 776; xii. 20, 73, 74, 75, 113, 291, 458; xxiv. 316
 —, banishment of, by Tiberius, from Rome, x. 527
 — Bill, xiii. 463
 —, Captivity of, ix. 178
 —, history of, ix. 177—189, 311—320, 351, 355; from B.C. 3 to A.D. 70, x. 525—537; under the Asamonean princes, x. 24—42
 —, history of Nehemiah to the Maccabees, ix. 632—643
 —, persecuted at Alexandria, ix. 637
 —, persecution of, in Spain, xi. 292
 —, protected by Ptolemy, ix. 637; by the Seleucidae, 637
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 825
 —, restored by Cyrus, ix. 277
 —, settlement of, at Alexandria, ix. 807; Heliopolis, x. 343
 —, in Spain, notice of, xi. 293
 Jew's harp, iv. 789
 Jew's Pitch, asphaltum, vi. 483
 Jey nugger, xxiii. 786
 Jey-poor, xxiii. 784
 Jey-pore, xxiii. 786
 Jezar Mustafa Pasha, xxiv. 151
 Jezdegird, xvi. 161
 Jezirah ibn 'Omar, xxii. 117
 Jezirat-el-arab, *see* *Arabia*, xiv. 724
 Jezireh, xvii. 462
 Jeziret-el-birba, xviii. 414
 Jeziret-el-zahir, xviii. 416
 Jezreel, Syria, xxv. 390
 J'hábrá Pátan, xxiii. 771
 J'hailam, xxi. 281; *see* *Cashmir*, xvi. 338
 J'hálá, xx. 39
 J'háláwán, xv. 423
 J'háláwár, xx. 40
 J'hálór, xxiii. 775, 779
 J'hárejahs, xxi. 262
 J'har-k'hand, xix. 643
 J'hats, xx. 35
 J'hind, xvii. 657
 J'hoolun-yatra, xxi. 259
 J'hulana-yátrá, xxi. 259
 J'hutts, xx. 35
 Jhylun, xxi. 281
 JI, xvi. 566
 Jib, xvii. 343
 —, dimensions of, vi. 379
 —, boom, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Jib', Syria, xxv. 392
 Jibbul, Ras el, xxii. 629
 Jibelein, xviii. 410
 Jibet, *see* *Viverra*, xxv. 1116
 Jiddah, xx. 182
 Jig, xvii. 548
 Jigger, viii. 454
 Jijel, xxii. 49
 Jijori, xxiii. 193
 Jike-Cholgonach, xxii. 348
 Jikkaing, xv. 580
 Jilbó, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389
 Jilbo, Syria, xxv. 390
 Jilpi Amner, xix. 643
 Jilpy Aumnair, xix. 643
 Jimbalah, xxiv. 471
 Jin, xiv. 576
 Jináh, xxii. 588
 Jínakh, xxii. 588
 Jínámás, xx. 40
 Jinandi, xix. 533
 Jinazka, xix. 533
 Jindakiyeh, xxiii. 272
 Jing-seng, *see* *Corea*, xvii. 248
 Jinhat, xxi. 282
 Jin'hts, xxi. 282
 Jinhut, xxi. 282
 Jinn, xix. 514, 515
 Jinnis, xviii. 618
 Jinnistan, xviii. 775
 Jinns, xviii. 775
 Jin-seng, xvi. 588
 Jipang, xxv. 248, 250
 Jiriba, xxiii. 579
 Jirid, *see* *Jerid*, xx. 524
 Jírejeh, xviii. 420
 Jisr Ergeneh, xxiv. 151
 —, Ras el, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 847
 Jisri Mustafa Páshá, xxiv. 151
 Jisto, xxiv. 214
 Jisvanshír, xxiii. 272
 JY-t'han, xvi. 569
 Jitomir, xxiv. 199
 Jiva, xvii. 4
 Jízeh, xviii. 414, 427
 Jizdra, xxiv. 205
 Jizyeh, *see* *Chazatche*, xvi. 488
 Joab, ix. 72—82
 Joachim, Abbot of Flora, xi. 755
 Joachimsthal, xv. 675
 Joag, xiv. 203
 Joam IV. of Portugal, xii. 709
 Joan, Pope, xi. 436
 Joanna of Austria, xii. 500
 —, Beltraneja, Infanta of Castile, xii. 456, 457, 458
 —, Infanta, xii. 307
 —, II. of Naples, xii. 258, 268
 —, Queen of Castile, wife of Philip, xii. 459, 521
 —, Queen of Henry IV. of Castile, xii. 455, 456, 457
 —, Queen of Philip of Castile and Aragon, xii. 345, 346
 —, Queen of Naples, xii. 116, 121, 460
 —, wife of John of Navarre, xii. 462
 Joanneau, xii. 498
 Joannice, Calo, xii. 45
 Joannina, xxiv. 148, 156
 Joannites, xi. 337
 João, Rio de San, xx. 17
 Joaquin, San, xix. 776
 Joar, *see* *Barsallo*, xv. 297
 Joash, ix. 60—61, 92
 Job, ii. 559, 564; ix. 95
 Jobab, ix. 95
 Jobacchus, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jobachus, Syria, xxv. 393, 394
 Jobbáyis, xxiv. 442
 Jobeíl, Syria, xxv. 397
 Job's Tears, *see* *Coix*, xvii. 7
 Jobson, xiv. 201
 Jockakuvague, xvi. 415
 Joch, xv. 675
 —, an Austrian measure of land, xv. 133
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Joche, xxii. 273
 Jocko, xxiv. 600
 Jocular, xxiv. 759
 Joculariores, xix. 618; *see* *Theatre*, xxv. 565
 Jodelle, Etienne, *see* *Theatre*, xxv. 567
 Jód'hpúr, xxiii. 775, 777
 Joel, ix. 66, 181
 Joffredus, *see* *University*, xxv. 948
 Joggle, xxi. 434
 Jógis, xvi. 61
 Joglefield, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Johanan slays Joshua, ix. 632
 —, son of Mattathias, ix. 642
 Johanna, xvii. 422
 Johannes, Calo, King of Bulgaria, xii. 45
 —, Damascenus, xi. 422
 —, Erigena, xi. 642
 Johannisberg, *see* *Wine*, xxv. 1282
 Johannite, sulphate of uranium and copper, vi. 519
 John II. of Aragon, xii. 224, 226, 460—461
 —, Archduke, xiii. 842, 892, 896, 962, 1068, 1078
 —, of Austria, Don, xii. 501, 525, 526; notice of, xiii. 88
 —, the Baptist, x. 527, 592
 —, Casimir, of Poland, xii. 648, 650, 731
 —, II. of Castile, xii. 454—455, 463
 —, Comnenus, Emperor, xi. 785
 —, Don, xiii. 820
 —, Don, of Austria, notice of, xiii. 40
 —, I. Duke of Brabant and Lothier, xiii. 566
 —, II., Duke of Brabant and Lothier, xiii. 567, 571
 —, Elector of Saxony, notice of, xiii. 103
 —, the Faster, xi. 335, 341
 —, George, Elector of Saxony, xii. 622
 —, of Giscala, x. 533—537
 —, Infante of Aragon, xii. 454
 —, Infante of Portugal, xiii. 827
 —, King of Bohemia, xii. 82
 —, King of England, xi. 625, 682, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688—690, 693—695, 699, 750; xii. 16, 18, 19, 21—31; xxv. 1320; absolved, interdicted, xxi. 23, 24
 —, Knights of St., of Jerusalem, xi. 651
 —, Knights of St., xi. 768
 —, of Luxemburg, King of Bohemia, xii. 109, 112, 113
 —, Maccabeus, x. 30
 —, I. of Navarre, xii. 460, 462
 —, II. of Navarre, xii. 463
 —, the Notary, xi. 253
 —, Poor, xix. 429
 —, VIII., Pope, xi. 448
 —, X., Pope, xi. 471
 —, XII., Pope, xi. 473, 474, 476
 —, XIII., Pope, xi. 475, 571
 —, XV., Pope, xi. 476
 —, XVI., Pope, xi. 476
 —, XIX., Pope, xi. 533
 —, XXI., Pope, xi. 739, 752; xii. 106—110
 —, XXII., Pope, xii. 74, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 180; notice of, xiii. 218
 —, XXIII., Pope, xii. 243, 257, 259, 289
 —, I. of Portugal, xii. 360
 —, II. of Portugal, xii. 362—365; xiii. 799
 —, III. of Portugal, xiii. 801
 —, IV. of Portugal, xii. 710; reign of, xiii. 816—820
 —, V. of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 823
 —, VI. of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 983
 —, Prince, xii. 235
 —, Prince of Asturias, xii. 458
 —, St., x. 750, 760, 764; xvii. 688; xxiii. 191
 —, St., ante Port. Lat., xvi. 157
 —, of Salisbury, xx. 415
 —, the Sophist, xi. 574
 —, of Sweden, xii. 614, 615
 —, Dory, *see* *Zeus*, xxv. 1404
 Johnite, calaité, vi. 476
 Johnius, xxiv. 365, 367, 368, 499
 —, Saxatilis, *see* *Umbrina*, xxv. 900
 John's Bread, St., xxii. 343
 —, River, St., xix. 187; xx. 17
 —, River and Town, St., *see* *New Brunswick*, xvi. 35
 —, St., xxii. 497
 Johnson, his invention of the dressing-machine, viii. 695
 —, John, i. 442
 —, Dr. Samuel, style of, i. 283
 —, Sir William, xiii. 464, 466, 1125
 —, Sir William, xiii. 771
 Johnston, Commodore, xiii. 754, 768
 —, Sir William, xiii. 754, 768
 Johnstonite, vanadate of lead, vi. 501
 Johnstown, xxiv. 15
 Johor, xxi. 712
 Johore, xxi. 712
 Jóbhyá, xxiii. 781, 783

- Joice, xxiv. 64
 Joinder in issue, xxiii. 418
 Joiners in dock-yard, vi. 342
 Joiner's press, viii. 328
 Joinery, art of, vi. 264, *sq.*
 Joins, xxi. 671
 Joint, Hooke's, viii. 110
 — rule, xxv. 177
 — tenancy, *see* Tenant, xxv. 492
 —, universal, viii. 110
 — Stock Companies in 1824, vi. 104
 Joints, false, vii. 851
 Joinville, Baron John de, xi. 711, 715, 720; xii. 56—59
 —, Prince of, xii. 722
 —, on the Marne, xxi. 770
 Joists, v. 429
 — of striated gypsum, xxv. 174
 Jokarta, xxv. 249
 Jokhna, xx. 35
 Jókriyás, xxiv. 375
 Jokkato, *see* Barra, xv. 292
 Jókriyas, xxiv. 375
 Joktan, ix. 99
 Jokul, Eyafialla, notice of, vi. 720
 —, Skaptaa, notice of, vi. 720
 Jolan, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jolanta, Empress of Frederic II., xi. 729
 Jolante, Queen of Alfonso X. of Castile, xii. 10, 14, 152
 Jolas, xxiv. 577
 Joly, notice of, xiii. 34
 —, de Fleury, notice of, xiii. 164, 352
 Jomarin, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 Jombo, xvi. 445
 Jomusa, xx. 666
 Jonah, ix. 178—180
 Jonas, Justus, xiii. 475
 Jonathan, ix. 69—74
 — Maccabeus, x. 29—32
 —, son of Mattathias, ix. 642
 Jone marin, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 Jonds, Syria, xxv. 394
 Jones, xii. 595
 —, his system of book-keeping, i. 464
 —, Don Felix, xiii. 417
 —, John Gale, xiii. 943
 —, Lieutenant-Colonel, xiii. 966
 —, W., and Ledsam, Daniel, their patent for making nails, viii. 670
 Jonesburgh, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Jones's River, xvii. 645
 Jong-ching-fu, xvi. 562
 Jonghelahe, xxi. 642
 Jongleur, Le, *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 Joncquetia, *see* Tapiria, xxv. 455
 Jonkopings, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Jonquil, *see* Hermione, xx. 226; Narcissus, xxii. 419
 Jonsac, xvi. 489
 Jonson, Benjamin, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Jonson's "Sad Shepherd," xx. 414
 Jonte, xxi. 282
 Jón'th, xxi. 282
 Jooa, xxiv. 380
 Joobbaees, xxiv. 442
 Joodishter, xx. 677
 Joo-hoo, *see* Tetrapturus, xxv. 546
 Jookea, xxiv. 375
 Joonah, xxiii. 779, 781
 Joonié, Syria, xxv. 397
 Joosje, xvi. 615
 Joppa, Syria, xxv. 390, 393, 39
 Joppe, Syria, xxv. 393
 Joram, ix. 99
 Jorat, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Jordan, River, ix. 465; xv. 15; Syria, xxv. 388; passage of, by Joshua, ix. 43
 —, Camille, notice of, xiii. 388
 —, Thomas, xxiii. 15
 Jorge da Mina, San, xx. 22
 —, El Tio, notice of, xiii. 407, 421, 422
 Jorullo, volcano, xxii. 132; phenomena of, vi. 743
 José de Guichichila, San, xix. 775
 Jose del Parral, San, xviii. 346
 José of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 824—826
 Jose de Tamaulipas, San, xxii. 148
 Josef de Logrono, San, xvi. 533
 Joseph, uncle to Herod the Great, executed, x. 419
 — carried into Egypt, B.C. 1728, sold as a slave: procures the transfer of all property in the soil to Pharaoh: a fifth of the produce paid for its use, ix. 18, 19
 —, character of the history of, ii. 549
 —, the Patriarch's life, ix. 17—19
 —, Archduke, xiii. 462; notice of, 121, 131, 507, 508, 510
 — Barsabas, x. 716
 — Buonaparte proclaimed King of Spain, xiii. 410—412, 417
 —, Father, notice of, xiii. 21, 22
 —, a farrier, xii. 342
 — I. of Germany, xii. 677—687; xiii. 186
 — II. of Germany, xiii. 186; reign of, 508—531, 633, 637, 1035, 1038
 —, King of the Romans, xii. 664, 677
 — of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 824, 826
 Josephine, Archduchess, xiii. 48
 —, Baie, xx. 318
 —, Empress, xiii. 897
 —, Empress of Napoleon, xiii. 1080
 Josephus, ii. 629; x. 533, 534, 535; legend of, related by Hegesippus, i. 474
 Jóshí, xxi. 672
 Joshua, ix. 28, 29, 42—48; slain by Johanan, 632
 Josiah, ix. 177
 Josse, Margrave of Moravia, xii. 257
 Josvan Dykes, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Jotapata, x. 533; Syria, xxv. 389
 Jotham, ix. 62, 93
 Jouane, xxii. 55
 Joubert, General, xiii. 546, 547, 676, 683, 687, 688, 956, 1056; notice of, 176, 385, 386
 Joudpoor, xxiii. 777
 Jouffray, Marquis de, his steam vessel, viii. 218
 Jouni, Syria, xxv. 397
 Jourdan, General, xiii. 1060
 —, Marshal, xiii. 497, 542, 544, 545, 680, 681, 687, 688, 689, 690, 842, 846, 957, 967, 971, 972; notice of, 173, 174, 176, 349, 369, 376, 380, 381
 Journal, viii. 102
 — de l'Ecole Polytechnique, notice of, ii. 40, 47
 Journals, public, origin, how to be regarded with respect to history, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter
 Journey, Sabbath-day's, ix. 457
 — weight, xv. 34
 Jousaki, *see* Pristipoma, xxiii. 583
 Joux, Lake of, xxv. 347
 Jován-rúdí, xxiii. 272
 Jove, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Jovellanos, xiii. 702, 710
 —, Don Gaspar Melchior, notice of, xiii. 175, 182, 496, 505
 Jôvellanos, notice of, xiii. 389, 395, 412
 Jovian, xi. 217—222; notice of, 302
 Jovians, xi. 71
 Jovianus, Flavius Claudius, xi. 217—222
 Jovinus, xi. 191, 221, 252
 Jovius, xi. 191
 —, Paulus, xvii. 746
 Jówiyá, xxiii. 783
 Jowrah, xxi. 726
 Joy, Dr., notice of, vii. 603
 Joyce, xii. 570; his stove, xxv. 101
 —, Mr., xiii. 910, 911
 Joyeuse, xiii. 841
 —, Anne, Duke of, xii. 511, 512, 513, 719
 —, Cardinal de, xiii. 486; notice of, 1
 —, Entrée, xiii. 527, 528, 529, 535, 634, 635
 Joyeux Evénement, xiii. 138
 Juan of Aragon, xii. 173
 — of Austria, Don, xiii. 606—609
 — I., of Castile, xii. 165, 166—168
 Juan, Don, of Austria, xiii. 623
 —, Infant, xii. 307
 —, Infante of Aragon, xii. 159
 —, Infante of Castile, xii. 15, 152, 153
 —, Infante of Portugal, xii. 359, 360, 361
 —, Prince of Austria, xii. 710—712, 732
 —, San, xvii. 24, 436, 437; *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 —, San, Mine, xxii. 148
 —, San, River, xix. 788
 — de los Llanos, San, xvii. 22
 — de Nicaragua, San, xix. 788
 — de Pasto, San, xvii. 26
 — del Pao, San, xvii. 21
 — de los Remedios, San, xvii. 425
 — del Rio, San, xviii. 346
 — de la Victoria, San, xix. 776
 Juana of Aragon and Castile, xiii. 593
 Juanilla, Venta de, xxiv. 759
 Juannita, xxiii. 583
 Juan-poor, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Juba, x. 236, 254, 259, 260, 264, 373
 —, River, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Jubah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Jubbul-poor, xix. 643
 Jubeil, Syria, xxv. 386
 Jubilee, xii. 292; Papal, xi. 744
 Jubones, Rio de, xix. 793
 Jucar, xxi. 739; xxiv. 765
 Jucatan, *see* Yucatan, xxv. 1387
 Juda, Leo, notice of, xiii. 239
 Judæa, Syria, xxv. 387, 390; its commerce in the reigns of David and Solomon, vi. 78
 — in the time of Augustus, x. 375; state of, at the beginning of the second Punic war, ix. 772
 Judah, kingdom of, ix. 86—94
 —, land of, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 —, the Patriarch's life, ix. 17, 18, 19
 Judas, x. 423
 — Gaulonites, x. 527
 — Maccabeus, ix. 643; x. 26
 Jude, St., x. 758
 Judea, ix. 464; notices of, x. 669
 Judenburg, *see* Styria, xxv. 196; Transylvania, 731
 Judge, functions of, ii. 714
 Judges, ii. 797; duties of, 798; jurisdiction of, 796; independence of, xiii. 748
 —, French, dependence of, xiii. 894
 — of Israel, ix. 59—66
 Judgment, i. 10, 202
 —, affirmative, i. 202
 —, Scriptural doctrine of the, ii. 902
 — of God, xi. 273
 — in a historian, whether natural or acquired, how shown, ix. 20, Introductory Chapter; how mistaken, 21; how directed by natural penetration and acquired knowledge, 21
 — in law, *see* Warrant, xxv. 1168
 —, negative, i. 202
 — of Solomon, ix. 82
 Júdí, xx. 539
 Judicatory, ii. 796
 Judicature, Courts of, in Maryland, xiii. 874
 —, functions of, ii. 714
 Judicial authority in Virginia, xiii. 867
 — decisions, ii. 818
 — dicta, *see* Law, ii. 818
 — opinions, ii. 818
 — sales, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Judith, ix. 192
 —, daughter of Count Guelfo, of Bavaria, xi. 430, 431—433
 —, daughter of Charles the Bald, xi. 496
 —, niece of William the Conqueror, xi. 664
 —, Point, xxiv. 87
 Jufot's kale, xvii. 382
 Jufút-caléh, xvii. 382
 Jugæus, ix. 193
 Jugdéa, xv. 450
 Juggernaut, xxii. 688
 Jugi, xxv. 329
 Jugig'hópa, xv. 452

- Juglandæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 —, fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, viii. 687
 Jugular fish, vii. 293
 Jugurtha, x. 51, 187
 Juhhal, xviii. 307
 Juist, xix. 339
 Jujube-tree, *see* Zyzzyphus, xxv. 1407
 Jujú-kerta, xxv. 250
 Jujuy, xxiii. 407, 408
 Jukes, Mr., notice of, vii. 556
 Jú-kyao, xvi. 565, 567
 Juláb, xxii. 118
 Júlamerk, xvii. 462
 Julang, xxiii. 654
 Julfa, xviii. 610
 Julfah, xxiii. 267
 Julfáreh, xxii. 629
 Juli, *see* Glomeris, xix. 625
 Julia, daughter of Augustus, x. 425
 —, daughter of Germanicus, x. 444
 —, daughter of Cæsar, x. 177, 218
 —, mother of Antonius, x. 328
 —, sister of Cæsar, x. 295
 —, wife of Nero, x. 380
 —, wife of Severus, xi. 14, 15, 23, 24
 —, Alba, xvii. 517
 —, Bona Verona, xv. 697
 —, Cæsarea, xiv. 305
 —, Concordia, xxiii. 478
 —, Felix, Syria, xxv. 386
 —, Gordus, xxi. 624
 —, Mæsa, xi. 23, 24, 26, 27, 29
 —, Strata, xix. 601
 —, Via, xix. 631; xxiii. 202
 Juliamagus, *see* Andes, xiv. 567
 Julian assumes the purple at Carthage, xi. 68
 —, Cardinal, xii. 261, 263, 285
 —, Count, xi. 196, 292, 293
 —, Emperor, xi. 175, 180—182, 184—208
 —, John de St., xi. 795
 —, Period, xvi. 644
 —, Pomerus, xi. 422
 —, Port St., xxiii. 138
 Juliana, daughter of Henry I. of England, xi. 614, 615
 —, Maria of Denmark, xiii. 511
 Julianus, Emperor, xi. 175, 180—182, 184—208
 —, Didius, xi. 1—5
 —, Salvius, ii. 764; x. 670
 —, Ulpian, xi. 23
 Julias, Syria, xxv. 389, 394
 Julien, Professor Stanislas, *see* Theatre, xxv. 570
 Juliers, annals of, xii. 708; xiii. 548, 549, 620; notice of, xiii. 1
 —, Duchy of, xii. 609, 647; annals of, xiii. 64, 516, 618, 965
 —, Duke of, xiii. 575
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 530
 —, John William, Duke of, xii. 609
 —, Marquis of, xii. 77
 —, William, Count of, xiii. 567, 568
 —, William, Duke of, xiii. 643
 Julii, x. 156
 Juliobona, xxiii. 52
 Juliogordus, xxii. 430
 Juliopolis, xxiii. 333, 480
 Julis, xvii. 492
 Julius, derivation of, i. 187
 —, Master-General, xi. 232
 —, Cæsar, C., x. 141, 149, 156, 157, 166—172
 —, Cæsar, L., x. 115, 117, 141, 167
 —, Cæsar, Sextus, x. 114
 —, Canus, x. 439
 —, Classicus, x. 461
 —, Montanus, x. 455
 —, Pollux, x. 691
 —, II., Pope, xii. 274, 349, 350, 367, 368, 369, 388—391; notice of, xiii. 232; Pontificate of, xiii. 98
 —, III., Pope, xii. 334, 397, 478, 480; Papacy of, xiii. 99
 —, Portus, xxi. 150; *see* Avernus, xv. 106
 —, Priscus, x. 506
 Julius Salinator, x. 187
 —, Vindex, Caius, x. 467
 Jullæ, xxiii. 333
 Jullaupore, xxiv. 64
 Julius, ix. 162
 July, Edict of, xii. 486
 Julyaw, xvi. 353
 Jum'ah bazar, xxiv. 154
 Jumah, Syria, xxv. 385
 Jumbo, xiv. 203
 Jumboo Dweep, xx. 676
 Jumeaux, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Jument, Dent de, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Jumerka, xviii. 587
 Jummabundee, xxi. 672
 Jummoo, xxi. 283, 285
 Jumping, operation of, in forging gun-barrels, viii. 663
 Jun scian, xxiii. 165
 Júnágar'h, xx. 42
 Junaghur, xx. 42
 Juncæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103; Xerotes, xxv. 1359
 Juncaginæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103; Susum, xxv. 319; Tetronecium, 547
 Júnçalaõ, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171
 Juncaloan, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171
 Juncar, xiii. 418
 Junco, Rio, xx. 16
 Junction, Grand, Water Works, viii. 598, 601
 —, of timber, in carpentry, method of, vi. 253
 Juncus articulatus, common spratt, vi. 33
 Jung, *see* Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 —, Mirzapha, xiii. 467
 —, Nazir, xiii. 467; xxi. 682
 —, Salabat, xiii. 468, 469, 471
 Jungheypoor, xv. 448
 Jungfrau, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Jungle Mahals, xv. 446
 Júní, Syria, xxv. 397
 Junia, wife of Camillus, x. 446
 —, Calvina, x. 458
 —, Silana, x. 455
 Junin, xxiii. 283
 Junior Optimes, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Juniper, *see* Juniperus Communis et Sabina, vii. 518
 Juniperus Communis, the common juniper, vii. 518
 —, Sabina, the common sabine, vii. 518
 Junius, his letters, notice of, xiii. 759
 —, Brutus, x. 274
 —, Pennus, x. 98
 —, Salanus, D., x. 170, 172
 Júníyeh, Syria, xxv. 397
 Junk, xvi. 590
 —, River, xx. 16
 Junkceylon, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171
 Junks of whalebone, viii. 441; xv. 207
 Junná, xxiii. 779, 781
 Juno, xxi. 172
 —, planet, discovered, iii. 498
 —, Island of, xxi. 417
 Junot, Marshal, xiii. 498, 503, 675, 696, 718, 727, 841, 940, 984, 985—993, 995, 1004; notice of, xiii. 181, 387, 391
 Júnpúr, notice of, xii. 473
 Junquera, Battle of, xi. 489
 Junsalam, *see* Junkseylon, xxi. 171
 Junta, notice of, xiii. 401
 —, Central, xiii. 702, 703, 704
 —, Holy, xii. 521
 —, Supreme Central, xiii. 496, 500
 Jupe, xxiv. 237
 Jupiter Hammon, oracle of, xxii. 662
 —, statue of, by Phidias, ix. 399
 Jura, France, xix. 294; Mount, xxii. 486; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Jurabates, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Jurassus, xix. 294
 Jur badkin, xxiii. 269
 Jurd, xviii. 298
 Juremenha, annals of, xiii. 991
 Juria, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Jurieu, Pierre, xiii. 670
 Juris Canonici Corpus, ii. 679, 680, 784
 —, Civilis Corpus, 678, 779
 Jurisdiction, contentious and voluntary, ii. 801
 —, feudal, xi. 464
 —, of the Court of Session, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Jurisprudence and ethics, distinction between, ii. 675
 Jurists, classical, ii. 773
 Jurjan, xxiii. 260
 Júnján, xxiii. 270, 271
 Júnjáníyeh, xxiii. 272
 Jurjura, xiv. 304
 Jurra Sundh, xx. 677
 Juru, xxiii. 660
 Jurubamba, River, xiv. 458
 Jury, absolute unanimity of, ii. 469; powers of, 796; trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 753
 —, petty, ii. 797
 Jus Edicendi, ii. 763
 —, Feciale, *see* Law, ii. 730
 —, Honorarium, ii. 763
 —, Hospitii, *see* Tessera, xxv. 523
 —, Italicum, x. 371
 —, Latii, x. 371
 —, Relictæ, *see* Law, ii. 851
 —, de non appellando, xiii. 515
 —, and Leges, distinction between, ii. 770
 Jush-poor, xix. 643
 Jussieu, his natural system of plants, vii. 32
 Jussoo ore ka tallab, xxiii. 771
 Just war, ii. 727
 Juste, St., xviii. 637
 Justeius, x. 350 478
 Justice, ii. 791
 —, Aristotle's view of, ii. 618
 —, bed of, held, xiii. 27, 29
 —, College of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
 —, Courts of, in Holland, xiii. 647
 —, of the peace, power of, to issue a warrant, xxv. 1167
 —, Spiritual, sword of, *see* Sword, xxv. 354
 —, of the Temporality, sword of, *see* Sword, xxv. 354
 —, of God, ii. 860, 878
 Justices, xxi. 161
 —, itinerant, ii. 798
 —, of the peace, jurisdiction of, ii. 799
 Justicia Capitalis, xxi. 160
 Justiciarius Angliæ, xxi. 160
 Justicies, xxiv. 536
 Justification, doctrine of, ii. 880
 Justified line in setting types, viii. 773
 Justifying, xxiii. 575
 Justin, xi. 408
 —, II. xi. 414
 —, the abbreviator of Trogus, mentions the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, ix. 45, Introductory Chapter; assigns as the cause their being affected with a plague, 46, Introductory Chapter; gives other particulars that resemble the truth, 46, Introductory Chapter
 —, Count, xii. 433
 —, Martyr, x. 811; xi. 117
 Justina, xi. 230, 236, 305
 Justinian, xi. 282, 408, 414
 —, II., xi. 416, 418
 —, Code of, ii. 678; his legal compilations, 772; philosophy of his age, 639
 Justiniana, xvii. 507; *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 —, Nova, xxiv. 152
 —, Prima, xxiv. 153
 Justinianus Codex, ii. 772
 Justiniani, John, xii. 287
 Justinianopolis, *see* Anazarba, xiv. 544
 Justinianus, Laurentius, xii. 299
 Justinimana, *see* Adrumetum, xiv. 128
 Justinopolis, xx. 560; *see* Egida, xiv. 142; Anazarba 544; Edessa, xviii. 389
 Justinus Frontinus, x. 533
 —, Marcus Junianus, x. 553
 Ju-stone, imitations of, viii. 470
 Justus, Bishop, xi. 397—399
 —, Jonas, xiii. 475

Justus, Monastery of St., xii. 441
 Jusuf Pacha, grand Vizir, xiii. 524, 525
 Jutes, notice of, xi. 379, 382
 Juthia, xvi. 180
 Juti, xxiii. 115
 Jutland, xvii. 68; *see* Chersonesus, xi. 514
 —, notice of, xii. 635
 Juts, xx. 35
 Juttah, Syria, xxv. 393
 Jutwar, xx. 34
 Juvenal, x. 563
 — des Ursins, Jacques, xii. 220
 Juvenalis, Decius Junius, x. 563
 Juvencus, C. Vettius Aquilinus, x. 575; xi. 312
 Juventius, xi. 303
 — Laterensis, M., x. 312
 Juverne, xxi. 92
 Juvinga, xiii. 653
 Juwah, xxiv. 380
 Juwalein, Jebel-el, Syria, xxv. 387
 Juxon, Bishop and Archbishop, xii. 575, 777
 Júzján, xxiii. 271
 Jyar, ix. 454
 Jychund, xx. 679
 Jyenagur, *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Jyhoon, River, xxiii. 270; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Jynes, xxi. 671; xxii. 391; xxiii. 773
 Kaadsi, xxiii. 58
 Kaagene, *see* Cemis, xvi. 416
 Kaarta, xiv. 203
 Kaba, xxiv. 576
 Kabakulak, Vizier, xiii. 836
 Kaballah, xix. 540
 Kaban, xxiv. 221
 Kabardah, xvi. 688
 Kabardas, annals of, xiii. 840
 Kabas, xviii. 414
 Kabau, xxiv. 468
 Kabenda, xxi. 509
 Kabir, Wadî-l-, xxii. 577
 Kabis, xxiii. 266
 Kabis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kabodi, xxii. 564
 Kaboskia Indians, territory of, xiii. 1131
 Kabou, xxiv. 580
 Kabrah, xxii. 515
 Kabrin, xvi. 690
 Kabu, xxiv. 576, 580
 Kabúdán, xxii. 67
 Kabudia, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kabúdiyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kabul, xxiii. 259; annals of, xii. 698; notice of, xii. 474
 Kabúl, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kabúshún, xxiii. 270
 Kachánik, xxiv. 153
 Kachánlik, xxiv. 153
 Káchár, xxiii. 272
 Kach'h, xxi. 261
 Kach'hwáhás, xxiii. 785
 K'achia, xix. 539
 Kachól, xxii. 506
 Kachúl, xxii. 506
 Kachyapa, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 Kadam Rasúl, xv. 450
 Kadaris, xxiv. 442
 Kadaros, xxii. 445
 Kadátóns, xxv. 242
 Kadé, xxiv. 580
 Kades, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kadesh Naphthali, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kadi, *see* Cadi, xvi. 120
 — Keni, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Kádi Kóí, xxii. 427
 Kadi Kóí, xxiii. 479
 Kádí, Nahr-el-, Syria, xxv. 386
 Kádí Tree, xiv. 726
 Kadijah, xi. 350, 355
 Kádírhah lúmání, xxiv. 300
 Ká'dis, xiv. 725
 Kádís, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Kadis, Bahr el, Syria, xxiv. 396

Kadisha, River, Syria, xxv. 396, 397
 Kadmousia, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Kadmonites, ix. 466
 Kadoog, xxi. 62
 Kadou-mouhari, xxiii. 582
 Kads Kadsira, xxiii. 58
 Kadumbiríe, xvi. 446
 Kádún túzlah, xxiii. 553
 Kadus, xxi. 623; xxiii. 332
 Kaduti-nada, xxi. 706
 Kadyak, xiv. 294
 Kadykoi, xvii. 186
 Kadzariaí, xix. 532
 Kaf, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kafa Nahúm, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kafatoon, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Kafatún, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Kaffah, xvii. 380
 Káfilah, *see* Caravan, xvi. 288
 Kafiz, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Kaflan kuh, xxiii. 268
 Kafsah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kafur, Mallek, xii. 470
 Kag'har, xxiii. 784
 Kaghír kuni, xiv. 773
 Kagne, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Kaher, xi. 566
 Kahreman, xiii. 839
 Kaí Biti, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kai Kobad, xii. 469
 Kaiak, xvi. 251
 Kaianides, ix. 341
 Kaichí-wara, xxi. 727
 Kaí-fong, xvi. 547
 Kaiguez, xxii. 436
 Kaikobád, xxi. 680
 K'aik'ul, xix. 538
 Kaíkuli, xix. 538
 Kail, River, xxiv. 177
 Kailari, xxiv. 154
 Kaílás, Mount, xv. 14
 Kaílása, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kailasch, *see* Cailasa, xvi. 132
 Kaímeni, xxiv. 828
 Kaímúr, xxiv. 64
 Kainardgé, Peace of, xiii. 512
 Kainardji, xxiv. 149
 Kaínárjeh, xxiv. 149
 Kainoka, tribe of, notice of, xi. 358
 Kaínt'hal, xvii. 657
 Káür, xvi. 454
 Kairah, xx. 38
 Kaírawán, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kairwan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kaís, xviii. 414; xxiii. 257; xxv. 238
 Kaísán, xxiv. 441
 Kaísanis, xxiv. 441
 Kaisarieh, *see* Cæsarea, xvi. 127
 Kaísariyeh, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Kaísariyeh, Syria, xxv. 398
 Kaiser, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Kaisercarlsbad, *see* Carlsbad, xvi. 306
 Kaiserslautern, Battle of, xiii. 541
 Kaiserwerth, annals of, xii. 673
 Kaísi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kaísun, River, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kaí't'hal, xvii. 657
 Kajaghah, xxiv. 475
 Kajak, xxiii. 317
 Kajar, xxiii. 272
 Kajja, xx. 33
 Kakanar, *see* Assacani, xv. 30
 Kakanji, xxiv. 576
 Kakatões, Le, xxiii. 661
 Kakava, xxi. 620
 Kakazan, xxiii. 268
 Kakekigo, xx. 478
 Kakhétí, xix. 531, 538
 Kakhétia, xix. 531
 Kakhia, xix. 539
 Kakhmeh, xx. 182
 Kakongo, xxi. 508
 Kakoxene, vi. 498
 Kakrez, xx. 34
 Kakun, Syria, xxv. 390

Kakungee, xxiv. 576
 Kakutshík, xxiv. 436
 Kalabaka, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Kalábisheh, El, xxii. 559
 Kalabryta, xxiv. 155
 Kalah, El, *see* Callah, xvi. 168
 Kal'ah, El, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Kalahát, xxii. 628, 630
 Kalama, xiv. 259
 Kalamaki, xxi. 620
 Kalamáta, xxiii. 193, 195
 Kalamata, xxiv. 156
 Kalamátah, xxiv. 156
 Kalam-bak, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Kalambak, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Kálámi, xxiii. 193
 Κάλαμοι, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Kalamos, Mount, xxii. 89
 Kalamun, El, xxii. 717
 Kalandé, xvi. 455
 Kalang, xxi. 711
 Kalani-ganga, xvi. 441
 Kalantan, xxi. 712
 Kalasee, Esky, xxiii. 40
 Kal'at-el-medhík, Syria, xxv. 384
 Kal'at el Medík, Syria, xxv. 395
 Kal'at-el-wad, xxii. 49
 Kalaterkúm, annals of, xii. 646
 Kalauro, xxi. 631
 Kalávryta, xxiv. 155
 Kalbergah, xvii. 642
 Kale, Sea, *see* Crambe, xvii. 341; Scotland xxv. 1418
 Kaled, xi. 357, 359, 360, 365, 366, 368
 Kal'eh-sí, Eskí, xxiii. 40
 Kaleidoscope, iii. 477; simple, 478; polycen-tral, 479
 Kalenberg, *see* Caleberg, xvi. 145
 Kalendar, xvi. 146; Jewish, ix. 454
 Kalenderoghli, notice of, xiii. 90
 Kalesi, xxii. 475
 Kalfey, xxii. 691, 696
 Kálí, xviii. 349
 Kali, xx. 674
 Kálí Sind'h, xxiii. 771
 Kálídása, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Kálí-gáóng, xix. 643
 Kálí-j-el-menhi, xviii. 422
 Kálíkút, xxi. 706
 Kálíl, El, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Kálimiyoz, xxiv. 827
 Kalinga, xxi. 670
 Kálinjar, xxiv. 65
 Kalisz, xxiii. 446, 449, 454
 Kaliyán, xvii. 642
 Kalkán-delen, xxiv. 153
 Kalkán-dereh, xxiv. 153
 Kalki, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Kalkoen Visch, *see* Pterois, xxiii. 668
 Kalkstein, xv. 341
 Kalla Baugh, xxiv. 379
 Kállaris, xxi. 662
 Kalla-shouter-sun, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Kallat el Medeeek, Syria, xxv. 395
 Kallien, xxiii. 178
 Kalli-harri, xix. 664
 Kallum, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Kalmah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kalmar, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Kalmucks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kalmuks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kalong, *see* Pteropus, xxiii. 670
 Kalong-wiwi, *see* Strix Badia, xxv. 136
 Kalorah, xxiii. 781
 Kalouga, xxiv. 199, 205
 Kalu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kalumidiríe, xvi. 446
 Kalúshá, xxi. 678
 Kalusiyyeh, xviii. 439
 Kalwary, xxiii. 449
 Kalyánót, xxiii. 785
 Kalyen, xxiii. 178
 Kam, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Kamá, *see* Terfez, xxv. 508
 Koma Island, *see* Amatto Foa, xiv. 372

- Kamáah, *see* Terfez, xxv. 508
 Kamálgarh, xxi. 283
 Kamamang, xxi. 712
 Kamar, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Kamara, *see* Argunskoi, xiv. 761
 Kamaranka, xxiv. 576
 Kamaru-d-dín, xxi. 679
 Kamash, *see* Commagena, xvii. 55
 Kamasou, *see* Sphyræna, xxiv. 806
 Kamáún, xvii. 648
 Kamáyún, xvii. 648
 Kam-Bahsh, xii. 705
 Kamba-la, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Kāmbán, xxv. 243
 Kambúyah, xx. 38
 Kambello, xvi. 425
 Kámboja, xx. 38
 Kamchadals, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Kamení, xxiv. 828
 Kamenz, xxi. 341
 Kamichi, *see* Palamedea, xxiii. 27
 Kamienetz, xxiv. 199, 220
 Kamieniec Podolski, xxiii. 448
 Kamili, Kavo, xxiii. 196
 Kamimitsi, xx. 474
 Kaminaki, xxiv. 384
 Kaminiec, annals of, xiii. 94
 Kamiri, xxv. 249
 Kammam, xix. 495
 Kammeni, xxiv. 828; Little, vi. 720; New, 720
 —, Palaia, vi. 720
 Kammenoi, xxii. 746
 Kammer, xix. 440
 Kampán, xxi. 670
 Kampang, xxv. 246
 Kamouisch of, xxiv. 224, 225
 Kamouraska, xxiii. 727
 Kamran, xii. 697, 698
 Kamrán, xiii. 832
 Kámtós, xix. 658
 Kamutanga, xxiii. 660
 Kamych Samarskie, xxiv. 222
 Kamychin, xxiv. 313
 Kan Younes, Syria, xxv. 398
 Kana, Kata, *see* Writing, xxv. 1341, 1348
 —, Pira, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348; Syria, 389
 Kanaghi, xiv. 296
 Kanagurta, xxiv. 404
 Kananj, xii. 469
 Kanan-kajouté, xxiv. 404
 Kan-óng, xxiii. 173
 Kanárah, xxiv. 151
 Kanari, xv. 715
 Kanauj, xviii. 222
 Kanawát, Syria, xxv. 394
 Kanbera, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kanchil, xxii. 301
 Káñchi-puram, xvi. 596
 Kánchiveram, xvi. 596
 Kandabon, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kandaboo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kandabú, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kandahár, *see* Candahar, xvi. 236; Thibet, xxv. 587
 Kandahar, annals of, xii. 698, 701, 703, 704; notice of, 468
 Kandaish, xxi. 218
 Kandangaur, xxv. 249
 Kandalask, xxiv. 200
 Kandars, Loch, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Kandi, xvi. 442
 Kándiri, xxii. 425, 426
 Kandi-úda, xvi. 442
 Kandura, xxiv. 89
 Kandzag Shahasdan, xxii. 67
 Kánem, xix. 409
 Kanganas, xvi. 451
 Kángánémés, xvi. 450
 Kangarah, xxi. 283
 Kangaroo, xx. 97; xx. 446
 — Island, xx. 319
 Kangavar, xxiii. 269
 Kangawar, xxiii. 269
 Kang-cheu, xvi. 552
 Kángharí, xxii. 446
 Kango, xxi. 508
 Kángrah, xxi. 283
 Kangri, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kang-ri, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kang-te-se, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kang-tí-sí, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kani, xxiii. 196
 Kaníbin, Syria, xxv. 396
 Kanicha, annals of, xiii. 89
 Kanin, xxiv. 200
 Kaniskaia Zemlia, xxiv. 200
 Kanjah, xix. 539
 Kanjam, xvii. 4
 Kankan, xxi. 670
 Kankánemes, xvi. 451
 Kánkará, xxiii. 481
 Kánkarí, xxii. 446
 Kank'har, xxiii. 784
 Kan-la-shü, xvi. 588
 Kannanúr, xxi. 706
 Kannas, xx. 677
 Kannoeh, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Kano, xxii. 516
 Kanó, xviii. 221, 222
 Kanoj, xx. 672
 Kanoyi, xvi. 451
 Kánrúdí, xix. 642
 Kan-sü, xvi. 547
 Kant, his philosophy, ii. 665, 670; xiii. 531
 Kantabú, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kantism, ii. 667
 Kantor, xxiv. 474
 Kantzag, xix. 539
 Kanun, xii. 277
 Kánún, xx. 685
 Kánungó, xxi. 672
 Kanwas, xx. 677
 Kanyabak, xxiv. 580, 581
 Kanyakoobjá, xx. 672
 Kanyakubjas, xx. 672
 Kansas, xiv. 448
 Kao, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Kao-chi, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kao-li, *see* Corea, xvii. 248
 Kaolin, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 478
 Kao-ling, xvi. 586
 Kao-ming-chi, xvi. 550
 Káórwa, xxiii. 781
 Kao-tche, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kapala, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Kaparwanj, xx. 35
 Kapas, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Kapi, *see* Capi, xvi. 271
 Kapi-ji, *see* Capidge, xvi. 272
 Kapinda, xxi. 509
 Kaplan-kuh, xxiii. 268
 Kapot, xxiii. 317
 Kappa Koorawah, *see* Tetradon, xxv. 544
 Kappellenberg, Styria, xxv. 196
 Kappenberg, annals of, xiii. 965
 Kaprene, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Kapressos, xvii. 488
 Kapri-Su, xxiii. 40
 Kapschak, Khans of, xii. 618
 Kapú, *see* Capi, xvi. 271
 Kápu, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Kapú dágh, xxiii. 386
 Kapu-ji, *see* Capidge, xvi. 273
 Kapú-lú derbend, xxiv. 150
 Kapustnik, xxiv. 237
 Kapú tághí, xxii. 428
 Kara, Sea of, xxiv. 200
 Kara ágháj, xxiv. 90
 Kara-bag, xix. 540
 Kará-bágh, xxiv. 379
 Kará-bágh, *see* Arran, xiv. 780
 Karabaris, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Karabogaskoi, Gulf, xvi. 342
 Kara-bubet, xii. 643
 Kará-búrnu, xxiii. 386
 Kara Búrun, xxiii. 483
 Kará burún, xxiv. 150
 Kará burunú, xxiv. 157
 Kará Chaí, xxi. 623
 Kará-cháir, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Kará cháyr, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Karáche, xxiv. 580
 Karáchi, xxiv. 378
 Kará-dágh, xxi. 639
 Karadagh, xxiv. 153, 160
 Kara Deniz, *see* Black Sea, xv. 608
 Karadgé hisar, xxii. 444
 Karadgé Shehir, xxii. 444
 Karadja, xxii. 117
 Karadjahdag, xxiv. 158
 Kara Feriah, xxi. 636
 Kara Feryah, xxiv. 153
 Karafto, xxiv. 264
 Karafuto, xxiv. 264
 Karagatch, xxii. 436
 Kará-góyefach, xxiv. 159
 Kará gozlú, xxiii. 272
 Karágusten, xxiv. 161
 Karahágháj, xxii. 436
 Karah ágháj, xxiv. 149
 Karah búrun, Cape, xxii. 429
 Kará-hísar-su, xxiii. 484
 Karah Hisár Sáhib, xxii. 439
 — Hissaur Sharkee, xviii. 618
 Karahjah Vírán, xxii. 447
 Karah-mak, xxii. 439
 Karah mursel, xxii. 425, 426
 Karahrud, xxiii. 268
 Karah-sí, xxii. 429
 Karah-sú, xxii. 425
 Karah tágh, xxiv. 153, 160
 Karahtovah, xxiv. 153
 Karaímokú, xxiv. 750
 Kará-Irmak, xxi. 635
 Karaites, xxiv. 262; *see* Caraites, xvi. 286
 Karájah-burun, xv. 613
 Karájah dágh, xxii. 117
 Kara-jahissar, notice of, xii. 276
 Karajah tágh, xxiv. 158
 Karájah-vírán, xxiii. 481
 Karájah, Hisar, xxii. 444
 — Shehr, xxii. 444
 Karájolí, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Karak el beddelmá, xv. 719
 Kara Khermán, xv. 613
 Kára Koinlú, xii. 696
 Kará kól, xvi. 46
 Kara Lom, xxiv. 149
 Karamán ílí, xix. 434
 Karaman, xxiii. 334
 Karamania, notice of, xii. 277, 281, 283, 285;
 — *see* Alaya, xiv. 256
 Kara Menderes, xxi. 623
 Kara-Murata, xiv. 259
 Kara Mustapha, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 93, 94
 Karamzin, xxiv. 227
 Karangee, xxiv. 378
 Karánji, xxiv. 378
 Karankoo, xxiii. 268
 Karáñkú, xxiii. 268
 Kará-ovah-sú, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Karapheria, xxiv. 153
 Karára, xxi. 670
 Karárá, xx. 40
 Karasee, xxii. 429
 Karashar Nevian, xii. 281
 Karasi, xxii. 429
 Kara Sou, xxii. 446
 Karasou, xxiv. 152
 Kará sú, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Karasu, xxiii. 263; *see* Ahwas, xiv. 242
 Kará Sú, xxi. 623
 Kara Sú, xxii. 446
 Kara-su, xxiii. 268
 Kará sú, xxiii. 481
 Kará-Su, xxiv. 147, 152, 153
 Kará-sú, Injeh, xxi. 635
 Kará Tághlar, xxiv. 827
 Karatchev, xxiv. 213
 Karategin, xvi. 44
 Kárat-ová, xxi. 663
 Karatova, xxiv. 153
 Karaus, xx. 18, 19
 Karava, Mount, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581

- Karavari, xxiv. 156
 Karavase, *see* Stromateus Griscus, xxv. 143
 Kará Veria, xxi. 636
 Karáwa, xvi. 449
 Karayasíjí, notice of, xiii. 89
 Kará-zenjiri, xxiii. 272
 Karch, Anna Louisa, xx. 615
 Kardamyli, xxiv. 381
 Kardaseh, xxii. 559
 Kardassy, xxii. 559
 Kardia, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Kardiótissa, xxiv. 829
 Kardla, Treaty of, xxi. 688
 Kardo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Káreh, xx. 539
 Karelia, annals of, xii. 694; notice of, 619
 Karembuga, xxi. 644
 Karen, xxiii. 173
 Karfe, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679
 Karghandedé, Battle of, xii. 645
 Kargopol, xxiv. 213
 Kargún, xxi. 221
 Kari-beg, Mountain, xv. 14
 Kariet-el-Anneb, Syria, xxv. 397
 Karikhán, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Karíkhein, xix. 659, 664
 Karín-ábád, xxiv. 148
 Karitena, xxiv. 155
 Karitínah, xxiv. 155
 Karitza, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Kark-anossi, xxi. 643
 Karlas, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 582, 583
 Karlí ílí, xxiv. 148, 156
 Karlili, xiv. 260
 Karl'ovah-si, xxiv. 300
 Karlovitz, *see* Carlowitz, xvi. 306
 Karman, *see* Circars, xvi. 687
 Karmat, *see* Assassins, xv. 31
 Karmel, Syria, xxv. 392
 Karmísín, xxiii. 268
 Karná, xx. 684
 Karnabat, xxiv. 148
 Karna Deva, xx. 678
 Karnak, xviii. 418
 Karnál, xvii. 650
 Karnára, xx. 673
 Karnáta, xx. 673
 Karnátaka, xxi. 670
 Karnátik, xxi. 670
 Karnavok, xxiii. 317
 Karnúl, xix. 494
 Karo, xxiv. 829
 Karód, xx. 35
 Karoly, xii. 687
 Karotcha, xxiv. 208
 Karotchka, xxiv. 208
 Karoun-katele, xxiv. 368
 Karous, xx. 18, 19
 Karouws, xx. 18
 Karpholite, vi. 498
 Karphosiderite, phosphate of iron, vi. 496
 Karpkoon, xxiii. 270
 Karra Baugh, xxiv. 379
 Karrah, xviii. 221, 222
 Karre Mountains, xix. 659
 Karri-karri, xix. 664
 Karroo, xvi. 266
 Karruwey, *see* Ophicephalus, xxii. 652
 Karsah, xxiii. 482
 Karshi, xvi. 44
 Karshút, xxiii. 483
 Karskoé, Moré, xxiv. 200
 Karsoun, xxiv. 598
 Karst, xx. 560
 Kárta, xxiv. 474
 Kartakshe, *see* Thibet, xxv. 58
 Kartal, Battle of, xiii. 840
 Kartash, xxii. 559
 Kartaxay, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Kartel-somkhíti, xix. 538
 Karten, xvi. 293
 Karthli, xix. 535
 Karthus, xxiii. 448
 Kártikéya, xviii. 348
 Kártinád, xxi. 706
 Kartli, xix. 531, 535
 Kartlinia, xix. 531
 Karttie Mangalla, xx. 557
 Kartwel, xix. 535
 Karun, xix. 642
 Kárún, xxiii. 256, 263
 Karúr, xvii. 3, 4
 Karús, xx. 18, 19
 Karvalish, xxiv. 157
 Karvunaria, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Karwudeni-parweni, xvi. 451
 Karya, xxii. 436
 Karyen, xxiii. 173
 Karyet el 'Aneb, Syria, xxv. 392, 397
 Karyne, xx. 707
 Karysto, xxiv. 155
 Karytena, xxiv. 155
 Kas, *see* Apollonia, xiv. 696
 Kasabah, xxii. 629, 431
 Kasachi, xix. 538
 Kasan, notice of, xii. 619
 Kasanderah, xxiv. 152
 Kasangas, xxiv. 577
 Kasanka, xxiv. 221
 Kaschau, notice of, xii. 450
 Kasdím, *see* Kurdistan, xvii. 461
 Káshán, xxiii. 267
 Kashan, *see* Cashan, xvi. 336
 Káshghar, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kashmirian character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Kashna, xxii. 516
 Kásimambús, xxi. 646
 Kásim-bázár, xv. 448; *see* Baghigretty, xv. 188
 Kasimierz, xxiii. 449
 Kásim-lú, xxiii. 272
 Kasón, xxiv. 474
 Kasos, xxiv. 828
 Kasr, xxiv. 268
 —'ain-el-zayan, xxii. 588
 —al-zeít, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 —bir el hajar, xxii. 589
 —El, xxii. 718
 —el-dákhil, xxii. 717
 —el-hajar, xxii. 588
 —el-jurf, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 —el-Kuweitah, xxii. 588
 —Jebel-el-sont, xxii. 589
 —Jerjis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 —Keroon, xviii. 422, 423
 —Nasráni, xxii. 718
 —Salektah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kasrawaan, Syria, xxv. 397
 Kasreín, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kassa, ordeal of, xxi. 513
 Kassanars, xxi. 705
 Kassangas, xxiv. 577
 Kasser Farawan, xxii. 293
 Kassidians, xxii. 15
 Kastelorizo, xxii. 437
 Kastemóni, xxii. 445
 Kastemúni, xxiii. 481
 Kastemuni, notice of, xii. 281
 Kastíliyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kastoria, xxiv. 154
 Kastrí, xxiv. 155
 Katri, xxiii. 199; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Kastrioti, George, xiv. 259
 Kasumba, xxv. 247
 Kásúnti, xvii. 648
 Kasvín, annals of, xii. 701
 Kasýapa, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 Kát, xxiii. 272
 Kat' Chensu, xxii. 391
 —Eríligaru, xxii. 391
 Kát, Tree, xiv. 726
 Kata Kana, *see* Writing, xxv. 1341, 1348
 Katabothra, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Katafu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Katak conquered, xxi. 690; xxii. 687, 688
 Katakolo, xxiii. 189
 Katalai, Black, xxiv. 367, 368
 Kátán, xxiv. 64
 Katar Gorod, xxii. 304
 Kataulí, xvii. 655
 Katavatis, xxiv. 300
 Katberg, xix. 658
 Katchelé, xxiv. 367, 368
 Katelé, xxiv. 367
 Kater, Captain, his experiments on the best method of magnetising, iii. 754; on the best form of compass needles, 771; his mode of ascertaining of the seconds pendulum, xxv. 1206
 Katerína, xxi. 635
 Kate's River, xxiv. 575
 Kat'h, xvii. 651
 Kat'has, xxi. 672
 Kátíðea, *see* Cassiopeia, xvi. 347
 Kat'hís, xx. 39, 43
 Kat'hmandu, xxii. 474
 Kathtschikug, xxiv. 436
 Kati, xx. 486
 Kátibs, xvii. 633
 Katif, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Kátirlú, xxii. 425
 Katlegiaa, xx. 503
 Katrine, Loch, xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Katrú, xx. 18
 Kats, xx. 39
 Katskill Mountains, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Kat-tchainsoo, xxii. 391
 Kattikahla, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 Katti-púli, xvi. 450
 Kattlagiaa, notice of, vi. 720
 Kattu-pallula, xvi. 450
 Katuka-rekula-poda, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1101
 Kátúniyah, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Katyern, Loch, xxv. 74
 Katzbach, Battle of, xiii. 1084
 Katzenbach, xx. 305
 Katzenthal, xxiv. 74
 Kauike-ouli, xxiv. 750
 Káuk, *see* Turban, xxv. 854
 Kauki-sandawa, *see* Psettus, xxiii. 639
 Kaumayok Mountains, xxi. 267
 Kaunitz, Count, xiii. 514, 519, 521, 529, 536, 538; notice of, 131, 132, 133, 136, 311
 Kaunoba, xxiii. 296
 Kaup, xix. 658
 Kauri, *see* Cowry, xvii. 334
 Kauschar, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
 Kauscher, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
 Kausharian circle, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Kaushkhaun, xiv. 185
 Kaurzim, xv. 674
 Kava, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029, 1031
 Kavák-chái, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Kaválah, xxiv. 152
 Kavalla, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Kavalli, xx. 17
 Kávarena, xxiv. 148
 Kávéri, xvii. 3
 Kávéri, xxii. 388
 Kavo Gallo, xxiii. 193
 Kavríoni, xxiv. 157
 Kavuk, *see* Turban, xxv. 854
 Kawal, xxiii. 449
 Kavar, Wádi, xxiv. 269
 Kawarna, xxiv. 148
 Kawel, xix. 404
 Kawi, *see* Bali, xv. 214
 Kawíke-auli, xxiv. 750
 Káwil, xix. 643
 Kay, John, his participation in the construction of spinning machines, viii. 689; his invention of the fly shuttle, viii. 694
 Kayé, xxi. 508
 Kayili, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Kaylash, *see* Cailasa, xvi. 132
 Kayles, xix. 471
 Kayomers, xxiii. 113
 Kayor, xxiv. 474
 Kazákhi, xix. 538
 Kazakhs, *see* Circassia, xvi. 687
 Kazan, xxiv. 198, 199, 220
 Kázánlik, xxiv. 150
 Kazareen, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kazawer, xxiii. 268

- Kazbek, Mountain, xv. 14
 Kazbin, xxiii. 268
 Kazee, *see* Cadi, xvi. 120
 Kazee-keuy, xvii. 186
 Kazegu, xxiv. 580
 Kazegyu, xxiv. 581
 Kazerun, xxiii. 264
 Kází, xxiii. 479
 — búzárí kof, xxii. 430
 Kazibeg, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 394
 Kaziklu Bellee dag, xxii. 442
 Kázik-lu belí tagh, xxii. 442
 Kazim, Prince, notice of, xiii. 92
 Kazvin, xxiii. 268
 Kea-tseey, xvi. 581
 Kebban, xxiii. 262
 Kebeer, Nahr, Syria, xxv. 386
 —, Wed il, xxii. 577
 Kebto, xviii. 419
 Ke-cho, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Kechubu, xxiii. 669
 Keda, xxi. 711
 Keddah, xviii. 463
 Kedem, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Kedez, xxi. 623
 Kedge, xv. 424
 Kedgere, xv. 446
 Kediri, xxv. 250
 Kedleston, xvii. 709
 Kedoe, xxv. 250
 Kedoo, xxv. 250
 Kedrela, xix. 535
 Kedron, Syria, xxv. 391
 Kedros, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Kedú, xxv. 250
 Kedus, xxii. 440
 Keechucks, xxii. 475
 Keel, its loss not the destruction of ship, as built by Seppings, vi. 422
 Keel bird, *see* Crotophaga, xvii. 411
 Keeling, xii. 811
 Keel-puta, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Keels, length of, to number of guns, (table) vi. 423
 Keelwa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Keene, New Hampshire, xx. 108
 —, Mr., his patent cement, xxv. 175
 Keep, *see* Castle, xvi. 365
 Keeper, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 —, Lord, ii. 800
 Keerwan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Keeshorn, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Keeta, xvii. 528
 Keeve-work, xv. 817
 Kefalo-brysis, xxiii. 197
 Keff, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kéfféh, xv. 614
 Keffekillite, vi. 498
 Kefisah, xxiv. 155
 Kefkeh, xxii. 426
 Kefken, xxii. 426
 Keft, xviii. 414, 419
 Keg of Sturgeon, content of, xxv. 1208
 Keggomaachy, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 139
 Kekomachi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kehl, annals of, xii. 661, 667, 674, 691, 895, 956; xiii. 56, 113, 144, 381, 545
 Keibawat, El, xxii. 589
 Keibong, xxiii. 173
 Keighley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Kei-hing-shoo, xvi. 581
 Keil, xix. 103
 Keilah, ix. 72; Syria, xxv. 392
 Keiles, xix. 471
 Keir, Peter, his theory of mordants in dyes, viii. 522; his improvements of the printing-press, viii. 776
 Keira, xx. 38
 Keis, Borrák, xii. 643
 Keis, Kemal, xii. 643
 Keish, xxii. 629
 Keish, xxiii. 257, 258
 Kei-soong-pan, xvi. 581
 Keith, Lord, xiii. 923, 924, 960
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 318, 320, 323
 Kej, xv. 424
 Kékaya, xx. 666
 Kekhreas, xxiii. 184
 Ké-kwang, *see* Cochín-China, xvi. 778
 Keladun, xii. 62
 Kel'ah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 — sefid, xxiii. 264
 Kelang, xiv. 381
 Kelât, xv. 423
 Kelât, xxiii. 270
 Kelaut, xxiii. 270
 Kelb, Nabr-el, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Kelbeh, xxii. 629
 Kelbia, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Kélégréh-burnú, xv. 612
 Keles, xxiii. 435
 Kelhor, xxiii. 272
 Kelhorán, xvii. 464
 Kelidu-l báhr, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Kelingah, xv. 382
 Kellah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Kellerman, General, xiii. 842, 846, 906, 961, 991, 999, 1046, 1047; notice of, 355, 356, 369, 381, 382
 Kellermann, xiii. 694
 Kellin, xxiii. 278
 Kellington Peak, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Kelloway Rock, vi. 620, 628
 Kells, xxii. 62, 63
 Kelly, Earl of, xii. 585; xiii. 455
 Kelnar, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Kelp, vii. 517; xxii. 699; used in making glass, viii. 472, 475
 Keltne, xxiii. 278
 Kelton Hill, xxi. 242
 Kelts, xxiv. 286
 Kelyúb, xviii. 433
 Kem, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Kemal Keis, xii. 643
 Kemeny, John, xii. 652
 Kemer, Cape, xv. 609
 —, Edremid, xxii. 430
 Keminoon, xiv. 205
 Kemlik, xxii. 427; xxiii. 478
 Kemme, xix. 532
 Kemmoo, xiv. 203
 Kémois, xvi. 780
 Kempelen, his imitation of the voice and the vowel sounds, iv. 818
 Kempis, Thomas à, xii. 292, 298
 Kemplen, Wolfgang de, 's automaton, xv. 148
 Kemptown, xiii. 1132
 Kempu, Mines, xiv. 462
 Kempù, xv. 577
 Kemurkwéhe, xvi. 688
 Kén, xxiv. 474
 Ken, xxi. 240; xxiv. 64; *see* Law, ii. 846; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Kenah, xviii. 419
 Kenath, Syria, xxv. 394
 Kenawa, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, River, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Kenaway, River, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Kendal, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 — cotton, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 —, Duchess of, xiii. 438, 441, 443
 Kenfig, xix. 602
 Kenga, xxi. 508
 Kenilworth, *see* Warwickshire, xxii. 1171; notice of, xii. 140
 —, Battle of, xii. 42
 —, derivation of, i. 188
 Kenites, ix. 466
 Kenizzites, ix. 466
 Kenmare, xxi. 213
 Kenmoor, Loch of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Kenmuir, Lord, xii. 585
 Kenmure, Lord, xiii. 430, 432
 Kenn, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Bishop, xii. 814, 820
 Kennedya, *see* Zichya, xxv. 1405
 Kennet, xv. 471; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262, 1263
 Kenneth II. of Scotland, xii. 126
 Kennett, Bishop, xiii. 436
 Kenning to terce, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Kenoque, annals of, xiii. 146
 Kenpen, Battle of, xiii. 25
 Kensington, xxii. 156
 Kent, xvii. 644; xxi. 783; notice of, xii. 573
 —, action off Coast of, xiii. 624
 —, Earl of, xii. 141, 233, 234, 248
 —, Eudes, Earl of, xi. 667
 —, Holy Maid of, xii. 398
 —, Hubert de Burgh, Earl of, xii. 33
 —, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 869, 870
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 379, 384, 385, 387, 388, 392, 395, 396, 398, 493, 495, 496, 501
 —, River, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Kentaise, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kentigern, St., xix. 605; *see* Abstinence, xiv. 40; Wales, xxv. 1151
 Kenting, *see* Balæna, xv. 207
 Kentish Town, xxii. 156
 Kentmore, xviii. 414; *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Kentros, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Kentucky, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Kenwulf, xi. 392
 Kelpcove, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Kephisia, xxiv. 155
 Kepinis-Khevi, xix. 534
 Kepler, xii. 607; his new principles of geometry, i. 311; his laws, iii. 113, 649; discovered, 495, 496; illustrated, 559; his problem, 559
 Keppel, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 162, 749, 768, 773
 — Bay, xxii. 499
 — Island, xxii. 499
 Keppel's Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Keppoch, xiii. 459
 Kepto, xviii. 419
 Kerah, xxiii. 263
 — rood, xiv. 268
 — soo, xxiii. 268
 Kérala, xxi. 670
 Kerala, xxi. 704
 Kerammes, xxiv. 442
 Keramo, xxii. 436
 Keramos, xxii. 436
 Kerapé, xvii. 528
 Kíraṭa, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Kíraunoxkopíon, xvi. 627
 Keraur, xxi. 670
 Kərbela, xxiii. 261, 262
 Kerbenah, xxiv. 154
 Kərboga, xi. 605
 Kerch, xvii. 376, 380
 Kéréhsin, xv. 610
 Kerehsin, xxiii. 483
 Kerempé, xxii. 445
 Kerempeh, xv. 611; xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Kerend, xxiii. 269
 Kerensk, xxiv. 223
 Keresztes, Battle of, xiii. 89
 Kerím Khan Zend, xiii. 830—831
 Kerimba, xxii. 318
 Kerínah, xvii. 514
 Keríneh, xvii. 507, 514
 Kerinniyyah, xvii. 507
 Kerkenes, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kerkha, xxiii. 263
 Kerkinah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kerkines, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kerkís, xxiv. 299
 Kerkuk, xvii. 462
 Kerman, xxiii. 265
 — shau, xxiii. 268
 Kermaun, xxiii. 265
 Kermenchuk, xvii. 378
 Kermes, viii. 520; *see* Coccus, xvi. 775
 Kermesse, *see* Cormass, xvii. 255
 Kermia, xvii. 509
 Kermian, xxii. 439; notice of, xii. 283
 Kern, xvi. 353; xviii. 423
 — Baby, xx. 148
 — Supper, xx. 148
 Kerner, Dr., notice of, vii. 556
 Kerpen, xiii. 546, 547; notice of, 386
 Kerrapay, xx. 24
 Kerrara, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413

- Kerraaur, xv. 382
 Kerril-pattee, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Kerrong-kerrong, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Kerrú, xxiii. 272
 Kerrun, xvi. 353
 Kerrus, xxiii. 269
 Kersaint, Count de, notice of, xiii. 163
 Kersh, xvii. 380
 Kerstenite, cobalto-bismuthic arsenic, vi. 486
 Kerta-sana, xxv. 250
 Kertun, River, xv. 14
 Kerul, xxi. 670, 704
 Kérúwi, xxiii. 781
 Kervelegan, notice of, xiii. 369, 374, 375
 Keschín, xx. 80
 Keschre, xxiii. 223
 Kesekhs, *see* Circassia, xvi. 687
 Kesh, xvi. 45
 Keshán, xxiv. 152
 Keshán-súí, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Keshín, xx. 80
 Keshish tághí, xxii. 427
 Keshitah, *see* Agurah, xiv. 241
 Keshneh, xvi. 44
 Kesho, *see* Cachao, xvi. 118
 Kesh-work, xv. 817
 Kesil caya, xxii. 438
 Keski, xvi. 180
 Kesrawán, xviii. 298; Syria, xxv. 397
 Kesriyeh, xxiv. 154
 Kestril, xviii. 785
 Keswick, xvii. 453, 454
 Ket, xii. 412
 Kétakí, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Ketepu, Blo, *see* Strix Ceylonensis, xxv. 141
 Ketri, xxiii. 785
 Ketsibouslou, xxiii. 42
 Ketsiburlu, xxii. 439
 Kettering, xxii. 537
 Kettletoft, xxii. 695
 Kettlewell, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1385
 Ketton stone, loss of weight and size in calcination, xxv. 165
 Ketturin, xxiii. 278
 Ketu, xvii. 528
 Ketupa, *see* Strix, xxv. 141
 Keuñigiz, xxiv. 90
 Keuñjik, xxiv. 90
 Keupree soo, xxiii. 40
 Keuprili, xxiv. 153
 Keupris, xxiv. 161
 Keupruli, xxii. 447
 Keupry, bazar, xxiii. 40
 Keura, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Keuschberg, Battle of, xi. 485
 Keustenijeh, xxiv. 150
 Kevenhuller, General, notice of, xiii. 61, 62, 121, 123
 Kew, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Kewley, Mr., his apparatus for heating by hot water, xxv. 105
 Kexholm, notice of, xii. 619
 Key, v. 775
 — bearers (ropery) in dockyards, vi. 342
 — board, v. 775
 —, River, xxiv. 167; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 Keymenegard, xix. 135
 Key-note, iv. 792; v. 775
 Keynsham, xxiv. 711
 Keyots, xvi. 196
 Keystone, v. 429
 Khabír, *see* Caravan, xvi. 288
 Khábúr, xx. 539, 540; xxii. 118
 Khaddarí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Khaeer, xxiv. 380
 Khaiaffa, xxiii. 191
 Khaiapha, xxiii. 191
 Khaibar, xx. 186
 Khaifah, Syria, xxv. 388
 Khaímah, Ras el, xxii. 629
 Khaír-ábád, xxii. 720
 Khaír-ed-dín, notice of, xiii. 85
 Khaíreddin Pásha, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Khaírigar'h, xvii. 653
 K'haírla, xix. 643
 Khaír-púr, xxiv. 377
 Khaítac, xvii. 523
 Khakúli, xix. 536
 K'halana, xv. 447
 Kháled, Bení, xv. 377
 Khalfát, xx. 80
 Khalif, v. 363; *see* Calif, xvi. 164
 Khalífah, *see* Sultan, xxv. 233
 Khalífahs, xvii. 633
 Khalifate, annals of, from A.D. 730 to A.D. 1092, xi. 556—570
 Khalífah, Mír, xii. 475
 Khalifs, xi. 567
 Khalíl, xii. 473, 474
 — Hebrún, El, Syria, xxv. 397
 — Pacha, notice of, xiii. 91
 Khalil, the Long, notice of, xiii. 90
 —, Vizier, xii. 639
 Khalopy, xvi. 688
 Khalun, *see* Thibet, xxv. 558
 K'ham, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 K'hamam-eít, xx. 432
 Khamís, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Khamsin, xxiv. 610
 Khamsín, *see* Kamseen, xxi. 198
 Khan, *see* Caravan-seráís, xvi. 289; Kan, xxi. 199
 —, Hassan, xii. 705
 —, Khizr, xii. 473
 —, Sheibám, xii. 474
 —, Sheibání, xii. 474, 475
 K'hañ, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Khán, Abdallah, xii. 705
 Khán Lebán, Syria, xxv. 390
 —, Mahmúd, xii. 474
 —, Mohammed, xii. 472
 —-pur, xvii. 652; xviii. 222
 Khán Yúnis, Syria, xxv. 398
 —, Zafir, xii. 472
 Kháncáh, xvii. 718
 Khánem, Sultan, notice of, xiii. 86, 87
 Kháncáhs, xvii. 178
 K'hándáits, xxii. 686
 K'handár, xxiii. 785
 Khándesh Burhan-pur, xvii. 641
 K'handiápurí, xxiii. 688
 K'hands, xxii. 686
 K'hángarót, xxiii. 785
 K'hankara, xxi. 283
 Khans, xvii. 179
 Khanum-Kháneh, xxiii. 333
 Khanzír, Cape, Syria, xxv. 383
 K'hará, xviii. 222
 Kharaj, xvi. 487
 Kharách, xxii. 244
 Khara-usu, xxiii. 172
 Kharbati, xxiii. 198
 Kharezem, xxiii. 271
 K'hárf, xxiii. 770
 Khárijah, El Wáh el, xxiv. 268
 K'hárf, pattá, xxiii. 783
 Khárijeh, xxii. 588
 Khárijis, xxiv. 442
 Kharizmians, notice of, xii. 53, 55, 56
 Kharkitas, xxiii. 479
 Kharkov, xxiv. 199
 K'har-pons, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Kharpoót, xx. 539
 Kharpút, xx. 539; xxii. 117
 Kharrábah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Kharrak, xxiii. 265
 K'harrár, xxiii. 785
 Kharregees, xxiv. 442
 Kharrúbah, xix. 103
 Khartán, xx. 80
 Khasakh, xxii. 471
 Khashrood, xiv. 185
 Kháss, *see* Báshá, xv. 305
 —, Keuñ, xxiv. 151
 Khassá, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Khássakí, *see* Chassaki, xvi. 497
 Khasseki, xx. 132
 Khassia, xxiii. 187
 Kháss-ódá, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Khataí, xvi. 546
 Khatang, xxii. 475
 K'hátáulí, xvii. 655
 Khatil, xii. 62
 Khatista, xxiv. 154
 K'hátiwár, xx. 43
 K'hatrí, xvi. 350
 Khatrís, xxiii. 785
 Khattáí, xv. 14
 Khatúniyyeh, Lake, xx. 539
 Khaul, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Khaun, xiv. 187
 Khaur Alí, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Khaváss Perserin, xxiv. 158
 K'hawar, xxiii. 781
 Khawar, xxiv. 476
 Khawur, xxiii. 781
 Kháyir, xxiv. 380
 Kházáin, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Khazíneh-dár-báshí, *see* Chasnadar-Bachi, xvi. 497
 Khazu, xix. 531
 Khbehs, xviii. 414
 Khédíwári, xxiv. 380
 Khedrelez, xxiv. 149
 Khedywaree, xxiv. 380
 Kheirlah, xix. 643
 K'héjri, xxiii. 782
 K'hék, xxi. 710
 Khelíl, Sheik, xii. 697
 Khelmos, xxiii. 184
 Khensoréti, xix. 536
 Khenús, xviii. 618
 Kheráb, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 K'heralaya, xxiii. 781
 Kheraloo, xxiii. 781
 K'héralú, xxiii. 781
 Kherbet Samereh, Syria, xxv. 394
 K'hérd'har, xxiii. 781
 Kherdhur, xxiii. 781
 Kherépoli, xxiv. 151
 Kherman, *see* Carmania, xvi. 307
 Kherson, xxiv. 199; *see* Cherson, xvi. 513
 K'herwars, xix. 642
 Khevi, xix. 536
 K'hiang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Khilji, Allah-ed-dín, xii. 469
 —, Omar, xii. 470
 Khimara, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157
 Khimera, xxiv. 157
 Khircah, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Khircahi-sherifeh-ódah-sí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Khíreh-bólí, xxiv. 151
 Khirmen-lí, xxiv. 151
 Khírovát Viláyeti, xxiv. 148
 Khirzova, xxiv. 159
 Khiva, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Khívah, xxiii. 272
 Khizarist, xxiii. 272
 Khizr, xx. 680
 — Khan, xii. 473
 Khlemutzi, xxiii. 189
 Khlomos, xxiv. 155
 Khlomutzi, xxiv. 155
 Khlomutzion, xxiii. 189
 Khmim, xviii. 414
 Khobi, xix. 533
 Khodábeh, xviii. 440
 Khodadad, xii. 473, 474
 Khodah-Bundah, xii. 702
 Khodjend, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Khójah, xvii. 633
 Khojend, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Khójlú, xxiii. 272
 Khókand, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kho-kho-nor, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Khokhun, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kholm, xxiv. 214
 Khónáz, xxii. 443; xxiii. 333
 Khoni, xix. 534
 Khonsar, xxiii. 269
 Khooloon, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Khooman, xx. 43
 Khoordah, xxi. 687

INDEX.

- Khooshhaul, xiv. 188
 Khoper, xvii. 282; xxiv. 201; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Khopi, xix. 533
 Khor Alí, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Khór Fakan, xxii. 629
 Khorá, xxiv. 300
 Khorasan, xxiii. 269; notice of, xii. 281, 282, 474
 Khorasen, notice of, xi. 369
 Khorassan, annals of, xii. 696, 697, 700, 701; notice of, xi. 557, 559
 Khordád, xxiii. 113
 Khordad, xxiii. 117
 Khore facawn, xxii. 629
 Khorefto, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Khoresm, xxiii. 271
 Khorezm, xxiii. 260
 Khorim, Battle of, xiii. 94
 Khorol, xxiv. 217
 Khórós, Syria, xxv. 385
 Khorpishtah, xxiv. 154
 Khorrem abad, xxiii. 268
 Khorrúm, xii. 702
 Khortum, xxii. 559, 561
 K'hósá, xxiii. 781
 K'hósás, xxiii. 780
 Khosran Sháh, xii. 474
 Khosrau, xx. 679, 680
 —, Mallek, xii. 470
 Khosrew, Pacha, notice of, xiii. 91, 92
 Khosrou, Cyrus, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Khosrú, xii. 702
 Khossye, xiv. 189
 Kho-taoo, xvi. 581
 Khoten, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 K'ho-teù, xvi. 581
 Khotévi, xix. 534
 Khotán, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Khotim, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Khotini, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Khotornitchan, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Khoua-Khoua, xviii. 601
 Khoyás, xix. 664
 Khozars, xvii. 523
 Khrami, xix. 534
 K'hri-strong-déhu-tsan, xxv. 592
 Khrúpista, xxiv. 154
 Khrusoco, xvii. 511
 Khudávendikár, xxii. 427
 Khulm, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 K'húmán, xx. 43
 Khumbání, xxiii. 785
 K'humbáwat, xxiii. 785
 Khumrá, xxiii. 781
 Khúnsar, xxiii. 269
 Khun-zag, *see* Avars, xv. 97
 Khur, xxiii. 117
 Khurdád, xxiii. 117
 Khurdah, xxii. 687
 Khurdah-gar'h, xxii. 687
 Khurrem-ábád, xxiii. 268
 Khúrshíd, xxiii. 117
 Khursovi, xvii. 514
 K'hutrees, xvi. 351
 Khutsuri, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 Khuwar, xxiii. 259
 Khuwár, Pass, xxii. 68
 Khúzís, xxiii. 256
 Khuzistan, xxiii. 256, 262
 Khvalinsk, xxiv. 313
 Khwajeh, Sea of, xxiii. 266
 Khwájeh, Mehdi, xii. 475
 Khwárezm, xxiii. 260
 Khwárizm, xxiii. 271; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Khybar, xx. 186
 K'hyén-dwen, xv. 577
 K'hyéns, xxiii. 173
 Khymali, Ras el, xxii. 629
 Khyrabad, xxii. 720
 Khyreeghur, xvii. 653
 Khyrpoor, xxiv. 377
 Khytri, xvii. 512
 Khytros, xvii. 512
 Kia, xvii. 492
 Ki'ab, Bení, xxiii. 272
 Kiáhya Bey, xviii. 433
 Kiangari, xxii. 446
 Kiang-nà, xv. 577
 Kiaseh, xv. 719
 Kiayn-duayn, xxiii. 172
 Kiaung, xvi. 61
 Kibbles, viii. 204
 Kibur, xiv. 53
 Kιβώγιον, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Kichacs, xv. 452
 Kichaks, xxii. 475
 Kichinev, xxiv. 199
 Kid, xx. 416
 — skins, dressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555; preparation of, for tawing, &c., 550
 — skins in the hair, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 Kidderminster, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319, 1321
 Kidnappers, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Kidney, disease of, by ascites, vii. 609
 —, diseases of, *see* Urinary Deposits, vii. 581
 —, induration of, vii. 652
 —, passage of calculus from, *see* Colica Nephritica, vii. 582
 —, structure of, vii. 259
 —, Bright's, or granular, vii. 652
 Kidneys, inflammation of, vii. 651; tubercles on the, 696
 Kidron, Syria, xxv. 391
 Kidros, xv. 611; xxii. 445
 Kidwelly, xvi. 125
 Kiebits, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1017
 Kief, or Kiow, vi. 90
 Kieft, xiii. 1110
 Kiel, xvii. 684; xx. 324
 Kielvig, xxii. 545
 Kien-long, Emperor, xiii. 1134
 Kier, Peter, his mode of fitting up the hydraulic press, viii. 324
 Kiero, xxiv. 829
 Kierulff, ii. 747
 Kiev, xxiv. 199, 214
 Kieve, viii. 512
 Kiew, annals of, xii. 731; notice of, xii. 618
 Kift, xviii. 414, 419
 Kigingan, xxiv. 592
 Kiglapyed, xxi. 267
 Kiiou, xxiii. 446
 Kijari, xv. 446
 Kijovia, xxiii. 446, 448
 Kijow, xxiii. 448
 Kikil, xxv. 245
 Kila, xxi. 508
 Kilbarchan, xxiv. 15
 Kilbeggan, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Kilbuchs, xxiii. 159
 Kilburun, xv. 613
 Kilchurn Castle, xxi. 563
 Kil-Conquhar, xix. 114
 Kilerow, Lough, xxii. 252
 Kilcullen Bridge, xxi. 228
 Kildare, Earl of, xii. 339
 Kilderkin, contents of, xxv. 1207
 Kildonan, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Kileef, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kílí, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Kíli Mólí, xv. 611
 Kilia, xxiv. 148, 149; annals of, xiii. 840
 Kilian Rauffin, notice of, xiii. 243, 244
 Kílí-bóghází, xv. 613
 Kílí-bóghází, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Kilid bóghází, xxiv. 151
 Kilidge Arslan, xi. 598, 605
 Kilidu-l-bahr, xxiv. 152
 Kilifi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kilij 'Alí, xxiv. 302
 Kilimáne, xxii. 260
 Ki-lin, *see* Corea, xvii. 248
 Kilis, xxii. 435
 Kílís, xxiv. 148
 Kilisman, xxii. 433
 Kíliyá, xxv. 148, 149
 Kilizman, xxii. 433
 Kilkenny, notice of, xii. 579
 —, West, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Killa, xxi. 508
 Killala Harbour, xxii. 56
 Killaloe, xvi. 718
 Killan, St., xi. 419
 Killarney, Lakes of, and Town, xxi. 214
 Killas, xvii. 259
 Kill deer, xvi. 487
 Killdeer, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Killearn, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Killed tallow, viii. 434
 Killefy, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Killeny, xxii. 56
 Killeshandra, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Killicrankie, xxiii. 278
 Killiney Hills, xxi. 93
 Killinite, vi. 498
 Killisport, Loch, xxi. 559
 Killistons, xiv. 446
 Kilmacrenar, xviii. 220
 Kilmain, xxii. 56
 Kilmaine, xiii. 546; notice of, 384, 385, 387
 Kilmainham, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Kilmaks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kilmanse, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kilmarnock, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Kilmur, xxi. 559
 Kiln, enamelling, viii. 468
 —, pipemaker's, viii. 469
 —, slip, viii. 450
 Kilnemanna, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Kilns, lime, xxv. 155
 Kilogramme, i. 448
 Kilometre, i. 448
 Kilongatimokango, xxi. 508
 Kilongo, xxi. 508
 Kilrenny, xix. 115, 116
 Kilsyth, xxv. 74, 75; Battle of, xii. 569
 Kiltarn, xxiv. 169
 Kilwah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Kilwarden, Lord, xiii. 934
 Kimawo, xv. 717
 Kimbolton, xx. 420
 —, Lord, xii. 557
 Kimmeridge clay, vi. 620, 630
 Kimoli, *see* Argentiera, xiv. 758
 Kimos, xxi. 644, 645
 Kin, xvi. 576, 579; xx. 486
 Kinabatangan, xv. 713
 Kinara, xxiv. 829
 Kinbourn, xxiv. 200
 Kin-burun, xv. 613
 Kincardine, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 —, Earl of, xiii. 434
 —, Moss of, xxiii. 279
 Kincogish, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Kind, i. 98
 Kinderston, Lord, xii. 235
 Kindly, i. 77
 Kindrochat, xiii. 430
 Kinds of conception, different, i. 7
 Kineí Baulu, xv. 717
 Kinekhma, xxiv. 207
 Kinesrín, Syria, xxv. 394
 Kineta, xxiii. 184
 Kineton, xx. 223; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 King, *see* Chess, xvi. 519; China, 583, 590; Law, ii. 806
 — Bird, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 888
 — Crab, *see* Limulus, xxi. 461
 — Fish, *see* Lampris, xxi. 290
 — Fisher, *see* Alcedo, xiv. 274
 — George, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — of the Markets, xiii. 27
 — William, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — and Queen, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Kinga, xxi. 508
 King-cheu, xvi. 553
 Kinghorn, xix. 115
 King-ki, *see* Corea, xvii. 249

- King-ki-tao, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 King-post, v. 429; in carpentry, what, vi. 256
 King's Bay, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224
 — Bench, Court of, ii. 798
 — Book, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 — County, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 — Court, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 — evil, vii. 696; touch for, *see* Touch, xxv. 695
 — Langley, xx. 240
 — Road, xxiv. 709
 — Town, xviii. 316
 Kings, Sea, xi. 226
 Kingsbridge, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 King-sē, xvi. 547
 Kingsland Green, xxii. 156
 Kingston, xx. 461; xxii. 156; xxiii. 731; *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 —, Mr., his ship pump, viii. 286
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 — upon-Hull, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 — upon-Thames, xxv. 287
 Kingsworth Hill, xx. 237
 King-te-ching, xvi. 552
 Kington, xx. 223; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172; Worcester, 1319
 — Caves, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Kínin, xxiv. 148
 Kinixys, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517; 519
 Kinki, xxiii. 308
 Kinnaird, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Kinnakulla, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Kinnasreen, xiv. 291
 Kinnaya, xvi. 448
 Kinneil, xxi. 471
 Kinnúj, *see* Canoj, xvi. 252
 Kino, or Kief, vi. 90
 Kino, *see* Pterocarpus, xxiii. 664; gum, vii. 524
 Kinóla, xxiii. 481
 Kínóli, xxiii. 481
 Kinosternon, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517, 518
 Kinross, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420
 Kinsale, xvii. 254; notice of, xii. 438, 439, 529, 579
 Kin-shan, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 Kinsky, xii. 631
 Kintar el'arúb, xxii. 285
 Kintal, xxii. 285
 Kin-t'hyen-kyen, xvi. 576
 Kintore, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22, 23; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Kintyre, xxi. 559
 Kinwardstone, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Kin-yu, xvi. 589
 Kiobenhagen, *see* Copenhagen, xvii. 232
 Kiobensey, xxii. 691, 696
 Kios, xxii. 427
 Kiosek, xxii. 434
 Kiourmych, xxiv. 598
 Kiow, notice of, xii. 54
 Kip skins, tanned and untanned, imports, exports, and consumption of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
 Kipos, xvi. 580
 Kippen, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Kipper, xxiv. 285
 Kippering, xxiv. 288
 Kippure, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Kir, *see* Akker, xiv. 252
 Kirámis, xxiv. 442
 Kiraneah, xxiv. 746
 Kirárs, xxiii. 785
 Kírát, xviii. 438
 Kíratas, xxii. 475
 Kirauca, xxiv. 746
 Kirawea, xxiv. 746
 Kirburg, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Kirby, xii. 800
 Kircaldy of Grange, xii. 428
 Kirchen-wasser, xxiv. 71
 Kircher, his assertion of Schwartz's invention of gunpowder, viii. 492
 Kirchmaier, George Casper, xxiii. 71
 Kirchwasser, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131; Wine, 1290
 Kirelics, xviii. 438
 Kirghis Kaissacks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kirghiz Kazáks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kirid, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Kirilov, xxiv. 209, 210
 Kiris, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Kirivoula, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1073
 Kirizman, xxii. 433
 Kirjath-jearim, Syria, xxv. 392
 Kirk, xii. 816
 Kirk Kilissia, xxiv. 151
 Kirk Kilisá, xxiv. 151
 Kirkah, xxiv. 148
 Kirkaldy, xix. 115; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 Kirkby Lonsdale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1128; Yorkshire, 1377
 — Moorside, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 — Stephen, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Kirkcaldy, xix. 115, 116
 Kirkcudbright, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1418, 1421
 Kirkdale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Kirke, notice of, xiii. 285
 Kirkesiyá, xxii. 118
 Kirk gechid, xxiii. 479
 Kirkham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Kirkholm, *see* Wigtonshire, xxiv. 1255
 Kirkhope, xxii. 696
 Kirkinner, *see* Wigtonshire, xxiv. 1255
 Kirkintilloch, xviii. 337
 Kirkisiya, xxii. 118
 Kirkkiliseh, xxiv. 148, 15
 Kirkmaiden, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Kirkowen, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Kirkpatric, Sir Thomas, xii. 134
 Kirkpatrick, Colonel, xiii. 928
 Kirkstall, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Kirk-street, xvi. 269
 Kirkwall, xxii. 692
 Kirkyelton, xviii. 392
 Kirman, xxiii. 257, 258, 265
 Kirmán-shah, xxiii. 268
 Kirman-shahan, xxiii. 268
 Kirmi, xxiii. 448
 Kirmion, ix. 466
 Kirmir, xxii. 448
 Kirnik, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Kirpá, xix. 495
 Kírpái, xv. 445
 Kirpé, xxii. 444
 Kirpeh, xxii. 426, 444; xxiii. 479
 Kirpéh, Cape, xv. 612
 Kirpini, xxi. 634
 Kirpinish, xxiv. 156
 Kirraur, xxiii. 785
 Kirrauts, xxii. 475
 Kirri, xix. 660
 Kirsh, xx. 182
 Kirunavara, xxi. 311
 Kírwán, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Kiryath Sephir, Syria, xxv. 392
 Kish, viii. 402, 404; xx. 258
 Kishan, xxi. 258
 Kishcorrau, xxiv. 657
 Kishee-kishee, xx. 7
 Kishenà, xv. 719
 Kishenghur, xxiii. 786
 Kisher, xiv. 727
 Kishm, xxiii. 258
 Kishn, xxi. 258
 Kishna, xxi. 258
 Kishn-ganjá, xvi. 339
 Kishn-nagar, xv. 446
 Kishon, ix. 466; *see* Carmel, xvi. 307
 Kishon, River, Syria, xxiv. 389
 Kishtewar, xxi. 282
 Kisiki, xix. 538
 Kisil Oozen, xxiii. 268
 Kisimafugo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Kiskilies, xxiv. 829
 Kism, xxi. 258
 Kisoochara, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Kissabo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Kissavo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Kissi, xxiv. 579
 Kissing, *see* Adoration, xiv. 123
 Kiss-kiss-koshish, xxiii. 129
 Kistenberg, xix. 604
 Kistinons, xiv. 446
 Kistna, xv. 380
 Kisuhara, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Kitá, xvii. 528
 Kitab, Al, *see* Alcoran, xiv. 276
 Kit'ah Wetyán, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Ki-tan, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kita-Yezo, xxiv. 264
 Kite, xviii. 791
 Kítaqa, *see* Citharis, xvi. 702
 Kítaqis, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Kiti, xvii. 508
 Kitries, xxiii. 193; xxiv. 156
 Kitrine, xxi. 634
 Kitriní, xxiv. 154
 Kitris, xxiv. 156
 Kit's Coty House, xvii. 394; *see* Aylesford, xv. 160
 Kittaviah, *see* Pterocles, xxiii. 667
 Kittiwake, xxi. 322
 Kittoor, xv. 384
 Kitt's, St., *see* St. Christopher's, xvi. 636
 Kittúr, xv. 384
 Kitúl, xvi. 445
 Kiumers, the first king of Persia, celebrated in the Shah Nameh, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Kiuprili, Vizir, xii. 665
 Kiuré, xxii. 441
 Kius dag, xxii. 446
 Kiutaia, xxii. 439
 Kiutaya, xxii. 440
 Kiva, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Kivízeh, xxii. 425
 Kiwa, xxii. 428
 Kiyáb, Beni, xv. 377
 Kizig, xix. 538
 Kizil Ahaj, xix. 541
 — geul, xxiv. 161
 — hisar, xxiv. 155
 — hisár, xxii. 468
 — Irmáh, River, xv. 15
 — Irmak, xv. 610
 — Kayá, xxii. 438
 — nehr, xxiv. 151
 — ozen, xxii. 67
 — Uzen, xxiii. 268
 Kiziljeh-dagh, xviii. 618
 Kizitozein, xvi. 343
 Kizlar, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Kizzaj, xxiii. 269
 Klacatecolototh, xiv. 440
 Kladova, xxiv. 150
 Kladsko, *see* Glatz, xix. 613
 Klagenfurt, annals of, xiii. 386
 Klappemutze, xxiii. 318
 Klapper-maus, xxiv. 237
 Klaprothite, azurite, vi. 481
 Klarjéti, xix. 535
 Klattau, xv. 674
 Kleber, General, xiii. 673, 675, 676, 843, 923, 924; notice of, 177, 380
 Klaussenberg, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Klausnag, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Kledung, xxv. 249
 Kleg, xix. 428
 Klein Grimming, Styria, xxv. 196
 Kleist, xiii. 1084
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 324, 330, 331
 Klenau, xiii. 962
 Klenze, ii. 744
 Kleptomania, vii. 533
 Kliasma, xxii. 302
 Klídi, Mount, xxiv. 827
 Κλίμαξ καὶ χαράναι, xvi. 627
 Klimovitchi, xxiv. 218
 Klimowice, xxiii. 448
 Klingenthal, xxiv. 74, 78
 Klip daas, xx. 448
 Klisara, xiv. 259
 Kliuch, xxiv. 160

INDEX.

Kloachnabane, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Klokkerhuck, xix. 737
 Klopicki, xiii. 744, 745
 Klopstock, notice of, xiii. 137
 Knack, xx. 148
 Knapdale, xxi. 559
 Knareborough, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382
 —, Dropping Well at, *see* Tufa, xxv. 837
 Knaveship, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 593
 Knebelite, vi. 498
 Knee, dislocation of, vii. 860
 Knee-cap of birds, vii. 331
 Knees, i. 104
 Kneller, Godfrey William, his patent for evaporating fluids, viii. 505
 Knestzi, xxiv. 210
 Kniaghinin, xxiv. 212
 Kniazwitz, xiii. 679
 Knicknack, i. 118
 Knife, fleshing, viii. 546
 Knife-handles of horn, art of making, viii. 24
 Knight, *see* Chess, xvi. 519
 —, Thomas Andrew, his method of setting fine instruments, viii. 649
 Knights, the, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 — of Aristophanes, ix. 328
 Knight's fee, xxii. 164
 Knights of Malta, annals of, xiii. 933
 Knight's method of making artificial magnets, iii. 748; magnetic paste, 752
 Knights of the Poniard, notice of, xiii. 342
 — of the shire, admission of, into parliament, xii. 41, 137
 —, religious, xi. 651
 — of St. John, annals of, xiii. 932, 933
 Knin, xxiv. 148
 Knipe, xix. 571
 Kniphausen, xii. 630
 Knipperdoling, xii. 327
 Knipstrow, xii. 309
 Knistineaux, xiv. 446
 Knittelfield, Styria, xxv. 196
 Knitters, framework, viii. 750
 Knitting, viii. 744
 Knives, table, forging, viii. 647; handling, 650
 Knobber, xx. 416
 Knoblauch, General, notice of, xiii. 328
 Knobs, *see* Indiana, xx. 686
 Knoch, annals of, xiii. 628
 Knockfergus, *see* Carrickfergus, xvi. 325
 Knockhill, *see* Banff, xv. 232
 Knock Hill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Knocklofty, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Knockmahon, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Knock-meledown, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Knockna Mutrea, xxi. 92
 Knock na Mutria, xxii. 56
 Knockninny, xix. 89
 Knocktopher, xxi. 230
 Knole, xxi. 207
 Knorhaantje, xxiv. 410
 Knort, *see* Asele, xv. 5
 Knot, *see* Tringa, xxv. 781
 Knot-grass, xx. 551
 Knots, sliding, iii. 26
 Knowledge, connected by theory or hypothesis, not by law, i. 24, Introductory Chapter; human, divided by Lord Bacon into history, poetry, and philosophy, ix. 4, Introductory Chapter
 Knowles, Sir Robert, xii. 92
 —, Thomas John and Duesbury, William, their patent for tanning, viii. 548
 Knox, Captain, xiii. 775
 —, John, xii. 422; xiii. 482; xxiv. 14
 Knoxville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Knutsford, xvi. 517
 Knyèz, xvi. 688
 Koala, *see* Phascolarctos, xxiii. 302
 Kobad, xi. 411
 —, Kai, xii. 469
 Κόβαλοι, *see* Cobalt, xvi. 773
 Kobang, xx. 486
 Kobban, xxiii. 560
 Kobbel Dúris, Syria, xxv. 396

Kobellite, sulphuret of manganese, vi. 507
 Kober, xviii. 785
 Kobi, xv. 13
 Kobilikha, Lake, xv. 52
 Kobrin, xxiii. 448
 Kobryn, xxiv. 217
 Kobylaki, xxiv. 217
 Kochafe, David, xiii. 481
 Kochaina, xxiv. 159
 Kochania, xxiv. 159
 Kóchaniyah, xxiv. 159
 Kóchánlú, xxiii. 272
 Kocheh, xvii. 716
 Kóch'hi, *see* Cochín, xvi. 777
 Koch his-ár, xxii. 447
 Kochtán, xx. 80
 Kocker, *see* Ahlen, xiv. 241
 Koczania, xxiv. 159
 Kodama, xx. 486
 Kodee, xxiv. 380
 Kódí, xxiv. 380
 Kodja Balkan, xxiv. 153
 Kods, El, Syria, xxv. 391, 397
 Kodsshereef, Syria, xxv. 391
 Kods-sherif, El, Syria, xxv. 397
 Kodshori, xix. 538
 Kóduga, xxi. 707
 Kódun, xx. 673
 Kóel, xviii. 223
 Koen, Jan Pietersoon, xx. 249
 Koenig der Grauerwerke, xxiii. 669
 Koenigsberg, annals of, xiii. 318; xxiii. 631
 Koenigsbergh, *see* Barsch, xv. 297
 Koenigsegg, Count, notice of, xiii. 58, 59, 62, 314
 Koenigstein, annals of, xiii. 313
 Koepriili, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 93, 94, 95, 833, 834
 Koerber, C., his inquiry into the signification of accessory words, i. 19; his illustration of the etymology of the accessory parts of speech, 19
 Koerner, xiii. 481
 Kog, xxi. 196
 Kohistán, xv. 424
 Kóhistan, xxi. 282
 Kohistán, xxiii. 271
 Köhlerite, carbonet of manganese, vi. 506
 Kohtan, ix. 99
 Kóijigiz, xxii. 436
 Kóijik, xxii. 436
 Kóilkondá, xx. 433
 Koinlú, Ak, xii. 696
 —, Kára, xii. 696
 Koio, Porto, xxiii. 195
 Κοιωνάριον, xvi. 467
 Kojá, xxiv. 579
 Kójah Balkan, xxiv. 153
 Kójahilí, xx. 425
 Kójahvend, xxiii. 272
 Kojori, xix. 538
 Kokcha, *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185
 Kokel, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Kokf, xx. 486
 Kokhikwas, xix. 660
 Kokkina, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Kokkino, xxi. 373
 Kók-kios, xvii. 378
 Koksha, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Kokulo, xxiv. 576
 Kokura, xx. 490
 Kól, xviii. 223
 Kólambó, *see* Columbo, xvii. 39
 Kolanko, xxiv. 576
 Kólánta desa, xxii. 686
 Ko-lao, xvi. 557
 Kólár, xxii. 390
 Kólás, xx. 433
 Kolbeh, xxii. 563
 Kolbensey, xx. 691, 696
 Kolf, xix. 652
 Kolgouev, xxiv. 200
 Kolhyvan, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Kólí, xxi. 672
 Kólís, xxiii. 780

Koll, El, xxii. 577
 Κόλλαβοι, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Kollin, Battle of, xiii. 316
 Κόλλοις, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Kolly, Baron de, xiii. 707
 Kolo, *see* Vavao, xxii. 1031
 Kologriev, xxiv. 207
 Kolokythia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Kolong, xxi. 711
 Kolonia, xiv. 259
 Kolóniyah, xxiv. 157
 Kolonjeka, xxiv. 206
 Koloshvar, xvii. 517
 Kolowyia, xxiii. 448
 Kolpoda, *see* Enchelis, xviii. 521
 Kolquall, xiv. 47, 49
 Kols, xxii. 686
 Kolubara, xxiv. 159, 503
 Kólúbarah, xxiv. 159
 Kolzum, *see* Suez, xxv. 222
 Koma Sorra, *see* Zygæna, xxv. 1411
 Komalmer, xxiii. 774
 Komanak, xxiii. 484
 Komarti, xxii. 506
 Komb'hal, xxiii. 774
 Kómb'han, xxiii. 774
 Komb'har, xxiii. 774
 Kómb'hér, xx. 684
 Kombo, xxiv. 474
 Komi-murt, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Komlanding-an, xxv. 249
 Κομυδία, xvi. 622
 Komorn, *see* Comorn, xvii. 70
 Κόμος, *see* Comus, xvii. 95
 Komos, xiv. 55
 Komota-poor, xv. 452
 Komsberg, xix. 659
 Komúde, Púló, xxiii. 179
 Konaoula, xxiv. 161
 Kónávlah, xxiv. 161
 Kondáché, xxi. 737
 Kondatje, xxi. 737
 Konderi, xx. 486
 Kondoe, xxiv. 579
 Kondós, xx. 21
 Kondúri, xx. 486
 Kondovuni, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Kong, xvi. 590; xxiii. 265; xxiv. 474, 575
 — Mountains, xiv. 195
 Kong-bong, xxiii. 172
 Kong-fu-tsu, xvi. 560, 567
 Kongo, xxiv. 474; *see* Congo, xvii. 189, 140
 Kong-poo, xvi. 558
 Kong-pu, xvi. 557
 Kongsberg, xxii. 543
 Kongún, xxiii. 265
 Konigine, sulphate of copper, vi. 488
 Konigsbach, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Konigsberg, vi. 90
 Königsberg, annals of, xiii. 1081
 Königsmark, xii. 635
 Königsstuhl, xxiv. 186
 Königstein tun, xxv. 1282
 Konilite, vi. 513
 Konin, xxiii. 449
 Kóning, his patent printing-press, viii. 776
 Köningsgrätz, xv. 674
 Koningsmark, Count, xiii. 1017
 Κονίστρα, xvi. 627
 Konitz, xxiii. 448
 Konitza, xiv. 259; xxiv. 156
 Kóniyah, xxiii. 333
 Kónkah, xxi. 644
 Konkan, xxi. 670
 Konkhaa, xxi. 644
 Konkodú, *see* Bambúc, xv. 227
 Konkodú, xxiv. 473
 Konko-dughú, xxiv. 473, 474
 Konongo, Battle of, xi. 570
 Konos, *see* Colossæ, xvii. 31
 Konskie, xxiii. 449
 Konstantinograd, xxiv. 217
 Konungzi-Oniga, xxi. 113
 Konup, xix. 660
 Konyavo, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606

- Koeeoo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Koola, xxii. 441
 Kooleen, xvi. 354
 Koolkarnee, xxi. 671
 Koollah, Dar, xix. 409
 Koom, xxiii. 267
 Koomareah, xviii. 461
 Koomaur Koolaul, xvi. 352
 Koomba, xxiv. 576
 Koombees, xx. 33
 Koomkee, xviii. 462
 Koom-Omebo, xviii. 416
 Koonbees, xx. 33
 Koondooz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Koonean, xxi. 705
 Kooniakary, xiv. 203
 Koonishoon, xxi. 705
 Koonjoor, xxii. 687
 Koor, xxiii. 257
 Koorba, xix. 642
 Koormah, xix. 407
 Koorooba, xvi. 353
 Koos, xviii. 419
 Koosa, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Kooshki zerd, xxiii. 265
 Kootahee, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Koottub-shahees, xxi. 673
 Kopali, xxiv. 150
 Kopaniczars, xx. 397
 Kophinissa, xxiv. 829
 Koping, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Kopra, xvi. 454
 Kopri-hissar, xii. 276
 Kóprí Su, xxiii. 40
 — bázárí, xxiii. 40
 Koprili, xxiv. 153
 Κορυφαῖος, xvi. 625
 Kopy, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 218
 Kórá, xviii. 222
 Kórah, xviii. 221, 222
 Koraidha, notice of the Tribe of, xi. 358
 Koraka, xxiii. 199
 Kóraka, xxiv. 155
 Koráles, xvi. 450
 Koran, xi. 352
 Korannas, xix. 662
 Korbadj, xx. 287
 Korbi Lahu, xx. 18
 Korbolikinsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Κόρδαξ, xvi. 626
 Kordofá, xv. 719
 Kordofán, xix. 408
 Koree, xxiv. 380
 Korein, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Koreish, xi. 349
 Koreleas, xvi. 451
 Korenaia Poustinia, xxiv. 207
 Kori, xxiv. 380
 Koridjé, xxiv. 158
 Kóridós, xxiv. 155
 Korinchee, xxv. 248
 Korinchi, xxv. 248; Alphabet, *see* Writing, 1348
 Korles, xvi. 442
 Korle-tuna, xvi. 450
 Kormakiti, xvii. 507
 Kornah, xxiii. 262
 Korner, xii. 453
 Koro, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Koron, xxiv. 156
 Korondos, xxiv. 156
 Koroni, xxiii. 193; xxiv. 156
 Koronowo, xxiii. 448
 Kórös, xx. 391
 Korpainah, xxiv. 160
 Korprilii, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 94
 Korsakow, xiii. 683, 684, 957, 958, 959; notice of, 176
 Korta, xxii. 561
 Kórtah, xxii. 561
 Kórtí, xxii. 561
 Kortikhi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Koryáks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 886
 Korzec, xxiii. 452
 Kos, xxiv. 827
 Kosas, xxiii. 169
 Kós-birbir, xviii. 419
 Koschar, xxiv. 279
 Koscian, xxiii. 448
 Kosciusco, notice of, xiii. 174
 Kosciorzyn, xxiii. 631
 Kosciusko, xiii. 540, 541
 Kosfeld, xxii. 340
 Kóshláníhah, xxiv. 160
 Kô-si, xx. 479
 Koslof, xvii. 380
 Koslop, *see* Cherson, xvi. 513
 Kósovah, xxiv. 159
 Kossova, xxiv. 159
 Kosta Beg, xxii. 445
 Kostainitza, xxiv. 160
 Kostanichá, xxiv. 150, 160
 Kostanicza, xxiv. 150
 Kostantínah, xxii. 578
 Kostendil, xxiv. 148, 153
 Kostí, xxiii. 117
 Kostroma, xxiv. 199, 206
 Kostúm, xxiv. 154
 Kosulitza, xxiv. 161
 Kota, xxiii. 771
 — Moran, xxv. 247
 Kotah, xxiii. 771
 Kotah-sar, xxiv. 380
 Kotáís, xix. 534
 Kotaísi, xix. 534
 Ko-tao, xvi. 558
 Kótarah, xxiii. 781
 Kótáserí, xxiii. 770
 Kotehi, xxiv. 579
 Ko-tehu, xxiii. 58
 Kothbo-d-din Bahader Shah, xii. 704
 Κόθωνος, xvi. 626
 Koties, xvii. 3
 Kótióté, xxi. 707
 Kotmyjsk, xxiv. 208
 Kotora, xxiii. 775
 Kotour, xxiv. 158
 Kótrá, xx. 41
 Kótrí, xxiii. 781
 Kotrou, xx. 18
 Kotta, xvi. 442
 Kóttá, xxiii. 771
 Kottarúwa, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Kottoroh, xxiii. 781
 Kótúr, xxiv. 158
 Kotzebue, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Κυβικολάριος, xvi. 467
 Koubinskoí Canal, xxiv. 203
 Koulán, xviii. 600
 Koulanga, xxiv. 592
 Koulhenga, xxiv. 592
 Kouli Khan, xiii. 828, 837
 Koulik, Le, *see* Pteroglossus, xxiii. 667
 Koulon-Nor, *see* Argun, xiv. 761
 Kouma, xxiv. 200
 Koumiss, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Koumou, *see* Trigla, xxv. 772
 Koun gour, xxiv. 225
 Koupholite, Prehnite, vi. 511
 Kourland, xxiv. 199
 — Canal, xxiv. 204
 Kourrésaar, *see* Oesel, xxii. 615
 Koursk, xxiv. 199, 207
 Koussa, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Koutchkavo, xxii. 306
 Koutousoff, xiii. 899, 900
 Kouznetzk, xxiv. 313
 Kovda, xxiv. 200
 Kovdozero, xxiv. 200
 Kóvil, xviii. 223
 Kovo, xiv. 494
 Kow, xviii. 420
 Kowel, xxiii. 448
 Kowi, xxiv. 748
 Kowick, xiv. 201
 Kowlas, xx. 433
 Kowno, xxiii. 448; annals of, xiii. 301
 Koya berkoma, xx. 16
 Koyamaturu, *see* Coimbatore, xvii. 2
 Koyt, xvi. 352
 Kóyunjí, xxiv. 90
 Kozelsk, xxiv. 206
 Kozhani, xxiv. 154
 Kóziani, xxiv. 154
 Kozienice, xxiii. 449
 Kozlov, xv. 613; xvii. 380
 Kozmodemiansk, xxiv. 221
 Kózúlichah, xxiv. 161
 Kra, xxiv. 468
 Krabben, *see* Kraken, xxi. 255
 Krabla, xx. 503
 Kráchi, xxiv. 378
 Kragojevatz, xxiv. 159
 Krals, xix. 661
 Krameria Triandria, the Ratany, vii. 518
 Kramp, Mr., his integration of differential equations, ii. 41; his method of integrating by series, 41; his tables, 450, 477—482
 Kránchi, xxiv. 378
 Krapak, *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323
 Krapnik, Mines of, xxv. 733
 Krasnik, xxiii. 449
 Krasnói, xxiv. 675
 Krasnói, annals of, xiii. 900
 Krasnojarsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Krasnooufinsk, xxiv. 224, 225
 Krasno-slobodsk, xxiv. 223
 Krasnostaw, xxiii. 449
 Krasnoyarsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Krasnoyársk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Kratons, xxv. 242
 Kratzenstein, his free reed, iv. 789; his researches on articulate sounds, 816; on the vowels, 817
 Krau, xx. 17
 Krause, notice of, vii. 559
 Krawang, xxv. 248, 249
 Kraxen, *see* Kraken, xxi. 255
 Kray, General, xiii. 680, 681, 682, 683, 685, 841, 957, 959, 962; notice of, xiii. 176
 Kremenchoug, xxiv. 216
 Kremle, xxii. 303
 Kremnitz, *see* Barsch, xv. 297
 Kremsier, xxii. 274
 Krengé, *see* Ursus, xxv. 990
 Krepe, xvii. 528
 Krepe, xx. 24
 Kreuzfisch, xxi. 255
 Kreuznach, xxiii. 633
 Kriegstetten, xxiv. 703
 Krieko, xiv. 203
 Kriké, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Kringelen, xxii. 544
 Krio, Cape, xxii. 436
 Krís, xxv. 243
 Kríshn-Gangá, xxi. 281
 — gar'h, xxiii. 786
 Kristna, xv. 380
 Kritea, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Krob, xxiii. 448
 Krobó, xx. 24
 Krogóyevach, xxiv. 159
 Kroia, xxiv. 158
 Kromo, xxv. 246
 Kromy, xxiv. 213
 Kronbergs, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Kronborg, annals of, xii. 650
 Kronsborgs, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Kronschtat, *see* Cronstadt, xvii. 395
 Kronstadt, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Kronthal, xxiv. 74
 Kropilala, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Krotoszyn, xxiii. 448
 Krotzka, Battle of, xiii. 62
 Kroupistas, xxiv. 154
 Krouw, xx. 17
 Kroya, xxiv. 158
 Krú, xx. 17
 Krupaín, xxiv. 160
 Krusch, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Krusemark, General, xiii. 1072
 Krushevatz, xxiv. 148, 159
 Krushkovatz, xxiv. 159
 Krusse, Colonel, xiii. 978
 Kryenberg, xiii. 426
 Kryman, *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323

- Krypchea, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Krzemieniec, xxiii. 448
 Kshémaka, xx. 677, 678
 Ktsia, xix. 538
 Kuara, xiv. 47
 — tree, xiv. 49
 Kúbán, xv. 614
 Kuban, River, xv. 52
 Kubbatu'lislám, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Kubbees, xxiii. 266
 Kubeabéa, xix. 407
 Kubo, xx. 472
 Kú-chú, xvi. 586
 Kuchúk, xxiv. 151
 Kúchuk Bába, xxii. 442
 — Menderes, xxi. 623
 Kuda-ayer, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 456
 Kublai, xii. 54
 Kudapa, xix. 495
 Kuddurees, xxiv. 442
 Kudja, xx. 33
 Kudungalúr, xxi. 707; *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Kudús Súi, xxii. 430
 Kúfah, xxiii. 261, 262
 Kuffelar, his colour, viii. 521
 Kuffstein, annals of, xii. 674
 Kúfi, xxiii. 262
 Kufstein, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Ku-gé, xx. 472
 Kúhi Mubárek, xxiii. 258
 Kúhi Náh', Mountain, xiv. 735
 Kuhistan, xxiii. 266
 Kúhi talism, xxiii. 267
 Kuhlia morindaefolia, *see* Utania, xxv. 998
 Kuhloch, Cave of, vi. 694
 Kuñavia, xxiii. 449
 Kujavia, xxiii. 446
 Kúkeh, xxii. 564
 Kukia, xix. 538
 Kúlah, xxii. 285
 Kulah, xxii. 441; xxv. 245
 Kulaha, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Kulah-sefid, xxiii. 272
 Kulba, Core, xxii. 629
 Kúlís, xx. 32
 Kúlís, xx. 39
 Kulkarní, xxi. 671
 Kul-karos, xix. 660
 Kulla, Dar, xix. 409
 Kullehi-hisar, xxiii. 484
 Kullú, xxi. 283
 Kulpa, xxiii. 53; *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Kúlpush, xxiii. 270
 Kulub, xxii. 563
 Kulúch, xxiv. 160
 Kulum, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Kum, xxiii. 267
 Kuma, River, xv. 52
 Kumasi, *see* Ashantee, xv. 7
 Kumba, xxiv. 576
 Kúmbís, xx. 40
 Kumbri, xiv. 204
 Kumish, xxiii. 259
 Kummered-deen, xxi. 679
 Kúm-ombò, xviii. 414, 416
 Kumrah, xiv. 304
 Kumsallahoo, xvii. 635
 Kunbí, xx. 33
 Kunde Row, xiii. 779, 780
 Kundurí, xvi. 590
 Kundus Khost, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Kunduz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868; notice of, xii. 474
 Kuneitarah, Syria, xxv. 394
 Kuneitz, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Kurfudeh, xx. 182
 Kunián, xxi. 705
 Kuni-dai-myó, xx. 472
 Kúniyah, xxiv. 156
 Kunishun, xxi. 705
 Kuni-su, xx. 472
 Kunjúr, xxii. 687
 Kunnoos, xx. 677
 Kunsang, xx. 398
 Kunupia, xxiii. 197
 Kunuz, xxii. 568, 569, 570; land of, 558
 Kupferschaum, carbonate of copper and zinc, vi. 487
 Kupfindig, sulphuret of copper and iron, vi. 489
 Kuppawlee, xvi. 354
 Kuppenstein, Styria, xxv. 196
 Kupperwanje, xx. 35
 Kupres, xxiv. 161
 Kúprilú, xxii. 447
 Kur, *see* Albania, xiv. 258; Cheldir, xvi. 257, 343, 509
 Kura, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Kuran, xv. 715
 Kúrán, xvii. 464
 Kúrankó, xxiv. 474
 Kurass, *see* Beschtan, xv. 484
 Kuravá, xix. 642
 Kurba, xix. 642
 Kurchumli, xxiv. 159
 Kurcul, xvi. 230
 Kúrdistan, *see* Kurdistan, xvii. 461; annals of, xii. 645, 701; xiii. 92
 Kurdla, Treaty of, xxi. 688
 Kurds, xxiii. 272; annals of, xii. 645; xiii. 833
 Kúreh, xxii. 441
 Kurgá, xxi. 707
 Kurgoon, xxi. 221
 Kuria, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Kuriat, xxii. 630
 Kúrikús, xxiv. 155
 Kuríls, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Kúrisi íavtón, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
 Kurische-Haff, xxiii. 634, 635
 Kúriyah, Isles of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Kuriyat, xxii. 628, 630
 Kúr-k'hét, xvii. 657
 Kurma, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 Kúrmah, xix. 407
 Kurmánj, xviii. 464
 Kurm-kar, xvi. 352
 Kurotsigatori, *see* Turdus, xxv. 860
 Kurrachee, xxiv. 378
 Kurrem, xiii. 932
 Kurrund, xxiii. 269
 Kürschner, Conrad, xiii. 481
 Kurshúuli, xxii. 446
 Kurshún-lí, xxiv. 159
 Kurtissa, xxiii. 193
 Kurtshensian Sea, xvi. 342
 Kurtur, xxii. 389
 Kuru, xx. 677
 Kurúcheshmeh, xxiv. 159
 Kurudu, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679
 Kurún, Rás-el, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Kurundu-galle, xvi. 443
 Kurúrong, xxiv. 266
 Kús, xviii. 295
 Kuschen, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
 Kús-dagh, xviii. 618
 Kush, xviii. 645
 Kúsh-átá-sí, xxii. 433
 Ku-shan, xvi. 562
 Kushi, xxiv. 368
 Ku-shi, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Kúshki-zerd, xxiii. 265
 Kushup, the first who settled in Cashmeer after the Flood, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Kúsh Yeníjeh Kóí, xxii. 443
 Kusko, xxiv. 161
 Kuskusú, xxii. 282
 Kusnik, xxiv. 159
 Kus tagh, xxii. 446
 Kús tághí, xxiii. 481
 Kústendíl, xxiv. 153
 Kustendji, xxiv. 148
 Kustenjeh, xxiv. 148
 Kustí, xxiii. 117
 Kutahi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Kútáhiyeh, xxii. 439
 Kutáhiyeh, xxiii. 332
 Kutáisi, xix. 531
 Kutb-sháhís, xxi. 673
 Kutbu-d-dín I'beg, xx. 679
 Kutchuk, xxiv. 151
 Kutchwaha, xxiii. 785
 Kutel Uchíní, xxiii. 257
 Kuteli Imam-zádeh Ismá'il, xxiii. 265
 — Sakr-áb, xxiii. 264
 — Suckráb, xxiii. 264
 Kuthair, xvii. 650
 Kuthas, xxi. 672
 Kúti-puram, xxi. 706
 Kutru, xx. 18
 Kuttack conquered, xxi. 696
 Kuttenberg, xv. 675
 Kuttub-minar, xvii. 650
 Kutu, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Kutusoff, xiii. 1067, 1083
 Ku-ven, xv. 577
 Kuwán, xvi. 46
 Kuwíyu, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kúyeh, xxiv. 828
 Kuyhoo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Kuytenbrouwer and others, their determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749, 750
 Kuzél-bashes, xii. 697
 Kuznik, xxiv. 159
 Kuzur, *see* Bedlis, xv. 375
 Kvirila, xix. 533
 Kvirili, xix. 533
 Kwajés, xvi. 690
 Kwakwa Coast, xx. 18
 Kwan, xvi. 570, 780
 Kwan-hwa, xvi. 577, 583
 Kwan-pu, xvi. 591
 Kwang, *see* Cochin China, xvi. 778
 Kwang-binh, xvi. 779
 Kwang-cheu-fú, *see* Canton, xvi. 261
 Kwang-chew, xvi. 547
 Kwang-lya, xvi. 779
 Kwang-si, xvi. 547
 Kwang-tong, xvi. 547
 Kwansa, xvii. 140
 Kwan-ti, xvi. 567
 Kwan-tó, xvi. 780
 Kwan-yu, *see* Thibet, xxx. 591
 Kwará, xx. 70
 Kwavi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Kwei-cheu, xvi. 547
 Kwei-lin, xvi. 547
 Kwei-yang, xvi. 547
 Kwi-hao, xvi. 573
 Kwi-ninh, xvi. 779
 Kwi-nyong, xvi. 779
 Kwoyá berkoma, xx. 16
 Kwoyás, xx. 19
 Kya Long, *see* Tonquin, xxiv. 673
 Kyaí-hing-shú, xvi. 581
 Kyaí-sung-pan, xvi. 581
 Kya-tseyi, xvi. 581
 Kyakhta, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Kyam, xvi. 779
 Kyan, xxiv. 474
 Kyan-su, xvi. 547
 Kyan-ywen, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
 Kyang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588, 592
 Kyang-nan, xvi. 547
 Kyang-ning, xvi. 547
 Kyang-si, xvi. 547
 Kyang-twang, xxiii. 172
 Kyao, xvi. 565
 Kyats, xxiii. 169
 Kyau, General, notice of, xiii. 320
 Kyaways, xiv. 447
 Kyburg, annals of, xiii. 217
 —, Anne, Countess of, xiii. 194
 —, Counts of, xiii. 193, 194, 195; their domains, 194
 —, Hartman, Count of, xiii. 214
 —, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 222, 224
 Kycheewara, xxi. 727
 Kyd, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Kydd, Mr., xiii. 910, 911
 Kydhonies, xxii. 430
 Kydonies, xxii. 430
 Kyen-cheu, xvi. 586
 Kyén-dwén, xxiii. 172
 Kyen-song, xvi. 583
 Kykamce, xxiii. 178
 Kylas, *see* Cailasa, xvi. 132

- Kyldee, *see* Culdees, xvii. 438
 Kyles of Bute, xxi. 559
 Kyledee, *see* Culdees, xvii. 438
 Kyme, Earl of, xii. 206
 Kymoor, xxiv. 64
 Kynaston, Corbet, xiii. 430
 Kynwith, notice of, xi. 500
 Kyo-feu, xvi. 551
 Kyparissia, xxiii. 195
 Kyparissos, xxiii. 194
 Kyra, xxiii. 199
 Kyriak, Aya, xxiii. 197
 Kyriake, Hagia, xxiii. 197
 Kyriel, Sir Thomas, xii. 216
 Kysarié, Syria, xxiv. 389, 398
 Kyse Abdooresheed, xiv. 187
 Kysoun, River, Syria, xxv. 389
 Kyssanees, xxiv. 441
 Kytul, xvii. 657
 Kyu, xxiii. 172
 Kyu-jin, xvi. 584
 Kyu-long, xv. 577; *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Kyun-cheu, xvi. 554
 Kyu-syu, xx. 470

 L'Albaspine, xiii. 495
 L'Erba, xiv. 305
 L'Hopital, Marechal de, notice of, xiii. 39
 L'Hôpital, Michael de, xii. 484, 486, 492
 L'Hospital, ii. 679
 L'Huillier, notice of, xiii. 365
 La Boulaye, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 34
 La Begne, xii. 484
 La Cale, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 La Capelle, annals of, xiii. 17
 La Carrera, xiii. 695
 La Chaise, Père, xiii. 667
 La Charité, notice of, xii. 493, 496
 La Charité, notice of, xii. 508
 La Châtre, Marshal, xii. 718
 La Chau, xii. 519
 La Chine, xxiii. 727
 La Conception, annals of, xiii. 725
 La Dominica, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 La Favorita, Battle of, xiii. 385
 La Favourite, Battle of, xiii. 546
 La Fayette, notice of, xiii. 335, 337, 338, 339, 340, 342, 343, 345, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354
 —, Mademoiselle de, notice of, xiii. 22
 La Fere, notice of, xii. 509, 510
 La Feuillade, notice of, xiii. 114
 La Feymas, notice of, xiii. 19
 La Fin, xii. 721, 722
 La Fleche, xiv. 723
 La Flèche, xxiv. 324
 La Force, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 10, 18, 20
 La Foya, xxiv. 759
 La Gaba, xxiv. 270
 La Grippe in influenza, vii. 818
 La Hogue, Battle of, xiii. 110, 111, 289
 La Journal de Crelles, notice of, ii. 55
 La Lagiosa, annals of, xiii. 883
 La Magdalena, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 La Mancha, xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 742; xiii. 406, 500, 702
 La Marche, Count of, xii. 49
 La Mark, annals of, xii. 657
 La Meilleraie, notice of, xiii. 23, 24, 29, 30
 La Moille, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 La Mothe Houdancourt, Count de, notice of, xiii. 25, 28, 32
 La Noue, xii. 493, 497, 518, 716
 La Peña, xiii. 497
 La Pena, Don Tomas, xvii. 741
 La Perouse, annals of, xiii. 114; notice of, xii. 490
 La Place, xii. 496; xiii. 691
 La Plata, revolution of, xiv. 481—483
 —, River, xiv. 457
 La Renandie, Jeffery, Lord of, xii. 484
 La Réveillère, xiii. 687, 688
 La Réveillère-Lepaux, notice of, xiii. 374, 378, 379, 388
 La Rivière, Henri, notice of, xiii. 374

 La Roche Jacquelen, xiii. 907
 —, Cardinal de, notice of, xiii. 10
 La Rochefoucauld, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 32, 34
 —, the French Revolutionist, notice of, xiii. 340, 347
 La Rochelle, Peace of, xii. 497
 La Rothiere, Battle of, xiii. 903, 1086
 La Rotte, xii. 746
 La Rouet, xii. 488
 La Seca, annals of, xiii. 886
 La Spezia, Battle of, xiii. 376
 La Tache Wine, xxv. 1279
 La Tellier, notice of, xiii. 116, 117
 La Tolfa, xxiv. 131
 La Tremouille, xii. 513; notice of, xiii. 233
 —, Charlotte, Catherine de, xii. 214
 La Valette, xii. 505; annals of, xiii. 679
 —, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 20, 22, 23
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 21, 22
 —, Jean Louis Noyaret de, xii. 511
 La Vendée, annals of, xiii. 172, 173, 346, 363, 367, 369, 376, 688, 841, 906, 907
 La Vieville, Charles Marquis of, ministry of, xiii. 10
 Laak, xxi. 273
 Laara, xxiii. 40
 Labaca, xx. 666
 Labacum, xxiii. 53
 Laban, ix. 17
 Labarra, xx. 8
 Labbe, xiii. 670; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 —, Le, xxi. 401
 Labdacus, ix. 220
 Labeatis, xxiv. 158
 Labedoyère, Colonel, xiii. 905
 Label, v. 429
 Labeons, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Laberius, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 —, C. Decimus, x. 411
 —, Dec., x. 265
 Labez, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Labiata, *see* Botany, vii. 90; Stenarrhena, xxv. 49; Stenogyne, 50; Synandra, 377; Trichostema, 764; Westringia, 1228; Wiedemannia, 1252; Ziziphora, 1407
 —, Ajugoideæ, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 —, Melissineæ, *see* Thymbra, xxv. 626
 —, Menthoidæ, *see* Tetradenia, xxv. 531
 —, Satureineæ, *see* Thymus, xxv. 627
 Labicum, xxiv. 136
 Labienus, x. 470
 —, T. Altius, x. 169, 226, 239, 240, 250, 253, 259, 260, 262, 330
 Labinas, Plan el de, xxiv. 760
 Labius, xxiv. 496
 Labkang, xv. 719
 Laboratory of a sugar works, viii. 503
 Laborde, xiii. 901, 995
 Laborosoarchod, ix. 200, 215, 276
 Labotas, ix. 153
 Labour, change in system of, vi. 341
 —, division of, viii. 33; division of, enables a master to purchase the exact skill and power required, 36; division of, in mental operations, 44
 —, the supposed foundation of property, ii. 701
 —, distribution of, in dock-yards, vi. 342
 —, important question of, in ship-building, vi. 341
 —, productiveness of, vi. 201
 —, and raw material, proportions between, viii. 55
 Labourdonnaie, notice of, xiii. 362
 Labourers' store-house in dock-yard, vi. 342
 Labrador, xiv. 445; *see* New Britain, xvi. 22; annals of, xiii. 848, 849, 858
 —, Joseph, xiii. 694
 —, felspar, vi. 498
 —, hornblende, hypersthene, vi. 492
 Labradorite, vi. 498
 Labranda, xxii. 437
 La-brang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Labrax, xxiii. 222

 Labre, xxiii. 227
 —, Hololepidoté, Le, xxiv. 364
 —, Le, *see* Cichla, xvi. 668
 Labroides, *see* Xiriethys, xxv. 1361
 Labrus, xxiii. 557; xxiv. 497; *see* Chromis, xvi. 637; Scarus, xxiv. 354; Trichopus, xxv. 763
 —, auritus, *see* Pomotis, xxiii. 471
 —, Gallus, *see* Osphronemus, xxiv. 708
 —, Obliquus, xxiv. 368
 Labuk, xv. 715
 Laburnum, *see* Cytisus, xvii. 515
 Labynitus, ix. 215, 276
 Labyrinth, xviii. 423; *see* Caroon Bleed, xvi. 321
 —, of the ear, iv. 810
 Lac, *see* Coccus, xvi. 776
 —, a dye, viii. 527; imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 —, Lake, *see* Coccus, xvi. 775
 —, seed, viii. 527
 —, shell, viii. 527
 —, stick, viii. 527
 Lacaille, and others, on the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Lacarik'handah, xv. 447
 Laccadive Islands, xx. 708
 Lac-dye, *see* Coccus, xvi. 775
 Lace, derivation of, i. 190; manufacture of, 116
 —, frame, productive powers of, viii. 72
 —, pillow, making of, viii. 740
 Lacedæmon, early history of, ix. 220; x. 10—23
 Lacedemon, ix. 153
 Lacedemonia, early history of, ix. 153
 Lacedemonius, ix. 388
 Lacerated wounds, vii. 836
 Lacerda, xiii. 991
 Lacerea, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Lacerta, xvii. 389; xxiii. 462; xxiv. 371—374, 483; *see* Chamæleon, xvi. 470; Chirotes, 608; Triton, xxv. 794; Tupinambis, 850; Zootoca, 1409
 —, Caudiverbera, xxv. 44, 45
 —, Iguana, xx. 543
 —, Platura, xxv. 47
 —, Salamandra, xxiv. 277
 Lacertida, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 850; Tachydromus, 407; Zootoca, 1409
 Laceter, xxiv. 827
 Lacey, Holm, xx. 223
 Laches, ix. 545
 Lachesis, xvii. 519; xxiii. 87; *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 774
 Lachi, Cabo de', xxiv. 157
 Lachish, Syria, xxv. 392
 Lachlan, River, xx. 319; xxii. 500
 Lacinium, xxi. 151, 152
 Lacistemeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97
 Lacijs, ix. 220
 Lack, *see* Crore, xvii. 397
 Lackering brass, viii. 662
 Lack-put-bunder, xxi. 262
 Lac-leigh, xxiv. 658
 Lachocheterie, notice of, xiii. 162
 Lacmus, Mount, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Laco, Cornelius, x. 492, 494
 Lacombe, xiii. 1046
 Lacon, ix. 400
 Laconia, xxiii. 194
 Laconian Gulf, xix. 725
 Lacoste, notice of, xiii. 348
 Lacroix, his formulæ for calculating certain logarithms, ii. 246, 250
 —, his integral calculus, notice of, ii. 41
 —, notice of, xiii. 366, 370, 371
 Lacryma Christi, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 Lactantius, Firmianus, Lucius Cælius, x. 574; xi. 308
 Lactic acid, vii. 114
 Lactidorum, xv. 373
 Lactodoro, xxii. 537
 Lactorates, xix. 447
 Lactuca Sativa, the garden lettuce, vii. 518

- Lacunar, v. 429
 Lacy, General, xiii. 513, 697, 699, 707, 739, 740, 745, 746, 879, 969; notice of, 326, 327, 328
 —, Hugh de, xi. 682
 —, Mr., xiii. 1139
 —, Marshal, xiii. 524
 —, Roger de, xi. 688
 —, Walter de, xii. 56
 Ladagh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Ladak, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Ladakh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Ladakiah, Syria, xxv. 397
 Ladas, xxiii. 197
 Ladder dance, xvii. 549
 Ladeinoi-Pole, xxiv. 213
 Ladhikiyah, Syria, xxv. 384
 Ladhikiyeh, Syria, xv. 397
 Ladies' mantle, *see* Alchemilla, xiv. 274
 — slipper, *see* Cypripedium, xvii. 506
 Ladikéa, Syria, xxv. 397
 Ladin, xix. 756
 Ladislaus of Hungary, xii. 262, 264
 —, King of Naples, xii. 122, 257, 258
 — of Poland, xii. 263
 — VIII. of Poland, xii. 118
 Ladoga, xiii. 680; xxiv. 202
 — Canal, xxiv. 203
 Ladon, xxiii. 190
 Lady-bird, *see* Coccinellides, xvi. 775
 Lady-Chapel of Loretto, xi. 744
 —, Painted, *see* Lathyrus, xxi. 327
 Lady's Tresses, *see* Spiranthes, xxiv. 812
 Læi, xxi. 634
 Lælianus, Ulpianus Cornelius, xi. 50
 Lælius, ix. 784, 785, 786; x. 183, 254
 Lænas, Popilius, x. 64
 —, C. Popilius, x. 318
 Laennec, notice of, vii. 558, 572, 574, 606, 667, 673, 691
 Lætus, xi. 9, 10, 16
 —, Prætorian Præfect, x. 685, 686
 Lævi, xxi. 146
 Lafayette, xiii. 538, 539, 671, 690
 Laffeld, Battle of, xiii. 129
 Lafitte, wine of, x. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 Laforest, Count De, notice of, xiii. 397
 Lafosse, General, xiii. 879
 Lagan, *see* Flotsam, xix. 190
 Lagarta, *see* Tropidurus, xxv. 815
 Lagarto, xvii. 391
 Lagartos, xvi. 457
 Lageba, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Lagenia, *see* Flores, xix. 183
 Lagenba, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Lagenia, xxi. 370
 Lagerburg, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Laggan, xviii. 250; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 —, Loch, xxi. 55
 Laghayba, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Laghi, Cape, xxiv. 157
 Laghmánát, xvi. 117
 Lagia, xvii. 484
 Lagina, xxii. 437
 Lago, xxiii. 187
 Lagoa, Da, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Lagomures, xxi. 394
 Lagomys, Le, xxi. 395
 Lagon, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Lagophthalmia, vii. 875; *see* Ectropium, xviii. 387
 Lagopus, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Lagos, xix. 775
 —, Battle of, xiii. 152
 —, Bay of, xv. 152
 Lagrange, iii. 7, 164; xiii. 675, 1036
 —, functional equation integrated by him, ii. 367; his calculus, 209; his formula, 234; his invention of calculus of variations, 209; his problem of interpolations, 250; his solution of a certain equation, 8; his theorem, 87, 90, 238, 369
 —, notice of, xiii. 396
 — and Euler, their method of obtaining algebraical integral of given equation, ii. 8
 Lagrimas, *see* Wine, xxv. 1276
 Lagrimoso, v. 775
 Laguen, xvi. 536
 Laguna, xvi. 233
 Lagusa, xxiv. 829
 Lag-ut-men, xxii. 698
 Lah, xxiv. 379
 Laharpe, his estimate of Livy; deems Tacitus impressive, a castigator of tyrants and the wicked, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter; his vindication of the ancient historians in making speeches for the chief men, 34; describes Thucydides as too concise in narrative and too diffuse in speeches, sometimes obscure and dry, 37
 —, notice of, xiii. 382, 383
 Láharu, xx. 685
 Láharu, xxi. 284
 Lahe, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Lahefonti, xxi. 644
 Lahm, xx. 246; xxii. 421
 Laholm, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Lahore, annals of, xii. 468, 469, 475, 697, 698, 705; xiii. 830
 Lahou, Cape, xx. 18
 Lahoussaie, General, xiii. 719, 741
 Lahsa, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Lahu, Cape, xx. 18
 Laichev, xxiv. 221
 Lainé, xviii. 1086
 Lainez, xii. 330
 Laing, Dr., of Fochabers, notice of, vii. 577
 Laire's Index Librorum, xv. 538
 Lairg, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Lais, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Laish, Syria, xxv. 388
 Lait, virginal *see* Benzoin, xv. 460
 Laita, xix. 134; xx. 391
 Laius, xxiv. 381
 Lajanuri, xix. 533
 Lajarre, notice of, xiii. 350
 Lak, xxi. 273; xxiii. 269
 Lake, manufacture of, vii. 510
 —, Bishop, xii. 820
 — deposits, vi. 595
 —, Lieutenant-Colonel, xiii. 995
 —, Lord, xiii. 919, 930, 931
 Lakena, xxii. 437
 Lakes, property in, ii. 726
 —, American, xiv. 394
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 —, Austrian, xv. 137
 —, South American, xiv. 459
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 437
 Lákh, xxi. 273
 Lákh, xxi. 261
 Lákhá, xv. 450
 Lákhí púr, xv. 449
 Lákhnaú, xxii. 720
 Lákhpat-Bander, xxiv. 380
 Lakina, xxii. 437
 Láxxu, *see* Altar, xiv. 361
 Lak-pat-bandar, xxi. 262
 Laland, *see* Denmark, xvii. 683
 Lalande, xii. 383
 —, M., his invention of capstan palls, viii. 305
 Lalaye, xxiv. 75
 Lá-l-dáng, xvii. 652
 Lalitá patan, xxii. 474
 Lal-kúr, xii. 705
 Lalla, xxiii. 190
 Lallemand, Admiral, xiii. 893
 —, General, xiii. 905
 Lally, Count, xiii. 469, 470, 786; notice of, 152, 155
 — Tollandal, notice of, xiii. 336, 337, 339, 350
 Lalo, *see* Baobab, xv. 245
 Laltopivala, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Lám Beni, xv. 377
 Lama, xiii. 1023
 Lamach, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Lamachus, ix. 545—547
 Lamalmon, xiv. 47; xx. 66
 Lamantin, xxi. 738
 Lama Rin-bo-ché, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Lamarque, General, xiii. 879, 975; notice of, 364
 Lámás, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Lamb, xx. 76; xxii. 750
 — of the Israelites, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43
 — skins, preparation for tawing, &c., viii. 550
 — skins, tanned, tawed, or dressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 — skins, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 Lambæsa, xxii. 578
 Lambæensium Colonia, xxii. 578
 Lamballe, annals of, xii. 716
 —, Princess of, notice of, xiii. 355
 Lambayeque, xxiii. 283
 Lambecius, xiii. 487
 Lambert, xii. 780; *see* Calculus of Functions, ii. 369
 —, Archbishop, xi. 406
 —, Bishop, xi. 650
 —, Duke of Tuscany, xi. 472
 —, Emperor, xi. 469
 —, General, xii. 581, 582, 584, 585, 586, 592, 598, 600, 603
 —, his rejection of Amontons's conclusions on friction, viii. 93
 —, one of the French ministry, notice of, xiii. 341
 —, St., xvi. 159
 —, the Cordelier, notice of, xiii. 240
 Lambertini, Cardinal Prosper, xiii. 1135
 Lambertson, Bishop of St. Andrew's, xii. 133
 Lambese, xiv. 305
 Lambeth, Surrey, xxv. 286
 — Water Works, viii. 600
 Lambholm, xxii. 696
 Lambiri, xxiii. 188
 Lamboi, notice of, xiii. 24
 Lambon, xxiv. 511
 Lambourn, xv. 473
 Lambourn, River, xv. 471
 Lamboy, xii. 633
 Lambra, xi. 548
 Lambro, xxi. 529; xxii. 159
 Lame, xvi. 537
 Lamego, annals of, xiii. 718
 Lamellibranchiate acephals, vii. 286
 Lamellifera, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 604; fossil, of the chalk system, 660; fossil, of the oolitic system, 637
 Lamentations of Jeremiah, ix. 304
 Lámés, xxiii. 169
 Lamesbeh, xxii. 578
 Lameths, notice of, xiii. 336, 337, 340, 343, 345, 348, 354
 Lametia, xxi. 153
 Lamghánát, xvi. 117
 Lamia, x. 389; xxiv. 155; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Lamian War, ix. 796
 Lamlash, xvi. 100; *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Lamman, xx. 448
 Lammas Day, xvi. 158
 Lammermuir, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1421
 Lamnæ cutis, vii. 192
 Lamnæus, *see* Barygaza, xv. 298
 Lamó, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Lamoignon, notice of, xiii. 166
 Lamon, xxii. 696
 Lamoo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Lamotte, notice of, vii. 601
 —, Isle, *see* Champlain, xvi. 474
 Lamouretti, notice of, xiii. 351
 Lamp, enameller's, xv. 657
 —, safety, Dr. Clanny's, viii. 216; Sir H. Davy's, 216
 —, thermo, M. Le Bon's, viii. 562
 —, without flame, Mr. Ellis's, viii. 217
 Lampa, xxiii. 283
 Lampadosa, xix. 586

- Lampares, ix. 114
 Lampe on cymbals, xvii. 500
 Lampea, xxiii. 189
 Lampedusa, xix. 586; xxiv. 567, 569
 Lampere, xxiii. 188
 Lampiéng, xxv. 246
 Lampong alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Lamponius, x. 247
 Lampoongs, xxv. 247
 Lampornis, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Lampraes, ix. 114
 Lamprey, xiv. 584; xxiii. 293; skull of, vii. 297
 Lamprides, ix. 114
 Lamproye, La, xxiii. 293
 Lampsacus, xxii. 385, 386, 429
 Lampta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Lampúngs, xxv. 247
 Lampyris, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 Lamtah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Lamú, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Lamus, xix. 721; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Lamúts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Lamyets, xxiii. 169
 Lan, Barman measure of length, xxiii. 169
 Lana, Francis, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 146
 Lanark, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1421
 Lanarkite, sulphate and carbonate of lead, vi. 800
 Lancashire Plot, xiii. 292
 Lancaster, xx. 108; xxii. 624; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Earl of, xii. 138, 139, 140, 141
 —, Edmund Crouchback, Earl of, xii. 60
 —, Edmund, Earl of, xi. 720
 —, Henry of, xii. 80
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 150—151
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 145—147, 148, 149, 150
 —, John of Gaunt, Duke of, xii. 92, 93, 166—168
 Lance of Constantine, xi. 485
 Lancellotti, Institutes of, ii. 787
 Lancerota, xvi. 230
 Lancerote, notice of, vi. 727
 Lanchester, xviii. 354
 Lan-cheu, xvi. 547
 Land, gradual elevation of, vi. 788
 — compass described, iii. 763
 Land, redemption of, xiii. 919
 — rail, xix. 449
 — surveying, xxv. 291
 — tax, xiii. 757; Austrian, xiii. 518
 — and water, relations of, at the commencement of the carboniferous epoch, vi. 789; relations of, before the oolitic epoch, 790; relations of, before the saliferous epoch, 790; relations of, during the primary geological period, 789
 Landac, xv. 714
 Landaff, Cathedral of, xi. 394
 Landamas, xxiv. 577
 Landau, xvii. 554; annals of, xii. 673, 675, 677, 691; xiii. 113, 115, 173
 Landdagh of Guelderland, xiii. 643
 Landeche, xvii. 288
 Landenberg, Berenger de, notice of, xiii. 202, 204
 Landerneau, xix. 135
 Landes, the, xix. 297
 Landi, Michael di, xii. 120
 Landlord, liability of, ii. 829
 Landolf of Saxony, xii. 190
 Landosia, xix. 434
 Landport, xxiii. 496
 Landquart, xix. 753
 Landreci, notice of, xii. 383
 Landrecies, annals of, xiii. 622, 623
 Landrecy, annals of, xii. 689; xiii. 115
 Landrieux, notice of, xiii. 387
 Lands, *see* Law, ii. 826
 —, division of, in the early ages, vi. 10
 Land's End, xvii. 259
 Landsberg, notice of, xii. 627
 Landshut, xv. 341; Battle of, xiii. 326
 —, notice of, xii. 629
 Landsknecht, xvi. 293
 Landtag, xx. 249
 Lane, Captain, xiii. 851, 852
 — End, xxv. 11
 —, Mr., viii. 390
 —, Lough, xxi. 214
 Laneham, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Lanesborough, xxi. 549
 Lane, his discharging electrometer, iv. 98
 Lanfranc, Archbishop, xi. 578, 665, 667, 668
 Lanfrancus, ii. 679
 Lang, J. J., ii. 747
 — Kloof, xvi. 266
 — mountain, xxi. 409
 — Son, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Langara, Don Juan de, notice of, xiii. 170, 173
 Langbaugh, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Langdale Pikes, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 —, Sir Marmaduke, xii. 565, 573
 Langdon Hill, xviii. 628
 Lange, xxi. 196
 Lange-berg, xix. 659
 Langeland, xvii. 683
 Langelsheim, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Langenau, annals of, xiii. 514
 Langensalga, *see* Thuringia, xxv. 623
 Langeness, xxiv. 654
 Langey, Bellay, xii. 382
 Langhe, xxiv. 315
 Langholm, xviii. 339
 Langley, King's, xx. 240
 Lang-mao-hwei, xvi. 571
 Lango, xxiv. 827
 Langogne, xxi. 589
 Langóti, xv. 761
 Langragen, Le, *see* Ocypterus, xxii. 609
 Langres, xxi. 770; Battle of, xii. 507; synod of, xi. 447
 Langrola, Le, xxi. 276
 Langside, Battle of, xii. 424; xxiv. 14
 Langsof, xxii. 630
 Langton, xxv. 11
 —, Stephen, Archbishop, xi. 750, 763; xii. 23, 24, 26—30, 33
 Language, i. 1
 — confounded, ix. 11
 —, connexion of, with poetry, ii. 557
 —, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, Arabian, xiv. 728
 —, diplomatic, ii. 725
 —, German, corruption of, xiii. 45
 — of Armenia, *see* Armenia, xiv. 774
 — of Austria, xv. 141
 — of statutes, ii. 819
 — of New Zealand, xxv. 1397
 —, written, its imperfections as at present existing, iv. 817
 Languages, affinities of, i. 372
 — spoken in the Austrian empire, xiii. 517
 Languedoc, xix. 294; notice of, xi. 521; xii. 85; xiii. 10, 12
 Langue d'oc, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Langue d'Oc et d'Oï, xvii. 768
 Langue d'oui, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Langunte, v. 775
 Lanier, notice of, xiii. 289; Le, xviii. 785
 Lanio, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 Laniogerus, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
 Lanion, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 Lanistæ, xix. 596
 Lanius, xxii. 609, 610; *see* Edolius, xviii. 397
 —, Leucorhynchus Ocypterus, Platyrhynchus, xxiii. 414; Psaros, 639; Thamnophilus, xxv. 552; Tyrannus, 886; Vanga, 1017
 — Superbus, *see* Sparactes, xxiv. 776
 Lan-jiang, *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Lanjuinais, xiii. 843, 904; notice of, 361, 366, 367, 369, 394
 Lanka, xxiv. 154
 Lanhah, xxiv. 154
 Lankat, xxiv. 248
 Lanner, xviii. 785
 Lannes, xiii. 498, 503, 545, 675, 676, 842, 846, 960; notice of, 383
 Lannion, *see* Gotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Lannoy, xii. 320, 373, 374
 —, John of, xiii. 597
 Lanoux, xxiv. 760
 Lansdown, Lord, xiii. 430, 909
 Lanseb, xxv. 249
 Lanskoi, xiii. 1082
 Lansquenet, xvi. 293
 Lansquenets, xiii. 231
 Lanterloo, xxi. 550
 Lantern, v. 429; viii. 101
 — fish, xxiv. 92; *see* Amoglossus, xiv. 507
 Lanthenas, notice of, xiii. 366
 Lantímás, xxiv. 577
 Lantoir, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Lan-tsang, xvi. 180
 Lanusei, xxiv. 317
 Lanuvium, xxi. 149
 Lanuza, John de, xii. 520
 Láó, *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Laodice, ix. 816, 820; x. 123
 Laodicea, xxii. 442; xxiii. 333; notice of, xii. 60; xxv. 384, 385, 397
 — Combusta, xxiii. 43
 Laodicea, Syria, xxv. 386
 Lao-ho-shang, xvi. 570
 Laomedon, ix. 439, 704
 Lao-mu-lang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Laon, annals of, xii. 719; xiii. 903, 1087; notice of, xi. 479, 482, 517, 518
 Lao-kyun, xvi. 566
 Laoot Danow, xxv. 247
 Laos, xvi. 555; xxi. 152; *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Lao-sé, xvi. 570
 Laosthenes, ix. 114
 Lao-syan-seng, xvi. 575
 Lao-tan, xvi. 566
 Lao-tsé, xvi. 566
 Lao-tse, xx. 479
 Laour, xv. 451
 Laò-ye, xvi. 575
 Lap, xx. 392
 Lapa, xxi. 648
 Lapan, *see* Charkov, xvi. 492
 Lapathus, xvii. 507; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Lapchas, xxii. 475
 Lapethus, xvii. 507
 Lapez, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Laphystius, ix. 752
 Lapide, Cornelius a, xiii. 493
 Lapin, Le, xxi. 392
 Lapis Lazuli, Lazulite, vi. 499
 — Populi, xxi. 206
 Lapisse, xiii. 697, 997
 Lapithæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Lapithus, xvii. 507
 —, Mount, xxiii. 191
 Laplace, ii. 418, 422, 447, 452, 456, 460, 464, 470; his allowance for external force of luminaries, v. 366*; his assumption of forms of solution as regards longitude, 269*; his corrections for moon's declination, 386*; his corrections for solar influence on tides, 388*; criticism on his process of investigating theory of tides, 278*; equation, iv. 144; error of, in process of equations corrected, 277*; error of, in process of equations in theory of assumption, 277*; his equations applicable to fluids in canals, 355*; his explanation of the excess of velocity of sound over Newton's formula, iv. 761; his final assumption in theory of motion noticed, v. 279*; formula of velocity of sound, 764; les oscillations de la troisième espèce semi-diurnal tide, 278*; merits of his theory of tides, 279*; negative results of his theory of tides, 279*; his method of determining successive functions, iv. 317; his method of finding the law of Bernoulli's numbers, 262; his method of reducing a linear equation of the second order of finite differences to a continued fraction, 281; his method of reducing functional equations to equations of constant differences, 369;

- not of practicable application, v. 259*; his propositions supplementary to theory of motion, 279*; his solution of a general functional equation, ii. 330, 354; his solution of depths in powers of the sine of latitude, v. 276*; suppositions by which his theory of tides is limited, 259*; theorem, ii. 84; theory of generating functions, 416; his theory of tides a theory of motion, 259*; his theory of tides expressed in mathematical forms, 260*; his theory of tides requires extension, 279*
- Lapland, xix. 136; xxiv. 198; notice of, xii. 183
—, Swedish, xxv. 333
- Lapmark, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
- Laporte, notice of, xiii. 335, 377
- Lappia, Sweden, xxv. 329
- Lapponia, Sweden, xxv. 329
- Laprang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
- Lápsaki, xxii. 429
- Lapse, *see* Forfeiture, xix. 251
- Laptchas, xxii. 475
- Laptis, notice of, xi. 226
- Lapwing, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
- Laquear, v. 429
- Laquearius, xix. 598
- Laquis, *see* Lewes, xxi. 408
- Lar, xxiii. 265; xxiv. 379; annals of, xii. 701
- Lara, family of, xii. 5
—, Alvaro de, xii. 11
—, Infantes of, xi. 548
- Larache, xxii. 49; xxiv. 286
- Baranda, xxiii. 334
- Larbert, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
- Larceny, *see* Law, ii. 815; Value, xxv. 1014
- Larch, use of, for ship-building, vi. 401
- Larcus, x. 466
- Lard, use of, in pharmacy, vii. 500
—, silica, vi. 513
- Lardite, agalmatolite, vi. 477
- Lardizabal y Uribe, xiii. 704, 713, 721, 722, 728, 744, 745
- Lardizabel, notice of, xiii. 402
- Lardner, Dr., his experiments on the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, viii. 252
- Lárendah, xxiii. 334
- Larentia, xix. 180
- Lares, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
- Large, v. 775
- Largesses, the Sacred, Count of, xi. 173
- Larghetto, v. 775
- Largo, v. 775
—, Key, xix. 189
—, Law, xix. 114
- Largs, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1256
- Largue, xxiv. 70
- Laribus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
- Larice, xx. 669
- Larihari, *see* Aquilaria, xiv. 723
- Larinum, xxi. 150
- Larissa, xxiii. 198; xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
—, Battle of, xiii. 384
—, Syria, xxv. 384
- Larissus, xxiii. 189
- Láristán, xxiii. 264, 265
- Larius Lacus, xxi. 146; *see* Como, xvii. 70
- Lark, xvi. 487; *see* Alauda, xiv. 256; Bury, xvi. 93
—, Suffolk, xxv. 225
—, Large, *see* Sturnus Ludovicianus, xxv. 189
—, Meadow, xxv. 190
- Larkhairi, xxiv. 64
- Lark'ha-kól, xxii. 687
- Lár-khánah, xxiv. 377
- Lár-k'hání, xxiii. 781
- Lár-k'hánis, xxiii. 785
- Larkhanu, xxiv. 377
- Larks, catching, xv. 574
- Larkspur, *see* Delphinium, xvii. 667
- Larnaca, xvii. 508
- Lárneca, xvii. 508
- Larochejacquelein, notice of, xiii. 363
- Larrey, Baron, xiii. 415, 672; notice of, vii. 531, 544, 546
- Larroque, xiii. 670
- Larry, xxv. 169
- Laryngitis, croup, vii. 659
- Larta, *see* Arta, xiv. 787
—, Gulf of, *see* Ambracia, xiv. 382
- Larum, xxii. 506
- Larus, xxi. 401
- Larvæ, xxi. 745
- Lary, xxiii. 39
—, Le, xxiv. 390
- Larymna, xix. 722
- Larynx, iv. 816
- Las, xxiii. 195
— Cuevas, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1223
- Las'á, xx. 80
- Lasalle, xiii. 498, 499
- Lascaris, Theodore, xi. 791, 792; xii. 46
— II. Theodore, xii. 47, 48
—, Theodorus, xi. 761
- Lascaryns, xvi. 451
- Laschenaye, notice of, xiii. 353
- Lasey, General, notice of, xiii. 55, 58, 61, 62, 326, 327
- Lasha, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
- Lashkarims, xvi. 451
- Lashkhuri, xix. 532
- Lasia, xxi. 397
- Lasio, xxiii. 190
- Lasiopetalum, *see* Thomasia, xxv. 601
- Lasiopyga, xxiv. 467; *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 429
- Lasiti, *see* Candia, xvi. 237, 238
- Lasource, notice of, xiii. 366
- Laspring, xxiv. 290
- Lassa, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
- Lassalle, notice of, xiii. 413
- Lasserra, Barony of, xiii. 193
- Last, xxii. 483
—, shoe, making, viii. 29
—, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1208
- Lasta, xiv. 47; xx. 66, 69; *see* Begemder, xv. 388
- Lasthi, *see* Candia, xvi. 238
- Lastignano, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
- Láswári, xx. 685
- Lat character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
- Lát of Fíríz Sháh, xvii. 650
- Lata, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
- Latacunga, xvii. 26
- Latak, xxiv. 379
- Latakh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
- Latamēda, xx. 668
- Latay, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
- Late, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
- Latea, xxii. 426
- Latei Vavao, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
- Latent heat, iv. 319; estimated by ice calorimeter, 320; estimated by Rumford calorimeter, 322
- Latera Prætorii, xvi. 193
- Lateral curvature of ship's frame, vi. 393
— spread of miasmata, vii. 797
- Lateran, Council of, xiii. 98
—, IVth Council of, xi. 699, 754
—, Councils of, xi. 648, 652
- Lateranus, Plautius, x. 465
- Laterculi, i. 422
- Laterensis, M. Juventius, x. 312
- Lates, xxiii. 223
- Latex and sap, vii. 113
- Lath, original form of, viii. 313
- Latham, xxi. 299
- Lathe, viii. 734
—, original form of, viii. 313
—, facing, viii. 299
—, modern foot, viii. 313
—, pin turning, viii. 299
—, turner's, viii. 454
- Lathes, engine, viii. 154
- Lathyrus, Ptolemy, x. 344
- Iatallite, Haüyne, vi. 492
- Laticones, xix. 342
- Latilly, Pierre de, xii. 73
- Latimer, Hugh, Bishop of Worcester, xii. 404, 414, 417, 483
- Latin, arrangement of, i. 284
— alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
— Empire of the East, xii. 45—48
— poetry, decline of, x. 555—579
- Latinus, ix. 161
- Latitat, xv. 555
- Latitude, aberration in, iii. 551
— defined, iii. 608
— by altitude of two fixed stars, iii. 619; by altitudes of the moon; by meridian altitude of a planet, 616; by meridian altitude of a star, 615; by the sun's passing a horizontal line; by the pole star, 622
— of a planet, perturbation in (122), iii. 682
- Latitudinarians, xiii. 665
- Latium, xxi. 149; xxiv. 136
- Latmus, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
- Latocystus, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 381
- Latomia, xxiv. 568
- Latos, xxiii. 224
- Latour, wine of, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
—, notice of, vii. 380, 381, 387, 597
— -Maubourg, xiii. 504, 690, 720, 721, 725, 743; notice of, 343, 354
- Latridra, *see* Xylophila, xxv. 1362
- Latrolite, vi. 498
- Latronianus, xi. 305
- Lattai, *see* Bickerton's Island, xv. 54
- Lattakoo, xix. 664
- Latus rectum of the ellipse, i. 743; of the hyperbola, 756; of the parabola, 737
- Latyczew, xxiii. 448
- Láu, xxiii. 166
- Lau, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
- Laubach, xxiii. 53
- Laubba, xx. 7
- Lauch, xxiv. 70, 73
- Laud, Archbishop, xii. 548—550, 554, 555; xiii. 489, 490, 493; xxv. 267; his explanation of the Eucharis, xi. 893
—, Cross of St., xii. 222
- Lauderdale, Earl of, xii. 585, 778, 791, 797, 803
—, Lord, xiii. 938
- Laudon, xiii. 513, 514, 524, 525, 546, 562, 680, 842; notice of, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 386, 387
- Laudzale, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
- Lauenburg, xvii. 683
- Lauffen, Battle of, xii. 326
- Lauffenburg, annals of, xiii. 226
- Laugres, *see* Andomadunum, xiv. 568
- Laukh, xxiii. 259; Sea of, 266
- Laumonite, vi. 498
- Launa, xx. 6
- Launay, De, notice of, xiii. 335
- Launceston, xxii. 503; notice of, xii. 412
- Launder, viii. 205
- Launoi, Jean de, xiii. 664, 667
- Launy, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
- Laupen, annals of, xiii. 209; Battle of, 209
- Láur, xv. 451
- Laur, xxiii. 265
- Laura, xiv. 533; *see* Abbey, 13
- Laurel Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 942
—, Spurge, *see* Daphne, xvii. 554
- Laurence, St., xvi. 158
- Laurencekirk, xxi. 234
- Laurens, xiii. 771
- Laurentalia, *see* Accalia, xiv. 68
- Laurentia, ix. 162
- Laurentius, xi. 106
- Laurentum, xxi. 149
- Laurestinus, *see* Viburnum, xxv. 1082
- Lauricocha, xvii. 25
- Laurineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 93; Strychnodaphne, xxv. 149; Teleiandria, 482; Tetradenium, 531; Tetrathera, 534
- Lauristaun, xxiii. 264
- Lauriston, xiii. 900, 1083
- Laurium, xix. 726; *see* Attica, xv. 87
- Laurus, *see* Tetradenium, xxv. 531
- Laüs, xx. 80
- Laus Pompeia, xxi. 146

- Lausanne, annals of, xiii. 244, 245, 246, 251, 273, 676
 —, Bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 193, 194, 199
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 199
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Láut Danao, xxv. 247
 —, Tímór, xxv. 238
 Lautara, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Lautenbach, xxiv. 70
 Lauter, xxiv. 78
 Lauterbach, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Lauterbrünn, xv. 477
 Lauterburg, xxiv. 76; annals of, xii. 659, 679
 Lautomia, ix. 735
 Lautour-Maubourg, xiii. 721, 725, 728
 Lautrec, xii. 316, 321, 370, 372, 376
 Lava, vi. 498; xv. 713
 —, submarine, cools slowly, vi. 754
 — and basalt, difference between, vi. 753
 Lavacrum, *see* Piscina, xxiii. 391
 Lavagna, Giovanni Lodovico de Fiesco, xii. 397
 Laval, xxii. 55; Battle of, xiii. 369
 —, Bois-Dauphin, De, Marechal, notice of, xiii. 5
 —, Charlotte, Countess of, xii. 366
 —, General, xiii. 503, 697, 969
 Lavalette, the Jesuit, notice of, xiii. 153
 Lavandiere, La, xxii. 309
 Lavandula vera, common lavender, vii. 518
 Lavant, xvi. 303; *see* Chichester, 528
 —, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Lavardin, Marquis de, xiii. 1015
 Lavaret, *see* Bourget, xv. 739
 Lavas, chemical characters of, vi. 737
 Lavater, xxiii. 348
 Lavour, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 —, notice of, xi. 697
 Lavega, xiii. 1037
 Lavender, common, *see* Lavandula vera, vii. 518
 —, sea, *see* Statice, xxv. 28
 Lavenham, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Lavensar, xix. 136
 Laveran, xxiv. 13
 Laverdi, notice of, xiii. 155, 156
 Lavinia, ix. 161, 162
 Lavinius, ix. 661
 Lavinium, xxi. 149
 Lavoisier, his experiments on astringents, viii. 526; his opinion of the effect of respiration, on the blood, vii. 119; his calorimeter, iv. 265, 306
 Lavolta, xvii. 548
 Lavora, Terra di, xxii. 403
 Law, ii. 675
 —, definition of, ii. 684
 —, Faculty of, *see* University, xxv. 950
 —, given by Moses, ix. 27
 —, relation of, i. 2, Introductory Chapter; applicable strictly only to God, 2; the basis of the pure sciences, 2; of the mixed sciences, 2; and idea, difference of, 11; defined by Hooker, 19
 —, theory, hypothesis, conditions of method, i. 24, Introductory Chapter
 — and ethics, distinction between, ii. 675
 — and theory preceded by a mental antecedent, i. 24, Introductory Chapter
 —, civil, ii. 737; xi. 410
 —, Corn, xiii. 935
 —, Frank, xix. 317
 —, Grecian, ii. 736
 —, international and public, distinction between, ii. 722
 —, Jewish, ii. 736
 —, judge-made, ii. 714
 —, magnetic, as due to position, iii. 776; to distance, mass, &c., 777
 —, Roman, ii. 737
 — of Conscriptio, xiii. 895
 — of electrical attraction, iv. 142; of electrical repulsion, 141
 — of facility of errors, ii. 440, 473
 Law of nations, ii. 682, 716; of nature, 682, 690, 716; of nature, sanctions of, 693
 — of symmetry, vi. 435
 —, universal, in theories of tides, v. 392*
 —, French officer, xiii. 775
 —, native of Scotland, notice of, xiii. 139, 140
 Lawani, xxiii. 770
 Lawas, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Law-burrows, xii. 803
 Lawers, Ben, xxiii. 277; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Lawfelt, Battle of, xiii. 147
 Lawless court, xviii. 631
 Lawley Hills, xxiv. 556
 Lawrence, Colonel, xiii. 468, 469, 470, 777
 —, Archbishop, xi. 398
 —, Captain, xiii. 950
 —, Island of, xxi. 651
 —, River St., xxiii. 722, 729
 Laws, xxiv. 14
 —, Treatise on, by Cicero, ii. 677
 —, customary, ii. 714
 —, fundamental, of catoptrics and dioptrics, iii. 427
 —, general, of electrical action, iv. 81
 —, Hadrian's, x. 671
 — in Virginia, xiii. 867
 —, national, authority of, ii. 723
 — of Antoninus Pius, x. 678
 — of decrement, vi. 428
 — of Kepler, iii. 559
 — of magnetism investigated, iii. 777
 — of Maryland, xiii. 869
 — of Moses, ix. 35
 — of nature, called by Bacon ideas, i. 19, Introductory Chapter
 — of the United States, xxv. 945
 — of war, ii. 729
 —, Tuscan, reformation of, xiii. 1039
 —, United States, xiv. 420, 421
 Laws-hills, xxiv. 14
 Lawson, Sir John, xii. 784
 Lawt of Feeroze Shaw, xvii. 650
 Lawting, xxii. 698
 Lawyer, xxiii. 834
 Lawyers, Jewish, ix. 639
 Laxmannite, chloride of silver, vi. 513
 Lay, viii. 700, 734; *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 — corporations, ii. 825
 Layah, xxiv. 380
 Láyang-láyang, xxii. 507
 Laybach, xx. 559; *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Layers in tan-yards, viii. 546
 — of the exterior of the earth mark particular periods of its formation, vi. 537
 Layerwite, xxi. 751
 Layou, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Láz, xv. 609; xxiv. 159
 Laz, xix. 531
 Laza, xxiii. 67
 Lazan, xiii. 502
 —, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 409, 413, 421, 422
 Lazari, xiii. 1044
 Lazaro, Don Ramon de, xiii. 711
 Lazh, xix. 531
 Lazhes, xix. 531
 Lazheti, xix. 531
 Lazi, notice of, x. 679; xi. 333
 Lazica, xix. 531, 533; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Lazikea, xxii. 442
 Lazikíyah Karaman, xxiii. 333
 Lázikiyyeh, xxii. 442
 Lazulite, vi. 498
 Lazzaroni, xiii. 679
 Le, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Le Blanc, xiii. 670; notice of, 142
 Le Bon, M., his claim to the discovery of gas-lighting, viii. 560; his thermo-lamp, 562
 Le Canigou, xxiv. 761
 Le Clerc, xii. 476
 —, General, xiii. 844
 —, Jean, xiii. 667
 Le Cointre, notice of, xiii. 373
 Le Cor, xiii. 977, 978
 Le Franc, annals of, xiii. 551
 Le Gros, xi. 751
 Le Jay, President, notice of, xiii. 5
 Le Maire, Straits of, xiv. 453; *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 Le Maître, xii. 719
 Le Maître, xiii. 663
 Le Mans, xxiv. 325; Battle of, xiii. 369
 Le Marchant, General, xiii. 887
 Le Moyne, xiii. 670
 Le Pelletier-Desforts, notice of, xiii. 142
 Le Quesnoy, annals of, xiii. 369
 Le Riviere, xii. 483
 Le Roy, his escapement, viii. 639
 Le Scipion, remarkable instance of want of stability, vi. 373
 Le Sage, notice of, xiii. 366, 374
 Le Taillon, xxiv. 760
 Le Tellier, notice of, xiii. 27, 34
 Lea, derivation of, i. 187
 — River, viii. 602; xviii. 629; xx. 237; xxi. 213; xxii. 154
 —, William, his invention of the stocking-frame, viii. 745
 Lead, xvii. 260; *see* Plumbum, vii. 522
 —, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 —, derangement of the alimentary canal by, vii. 549
 —, process of smelting, viii. 413
 —, quantity raised in Cumberland, Yorkshire, and Wales, much lessened, vi. 117
 — raised from the mines of Great Britain, viii. 195
 —, where found in the United Kingdom, viii. 413
 —, acetate of, viii. 527; *see* Plumbi Acetas, vii. 522
 —, aluminate of; arseniate of; carbonate of; chloride of; chromate of; chromate of, and copper; molybdate of; murio-carbonate of, vi. 499; native; red, oxides of; phosphate of; Scheelate of; seleniuret of; sulphates of; sulphuret of; vanadate of, 500
 —, chromate of, viii. 531
 — colic, *see* Colica Pictorum, vii. 563
 — Hills, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1419
 — mines of Scotland, xxv. 1419
 —, nitrate of, used in making glass, viii. 74
 — ore exported from Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 414
 — ore, quantity of, from different beds of limestone, vi. 775
 —, oxides of, used in making glass, viii. 472; application of, in dyeing, 527
 — pipes, apparatus for drawing, viii. 656
 — pipes, casting, viii. 655
 — pipes lined with tin, manufacture of, viii. 656
 — pipes, thickness of, iii. 176
 —, red, manufacture of, viii. 428
 —, red, used in making glass, viii. 474
 —, silicate of, used in making glass, viii. 474
 — sinker of the stocking-frame, viii. 747
 —, sugar of, manufacture of, viii. 428; use of, 527; used in making varnish, 826
 —, white, manufacture of, viii. 428
 Leaden water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Leader, xv. 481; xxiv. 178
 Leadhills, xxi. 293
 Leading note, v. 775
 Leads of a stocking-frame, viii. 747
 Leaf of plants, vii. 36
 — bird, xxiii. 338
 — gilding, viii. 468
 —, party gold, viii. 660
 Leafless-nosed bats, head of, vii. 359
 Leaf-nosed bats, head of, vii. 359
 League, i. 444; xii. 508; annals of, 713
 —, Catholic, xii. 610, 612
 —, Grey, xix. 755
 —, Italian, xiii. 1044
 —, Northern, xii. 763, 765
 — of God's House, xix. 755
 — of the Hans Towns, xiii. 198; of the

- North of Germany, 1072; of the Rhine, 198; of the Ten Jurisdictions, xix. 755
 League, the Holy, xii. 369, 376
 — and Covenant, Solemn, xii. 560
 Leagues, Feudal, xiii. 198
 Leah, ix. 17
 Leam, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1170
 —, Mount, *see* Galway, xix. 463
 Leamington, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172; springs at, 1182
 — Waters, use of, in jaundice, vii. 567
 Leang, v. 590
 Leap-year, xvi. 147
 Learning, revival of, xii. 269
 —, time saved in, by division of labour, viii. 34
 Lease, *see* Law, ii. 832
 —, surrender of, xxv. 284
 — and release, *see* Law, ii. 832
 Leases in agriculture, remarks on, vi. 72; preferable to tenancy at will, 73; advantages of leases for nineteen and one-and-twenty years, 74; renewals, 74; necessity of restrictive clauses in, 75; objects of, 76
 Leash, i. 391
 Leasing, xx. 417
 Least action, its application to the theory of uniaxial crystals, iv. 496; its equivalent in the undulatory doctrine, 455; its general application, 443; principle of its use in optical investigations, 442
 — squares, method of, ii. 444, 451, 456
 Leather, art of embossing, viii. 24
 — currying, viii. 551
 —, manufacture of, vi. 114
 —, English Morocco, manufacture of, viii. 550
 —, Morocco; Russia; Saffian; Shagreen; Shammoyed, viii. 551
 Leatherhead, Surrey, xxv. 286
 Leathes-water, xvii. 453
 Leau, annals of, xiii. 571
 Leaves, xv. 530; arrangement of, on the stem, vii. 38; diversity of, at different periods of a plant's existence; duration of, 39
 — of a pinion, viii. 102
 Leba, xxiii. 631
 Lebadæa, Oracle of, xxii. 663
 Lebadæa, xix. 721
 Lebadia, xix. 721
 Lebân, Khan, Syria, xxv. 390
 Lebano, xi. 190
 Lebanon, ix. 465; Mount, Syria, xxv. 384, 385
 Lebas, notice of, xiii. 373
 Lebbæus, x. 758
 Lebedus, xxii. 433
 Lebern, xxiv. 703
 Leberon, *see* Vacluse, xxv. 1032
 Lebon, notice of, xiii. 371, 373
 Lebónah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Leborini Campi, xxi. 150
 Lebrun, xiii. 689, 691, 845; notice of, 354, 366
 Lebsko, xxiii. 631
 Lecanora, xxi. 419
 Lecapenus, Romanus, xi. 564
 Lecca, Lake, xv. 137
 Lecce, xxii. 416
 Lecco, xxii. 160
 Lech, xv. 341; xvii. 553
 —, passage of, xii. 629
 Lechaum, xvii. 250; xxiii. 184, 186
 Lechelle, notice of, xiii. 369
 Lechi, General, xiii. 414; notice of, xiii. 181
 Lechkumi, xix. 532
 Lecidea, xxi. 419
 Leck, Jacob, clock made by him, viii. 620
 — River, xx. 311; xxii. 481
 Leclerc, xiii. 690
 Leçons sur les Calcul des Fonctions, notice of, ii. 33, 40
 Lecourbe, xiii. 680, 681, 684, 685, 842
 Lectoure, *see* Gers, xix. 554
 —, notice of, xii. 224
 Lectures, Professorial, *see* University, xxv. 954
 Lecythideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 74
 Leczinska, Marie, notice of, xiii. 142
 Leczinski, Stanislaus, xii. 681, 682, 693; xiii. 1025, 1026; notice of, 144, 154
 Ledbury, xx. 223
 Ledden, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Leddon, xx. 221
 Lede, Marquis of, xii. 761, 763, 768
 Ledge, i. 191
 Ledger, i. 464
 — lines, v. 775
 Ledi, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ledo, Cabo, xxiv. 575
 Ledrum, xvii. 512
 Ledsam, Daniel, and Jones, W., their patent for making nails, viii. 670
 Ledyard, xiv. 201
 Lee, *see* China, xvi. 581
 —, American Commander, xiii. 766
 —, Loch, xix. 249
 —, Mr., his patent for dry dressing flax and hemp, viii. 702
 —, Quee, the compiler of a code of Chinese laws, who lived about B.C. 250, the oldest Sir George Staunton could find, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
 —, William, his invention of the stocking-frame, viii. 745; his ties for lime-kilns, xxv. 162
 —, River, xvii. 253; xxi. 98
 Leech, *see* Hirudo, xx. 288
 —, Horse, *see* Hæmopis, xx. 82
 Leeds, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 292
 Lecho-Lecho, xxiv. 750
 Leek, xix. 795; xxv. 12; *see* Allium Porrum, vii. 500; use of, in pharmacy, vii. 500
 Leelite, vi. 501
 Lee-poo, xvi. 557
 Leet, Court of, xvii. 329
 Leetany, River, Syria, xxv. 396
 Leets, xix. 429
 Leeuwarden, xix. 338
 Leeuwen, Van, ii. 680
 Leeuwenhoek, his description of the structure of scales, vii. 209
 —, his discovery of the nature of the substance of the teeth, vii. 225; his observations on the structure of bones, 240
 Leeuwin Cape, xx. 318
 Leeuwin's Land, xx. 318
 Leeward, *see* Caribbean Islands, xvi. 301
 — Isles, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Leéyyah, plant, xiv. 726
 Leeze me, i. 178
 Lefcôshah, xiv. 512, 514
 Lefebvre, xiii. 846, 1078
 Lefebvre, xiii. 689, 690, 894
 Lefevre, Colonel, xiii. 888
 —, Marshal, xiii. 498, 501
 Lefka, xxiii. 188
 Lefkádha, xxiv. 156
 Lefke, xxii. 428
 Lefkeh, xxii. 428; xxiii. 480
 Lefranc, notice of, xiii. 396
 Left shells, vii. 288
 Leftro, xxiii. 193
 Lefuga, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Leg, fracture of, vii. 855
 —, of birds, vii. 329, 330; reptiles, 316
 —, fore, of beasts, vii. 363; reptiles, 314
 —, hind, of beasts, vii. 374
 Legaceaster, *see* Chester, xvi. 518
 Legacy, xxv. 1260
 Legal estates, ii. 827, 836
 Leganes, Marchese de, xii. 709
 Leganez, xii. 740
 —, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 23, 25
 Legantine constitutions, ii. 789
 Legate à latere, xviii. 27
 Legation, secretary of, xviii. 32
 Legato, v. 775
 Legatt, Bartholomew, xxiv. 691
 Legendre, ii. 358, 451; his theorem, i. 699; notice of, 10
 —, French revolutionist, xiii. 350, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375
 Legercaister, xxi. 367
 Leges and Jus, distinction between, ii. 770
 Legge, Mr., xiii. 462, 464, 465, 748, 749
 Leggiadro, v. 775
 Legh, i. 187
 Leghorn, annals of, xiii. 384, 1026, 1040, 1044; notice of, xii. 274, 500
 Legio, Syria, xxv. 389
 Legion of honour, xiii. 178, 844
 —, the thundering, x. 682
 —, Theban, xi. 108
 Legislation, ii. 675; forms of, ii. 811
 —, British, ii. 792
 —, British colonial, ii. 856
 — of the United States, xxv. 945
 Legislative Assembly, French, xiii. 897, 902, 904
 Legislature, functions of, ii. 714
 —, feudal, xi. 464
 —, French, under Louis XVIII., xiii. 905
 Legistæ, *see* University, xxv. 948
 Legitimacy, Scotch, ii. 842
 Legitimate child, ii. 823
 Legitimation of children in Scotland, ii. 842
 Legitime, *see* Law, ii. 851
 Legnago, annals of, xiii. 962; xxii. 160; Battle of, xiii. 681
 Legnone, xxii. 159; Battle of, xi. 641
 Legoix, xii. 198
 Legour, Isle, xxiv. 515
 Legs of insects, vii. 283
 Legume, vii. 50
 Leguminosæ, *see* Botany, vii. 69; Stauracanthus, xxv. 32; Steganotropis, 38; Stylosanthes, 195; Styphnolobium, 195; Sutherlandia, 319; Swainsonia, 322; Sweetia, 337; Trioptolemea, 786; Veronese, 1067; Vexillaria, 1080; Viborgia, 1081; Zichya, 1405
 — Cassiæ, *see* Tachigalia, xxv. 407; Tamarindus, 434; Trachylobium, 706; Vatairea, 1026; Vouapa, 1132; Zuccagnia, 1410
 — Mimosæ, *see* Vachellia, xxv. 1002; Zygia, 1411
 — Papilionaceæ, *see* Streblorrhiza, xxv. 121; Syrmatium, 399; Trichasna, 757; Ulex, 896; Uraria, 980; Varennea, 1020; Vascoa, 1024; Vicea, 1085; Vigna, 1090; Vilmorina, 1094; Viminaria, 1094; Virgilia, 1102; Voandzeia, 1118; Wenderothia, 1220; Wistaria, 1297; Xerocarpus, 1358; Xiphocarpus, 1360; Zornia, 1409
 — Papilionaceæ-Lotæ, *see* Templetonia, xxv. 488; Tephrosia, 504; Tetragonolobus, 532; Trifolium, 770; Trigonella, 773
 — Papilionaceæ-Phaseoleæ, *see* Taniocarpum, xxv. 412; Teramnus, 504
 — Papilionaceæ-Sophoreæ, *see* Thermopsis, xxv. 579
 — Swartzia, *see* Swartzia, xxv. 325; Zol-lernia, 1408
 Léh, xxiv. 379
 Leh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Lehardy, notice of, xiii. 366
 Lehigh, xxiii. 212
 Lehoys, xix. 664
 Lehwald, General, notice of, xiii. 128, 318, 322, 328
 Leia, xxi. 285; xxiv. 380
 Leibnits, his view of the effects of a globe progressively cooling, viii. 799
 Leibnitz, ii. 658; xiii. 46; his recommendation of the binary scale of numeration, i. 392
 Leicester, notice of, xii. 565, 566, 567
 —, Dudley, Earl of, xiii. 615, 657
 —, Earl of, xii. 56, 423, 424, 426, 430, 432, 433, 435
 —, See of, xi. 406
 —, Simon de Montfort, Count of, xi. 691, 692
 —, Simon de Montfort, Earl of, xii. 38—43
 — willow, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Leiche, Laborde, Le, xxiv. 429
 Leide, Marquis de, xiii. 1021
 Leif, xiii. 847, 848

- Leige, notice of, xii. 220, 221, 222
 Leigh, xiii. 461
 — Down, xxiv. 710, 711
 Leighagh's, Lough-an-, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Leighlin-bridge, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Leighnigh, xxi. 370
 Leighton, Bishop, xii. 548, 779
 — Buzzard, xv. 372
 Leignitz, Battle of, xii. 54
 Leih, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Leimanthium, *see* Zygadenus, xxv. 1411
 Leina, xix. 678
 Leine, xix. 681; xx. 119; *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34; Calenberg, 145
 Leinster, notice of, xi. 681
 —, Duke of, xiii. 795
 —, Mount, xxi. 93
 Leiostomus, xxiv. 368
 Leipsic, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 128, 318, 323, 324, 325, 1082, 1083, 1085; Battle of, 902, 1084; Battles of, xii. 628, 634
 Leipzig, xxiv. 339
 —, conference at, xii. 311
 — Polyglott, xv. 528
 Leiria, xviii. 637; annals of, xiii. 718, 724, 992
 Leirioz, xxiv. 827
 Leiriyóz, xxiv. 827
 Leisler, Captain, xiii. 1111, 1112
 Leistus montanus, *see* Pogonophorus, xxiii. 443
 Leite, a Portuguese, xiii. 818
 —, General, xiii. 991, 993
 Leith, xviii. 392, 396, 887; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1418, 1422; notice of, xii. 407, 582
 — Hill, Surrey, xxv. 285
 Leithan, xxiii. 159
 Leiva, xiii. 716; xvii. 24
 Leix, xxiii. 741
 Leixlip, xviii. 316
 Lejgumī, xix. 532
 Lejjún, El, Syria, xxv. 389
 Lejm, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Lek, xxiii. 272
 Lekayo, xxi. 550
 Lekeyo, xxi. 550
 Lekhónia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Lelanton, xxiv. 155
 Lelantum, xix. 724
 Leleges, xxiv. 381
 Lelex, ix. 70, 71, Introductory Chapter
 Lelinghen, Conference of, xii. 193
 Leloonda, xvii. 140
 Lelunda, xvii. 140
 Leman, derivation of, i. 190
 —, Lake, xxv. 347
 Lemberg, Battle of, xiii. 94
 Lemercier, xiii. 689
 Lemessh, xvii. 509
 Lemlam, xxii. 512
 Lem-lem, xix. 410
 Lemma, i. 314
 Lemming, Le, xx. 448
 Lemmus, xx. 448
 Lemnaceæ, *see* Wolffia, xxv. 1310
 Lemnian earth, *see* Bole, xv. 682
 Lemniscata, ii. 143
 Lemniscates, polarized, surrounding the axis of biaxial crystals, iv. 518
 Lemnos, annals of, xiii. 93, 94; notice of, xii. 271
 Lemon juice, *see* Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 — peel, *see* Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 — River, xix. 188
 — -tree, *see* Citrus, xvi. 703; Citrus Limonum, vii. 510
 Lemonian earth, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 447
 Lemovices, xix. 447
 Lemovii, xix. 549
 Lemos, Count of, xii. 530
 —, Gil y, notice of, xiii. 393, 398, 401
 Lemur, xxii. 717; *see* Galeopithecus, xix. 436; Stenops, xxv. 51; Tarsius, 463
 Lemures, xxi. 745
 Lemuria, xxi. 745
 Lemurida, *see* Tarsius, xxv. 463
 — Quadrumana, Mammalia, *see* Stenops, xxv. 51
 Lemurs, head of, vii. 353*
 Lena, *see* Lynn Regis, xxi. 626
 —, River, xv. 14; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865, 866
 Lenæus, x. 393
 Λεναια, xvi. 623
 Lenapes, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Lenczyca, xxiii. 446, 449
 Lendrick, Dr., vii. 790
 Lene, xxii. 552
 Lengeh, El, xxii. 717
 Length, measures of, i. 443; xxv. 1207
 — of a prism, i. 350
 Lenidi, xxiii. 197
 Leniers, notice of, xiii. 180
 Lenitives, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Lenius, x. 563
 Lén-jén-shán, *see* Cambodia, xvi. 179
 Lenkerán, xix. 541
 Lennep, xxiii. 632
 Lennox, *see* Coldstream, xvii. 8
 —, Duke of, xii. 429, 430; xiii. 1091
 —, Earl of, xii. 408, 427, 428
 —, Shire of, xviii. 336
 Leno, *see* Milan, xxii. 160
 —, son of Polemo, King of Pontus, x. 429
 Lenox, xxii. 33
 — Hills, xxv. 74
 Lens, annals of, xii. 612; Battle of, xiii. 30
 —, spherical aberration of, viii. 790
 —, grinding, viii. 790; polishing, 794
 —, acromatic, viii. 790; curves of, 793
 —, Lambert, Count of, xiii. 558
 —, Polyzonal, viii. 580; xxi. 441
 Lensburg, Castle of, xxv. 351
 Lenses, different kinds of, iii. 452; laws of, 453
 —, formed by the revolution of conic sections, iii. 454
 —, motion, magnitude, &c., of objects seen through, iii. 455; synopsis relative to, 457
 — used in lighthouses, viii. 580
 —, aplanatic; crossed, iv. 389
 —, crown, of telescopes, materials of, viii. 486
 Lentah, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Lente, v. 775
 Lenten, xxii. 553
 Lentenborn, xix. 753
 Lenthal, Speaker, xii. 561, 571, 585, 586, 589, 594, 603, 772
 Lentibulariæ, *see* Botany, vii. 91
 Lenticels of plants, vii. 34
 Lentil, *see* Ervum, xviii. 615
 Lento, v. 775
 Lentulus, P., x. 117
 —, Cn., x. 161, 162
 —, L. Cornelius, x. 184, 211, 222, 223, 250
 — Marcellinus, Cn. Cornelius, x. 214
 — P., x. 308
 — Spinther, P. Cornelius, x. 212, 214, 224, 227, 228, 250
 —, Sura, P., x. 171, 172
 Lentzburg, County of, annals of, xiii. 194
 Lentzen, Count Ulric of, notice of, xiii. 201
 Lenwi, xvi. 538
 Leny, xxiv. 657
 Lenza, xxiii. 107
 Lenzinite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 —, I., the Great, xi. 261, 262, 263, 266, 335, 341, 344
 — II., xi. 264
 — III., xi. 298, 416
 — IV., xi. 416, 427, 434, 496
 — V., the Armenian, Emperor, xi. 560
 — VI., Emperor, xi. 444, 564
 — IX., Pope, xi. 534, 542, 574, 577
 — X., Pope, xii. 309, 310, 313—315, 369, 371, 391; Papacy of, xiii. 98, 102, 103
 — XI., Pope, xiii. 485
 —, Bishop, the Wise, xi. 442
 —, the Isaurian, xi. 427
 —, Roman commander, xi. 242
 Leoben, Preliminaries of, xiii. 547; Treaty of, 386
 —, Styria, xxv. 196
 Leodegar, Abbot, notice of, xiii. 270
 Leœna, ix. 286, 287
 Leof, xi. 506
 Leofric, xi. 514
 Leofwin, brother of Harold II., xi. 662
 Leogane, xviii. 215
 Leon, xix. 778; xx. 334; xxiv. 755, 756; annals of, xiii. 403, 413; notice of, xi. 547, 549, 550, 551
 — de Guanuco, xix. 781
 —, M., his elements of geometry, i. 305
 —, Kingdom of, xii. 11; notice of, xi. 451, 489
 —, Kings of, xii. 1
 —, Lake, xix. 788
 —, New, xxii. 148
 —, Ponce de, xiii. 1119
 Leonard, xiii. 479
 —, St., xvi. 159
 — Town, xxi. 783
 Leonard's, St., xxi. 783
 Leonas, xi. 190
 Leonatus, ix. 661, 790, 792, 793, 796
 Leondi, xxiii. 200
 Leone, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 —, Monte, xxii. 407
 —, Porto, xv. 70
 Leones, xx. 334
 Leonforte, xxiv. 567, 569
 Leoniceno, Nicolo, xx. 609
 Leonidas, ix. 415, 509; x. 10
 Leonine City, xi. 434; xxiv. 139
 Leonisto, xvii. 437
 Leonora, Infanta of Aragon, xii. 165, 166, 167, 170
 —, Queen of Alfonso IV. of Aragon, xii. 170
 —, Queen of Ferdinand I. of Portugal, xii. 359
 —, Queen of Navarre, xii. 462
 Leontarion, xxiv. 155
 Leontes, River, Syria, xxv. 386, 396
 Leontiades, ix. 590, 591
 Leontium, xxiii. 189
 Leontius, xi. 341
 Leontopolis, xxii. 118; xxiv. 155; Syria, xxv. 386
 Leontopotamos, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Leopard, xix. 64
 Leopard's bane, *see* Arnica, xiv. 775
 Leopold, xxiii. 448
 Leopold I. of Germany, xii. 648—677; xiii. 186
 — II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 637—638; reign of, 532—534—538
 —, Archduke, xii. 634, 710; xiii. 514, 622—623; notice of, 24, 204, 205
 —, Duke of Austria, xii. 17
 —, Margrave of Austria, xiii. 192
 —, Marquis of Austria, xi. 630
 —, the Grand Duke, xiii. 1035, 1038, 1039
 —, William, Archduke, xii. 648
 Leopoldskron, xxiv. 298
 Leopoldstein, xvi. 303
 Leoprepis, ix. 260
 Leosthenes, ix. 796
 Leotychides, ix. 289
 Leoville, wine of, xix. 307
 Leovogild, xi. 291
 Lepanto, xxiv. 148, 156; Battle of, xii. 501, 643; xiii. 88; notice of, xii. 643
 Lepedielma Lancifolium, *see* Streptochaeta, xxv. 125
 Lepel, xxiii. 448
 — Canal, xxiv. 203
 Lepelletier, notice of, xiii. 362
 Lepeni, xxiv. 154
 Lepers, Conspiracy of, xii. 75
 Lepethos, xvii. 507
 Lepethymnus, xxi. 397
 Lephyripodes, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 Lepida, Emilia, x. 444
 Lepidolite, mica, vi. 508

- Lepidopterous insects, cloaked nocturnal, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 — insects, crepuscular, *see* Stygia, xxv. 192;
 Zygaena, 1411
 — insects, nocturnal, *see* Yponomonta, xxv. 1387
 — insects, papilionid, *see* Thais, xxv. 550;
 Urania, 979
 Lepidopus, *see* Xiphothea, xxv. 1361
 Lepidus, Manius Æmilius, x. 155, 229, 230, 234, 254, 268, 276, 295, 301, 305, 310, 312, 314, 316, 320, 322, 329, 332, 356, 437
 Lepinus, xxi. 149
 Lepisma, *see* Machitis, xxi. 639
 Lepontii, xxi. 146
 Lepra, use of arsenic in cases of, vii. 505
 — syphilitica, vii. 759
 Lepraria, xxi. 420
 Lepreatis, xxiii. 192
 Lepreum, xxiii. 192
 Lepsia, xxiv. 827
 Lepsine, xxiv. 155
 Lepte, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 — Extrema, xviii. 643
 Leptines, ix. 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 744, 749
 Leptinus, Furius, x. 266
 Leptis Parva, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Leptocephalus, *see* Sphagebranchus, xxiv. 800
 Leptogaster, *see* Gonypes, xix. 655
 Leputra, *see* Donacia, xviii. 218
 — livida, *see* Pachyta, xxiii. 3
 Lequeijo, xxi. 550
 Lequeyo, xxi. 550
 Lequio, xxi. 550
 Leram, xxiii. 506
 Leregno, xxii. 160
 Leres, xiv. 464
 Lerida, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381; annals of, xii. 741, 744; xiii. 26, 28, 506, 705, 708, 735, 743, 979
 Lerin, annals of, xiii. 497
 Lerijs, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Lerma, xix. 775
 —, Francesco Rojas de Sandoval, Duke of, xii. 528, 530
 Lermier, his opinion of Bacon's principles of law, ii. 676
 Lermos, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Lerna, xxiii. 185, 198
 Lerne, *see* Entomoda, xviii. 568
 Leros, xxiv. 827
 Lerot, Le, *see* Myoxus, xxii. 379
 — Volant, Le, *see* Taphozous, xxv. 454
 Leroux, notice of, vii. 551
 Lerwick, xxiv. 538
 Les, xv. 423
 Lesá, xv. 423
 Lesbos, annals of, xii. 640; notice of, xi. 556;
 wine of, xii. 1270
 Leschares, ix. 401
 Lescure, notice of, xiii. 363
 Lescut, xii. 224
 Lesdignieres, xii. 530
 —, De, xii. 504
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 10; made constable, and abandons the Protestant faith, xiii. 10
 Lesfebre Desnouettes, notice of, xiii. 413
 Lesghis, annals of, xiii. 829
 Lesh, xxiv. 158
 Leshem, Syria, xxv. 388
 Lesia, xxiii. 368
 Lesina, xvii. 535; xxiv. 161
 Leskovatz, xxiv. 159
 Lesley, derivation of, i. 187
 —, Bishop of Ross, xii. 425, 427
 —, Earl of, xii. 566
 —, General, xii. 553, 554, 556, 569, 581, 584, 585
 Leslie, on the propagation of sound in hydrogen, iv. 765, 771; his experiments on radiation, 292; theory of radiant heat, 296
 Lesparre, xix. 587
 Less, i. 191; symbol of, 315
 — than, sign for, i. 527
 Lessa, xxiii. 199
 Lessart, De, notice of, xiii. 341, 347
 Lesser Remiges, vii. 328
 Lesses, xx. 416
 Lessi-batti, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Lessidi, xvi. 425
 Lessing, xiii. 1145; notice of, 137
 Lessio, xiv. 259; *see* Alessio, 293
 Lessius, xiii. 495
 Lessoe, *see* Cattegat, xvi. 391
 Lestocq, xii. 730
 Lestwitz, General, notice of, xiii. 320
 Leswalt, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Leszno, xxiii. 453
 Letandros, xxiv. 829
 Lete, xxi. 637
 Lethæus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Lethbridge, Mr., xiii. 943
 Lethrus, *see* Lamprima, xxi. 290
 Leti, notice of, xi. 185
 Letitchev, xxiv. 220
 Letoa, xxi. 83
 Letoia, xxi. 83
 Letoldus, xi. 610
 Letopolis, xviii. 414, 417
 Letourneur, notice of, xiii. 378, 379, 388
 Letrini, xxiii. 191
 Letta, xxi. 637
 Letter copying, viii. 20
 — of seisin, *see* Law, ii. 848
 —, wood, xx. 7
 Letterkenney, Battle of, xii. 592
 Letters, first introduction of, ii. 537
 —, machinery for conveyance of, viii. 58
 — of appraising, *see* Law, ii. 849
 —, threatening, *see* Threats, xxv. 611; Law, ii. 814
 Lettou, John, xxiii. 567
 Lettres de Cachet, xiii. 116
 Lettsom, Dr., his opinion of the different kinds of tea, xxv. 474
 Lettuce, *see* Lactuca, xxi. 279
 —, garden, *see* Lactuca Sativa, vii. 518
 Letzinska, Maria, marriage of, to Louis XV., xiii. 50
 Leuca, xxiii. 188
 —, Capo di, xxii. 406
 Leucadia, xix. 718, 719; xxi. 80; xxiv. 156
 Leucæ, xxii. 428; xxiii. 480
 Leucæthiop, *see* Albino, xiv. 268
 Leucæthiops, xxiv. 267
 Leucæle, River, xiv. 596
 Leuca-ora, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Leucas, xix. 718, 719; xxi. 80
 Leucasia, xxiii. 193
 Leucate, xix. 719
 Leuce, xviii. 688; xxiv. 323; *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Leucetia, notice of, xi. 186
 Leuci, xix. 448
 Leucimma Cape, xxi. 79
 Leucippus, ix. 672
 Leucite, vi. 501
 Leucius, xi. 145
 Leuco-Syri, xxiii. 482; *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 276
 Leucode, La, xxiv. 733
 Leucolla, xvii. 508
 Leucoma, vii. 876
 Leuconis, xix. 722
 Leucopetra Promontorium, xxi. 153
 Leucophia, *see* Trichoda, xxv. 761
 Leucophra, *see* Diceratella, xvii. 789
 Leucoposis, *see* Cynipsea, xvii. 501
 Leucorrhœa (the Whites), vii. 586
 Leucosia, xvii. 511; xxi. 152; xxiv. 303
 Leucothea, xxiv. 301
 Leucotheon, xvii. 512
 Leucothoe, *see* Branchidæ, xv. 767
 Leucrocota, *see* Crocotta, xvii. 392
 Leuctra, xix. 723; Battle of, ix. 597
 Leuctram, xxiii. 193
 Leupold, his high pressure steam-engine, viii. 161
 Leuret, notice of, vii. 530
 Leuteon, xvii. 512
 Leutetia, notice of, xi. 186
 Leutherius, Bishop, xi. 403
 Leutmeritz, xv. 674
 Leutron, xxiii. 193
 Leutychides, ix. 372
 Leuwarde, *See* of, xiii. 597
 Leuze, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Leva, Alphonso de, xii. 433
 Levallant, his observation on the gathering of vultures, xxv. 1137
 Leval, xiii. 722, 743
 Levantine, annals of, xiii. 225, 271, 273
 — Valley, annals of, xiii. 216, 219
 Level, apparent and true, xxv. 303
 — of the ocean, speculations on, viii. 787
 —, spirit, xxv. 301, 304
 Levellers, xii. 572
 Levelling, xxv. 301
 — staff, xxv. 306
 Levels, mean, in tides, correspondence of, v. 377*
 Leven, River, xviii. 336; xix. 114; xxi. 295;
see Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1419, 1420
 —, Earl of, xii. 567, 573; notice of, xiii. 287
 —, Loch, xxi. 560
 Lever, friction of, iii. 55; properties of, 43
 — floors, xxi. 440
 Leveret, xx. 416
 Leverianus, x. 680
 Levi, de, xiii. 467
 —, Sabbathai, notice of, xiii. 94
 Lévietho, xxiv. 829
 Levigation, in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Levita, xxiv. 829
 Levites, ix. 447
 Levkada, xxi. 80
 Levsine, xxiv. 155
 Levyne, vi. 501
 Lewa, xx. 33
 Lewes, Sussex, xii. 317; notice of, 93
 —, Battle of, xii. 40
 —, Mise of, xii. 40
 Lewis, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416
 —, a machine, viii. 604
 —, son of Charlemagne, xi. 299
 —, Isle of, xxiv. 168
 Lewiston, Delaware, annals of, xiii. 1115
 Lewistown, xvii. 645
 Lew-kew, xxi. 550
 Lex Æbutia, ii. 757
 — Cincia, *see* Advocate, xiv. 139
 — Cornelia, ii. 763
 — Dei, ii. 766
 — Majestatis, x. 654
 —, Rex, xii. 778
 — Romana, ii. 769
 — Romana Burgundiorum, ii. 772
 — Theodosii, ii. 769
 Lexicon, English, of this Encyclopædia, principles of, i.—vi. xiv.
 Lexington, xxi. 211; Battle of, xiii. 765
 Lexovii, xix. 447
 Ley, i. 187
 Leya, xxi. 285
 Leyburn, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Leyden, vi. 90; xx. 314; annals of, xiii. 603, 604, 644, 645, 647, 657, 659
 — jar, iv. 91
 —, Sea of, xx. 311
 —, University of, xiii. 648; annals of, xiii. 604
 Leyen, Count of, xiii. 1071
 Leys for bleaching, preparation of, viii. 515
 —, Loch of, xxi. 233
 Leyser, his Meditationes in Pandectas, ii. 776
 —, a Lutheran, xiii. 495
 Leyva, Antonio de, xii. 320, 326, 374, 378, 379, 380
 —, Don Pedro de, xii. 529
 Lezard, xxiv. 333
 —, Le, xxi. 274—276
 Lezardet, Le, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Lezgis, xv. 609; xix. 539
 Lezkovach, xxiv. 159
 Lezkovachab, xxiv. 159

- Lgov, xxiv. 208
 Lharais, xxii. 286
 L'ha-sa, *see* Thibet, xxiv. 590
 L'há-sá Chám-bó, xxiii. 172
 —, Tzán-bo, xxiii. 172
 Lherzolite, vi. 501
 L'ho-ka-ptra, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Lhoest, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 151
 L'Hôpital, xiv. 5
 Li, xvi. 581, 590
 Liagora, *see* Dichotomaria, xvii. 790
 Liakura, xxiv. 156
 Liancourt, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 335, 340, 351
 Liang-po, xvi. 552
 Liap, xiv. 259
 Lias clay, lower, vi. 620; upper, 620
 — formation, vi. 620
 — in France and Germany, vi. 622; in North Britain, 622; in Swisserland, 623; in the Midland Counties, 621; in Yorkshire, 621
 —, lime of, xxv. 154, 170
 — of the Cotswold, vi. 622
 — rock, vi. 620
 Libadia, xxiv. 148, 155
 Liban, xxiv. 579
 Libanus, ix. 465; Mount, xiv. 14
 Libel, law of, xiii. 797
 — of a summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Libellatici, xi. 104
 Liber, xv. 530
 Liberalitas, Julia, *see* Evora, xviii. 674
 Liberia, xx. 20
 Liberius, xi. 303, 329
 Liberties, Gallican, xiii. 661, 664
 Liberty, personal, ii. 793
 — and right, distinction between, ii. 687
 Liberum Veto, xii. 731; xiii. 509, 540
 Libethenite, phosphate of copper, vi. 488
 Libethra, xxi. 634
 Libethrium, xxiv. 150
 Libethrum, xxi. 634
 Libiada, xxi. 638
 Libicii, xxi. 146
 Libius Severus, xi. 265
 Libo, L. Scribonius, x. 237, 239, 240, 242, 331
 Libourne, xix. 587
 Libra Mercatoria, i. 445
 —, Venetian, i. 444
 Library, Alexandrian, x. 338, 340
 Libretti, Monte, xxiv. 136
 Libri Terribiles, ii. 781
 Liburnia, xxi. 363; xxiv. 148; *see* Croatia, xvii. 388
 Libya, x. 665
 —, daughter of Epaphus, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Libyssa, xxii. 425; xxiii. 479; *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Lice, plague of, ix. 25
 Licences to trade in time of war, ii. 731
 —, special, *see* Law, ii. 806
 Licentiate, *see* University, xxv. 951
 Licethfield, xxi. 421
 Lich, words in, i. 76
 Lichen, *see* Trachylia, xxv. 706
 — syphiliticus, vii. 758
 — syphiliticus agrius, vii. 758
 Lichenes, *see* Botany, vii. 106; Thelotrema, xxv. 571; Trachylia, 706; Trypethelium, 834; Umbilicaria, 898; Urceolaria, 980; Usnea, 995; Ustalia, 995; Variolaria, 1021; Verrucharia, 1070
 Lichesfelde, xxi. 421
 Lichfield, Earl of, xii. 566
 —, *See* of, xi. 403, 406
 Li-chi, xvi. 555
 Lichtemburg, xxiv. 76
 Lichtenstein, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Licianus, x. 568
 Licidfield, xxi. 241
 Licina, xix. 91
 Licinianus, Piso, x. 494—496
 Licinius, xi. 75—80
 — worsted by Perseus, refuses all offers of peace, x. 46
 Licinius Crassus, P. and L., x. 111, 117
 — Crassus, Publius, expedition of, into Macedonia, x. 70
 —, C., law of, x. 92
 —, C. Macer, x. 158
 — Macer, Caius, x. 541
 — Nerva, x. 109
 — Proculus, x. 500, 502, 504
 —, Sextus, x. 142
 — Stolo, Caius, ix. 656
 Licker-up of the stamping hammer, viii. 676
 Lickey, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 — Hills, detritus from, vi. 689
 Licola, xxii. 405
 Licorne, xx. 145
 Lictor, ix. 163
 Lid, xxiv. 177, 178
 Lida, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 217
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 342
 —, River, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Liddal, xvii. 453
 Liddel, xxiv. 178
 Liddisdale, xxiv. 177, 178
 Liddle Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Liden, Tomi, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Lido, *see* Venice, xxv. 1045, 1046; annals of, xiii. 387
 Lidon, notice of, xiii. 366
 Liebau, *see* Courland, xvii. 321
 Liebenwerda, discussion at, xii. 312
 Liebfrauenmilch, xx. 248; *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Liebig, notice of, vii. 498
 Lief, i. 75
 Liege, annals of, xii. 679; xiii. 111, 113, 362, 548, 549, 558, 562, 566, 571, 585, 588, 589
 —, Bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 529
 —, fiefs dependent on Bishop of, xiii. 554
 — Poustie, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Lieges, annals of, xii. 733
 Liegnitz, xxiii. 631; Battle of, xiii. 327
 Lien, Le, xix. 429
 Lienz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Liepvre, xxiv. 70
 Lierre, annals of, xiii. 612
 Lies, Field of, xi. 431
 Liestal, *see* Basle, xv. 310
 Liesten, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Lieue, i. 448
 Lieutbert, xi. 278
 Lieutenants, ratings of, vi. 344
 —, Lords, xxii. 166
 Lieven, St., xiii. 550
 Lievre, Le, xxi. 391
 — Marin, xv. 630
 Liewerden, xxii. 484
 Life, a state of trial and discipline, ii. 865
 —, contingencies of, ii. 406
 —, expectation of, ii. 445
 —, organic, effects of geological convulsions on, vi. 791
 —, organic, origin of terrestrial, vi. 798
 —, organic, systems of, belong to definite geological periods, vi. 533
 —, vegetable, effects of factitious atmosphere on, xxv. 111
 —, annuities, problem of, ii. 407
 — estates, *see* Law, ii. 828
 — rent, *see* Law, ii. 845, 846
 Liffey, xviii. 313; xxi. 98, 227; *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Lifford, xviii. 220
 Lift hammer, vi. 380
 — tenter, viii. 119
 Lifting pump, iii. 316
 Ligan, *see* Flotsam, xix. 190; Wreck, xxv. 1325
 Liganis Khevi, xix. 536
 Ligarius, Q., x. 236, 275
 Ligature in arterial hæmorrhage, vii. 843
 Light, creation of, ix. 2
 —, effects of electricity connected with, iv. 113—115
 —, general properties of, iii. 411
 —, its analogy with sound, iv. 752, 753, 769, 770—771, 776, 778
 Light, laws of, a branch of the applied sciences, i. 39
 — lost in traversing the atmosphere; velocity of, iii. 413
 —, Newtonian theory of, iv. 439
 —, perception of, affected by galvanism, iv. 194
 —, properties of, with reference to vision and colours, iii. 416; sensations it produces, 419
 —, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 —, spark and arch of, iv. 178
 —, undulatory theory of, iv. 449
 —, velocity of, iii. 499; iv. 343
 — and heat evolved from galvanism, iv. 178
 —, electrical, iv. 56, 63—66, 113—115
 — red, used by potters, viii. 463
 — vessels belonging to Trinity-house, viii. 578
 Lightfoot, xiii. 670
 Lighthouses, viii. 576; amount of revenues of, 579; manner of lighting, 580
 Lighting by coal gas, towns, &c., history of, viii. 557
 — manufactories, viii. 585
 —, by night, towns, viii. 557
 Lightning, iv. 134
 Lights, Festival of, xx. 555
 Lign-aloes, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 527; Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Lignerolles, Sieur de, xii. 494
 Lignite, vi. 685; xx. 504
 —, coal, vi. 483
 Lignitz, annals of, xiii. 321
 Lignon, xxi. 526
 Lignum Colubrinum, *see* Strychnos, xxv. 149
 — Vitæ, xiv. 493
 Ligny, xxii. 130; Battle of, xiii. 906
 Ligonier, Sir John, xiii. 459
 Ligonier, General, notice of, xiii. 363
 Ligorino, xxi. 363
 Liguanea, xx. 458
 Ligue-Caddée, xix. 755
 — Gris, xix. 755
 Lignes, x. 196, 200; xxi. 145
 Liguria, xxi. 145, 147, 363
 —, Republic of, xiii. 1064; annals of, 892
 Ligurite, vi. 501
 Ligusticum, *see* Trochiscanthes, xxv. 808; Thaspium, 556
 Lih, Chinese, i. 444
 Like quantities, i. 527
 Likhvin, xxiv. 206
 Li-kwi, xvi. 562
 Lilac, *see* Syringa, xxv. 399
 — colour, process of printing, viii. 538
 — mica, lepidolite, vi. 508
 Lilaea, xix. 721
 Lilāvati, alligation in, i. 464; method of forming squares and extracting the square root in, 435; method of multiplication in, 428; method of numeration in, 425; notation of fractions in, 437; process of division in, 432; rule of single position in the, 469; rule of three in, 450
 Lilburn, xii. 584
 Lilburne, xii. 570
 Lilia, *see* Ciborium, xvii. 664
 Liliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tecophilea, xxv. 479; Tripterella, 790; Tristagma, 792; Tritelia, 793; Tulbaghia, 840; Tulipa, 840; Uropetalum, 984; Veltheimia, 1039; Welde-
 nia, 1215; Xerophyta, 1358; Yucca, 1387; Zephyra, 1402
 Lilienstein, capture at, xiii. 312
 Lilium Lapideum, *see* Encrinus, xviii. 525
 Lilla, xi. 386
 Lille, xxii. 531; annals of, xii. 684, 689; xiii. 106, 114, 115, 356, 551, 558, 567, 568, 594, 601, 610, 625, 628; notice of, xi. 694, 724
 —, Alan of, xi. 763
 —, Baldwin de, Count of Flanders, xiii. 558
 Lillers, annals of, xiii. 623
 Lillo, Battle of, xiii. 621
 Lilly, *see* Astrology, xv. 57
 Lily, *see* Nymphaea, xxii. 585; of the valley, *see* Convallaria, xvii. 215

- Lilybæum, xxiv. 564; Siege of, by the Romans, ix. 746
 Lima, xiv. 465; xviii. 570
 Limæa, xviii. 570
 Limagne, xix. 294
 Limande, La, xxiii. 410
 Limari, *see* Coquimbo, xvii. 239
 Limasol, xvii. 509; annals of, xiii. 87
 Limax, *see* Dolabella, xviii. 201; Eolis, 576
 Limbá, xxiv. 474, 579
 Limbang-an, xxv. 249
 Limber strakes, vi. 414
 Limbolite, vi. 501
 Limboos, xxii. 475
 Limborch, xiii. 667, 670; xx. 774
 Limbrig, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Limbs, palsied, phenomena concerning, vii. 638
 — of fish, vii. 293
 —, fore, of beasts, vii. 360*; of reptiles, 313; hind, of beasts, 368*; of reptiles, 315
 Limburg, annals of, xii. 66; xiii. 107, 108, 381, 548, 549, 561, 566, 596, 608, 620, 625, 627, 628, 638
 —, Henry, Duke of, xiii. 560, 561
 —, Waleram III., Duke of, xiii. 566
 —, Wenceslas, Duke of, xiii. 573
 Limbus, xxii. 475
 — of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Lime, viii. 348; *see* Calx, vii. 506; Stucco, xxv. 151, 152
 —, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 —, combination of water with, viii. 349
 —, different modes of slaking, viii. 349
 —, measures of, xxv. 1207
 —, use of, in bleaching, viii. 518; use of, in making glass, 472, 475; used in clarifying cane juice, 502
 —, arseniate of, vi. 501; boro-silicate of, 502; carbonate of, 502; vii. 506; chloride of, 506; fluide of, vi. 504; hydrate of, vii. 506; native, 506; nitrate of, 506; phosphate of, 506; Scheelate of, 506; silicate of, vi. 505
 —, slaked, vii. 506
 —, sulphate of, vi. 505; titanate of, 505
 —, burning, viii. 348
 —, lean, viii. 348
 —, water-setting properties of, viii. 348
 — cells of the teeth, vii. 225
 —, fat, viii. 348
 —, hydrate of, viii. 348
 —, hydraulic, viii. 348
 —, kilns, xxv. 155, 159
 — and sand, proportion of, in mortar, viii. 352
 Liméni, xxi. 374
 Limenià, xxiv. 89
 Limera, xxiii. 196
 Limerick, annals of, xiii. 286, 288; notice of, xii. 592
 Limesol, xvii. 509
 Limestone, xxv. 152
 —, chemical deposit of, period required for its formation, vi. 795
 —, compact carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 —, deposition of, vi. 780
 —, origin of, vi. 800
 —, quantity of lead ore in different beds of, vi. 775
 —, succession of primary strata in, vi. 570
 —, loss of weight and size, when burnt, xxv. 165
 —, preparation of, for burning, xxv. 156
 —, whole series of strata of, one system, vi. 569
 —, cornbrash, vi. 620
 —, crystalline, contains no organic remains, vi. 560; its origin, 560; minerals found in, 560
 —, crystallized, vi. 558
 —, dark, vi. 566
 —, mountain or carboniferous, vi. 584
 —, mountain, range of, vi. 586
 —, primary, in Scotland, vi. 563
 —, primary, second range of, vi. 563
 —, scar, vi. 586
 Limestone, transition, vi. 569; analogous to older primary limestones, 569; analogous to the newer carboniferous limestone, 569; distinct from the older primary and the newer carboniferous limestones, 569; manner of accumulation of, 569
 —, upper, vi. 588; upper laminated, 611
 —, yellow magnesian, vi. 610
 Limestones, British, properties of, viii. 35
 Lime-tree, *see* Citrus, xvi. 703; Tilia, xxv. 635
 —-water, vii. 506
 Limigantes, notice of, xi. 174, 183
 Limisso, xvii. 509
 Limitation in supply, meaning of the expression, vi. 131
 Limits, of audibility, iv. 792, 810; of the roots of numerical equations, i. 601; major, of an equation, i. 602; minor, of an equation, 603
 Limma, v. 775
 Limmat, xix. 547; River, xxv. 347
 Limnades, xxii. 399
 Limnæ, xxiii. 193
 Limnæa, xix. 718; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Limnah, xxi. 374
 Limnantheæ, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Limnii, xxi. 456
 Limniti, xvii. 511
 Limnius, *see* Elmis, xviii. 475
 Limoges, notice of, xi. 480; xii. 92
 —, Vidomar, Viscount of, xii. 20
 Limones, xx. 334
 Limonia, *see* Limnobia, xxi. 459
 Limosa, xix. 586
 Límósah, xvii. 514
 Limosò, xvii. 513
 Limousin, xix. 294, 298; *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230; Troubadour, xxv. 817; Vienne, 1088
 —, notice of, xi. 714; xii. 89
 Limpet, *see* Fissurella, xix. 145
 Limpia-ojos, xiv. 493
 Limree, xx. 40
 Limrí, xx. 40
 Limsal, xxi. 505
 Limulus, xvii. 595
 Limyra, xxi. 620; xxii. 437
 Limyrica, xx. 668
 Limyrus, xxi. 620
 Linares, xxii. 148
 Linarite, cupreous sulphate of lead, vi. 500
 Lincester, xii. 512, 517
 Lincestre, xii. 512, 517
 Lin-chin-cheu, xvi. 551
 Lincoln, Battle of, xi. 674; xii. 32
 — Hill, xxiv. 557
 —, Port, xx. 318
 Lincoln's Inn, xx. 760
 Lincolnshire, notice of, xi. 498; insurrection in, xii. 402
 — cheese, vi. 72
 Lind, Dr., notice of, vii. 561
 Linda, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Lindcoit, xxi. 462
 Lindcolan, xxi. 462
 Linde, Rio de, xxii. 260
 Lindeck, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Linden, *see* Tilia, xxv. 635
 Lindet, Robert, xiii. 687; notice of, 373
 Lindi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Lindicolum, xxi. 462
 Lindisfarn, *see* of, xi. 400
 Lindisfarne, xx. 326
 Lindjoon, xxiii. 267
 Lindley, Dr., notice of, vii. 509
 Lindo, xxiv. 89
 —, blue, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 Lindong am-bulan, xxi. 711
 Lindores, xix. 114
 Lindos, xxiv. 89
 Lind's wind gauge, iii. 349
 Lindsay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, Bishop of Orkney, xii. 426
 —, Lord, xii. 424
 —, Sir John, xiii. 784
 Lindsey, Earl of, xii. 556, 558, 565, 575
 Lindsey, Theophilus, xiii. 1139; xxiv. 691
 Lindum, xxi. 462, 469
 Lindus, xxiv. 89
 Line, cremaillere, vi. 327
 —, curve, i. 313
 —, fishing, xiv. 582
 —, French, viii. 714
 —, generating of a cylinder, i. 729; of a plane, 725
 —, given right, i. 633
 —, indented, vi. 327
 —, joining two given points, analytical value of, i. 712
 —, magistral, vi. 328
 — of life, the, xvi. 602
 — of the centres, viii. 102
 — of symmetry, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 255
 —, pitch, viii. 102
 —, right or straight, i. 313
 —, shortest, between two curves, ii. 219; between two given points, 217; to draw, on a given surface, 226
 —, straight, equation of, i. 710
 —, straight, equation of, expressed in terms of the perpendicular let fall upon it from the origin, i. 711; equation of, when it passes through a given point at a given angle with a given straight line, 711
 —, straight, in space, equation of, i. 723; equations to, being given, to find its inclination to each of the axes, 724; passing through a given point, equation to, 723; passing through two given points, equation to, 724
 —, straight, inclination of, to given plane, i. 726
 —, straight, intersection of, with a parabola, i. 737; intersection of, with an ellipse, 743
 —, straight, passing through two given points, equation of, i. 711
 —, straight, the locus of an equation of the first degree with two variables, i. 710
 —, straight, to draw that which is the locus of a given equation of the first degree, i. 710
 —, straight, to find intersection of with the hyperbola, i. 756
 —, straight, touching a hyperbola in a given point, equation of, i. 756; touching a parabola in a given point, equation to, 737; touching an ellipse in a given point, equation to, 743
 — and twine spinners, in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Linea, a, xvi. 684
 — alba, xvi. 683
 Lineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 61
 Linear equations of the first order, ii. 3—24
 — sections, their relation to surfaces, ii. 192
 Linen, art of dyeing gray, viii. 529
 —, bleaching of, viii. 513
 —, exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 —, foreign, consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 708; exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, 707; imported into the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, 707
 —, manufacture of, in England, vi. 110; in Ireland, 110; in Scotland, 111; principal seats of, in England, 111; annual value of, 111
 —, Irish, imported and consumed in Britain from 1820 to 1825, viii. 706
 — trade, state of, viii. 705
 Lines, cotidal, v. 243*, 370*
 —, in fortification, vi. 328
 —, ledger, v. 775
 — of defence, vi. 328
 — of the first order, i. 710; of the second order, 710, 716
 — of the second order cannot be intersected in more than two points by a straight line, i. 716; divisible into two classes, according as they have, or have not, a centre, 718
 equations of, 716

- Lines, parallel, i. 313
 —, right, and circles, contact of, i. 635
 —, straight, equations to two, being given, to find their mutual inclination, i. 725
 —, straight, in space, to find the inclination of, in terms of their separate inclinations to the axes, i. 724
 —, trigonometrical, relation of, i. 673
 Ling, *see* Grammar, i. 191; Erica, xviii. 606
 Linga, xvi. 114; xxiii. 265
 Lingah, xxiii. 265
 Lingüits, xxi. 671
 Lingam, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Lingard, his History of England, xiii. 632
 Linglet, xiii. 689
 Lingones, xix. 447; xxi. 147
 Lings, xix. 429
 Lingua Romana Rustica, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 — Theodostica, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 — Toscana, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Linguatula, *see* Tetragulus, xxv. 533
 Lingue, Le, xix. 429
 Linguetta, xxiv. 157
 Liniers, General, xiv. 481—483
 Linjah, Arabs of, xxiii. 272
 Link, length of, xxv. 1207
 —, driving, viii. 237
 Linköping, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Linköpings, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Lin-kyang, xvi. 552
 Lin-kyo, xvi. 588
 Linlithgow, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1417, 1421
 Linna, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Linnaeus, his classification of plants, vii. 21
 — invented an universal language for botany, but failed to catch the true idea of sex, i. 9, Introductory Chapter
 Linnaker, his patent for propelling vessels, viii. 218
 Linnet, xix. 344
 Linnhe, xxi. 54; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1419
 —, Loch, xxi. 560
 Linois, Admiral, xiii. 893, 935, 938
 Linosa, xxiv. 567
 Linseed, *see* Linum usitatissimum, vii. 518
 — imported into London, viii. 370
 — oil, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 Linsenerz, arseniate of copper, vi. 486
 Lint, River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Lintel, v. 429
 Lintels, in carpentry, description of, vi. 233
 Linth, xix. 604
 Linthal, xix. 604
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Linton, xxiii. 161; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Linum incidere, xv. 530
 — usitatissimum, common flax, vii. 518
 Linus, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter, 122; tendency of his poetry, i. 31
 —, Bishop, x. 788, 792, 809
 Linz, annals of, xiii. 121, 1067
 Lion, xix. 60; xxiv. 759
 — marin, Le, xxii. 711; xxiii. 318
 —, River, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Lion's head, xvi. 267
 Lipanes, xviii. 346
 Lipara, xxi. 473; *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 Lipares, *see* Cyclopterus, xvii. 497
 Lipari, xxiv. 567, 568; Islands, volcanos of, viii. 719
 Liparus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 — Carinatus, *see* Minyops, xxii. 189
 Liphotheca, *see* Lepidopus, xxi. 388
 Lipnow, xxiii. 449
 Lipovets, xxiv. 216
 Lipowiec, xxiii. 448
 Lippa, annals of, xiii. 86, 95
 Lippe, xvi. 734; xxii. 340
 —, Count de, xiii. 825
 —, Gerald de, Archbishop of Bremen, xiii. 563
 —, River, *see* Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Lipsa, xxiv. 827
 Lipscombe, xxiv. 711
 Liptai, xiii. 545
 Liptay, notice of, xiii. 383
 Li-pu, xvi. 557
 Lipurus, xxiii. 302
 Liquefaction, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Liqueur, vins de, *see* Wine, xxv. 1276
 Liquid nitric acid, *see* Acidum nitricum dilutum, vii. 499
 Liquids, dilatation of, iv. 235
 —, communication of vibrations through, iv. 814
 —, conducting power of, iv. 301
 —, propagation of sound through, iv. 767
 —, specific gravity of, iii. 183
 —, velocity of sound in various, iv. 769
 —, rotatory, phenomena produced by, iv. 550
 —, viscid, how clarified, vii. 496
 Liquijo, xxi. 550
 Liquor ammoniac, vii. 501
 — potassæ arsenitis, vii. 505
 Liquors, spirituous, *see* Wine, xxv. 1288; Act for restricting sale of, xiii. 449
 Lira Milanese, viii. 714
 Lircay, xix. 780
 Liris, xxi. 149; xxii. 407; xxiv. 136
 Liron, xiv. 497
 Lisán el' osfür, xxiv. 477
 Lisboa, xxi. 479
 Lisbon, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 708; xiii. 181, 695, 813, 814, 815, 823, 824, 940, 985, 990; notice of, xi. 488; xii. 2, 166, 167
 —, New, xxii. 624
 —, Patriarchate of, xiii. 823
 — sugar, viii. 504
 — wine, xxv. 1284
 Lisca, xxi. 473, 476
 Lisianthus, *see* Symbolanthus, xxv. 370
 Lisiboa, xxi. 479
 Lisle, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xii. 7; xiii. 114, 171, 304, 308, 549
 —, conference at, xiii. 671
 —, Lord, xii. 216, 407
 —, negotiations at, xiii. 918
 L'Isle-Adam, xii. 203, 213, 214
 Lismain, Francis, xxiv. 690
 Lismore, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413; Waterford, 1185
 Lispach, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Lissa, xvii. 535; xxiii. 632
 —, Battle of, xiii. 320
 —-batta, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Lisse, La, *see* Coluber, xvii. 34
 Lissus, xxiv. 158; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 List, i. 181
 Listel, v. 429
 Lister, Mr., his patent drawing frame for wool, viii. 732; originates the agricultural school of geology, vi. 530
 Listerite, sulphate of zinc, vi. 520
 Listilis, xxii. 413
 Listles, *see* Annulet, xiv. 648
 Liston, Mr., notice of, vii. 570
 Litákun, xix. 664
 Litáni, River, Syria, xxv. 386, 396
 Litchfield, xvii. 154
 Literæ Humaniores, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Literatura Medica Digesta, notice of, vii. 778
 Literature, revival of, ii. 647
 —, Arabian, xiv. 728
 —, Austrian, xv. 141; encouraged by Joseph II., xiii. 518
 —, German, after the Reformation, xiii. 45
 — in the Roman Empire, x. 658—660
 — of the age of the Antonini, x. 687—697
 — of the Armenians, xiv. 774
 —, United States, xiv. 421
 Liternum, xxi. 149
 Litharge, xxi. 347; use of, in making glass, viii. 472, 474; used in making varnish, 826
 Lithates, vii. 581
 Lithgow, xx. 774
 Lithic acid diathesis, vii. 580
 Lithographic printing, viii. 21, 785
 Lothokhori, xxi. 634
 Lithomarge, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Λίθος ἱμαθικός, xxv. 89
 Lithrotity, vii. 877
 Lithrariæ, *see* Botany, vii. 73
 Lithry, xxii. 433
 Lithuania, notice of, xii. 182
 Lithuria, vii. 580
 Litigium, xvii. 519
 Litin, xxiv. 220
 Litir, xiv. 53
 Litmus, *see* Archil, xiv. 746
 Litorne, La, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
 Litra, divisions of, i. 444
 —, Venetian, i. 444
 Litre, xxi. 85; xxv. 1209
 Litschi, *see* Euphoria, xviii. 675
 Little Hampton, Sussex, xxv. 318
 — Saba, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
 —-go, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Littleton, *see* Law, ii. 680
 —, Sir George, xiii. 444, 465
 Littorale, *see* Croatia, xvii. 388
 Liturgies, primitive, ii. 885
 Liturgy, Baxter's, xii. 776
 —, Church, mode of, reading of, i. 294, 296
 —, Church, notice of, i. 271, 287
 —, early British, xi. 394
 Litvatorok, Treaty of, xiii. 90
 Li-tyen, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Lityerses, ix. 437
 Lityn, xxiii. 448
 Liū, xvi. 562
 Liuarati, xiv. 259
 Liutward, Bishop, xi. 439
 Livádi, xxiv. 155
 Livadi, Gulf of, xxi. 83
 Livadhia, xxiv. 148, 155
 Live stock, remarks on, vi. 64
 Livenen, annals of, xiii. 205
 Livenza, xxi. 529
 Liver, apoplexy of, vii. 600
 —, diseased, ascites caused by, vii. 609
 —, inflammation of, *see* Hepatitis, neuroses of, vii. 566; soft cancer of the, 710
 —, its urinary secretions, *see* Neurosis of the urinary organs, vii. 576
 —, structure of, vii. 259; tubercles on the, 695
 — ore, sulphuret of mercury, vi. 508
 Liverpool, xxii. 503
 —, Earl of, xiii. 946
 —, Lord, xiii. 797
 —, tidal curves at, vii. 375*
 — and Manchester Railway, viii. 245; experiments on, 247, 250; general view of, 249; opening of, 251; receipts and disbursements of, for first year, 252
 — Plains, xxii. 500
 —, River, xx. 317
 Livertad, xxiii. 283
 Livery of seisin, *see* Law, ii. 832
 Livia, sister of M. Livius Drusus, x. 173
 —, wife of Nero, 380
 — Drusilla, x. 328, 331, 334, 425—427, 430
 — Medullina, x. 444
 — Orestilla, x. 437
 Livilla, x. 434, 435, 443
 Livingston, Mr., his projects for applying steam to navigation, vi. 218
 Livingstone, Lord, xii. 426
 Livius, M., ix. 782; x. 349
 — Andronicus, x. 387; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 — Drusus, L., x. 313
 — Drusus, M., x. 101
 — Drusus, M. Livius, x. 114
 —, Titus, x. 544, 547
 Livno, xxiv. 161
 Livny, xxiv. 213
 Livonia, xxiii. 446; xxiv. 198, 199; xxv. 329; annals of, xii. 650, 681, 693, 694, 727, 728, 730; xiii. 55, 512; notice of, xii. 617, 619

- Livorno, xxi. 363; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Livre, i. 448
 Livuma, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Livy, character, the best Roman historian; Quintilian esteems him agreeable, pure, eloquent, precise, pathetic, and affecting; Laharpe concurs in this, and thinks him always equal to his subject, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter; his history, scope of, 6; character and falsehood of, ix. 754—756; character as a historian, 10; x. 378, 544—547; excellent skill, 17; physical qualities, 26; history, doubtful character of, 27, 378, 544—547; his art of historical reflection, 35, Introductory Chapter
 Liwa, xx. 33
 Lixiviation in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Lixivium of Seville, viii. 517
 Lixúri, xxi. 83
 Lixus, xxii. 49; *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 — madidus, *see* Pachycerus, xxiii. 2
 Lizard, xxi. 274; *see* Bipes, xv. 571; Triton, xxv. 794; Tupinambis, 851; Zootoca, 1409
 — lighthouses, viii. 578
 — like animals, head of, vii. 308; shoulder of, 314
 —, Pandang, xiv. 805
 —, Point, xvii. 259
 —, white broad-tailed, xiv. 806
 Lizards, breast bone of, vii. 312; head of, 309
 —, shoulder of, vii. 313
 Lizary madder, viii. 532
 Ljusne, xvii. 532
 Llachi, xvi. 538
 Llactacung, *see* Carguayraso, xvi. 301
 Llama, *see* Camelus, xvi. 189
 Llamas, General, xiii. 497; notice of, 407, 415, 423
 Llan Andrew, xxiii. 763
 Llanbeder, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Llanberis, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Llandaff, xix. 601
 Llandebie, xvi. 125
 Llandilofawr, xvi. 125
 Llandinam, xvii. 680
 Llandover, xvi. 125
 Llandudno, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125
 Llanelly, xvi. 125
 Llaneros, xviii. 346
 Llanfair, xxii. 267
 Llanfyllin, xxii. 267
 Llangollen, xvii. 681
 Llangynnog, xxii. 266
 Llanos, xiv. 459
 —, Los, *see* Colombia, xvii. 19
 Llanrwst, xvii. 681
 Llantrissant, xix. 601
 Llanydloes, xxii. 267
 Llerena, annals of, xiii. 729
 Lley, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Llewellyn, xiv. 595
 — ap Gryffyth, xii. 124, 125
 Llorente, xx. 775
 Lloret, xxiv. 771
 Llovera, xiii. 736
 Lloyd, Bishop of St. Asaph, xii. 820; notice of, xiii. 283
 LLS, xxiv. 505
 Llyfon, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Llyn Cwrn bychan, xxii. 108
 Llywarch, xv. 267
 Lo, i. 181
 —, St., xxi. 741; notice of, xii. 81
 Loaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 75
 Loach, art of fishing for, xiv. 585
 Load, capacity of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 — draught of water of ships of war (Table), vi. 381
 Loam casting, viii. 652
 Loan, forced, xiii. 688, 690
 —, Silesian, xiii. 462
 Loanda, xiv. 596
 — Luiza, *see* Caçongo, xvi. 119
 Löbau, xxi. 341
 Lobau, xvii. 553; annals of, xiii. 896
 Lobel, xvi. 303
 Lobelia Inflata, Bladder-inflated Lobelia, vii. 518
 —, *see* Trimeris, xxv. 778; Tupa, 850
 Lobeliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 82; Trimeris, xxv. 778; Tupa, 850
 Lobera, annals of, xiii. 694
 Lobipede, Le, xxiii. 299
 Lobkovitz, General, notice of, xiii. 70
 Lobkowitz, General, xiii. 1029
 —, Prince, xii. 655, 656, 657; notice of, xiii. 122, 123, 127
 Lobo Cerbal, xiv. 494
 Lobos, xvi. 234
 Lobsann, xxiv. 75
 Lobster, xvii. 595; *see* Astacus, xv. 47
 Lobu, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Local attraction in ships, first noticed, iii. 745; its effects on the needle, 795; method of correction, 798; observed in the Isabella and Alexander, Leven, Conway, and Barracouta, 796, 799
 — irritant, action of iron as a, vii. 514
 Locality, organ of, xxiii. 328
 Locandones, xix. 788
 Locarii, xiv. 515
 Locarno, xxv. 346; annals of, xiii. 232, 233, 234, 261
 Locatelli, his sowing machine, viii. 339
 Lochannain, Loch, xxi. 55
 Lochawe, xxi. 560
 Loche, *see* Cobitis, xvi. 773
 —, Sea, xix. 646
 Loches, xx. 701
 —, Castle of, notice of, xiii. 24
 —, notice of the Tower of, xii. 366
 Lochfinlagan, *see* Isla, xxi. 136
 Lochfitty, xix. 114
 Lochgellie, xix. 114
 Lochgruinart, *see* Isla, xxi. 136
 Lochguirn, xxi. 136
 Lochindaal, *see* Isla, xxi. 136
 Lochleven, xxi. 238
 — Castle, notice of, xii. 424
 Lochlin, Castle of, xxiv. 169
 Lochmaben, xviii. 339
 Lochmore, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Lochnell, xxi. 560
 Lochty, xix. 114
 Lochù-lahà, xvi. 455
 Lochwinnoch, xxiv. 13, 15
 Lochy, xxi. 55; xxiii. 277, 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1421
 Lock, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 598
 —, Bramah's, viii. 315
 —, combination, viii. 316
 —, puzzle, viii. 316
 —, spring, viii. 315
 —, stock, viii. 315
 —, John, ii. 656, 659; xiii. 426, 1120; his error respecting logic, i. 194; his essay on government, ii. 682; his theory of a negative community, ii. 701; his view of analogy, xiv. 537
 Lockhart, Captain, xiii. 430, 434
 —, General, xii. 601
 Lockier, Robert, xii. 577, 591
 Locks, gun, experiments on different, viii. 666, 667
 — of guns, viii. 662, 666
 —, mortise, v. 315
 Locksmiths in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Lockyer, Mr., remarks on naval uniform, vi. 333
 Loci communes, xiii. 490
 —, geometric, i. 638
 Locock, Dr., notice of, vii. 558
 Locomotive engines, application of, to common roads, viii. 255
 —, descriptions of, viii. 253; first attempts at construction of, 262; parliamentary report on the application of, to common roads, 256
 — organs of beasts, vii. 360*; of birds, 324; of insects, 282; of reptiles, 313
 Locri, xxi. 153
 Locris, xix. 720
 Locus of a point, whose distances from two fixed points are together always equal to a given quantity, i. 745
 — of centres of curvature of the cycloid, proposition to find, ii. 128
 — of equation of first degree, with two variables, i. 710
 — of the extremity of a straight line, moving on two lines at right angles to each other, so that the parts intercepted by these lines may always be of the same length, i. 753
 — of the intersection of pairs of tangents to a parabola, when they intersect at right lines, i. 741
 — of the intersections of the tangent of any point in a hyperbola, and the perpendicular upon it from the focus, i. 759
 — of the points in which a perpendicular from the focus upon the tangent at any point intersects the tangent, i. 746
 — of the middle points of any number of parallel chords, i. 716, 747, 760; of the middle points of any number of parallel chords of a parabola, 739
 — of the points of intersection of tangents to an ellipse, cutting each other at right angles, i. 754
 Locusta, x. 452, 454
 Locust food, *see* Acridophagi, xiv. 95
 —, honey, xx. 553
 — tree, *see* Hymenæa, xx. 441
 — eater, xxiii. 135
 Locustella, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 Locustidan orthopterous insects, *see* Xiphicera, xxv. 1360
 Locusts, plague of, ix. 26
 Lodbrog, Ragnar, xi. 497
 Loddon, River, xv. 471; xx. 104; xxii. 534
 Lode, viii. 203; underlay of, 203
 Lodes, xvii. 260
 —, cross, viii. 203
 Lodge, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 — of the Mole, xxv. 430
 Lodgment of balls, vii. 840
 Lodi, annals of, xiii. 842; notice of, xi. 634, 637, 638, 640; xii. 255, 258, 315
 —, Battle of, 174, 383
 —, Bheilole, xii. 473
 —, Bridge of, taken, xiii. 545
 Lodi, Sirkander, xii. 473
 Lodi, Syed Ibrahim, xii. 473
 — Vecchio, xxii. 160
 Lodiana, xvii. 657
 Lodoicea, xxiv. 514
 Lodomeria, annals of, xiii. 512
 Lodrin, xxiv. 158
 Loebau, xxiii. 448
 Loebœ, xxi. 631
 Lœc, xvi. 180
 Lœmmer Geyer, xx. 53
 Loemosthenus, xix. 91
 Lófchah, xxiv. 149
 Loffia, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Loffoden Isles, xxii. 541
 Lofian, Demetrius, xii. 642
 Loftcheh, xxiv. 149
 Loftus, Archbishop, *see* University, xxv. 949
 Log, ix. 457
 Lógajak, xxiii. 172
 Loganiaceæ, *see* Usteria, xxv. 996
 Logans, *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 Logarithm, arithmetical complement of, i. 578
 —, base of, i. 576
 —, characteristic of, i. 577
 —, number equivalent to a given, i. 578
 — of a number determined, i. 577
 — of unity, ii. 366
 Logarithmic curve, iii. 311; area of, ii. 190; asymptote to, 106
 — curve, its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 183
 — curve, length of, ii. 183
 — curve, solid generated by revolution of, ii. 204; surface of solid, generated by revolution of, 199

- Logarithm, spiral, ii. 136
 Logarithms, i. 576; calculation of, ii. 234, 246, 250
 —, hyperbolic, i. 581
 —, modulus of a system, i. 581
 —, Neperian, i. 581
 —, proportional, iii. 643
 —, supposed anticipation of, i. 395
 —, tables of, computation of, i. 579
 — used as a measure of musical intervals, iv. 795
 Logcocks, xxiii. 358
 Loggia, xvi. 627
 Logeon, *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 Loggats, xix. 471
 Loggia, v. 429
 Logic, i. 193
 —, a science and an art, i. 193
 —, art of, i. 203
 —, defined, i. 35
 —, invention of, ii. 576
 —, nature of, i. 195
 — of Aristotle, ii. 604
 —, the only method of reasoning, i. 196
 Logie, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Logier, Mr., his system of harmony, iv. 797
 Logierait, xxiii. 278
 Logothetes Acropolita, Constantinus, xi. 761
 —, Georgius Acropolita, xi. 760
 Logotheti Mare, xxii. 244
 Logotypy, xxiii. 577
 Logroño, annals of, xiii. 497
 Logrono, notice of, xii. 166
 Logwood, *see* Hæmatoxylon, xx. 82; Hæmatoxylon Campechianum, vii. 515
 —, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 — imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 —, preparation of, viii. 356
 —, use of, in dyeing, viii. 527, 529
 —-mill, viii. 357
 Loháná, xxiii. 781
 Lohavohits, xxi. 646
 Lohd, *see* Symplocos, xxv. 373
 Lohenstein, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Lohree, xxiv. 377
 Loibel, xx. 559
 Loing, xxi. 527
 Loins of beasts, vii. 337
 Loir, xix. 295
 —, Le, *see* Myoxus, xxii. 379
 Loire, xviii. 678; xix. 295; xxii. 509
 Loison, General, xiii. 680, 684, 723, 726, 727, 901, 988, 991, 993, 998, 1084
 Lokaptrā, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Lokerén, xix. 156
 Lokhvitsa, xxiv. 217
 Lollards, xii. 187, 293; notice of, 241
 Loll-dong, xvii. 652
 Lollia Paulina, x. 437, 449, 450
 Lollius, M., x. 471
 — Urbicus, x. 680
 Lo-los, xvi. 555
 Lom, xxiv. 149, 157
 Lomadi, xx. 678
 Lomarch'hi, xx. 678
 Lombard Cities, notice of, xii. 105, 112, 114, 115, 119, 120, 121
 — League, II., xi. 729
 — merchants, xi. 714
 —, Peter, xi. 658; his book of sentences, 805
 Lombards, notice of, xi. 283, 414, 419, 451
 Lombardy, annals of, xii. 680, 735; xiii. 128, 129, 177, 231, 232, 233, 235, 383, 384, 385, 386, 545, 547, 671, 1052; notice of, xi. 531, 532, 533; xii. 315, 316, 317, 319
 —, campaigns in, under Merc, xiii. 58, 59
 —, Henry, Count of, xiii. 559
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 283—285, 295, 296
 —, League of, xi. 640
 —, Plain of, xxi. 142
 —, States of, xi. 634, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641; xii. 372—377; notice of the States of, xii. 255, 258
 —, theme of, xi. 564
 Lombe, John, viii. 709
 Lombez, *see* Gers, xix. 554
 Lombok, xxv. 238
 Lomellina, xxiv. 315
 Loménie, xii. 496
 Loménie de Brienne, Archbishop of Sens, notice of, xiii. 165, 166, 342
 Loment, *see* Botany, vii. 40
 Lomond, xix. 114
 —, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1419
 —, Loch, xviii. 336; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Lomonosov, xxiv. 225
 Lom-pa, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Lomza, xxiii. 449
 Lonato, xxii. 160
 —, Battle of, xiii. 384
 Lonburg, notice of, xii. 259
 Londari, xxiv. 155
 London, vi. 90; xxiii. 733; *See* of, xi. 398, 401, 406
 —, annals of, xiii. 760, 769
 —, notice of, xi. 495, 499, 503, 511, 661, 663; xii. 415, 559, 571, 573, 607, 811
 —, construction of the sewers and sluices of, viii. 591
 — Company, xiii. 853, 854, 856
 —, East, Water-works, viii. 598, 600
 —, Fire of, xii. 786
 —, interdict of the Bishop of, xi. 680
 —, New, xvii. 154, 155
 — Polyglott, xv. 258
 — pharmacopœia, notices of, vii. 499, 501, 509, 513
 —, sewers of, viii. 589
 —, South, Water-works, viii. 600
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 1022
 —, University of, xxv. 949
 —, Water-works of, viii. 593
 Londonderry, annals of, xiii. 281, 285
 Lóneir, xxi. 221
 Loneira, xix. 294
 Long, i. 128; in music, v. 775
 —, George, ii. 748
 — Island, xxi. 408; *see* Bahama, xv. 189; Barra, 292; Bermudas, 475; annals of, xiii. 766, 767, 1110
 — Legs, xx. 278
 —, Loch, xviii. 336; xxi. 559; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Pic, xxiv. 761
 — Pond, xxii. 30
 Longa, xiii. 881, 972, 976
 Longaro, notice of, xii. 391
 Longavi, xvi. 536
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Longbeard, William Fitz Osbert, xii. 20
 Longchamp, William, xi. 685; xii. 16, 18
 Long-chwen, xvi. 569
 Longe, xix. 85
 Longear, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
 Longeri, xxi. 508
 Longevity, antediluvian, ix. 7; xiv. 658
 Longfield, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Long-footed marsupials, head of, vii. 370
 Longhope, xxii. 696
 Longicones, xix. 345
 Longing, *see* Pica, vii. 550
 Longinus, Dionysius, xi. 55, 210
 —, C. Cassius, x. 275
 —, L. Cassius, x. 171
 —, Q. Cassius, x. 254
 Longitude, aberration in, iii. 551
 —, defined, iii. 608; to find, by chronometers, 626; by lunars, 630
 —, mean, of the moon, expressed in terms of the true (257), iii. 724
 —, the true, expressed in terms of the mean of a planet, perturbation in (142), iii. 693
 Longitudinal and lateral aberration, iv. 385
 — vibrations of a glass stick used to communicate vibrations to solids, iv. 805; of a rod, 802
 Longjumeau, Peace of, xii. 492
 Long-ju-tsu, xvi. 588
 Long-kyang, xvi. 550
 Long-mynd, xxiv. 556
 Long-ngan, xvi. 553
 Longo, xv. 457
 Longobardho, xxiii. 192
 Longobardi, xix. 549; xx. 117
 Longobardos, xxiii. 192
 Longono, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Longone Porto, *see* Elba, xviii. 448
 Longos, xxi. 638
 Longovicum, xxi. 297
 Longships Lighthouse, viii. 579
 Longsightedness, viii. 887
 Longsleddale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Longsword, William, xi. 480, 481, 696; xii. 56, 57
 Longue, Ile, xxiv. 516
 Longueville, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 27, 32, 34, 37
 —, Duke de, xii. 369, 370, 481, 497, 518; notice of, xiii. 5, 6, 23, 32, 34, 106, 253
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 636
 —, Mary of Guise, Duchess of, xii. 406
 Longus, Cassius, x. 509
 Long-vang, xvi. 567
 Longwy, annals of, xiii. 354, 539
 Long-yan, xvi. 588
 Loni, xxiii. 786
 Lonicera, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Lonigo, *see* Vicentin, xxv. 1085
 Lons le Saulnier, xxi. 184
 Lonsch, xix. 604
 Lonsdale, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 296
 Loo, annals of, xiii. 628
 Loodd, Syria, xxv. 390
 Looe, xvii. 259
 Looni, xxiii. 775
 Looker to the ware, viii. 457
 Looking-glasses, enduring value of, viii. 64; machine for silvering, viii. 338
 Loom, common, viii. 734; power, 694, 738; stocking, construction of, 746; invention of, 745
 Looms, hand, number of, in Great Britain, viii. 696; power, number of, in Great Britain, 696
 Loop-holes, vi. 328
 Loosetrife, *see* Lythrum, xxi. 628
 Lopadium, xxii. 428
 Lopanto, Battle of, xii. 526
 Lopes Banya, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Lopesi, xiv. 259
 Lopez, a Jew, xii. 436
 —, Don Ignacio, notice of, xiii. 408
 —, Don Martin, xii. 164, 165
 Lophie Faujus, La, xxi. 722
 Lophius, xxi. 722
 Lophobranchi, *see* Syngnathus, xxv. 380
 Lophobranchiate fish, spine of, vii. 295, 296
 Lophorina, xxiii. 67
 Lophornis, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 806
 Lopud, *see* Cervini, xvi. 434
 Loquis, Martin, xii. 296
 Lor, xvii. 464
 Lora, xiv. 185; xvi. 534
 Loraine, notice of, xi. 454
 Lorantheæ, *see* Botany, vii. 80; Tristerix, xxv. 792; Tupeia, 850; Viscum, 1109
 Loranthus, *see* Tristerix, xxv. 792
 Lorasph, ix. 353
 Lorbus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Lorca, xxii. 344; annals of, xiii. 731, 743
 "Lord have Mercy on Us," *see* Ileus, vii. 554
 Lordkipanizo, xix. 534
 Lords, House of, ii. 809; xix. 137; appellate jurisdiction of, ii. 800
 — justices, appointed by George I., xiii. 426
 — of articles, ii. 839
 — and ladies, *see* Arum, xiv. 799
 Lord's seat, xvii. 706
 Loredano, Luigi, xii. 640
 Lorene, xxi. 563
 Lorenza, San, xvii. 288
 Lorenzana, Cardinal de, notice of, xiii. 172
 Lorenzen, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Loreto, xxiv. 130, 146
 Loretto, annals of, xiii. 386

- Loretto Indians, xxi. 115
 —, Lady-Chapel of, xi. 744
 Lorge, General, xiii. 740
 Lorges, Maréchal de, notice of, xiii. 111
 Lori, xix. 531, 538; *see* Stenops, xxv. 51
 Loria, Roger di, xi. 741, 743
 Loricæ, *see* Cuirass, xvii. 438
 — cutis, vii. 191
 Loricæ reptiles, head of, vii. 309
 Lorient, annals of, xiii. 367
 Lorient, Le, *see* Oriolus, xxii. 684
 —, M., his cement, xxv. 176
 Loristan, annals of, xiii. 88
 Lorrain, Duke of, xii. 592
 Lorraine, xix. 293; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 —, annals of, xii. 655, 667; xiii. 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 56, 60, 105, 106, 107, 108, 144, 145, 154, 223, 227, 346, 348, 349, 551, 555; notice of, xi. 433, 434, 437, 478, 479, 480, 481, 484, 485; xii. 266, 334, 335, 383; xiii. 187
 —, Cardinal, xii. 446
 —, Charles, xii. 477, 480, 482, 484, 486, 487, 490, 494, 496, 506, 608
 —, Cardinal Infant, xii. 633
 —, Charles III., Duke of, xii. 484
 —, Charles IV., Duke of, xii. 655, 657, 658, 660, 661, 663, 665
 —, Charles V., Duke of, xii. 655, 667; notice of, xiii. 110, 112
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 334; xiii. 105, 106, 107, 108
 —, Claude, Duchess of, xii. 484
 —, Duchy of, xiii. 1026, 1027
 —, Duke of, xii. 318, 709, 714, 719; notice of, xiii. 89, 108
 —, Duke Charles of, xiii. 629, 630, 631, 633; notice of, 21, 23, 24, 31, 38, 39, 40
 —, Francesco, Duke of, xiii. 1026
 —, Francis Stephen, Duke of, xiii. 60, 62, 64, 118, 119, 121, 122, 127
 —, John, Duke of, xii. 461
 —, Louis, Cardinal of, xii. 511
 —, Prince Charles of, xiii. 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 145, 146; notice of, 314, 318, 319, 320
 —, René II., Duke of, xii. 477
 Lory, xxiii. 652
 Loryma, xxii. 436; xxiv. 90
 Los, Isles de, xxiv. 576
 Losada, Don Francisco Xavier, xiii. 731, 732
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 75
 Losari, xxv. 248
 Losia, *see* Eucera, xviii. 651
 Losiat-Khevi, xix. 534
 Losice, xxiii. 449
 Loss, probable, ii. 464
 —, Isles de, xxiv. 576, 581
 Losses, xxi. 6
 Lossie, xviii. 470
 Lossiemouth, xviii. 471
 Lossin, *see* Cherso, xvi. 513
 Lostock, xxi. 295
 Lot, ix. 11—14
 Loterreich, xi. 433
 Loth, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Lothaire, xi. 430, 432, 433, 434, 437, 473, 482, 483
 — II., of Germany, xi. 630—632
 Lotharia, xxi. 563
 Lotharingia, xiii. 551, 552, 554, 556, 557; xxi. 563; notice of, xiii. 187
 — Upper, Godfrey, Duke of, xiii. 558
 Lotharius, Cardinal, xi. 749
 Lothar I., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — II., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — of Lorraine, notice of, xiii. 187
 Lothier, xxi. 563
 Lothringia, xi. 433
 Lothian, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, East, xx. 75
 Lothier, xiii. 551, 555, 556
 —, Otho, Duke of, xiii. 556
 —, Philip the Good, Duke of, xiii. 585—589
 Lothiers, Duchy of, xi. 484
 Lothrie, xix. 114
 Lotong, xxiv. 467
 Lotophagi, *see* Sadar, xxiv. 261, 270
 Lotos, *see* Zizyphus, xxv. 1407
 Lotte, La, xix. 429
 Lotteries, State, English, remarks on, vi. 218
 Lottery, notice of, xiii. 291
 —, probability of all the prizes coming out in a given number of drawings, ii. 420
 Lotus, xiv. 195; *see* Nymphaea, xxii. 585; Tetragonolobus, xxv. 532
 —, or water lily, an Indian idol, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Lot-wára, xxiii. 785
 Lou, xv. 577
 Loubiere, xviii. 216
 Loubny, xxiv. 217
 Loudeac, *see* Cotes du Nord, xvii. 292
 Loudon, xiii. 962
 —, Earl of, xii. 554, 556, 568
 —, Hill, Battle of, xii. 804
 —, Lord, xiii. 458
 Loudun, Treaty of, xiii. 6
 Loughborough, xxi. 369; xxiii. 731
 —, Lord, xiii. 911
 Loughor, xix. 601
 Louhans, xxiv. 309
 Loughtee, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Louis, le Débonnaire, xi. 429—432, 434—436, 442
 — I. of Spain, xii. 769, 770; xiii. 66
 — II., le Begue, xi. 434—436, 437
 — III., xi. 437, 483
 — III., King of Arles, xi. 470; xiii. 187
 — IV. (of Bavaria), Emperor of Germany, xii. 77
 — IV., l'Outremer, xi. 480—482, 506
 — IV. of Germany, xii. 106—113
 — V., le Fainéant, xi. 437, 483
 — VI., l'Eveillé, afterwards le Gros, xi. 530, 613—617
 — VII., Count of Flanders, xi. 623
 — VII., le Jeune of France, xi. 616—622, 770, 772
 — VIII. of France, xi. 694, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701—703; xii. 30—32
 — IX., St. of France, xi. 704—717, 720; xii. 39, 56—59
 — X. of France, xii. 72
 — XI. of France, xii. 214—230, 362, 461, 462; notice of, 225, 226, 227, 228
 — XII. of France, xii. 231, 352, 366—370, 463; notice of, xiii. 231
 — XIII. of France, xii. 707; xiii. 1, 3—26; dissatisfaction of, with his mother's government, 7; character of, when of age, 3
 — XIV. of France, xii. 654—692, 710, 732—757, 782, 784, 785, 789, 790, 798; xiii. 661, 662, 667, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017; birth of, 22; attains his majority, 37; reign of, 39, 105—117; effects of his policy on Germany, 41; imitated by the Germans, 42
 — XV. of France, xii. 768; notice of, xiii. 124, 125, 312; marriage of, to Maria Letzinska, 50; reign of, 138—159
 — XVI. of France, reign of, xiii. 160—167, 168—172, 526, 537, 538, 540; reign of, from 1789 to 1791, 332—334; from 1791 to 1792, 345—356; deposition and death of, xiii. 357, 361
 — XVIII. of France, xiii. 951; reign of, 904, 905, 907
 —, French surgeon, notice of, vii. 642, 653, 694
 —, Fort, xxi. 644
 —, Le Petit, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 — of Bohemia, xii. 311, 319
 — Pius, xi. 429
 —, Prince of Asturias, Infant, xii. 768
 —, Prince of Nassau, xii. 493
 —, Prince, son of Louis IX. of France, xi. 714
 —, Prince, son of Philippe III. of France, xi. 719
 —, St., xviii. 215
 —, the Saxon, xi. 436
 Louisa, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — of Savoy, xii. 372—377
 Louisburg, annals of, xiii. 147
 Louisburgh, *see* Cape Breton, xv. 794
 —, America, xiii. 1129
 Louise, Princess of France, xii. 371
 —, Queen of Frederic William of Prussia, xiii. 1067, 1075
 —, Queen of Henry III. of France, xii. 506, 516
 Louisiade, La, Island, discovery of, xv. 128
 Louisiana, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938; annals of, xiii. 81, 752, 843
 — State, xiii. 1131, 1132
 Louistown, xiii. 1132
 Louisville, xix. 542
 Loukoianov, xxiv. 212
 Loup, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 — Cervier, Le, xix. 65
 Lour, xxiii. 268
 Louristan, xxiii. 268
 Lousã, Serra do, xxiii. 498
 Lousiana, annals of, xiii. 140, 141, 148, 177
 Louth, xxi. 464
 Louti, xxiv. 499; *see* Bodianus, xv. 670
 Loutre, Le petite, *see* Chironectes, xvi. 606
 Louvain, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 20, 557, 564, 570, 571, 574, 575, 593, 621, 633, 638, 639
 —, Counts of, xiii. 554
 —, Godfrey I., Count of, xiii. 560
 —, Godfrey II., Count of, xiii. 560
 —, Godfrey III., Count of, 560
 —, Henry I., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Lambert, Count of, xiii. 554
 —, Lambert III., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, Seminary of, xiii. 633—635
 —, University of, xiii. 527, 528, 529; annals of, 584, 632
 Louvet, notice of, xiii. 358, 366, 369
 Louviers, xviii. 675; annals of, xiii. 109
 — de Maurevel, xii. 495
 Louvigni, Count of, notice of, xiii. 13
 Louville, xii. 759
 Louvois, notice of, xiii. 106, 108, 111
 Louvre, xxiii. 96
 Lovangiri, xxi. 508
 Lovango, xxi. 507
 Lovangomongo, xxi. 508
 Lovat, xxiv. 214
 Lovchia, xxiv. 150
 Love, Court of, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 819
 — feasts, x. 797
 — game, xvi. 294
 Loveit, xiii. 910
 Lovell, Lord, xii. 338
 Lovely, i. 77
 Lovere, xxii. 160
 Lover's Leap, xxi. 80
 Lovezia, xxiv. 150
 Low Countries, notice of, xi. 534
 — Islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 — water, current runs downward after time of, v. 242; depression not uniform with height at high water, 242*
 — wines, xxv. 1290
 Lowat, xiv. 304
 Lowec, xvi. 180
 Lowendalt, Count, notice of, xiii. 147
 Löwenhaupt, xii. 728
 Lower, his opinion of the change effected in the blood by respiration, vii. 118; on dropsies, notice of, 602
 — Delf, xxv. 11
 — jaw bone of birds, vii. 323
 Lowertz, Lake, xxv. 347
 Lowes, Loch of, xxiv. 464
 —, Lochs of, xxiii. 279
 Lowestoft, Suffolk, xxv. 227; lighthouses, viii. 577
 Lowing, xxii. 749
 Low-kow, xxi. 550
 Lowlanders of Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Low-Assu, xxiii. 672
 Lowositz, Battle of, xiii. 312
 Lows, xv. 296

- Lows-water, xvii. 453
 Lowther Hill, xviii. 338
 —, River, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 —, Sir James, his account of coal gas in the shaft of a coal mine, viii. 558
 —, Sir John, xii. 815
 Lowth, Bishop, his opinion of Job, ix. 96, 97
 Loxa, xvii. 24, 26; notice of, xii. 465, 466
 Loxia, xvii. 279; xix. 342; xxiii. 426, 427, 707—710
 — Tridactyla, xxiii. 352
 Loxley, xxv. 11
 Loy, xiii. 742, 744, 745
 Loyala, xvii. 437
 Loyalists, American, xiii. 794
 —, Irish, indemnification of, xiii. 920
 Lo-ya-song, xvi. 588
 Loyola, *see* Colombia, xvii. 26
 —, Ignatius, xii. 372; notice of, xiii. 101
 Loysel, his composition for glass, viii. 474
 Lozere, xix. 294
 Lozzo, xxiv. 805
 L. T. M., xxiv. 846
 Lú, xvi. 579
 Luabo, xxii. 260
 Lualar-Katchelée, *see* Umbrina, xxv. 900
 Luanze, xxii. 262
 Luba, *see* Vacluse, xxv. 1032
 Lubartow, xxiii. 449
 Lubbock, Sir John W., ii. 410; his method of observing tides, v. 367*; his tidal observations and deductions for nineteen years, 368*; curves used by, 369*
 Lubeck, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 1072, 1085, 1088; notice of, xii. 606; Peace of, xii. 625
 —, Sunda Isles, xxv. 250
 Lubek, Sunda Isles, xxv. 250
 Lúbín, xxiv. 161
 Lublana, xx. 559
 Lublin, xxiii. 446, 449, 454
 Lubnich, *see* Scotland, 1417
 —, Loch, xxv. 74
 Lubu, xxi. 631
 Luc, De, electric column invented by, iv. 204; galvanic researches of, 222; his dissection of the voltaic pile, 203; his electroscope, 205; inference that the sources of chemical and electrical power are different, 203
 Luca, xxi. 147
 Lucan, x. 465, 557; xi. 145
 Lucañas, xxiii. 283
 Lucania, xxi. 151
 Lucanus, Marcus Annæus, x. 557
 — caraboides, *see* Platycerus, xxiii. 412
 Lucaris, Cyril, xiii. 488, 664
 Lucarno, Lake, xv. 137
 Lucas, xiv. 201
 Lucayan Isles, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Lucayo, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Lucayos, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Lucca, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873; annals of, xiii. 179, 682, 1042, 1056, 1061, 1664; notice of, xi. 595; xii. 105, 106, 114, 121, 271, 395, 499
 —, Princess of, xiii. 893
 Lucchesini, xiii. 536
 Luccos, xxii. 280
 Luce, xiv. 585; *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254, 1255
 — of the sea, xxiii. 15
 Lucena, xvii. 246
 Lucendula, *see* Lampyrus, xxi. 290
 Lucensii, xix. 437
 Lucentes, xix. 437
 Lucentum, *see* Alicant, xiv. 316
 Lucera, *see* Capitananta, xvi. 273; notice of, xi. 728
 Luceres, ix. 166; xvii. 54; xxiv. 137
 Luceria, xxi. 150
 Lucern, *see* Medicago, xxii. 69
 —, notice of, xii. 114
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 204, 205, 211, 215, 219
 —, Lake, xxv. 347
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Lucerne, annals of, xiii. 186, 199, 677
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 222, 224, 226, 228, 229, 230, 232, 233, 242, 244, 257, 258, 262, 268, 271, 274
 —, Peace of, xiii. 269
 —, description of; sowing of; with other crops; culture of, vi. 57
 Lucernula, *see* Lampyrus, xxi. 290
 Lucian, x. 687—690; xi. 145
 —, on the art of writing history, mentioned, ix. 17, Introductory Chapter; his remarks on the insincerity of historians, 18; his ridicule of the ignorance of historians, 21; his description of the duties of a contemporary historian, 27; his ridicule of an injudicious selection of historical events, 31; his description of a good historic style, 36; his satire of historical predictions, 33; Parasite of, xxiii. 85
 —, Priest and Martyr, xvi. 155
 —, Necromanteia, xxii. 461
 Lucianus, xiii. 687—690; xi. 240
 Luciensteg, annals of, xiii. 680, 681
 Lucifer, xi. 314
 —, St., xxiv. 319
 Luciferians, xi. 314
 Lucifugo, *see* Galeodes, xix. 436
 Lucigrade, iii. 413
 Lucilian, xi. 191
 Lucilianus, xi. 175
 Lucilius, ix. 229; x. 391—393
 Lucilla, xi. 324
 —, daughter of M. A. Antoninus, x. 680, 684
 Lucillian, Count, xi. 221
 Lucina, xvii. 781
 Lucio, *see* Lampyrus, xxi. 290
 Luciola, *see* Lampyrus, xxi. 290
 Lucio-percæ, xxiii. 224
 Lucius, xxi. 132
 —, Pope, xi. 303
 — II., Pope, xi. 635, 650
 — III., Pope, xi. 650
 Luck, xxiii. 448
 —, changes of, ii. 404; runs of, 403, 419
 Luckner, notice of, xiii. 348, 349, 354, 355, 370
 Lucknow, xxii. 720
 Luçon, notice of, xii. 493
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 6, 7
 Lucput bundur, xxiv. 380
 Lucretia, ix. 232, 282, 418
 Lucretilis, xxi. 148
 —, Mons, xxiv. 136
 Lucretius, ii. 626; ix. 230; x. 395
 — Ofella, x. 146—149, 152
 Lucrine Lake, x. 445
 Lucrinus Lacus, xxi. 150
 Lucullus, x. 126, 131—136
 —, L., x. 172, 185, 211, 224, 326
 Lucy, St., xvi. 160, 270
 Lucyn, xxiii. 448
 Lúd, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ludd, Syria, xxv. 390, 398
 Luddington, *see* Axholme, xv. 158
 Ludecan, xi. 493
 Ludes, Count de, notice of, xiii. 10
 Ludham, William, his pendulum, viii. 629
 Lúd'hyáná, xvii. 657
 Ludi, xix. 596
 — Scenici, x. 384
 Ludim, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Ludinghausen, xxii. 340
 Ludlow, General, xii. 579, 586, 597, 602; xxv. 349
 Ludnell, Colonel, xiii. 864
 Ludolph, eldest son of Otho, xi. 486
 — of Saxony, xii. 190
 Ludovic I. of Germany, xiii. 186
 — II. of Germany, xiii. 186, 187
 — III. of Germany, xiii. 187
 — IV. of Germany, xiii. 186; notice of, 204, 205
 Ludovisio, Alessandro, xiii. 486
 Luduin, xi. 286
 Ludwell, Colonel, xiii. 1121
 Lueg, xx. 560
 Luerna, xxi. 283
 Luesne, Sieur de, xiii. 1013
 Lufeege, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Luffen, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Luffih, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Lufigi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390, 1392
 Lufiji, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Lufikhi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Luft Ali Khan, xii. 704
 Lug, xx. 221; xxiii. 762
 Lugal, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Lugano, xxi. 143; annals of, xiii. 232, 233, 234, 261
 —, Lake, xv. 137; xxv. 347
 Lugar, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Lugdunensis, xix. 447
 Lugdunum, xxiv. 94; notice of, xi. 9
 Lugea Palus, *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Lugenfeld, xi. 431
 Luggie, xviii. 336
 Lugna Clogh, xxiv. 658
 Lug na Quilla, xxi. 92
 Lugnaquilla, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Lugnano, Lago di, xxii. 159
 Lugo, xix. 438; xxiv. 130; annals of, xiii. 384, 694, 695
 Lugos, Battle of, xiii. 95
 Lugudunum, xxiv. 94
 Lugu-vallio, xvi. 305
 Luhu, xxi. 631
 Luiga Sound, xxii. 695
 Luigi, Orazio, xii. 396
 —, Ottavio, xii. 396, 397
 —, Pietro, xii. 396
 Luigia Gabriela, Queen of Louis XIV. of France, xii. 735
 Luig, xxi. 596
 Luis Potosi, San, xxii. 147
 — de Gonzaga, San, xvi. 534
 — de la Paz, San, xix. 778
 — de Leon, Padre Maestro Fr., ix. 110
 —, St., de Maranham, xv. 779
 Luitprand, xi. 278, 284, 285, 472, 475
 Lujan, Don Manuel, xiii. 712
 Lujar, xxiv. 758
 Luka Samécha, xxiii. 781
 Lukár, xxi. 643
 Luké, Port, xxi. 644
 Luke, St., x. 737, 752, 762
 Lú-kiang, xv. 577
 Lukkos, xxii. 49
 Lukow, xxiii. 449
 Lukoyás, xix. 664
 Lúku, xvi. 425
 Luku, xxiii. 197
 Lu-kyang, xxiii. 172
 Lulea, xxi. 309; *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 —, Sweden, xxv. 327, 329, 333
 Lull, *see* Balæna, xv. 207
 Lullus, Bishop, xi. 420
 Lully, Raymond, ii. 645; xii. 189
 Luma, xvi. 535
 Luma-lang-i, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Lumbreras, annals of, xiii. 743
 Lumbricus, *see* Endonbranchiata, xviii. 531
 — Echiurus, *see* Thalassema, xxv. 550
 Lumey, xiii. 602
 Luminous amphitheatre, iii. 439
 Lumley Castle, xviii. 354
 —, General, xiii. 728, 729
 —, Lord, xii. 234, 821
 Lumme, Le, *see* Eudytes, xviii. 658
 Lummelund, xix. 680
 Lump salt, viii. 431
 Lumpi, *see* Cyclopterus, xvii. 497
 Lump-sucker, *see* Cyclopterus, xvii. 496
 Lumriya, xxiii. 781
 Lun, xxi. 626
 Luna, xxi. 145, 147, 383; *see* Lampris, 290
 —, Alvaro de, xii. 454, 455
 —, Pedro de, xii. 182, 183, 289
 Lunan, xix. 249
 Lunar declinations, corrections for, in regard to tides, v. 384*

INDEX.

- Lunar theory, deduction from, in the Principia, v. 244*
- Lunardi, Vincent, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 149
- Lúnawará, xx. 35
- Lunctás, xv. 449
- Lunctaws, xv. 449
- Lund, Sweden, xxv. 331
- Lundafot snuff, viii. 396
- Lundie, Loch, xix. 249
- Lundserona, Sweden, xxv. 331
- Lundy, xvii. 752
- , notice of, xiii. 285
- , Lighthouse, viii. 578
- Lune, i. 362; xxi. 295; *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
- , La, *see* Orthagoriscus, xxii. 705
- Luneburg, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1082
- Lunel, wine of, xxv. 1280
- Lunelle, xx. 210
- Lunenbourg, Ernest, Duke of, xii. 308, 321
- , Wolfgang, Duke of, xii. 308, 321
- Lunenburgh, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- Lunensis Portus, xxi. 145
- Lunette, vi. 328
- , glasses, viii. 480
- Luneville, xxii. 129; Peace of, xiii. 842, 962; Treaty of, xiii. 177, 1059, 1067
- Lung, emphysema, vii. 573
- , gangrenous state of, how determined, vii. 666
- , dzan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
- Lunga, xxi. 183
- , Col della, xxii. 505
- Lungi, xv. 761
- Lung-ju-tsu, xvi. 588
- Lungs, bleeding from, *see* Hæmoptysis, vii. 594
- , melanosis of the, vii. 715; oedema of, 605
- , tissues of inflammation of, *see* Pneumonitis, vii. 662
- , tuberculoma of the, vii. 693
- , wounds of, vii. 838
- Lungus, xxi. 638; xxiv. 152
- Lúni, xxiii. 770, 775, 786
- Lunt, notice of, xiii. 292
- Lunula of bivalve shells, vii. 286
- Lupata, Mountains, xiv. 195; xxii. 260
- Lupavara, xxi. 310
- Luperculus Mummus, x. 513
- Lupia, xxi. 151
- Lupicinus, xi. 189, 190, 224, 230
- Luppe, xxiii. 582
- Lupus, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
- , assassinator of the Empress Cæsonia and her child, death of, x. 443
- , cancer so called, xvi. 235
- , the basse, a fish so called, xxiii. 223
- , Bishop, xi. 394
- , P. Rutilius, x. 214, 228
- Lupushkah, xxiv. 161
- Luquez, Port, xxi. 644
- Álga, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
- Lurenberg, his method of multiplication, i. 432
- Lurge, xix. 89
- Lurs, xxiii. 272
- Lus, xv. 423
- Lusatia, notice of, xii. 260, 621, 631, 633
- Luscinia, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 362
- Lusciniole, La Fauvette, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
- Lu-shu, xvi. 580
- Lusignan, Guy of, xi. 774, 775, 782
- , Hugh de, xii. 61, 62
- Lusignano, Battle of, xii. 479
- Lusit, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
- Lusitani, xxiii. 505
- Lusitania, xxiii. 505, 506
- Lusitanians subjugated by the Romans, x. 50
- Luss, xviii. 336
- Lussac, Gay, his thermometer, iv. 233
- Lussetanians, xii. 462
- Lussi, xxiv. 805
- Lussions, *see* Paralepis, xxiii. 79
- Lustre, silver, viii. 468
- Lustre, solid, viii. 468
- , ware, baking, viii. 468
- Lustreing, viii. 468
- Lustrum, xvi. 644
- Lutano, River, *see* Bemba, xv. 426
- Lutatius Catulus, Q., x. 142, 155
- , C., defeats the Carthaginians, ix. 765
- Lute, Albanian, xiv. 262
- Lutetia, xxiii. 94; notice of, xi. 623
- Lutf Ali, xiii. 831
- Luther, Martin, xii. 309—331; notice of, xiii. 102, 475, 480
- , spirit of, ii. 648; his Colloquia Mensalis, xiv. 528
- , consequences of the death of, xiii. 44
- Lutheran Confession of Faith, xvii. 363
- Lutherans, xiii. 103; annals of, 490, 666
- Lúti, xviii. 587
- Lutjan, Le, xxiii. 557; xxiv. 400
- Lutjanus, xxi. 270; xxiv. 368, 498, 499
- , hasta, *see* Pristipoma, xxiii. 581, 582
- Luton, xv. 372
- Lutter, Battle of, xii. 624
- Lutterberg, Battle of, xiii. 151
- Lutterell, Colonel, xiii. 759, 761
- Lutterworth, xxi. 369
- Lutung, xxiv. 468
- , Itam, xxiv. 467
- , Mera, xxiv. 468
- Lützen, Battle of, xii. 630; xiii. 902, 1082
- Luvatus Imperialis, *see* Stromateus Crenulatus, xxv. 143
- Luxar, Sierra de, xix. 699
- Luxemburg, Marshal, xii. 665
- Luxembourg, annals of, xiii. 109, 113, 308, 380
- , Duke of, xiii. 334; notice of, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111
- Luxemburg, annals of, xii. 659, 661, 733; xiii. 520, 529, 548, 549, 627, 632, 633, 634; notice of, xii. 322, 383
- , Counts of, xiii. 554
- , Countship of, xiii. 561
- , Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 585, 590, 593, 596, 616, 621, 623
- , Henry, Count of, xiii. 567
- , Henry the Blind, Count of, xiii. 561, 562
- , Marshal, xiii. 626
- , Thiabault of Bar, Count of, xiii. 562
- , Wenceslas, xiii. 574
- Luxor, xviii. 418
- Luxury, meaning of the word in political economy, vii. 143
- Luynes, Albert de, notice of, xiii. 6, 7
- , Albert, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 7, 8, 9, 10
- , Brantes, notice of, xiii. 7
- , Cadanet, notice of, xiii. 7
- Luz, Baron De, notice of, xiii. 2
- , Syria, xxv. 390
- Luzan, Don Manuel de, xiii. 711
- Luzancy, xii. 800
- Luzerne, La, notice of, xiii. 166
- Lúzínah, xxiv. 161
- Luzon, annals of, xiii. 751
- Luzzara, Battle of, xii. 674; xiii. 113
- Luzzaro, xxiv. 805; Battle of, xii. 735
- Ly, adverbs ending in, i. 76
- Lyall, his Propædia Prophetica, ii. 874
- Lyan-kwang, xxi. 555
- Lybra, xxiii. 43
- Lycabettus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
- Lycæum, xv. 73
- Lycæus, Mountain, *see* Arcadia, xv. 742
- Lycæon, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
- Lycaones, xxiii. 333
- Lycaonia, xxiii. 333; in the time of Augustus, x. 375
- Lycastus, xxiii. 482
- Lyceums, French, xiii. 895
- Lychefeld, xxi. 421
- Lychnides, notice of, xi. 568
- Lychnidus, xxiv. 157
- Lycia, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
- Lycian character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
- Lycidas, ix. 371
- Lycinna, xxiii. 199
- Lycium, xxi. 151
- Lycodemo, xxiii. 192
- Lycomedes, ix. 604, 605
- Lycon, ix. 684
- Lyconpolis, xviii. 420
- Lycoperdon, powder of, its use in acoustic experiments, iv. 806
- Lycophron, ix. 618, 620; x. 341
- Lycopodiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 106; Tmespteris, xxv. 658; fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 600; fossil, of the oolitic system, 635; fossil, of the slate system, 572
- Lycopolis, xviii. 414, 420; notice of, xi. 210
- Lycorea, xvii. 664
- Lycortas, x. 22, 23
- Lycostomion, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
- Lycostomium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
- Lycostomum, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
- Lyctus, *see* Candia, xvi. 238; Xylophila, xxv. 1362
- , ferrugineus, *see* Rhyzophagus, xxiv. 103
- Lycurgus, ix. 153—160, 282
- , King of the Edoni, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
- Lycurio, xxiii. 199
- Lycurión, xxiii. 199
- Lycus, River, xvii. 513; xxiii. 479, 483, 484; Syria, xxv. 386, 397
- Lydda, Syria, xxv. 390, 392
- Lydia, Kingdom of, ix. 265
- , notice of, xii. 276
- Lydias, xxi. 635
- Lydoch, Loch, xxiii. 279; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
- Lydus, xvii. 517
- , Joannes Laurentius, ii. 752
- Lyell, Mr., his hypothesis respecting the Weald of Sussex, vi. 793; his view of the uniformity of geological changes, unsound, 800; his view of the uniformity of natural agencies, 798
- Lyen-chu, xvi. 554
- Lyên-hwa, xvi. 588
- Lyeû-hwang-Shân, xxi. 550
- Lyeû-k'-hyet, xxi. 550
- Lyeû kwei kai, xxiv. 265
- Lygeus, *see* Corisæ, xvii. 251
- Lygdamis, ix. 284
- Lygi, xix. 549; xxiv. 590
- Lygum, xxiv. 655
- Lyk, adverbs ending in, i. 76
- Lykodæmon, xxiii. 192
- Lykostomon, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
- Lyly, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
- Lyme, notice of, xii. 562
- , Regis, lime of, xxv. 154
- Lymfiord, xvii. 685; xxi. 196
- Lymnæa, *see* Limnea, xxi. 459
- Lymneus, *see* Limnea, xxi. 459
- Lymnoderme, *see* Unio, xxv. 934
- Lymnorea, xvii. 782
- Lymph, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 846
- , and chyle, vii. 116
- Lymphatic glands, vii. 259
- Lymphatico-vascular ganglia, vii. 259
- Lynar, Count, notice of, xiii. 317
- Lyncea, xxiii. 200
- Lyncestæ, xxi. 634
- Lyncestis, xxi. 634
- Lynceus, *see* Belides, xv. 402
- Lynchburgh, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
- Lyncus, xxi. 634
- Lyndhurst, xx. 106
- Lyndwood, William, ii. 789
- Lyne, xxiii. 159
- Lyngon, xix. 725
- Lynher, xvii. 259
- Lynic, xxii. 49
- Lynn, sand from, used in making glass, viii. 474, 475
- , Tegid, *see* Bala, xv. 202
- , Well Floating Light, viii. 578
- Lynx, xix. 64
- Lyon, xxiii. 278; xxiv. 93; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418

- Lyon, notice of, xi. 727
 —, Council of, xii. 56
 Lyonnais, xix. 294; xxiv. 93
 Lyons, vi. 90; xxiv. 93; Councils of, xi. 731, 739, 751, 754, 755
 —, annals of, xiii. 109, 172, 173, 355, 367, 369, 376, 903, 905; notice of, xi. 92, 178, 185, 235; xii. 496, 512
 —, Archbishop of, xii. 717
 Lyon's Inn, xx. 759
 Lyra, Nicholas de, xii. 189
 Lyranus, Nicolas, xii. 189
 Lyrcea, xxiii. 200
 Lyrceia, xxiii. 199
 Lyrceus, xxiii. 199
 Lyre, ix. 451; see Trigla, xxv. 772
 Lyric poetry, Latin, x. 408
 Lyrnessus, xxii. 438
 Lys, xix. 156; xxii. 481, 531; xxiii. 130
 — de Mer, see Encrinus, xviii. 525
 Lysagoras, ix. 362
 Lysander, ix. 550, 551, 586; defeats the Athenians, 527
 Lysanum, see Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Lysiades, x. 5, 6, 12
 Lysias, ix. 169, 551, 581, 697; x. 27
 Lysimachia, xxiv. 151; see Thrace, xxv. 608
 Lysimachus, ix. 364, 377, 659, 790, 792, 805—812
 Lysinia, xxiii. 42
 Lysinoë, xxiii. 42
 Lysis, ii. 573
 Lysistrata of Aristophanes, ix. 330
 Lystra, xxiii. 334
 Lyte, Henry, his Art of Ten, i. 440
 Lythrarieæ, see Suffrenia, xxv. 228; Symmetria, 371
 Lythrodos, vi. 489
 Lyttus, xvi. 238
 Lyubinyo, xxiv. 161
 Lyurus, see Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Lyxus, xxii. 49

 Ma, i. 72
 Maach, De, his observations on the colour of blood, vii. 122
 Maachah, Syria, xxv. 387
 Maaleth Acrabbin, Syria, xxv. 393
 Maamore, xxii. 287
 Maanselka, xxiv. 195
 Maas, xix. 795; xxi. 425
 Maazié, xxii. 571
 Ma'aziyyeh, xxii. 571
 Mab, xviii. 778
 Mabillon, Jean, xiii. 668
 Mabouia, Wall, xxv. 43
 — des bananiers, xxv. 4
 Mabouya, xxv. 46
 Mac, i. 187
 Macaco, xix. 188
 Macacus, xxiii. 61
 Macagua, Le, xviii. 788
 Macand-ganj, xv. 194
 Macao, xvi. 554; annals of, xiii. 818
 Macaques, xxiii. 61
 Macaria, xxi. 397; xxiv. 89
 Macarius, xi. 323
 Macaroni, xxiv. 802
 Macarsea, xvii. 535
 Macarska, xxiv. 161
 Macarthur's Head, see Islay, xxi. 136
 Macartney, Lord, xiii. 786
 Macas, xvii. 24, 26
 Macassar, see Celebes, xvi. 408
 Macates, River, xiv. 455
 Macbeth, xi. 516
 Maccabees, ix. 638, 642
 Maccabeus, John, x. 30
 —, Jonathan, x. 30—32
 —, Judas, x. 26
 —, Simon, x. 30—33
 Maccalubba, xix. 586
 Maccaw, xx. 646
 Macchiavelli, comedies of, see Theatre, xxv. 566
 Macchie, xxiv. 317
 Macclesfield, xvi. 517
 —, Earl of, xiii. 442
 Maccus, see Theatre, xxv. 565
 Macdonald, General, xiii. 842, 898, 899, 902, 903, 904, 905, 907, 957, 960, 962, 1056
 —, Æneas, xiii. 455
 — of Glencoe, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Sir John, xiii. 455
 —, Marshal, xiii. 679, 682, 683, 705, 708, 709, 733, 735, 736, 739, 740, 746, 1081, 1084
 Macdonalds, notice of, xiii. 458
 Macduff, Earl of Fife, xii. 130
 Maceda, Count, xiii. 416
 Macedonia, xxiv. 147, 148; notice of, xi. 52, 232, 241, 417, 560
 —, early history of, ix. 221
 —, history of, ix. 611—631, 659—660, 665
 —, history of, after Seleucus, ix. 813—815
 —, history of, from the Battle of Cynocéphale to that of Pydna, x. 68—71
 —, Kingdom of, under Alexander's successors, ix. 789—824
 — in the time of Augustus, x. 376
 —, after the second war with Rome, rendered tributary, x. 46
 — made a Roman province, x. 48
 Macedonian War, first, x. 43
 Macedonians, xi. 330
 Macedonius, xi. 330
 Macepracta, xxii. 118
 Macer, Clodius, x. 467, 491
 —, Licinius, C., x. 158
 —, Martius, x. 501
 Macerata, see Ancona, La Marca d', xiv. 554
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 942
 Maceration, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Macerato, xxiv. 130, 146
 Macestus, xxii. 427, 428
 Macetus, xxii. 386
 Macgillicuddy's Recks, xxi. 93, 100, 213
 Macgregor, xiii. 434
 Macgrigor, Mr., notice of, vii. 579
 —, Sir James, notice of, vii. 544, 798, 809
 Macguire, Lord, xii. 557
 Machærus, Syria, xxv. 394
 Machala, xvii. 26; xix. 794
 Macham, xxi. 653
 Machan, xvi. 180
 Machangara, see Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Machanidas, x. 19
 Machares, x. 131, 132, 133
 Machault, notice of, xiii. 147, 148, 149, 151
 Machavanna, see Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Mácheri, xx. 684
 Macherry, xx. 684
 Machetes, see Tringa, xxv. 782
 Mach'hli-patan, xvi. 686
 Machiavel, regardless of virtue or vice, ix. 19, Introductory Chapter; possessed a knowledge of the world, 24; probably imitated Thucydides in the introduction of his history, 31; his historical reflections admirable, 35
 Machiavelli, Nicolo, xii. 499
 Machicolations, see Castle, xvi. 365
 Machicore, xxi. 644
 Máchín, xvi. 546
 Machín, xxiv. 149
 Machine, viii. 85, 264
 —, Atwood's, iii. 87
 —, batting, viii. 697
 — for bruising corn, vi. 43
 — for numbering bank-notes, viii. 784
 — for making blocks, viii. 295
 —, boring, viii. 296, 302
 — for boring stone pipes, viii. 302; for boring wooden pipes, 302
 —, breaking, viii. 703
 —, calculating, viii. 46
 —, card-making, viii. 310
 —, carding, viii. 697
 —, carding, woollen, viii. 727
 —, copying, Brunel's, viii. 210
 —, corner cutting, viii. 297
 —, counting, Donkin's, viii. 311
 Machine counting the strokes of a steam-engine, viii. 311
 —, counting, for a toll-bar, viii. 311; counting, for wheel-carriages, 311
 —, cropping, viii. 729; dressing, 368; dusting, in paper-mills, 765; granulating, for gunpowder, 494
 — for grinding specula, viii. 797; for mixing the ingredients of gunpowder, 493
 —, hair-rope, viii. 279
 —, infernal, xiii. 843
 —, mortising, viii. 296
 —, padding, viii. 534
 —, pin polishing, viii. 300
 —, planing, for iron, viii. 321; for wood, 317
 —, planing, in the royal arsenal, Woolwich, viii. 320
 —, reeling, viii. 700
 —, roving, viii. 698; rubbing, 704; scoring, 298; scribbling, 727
 — for sculpturing, viii. 788
 —, scutching, viii. 697; shaping, 297; shearing, 729
 — for silvering looking-glasses, viii. 338
 —, tide registering, viii. 337
 — for cutting veneers in Russia, viii. 384
 — for making weavers' reeds, viii. 342
 —, wool-combing, viii. 731
 — and tool, difference of, viii. 4
 Machinery, viii. 85; accuracy of works of, 17; advantages of, 2
 — applied to arithmetical calculations, viii. 46
 —, changes resulting from improvements in, viii. 63
 —, duration of, viii. 62
 —, erroneous opinions on, vi. 197
 —, exportation of, viii. 77
 —, identity of the work of, viii. 17
 — at Portsmouth, sawing, viii. 384
 —, proper circumstances for the application of, viii. 57; principles regulating application of, to manufacturers and the mechanical arts, 1; time saved by, 3
 Machines acting by pressure, viii. 322
 —, blowing, viii. 301
 —, causes of failure in new, viii. 60
 — for counting, vi. 14
 —, equilibrium of, iii. 52; friction of, viii. 98
 — for making ropes, viii. 754
 — in motion, effect of moving forces on, viii. 99; effect of retarding forces on, 99
 —, new, delayed by imperfect state of mechanical art, viii. 61
 —, proving, viii. 328
 — for proving chain cables, viii. 328; for proving ordnance, 330
 —, punching, viii. 333; registering, 335; sowing, 339; threshing, 339; tube drawing, 341; weighing, 342
 Machlinia, William, xxiii. 567
 Machnowka, xxiii. 448
 Machoo, xx. 40
 Ma-chu, xvi. 180
 Machú, xx. 39, 40
 Machutas, St., xvi. 159
 Machynnleth, xxii. 267
 Macieiowski, his Historia Juris Romani, ii. 744
 Macintosh, xiii. 458
 Macistus, xxi. 397; xxiii. 191
 Mack, xiii. 679; notice of, 364
 —, General, xiii. 892, 956, 1055, 1056, 1065
 Mackay, General, notice of, xiii. 286, 288, 289
 Mackays, xxiv. 170
 Mackeldey, his Treatise on Law, ii. 746
 Mackenzie, Stewart, xiii. 755
 Mackenzies, xxiv. 170
 Mackenzie's River, xiv. 398; see New Britain, xvi. 22
 Mackerel, xxiv. 401
 Mackers, see Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 Mackinnon, General, xiii. 879
 Mackinnon's Cave, xxii. 324
 Mackintosh, Sir James, ii. 719

- Mackrel, xii. 403
 Mackworth's Inn, xx. 762
 Mäckwy, xxiii. 762
 Maclaurin, iii. 164; his theorem of application of calculus, ii. 81
 Macleod, Colonel, xiii. 786
 Macloreite, condrodite, vi. 486
 Mac Mahon, Sept of, xxii. 252
 Macmahon, xii. 557, 592
 Macnean, xix. 89
 Macoco, *see* Anziko, xiv. 682
 Macon, xxiv. 309
 Macon, xiii. 903; annals of, 593
 Maçon, *see* Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, Count of, xi. 617
 Macouba, xxi. 780
 Macpela, Syria, xxv. 392
 Macquarie River, xxii. 500
 Macquini, xxii. 318
 Macra, xxi. 147
 Macraes, xxiv. 170
 Macrán, xv. 423
 Macri, xxi. 619, 638
 Macrian, xi. 49
 Macrianus, xi. 105
 —, M. Fulvius, xi. 49
 Macrinus Marcus Opibius, xi. 19
 Macris, xix. 724; xxiv. 381; *see* Abantias, xiv. 10
 Macro, x. 432, 433, 434, 436
 Macrobi, xiv. 47; xviii. 642; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Macrobius, xi. 213; notice of, x. 694
 — on Dreams, xxii. 641
 Macrocephali, xiii. 483; fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the oolitic system, 650
 Macrocerus Psittacus, xxiii. 646
 Macrognathus, *see* Rhyncobdella, xxiv. 100
 Macrones, xxiii. 483
 Macronisi, xxiv. 155
 Macropodium, *see* Thelypodium, xxv. 572
 Macropus, xx. 97; *see* Hypsiprymnus, 446
 Macroramphi, xxiv. 398
 Macrorhynchus, xxiii. 318; *see* Trochoseris, xxv. 808
 Macrostomatous snakes, head of, vii. 300
 Maery, xxi. 619; xxii. 436
 Mactorium, xxiv. 569
 Mactra, *see* Lutraria, xxi. 609
 Macuas, xxii. 319
 Macuca, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Macucagua, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Macucava, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Maculae syphiliticae, vii. 761
 Macuria, xxii. 568
 Maczin, xxiv. 149
 Madaín, xxiii. 262
 Madame, address of, abolished, xiii. 341
 Madan, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Madáran, xv. 447
 Madaura, notice of, x. 692, 693
 Madawaska, xxiii. 731
 Madáyin, xxiii. 262
 Madden, xiii. 720
 Madder, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1265
 —, a dye, viii. 527
 — exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 359
 —, use of, as a dye, viii. 521
 — roots, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 Maddy, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 —, Lake, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Loch, xxi. 55
 Mádebú, Syria, xxv. 394
 Madega, xiv. 53
 Madeira, xv. 777; annals of, xiii. 811; notice of, viii. 727
 —, sugar cultivated in, viii. 497
 —, wine of, xxv. 1284
 Madeleine, Queen of James V. of Scotland, xii. 380
 Madeleino, *see* Cenis, xvi. 417
 Mádení Ipek, xxiv. 159
 Madenoi, xiv. 296
 Madera, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Madere Soliman, xxiii. 257
 Máderi Suleiman, xxiii. 257
 Madhoo Row Bullal, xxi. 684, 685
 Mádhú Ráo Ballal, xxi. 684, 685
 — Ráo Náráyan, xxi. 685, 688
 Madi, xvi. 535
 Madión, xxv. 250
 Madison, Presidency of, xiii. 1132
 —, Bishop, xiii. 1142
 Madisonville, xxi. 583; Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Mádiyeh, xviii. 428
 Madjico-semah, xxi. 551
 Madness, *see* Mania, vii. 534
 Madoc's voyage to America, xiv. 387
 Madoo Chaw, xxiii. 176
 — Rao, xiii. 780, 781
 Madoora, xxv. 250
 Madrague, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 621
 Madrapora organum, *see* Sarcinulu, xxiv. 314
 Madras, xx. 667; annals of, xiii. 130, 147, 152, 470
 Madre, Isola, *see* Borromean, xv. 722
 Madrepora, xviii. 737
 — damicornis, *see* Pocilopora, xxiii. 437
 — virginea, *see* Oculina, xxii. 609
 Madreporite, columnar carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 Madrid, vii. 90; xxiv. 755, 759; annals of, xii. 743, 749; xiii. 78, 396, 423, 499, 883, 888, 967, 971, 982; notice of, xi. 553; Treaty of, xii. 320, 376
 Madrier, *see* Petard, xxiii. 288
 Madrigal, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Madruzzi, Cardinal, xii. 607
 Madú Chad, xxiii. 176
 Madura, xxv. 250; annals of, xiii. 468, 782; *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 —, Romish mission at, xiii. 487, 662
 Madwánas, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Madwort, *see* Alyssum, xiv. 367
 Mad-wort, German, *see* Asperugo, xv. 24
 Madyadésis, xvi. 354
 Madydaish, xvi. 354
 Madyes, a Scythian prince, who, B.C. 637, invaded Media: by some called Indothyrus; in Tartar history called Ogus Khan: said to have conquered Cathay or part of China, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 —, the grandson of Sagillus, the fourth from Scythes, the son of Jupiter or Hercules, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Madytus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Mæander, xxii. 442; xxiii. 332
 Mæata, notice of, xi. 13
 Mæcnas, C., x. 114, 399, 405
 —, C. Cilnius, patron of Horace, x. 356, 381
 Mæcenatium Vinum, xxv. 1273
 Mædi, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Mædobithyni, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Mæle, Louis de, xiii. 573, 576
 Mæler, Lake, Sweden, xviii. 680; xxv. 327
 Mælius, Spurius, ix. 435
 Mælstrom, xxii. 541
 Mael y Gofa, xxii. 265
 Maembe, xxii. 261
 Mænades, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Mænalus, xxiii. 184
 Mænx, xxi. 609
 Mæonia, xxi. 623, 624; xxii. 442
 Mæotis Palus, xviii. 688; xxiv. 323; *see* Azof, xv. 162
 Maer, i. 72
 Maes, xxii. 481
 Mæsa, Julia, xi. 23, 24, 26, 27, 29
 Maese, xvi. 734
 Mæsiens, notice of, xi. 442
 Mæsolia, xx. 668
 Mæsolus, xx. 668
 Maest, i. 72
 Maestoso, v. 775
 Maestranza, xvi. 74
 Maestricht, xxi. 454; annals of, xii. 708, 733; xiii. 20, 106, 107, 108, 147, 363, 376, 520, 606, 611, 620, 626, 627, 630, 639, 658; notice of, xii. 525; Battle of, xiii. 459
 Maestro, Fr. Luis de Leon, Padre, ix. 110
 Maesyfed Newyold, Hen, xxiii. 763
 Maffei, xiii. 1023
 —, Scipio, his publication of a fragment of Gaius, ii. 766
 Maffia, xxiv. 158
 Mafooks, xiv. 207
 Mafra, xviii. 637
 Mafras, xxiv. 270
 Maga Booshee, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 — Jellee, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 Magad'ha, xvi. 55, 57
 Magad'ha, *see* Baha, xv. 190
 Magad'has, xvi. 352
 Magadi, xxii. 391
 Magádion, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Magadoxo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Magalhaens, Land of, xxiii. 137
 Magam-pattu, xvi. 442
 Magars, xxii. 474
 Magas, ix. 816; x. 16
 Magdala, Syria, xxv. 389
 Magdalen Islands, xxiv. 475
 Magdalena, xvii. 22
 —, River, xiv. 455
 Magdalene, St. Mary, xvi. 158
 Magdasho, xiv. 195
 Magdeburg, annals of, xiii. 902, 1086; notice of, xi. 571; xii. 334, 625, 627, 637
 Magdeburgh, annals of, xii. 653
 — Centuries, xiii. 480
 Magellan, Land of, xxiii. 137
 —, Straits, xiv. 453
 Magellanes, Yslas de, xviii. 810
 Magenta, xxii. 160
 Mageroe, xix. 136
 Maggia, xxii. 417
 —, Val, annals of, xiii. 261
 Maggiore, Lago, xxi. 143; xxii. 159
 —, Lake, xv. 137
 Magházgírd, xx. 539
 Magheraboy, xix. 89
 Magheraderinan, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Magherastephana, xix. 89
 Maghilev, annals of, xiii. 516
 Maghnísá, xxi. 624; xxii. 430
 Maghrib-el-ausah, xxii. 49
 Maghribí, xxiv. 380
 Maghsís, xv. 422
 Maghúsah, xvii. 508
 Magi, ix. 353; notice of, xi. 639
 —, Persian, ix. 554
 Magic, prevalence of, xi. 224
 — lantern, iii. 473
 Magician, Egyptian, xxiv. 728
 Magioun, xxii. 283
 Magiovinum, xv. 372
 Magistral line, vi. 328
 Magius, Hieronymus, xv. 404
 Magliano, xxiv. 130, 145
 Maglona, xxii. 267
 Magna Charta, xvii. 28
 — Mater, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Magnano, Battle of, xiii. 681
 Magnentius, xi. 176—179
 Magnes, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Magnesia, vii. 510
 —, combined with lime, xxv. 155
 —, prevalence of, vi. 614
 —, *see* Lydia, xxi. 624; Natolia, xxii. 430; Caria, xvi. 301; Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
 —, Battle of, x. 62
 —, borate of; carbonate of; hydrate of, vi. 505; phosphate of; silicate of, 506
 Magnesiæ subcarbonas, subcarbonate of magnesia, vii. 519
 — sulphas, sulphate of magnesia; effects and uses of, vii. 518
 Magnesian limestone, xxv. 152, 153
 — limestone, yellow, vi. 610
 Magnesite, carbonate of magnesia, vi. 505
 Magnet, *see* Amalfi, xiv. 369
 —, definition of, iii. 745

- Magnet, discovery of polarity of, xii. 104
 —, artificial, method of forming, iii. 747
 —, artificial, formed by Du Hamel, Dr. Knight, *Æpinus*, Michel, Coulomb, iii. 748, 749
 —, artificial, Scoresby's, iii. 751
 —, horse-shoe, iii. 749, 750
 —, natural, how armed, iii. 760
 Magnetes, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 585
 Magnetic axis of the earth, its situation, iii. 814; its annual change, 816
 — bodies, effects of electricity on, iv. 117
 — charts, iii. 829
 — curve described, iii. 793
 — iron pyrites, magnetic sulphuret of iron, vi. 497
 — laws discovered by Barlow, iii. 743
 — laws, formula for expressing, iii. 777
 — meridian, use of, in surveying, xxv. 292
 — poles not at the surface, iii. 741
 — variations, table of, iii. 830
 Magnetical instruments, iii. 763
 Magnetism, known from the remotest antiquity, but still unsystematized, i. 12, 13; probably like electricity and galvanism, one of the essential properties of matter, 12; a branch of the applied sciences, 39
 — at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 152, 154
 —, definition of, iii. 745
 —, Halley's theory of, iii. 740
 —, theoretical investigation of the laws of, iii. 774
 — of iron, how affected by heat, iii. 757, 758
 — of iron bodies of different forms, iii. 789
 — of iron bodies, iii. 755; relative power in different species of iron and steel, 756
 — resides only in the surface of iron bodies, iii. 776
 — of various substances, iii. 761
 —, animal, xxiv. 715
 —, terrestrial, iii. 808; laws of, 809
 —, terrestrial, curves of equal intensity of, coincidence of, with direction of strata, vi. 786
 Magnifique, Le, xxiii. 67
 Magnitude of the earth, iii. 502
 Magnitudes, commensurable and incommensurable, i. 319
 Magnolia pterocarpa, *see* Sphenocarpus, xxv. 803
 Magnoliaceæ, *see* Botany, v. 57; Talauma, xxv. 421; Trochodendron, 808
 — Filicieæ, *see* Tasmannia, xxv. 465
 — Illicieæ, *see* Temus, xxv. 490
 Magnus executed for conspiring against Maximinus, xi. 36
 —, his experiments on blood, vii. 121
 —, Albertus, i. 310
 —, Bishop, xi. 331
 —, Pompeius, x. 448
 —, Portus, xix. 437
 —, Prince of East Gothland, xii. 614
 Mago, ix. 225, 739, 742, 744, 783; x. 181; *see* Balears, Insulæ, xv. 214
 Magog, Syria, xxv. 385
 —, Ezekiel's prophecies respecting, ix. 308
 — and Gog, supposed to be the Massagetæ of the Getæ, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter. The prophet Ezekiel and Herodotus speak of them in terms which apply to the kindred habits and military equipments of each equally, 62
 Magoo, xxiii. 265
 Magot, Le, xxiii. 62
 Magothy, xxi. 782
 Magoua, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Magpie, xvii. 276
 Magra, xxiv. 315
 Magradah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Magro, Cantaro, xxiii. 498
 Magú, xxiii. 265
 Maguari, Le, xvi. 669
 — Straits, xiv. 453
 Maguey, xiv. 489, 492; xxii. 134
 Maguire, notice of, xiii. 326
 Maguire's Territory, xix. 88
 Magula, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Maguntiacum, xxii. 97
 Magus, Simon, x. 765
 Magusa, xxii. 118
 Magwibba, xxiv. 576
 Magyar language, xx. 398
 Magyars, xx. 398, 401; *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Magydus, xxiii. 40
 Máh, xxiii. 117
 Máh-déó, xxi. 671
 Maha-aviri, xvi. 59
 Maha Bali, xx. 677
 Mahà-bali-puram, xvi. 596
 Mahà-b'harata, xx. 677
 Mahà-Mai, xvi. 55
 Maha Mayà, xviii. 349
 Mahà-nadí, xix. 642
 — Nanda, xx. 677
 Maha-pooroosh, xxi. 672
 Maha-purush, xxi. 672
 Máhà Ransa, xvi. 55
 Mahà-rorwa, xvi. 59
 Mahà-satwa, xvi. 55
 Mahà-tapana, xvi. 59
 Mahabades, xvi. 446
 Mahabalisar, xv. 382
 Mahabharat, an Indian poem, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Mahadan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Mahadi, xi. 557
 Mahafallas, xxi. 644
 Mahájan, xxiii. 783
 Mahakuasi, xxi. 113
 Mahalabhoollan, xv. 335
 Mahana, xxiv. 63
 Mahánadí, xxii. 688
 Mahanál, xxiii. 775
 Mahar, xxiii. 785
 —, River, xv. 380
 Maharag, *see* Bahrein, xv. 196
 Maharale, xvi. 446
 Maharan, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
 Mahas, xiv. 448
 Mahása-mata, xvi. 60
 Mahásura-nagara, xxii. 389
 Mahátarí, xxiii. 475
 Mahatiárs, xvi. 450
 Mahátiralés, xvi. 450
 Maháttalés, xvi. 450
 Mahaville-ganga, xvi. 441
 Mahbúb, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Mahdew, xxi. 671
 Mahdhur Aulád' Ayyar, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Mahdíyah, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Mahdoo Row Narain, xxi. 685—688
 Mahdumah, xxii. 287
 Mahé, xxi. 707; annals of, xiii. 783
 — Islands, xxiv. 514, 515
 Mahéd-púr, xxi. 726
 Maheid-poor, xxi. 726
 Mahendri, xx. 34
 Maher-shalal-hash-baz, ix. 183
 Mahéshur, xxi. 725
 Mahésór, xxii. 388
 Mahhhub, xviii. 438
 Mahhub, xxii. 571
 Máhí, xv. 690
 Mahí, xx. 34
 Mahí, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179
 Máhi-desht-sú, xxiii. 268
 Mahí-patí, xvi. 57
 Máhid-púr, xxi. 726
 Mahim, xv. 690
 Mahís, xvii. 528
 Mahisha-mardiní, xviii. 349
 Mahísór, xxii. 388
 Mahmora, xxii. 287
 Mahmúd, xii. 640
 Mahmud of Ghizni, xi. 569
 Mahmúd of Ghizni, xii. 468
 — Khán, xii. 474
 —, Nasir-ed-dín, xii. 469
 Mahmud-púr, xv. 445
 — -sháhí, xv. 445
 Mahmúd, Shah, of Afghán, xiii. 832
 —, Sultan, reign of, xiii. 836—838
 Mahmúd Toghluk, xii. 471
 Mahmuddyyeh, xviii. 427
 Mahmur, Rás-el-, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Mahnea, xxiv. 576
 Mahogany, xiv. 493; *see* Sweetenia, xxv. 339
 —, Indian, *see* Toon, xxv. 675
 Mahometanism, rise of, ii. 639
 Mahon, annals of, xiii. 150, 409
 —, Port, xxii. 181
 —, Sept of Mac, xxii. 252
 Máhór, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Mahottal, xvi. 451
 Mahrab, xx. 80, 81
 Mahratta, xx. 673
 — character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Mahrattas, annals of, xii. 705; xiii. 926, 930
 —, a military nation of India, formed from three inferior castes, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Mahratts, annals of, xiii. 829, 830
 Mahren, xxii. 272
 Mahwah, *see* Bassia, xv. 312
 Mahwap, Tree, xv. 194
 Mahy, xx. 34
 —, Don Nicolas, xiii. 694, 695, 696, 705, 707, 731, 744, 745
 Maia, xxiii. 422
 Maia, Oxyrinchous Decapodous, *see* Stenocinops, xxv. 50
 Maïara, xxiv. 269
 Maiba, Le, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 456
 Maicha, xx. 70
 Maid, Cuckoo's, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1388
 — of Kent, the Holy, xii. 398
 Maida, Battle of, xiii. 893, 938, 1062
 Maidan Bek, xxiv. 159
 Maídání, xv. 424
 Maiden Bower, xv. 372
 — Camp, *see* Dorchester, xviii. 230
 — -Hair, *see* Adiantum, xiv. 110
 — Way, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Maidenhead, xv. 473
 Maids, xxiii. 766
 Maidstone, notice of, xii. 573
 Maiduck, xx. 433
 Maidwar, xxiii. 159
 Maig, xxi. 455
 Maigre, *see* Sciæna, xxiv. 363
 Maïhi, xx. 34
 Maïks, xxiii. 169
 Maïl Chittumbara, xvii. 4
 — Kótai, xxii. 391
 Maïla-puram, xvi. 596
 Mailbe, notice of, xiii. 359
 Maillard, notice of, xiii. 338
 Maillardet's automaton, xv. 148
 Maillebois, xiii. 1030; notice of, 121, 123, 144, 145, 146
 Maillottiers, xii. 94
 Mailly, Marshal de, notice of, xiii. 353
 —, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Maimbourg, xiii. 664
 Maimen-sing'h, xv. 450
 Maïmeneh, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Maimon, xxiii. 62
 Main, condensing, viii. 572
 — course, dimensions of, vi. 379
 — -ditch, vi. 328
 — gaff topsail, dimensions of, vi. 379
 — hydraulic, viii. 572
 — lower yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-gallant sail, dimensions of, vi. 379
 — top-mast; top-gallant mast, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-sail, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — top-sail yard, top-gallant yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Ma'in, Syria, xxv. 394
 Main, Welsh, xv. 788
 Maina, xxiv. 156

- Maina, Salsa of, xxii. 237
 Máinah, xxiv. 156
 Máinál, xxiii. 775
 Mainate, Le, xxiii. 135; *see* Gracula, xix. 689
 Mainates, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 Máindu, xxiii. 173, 174
 Maine, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 —, xix. 294, 547, 548; annals of, xiii. 848, 1101, 1105, 1128—1130; notice of, xi. 614
 —, County of, xi. 714
 —, Count of, xii. 218
 —, Duchess of, notice of, xii. 139, 140
 —, Duke du, notice of, xiii. 116, 117
 —, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 139, 140, 142
 —, East, xiv. 432
 —, River, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Mainland, xxiv. 536
 Mainotes, annals of, xii. 641; xiii. 839
 Maintenon, Aqueduct of, viii. 592
 —, Madame de, notice of, xiii. 109, 116, 117
 Mainz, xxii. 97
 Maio, xiv. 471
 —, Giuniao, on dreams, xxii. 645
 Maion, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Maipo, mine, xiv. 462
 Maira, xxiii. 368; xxiv. 315
 Mairenik, *see* Tinactor, xxv. 642
 Mairtha, xxiii. 778
 Maisconcelles, *see* Agincourt, xiv. 221
 Maison, xiii. 498, 903
 Maistry, for the, i. 110
 Maitaca, xxiii. 659
 Maitland, Captain, xiii. 907
 — cords, viii. 735
 —, General, xiii. 771, 891
 — of Lethington, xii. 423, 426, 428
 —, River, xxiii. 733
 Maitós, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Maître, Le, xii. 719
 Maitre, Le, xiii. 663
 Maize, grown in America, xiv. 488
 —, Cape, xvii. 423
 —, *see* Zea, xxv. 1394
 Majalahonda, annals of, xiii. 888
 Majapahit, xxv. 242
 Majdu-d-daulah, xxi. 687
 Majello, *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36
 Majendie, notice of, vii. 544, 546, 581, 601, 616, 719, 818
 Majestas Laesa, x. 654
 Majestatis Leges, x. 654
 Majiko-simá, xxi. 551
 Major, in music, v. 775
 — George, xii. 444; xiii. 475, 480
 —, Mr., his method of finding centre of gravity of ships, vi. 376
 — Island, xxiv. 764
 Majorca, xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 744, 754; xiii. 880; notice of, xii. 171
 Majorianus, xi. 264
 Majorinus, xi. 324
 Majoristic Controversy, xiii. 475
 Majuli, *see* Asam, xiv. 804; Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Majumba, xxi. 508
 Májún, xv. 262
 Ma'jún, xxii. 283
 Majunga, xxi. 645
 Makadosho, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Makalí, xxiv. 378
 Makámí arba'in, xxii. 435
 Makám-púr, xxii. 475
 Makaná, xxiv. 475
 Makanda, xxi. 508
 Makandra, xxiii. 771
 Makár, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Makariev, xxiv. 207, 211, 212
 Makarskah, xxiv. 161
 Makavouanna, xxiii. 647
 Makdes, Beít el, Syria, xxv. 391
 Makdishò, xxi. 663
 Makdishú, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Mákesín, xxii. 118
 Makhikora, xxi. 644
 Makhnovka, xxiv. 216
 Maki, Le, xxi. 375
 Makinan, *see* Ceram, xvi. 426
 Making a will, *see* Law, ii. 833
 Makkeda, Syria, xxv. 392
 Makkedah, slaughter at, ix. 45
 Maklu, xxiii. 258
 Makorra, xxii. 568
 Makorra, xxi. 568
 Makouria, xxii. 568
 Makree, xxi. 619
 Makrí, xxiv. 90, 152; Cape, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 —, Gulf of, xxii. 436
 Makriplagi, xxiii. 184
 Makriyeh, xix. 531
 Makrynó, xxiii. 193
 Makryplai, xxiii. 193
 Maks, xxii. 563, 588
 Maksúd-ábád, xv. 448
 Makúa, xxii. 318
 Makúána, xxii. 318
 Makwanpúr, xxii. 475
 Makwins, xix. 664
 Mal, xxiv. 595
 Mál, Island, xxi. 708
 Mál-disem, xxiii. 479
 Mál-púr, xx. 35
 Málá-cáras, xvi. 353
 Málá-gráhís, xvi. 353
 Mala-Yarowslavetz, annals of, xiii. 900
 Malabar Christians, notice of, xi. 504
 — Point, xv. 690
 —, 74, ship, proof of her strength, vi. 422
 Malacca, xxi. 711; annals of, xiii. 817, 818, 915
 Malaccas, annals of, xiii. 381
 Malachegané, xxiv. 367
 Malachi, ix. 318, 319
 Malachite, carbonate of copper, vi. 487
 Malacolite, pyroxene, vi. 511
 Malaconotus, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 552
 Malacopterygii Abdominales, Clupeoides, *see* Sudis, xxv. 220
 — Abdominales, Salmonides, *see* Sternoptyx, xxv. 61; Thymallus, 626
 — Abdominales Pisces, Clupeoides, *see* Thryssa, xxv. 618
 — Abdominales Pisces, Salmonides, *see* Tetragnopterus, xxv. 532
 — Apodes, Anguilliformes, *see* Sternarchus, xxv. 61; Synbranchus, 378
 Malacostaca, *see* Ebalia, xviii. 374
 Malacostracous Crustaceans, *see* Squilla, xxv. 2
 Maladà, xv. 453
 Maladetta, xxiii. 705
 —, La, xxiv. 761
 — Levante, xxiv. 319
 Maladie bleu, vii. 679
 Malaga, vi. 90; xix. 700; xxii. 717; xxiv. 756, 771, 772; annals of, xiii. 404, 704, 890; notice of, xii. 464, 466
 —, Battle off, xiii. 114
 —, naval action off, xii. 736
 —, wine off, xxv. 1283
 Malagash, xxi. 646
 Malaguetta pepper, xx. 17
 Malaigau, xxi. 221
 Maláka, xxi. 711
 Malakastra, xiv. 259
 Malamocco, notice of, xi. 546
 Malangúr, xx. 433
 Malání, xxiii. 781
 Malão da Serra, xxiii. 498
 Malar bones of birds, vii. 322
 Malaria, vii. 793; xxi. 143; xxiv. 131
 —, destructive effects of, *see* Ventilation, xxv. 1050
 Malaric, xi. 221
 Malartie, xiii. 927
 Málás, xvi. 353
 Malaspina, Monte, xxii. 407
 Malatesta, xii. 641
 —, Pandolpho, xii. 255
 Malathría, xxi. 634
 Malatia, annals of, xii. 646
 Malatis, Syria, xxv. 393
 Malavilly, Battle of, xiii. 928
 Malayálam, xx. 672
 Malayálim language, xxi. 706
 Malays, xvii. 527; *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 —, characters of, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Malborg, xxiii. 446, 448
 Malbrouck, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Malchathun, xii. 276
 Malchus, xi. 211
 Malcoha, xxiii. 320
 Malcolm, xi. 506, 516
 —, King of Scotland, xi. 664, 668
 — Ceanmore, King of Scotland, xii. 126
 — III. of Scotland, xxv. 1427
 — IV. of Scotland, xii. 127; xxv. 1428
 —, Sir John, xiii. 932
 Mál dá, xv. 453
 Maldachini, Olimpia, xiii. 486
 Malden, Battle of, xi. 510
 Máldepeh, xxii. 427
 Máldisem, xxii. 425
 Maldive Islands, xxi. 707
 Maldivian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Maldonado, xiii. 416; *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62
 —, John, xiii. 479
 Maldonatus, Johannes, xiii. 479
 Mál dót, xxiii. 781
 Maldraeth, xiv. 593
 Male Fern, its use in pharmacy, *see* Aspidium Filix Mas, vii. 505
 Malea, Cape, xxiii. 196; xxiv. 156
 Malears, xxi. 705
 Malebo, xxiii. 184, 197
 Maleca, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Malegám, xxi. 221
 Malegasses, xxi. 646
 Malek Shah, xi. 570
 Malekites, xxiv. 440
 Malemba, xxi. 509; *see* Cacongo, xvi. 119
 Maler, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Malesherbes, Lamoignon de, notice of, xiii. 155, 161, 166, 172, 360, 361
 Malesherbiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 75
 Malestroit, Truce of, xii. 80
 Malet, xiii. 901
 Maleventum, xxi. 150; *see* Benevento, xv. 434
 Maleville, xiii. 845
 Malevo, xxiii. 197
 Malfesance, ii. 813
 Malgara, xxiv. 152
 Malgharah, xxiv. 152
 Malgrut, xxiv. 771
 Malhár Ráo Hólkar, xxi. 691—695
 Malhár-jí Holkar, xxi. 679
 Mal'hura, xxi. 661
 Málí, xvii. 527; xxii. 514; xxiv. 474; *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Málíá, xx. 40
 Malia, xxi. 397
 Maliac Gulf, xix. 725
 Maliacus Sinus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Malian Promontory, xix. 725
 Malians, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Málíárs, xxi. 705
 Malibodes, *see* Antioco, St. Isola Di, xiv. 673
 Malichus, x. 40
 Malienses, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Malig, River, xiv. 48
 Maligawa-déwa-nileme, xvi. 451
 Malignants, xii. 559
 Maligni, Ferriere, xii. 483
 Málík ibn 'Ans or 'Anas, xxiv. 440
 Malikees, xxiv. 440
 Malikís, xxiv. 440
 Malilla, xvi. 293
 Malimba, xx. 509
 Málí-nát'h Kast'hal, xxiii. 780
 Malines, annals of, xiii. 564, 570, 572, 574, 589, 601, 603, 615, 635, 638
 —, Treaty of, xii. 369
 Malista, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Malka, xxiv. 201
 —, River, xv. 52

- Malkair, xx. 433
 Malkala Kourla, xxii. 352
 Málkeir, xx. 433
 Malkoha, Le, xxiii. 320
 Mall, xxiv. 380
 —, Island, xxi. 708
 Malla, *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Mallæa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Mallahide, xviii. 316
 Malla-kiré, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Mallapalla, xvi. 451
 Mallas, xvi. 354
 Malleable iron, strength of, iii. 71
 Mallen, Battle of, xiii. 413
 Mallek Kafur, xii. 470
 — Khosrau, xii. 470
 Malleolus, xv. 749
 Mallet du Pan, notice of, xiii. 350
 Malleville, notice of, xi. 591
 Malli, xx. 666, 667
 —, attack of, upon Alexander, ix. 725
 — Nat'hea T'hul, xxiii. 780
 Mallia, xx. 40
 Malliana, xxii. 49
 Mallica, xvi. 354
 Malling, xxi. 207
 Mallo, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Malloa, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Mallobandes, xi. 233
 Mallojee, xxi. 674
 Mallorea, annals of, xiii. 409
 Mallory, xii. 542
 Mallos, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Mallouet, notice of, xiii. 349, 350
 Mallow, xvii. 254; *see* Malva, xxi. 723
 Mallowa, xvii. 527; *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Malmesbury, Earl of, xiii. 516
 —, Lord, xiii. 381, 671
 —, Harris, Lord, xiii. 635
 Malmo, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Malmohus, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Malmsbury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 —, Lord, xiii. 915, 918
 —, William of, xi. 520
 Malmsey, *see* Wine, xxv. 1270, 1283, 1284, 1285
 Malo, notice of, xiii. 388
 —, St., xix. 298; xx. 551
 —, arkhangelsk, xxiv. 213
 —, Jaroslavets, xxiv. 206
 Máló-jí, xxi. 674
 Maloka Tapame Huhúme, xvi. 425
 Malomba, xxi. 508
 Malorix, x. 456
 Malouet, notice of, xiii. 349, 350
 Malouines, xviii. 810
 —, Archipelago of the, xxiii. 407
 Malparba, xv. 384
 Malpas, xvi. 517
 Malpighi, his description of the growth of feathers, vii. 206; his description of the structure of the liver, 259; his observations on the structure of bones, 240; his opinions on the mucous body, 183
 Malpighiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 64; Stigmaphyllon, xxv. 67; Tarrietia, 463; Triaspis, 754; Tricomaria, 766; Vargasia, 1021
 — Banisteriæ, *see* Tetrapteris, xxv. 545; Thryallis, 618; Triopteris, 786
 — Hiptagæ, *see* Tristellateia, xxv. 792
 Malpighian net, vii. 183
 Malplaquet, Battle of, xii. 686; xiii. 115, 305
 Malpygeryn, xix. 767
 Malsch, *see* Budweis, xvi. 62
 Malsum, xxiii. 479
 Malt imported into Great Britain, viii. 369; imported into London, 369
 —, quantity and duty of, in England, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 808; revenue derived from, viii. 808
 —, dust very beneficial to some soils, vi. 38
 —, mill, viii. 370
 —, tax, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Malta, annals of, xiii. 672, 842, 843, 845, 894, 932, 955, 962, 1059; notice of, xii. 505, 524
 Malta, Island of, annals of, xiii. 178
 —, Knights of, xii. 524; xiii. 933
 —, Naval Yard, officers at, vi. 341
 —, plague at, vi. 780
 Maltepé, xxii. 427
 Maltha, bitumen, vi. 483
 Malthe, xxi. 555
 Malting, viii. 804
 Maltinus, Manlius, x. 124
 Malton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1382
 —, Bay, xxiv. 846
 Maltraeth, xiv. 593; *see* Anglesea, 592
 Maltravers, xii. 140
 Maludu, xv. 715
 Malúí, xxiii. 506
 Malum, *see* Ciborium, xvi. 664
 Malus, M., his discovery of polarization of light by reflexion, iv. 505; an experiment of, on the conduction of sound, 772; his theory of double refraction, 499, 501
 Malva, xiv. 304; xxii. 48
 Malvaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 62; Thespesia, xxv. 580; Urena, 981; Wissadula, 1296
 Malvaggia, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Malvasia, xxiii. 196; *see* Wine, xxv. 1270, 1285
 Malvenda, xiii. 495
 Malvern, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 —, geological notice of, vi. 763
 —, Hills, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318, 1319
 Malvisia, notice of, xii. 396
 Malwan, xv. 381
 Malzahn, Count, notice of, xiii. 311
 Mam Tor, xvii. 709
 Mama, xxi. 637
 —, Oclo, xiv. 465
 Mamadych, xxiv. 221
 Mamæa, xi. 23, 29, 30, 34
 Mamal, xix. 458
 Mamaliga, xxii. 243
 Mamaus, xxiii. 191
 Mambei, *see* Bombay, xv. 688
 Mambej, Syria, xxv. 385
 Mambri, General, notice of, xiii. 23
 Mambukis, *see* Cafraria, xv. 129
 Mamelles, Les, xxiv. 516
 Mamelukes, xi. 715; xiii. 672; notice of, xii. 58; xiii. 176
 Mamercus, ix. 749, 751, 752
 —, Claudianus, x. 578
 Mammers, xxiv. 325
 Mamertine wine, xxv. 1271
 Mamertines, ix. 761
 Mamertium, xxi. 153
 Mamitus, ix. 114
 Mammæ, absorption of, by use of iodine, vii. 518
 Mammæa, Julia, xi. 100
 Mammæanæ Puellæ, *see* Alimentarii, xiv. 332
 Mammalia, development of the ovum in, vii. 136
 —, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 687; fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, 687; fossil, of the oolitic system, 652
 —, Cetacea, *see* Uranadon, xxv. 979
 —, Marsupialia, Pedimana, *see* Thylacina, xxv. 625
 —, Pachydermata, Pachydermata ordinaria, *see* Sus, xxv. 308; Tapirus, 455
 —, Quadrumana, Lemurida, *see* Stenops, xxv. 51; Tarsius, 463
 —, Rodentia, Claviculata, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 —, Sarcophaga, *see* Talpa, xxv. 427
 —, Sarcophaga, Carnivora, Amphibia, *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 —, Sarcophaga, Carnivora, Digitigrada, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 —, Sarcophaga, Carnivora, Plantigrada, *see* Ursus, xxv. 985
 —, Sarcophaga, Cheiroptera, *see* Taphozous, xxv. 454; Vespertilio, 1072
 Mammary organs, vii. 138
 Mammoth, xviii. 464
 —, remains, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Mammoudies, *see* Abassi, xiv. 11
 Mamo, xvii. 20, 451
 Mamora, xxii. 49
 Ma'mórah Bellí, xxii. 49
 —, El, xxii. 287
 Mamore, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Mamortha, Syria, xxv. 390
 Mamoun, xi. 559, 561
 Mampava, xv. 714
 Mampawa, xv. 714
 Mampsarus, xxii. 579
 Mamre, Abraham's vision at, ii. 548
 —, Syria, xxv. 392
 Mamylyus, ix. 114
 Mamythus, ix. 114
 Mán, xxiii. 166
 Man, a measure, xx. 37
 —, creation of, ix. 2
 —, geological monuments of the existence of, vi. 397
 —, strength of, viii. 86, 90
 —, Isle of, exempt from English law, ii. 821; notice of, xi. 386
 Man-of-war Bay, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224
 —, bird, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 Mána, xxiv. 156
 Mana, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Manacarongha, xxi. 643
 Managua, xix. 788
 Manahem, x. 421, 532
 Manakarong-ha, xxi. 643
 Manakin, xxiii. 388
 Manaliarpha, xx. 668
 Manamboule, xxi. 643
 Manambúla, xxi. 643
 Manambúva, xxi. 644
 Manamotapa, xxii. 260
 Manampani, xxi. 642
 Manampano, xxi. 643
 Mananbieffé, xxiii. 649
 Mananghara, xxi. 642
 Manang-húru, xxi. 644
 Manankábao, xxv. 246
 Mananzari, *see* Antavare, xiv. 654
 Manapar, xxi. 662
 Manaparan, xxi. 662
 Manaphra, xx. 668
 Manapire, xvii. 20
 Mána-puram, xxi. 707
 Man-ár, xvi. 442
 Mánas, xv. 436
 Manassarovara, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Manasseh, ix. 177
 —, land of, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 Manasses, ix. 633
 Manatee, xix. 188; xxi. 738
 Manatengha, xxi. 642, 643
 Manati, xiv. 498
 Manauí, xx. 19
 Manaw, xxi. 730
 Manaya, Harvey Isles, xxv. 416
 Manbúru, xxi. 645
 Mancera, xii. 750
 Mancha, La, annals of, xiii. 500
 Manchaleus, ix. 114
 Manchester, xxi. 297; *see* Bennington, xv. 459
 —, cotton trade of, viii. 684
 —, Earl of, xii. 562, 563, 564, 571, 771, 774
 Manchineel Tree, *see* Hippomane, xx. 283
 Manchús, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mancini, Laura, notice of, xiii. 33
 —, Maria, notice of, xiii. 40
 Mancinus, x. 186
 —, C. Hostilius, defeat of, by the Numan-tians, x. 51
 Mancio, notice of, xiii. 405
 Mancipatio, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Manco Capac, xiv. 465
 Mancorvo, annals of, xiii. 76
 Mancunium, xxi. 298
 Mancup, xvii. 382
 Mandagara, xx. 668
 Mandahóriyá, xxii. 430
 Mandahúriya, xxii. 429
 Mandaïtes, xxiv. 239

- Mardakhóriyá, xxii. 429
 Mandalghur, xxiii. 775
 Mandaliyat, xxii. 437
 Mandane, ix. 341
 Mandans, xiv. 448
 Mandapa, xxv. 242
 Mandar, xxi. 631; *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Mandara-gyee, xxiii. 175
 Mandarah, Bahr, xix. 105
 Mandarin, ix. 505
 Mandarins, xvi. 560
 Mandas, xxii. 686
 Mandat, notice of, xiii. 352
 Mandatá, xxi. 725
 Mandates, territorial, xiii. 379
 Mándávi, xxi. 262
 Mandáwar, xxiii. 777
 Mandeer, xvii. 642
 Mándel-gar'h, xxiii. 775
 Mándelipenì, xvi. 449
 Mandeo, xix. 437
 Manderah, xv. 719
 Mandeville, Sir John, xv. 18
 Mandhraki, xxiv. 303
 Mandiagos, xv. 600
 Mandible of birds, vii. 321
 Mandinawa-boutoo, xxiv. 498
 Manding, xxiv. 473
 Mandingás, xxiv. 473, 579, 580
 Mandingoes, xiv. 197; xxiv. 579, 580
 —, numerals of, i. 387
 Mandingos, xv. 600
 Mandinia, Palea, xxiii. 193
 Mandisúr, xxi. 727
 Mandiyah, Bahr, xix. 105
 Mandjel-Kichan, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Mandlésar, xxi. 725
 Mandobuus, x. 429
 Mandódarí, xxiii. 777
 Mandonius, x. 183, 184
 Mandór, xxiii. 777
 Mandra, xxi. 373
 Mandrachoria, xxii. 429
 Mandragoia, xxii. 429
 Mandragora, xix. 583
 Mandrakes, Rachel's, ix. 17
 Mandrel, xxiii. 770
 — of a lathe, viii. 313
 Mandrerei, xxi. 642
 Mandrerey, xxi. 642
 Mandrill, xxiii. 63
 Mandrus, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Mándú, xxi. 725
 Manduchus, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Mandus, xx. 668
 Mandzhury, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Manege, xx. 357
 Manegordus, xix. 434
 Manemagans, xix. 664
 Maneros, xxi. 128
 Manes, ix. 265; xi. 162; xvii. 517; *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Manetho lived at Heliopolis about B.C. 280, his history of Egypt lost; his dynasties of the kings preserved by Julius Africanus, Eusebius and Georgius Syncellus; extend over 53,535 years: explained by the fabulous history of India, ix. 44, Introductory Chapter
 Mantios, xvi. 536
 —, Mountain, xiv. 559
 Manfred, Prince of Tarento, xi. 733—737
 Manfredi, Astorre de, xii. 385
 Manfredona, *see* Capitanata, xvi. 273
 Manfredonia, xxii. 406, 415; notice of, xi. 736
 Mang, xxi. 213; xxii. 630
 Máng, xxi. 672
 Mangabey à collier, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Mangal hát, xv. 452
 Mangalia, xxiv. 148
 Mangaliya, xxiii. 781
 Mangalór, xvi. 230; annals of, xiii. 818
 —, Treaty of, xxi. 687
 Mangalore, annals of, xiii. 781, 925
 Mangalúr, xvi. 230
 Manganel, *see* Mangonel, xxi. 746
 Manganese, colouring properties of, viii. 488
 —, combined with lime, xxv. 155
 — used in making glass, viii. 475
 —, arseniuret of, vi. 506; bisilicate of, 507; black oxide of, used in making glass, viii. 473, 474; carbonate of, 507; oxide of, vi. 507; action of, as a mordant, viii. 525; used in the preparation of chlorine, viii. 517; phosphate of, 507; sulphuret of, 507
 Manganite, oxide of manganese, vi. 506
 Mangars, xxii. 474
 Mangeráí, xxv. 238
 Mangerton, xxi. 93, 214
 Mang'há, xxi. 282
 Mang-habei, xxi. 644
 Manghafia, xxi. 642
 Manghavia, xxi. 642
 Mangia-luvaro, xxiv. 429
 Mangidora, xv. 715
 Mangison, xii. 509
 Mangkasar, xxi. 630
 Mangkasara, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Mangle, Baker's patent, viii. 303
 —, Tree, xiv. 492
 Magnesia, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 —, sulphate of, viii. 430; preparation of, 432
 Mango, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Mangold-wurzel, culture of, vi. 55
 Mangostan, xxii. 506
 Mangosteen, *see* Garcinia, xix. 476
 Mangot, notice of, xiii. 7
 Mangouste, La, xx. 236
 Mangrove, xiv. 195; xix. 186; xx. 6
 —, tree, olive, *see* Avicennia, xv. 115
 Mangusta, xx. 236
 Mangwátus, xix. 664
 Manhattan, xiii. 1110; Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Mannheim, annals of, xii. 663; xiii. 376, 380, 684, 959; notice of, xii. 623, 628
 Mani, ix. 488; xi. 162; xxiv. 156
 Mania, vii. 534; xxiv. 576
 Maniaces, xi. 541
 Maniakorro, xiv. 205
 Maniaqua, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Manias, xxii. 428
 Manica, xiv. 194; *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Manich, River, xv. 52
 Manichæans, xi. 304; xii. 293; notice of, xi. 307
 Manichæism, ii. 635; xi. 162
 Manichæus, xi. 162
 Manicicas, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Manick-poor, xxiv. 64
 Manicole, xx. 6
 Manicouagan, xxiii. 729
 Manifestoes, xviii. 38
 Manigceaster, xxi. 298
 Mánik-púr, xxiv. 64
 Mánik-yálá, xxi. 285
 Mánikya-pura, xxiv. 64
 Manilius, C., x. 166
 —, Latin Poet, x. 413
 Manilla, xvi. 293; annals of, xiii. 76, 751
 Manillo, xxii. 631
 Manilva, xix. 699
 Manin, Doge, xiii. 1053
 Maning, xxi. 730
 Manioc, xxii. 134
 Maniolæ, xx. 668
 Manipa, xiv. 381
 Manipulus, xxi. 365
 Manires, xxiv. 772
 Manis, ix. 436
 Manissa, xxii. 430
 Manitch, xxiv. 158, 201
 Manius, x. 132
 — Acilius Glabrio, expedition of, into Greece, x. 59, 60
 — Acquilus, x. 54
 — Æmilius Lepidus, x. 229
 — Fonteius, x. 158
 Mániyah, xxiv. 156
 Mániyás, xxii. 428
 Manjerà, xvii. 641
 Manjus, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mankaliyá, xxiv. 148
 Mankaliyah, xv. 613
 Mankedams, xvi. 451
 Mankirio, xxii. 74
 Mánkís, xxii. 686
 Man-kokf, xx. 486
 Manks version of the Bible, xv. 527
 Mankup, xii. 382
 Manlius, A., ii. 756
 — Acidinus, Lucius, x. 184
 —, C., x. 170, 173
 — Capitolinus, M., ix. 653
 —, Cn., x. 161
 —, L. and M., Attilius Regulus, naval victory of, ix. 763
 — Maltinus, x. 124
 —, M. blockaded by the Gauls, ix. 774
 —, Publius, ix. 656, 664
 — Torquatus, L., x. 166, 260
 — Vulso, Cn., subdues the Galatians, x. 45
 Manna, *see* Tamarix, xxv. 435; Trugibin, 829
 —, Bamboo, *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
 Mannawautee, xiv. 190
 Manners, Arabian, xiv. 727; Athenian, ix. 219; Austrian, xv. 142; United States, xiv. 422
 Manning, Royalist, xii. 595
 —, Archdeacon, his Rule of Faith, ii. 873
 Manning's Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Manningtrees, xviii. 631
 Mannoch, xxii. 62
 Manod, xxii. 108
 Mannohoces, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Mannu, xxiv. 317
 Manny, Oliver de, xii. 162
 —, Sir Walter, xii. 77, 79, 81, 83, 84
 Manoa, xviii. 228
 Manoah, ix. 63
 Manóhar-púr, xxiii. 785
 Manokin, xxi. 781
 Manóli, xv. 384
 Manono, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Manoubah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Manouffi, xxi. 643
 Manpoorum, xxi. 707
 Manque, xvi. 537
 Manrali, xix. 532
 Manresa, xxiv. 771; annals of, xiii. 414, 735
 Manrespand, xxiii. 117
 Mans, annals of, xii. 733; notice of, 102
 —, Le, Battle of, xiii. 369
 Mánzá, xx. 35
 Mansac, Sir, xii. 83
 Mansarde roof, in carpentry, description of, vi. 236
 Mansas, xxv. 245
 Mansel, notice of, xiii. 304
 —, Colonel, xii. 805
 —, Sir Thomas, notice of, xiii. 307
 Mansell, Philip, xii. 92
 Mansfeld, Agnes, Countess of, xii. 607
 —, Count, xii. 621—624; xiii. 596, 600
 —, Prince, notice of, xiii. 89
 Mansfield, xxii. 553
 —, Lord, xiii. 757, 759, 760, 770; notice of, vii. 535
 Mansilla, affair at, xiii. 501
 Manslaughter, *see* Law, ii. 816
 Manso, xxiv. 317
 —, Don José, xiii. 735, 739, 974
 Mansor, xi. 556
 Mansoura, notice of, xii. 57
 Mansurah, General, notice of, xiii. 316
 Mausúrah, xxiv. 377
 Mansus, Johannes, xi. 422
 Manta, xix. 793; xxiii. 766
 —, fish, xiv. 498
 Mantará-grí, xxiii. 175
 Mantara-kri, xxiii. 176
 Mantatí, xix. 666
 Mántera, xxiv. 580
 Mantes, xxiv. 456
 Manti Bukaro, Paumu, xxiv. 801

- Mantiane, xxii. 67
 —, Lake, xiv. 773
 Mantinea, Battle of, ix. 545
 Mantinea, xxiii. 193; Battle of, ix. 610; x. 19
 — re-established, ix. 601
 Mantineans punished by the Lacedæmonians, ix. 589
 Mantis, *see* Empusa, xviii. 514
 — angulata, *see* Phasma, xxiii. 309
 — siccifolia, *see* Phyllium, xxiii. 337
 Mantius, ix. 612
 Mantle of molluscs, vii. 284
 Manton, one of the members of the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 —, Joseph, his percussion lock, viii. 666
 Mantóné, xiii. 1057, 1058
 Mantri-únú, xvi. 449
 Mantschus, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mantua, vi. 90; xxi. 146; annals of, xiii. 69, 383, 384, 385, 387, 545, 546, 547, 671, 683, 962, 1056
 —, Council of, xii. 290
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 114, 1016
 —, Charles IV., Duke of, xii. 670, 672, 678
 —, Ferdinand Charles, Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 395, 530, 708; annals of, xiii. 14, 15, 17, 20; notice of, xii. 503
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 346
 Manua, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Manual of Basilius Macedo, ii. 781, 782
 Manúbah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Manucode, Le, xxiii. 67
 Manucodes, xxiii. 65
 Manuel, notice of, xiii. 353
 — Comnenus, Emperor, xi. 785
 — II., Emperor, xii. 278, 284
 —, Don Juan, xii. 154—156
 — of Portugal, xiii. 800—801
 Manufactories, lighting, viii. 585; warming, 586
 Manufactory, woollen, viii. 726; worsted, 730
 Manufacture of biscuits, viii. 801; of black lead pencils, 818
 —, cotton, viii. 682; cutlery, 647; of fishing-nets, 751; of flat ropes, 757; of flint glass, 477; of flint glass for optical purposes, 480; of glue, 819; of gunpowder, 492
 —, hat, viii. 759
 — of needles, viii. 671; of pins, 674; of plate glass, 483
 —, silk, viii. 716
 — of small shot, viii. 677; of steel pens, 818; of sugar, 502
 —, woollen, viii. 719
 Manufactures, viii. 1, 397; advantages of, 2
 —, effects of taxes and legal restrictions upon, viii. 70
 —, Austrian, xv. 140; of Scotland, xxv. 1421; of Staffordshire, 10; of Stirlingshire, 74; Styria, 196; of the Sunda Islanders, 242; of Surrey, 286; of United States, xiv. 412; of Warwickshire, 1170; Welsh, 1152; of Yorkshire, 1381
 Manúffi, xxi. 643
 Manures, division of, vi. 35; calcareous, 35; earthy, 37; vegetable, 38; animal, 39; miscellaneous, 39; Mr. Cartwright's experiments on, 40; desiderata in, 41
 Manuring, great stress laid on the use of proper manures by the Roman authors, vi. 4; remarks on, 17
 Manusa Biamma, xvi. 60
 Manuscripts, Hebrew, of the Scriptures, xv. 517
 Mánwás, xix. 642
 Manych, xvii. 282
 Manzalel, El, xviii. 429
 Manzanares, xvii. 20, 451
 Manzanillo, xvii. 425
 Manzera, Island, xiv. 452
 Manzovo, xxii. 262
 Máó, xxiv. 64
 Maogamalcha, notice of, xi. 202
 Maorocon, xvi. 415
 Maoto, xxi. 71
 Maouna, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Maoupas, Tuque de, xxiv. 760
 Mapáverí, xxiii. 483
 Mape, xxv. 415
 Mápillás, xxi. 705
 Maple Rum, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Mapūra, xx. 668
 Maputa, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Maquarie River, xx. 319
 Maquas, xxi. 113
 Maquereau, Le, xxiv. 401
 Maqueribe, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Maquilapa, xix. 787
 Mar, xix. 479
 —, Earl of, xiii. 430, 431
 —, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Már-Isfánd, xxiii. 117
 Mar, Zarah, xiv. 206
 Mara, xxv. 415
 Mar-bo-ri, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Már-dés, xxiii. 775
 Mar-ke' koe, xxiv. 498
 Már-weráu-n-nehr, xxiii. 271
 Marabouts, xv. 261
 Maracaibo, *see* Colombia, xvii. 19, 20
 —, Lake, xiv. 459
 Maracanda, xxiii. 260
 Maracaver, Mountains, xiv. 458
 Maracay, xvii. 21
 Mara-desa, xxiii. 775
 Maragates, xxi. 384
 Maragnon, *see* Amazons, xiv. 374
 —, Tree, xiv. 492
 —, River, xiv. 456
 Marah, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Marail, Le, xxiii. 208
 Maraimas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Maraipórás, xvi. 354
 Marais, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 —, notice of, xiii. 372
 Marakesh, xxii. 293
 Marakkalé, xvi. 449
 Maraldi, his experiments on the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Maramamou, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Maramas, xv. 576; xxiii. 165
 Maranatha, xviii. 702
 Maranham, xiv. 476; xv. 776
 — Bay, xiv. 453
 Maranon, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Maransin, Colonel, xiii. 989, 991
 —, General, xiii. 729
 Maranta Arundinacea, the arrow-root, vii. 519
 Marasch, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 Marastra, xxi. 670
 Marat, notice of, xiii. 172, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 362, 364, 365, 366, 367, 373, 374
 Marath, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 Marat'ha, xxi. 670
 Marathon, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 —, Battle of, ix. 290
 Marathonesion, xxiii. 195
 Marathonisi, xxiii. 195
 Marathos, Syria, xxv. 384
 Marathrocampo, xxiv. 300
 Marathus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Marava, xxiv. 161; *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Maravi, xxii. 319; *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Maraviglia, xvii. 378
 Marawar, xxiii. 775
 Marawars, xxi. 662
 Marawina, xx. 6
 Maraye, xxiii. 208
 Marazak, xxiv. 157
 Marback, League of, xii. 256
 Marbella, xix. 699
 Marble, xxv. 152
 —, loss of weight and size in calcination, xxv. 165
 —, artificial, xxv. 173
 —, compact carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 —, forest, group, vi. 620
 —, mill, viii. 387
 —, polishing, viii. 388
 Marbois, xiii. 893
 Marboré, Cyindre du, xxiv. 761
 Marboré, Tour de, xxiv. 760
 Marburg, xx. 247
 —, Conference at, xii. 322; xiii. 475
 —, University of, xxv. 949
 —, Styria, xxv. 196
 Marc d'Espine, notice of, vii. 856
 —, St., xviii. 215
 Marca, De, xiii. 664, 670
 Marcassin, xxv. 309
 Marcé, notice of, xiii. 363
 Marceau, notice of, xiii. 381
 Marcel, Etienne, xii. 87, 88
 Marcella, xi. 340
 Marcelli, Lorenzo, xiii. 1017
 Marcellinus, xi. 176, 177, 178, 227, 265, 266
 —, Ammianus, xi. 184
 —, Bæbius, xi. 12
 —, Cn. Cornelius Lentulus, x. 214
 Marcellus, Claudius, x. 380
 —, C. Claudius, x. 222
 —, M., x. 219, 254, 469, 522; xi. 109, 185
 —, M. Claudius, x. 221
 —, Varius, xi. 23
 — II., Pontificate of, xiii. 99; xii. 397, 480
 Marcet, Dr., notice of, vii. 585, 586, 601
 Marcgraviaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 64
 March, xviii. 296; xx. 391; xxii. 272; xxiii. 52; annals of, xiii. 215
 —, Robert de la, xii. 482
 —, Upper, annals of, xiii. 221
 Marchades, xi. 626; xii. 21
 Marchburg, xxv. 196
 Marche, xix. 294; annals of, xiii. 632
 —, Count de la, xii. 35, 36, 49, 161; notice of, xiii. 158
 —, Edward, Earl of, xii. 246
 —, Hugues, Count de la, xi. 706, 707
 —, Hugues le Brun, Count de la, xi. 687
 —, Mortimer, Earl of, xii. 233, 236, 240, 241
 Marchers, Lords, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Marches, Basses, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Marchesvan, ix. 454, 455
 Marchfield, Battle of, xi. 747
 Marchiennes, annals of, xiii. 115
 Marchmont, Earl of, xiii. 448; notice of, xiii. 299, 300
 Marcianopolis, notice of, xi. 229, 231
 Marcianus, xi. 259, 263
 Marciasopolis, notice of, xi. 43
 Marcion, xi. 140
 Marcius, Caius, ix. 423
 —, Censorinus, L., pronounces sentence upon Carthage, x. 49
 —, Crispus, Q., x. 308
 —, Lucius, x. 181
 —, Oracles of, x. 394
 —, Philippus, x. 70
 —, Philippus, L., x. 114, 147, 214, 305
 Marcanite, Obsidian, vi. 509
 Marco, Carlo di, xiii. 1041
 Marcobrunner, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Marco-charao, xxiv. 366
 Marcomani, xix. 549
 Marcomanni, xxii. 275; *see* Bohemia, xv. 674
 —, notice of, x. 681, 682, 683
 Marcosians, xi. 154
 Marcus, xi. 154
 — Aurelius Antoninus Philosophus, x. 675, 679—683
 — of Carynia, x. 2
 — Salvius, x. 467, 494, 495—503
 Marda, xxii. 119
 Mardaites, xi. 426
 Mardale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Mardè, xx. 538
 Marde, xxii. 119
 Mardeen, xx. 538
 Marderfeld, xii. 682
 Mardes, xx. 538; xxii. 119
 Márd'har, xxiii. 775
 Mardi, xxii. 67, 68; xxiii. 256, 260
 Mardick, annals of, xiii. 621
 Márdín, xx. 538
 Mardín, xxii. 119; annals of, xii. 645

- Mardis, xx. 538; xxii. 119
Mardoc-empad, ix. 193
Mardonius, ix. 222, 289, 359, 370, 371, 410, 414, 416, 513—516
Mardus, xxii. 67
Mardyke, annals of, xiii. 28
Mardys, ix. 351
Mare, xx. 148, 315
— Clausum et Apertum, ii. 726
— Clausum, by Selden, ii. 681
— Inferum, xxi. 144
— Supremum, xxi. 144
— aux Vaconas, xxii. 50
Mareadí, *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338
Mareb, xx. 80
Máreb, xxiv. 238
Mareb, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47
Marecchia, xxiv. 133
Maree, Loch, xxiv. 168
Marefield, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
Maremas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
Maremma, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
Maremmme, xxiv. 131
— fever, the, vii. 793
Marenchyma, vii. 33
Marenga, Battle of, xi. 205; xiii. 177, 842, 961; *see* Alessandria, xiv. 293
Marennnes, xvi. 489
Mareotic wine, xxv. 1270
Mareotis, xviii. 428
Mares, xviii. 414
Mare's Tail, *see* Hippuris, xx. 287
Mareschal, Earl, xiii. 430, 435
Marescot, xiii. 419
Marezoll, his Lehrbuch, ii. 747
Margarat, Maurice, xiii. 910
Margaret, daughter of Edward, son of Edmund II. Ironside, xi. 513
—, Archduchess, xii. 306
— of Austria, xii. 377, 458, 531; Queen of Charles VIII. of France, 228, 232
—, Countess of Richmond, xii. 79
—, daughter of Eric, King of Norway, xii. 127
—, daughter of Louis VII. of France, xi. 620
— Douglas, xii. 402
—, Empress of Leopold I. of Germany, xii. 654, 669
—, Infanta, xii. 734
— of Lorraine, married to Gaston Duke of Orleans, xiii. 17
— of Navarre, xii. 476, 507, 508, 509, 510
—, Princess, sister of Charles IX. of France, xii. 494, 495
—, Queen of Charles of Durazzo King of Naples, xii. 122
—, Queen of Charles le Mauvais of Navarre, xii. 85
—, Queen of Edward I. of England, xi. 721
—, Queen of Henry VI. of England, xii. 215, 244—250
—, Queen of Henry of Navarre, xii. 476, 484, 494, 496
—, Queen of James IV. of Scotland, xii. 344, 353, 354
—, Queen of Louis IX. of France, xi. 705, 709, 712, 714
—, Queen of Louis X., xii. 72
— of Spain, xii. 482, 484
—, Queen of Sweden, xxv. 329
—, St., xvi. 158
—, St., Island, *see* Ann, St., xiv. 610
— of Valois, xii. 721
Margaret's Hope, xxii. 696
Margarita, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157; *see* Colombia, xvii. 19
Margarite, mica, vi. 508
Margariti, xxiv. 157
Margaron, General, xiii. 992, 993
Margarova, xxiv. 154
Margate, xxi. 207
—, tidal observations at, v. 242*
Margay, xix. 67
Margiana, xxiii. 260, 271
Margiane, xxii. 67
Margin, ventral and dorsal, of bi alve shells, vii. 286
Marginal area of wings of insects, vii. 283
— impression on the valves of shells, vii. 287
Marginella, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
Margites, ix. 136
Margrot, C., xiii. 1133
Margus, xxiii. 260, 271
Marhattah, xxi. 670
Márf, xvii. 527
Marí, xxiii. 197
—, Loch, xxiv. 168
Maria Amelia of Austria, xiii. 48
— Amelia of Walburgh, Queen of Charles III. of Spain, xiii. 74
— Anna, Infanta, xii. 768
— Anne, Queen of Philip IV. of Spain, xii. 711
— Barbara, of Spain, xiii. 71, 72, 73
—, Battle of, xiii. 697
—, Cabeza de, xxiv. 759
—, Cabo Sta., xxiii. 498
—, Canal of, xxiv. 203
—, Cape Donna, xiii. 211
— Christina, Archduchess, xiii. 633, 637, 638
— Frances Isabella, of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 826, 827
— Josepha, of Austria, xiii. 48
— Josepha married to the Dauphin, xiii. 135
— Letzinska, marriage of, to Louis XV., xiii. 50
— Louisa, Empress of Buonaparte, xiii. 897, 902, 903, 904
— Louisa, Queen of Charles IV. of Spain, xiii. 182, 393, 394, 399
— Louisa, Queen of Philip V. of Spain, xii. 736—740, 754
— Lugia, Queen of Charles II. of Spain, xii. 734
—, Ponta de Sta., *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
—, Porto di Santa, xvii. 487
—, Queen of Hungary, xii. 531
—, Queen of Martin of Sicily, xii. 173
—, Queen of Sancho IV. of Castile, xii. 152, 153, 154
—, Santa, xvii. 24, 557
— del oro, Santa, xix. 776
—, Septem, xxi. 147
— Theresa of Austria, xiii. 48, 60, 311, 312, 313, 330, 331, 465, 508—517, 631, 632, 1027; combination against the succession of, xiii. 145; reign of, xiii. 118—130—136
—, Order of, xiii. 317
—, Infanta, xii. 710, 732, 734; Queen of Louis XIV. of France, xii. 654, 669
— Van Diemen, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395, 1396
— de la Yesca, Santa, xix. 776
Mariaba, xxiv. 238
Mariagalante, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
Mariamme, Syria, xxv. 385
Mariamne, x. 41, 417—420, 530
Mariana, sister of Trajanus, x. 665
—, Queen of Charles II. of Spain, xii. 734
—, Queen of John V. of Portugal, xiii. 824
—, River, xiv. 437; *see* Texas, xxv. 549
Mariandyni, xxiii. 479
Mariani Montes, xxi. 739
Marianna Vittoria, Infanta, xiii. 68, 83
Marianne, Ile, xxiv. 515
Mariano Usel, Batelon, xiii. 406
Marianus, *see* Baetica, xv. 184
Marias, Las Tres, xix. 775
Maríchah, xxiv. 151
Marichah, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
Marícheh, xxiv. 150, 151
Marichi, xv. 382
Marie Antoinette, Queen of Louis XVI., xiii. 338, 339, 340, 343, 349, 352, 359, 369; notice of, 157, 160—167, 169, 173
Marie-Galante, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1226
Marie Leczinska, Queen of Louis XV., notice of, xiii. 142, 151, 154
Marie-Louise, xxiv. 515
Marie of Meran, xi. 686
Mariegalante, xix. 773
Marienburg, notice of, xii. 479
Marienberg, xxiii. 631; notice of, xii. 519
Mariembourg, xxiii. 446, 448
Marienburg, annals of, xii. 728; xiii. 623
Marienburgh, xvii. 553
Mariendal, Battle of, xiii. 28
Mariensasse, xix. 754
Marienwerder, xxiii. 448
Mariestadt, Sweden, xxv. 330
Marietta, xxii. 624
Marignano, xxii. 160; Battle of, xii. 370
—, Marquis of, xii. 478, 479, 499
Marigny, Enguerrand de, xii. 72
Marigold, African, *see* Tagetes, xxv. 413
—, French, *see* Tagetes, xxv. 413
Marigot des Marangouins, xxiv. 471
Marikina, Le, xx. 124
Marillac, notice of, xiii. 15, 16, 17
Marimonda, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
Marina, xi. 255
Marine, Lower, formation, vi. 672; Upper, group, 677
— animals, destructive attacks on ships' bottoms, vi. 407
— barracks, officers at, vi. 341
—, mercantile, injured by present rules for finding tonnage, vi. 412
Mariners, their confusion occasioned by their want of tidal science, v. 371*
Mariner's compass, xii. 104; discovery of, vi. 87
Marino, xxiv. 131
Marinus, xi. 43, 107, 213, 324
Mario, Monte, xxiv. 136
Marion, Elias, xiii. 1139
Marios, xxiii. 197
Mariquita, xvii. 22, 24; xxiii. 583
Marís, xxii. 567
Mariscus, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
Marisma, xxiv. 764
Marisus, xvii. 516
Maritage, xi. 462
Maritime ceremonies, ii. 725
Maritza, xxiv. 150, 151; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606, 607
Marius, x. 132, 201
—, C., x. 105, 106, 107, 117—119, 140—142; sent against the Cimbri, 55; sent against Jugurtha, 52
—, C., the Younger, x. 145—149
— Celsus, x. 497, 500, 501, 502, 504
Mariusos, xvii. 20
Marjorum, *see* Origanum, xxii. 684
Mark, Cape St., xviii. 211
— of Ephesus, xii. 291, 298
—, Robert de la, xii. 372
—, St., x. 730, 732, 750, 760; xix. 189
Marka, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
Markah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
Markandah, xvii. 648
Markeree, xxi. 707
Márkerí, xxi. 707
Market crosses, xvii. 406
—, tolls of, *see* Toll, xxv. 668
— Weighton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
— overt, *see* Law, ii. 834
Markets, King of, xiii. 27
Mark-geker, xxiii. 870
Markham, on Agriculture, vi. 14
—, deputy governor of Delaware and Pennsylvania, xiii. 1117
Markham's Gentleman's Academie and Country Contentment, xx. 414
Markland, xiii. 848
Mark's, St., River, *see* Apalachcs, xiv. 684
Marl, x. 656; known to the earlier authors of Rome, vi. 4; used as a manure by the Greeks, 4
—, blue, of Folkstone, vi. 655; of Tetsworth, 655

- Marl, chalk, vi. 655
 —, potters', viii. 458
 —, slates, vi. 610
 Marlbridge, xxi. 768
 Marlborough, xxi. 783; notice of, xiii. 110, 113, 114, 115
 —, Downs, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 —, Duchess, notice of, xiii. 305
 —, John Churchill, Duke of, xii. 673, 675—688, 692, 822; xiii. 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 309, 323, 426, 427, 428, 439, 628
 —, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 289, 291, 292, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302
 —, Fort, xxv. 247; *see* Bencoolen, xv. 430
 Marley, Loch, xxiii. 279
 Marlow, xvi. 51
 Marlowe, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Marlstone, vi. 620
 Marmande, xxi. 572; notice of, xi. 700
 Marmara, inhabitants of, destroy themselves, ix. 712
 Marmarenses, xxi. 622
 Marmari, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Marmariani, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Marmaris, xxii. 436
 Marmaritzza, xxii. 436; xxiv. 90
 Marmarizza, Capo di, xxiv. 90
 Marmion, Robert de, xi. 676
 Marmolite, silicate of magnesia, vi. 506
 Marmolitis, xxiii. 480
 Marmont, xiii. 673, 727, 729, 730, 876, 877, 882, 883, 885, 886, 887, 903, 904, 1084, 1087
 Marmora, xvii. 487; xxi. 624; xxii. 431; xxiii. 731; Sea of, xv. 15
 Marmorica Bay, xxii. 436
 Marmorice, xxiv. 90
 Marmose, La, xvii. 795
 Marmosets, conspiracy of the, xiii. 143
 Marmot, *see* Arctomys, xiv. 749; Lipura, xxi. 478; Spermophilus, xxiv. 796
 Marmousets, xii. 100
 Marna, ix. 473
 Marnash, ix. 473
 Marne, xix. 295; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Marney, Sir Henry, xii. 348
 Maro, xi. 426
 Marocco, xxii. 293
 Marodobuus, x. 426
 Maron, son of Orsiphantus, ix. 512
 —, founder of the Maronites, xi. 345
 —, Priest of the Sun, his wine, xxv. 1270
 Marone, Andrea, xx. 609
 Maronea, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Maronean wine, *see* Wine, xxv. 1270
 Maronia, Cape, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Maronites, xi. 345, 426
 Maroon, process of printing, viii. 538
 Maros, xvii. 516; xx. 391; xxi. 631
 —, Vasárhely, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Marosch, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Marosh, xvii. 516
 Marostica, *see* Vincentin, xxv. 1085
 Márót, xxiii. 784
 Maroun, El, xxii. 718
 Marozia, xi. 473
 Marpalia, xviii. 382
 Marpessa, xvii. 488
 Marpessus, xvii. 488
 Marpurg, Conrad of, xi. 757
 Marquenterre, xxiv. 712
 Marques, Juan, xiii. 736
 Marquesas Islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Marquinez, xiii. 888
 Marr, Earl of, xii. 428
 —, Regent of Scotland, xii. 142
 Marra, notice of, xi. 606
 Marrabium, xxi. 148
 Marransin, General, xiii. 880
 Marrawas, xxi. 662
 Marri, xv. 719
 Marriage, x. 800; *see* Law, ii. 823; Tenures, xxv. 503
 —, institution of, ix. 4
 Marriage, meaning of the word as used in the treatise on Political Economy, vii. 143
 —, Plato's views of, ii. 597
 —, rights acquired by, *see* Law, ii. 851
 —, value of, in law, *see* Valor Maritagii, xxv. 1012
 —, frank, xix. 317
 —, in Austria made a mere legal contract, xiii. 518
 —, in Scotland, law of, ii. 841
 —, Act, xiii. 463; chattels conveyed by, *see* Law, ii. 833
 —, Act, Royal, xiii. 762
 —, Muselman, ritual of, xxv. 240
 —, of the clergy, ii. 894
 Marriages, foreign, validity of, ii. 821
 —, republican, xiii. 371
 —, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 240
 Marrusini, xxi. 149
 Mars, line or way of, xvi. 604
 Marsa, xxi. 720
 Marsaglia, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Marsails, notice of, xii. 512
 Marsal, annals of, xiii. 105
 Marsala, xxiv. 567, 569
 Marsa-l-kebir, xxii. 49
 Mars-al-Quibber, xiv. 304
 Marseilles, vii. 90; xix. 299; xxiv. 97; ancient wine of, xxv. 1271; annals of, xiii. 141, 172, 173, 367, 368, 376; notice of, xi. 76, 434; xii. 319, 326, 373; xiii. 351, 352, 353, 358
 —, notice of plague at, vii. 780
 Marsh, Bishop, xiii. 1142
 —, Mr., improves Ampere's rotating cylinders, iv. 35
 —, his experiment with a horse-shoe magnet, iv. 35
 —, his galvanometer, iv. 23; thermo-electric apparatus, iv. 37; portable galvanic apparatus, 39
 —, Party of the, xiii. 357
 —, mallow, *see* Althea, xiv. 363; Officinalis, vii. 501; use of, in pharmacy, 501
 Marshall, a presbyterian, xii. 561
 —, Rodolph, xiii. 700
 Marshalsea, Court of, xvii. 328
 Marshes of Heddles, viii. 735
 Marshland, xxii. 532; extension of, vi. 709
 Marsi, xix. 549; xxi. 148
 Marsican wine, xxv. 1271
 Marsiliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 105
 Marsilio, xi. 488
 Marsin, xii. 675, 676, 679, 680; notice of, xiii. 37, 113, 114
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 365
 Marsingi, xix. 549
 Marsland, Mr., remarks on his Tunnel, vi. 158
 —, P., his patent power-loom, viii. 696
 Marsouin, Le, xvii. 668
 Marsoula, *see* Baruba, xv. 225
 Marstonmoor, Battle of, xii. 562
 Marsupial beasts, head of, vii. 370
 Marsupialia, Pedimana, *see* Thylacina, xxv. 625
 Marsus, Domitius, x. 412
 —, Vibius, x. 475
 Marsyas, x. 344; xxiii. 332
 —, River, Syria, xxv. 384
 Marta, xxi. 147; xxiv. 133
 —, Santa, xvii. 21, 24
 Martan, xx. 80
 Martana, *see* Bolsena, xv. 684
 Martapura, xv. 714
 Martaux, xxi. 769
 Marte, La, xxii. 367
 Marteau De Grandvilliers, notice of, viii. 558
 Martel, Charles, xi. 278, 289; xii. 106; xiii. 652; notice of, xii. 184
 Marten, ix. 216; xxii. 367
 Martena, xiii. 653
 Martens, Von, ii. 719
 Martern, xxii. 367
 Marti, xiii. 692
 Martia, x. 685
 Martial, x. 567
 Martialis, xi. 19
 —, Flamen, xix. 154
 —, Marcus Valerius, x. 567
 Martigny, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Martigues, *see* Berre, xv. 479
 Martin, *see* Dasyurus, xvii. 569
 —, St., of Tours, xi. 305, 306, 331
 —, M.P. in Cromwell's time, xii. 563, 589
 —, French general, xiii. 725
 —, an attorney, xiii. 910
 —, Isaac, imprisoned in the Inquisition at Grenada, xx. 774
 —, a Pyromaniac, vii. 533
 —, of Aragon, xii. 172, 173
 —, Cape St., xvi. 266
 —, Don Juan, xiii. 740, 746
 —, Infante, of Aragon, xii. 172, 173
 —, La, xxiii. 136
 —, Mr., his mode of preparing gypsum for plastering, xxv. 175
 —, Pope, xi. 426
 —, IV., Pope, xi. 719, 740, 741, 742, 752, 754
 —, V., Pope, xii. 243, 289
 —, San, xvi. 490, 533; Translation of, 158, 159
 —, Field, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 888
 Martina, xi. 416
 Martindale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Martineau, Messrs., their patent for clarifying vegetable substances, viii. 508
 Martinengo, xxii. 160
 Martinestie, Battle of, xiii. 525
 Martinet, xx. 291; notice of, xiii. 106
 Martinez, xiii. 740
 —, Juan, xviii. 228
 —, de la Rosa, Don Francisco, notice of, xiii. 404
 Martini, Father, xiii. 1133
 Martinianus, xi. 79, 80
 Martinique, annals of, xiii. 76, 149, 153, 156, 376
 —, Isle of, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, Little, *see* Bekia, xv. 397
 —, Petit, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Martinitz, Count, xii. 613
 Martinorum Oppidum, *see* Bastia, xv. 315
 Martinpecheur de Mer, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668
 Martins, xx. 291
 —, Raymond of, xi. 764
 Martin's Isle, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 —, River, St., xxi. 781
 Martinsville, St., xxi. 583
 Martinus, xi. 179
 Martinuzzi, Cardinal, xii. 334
 —, George, xii. 443
 —, a monk, notice of, xiii. 86
 Martis Crocus, *see* Colcothar, xvii. 8
 Martius Collis, xxi. 149
 —, Macer, x. 501
 —, Verus, x. 680
 Martlet, xx. 291; xxii. 367
 Martock, xxiv. 711
 Martorell, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381
 —, De, xiii. 736
 Martos, notice of, xii. 175
 Martyn, Henry, xiii. 1143
 Martyr, Peter, xiii. 481
 Martyrdoms, Christian, xi. 96
 —, at Lyons and Vienne, xi. 92
 Martyrology, Roman, xiii. 485
 Martyrs, Primitive, x. 808
 Martvili, xix. 533
 Márú, xxiii. 775
 Marnea, xxiii. 271
 Marufontons, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Marullinus, x. 664
 Marullus, Epidius, x. 272
 Marum Hills, xxii. 531
 —, Van, appearance of galvanic combustion noticed by, iv. 180; electro-galvanic experiments of, 177; galvanic discoveries of, 221
 Márún, El, xxii. 718
 Maruru, *see* Victoria, xxv. 1087

INDEX.

- Marus, xxiii. 52
 Marust'hala, xxiii. 769
 Marust'hali, xxiii. 775, 779
 Marust'hán, xxiii. 775
 Marv Sháhján, xxiii. 260
 Marvao, xxiii. 504
 Marvejols, xxi. 589
 Marvel of Peru, *see* Mirabilis, xxiii. 189
 Marvellousness, organ of, xxiii. 327
 Marwan, xi. 375
 Márwár, xxiii. 775
 Marwar, *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Mary of Antioch, xi. 739
 — of Austria, Queen of Hungary, xii. 478
 — de Bohun, Queen of Henry IV. of England, xii. 240
 — of Brabant, Queen of Philippe III. of France, xi. 719
 —, daughter of Philippe II. of France, xi. 687
 — II. of England, reign of, xiii. 280—292
 — of Guise, Queen of James V. of Scotland, xii. 477
 — of Hungary, xii. 380
 — of Lorraine, Queen of James V. of Scotland, xii. 380
 — de Medicis, Queen-Dowager of France, notice of, xiii. 15, 16, 17, 19, 24, 26; her escape from Blois, 8; wishes to marry the Duke of Anjou to M. de Montpensier, 13; at war with her son Louis XIII., 8, 9
 — of Portugal, Queen of Philip II. of Spain, xii. 528
 —, Princess, of England, xii. 629, 630, 300, 821
 —, Queen, xii. 402, 409, 414—418
 —, Queen of Charles II. of Naples, xii. 106
 —, Queen of Charles IV., le Bel, xii. 75
 —, Queen of Francis I. of France, xii. 721, 725
 —, Queen of James II. of England, xii. 796, 820
 —, Queen of John of Jerusalem, xii. 49
 —, Queen of England, xii. 354, 356, 371
 —, Queen of Louis XII. of France, xii. 347, 352, 370
 —, Queen of Maximilian, xii. 266, 267
 —, Queen of Scotland, xii. 406, 407, 411, 412, 413, 420, 421, 422, 423—431, 482, 487; xxv. 1428
 — Sophia, Queen of Pedro II. of Portugal, xiii. 823
 — of the Tyrol, xi. 626
 —, St., xxi. 769
 —, Cape St., xxi. 641
 —, Falls of St., xxiii. 729
 —, St., Island, xxii. 538; *see* Azores, xv. 162; Bathurst, 333
 Maryampol, xxiii. 449
 Maryandinia, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Maryborough, xxiii. 741, 742
 Maryland, annals of, xiii. 853, 867—875, 1127, 1128
 —, English settlement in, viii. 390; history of, xiii. 873, 1130
 —, *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938; and Delaware, divided, xiii. 873
 Maryport, xvii. 454
 Mary's, St., xix. 542
 —, St., County, xxi. 783
 —, Island, St., xxi. 645
 —, River, St., xix. 188
 Maryul, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Marzamemi, xxiv. 567, 569
 Marzúc, xix. 105
 Mas, xvi. 590; xx. 486
 Más, xxv. 245
 —, Don Ramon, xiii. 740
 Masada, Syria, xxv. 392
 Masafuera, xix. 90
 Masalsk, xxiv. 206
 Masáná, xx. 35
 Masaniello, xii. 504
 Masanna, xx. 35
 Masano, notice of, xii. 391
 Mascagnin, sulphate of ammonia, vi. 478
 Mascal, xv. 449
 Mascalí, xxiv. 565, 568
 Mascal, Mr., vi. 14
 Mascara, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Mascarenhas, Don Pedro, xiii. 802, 805
 Mascaret, xix. 296; *see* Bore, v. 242*
 Mascas, xvi. 361
 Mascheroni, i. 313
 Mascistia, xxiii. 191
 Mascius Mons, *see* Armenia, xiv. 772; xxi. 149, 150
 Masdeu, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Maseirah, xxii. 630
 Maserano, notice of, xiii. 181
 Mases, xxiii. 199
 Mash-rule, xiv. 284
 Masha, i. 450
 Masham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 —, Mrs., notice of, xiii. 304, 305, 309
 —, Samuel, notice of, xiii. 307
 Masháo, xix. 664
 —, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Mashaveri, xix. 538
 Mashing-tun in large breweries, viii. 812
 Mashitah, xviii. 440
 Mashkolúr, xxiv. 154
 Mashroo, xxiv. 270
 Mashrú, xxiv. 270
 Maside, Judge of, xiii. 694
 Másiná, xxiv. 474
 Masinissa, ix. 784, 785, 786; x. 51, 181
 Masistes, ix. 416, 417
 Masistius, ix. 514
 Masius, xx. 539; Mount, xxii. 117
 Mask, the man with the black, xv. 318
 Maskat, xxiii. 628, 629
 Masklass, xx. 394
 Maskolouri, xxiv. 154
 Maslas, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Mason, Colonel, xii. 599
 —, John, xiii. 1102
 —, Robert Tufton, xiii. 1103
 Masonry, Cyclopean, xv. 67
 —, polygonal, *see* Athens, xv. 66
 Masons in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Masor, xviii. 413
 Masora, xv. 516
 Masorah, xxii. 630
 Masorets, xv. 516
 Masorites, ix. 314; xv. 516
 Masotó, xvii. 513
 Masovia, xxiii. 446
 Masparro, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Masquinongé, xxiii. 729
 Mass, xviii. 653
 —, propitiatory sacrifice of, ii. 893
 — of the planets computed, iii. 502
 Massa, xxiv. 268; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Massabatica, xxiii. 256
 Massachusetts Indians, xiii. 1091
 Massachusetts, *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938; annals of, xiii. 764
 —, Assembly of, xiii. 758
 —, Bay, annals of, xiii. 1128, 1129, 1130; Company of, xiii. 1094, 1098; settlements in, xiii. 1093, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1128
 Massesyli, xxii. 577
 Massagetæ, xxiii. 260
 — and Getae, ancestors of the Goths, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 Massakoey, xxiv. 581
 Massakoya, xxiv. 581
 Massakoye, xxiv. 581
 Massana, Juan, xiii. 697
 Massani, xx. 667
 Massáo, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Massapa, xxii. 262
 Massares, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Massarinæ, xviii. 41
 Massasoiet, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Massawwah, xx. 65
 Massesyli, xxi. 417
 Massena, xiii. 546, 547, 678, 680, 681, 682, 684, 688, 707, 717, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 842, 846, 906, 957, 958, 960, 1004, 1007, 1010, 1046, 1062, 1066, 1067; notice of, 176, 177, 179, 376, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386
 Massena, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Massenbach, xiii. 901
 Masses, *see* Em, xiv. 143
 — of the planets determined by their effect in producing perturbations, iii. 687; determined by the motions of their satellites, 656
 Massevaux, xxiv. 70
 Massey, xii. 571, 584, 585
 Massic wine, xxv. 1271
 Massicot, xxi. 347
 —, yellow oxide of lead, vi. 500
 Massilia, x. 372; xxiv. 97
 —, foundation of, x. 196, 230
 Massilians, x. 200, 230, 234
 Mássin-dili, xxi. 648
 — -pokh, xxi. 648
 — -táně, xxi. 648
 Massinger, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Massmann, J. F., his account of two wax-covered tablets, ii. 753
 Massner, notice of, xiii. 269
 Massuah, *see* Adule, xiv. 134
 Massycites, xxi. 622
 Massyli, xxii. 577
 Mastaura, xxi. 624
 Master, authority of; liabilities of; rights of, *see* Law, ii. 824
 — -at-Arms, vi. 344
 — of Arts, degree of, *see* University, xxv. 950, 952
 — of ship, rank and ratings of, vi. 344
 — -shipwrights, their apprentices, vi. 337
 — -wort, *see* Imperatoria, xx. 584
 Masters, combinations of, viii. 65
 —, General, xi. 172
 Mastic, Cape, xxvi. 381
 —, gum, xxiv. 382
 —, Hamlins, xxv. 177
 Masticating mouth of insects, vii. 278
 Masticators, crustaceans, vii. 275
 Mastiff, xvi. 246
 Mastikhi, Cavo, xxiv. 381
 Mastor, x. 676
 Mastroicht, xxii. 484
 Masts, vi. 377
 — and yards, dimensions of, 377; position of, with regard to length of ship; Seppings's improved; economy of; durability of; simplicity of; its economy; its durability; its simplicity; can be inverted; can be sent abroad in pieces, vi. 378
 — of a first-rate described; mode of putting together; precaution required in putting together, vi. 378
 Mastusia, xxiv. 152
 Mastusium, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Masu, xxi. 710
 Masuah, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Masúd of Ghizni, xii. 469
 Masuli-patam, xvi. 686
 Masura, xv. 381
 Mat, xxiv. 158; River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Mataarem, xxv. 250
 Matabules, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Matachel, xxiv. 764
 Matacong, xxiv. 581
 Matadero, *see* Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Matadores, xvi. 74; xxii. 631
 Matagalpa, xix. 786
 Matagorda, annals of, xiii. 705
 Matamata, head of, vii. 311
 Matan, xv. 717
 Matanne, xxiii. 729
 Matanzas Bay, xvii. 423, 425, 426
 Matapan, Cape, xxiii. 194
 Matarea, xviii. 431
 Matarem, xxv. 250
 Matariyyeh, xviii. 414, 431
 Mataro, annals of, xiii. 414
 Matarrosa, Vizconde de, notice of, xiii. 402
 Matatána, xxi. 643
 Matatanes, xxi. 643
 Matavai, Tahiti, xxv. 416

- Match, post, xxiv. 846
 Mate, cuckoo's, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1388
 —, ship's, vi. 344
 Mátelé, xvi. 450
 Matemás, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Mater Deorum, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Matera, *see* Basilicata, xv. 307
 Materia Medica, vii. 495
 Material, raw, and labour, proportion between, viii. 55
 Materialism in France, ii. 671
 Materials employed in manufactures, saving of, by machinery, viii. 15
 —, waste of, vi. 341
 Maternus, x. 559, 684; xi. 324
 —, Julius Firmicus, xi. 312
 Matese, xxii. 414
 — Mountains, xxii. 407
 Mat'ha Assapuri, xx. 40
 — -gar'hi, xxii. 473
 Mathematics, Greek, ix. 686—694
 — essentially dependent on method, i. 10;
 — comprise geometry and arithmetic, 36
 Matheurin, i. 313
 Mathews, Admiral, xiii. 1029
 —, General, xiii. 924
 Máthia, xxiv. 158
 Mathias, Gilbert, xiii. 576
 Mathieu, xiii. 679, 693, 736, 739
 —, General, xiii. 975
 —, Maurice, xiii. 879
 — with Bouvard, Arago, and others, on the velocity of sound, iv. 749
 Matho blockaded in Tunis, ix. 768; defeated and put to death, 768
 — and Spendius foment rebellion against Carthage, ix. 766; blockade Carthage, 768
 Mathon de la Cour, M., his improvement in the recoil mill, viii. 140
 Mathraval, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Mat'hs, xxiii. 169
 Mat'hurà, xx. 683
 Mati-chura, xvi. 353
 Maticombe Key, old, xix. 189
 Matidia, x. 665
 Matilda, the Great Countess, xi. 629
 —, daughter of Foulques, Count of Anjou, xi. 615
 —, daughter of Henry I. of England, xi. 613, 616, 628, 630, 671, 674
 — of Flanders, xi. 527
 —, Queen of Henry I., xi. 669, 671
 —, Queen of Stephen, xi. 672
 — of Tuscany, xi. 535, 536, 537, 538
 Matis, Colonel, xiii. 744
 Matius, C., x. 269
 —, Cn., x. 412
 Matlazahuatl, xxiv. 135
 Matlock, xvii. 709; xxi. 295
 Matmors, xv. 259
 Matneh, xviii. 298
 Mato-Palo, Tree, xiv. 493
 Matotchkine, xxiv. 200
 Matra, xx. 390; xxv. 250
 Matrah, xxii. 630
 Matrices, viii. 31
 Matrinus, xxi. 148
 Matrix for coining, viii. 613
 — of the mould for types, viii. 657
 Matronalia, ix. 165
 Matronianus, x. 575
 Matsamudo, xxi. 72
 Matsaro-kwa, xix. 664
 Matshapings, xix. 664
 Matshapís, xix. 663, 664
 Matsharus, xix. 664
 Matslarus, xix. 664
 Matsúmaí, xx. 532
 Matsuri, xx. 476
 Matsya, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 Mattathias, ix. 642; x. 24
 Matté, xiv. 485; xxiii. 78
 Mattei, xiii. 1037
 Matter, i. 8
 Matthew, St., x. 760; xxiii. 178
 Matthews, Governor of Virginia, xiii. 862
 —, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 124, 145
 Matthias, x. 423, 716, 759
 —, Archduke, xii. 611; xiii. 608—611
 — of Bohemia, xii. 531
 — of Germany, xii. 611—613; xiii. 186
 —, John, xii. 327; xiv. 530
 — of Poland, xii. 264, 266
 Matthieu, Abbot of St. Denis, xi. 716
 Mattinger, Baron of, xiii. 207
 Mattia, xxiv. 158
 Mattium, xx. 245
 Matto Grosso, xv. 776
 Mattra, xx. 683
 Matuaro, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Matura, xvi. 442
 Matzor, xviii. 413
 Maù, *see* Benares, xv. 429
 Maubêche, La, *see* Tringa, xxv. 782
 Mauberme, xxiii. 705
 —, Tuc de, xxiv. 760
 Maubeuge, annals of, xiii. 369, 375
 Maubourg, Latour, xiii. 690, 720, 721
 Maucauca, *see* Galeopithecæ, xix. 436
 Maucauco, xxii. 717; *see* Lemur, xxi. 374
 Maucoco, *see* Stenops, xxv. 51
 Maud, daughter of Henry II. of England, xi. 683
 —, Queen of Henry I., xi. 669, 671
 Maudacas, xvi. 352
 Maudeslay, Henry, his opinion on the construction of steam-boilers, viii. 223; his bench-saw, 384; his engine for cutting the teeth of wheels, 278; his vibrating steam-engine, 238
 — and Co., steam vessels fitted by, viii. 235
 Mauersee, xxi. 592
 Maugad'h, xvi. 352
 Mau-i, xxiv. 745, 748
 Maul, xvi. 353
 Maula-myaing, xxiii. 179
 Maulau-kaurs, xvi. 353
 Maule, xvi. 534, 536
 —, Henri de, xii. 204
 —, River, xiv. 459
 Mauleon, xxiii. 705
 —, Sauvery de, xii. 29
 Maulpoor, xx. 35
 Maumbury, *see* Dorchester, xviii. 230
 Maumee, xxii. 622
 Mauna Kea, xxiv. 745, 747
 — Roa, xxiv. 745, 747
 Maunday Thursday, xxi. 380
 Maundoo, xxi. 725
 Maunicy-aula, xxi. 285
 Maunor, xxiii. 159
 Maunsa, xx. 35
 Maupeou, notice of, xiii. 148, 157, 158, 160
 Mau-piti, xxv. 416
 Maur, xxiii. 634, 635
 Maura Litharia, xxiii. 187
 —, Santa, xxi. 80
 Mauré, xx. 23
 Mauregato, xi. 488
 Maurepas, Count de, xiii. 515; notice of, 142, 147, 160, 161, 164
 —, Lake, xxi. 577
 Maurevel, Louviers de, xii. 495, 498
 Maurice, martyr, xi. 109
 —, Emperor, xi. 414
 —, General, xiii. 975
 —, Prince, xii. 562
 —, Prince of Orange, xii. 528, 529, 530
 —, Prince of Saxony, xii. 328, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335
 —, St., xxiii. 727, 729, 730; Lance of, xi. 532
 —, Stadtholder, xiii. 615—620
 Maurienne, County of, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Maurioro, xxiii. 187
 Mauritania, annals of, xiii. 818; notices of, x. 666, 667
 —, reduction of, into a Roman province, x. 445
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 373
 Mauricite, phosphate of alumina and ammonia, vi. 476
 Mauritius, xxiv. 515; annals of, xiii. 904, 944
 Mauriscus, Junius, x. 646
 Mauro, Monte, xxii. 407
 Mauro-potamò, xxiii. 191
 Maurolycus, i. 310
 Mauromation, xxiii. 193
 Maunonoros, xxiii. 184
 Mau-rua, xxv. 416
 Maurua, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Maurus, Rabanus, xi. 444, 447
 Maurusii, xxi. 417; xxii. 48
 Maury, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 337
 Maurya, xx. 677
 Maúsil, xx. 540
 Mausoleum, xxiv. 830
 Mausoleus, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Mausölus, xxiv. 830
 Mauti, Harvey Isles, xxv. 416
 Mauves, xxi. 321
 Mauvis, Le, *see* Turdus, xxv. 858
 Maux, xxi. 769
 Mauzem, Mohammed, xii. 704
 Mauzunah, xxii. 285
 Mava, xxiv. 503
 Mavah, xx. 16, 18
 Maveli-pooram, xvi. 596
 Mavera, xxii. 578
 Maverick, Samuel, xiii. 1111
 Maverrannehr, xxiii. 260
 Mavia, xi. 306
 Mavis, *see* Turdis, xxv. 857
 Mavriero, xxiii. 187
 Mavistone Sand-hills, xviii. 470
 Mavor, Dr., his short hand, xxv. 1350
 Mavra Litharia, xxiii. 187
 — Neria, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Mavre, Thalassa, *see* Black Sea, xv. 608
 Mavrokordato, xxii. 245
 Mavrolimne, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Mavromati, xxiii. 193
 Mavrona, xxi. 82
 Mavronéri, xxi. 635
 Mavroneri, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Mavronero, xxi. 635
 Mavropotamo, xxiv. 155
 Mavrorrini, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Maw, xxii. 108, 266
 — Worms, *see* Ascarides, vii. 558
 Mawali, xv. 377
 Mawddach, xxii. 108
 Má-weráu-n-nehr, xxiii. 260
 Mawí, xxiv. 745, 748
 Mawkeseen, xxii. 118
 Mawna, xx. 6
 Mawpigeroun, xix. 767
 Mawr, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Maxen, Battle of, xiii. 325
 Maxentius, xi. 74—78, 341
 Maxeras, xxiii. 259
 Maxillary bone of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 — bones of fish, vii. 301
 Maxillones, *see* Coquimbanes, xvii. 239
 Maxim, St., notice of, xii. 379
 Maxima, i. 559
 — and minima, ii. 209; application of calculus of variation to questions of, 215; calculus of variations applied to, 215
 — and minima of functions of one variable, ii. 96
 — of functions of one variable, ii. 96; of several variables, 100, 167; of functions of several variables, 100
 — Sequanorum, xix. 448
 Maximian, xi. 108
 Maximianopolis, Syria, xxv. 390
 Maximianus, xi. 65—76
 Maximilian, xi. 109; concludes a peace with Selim, ii. 87
 —, Archduke, xii. 266, 334; xiii. 507, 516, 542, 591, 593
 — of Austria, xii. 227, 228, 231, 232
 — of Bavaria, xiii. 1065
 —, Duke of Bavaria, xii. 622
 — of Germany, xii. 306, 309, 310, 349, 350, 351, 367, 368, 371

INDEX.

Maximilian I., of Germany, xiii. 186
— II., of Germany, xii. 445, 447—453; xiii. 186

Maximilla, xi. 160
Maximin, xi. 73—78, 111, 112, 258
Maximinus, xi. 73—78, 101
— Caius Julius Verus, xi. 34—39
Maximus, x. 663; xi. 207, 224, 230, 246, 421
— the Cynic, xi. 304, 318
— Galerius, xi. 107
— Gavius, x. 678
— Lucius, x. 615
— Magnus Clemens, xi. 235, 236
— Marcus Clodius Pupienus, xi. 38—40
— Petronius, xi. 262
— Q. Fabius, x. 201, 207
— Trebellius, x. 615
— Tyrius, x. 694

Maxwell, Lord, xii. 406
May, Isle of, xix. 114, 268
—, a stream, xxiii. 278; xxiv. 658
—, River, xxii. 56
— weed, stinking, see Anthemis, xiv. 662
— forelle, xxiv. 290

Máyá, xvi. 569
Maya, xxv. 415
Mayaco, Lake, xiv. 437
Máya-dévi, xvi. 54
Mayaguana, see Bahama, xv. 188
Mayara, xxiv. 269
Maycarne, xxiv. 167
Maydnestane, xxi. 697
Maydoon, xxiii. 267

Mayence, xxii. 97; annals of, xiii. 174, 356, 368, 376, 380, 529, 539, 541, 543, 547, 548, 671, 1085; notice of, xii. 628
—, Diet at, xii. 256
—, Duke of, xii. 508, 511, 512, 517, 518, 713; notice of, xiii. 1, 5, 6, 7, 10
—, Elector of, xii. 648, 649, 653, 655; notice of, xiii. 346, 347
—, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 542, 965

Mayenne, xix. 295
Mayer, his hypothesis of three primary colours, iv. 435
Maykung, xv. 577
Mayl cotta, xxii. 391
Maylor, xix. 175
Maymay, xxiii. 358

Maynard heads the Catholic party against the Taborites, xii. 296
—, Count of Goritz or Gortz, xii. 17
Maynard, Serjeant, xii. 775
Maynas, xvii. 24
Mayne, Colonel, xiii. 697
Maynooth, xxi. 228
Maynou, xix. 690
Mayo, xvi. 270
—, Mr., notice of, vii. 542

Mayola, xxi. 546
Mayooras, xx. 677
Mayorga, notice of, xii. 152
Mayors of the Palace, xi. 288
Mayotta, xxi. 71
Mayow, his opinion of the change effected in the blood by respiration, vii. 119
Maypuri, see Tapirus, xxv. 456
Mayronius, Francis, xii. 189
Mays, see Zea, xxv. 1394
Mayumba, xxi. 508
Mayúras, xx. 677
Maz d'Azil, xix. 212

Mazaca, see Cæsarea, xvi. 127; Cappadocia, 276
Mazaga, see Assacani, xv. 30
Mazagan, xxii. 288; annals of, xiii. 805
Mazaghan, xxii. 288
Mazagong, xv. 690
Mazalquiver, annals of, xiii. 171
Mazares, xx. 401
Mazarin, Cardinal, xii. 648; xiii. 624; notice of, 15, 16, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
Mazarini, Giulio, notice of, xiii. 15, 16, 24
Mazarins, party of, xiii. 29, 39

Mazarredo, Don Joseph de, xiii. 177, 178, 412, 419, 695
Mazatlan, xxii. 148
Mazato, xv. 464
Mazeras, see Astrabad, xv. 51
Mazeret, xix. 212
Mazeus, x. 134
Máz-gírd, xx. 539
Mazighan, xxii. 288
Mazilies, xxii. 245
Mazimdar, xxi. 677
Mazingea, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
Mazoio, xvi. 415
Mazor, xviii. 413
Mazorbo, see Venice, xxv. 1046
Mázpín, xx. 538
Mazza, fraternity of, xiii. 219
Mazzara, xxiv. 567, 569; see Wine, xxv. 1285
—, Val di, xxiv. 567
Mazzarin, Cardinal, xii. 710
Mazzarino, xxiv. 567, 569
Mazzuchelli, xiii. 746
Mblakveh, xv. 719
Mborébi, see Tapirus, xxv. 456
M'Culloch, Mr., his definition of political economy, vi. 129
M'Donald, clan of, see Scotland, xxv. 1423
M'Evoy, Miss, notice of, vii. 541
M'Intosh Island, see Alatomaha, xiv. 256
M'Kail, xii. 788
M'Kenzie, Clan of, xxv. 1423
M'Kenzie's discoveries, xiv. 392
M'Minville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
Mdoa, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
Mdowa, see Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
Mè, xvi. 589
Mè, see Corea, xvii. 249
Me, xxii. 436; see Tapirus, xxv. 457
Meaco, xx. 490
Mead, xx. 437
Meadhamstead, xxiii. 289
Meadow rue, see Thalictrum, xxv. 551
— saffron, see Colchicum autumnale, vii. 510
— sweet, see Spiræa, xxiv. 812
Meadville, xxiii. 215
Meafarekeen, xx. 538
Meal, xviii. 20
—, Indian, imported into great Britain, viii. 369
—, rye, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
— supper, xx. 148
— Tub Plot, xii. 805
— worm, see Tenebrio, xxv. 495
Mealfauvounie, xxi. 54
Meal-Fourvouny, see Scotland, xxv. 1417
Mealy Mountains, xxi. 267
Mean solar day, iii. 540
— range of the tide in the Thames, v. 371*
— time, iii. 533
— time converted into apparent, iii. 612
Mearns, How of, see Scotland, xxv. 1420
Measles, vii. 733
Meas-para, xv. 453
Measure, xix. 85
—, common, greatest, i. 538
—, common, to find the greatest, i. 492
—, the greatest common, of algebraical quantities, i. 586
—, dry, i. 508
—, long, i. 507
—, in music, v. 775
— of probability, ii. 395
—, square, i. 507
—, wine, i. 508
Measured arcs of the earth, iii. 199
Measurement of a catenary curve by application of integral calculus, ii. 183
— of ellipse instanced by application of integral calculus, ii. 182
—, geometrical, of lines, surfaces, and bulk, application of integral calculus to, ii. 182
— of given circumference by application of integral calculus, ii. 182; of hyperbola instanced by application of integral calculus, 182; of a logarithmic curve by application

of integral calculus, 183; of parabola by application of integral calculus, 182
Measures of area, i. 507
— of Bengal, table of, xv. 456
— of capacity, i. 508
—, English, laws relating to, i. 445
—, French, xxv. 1209; of the Greeks, i. 443; of the Hebrews, 443; of the Hindoos, 443
—, Jewish, ix. 457
— of length and area, Italian, i. 449
—, linear, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 245
—, new nomenclature of, French, i. 446, 448
—, primary units of, i. 443
— of the Romans, i. 443; of the Venetians, 443
— and weights of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 244
Measuring instrument, xxv. 295
Meaux, annals of, xiii. 355; notice of, xii. 206, 496
Mecenas, C., x. 309
Mé-cáng, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
Mécanique Analytique de Lagrange, notice of, ii. 47
— Céleste, notice of, v. 259*
Mecas, Mountain, xiv. 562
Mecca, xx. 182; annals of, xiii. 87, 92; notice of, ii. 349, 357, 566
Méch, xvi. 196
Mé-cón, see Cambodia, xvi. 179
Ménávn, xvi. 627
Mechanical action a source of heat, iv. 258
— division of bodies in pharmacy, vii. 495
— operations in pharmacy, vii. 495
— powers, iii. 40
— processes in metals, viii. 605
— separation of bodies in pharmacy, vii. 495
Mechanics, a branch of mixed science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
—, Burgundian fines for the injury of, xiii. 185
Mechern, annals of, xiii. 902
Mechistha, xix. 536
Méch-pára, xv. 452
Meckel, Albert, his description of the growth of feathers, vii. 206
Mecklenburg, see Virginia, xxv. 1103; notice of, xii. 449, 625, 637
—, Albert, Duke of, xii. 308
—, George, Duke of, xii. 334, 335
—, Henry the Peaceable, Duke of, xii. 308
—, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1072, 1082, 1084
— Schwerin, Christian, Duke of, xii. 655
—, Schwerin, Duke of, xiii. 513, 515
—, Ulrich, Duke, xii. 445
Meconic acid, vii. 520
Mecyberna, xxi. 638; xxiv. 152
Medaba, Syria, xxv. 394
Medabberim, x. 699
Medallion, v. 429
Medals, art of stamping, viii. 26
Meddestane, xxi. 697
Medea, a town, see Algiers, xiv. 304
Medéa, xxiv. 150
Medea, see Theatre, xxv. 563; of Euripides, ix. 249; of Ovid, see Theatre, xxv. 565
Medeena, xx. 185
Medeenet-aboo, xviii. 417
Medellin, Cundinamarca, xvii. 24; Spain, annals of, xiii. 730; Battle of, 504
Medelpad, Sweden, xxv. 329
Medelpadia, Sweden, xxv. 329
Medes, anciently Ariti, a name still to be traced in Airan or Iran: their history constantly blended in ancient records with that of the Persians, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
— revolt from the Assyrians, ix. 192
Medeshamstede, notice of, xi. 498
Media, history of, ix. 339
—, notices of, x. 669
—, Dichromatic, iv. 433
Mediaespada, xvi. 74
Median organs of reproduction, vii. 130
Mediant, v. 775
Mediator, doctrine of a, ii. 880

- Mediator, quality of a, xviii. 26
 Medici, xii. 269; annals of, xiii. 1026
 —, family of, notice of, xiii. 64, 68
 —, Alessandro Ottaviano de, xiii. 485
 —, Alexander de, xii. 395
 —, Cardinal Ferdinando, xii. 500
 —, Cardinal Giovanni, xii. 500
 —, Cardinal Julian de, xii. 392
 —, Cardinal Julio de, xii. 317
 —, Cardinal Leopold, xiii. 1015
 —, Catherine of, xii. 378, 484
 —, Cosmo de, xii. 270, 396, 479
 —, Cosmo I., xii. 499
 —, Francesco, xii. 500
 —, Garcias, xii. 500
 —, Giovanni Angelo, xii. 446
 —, Juliano de, xii. 272
 —, Lorenzino, xii. 396
 —, Lorenzo de, xii. 272, 273, 315
 —, Piero de, xii. 271, 273, 274
 —, Salvestio de, xii. 120
 —, vase, *see* Vase, xxv. 1024
 Medicina, town, xxiv. 130
 Medicine, Elementary Principles of, vii. 527
 —, Faculty of, *see* University, xxv. 950
 —, knowledge and practice of, in the Sunda, Isles, xxv. 246
 —, science of, vii. 527; *see* Materia Medica, vii. 495
 —, and Surgery separated, vii. 829
 Medicis, Catherine de, xiii. 808
 —, Ducal family of, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 —, John de, notice of, xiii. 98
 —, John Angelo de, notice of, xiii. 99
 —, Julius de, notice of, xiii. 98
 —, Mary of, xii. 721; her regency, xiii. 1—7
 Medijaya, xvi. 229
 Medimnus, *see* Chœnix, xvi. 614
 Medina, xvii. 24; annals of, xiii. 87; notice of, xi. 355, 356
 —, Duke of, xii. 746
 —, Azhara, notice of, xi. 490
 —, Celi, Duke of, xii. 524, 527, 747, 748; notice of, xiii. 75
 —, Sidonia, Duke of, xii. 433, 434, 709
 Medinaceli, Duque de, notice of, xiii. 390
 Medinah, xx. 185
 Medinah, *see* Bahrein, xv. 195
 Medinat al Salam, xi. 557
 Medinet Abû, xviii. 414, 417
 —, Nimrud, xviii. 423
 Medinet-el-asfal, xx. 80
 Medinet-el-kasr, xxii. 717
 Mediolanum, xxi. 146; xxii. 160, 266; xxiv. 559
 Mediomatrici, xix. 448
 Meditative verbs, i. 50
 Mediterranean, tides in, v. 375*; tide nearly insensible, v. 243*
 Medium, xix. 85
 —, Sir I. Newton's elastic, *see* Æther, xiv. 160
 —, paper, viii. 768
 Medjia, Battle of, xiii. 524
 Medlar, *see* Mespilus, xxii. 119
 Medma, xxi. 153
 Mednigang, xxiv. 64
 Médni-pûr, xv. 446
 Medoc, xix. 587
 —, wine, xxv. 1281
 Medola, Battle of, xiii. 384
 Medon, ix. 152
 Medontidæ, ix. 152
 Medoka, xxiv. 159
 Medokah, xxiv. 159
 Medows, General, xiii. 925
 Medra, xxii. 512
 Medrashem, xxii. 578
 Meduacus, xxi. 147
 Meduli, xix. 447
 Medulla oblongata, vii. 162
 Medullary membrane, vii. 245
 Medulli, xix. 448
 Medallion, Livia, x. 444
 Meduno, xix. 347
 Medus, xxiii. 257
 Medusa, xix. 673; xx. 243
 —, frigate, wreck of, vii. 551
 Medusæ, *see* Dianæa, xvii. 782
 Medusa's head, *see* Gorgonocephalus, xix. 674
 Medveditsa, xxiv. 201
 Medveditza, xviii. 218
 Medvedovka, xvii. 285
 Medway, xxi. 204
 Medweditza, xvii. 282
 Medwegestun, xxi. 697
 Medynat el Qasr, xxii. 717
 Medynsk, xxiv. 206
 Medzpin, xxii. 119
 Meeannas, xx. 40
 Meed, xx. 437
 Meenas, xxiii. 785
 Meer Jaffier, xiii. 471, 472
 Meeran, xiii. 775
 Meerfelt, General, xiii. 1085
 Meer-rat, xxiv. 237
 Meersch, Van-der-, xiii. 529, 534
 Meeruth, xxiii. 778
 Meese, River, xxv. 10
 Meeson, Messrs., their lime kilns, xxv. 162
 Meetas, ix. 794
 Mefi, xviii. 424
 Megabacchus, x. 207
 Megabysus, ix. 357, 358, 359, 414, 577
 Megacles, ix. 282, 284, 286, 662
 Megadesma, *see* Galathea, xix. 433
 Megæra, xviii. 671; *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 774
 Megalagorà, xxiv. 152
 Megali Khorà, xxiv. 300
 Megalo Vuno, xxi. 82
 Megalonesia, xxiii. 465
 Megalope, Le, xvi. 757
 Megalopolis, ix. 602
 Megalops, xvi. 757
 Megalopus, *see* Criocerides, xvii. 358; Eupoda, xviii. 675
 Meganesi, xxi. 81
 Meganites, xxiii. 187
 Mega-Pedion, Syria, xxv. 389
 Megapeuthes, ix. 153
 Megara, xix. 723; xxiv. 155
 Megaric School, ii. 585, 586
 Megaris, xix. 723
 Megasthenes, the first Greek who wrote of the history of India, about B.C. 300; his works lost, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter; obtained his information from sources opened by Alexander, 52
 Megatoma, *see* Dermestidæ, xvii. 712
 —, picea, *see* Orchesia, xxii. 669
 Megget, xxiii. 159
 Megharah, xxiv. 155
 Megiddo, Syria, xxv. 389
 Megnà, xv. 451; *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Mehallet-el-kebir, xviii. 431
 Meharraka, El, xxii. 561
 Mehdi Khwâjeh, xii. 475
 Mehedeà, xxii. 287
 Mehedi, xii. 3
 Mehediyyah, xxii. 287
 Meherdates, x. 475
 Mehil, ix. 448
 Mehker-âbâd, xix. 643
 Mehkoor, xix. 643
 Mehùn, *see* Bab-el-Mandeb, xv. 168
 Mehun, *see* Cher, xvi. 511
 Méi, xxii. 436
 Meidak, xx. 433
 Meidin, xviii. 438
 Meidobriga, xxiii. 504
 Meifod, xxii. 266
 Μελίχρη, *see* Cæstus, xvi. 127
 Meillerai, La, notice of, xiii. 23, 24, 29, 30
 Meinhard, St., notice of, xiii. 238
 Meionite, Scapolite, vi. 512
 Meirion, xxii. 108
 Meironydd, xxii. 108
 Meisen, notice of, xi. 571
 Meisenheim, xx. 249
 Meisner, xiii. 670; xx. 245
 Meissen, annals of, xiii. 128; notice of, xii. 308
 Meister, his opinion of friction, viii. 93
 Meja, xxiv. 202
 Mejarthain, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mejdel, El, Syria, xxv. 389
 Mejerdah, xxii. 579; xxiv. 268; *see* Tunis, xxv. 844, 845
 Mejia, xiii. 713, 716
 Mejradah, xxii. 579
 Mejradah, xxiv. 268
 Mékang, River, xv. 14
 Mekheir, xxii. 566
 Mekheyr, El, xxii. 566
 Mekhur, xix. 643
 Mé-k'hwé, xv. 577
 Mekinez, xxii. 291
 Mekkah, xx. 182
 Mekkí, xxiv. 477
 Mekkie, xx. 182
 Mé-kong, xv. 577
 Mekran, xxiii. 266
 Mekri, xxiii. 272
 Mel, xxiv. 580
 —, Ilha do, xxiii. 178
 Mela, Lucius Annæus, x. 488
 Melac, General, xii. 663, 664
 Melâhah, El, Syria, xxv. 389
 Melâk, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Melaleuca minor, the Cajaput, vii. 519
 Melamphyllus, xxiv. 299
 Melampus, xxii. 127; xxiii. 346
 Melanchlænæ, xxiv. 324
 Melanchlæni, xiii. 688
 Melancholia, vii. 534
 Melanchthon, xii. 322, 323, 334, 445; notice of, xiii. 103, 104, 475
 Melander, xii. 635
 Melaneis, xix. 724
 Melanesians, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Melangabi, xxiii. 185
 Melangé, xx. 668
 Melangea, xxii. 444
 Melania, *see* Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
 Melanippus, ix. 53
 Melanite, black garnet, vi. 491
 Melanoma, vii. 714
 Melanos, Cape, xxii. 386
 Melanosis, vii. 714; of the brain, 715; dura mater; head; intestinal canal; kidneys; liver; lungs; lymphatic glands; muscles and bones; stomach; sub-cutaneous cellular tissue, 715
 Melanthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102; Tofieldia, xxv. 664; Tricyrtus, 767; Trillium, 776; Uvularia, 1000; Veratrum, 1060; Wurmbea, 1354; Xerophyllum, 1358; Zygadenus, 1410
 Melanthium, *see* Zygadenus, xxv. 1411
 Melanthius, ix. 151, 289; xxiii. 483
 Melanurus, *see* Dipsas, xviii. 42
 Melaphyre, vi. 766
 Melas, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 277; Thessalia, xxv. 583
 —, General, xiii. 177, 682, 683, 685, 842, 960, 961
 —, Gulf of, xxiv. 152
 —, River, xxiii. 41; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607, 608
 —, Sinus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Melasso, xxii. 437
 Melastomaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 73; Svitramia, xxv. 320; Triplectrum, 789
 —, -Lavoisieræ, *see* Truncaria, xxv. 828
 —, -Miconiæ, *see* Tetrazygia, xxv. 547; Tococa, 663; Tschudya, 834
 —, -Osbeckiæ, *see* Tibouchina, xxv. 629; Tristemma, 792
 —, -Rhexiæ, *see* Trembleya, xxv. 746; Tri-centrum, 757
 Melauz-gird, xviii. 618
 Melaz-gird, xviii. 618
 Melazzo, xvii. 676; xxiv. 567, 568

- Melcarthus, xxi. 128
 Melchiades, xi. 324
 Melchior Canus, or Cano, xiii. 478
 Melchisedec, ix. 12
 Melchisedechians, xi. 158
 Melchor de Jovellanos, Gaspar, notice of, xiii. 175
 Melchthal, Arnold of, notice of, xiii. 202
 —, Heinric of, notice of, xiii. 202
 Meldi, xix. 448
 Meldrum, Old, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 23
 Meleager, ix. 712, 790
 Meleagris, xxii. 477
 Meleda, xvii. 535
 Meledilah, *see* Anjilah, xv. 116
 Meleenda, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Melegnano, xxii. 160
 Melendez Valdez, notice of, xiii. 175, 182
 Melénikos, xxiv. 153
 Meles, xxii. 432
 Melesander, ix. 392
 Melesigenes, ix. 135
 Melet, xvi. 757
 Meletè, xxii. 359
 Meletius, xi. 303, 304, 307, 319
 Meletus, ix. 684
 Melfi, notice of, xi. 541
 Melford, Earl of, xiii. 431
 Melgam, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Melfi, xxii. 514; xxiv. 474
 Melia, *see* Melantho, xxii. 78
 Meliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65; Synonym, xxv. 382; Walsura, 1156; Xylocarpus, 1362
 — Meliæ, *see* Turraæ, xxv. 871
 — Trichiliæ, *see* Trichilia, xxv. 759
 Melians, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Melibœa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581, 583
 Melicah-pûr, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Melicent, daughter of Almeric, King of Jerusalem, xi. 782
 Melicerta, *see* Dianæa, xvii. 782
 Melida, Island, xv. 139
 Melienses, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Meligallo, xii. 642
 Meligunis, xx. 473
 Melik, *see* Sultan, xxv. 233
 Melilah, xxii. 49, 285
 Melilla, xxii. 285
 Melinda, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391; annals of, xiii. 800
 Melindeh, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Meliorato, Cosmato, xii. 288
 Melipilla, xvi. 533
 Melisinda, xi. 770
 Melissus, x. 413
 Melita, xix. 664
 Melita, xxi. 719
 Melitæa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Melitassa, xvii. 535
 Melite, xvii. 535; xxii. 303
 Melitea, *see* Equorea, xviii. 598
 Melitene, xvii. 535
 Meliteniota, Constantinus, xi. 761
 Melito, Diego de Mendoza, Condé de, xii. 520
 Melitus, ix. 684
 Melitta, xvii. 568
 Meliyanah, xxii. 49
 Melizophilus, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 365
 Melksham, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Mell, xxiv. 711
 Mella, *see* Bresciano, xv. 793
 Mellarium, *see* Bona Dea, xv. 693
 Mellate of alumina, vi. 475
 Mellâyir, xxiii. 269
 Melle, xxiv. 511
 Melli, xvii. 527; xxii. 512, 514; xxiv. 474; *see* Ashantee, xv. 8
 Mellilite, vi. 507
 Melling, Switzerland, xxv. 351; annals of, xiii. 271
 Mellingwood, xxiv. 177
 Mellinus, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337; Gorytes, xix. 675
 Mellita, *see* Echinoplacos, xviii. 384
 Mellite, *see* Mellate of alumina, vi. 476
 Mellitus, Bishop, xi. 398, 399, 401
 Mellobaudes, xi. 230
 Mellon, ix. 591
 Mellori, xxii. 506
 Melo, xi. 540
 Melodies, Plagal, v. 776
 Melodunum, xxiv. 455
 Melody, v. 775
 Meloë, *see* Proscarabæus, xxiii. 614
 — afer, *see* Cenas, xxii. 615
 Meloe monocerus, *see* Notoxus, xxii. 551
 Melolentha, xix. 603
 Melolontha ruricola, *see* Omaloplia, xxii. 628
 Melon, *see* Botany, vii. 51; Cucumis, xvii. 433, 434
 Melons of Avignon, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Meloria, Battle off, xi. 745
 Melos, Don Francisco de, xiii. 621; notice of, 27
 Melpomene, xxii. 359
 Melrose Abbey, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Meltisuga, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Melton Mowbray, xxi. 369
 Melun, xxiv. 455; annals of, xiii. 905; notice of, xii. 88, 205
 —, Count of, xi. 603, 605
 —, Viscount de, xii. 31
 Melvil, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 300
 —, Lord, xii. 818
 Melville Island, xx. 317
 —, Lord, xiii. 934, 937; resumes the use of private dock yards, vi. 403
 —, Port, xxi. 550
 Melvin, xix. 89
 Melwoia, xiv. 304
 Melwyn, Lough, xxi. 372
 Melyris, *see* Dasytes, xvii. 569
 Membrana of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — tympani of the ear, iv. 810
 Membrane, medullary, vii. 245
 Membraneous wings of insects, vii. 282, 283
 Membranes, imperfectly elastic, iv. 810
 —, their vibrations, iv. 808
 — used to explore vibrations of the air, iv. 809, 813
 —, serous, vii. 254
 —, synovial, vii. 255
 Membranum, xxiii. 91
 Memecyleæ, *see* Botany, vii. 72
 Memel, xxiii. 450, 632; annals of, xiii. 318; notice of, xii. 620
 Memfi, xviii. 414, 424
 Memingen, Battle of, xiii. 177
 Memini, xix. 447
 Memlahatein, xxiv. 160
 Memmingen, annals of, xiii. 1066
 Memmius, C., x. 105, 107, 217, 437
 Memnon, ix. 709, 711, 713; xi. 343; statue of, ix. 208
 Memoirs, confidential, xviii. 40
 — de l'Académie de Berlin, notice of, ii. 47, 172
 — de l'Académie de Turin, ii. 35, 40
 — de l'Institut, notice of, xi. 47
 Memor, x. 559
 Memorabilia, character of Socrates in, ii. 583
 Memorial, xviii. 35
 Memoriale, i. 463
 Memorials, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Memory, conceptions of, i. 9
 Memphis, ix. 208; xviii. 414, 424; notice of, xi. 367
 —, built by Menes, according to Herodotus, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 —, built by Uchoreus, the capital of Egypt after Thebes, according to Diodorus, ix. 48
 —, seat of the Egyptian Government transferred to, vi. 78
 Men, strength of, acting by machines, viii. 90
 Men-Carus, xxiii. 333
 Men Pharnaces, Temple of, xxiii. 484
 Menaccanite, titanate of iron, vi. 497
 Menâch, xxii. 630
 Menacho, Don Rafael, xiii. 720—721
 Menagiana, xiv. 528
 Menah, xxii. 630
 Menahem, ix. 93
 Menai, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592; Beaumaris, xv. 362
 — Bridge, echo under, iv. 752
 Menander, ix. 547, 551, 702; x. 765; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Menangkabow, xxv. 247
 Menankabao, xxv. 247
 Menapia, xxi. 730
 Menapii, xix. 448, 549; xxi. 370
 Menard, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 495
 —, General, xiii. 676, 681
 Menas, x. 330; *see* Enchelis, xviii. 521
 Menástir, xviii. 609
 Menastir, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Menavia, xxi. 730
 Menavian Islands, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Menaw, xxi. 730
 Mençala, xxii. 288
 Mencetz, xxi. 769
 Menchuan, xvi. 538
 Menczikoff, xii. 682
 Mendaïtes, xxiv. 238
 Mendala, xix. 643
 Mendali, xxiii. 255
 Mendali, xxiii. 263
 Mendalîjeh, xxiii. 263
 Mende, xxi. 637; *see* Lozere, xxi. 589
 —, wine of, xxv. 1271
 Mendeling country, *see* Batta, xv. 334
 Mendelet, xxii. 437
 Mendeli, xvii. 462
 Mendeli su, xxiii. 255
 Mendelsohn, xiii. 1135
 Menderes, xxii. 442
 —, Kara or Kuchuk, xxi. 623
 Menderez, xxii. 439, 442
 Mendes, xviii. 411, 414
 Mendesian mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Mendeterus, xxiv. 827
 Mendicant orders, xi. 757
 Mendicants, order of, xii. 186, 293
 Mendimanau, xxiv. 579
 Mendip caves, vi. 694
 — Hills, xxiv. 710
 Mendisheh, El, xxii. 718
 Mendizabal, xiii. 694, 705, 719, 720, 732, 881, 889, 971
 Mendlesham, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Mendolo, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Mendow, xxi. 725
 Mendoza, Governor of Malacca, xii. 529
 —, Viceroy of Ceylon, xiii. 816
 — River, xvii. 436
 —, capital of Cujo, xvii. 437
 —, La Plata, xxiii. 407, 408
 —, Diego de, xii. 479, 520
 Mendrisio, annals of, xiii. 261
 Mendsar, xxiii. 785
 Mendyeh, El, xxii. 718
 Meneggere, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Meneshould, St., xxi. 770
 Menelaus, i. 307; ix. 153, 640, 809; x. 28; xviii. 414
 Menelik, xxii. 153
 Menemen, xxii. 433
 Menemî, xxiii. 272
 Menes or Menas, the first mortal king of Egypt, according to Herodotus and Diodorus, ix. 47, Introductory Chapter
 Meneses, Don Alexius de, xiii. 804
 Menestheus, ix. 56, 151
 Menevia, *see* St. David's, xvii. 571
 Menezes, Dom Duarte de, xiii. 802
 —, Don Edward de, xii. 362
 —, Don Pedro de, xii. 361
 —, Henrique de, xiii. 802
 Menf, xviii. 414, 424
 Mengaud, xiii. 676
 Mengesheh, xxiv. 156
 Meng-tsu, xvi. 560
 Meng-yeü, xvi. 588
 Menhartsberg, xix. 546

- Méni, xi. 164
 Menia, xxii. 442
 Menidas, ix. 720
 Menilite, hydrous quartz, vi. 513
 Menin, viii. 157; annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 146, 601, 623, 628, 629
 Menippus, x. 393
 Menispermaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58; Stauntonia, 32
 — *Menispermeæ*, *see* Trichoa, xxv. 760
 Menispermum, *see* Tiliacora, xxv. 635
 Men-leu, xvi. 567
 Menlik, xxiv. 153
 Menna, xx. 70
 Menochius, John Stephen, xiii. 493
 Menon, ix. 115, 389, 399, 536—569
 Menonites, xiii. 476
 Menoof, xviii. 430
 Menopoma, xxiv. 279
 Menopome, hind limbs of, vii. 315
 Menor, xxiv. 764
 Menorrhagia, vii. 600
 Menou, General, xiii. 843, 924, 1060, 1061
 —, notice of, xiii. 377
 Menschenfresser, xxiv. 860
 Menses, diseases relating to, *see* Amenorrhœa, &c., vii. 587, 588
 Menstrual discharge, suspension of, *see* Amenorrhœa, vii. 587
 Menstruation, pains at time of, *see* Dysmenorrhœa, vii. 588
 Menteshá, xxii. 435
 Mentha, *see* Tetradenia, xxv. 531
 — *piperita*, the peppermint, vii. 519
 — *pulegium*, the pennyroyal, vii. 519
 — *viridis*, spearmint, pharmacopœial preparations of, vii. 519
 Mentz, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 110; notice of, xi. 639
 —, Albert, Archbishop of, xii. 309, 311, 318
 —, Diet of, xi. 630
 —, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 110
 —, *See* of, xi. 420
 Menu, xx. 673; the first lawgiver of India, ix. 47, Introductory Chapter
 Menúf, Canal of, xviii. 427, 430
 Menuthius, xviii. 643
 Menyanthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 86; Villarsia, xxv. 1093
 Menyanthes Trifoliata, the buck-bean, vii. 519
 Menzaleh, xviii. 429
 Menzel, notice of, xiii. 311
 Menzelinsk, xxiv. 223
 Menzer, xiii. 495
 Menzies, his threshing machine, viii. 340
 Menzikoff, xii. 730
 Meonia, ix. 265
 Mepadeh, xv. 719
 Mephibosheth, ix. 77
 Mephitis, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Mequinas, xxii. 291
 Mequinenza, annals of, xiii. 708, 709, 979
 Mequinez, xxii. 291
 Mer, xxiii. 781
 Meraksh, xxii. 293
 Meran, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Merapia, xvii. 494
 Mérat, xvii. 652, 655
 Mérat'h, xvii. 655
 Merbal, ix. 216
 Merbat, xx. 80
 Mercadal, xxii. 181
 Mercaderes, xvii. 26
 Mercanti di campagna, xxiv. 131
 Mercantile system, beginning of, vi. 95
 Mercara, xxi. 707
 Mercator, Isidore, xi. 443; pseudo canons of, ii. 785
 Merchant, statute, xxv. 31
 — ships, imperfect mode of construction, vi. 420
 — vessels, tonnage of, belonging to the principal sea ports, vi. 118
 Merchants, *see* Kintyre, xxi. 239
 — strictly practical in their habits, vi. 125; errors from their deficient information, vi. 126
 Merci, xiii. 49, 57, 58
 Mercia, Edwin Earl of, xi. 660, 663
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 381, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 401, 493, 498, 499, 501, 504; xvi. 15
 Mercier de la Riviere, his definition of political economy, vi. 129
 Mercœur, Duke of, xii. 511, 715, 719, 720; notice of, xiii. 33
 Mercurial compounds, vii. 514
 Mercuriales, xii. 483
 Mercurii, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 — Promontorium, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Mercuriol, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Mercury, xvi. 114
 —, *see* Hydrargyrum, vii. 516
 —, absolute dilatation of, iv. 241; dilatation of, in glass, 241; dilatation of, in glass and not in glass, 230; motions of, caused by an electric current through, 218
 — not used in affections of the spleen, vii. 651
 —, use of, in gilding buttons, viii. 606
 —, vortex of, exhibited, iv. 35
 —, workers in, disease of, *see* Paralysis agitans, vii. 548
 —, bichloride of, vii. 516; chloride of, 507, 517; with chalk, 517; muriate of, vi. 507; employed as a mordant, viii. 527; pills of (blue pills), vii. 517; native, vi. 507; nitric oxide of, 517; ointment of, 517; sulphuret of, 508
 —, transit of, iii. 498
 —, Bishop Wilkin's, xix. 202
 — Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Mercy, xiii. 1026
 — Argenteau, Count de, xiii. 638
 —, Count, xiii. 535
 —, General, xii. 685; notice of, xiii. 27, 28, 144
 — seat, *see* Tabernacle, xxv. 405
 Merdeen, xxii. 119
 Merdin, xxii. 119
 Merdveen, vii. 381
 Merdvin, xvii. 381
 Mere, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041; Wiltshire, xxv. 1246
 Mereal, El, *see* Seriola, xxiv. 491
 Meredit, xxiv. 158
 Meredith, Sir W., xiii. 1140
 Meremongaos, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Merend-Antropatene, xxii. 67
 Merganser, xxii. 106
 Mergentheim, notice of, xii. 319
 Merghee, xviii. 461
 Mergí, xxiii. 178
 Mergis, ix. 345
 Mergui, xxiii. 178
 Mergulus, *see* Uria, xxv. 983
 Merich, xv. 382
 Merida, xviii. 636; xxii. 147; *see* Colombia, xvii. 19, 21; Yucatan, xxv. 1387
 —, annals of, xiii. 877
 —, Mountain, xiv. 560
 Meridian defined, altitude defined, iii. 607
 —, magnetic, use of, in surveying, xxv. 292
 Merindol, massacres at, xii. 476, 478
 Merines, Beni, xii. 9
 Merino, xiii. 881; xxii. 748
 Merion, xxi. 723; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Merionydd, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Meri, xxii. 567
 Meritan Rock, *see* Bahreïn, xv. 196
 Merivan, xxiii. 272
 Merj, xvii. 538
 Merja, El, xxii. 287
 Merjao, xvi. 229
 Merjé, xxiii. 178
 Merjúk, Syria, xxv. 392
 Merkara, xxi. 707
 Merkez-sú, Syria, xxv. 383
 Merlan, Le, xix. 428, 429
 Merle, xiii. 694; notice of, 413
 —, Le, xxi. 723; xxiii. 135, 397; *see* Lanius, xxi. 307; Turdus, xxv. 858
 Merle à collier, Le, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 189
 Merlin, *see* Falco, xviii. 785
 —, Chaplain to Admiral Coligny, xii. 495
 — of Douai, notice of, xiii. 345, 349, 368, 686, 687
 —, General, xiii. 497
 Merlon, vi. 328
 Merlus, Le, xix. 429
 Merlyns, xxii. 266
 Mermera, xxi. 624
 Mermerá, xxii. 431
 Mermeredgik, xxii. 435
 Mermerehjik, xxii. 435
 Mermergic, xxii. 431
 Mermerichah, xxii. 436
 Mermericheh, xxiv. 90
 Mermerjik, xxii. 431
 Mermnadæ, ix. 265
 Merodach-baladan, ix. 193, 215
 Meroe, ix. 349
 Meroë, xviii. 644, 645
 Meroe, *see* Athara, xv. 62
 Merôí, xxii. 506
 Merope, xvii. 494; xxiii. 422; xxiv. 82
 Meropéis, xxiv. 827
 Merops, xvi. 434
 — Carunculatus, *see* Creadion Pharoides, xxv. 191
 — rufus, *see* Opetiorynchus, xxii. 652
 Meroth, *see* Ameruthe, xiv. 501
 Merou, xxiv. 497
 Merouan, xi. 556
 Meroveus, xi. 286
 Merowig, xiii. 549
 Merramichi, *see* New Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Merraymongows, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Merrimac, xx. 107; xxii. 30
 Merrimak, River, xiv. 398
 Merriott, xxiv. 711
 Mérs, xxi. 40
 Mersa-l Jakjakah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Mersá'l Kharez, *see* La Calle, xvi. 168
 Mersch, Vander, xiii. 636, 637
 Merseburg, xxiii. 632; Battle of, xi. 484, 537
 Mersení, xxiv. 155
 Mersenne, iii. 3; his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Mersey, xvi. 516; xviii. 628; xxi. 295
 Merstham lime, xxv. 154
 Mért'há, xxiii. 775, 778
 Merthyr Tydvil, xix. 601
 Merton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Mertrich, xxii. 367
 Meru, xxiii. 271
 Merula, L. Cornelius, x. 142
 Merulæ, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
 Merut, xvii. 655
 Merv, xxiii. 260
 Merve, xx. 314
 — dasht, xxiii. 265
 Merv-desht, xxiii. 265
 Merv-er-rúd, xxiii. 271
 Mervi Sháhján, xxiii. 271
 Merville, annals of, xiii. 623
 Merwe, xxii. 481
 Merzifún, xxiii. 483
 Mesabatene, xxiii. 256
 Mésagángxw, xv. 690
 Mesambria, xxiii. 257
 Mesángxw, La, xxiii. 127
 Mesclop, Colonel, xiii. 890
 —, General, xiii. 975
 Mesembria, xv. 612; xviii. 687; xxiv. 148; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Mesenteric glands, tubercles on the, vii. 696
 Meseritch, xxii. 274
 Meseritz, xxiii. 448
 Mesessimordacus, ix. 193
 Meshach, ix. 193, 195, 199, 200
 Meshah, xxiii. 113
 Mesháneh, xxiii. 113
 Meshed, xxiii. 270; annals of, xii. 701; xiii. 831
 — Aly, xxiii. 261
 — Husseyn, xxiii. 262

INDEX.

Mesh-hed, xxiii. 270
 — 'Alí, xxiii. 261
 — Aly, xxiii. 261
 — Imam Husein, xxiii. 262
 Mesh Pasha, xii. 642
 Mesitine spar, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Mesivri, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Meslin, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
 Mesma, xxi. 153
 Mesmer, xxiv. 716
 Mesmerism referred to hysteria, vii. 541
 Mesmes, President de, notice of, xiii. 3, 33
 Mesne, i. 130
 Mesole, vi. 508
 Mesolite, vi. 508
 Mesomyona, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 605; fossil, of the chalk system, 663; fossil, of the oolitic system, 642; fossil, of the saliferous system, 616; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 Mesonesia, xxiii. 465
 Mesonotum of insects, vii. 281
 Mesophragma of insects, vii. 282
 Mesopotamia, x. 663, 665; annals of, xiii. 91, 92; notice of, xi. 8, 33, 41, 48, 49, 62, 64, 69, 175, 183, 184, 200, 369, 566, 567, 568; xii. 282
 —, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
 Mesosternum of insects, vii. 282
 Mesothorax of insects, vii. 281
 Mesotype, vi. 508
 —, electricity of, iv. 132
 Messa, xxiii. 194
 Messala, Silviu, xi. 26
 —, M. Valerius, x. 217, 218, 326
 —, Valerius, x. 117, 456
 Messalians, xi. 331
 Messalina, x. 444—447, 448, 449
 Messapii, xxi. 151
 Messapium, xix. 722
 Messara, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Messaria, xvii. 513
 Messeis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Messina taken by Hamilcar, ix. 738
 —, Revolt of, from Lacedemon, ix. 604
 Messene, xxiii. 193
 Messeneh, xv. 719
 Messenger, Rope, viii. 305; xiv. 550
 Messengers in dockyards, vi. 342
 Messenia, xxiii. 192
 Messenian Gulf, xix. 725
 Messenians subdued by the Lacedæmonians, ix. 221
 Messetaria, i. 455
 Messiah, Godhead of, ii. 879; prophecies relating to, 867
 Messidor, xiii. 370
 Messina, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 59, 108, 1013—1014, 1021; notice of, xi. 541, 778
 —, Plague at, vii. 780
 —, Straits of, xxiv. 565
 Messius, C., x. 213
 Messogis, xxi. 623; xxii. 433, 434
 Mesta, xxiv. 381, 770
 Mestir, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Mestleta, xix. 536
 Mesto, xxiv. 147
 Mestræa, xviii. 413
 Mestúbeh, xxiv. 155
 Mesurado, xx. 16, 18
 Mésúrí, xxiii. 781
 Mesuril, xxii. 318
 Meta, xvi. 684; xvii. 20, 22; *see* Varinas, xxv. 1021
 —, River, xiv. 457
 Metacarpal bones of birds, vii. 327
 Metacarpus of reptiles, vii. 315
 Metacentre, iii. 190; its position in different ships, vi. 374
 Metagonium, xxii. 49
 Metal used in casting bells, viii. 655; in casting statues, 653
 —, Bath, component parts of, viii. 420
 —, buttons, white, manufacture of, viii. 607

Metal gilding, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, gun, viii. 655; parts of, viii. 420
 —, Prince's, component parts of, viii. 420
 —, Queen's, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, specular, parts of, viii. 420
 —, white, component parts of, viii. 421
 Metallic cement, xxv. 171
 Metals, their action in polarizing light by reflection, iv. 508
 —, alloys of, viii. 417; found in combination with, viii. 769
 —, casting of, viii. 21
 —, friction of, on metals, viii. 95
 —, galvanic, combustion of, iv. 180; ignition of, 179
 —, order in which they are heated by galvanism, iv. 184
 —, relation of, to the different kinds of rocks which enclose them, vi. 774
 —, of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 242
 —, veins of certain, vi. 775
 —, used for grounds for enamelling, viii. 489
 Metanotum of insects, vii. 282
 Metapa, xix. 719
 Metaphor, use of, i. 276
 Metaphragma of insects, vii. 282
 Metaphrastes, Simeon, xi. 572
 Metaphysical Philosophy, ii. 545, 567
 Metaphysics of Aristotle, ii. 608
 —, separated from human interests, ii. 672
 —, a real science, i. 23; Introductory Chapter
 Metapontis, xxiv. 829
 Metapontum, xxi. 151; xxii. 416; *see* Basilicata, xv. 307
 Metastasio, xiii. 1037; xx. 613; operas of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Metasternum of insects, vii. 282
 Metathorax of insects, vii. 282
 Metauro, xxiv. 133
 Metaurus, xxi. 148, 153
 Metayer system, disadvantages of, vi. 74; bad effects of on the Continent, 76
 Methú, xxii. 285
 Metchovsk, xxiv. 206
 Metego, xv. 719
 Metelin, annals of, xii. 640
 Metella Cecilia, tomb of, xxiv. 138
 Metellus, x. 188, 189
 —, Celer, Q., x. 169, 175, 176
 —, L. Cæcilius, x. 229, 230
 —, Nepos, Q., x. 174
 —, Nepos, Q. Cæcilius, x. 212
 —, Pius, x. 140, 141, 144
 —, Pius, Q., x. 152, 166
 —, Q., x. 106, 107, 145, 164
 —, Quintus Cæcilius, x. 185; conquests of, in Macedonia and Greece, 48; sent against Jugurtha, 52
 —, Scipio, Q., x. 218, 223
 —, Scipio, Q. Cæcilius, x. 173
 Metempsychosis of Pythagoras, ii. 573
 Meteorism in typhoids, vii. 725
 Meteorites, *see* Stones, xxv. 81
 Meteoromancy, xviii. 174
 Meteors, sounds produced by their explosion, iv. 747
 Meter, gas, viii. 574
 Methana, xxiii. 199
 Methley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Method, advantage of, in philosophy, exemplified in Plato and Bacon, i. 15, 16, Introductory Chapter; assisted Columbus productively, 6; comprises laws of taste and laws bably, 6; dependent on sight and sound, 2; dependent on two sorts of relation, 22; derivation and meaning of, 1; elegantly developed in Bacon's *Novum Organum*, 17
 —, essential to the composition of this *Encyclopædia*, i. 22, Introductory Chapter; founded in the laws of human existence, 19
 —, importance of, in botany, shewn by its remaining still only a huge catalogue, notwithstanding all that Linnæus, Jussieu, and others have done, i. 9, Introductory Chapter; in chemistry, 10; in conversation, 5; in domestic economy, 5; in mathematics and physics, 7; in morals, 6; in physics, illustrated by the progress of electricity, 7—and of magnetism, 8; in poetry, shown by Shakespeare, 10; in zoology, shown by John Hunter in the arrangement of his museum, 8
 Method not arrangement, i. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, of the fine arts, i. 2, Introductory Chapter
 —, of least squares, ii. 444, 451, 456
 —, situation of, ii. 456
 —, of using free and forced tide-waves in theory, v. 324*
 —, paths leading to, manifold, i. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, philosophical principles of, i. 1, Introductory Chapter
 —, promotive of scientific discoveries, i. 6, Introductory Chapter
 —, relation of things, materials of, i. 2, Introductory Chapter
 —, science of, cultivated by Plato and Bacon, i. 19, Introductory Chapter
 —, traced in its effects through the whole period of history, i. 19, Introductory Chapter; effect of, before the flood, 20; effect of, in religion, literature, and arts among the Egyptians, Greeks, and Romans, 20; effect of, at the Reformation, 21
 —, state of mind adapted to, i. 3, Introductory Chapter
 Methodism, United States, xiv. 423
 —, Wesleyan, xiii. 1138
 Methodists, cause of their success, ii. 668
 Methodius, xi. 126, 442; *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 Methods for tidal observations, v. 393*
 Methone, xxi. 635; xxiii. 199; xxiv. 155
 Methora, xx. 669
 Methuen Treaty, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 Methwold, xxii. 534
 Methye River, *see* Churchill, xvi. 662
 Methymna, xxi. 397, 398
 Meticas, *see* Anziko, xiv. 682
 Metilla, annals of, xiii. 80
 Metiochus, ix. 359
 Metis, xxi. 173
 Metius, i. 310
 —, Curtius, ix. 165
 Metochita, Georgius, xi. 761
 —, Theodorus, xii. 189
 Metœcia, ix. 55
 Meton, ix. 688
 Metonymy, i. 277
 Metope, v. 429
 Metópon, xxii. 182
 Metopon, xxiii. 194
 Metræ, xxiv. 150
 Metraon, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Mètre, i. 448; determination of the length of, 447
 Metre, length of, xxv. 1209
 —, Hendecasyllabic, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 —, French, xxv. 1206
 —, Roman comic, x. 388
 Mètre carré, i. 448
 Metrobarzanes, x. 134
 Metrodorus, notice of, x. 699
 Metronianus, xi. 64
 Metropolis, xix. 718; xxi. 624; xxii. 433, 439; xxiii. 333; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Metroxylon, xxiv. 266
 Metternich, xiii. 1078, 1082, 1083
 Mettinus, ix. 216
 Metubarris, xxiii. 53
 Metwalí, Syria, xxv. 395
 Metz, vi. 90; xxii. 307; annals of, xii. 659; xiii. 184; notice of, xi. 287; xii. 334, 335, 478, 479, 483, 637
 —, Bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 31, 267
 Metzen, xv. 675; xxii. 273
 —, an Austrian measure, xv. 133
 Metzkhethe, xix. 536

- Mézónovo, xxiv. 147, 154
 Metzger, notice of, vii. 533
 Meu, xvi. 590; xx. 550
 Meun, xxi. 528
 Meursault, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Meurthe, Boulay de la, xiii. 687, 688; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Meuse, xxi. 392, 425, 770; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Meux, xxiv. 455
 Meva, xxii. 157
 Mevania, xxi. 148
 Mevou er roid, xxiii. 271
 Mew, xxi. 321
 Mewar, xxiii. 772
 Méwát, xx. 685
 Méwáties, xx. 685
 Méwátis, xvii. 648
 Mexican birdcatchers, xv. 575
 Mexico, ix. 72; City of, annals of, xiii. 717
 — conquered, xiv. 441
 —, English Companies connected with, vi. 125
 —, Gulf of, xiv. 393, 451; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, Lake, xiv. 437
 —, University of, xxv. 949
 —, volcanos of, vi. 728
 Mexitli, xiv. 440
 Mey, J. Vander, xxiii. 576
 Meyenberg, annals of, xiii. 215
 Meyer, Marcus, xii. 616
 Meyhe, Count de, xiii. 597, 600, 601
 Meywar, xxiii. 772; *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Meyyáfárekín, xx. 538
 Mezair, xx. 364
 Mezambano, xii. 650
 Mezapo, xxiii. 194
 Mezar, Syria, xxv. 390
 Mezáríf b, Syria, xxv. 394
 Mezaros, notice of, xiii. 384
 Mezcleros, xviii. 346
 Mezen, xxiv. 200, 202
 Mezentius, ix. 161
 Mezerei cortex, *see* Daphne, vii. 513
 Mezereon, *see* Daphne, xvii. 554
 — common, *see* Daphne Mezereum, vii. 513
 Mezieres, notice of, xii. 372
 Mezilothaim, ix. 451
 Mezin, xxi. 526
 Mezomorto, xiv. 309
 Mezouaka El, xxii. 717
 Mez-pára, xv. 452
 Mezwakah, El, xxii. 717
 Mezzanine, v. 430
 Mezzo, *see* Cervini, xvi. 436
 — soprano, v. 775
 Mezzotinto engraving, viii. 780
 Mgula, xxiii. 196
 Mha Dew, hills, xxi. 671
 Mhamooda Canal, xviii. 427
 M'hár, xxi. 672
 M'hésur, xxi. 725
 Mheysoor, xxi. 725
 Mheysur, xxi. 725
 Mhye, xx. 34
 Mia, xx. 475
 Miaco, xx. 490
 Miallet, fossils of the Cavern of, viii. 698
 Miami, xx. 553; xxii. 621, 622
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Miamis, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Margyrite, red silver, vi. 514
 Miasm, vii. 793
 Miazinski, General, notice of, xiii. 363
 Mica, vi. 508, 758
 —, membranous, xiv. 492
 — schist, vi. 558; minerals found in, 559; its origin, 559; in Scotland, 561; system of, 556, 558; system of, district of, 560
 Micah, ix. 180; his idolatry, ix. 58
 Micaiah, ix. 90
 Micampy, xix. 189
 Mich, i. 72
 Michael I. Rangabe, xi. 560
 Michael II. Traulus, xi. 560
 — III., xi. 562
 — IV., Emperor, xi. 568
 — V., Emperor, xi. 568
 — VI., xi. 569
 — VII., xi. 569, 587
 — Federowitsch Romanow, xii. 619
 — Fedrowitzsch Romanow, of Russia, xii. 617
 — Feodorowitsch, of Russia, xii. 729
 —, Mount St., notice of, xi. 689
 —, Prince of Wallachia, notice of, xiii. 89
 —, St., xxi. 781
 —, St., Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 — Thomas, of Poland, xii. 731
 Michaelis on Job, ix. 97
 Michael's Cave, St., xix. 574
 Michal, ix. 70, 71, 76
 Michalicium, xxii. 428
 Michalitz, xxii. 427
 Michel, his method of magnetising, iii. 749
 —, La Roch, St., *see* Cenis, xvi. 416
 —, St., xxi. 526
 Michelena, xiii. 890
 Michelotti's experiments, iii. 210
 Michigan, xiii. 1132; Lake, xiv. 395; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 —, State of, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Michoacan, xxii. 146
 Michoë, xviii. 643
 Michmash, Syria, xxv. 390, 392
 Michmethah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Michmethah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Micipsa, x. 51
 Micislaus, xi. 571; Palatinate of, annals of, xiii. 512
 Mickle, i. 72
 —, Andrew, his self-adjusting wind-mill sail, viii. 132
 Mico, Le, xx. 123
 Micocco, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651; Anzico, 682
 Micrometers, iii. 471
 Micronesi, xxiv. 828
 Micronesia, xxiii. 465
 Micropeza, *see* Tephritis, xxv. 503
 Microptera nitida, *see* Sericocera, xxiv. 490
 Micropterix, xxiv. 492
 Microscope invented, iii. 400; principle of, 469; compound, 470; theory of simple, 469; solar, 470
 Microscopes, iv. 390, 403
 Microstomatous serpents, head of, vii. 307
 Micupampa, xxiii. 283; *see* Chota, xvi. 630
 Midaeum, xxiii. 332
 Midas, ix. 437, 438; xvii. 517; xx. 123
 Middelburgh, vi. 86, 90
 Middens, *see* Tynemouth, xxv. 882
 Middle cadence, v. 775
 — mark, xv. 768
 — oolite formation, vi. 620
 — third, *see* Waterford, xxv. 1185
 — verbs, i. 49
 Middleberg, *see* of, xiii. 597
 Middleburg, xxii. 484; annals of, xiii. 604, 649, 659; *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1029
 Middleham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Middlemen in trade, viii. 52
 Middlesex, xvii. 154; xxii. 33; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — Water Works, viii. 600
 —, West, Water Works, viii. 598
 Middleton, xvii. 254; xxi. 298
 —, Bishop, xiii. 1143
 —, General, xii. 584, 585, 778
 —, Lord Chancellor, xiii. 436
 —, Mr., resident at Oude, recalled, xiii. 784
 —, Mr., his observations on the benefit of fallows, vi. 46
 —, Richard, xi. 763
 Middletown, xvii. 154, 155
 —, New Jersey, annals of, xiii. 1113
 Middlewich, xvi. 517
 Midiah, xxiv. 150, 151
 Midianites, ix. 470
 Midillí, xxi. 397
 Mídiya, xxiv. 150, 151
 Midlothian, xiii. 392
 Midnagong, xxiv. 64
 Midna-poor, xv. 446
 Midoë, xviii. 643
 Miedzychod, xxiii. 448
 Miedzyrzer, xxiii. 448
 Miemite, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 Mienmo, xvi. 58
 Miescher, his observations on the formation of bone in rabbits, vii. 248; his researches into the structure of bones, 240
 Miesrob, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348, 1349
 Mieza, xx. 636
 Migdol, Syria, xxv. 389
 Mighalgharah, xxiv. 152
 Mignon, xxiv. 511
 Mignonette, *see* Reseda, xxiv. 34
 Mignons, xii. 506, 508, 509, 517
 Miguel, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686
 —, Don, notice of, xiii. 87
 —, San, xvii. 26; *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
 Mihiel, St., xxii. 130
 Mihr, xxiii. 117
 Mijaradas, annals of, xiii. 967
 Mikaddo, xx. 476
 Mikelaso, xix. 534
 Mikhálíchah, xxii. 427
 Mikhálíj, xxii. 386
 Mikhálíj, xxii. 427
 Mikhálitza, xxii. 386
 Mikhálitzi, xxii. 427
 Mikindani, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Miknásah, xxii. 291
 Mikotto, xx. 474
 Mikronesi, xxiv. 828
 Milaflores de la Sierra, xxiv. 759
 Miláh, xxii. 579
 Milan, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 680, 754; xiii. 70, 383, 384, 842, 960, 1060; notice of, xi. 50, 53, 71, 180, 223, 236, 238, 244, 533, 634, 637, 638, 639; xii. 105, 115, 120, 315, 317, 319, 320, 373, 396, 504, 524
 —, Council of, xi. 328; xiii. 98
 —, Count of, xi. 628
 —, Duchy of, xii. 366, 369, 370, 372—377; annals of, xiii. 174, 231, 232, 233, 234, 308
 —, Francesco Sforza, Duke of, xii. 319
 —, Giovanni Galeazzo, Duke of, xii. 254, 255
 —, Le, xviii. 791
 —, Ludovico Sforza, Duke of, xii. 308, 317
 —, notice of the Duchy of, xii. 255, 263, 270, 272, 273
 —, Sforza, Duke of, xiii. 225
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 387
 Milán sú, xxiii. 479
 Milandre, Le, xxiv. 861
 Milanese, annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 20, 23, 48, 60, 70, 144, 961, 1017, 1025, 1026, 1029, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1059, 1063; notice of, xii. 370, 372
 Milans, xiii. 502, 692
 Milarodovitch, xiii. 900
 Miláskah, xxiv. 160
 Milborne Port, xxiv. 711
 Milburn, xiii. 1112
 Milcom, xxii. 247
 Mildenhall, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Mildew in wheat, ravages of, vi. 50
 Mildmay, Sir H. P. St. John, his pointer pig, xxv. 311
 Mile, i. 444; length of, xxv. 1207
 Milessimo, Battle of, xiii. 544
 Miletopolis, xxii. 385, 386, 428; xxiv. 323
 Miletus, xxii. 433; *see* Caria, xvi. 301; taken by Alexander, ix. 711
 Mileum, xxii. 579
 Milevum, xxii. 579; Synod of, xi. 346
 Milfoil, *see* Achillea, xiv. 86
 Milford, xxiii. 201, 202; notice of, xii. 432
 — Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Milfort, Loch, xxi. 560
 Míl-gar'h, xix. 643

- Milhau, *see* Aveyron, xv. 107
 Milhaud, xiii. 499; Confederacy of, xii. 498
 —, General, xiii. 906
 Milí, xxiii. 172
 Miliarium, xxv. 95; *see* Bona Dea, xv. 693
 Milichius, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
 Milichus, x. 466
 Milis, xxiv. 317
 Militia, ii. 801
 —, British, xiii. 909, 919, 920
 — of the United States, xxv. 945
 — Bill, xiii. 465
 Militius, John, xii. 188
 Militta, xvii. 781
 Miltitz, Charles Von, notice of, xiii. 103
 Milk, vii. 140
 Milking, care requisite in, vi. 70
 Milk-vetch, *see* Astragalus, xv. 54
 Milk-wood, Jamaica, *see* Brosimum, xvi. 30
 Milky quartz, vi. 512
 — thistle, *see* Silybum, xxiv. 596
 — way, iii. 508
 Mill, viii. 264
 — clay, viii. 450
 —, cocoa-nut oil, viii. 376
 —, Baker's, viii. 140
 —, bark, viii. 344
 —, blending, viii. 451; bolting, 366; flatting, for drawing gold wire, 661
 —, gig, viii. 728; hand, 122
 —, logwood, viii. 357; malt, 370; mortar, 347; powder, 493; pug, 347; recoil, 140; rolling, 377; for sawing marble, 387; stamping, 205; steel, 216; warping, 733; wool, 727
 — work, authors who have written on, viii. 142
 — work, elementary parts of, viii. 101
 Mille, i. 448
 Milledgeville, xviii. 542
 Millenarii, xi. 161
 Millenium, xi. 161
 Millepora, *see* Eschara, xviii. 620; Hornera, xx. 348
 — reticulata, *see* Retepora, xxiv. 50
 — tubulosa, *see* Tubulipora, xxv. 836
 Miller of Dalswinton, his experiment of steam navigation, viii. 218
 —, Maximilian Christian, xix. 571
 Miller's dog, xxiv. 861
 — River, xxii. 30
 — Thumb, xvii. 295
 Millesimo, Battle of, xiii. 174, 382
 Millier, i. 448
 Milligramme, xxv. 1209
 Milli-litre, xxv. 1209
 Milli-metre, xxv. 1209
 Milling coins, viii. 613
 — woollen cloth, viii. 728
 Millington, John, his evidence on the danger of explosion of gasometers, viii. 567
 Millingtoniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65
 Million, i. 378
 Millions, enumeration by, i. 426
 Millipede, *see* Armadillo, xiv. 771
 Millitch, xvi. 354
 Millot, xii. 1041
 Mills, form and construction of, viii. 121
 —, list of authors treating on, viii. 142
 —, cattle, viii. 126; cement, 346; colour, 355; corn, 360, 370; flour, 360; flour, worked by steam, 362
 —, fulling, viii. 370; hammer, 380; hand, Roman, 361; horse, 126
 —, oil, viii. 372; saw, 381, 382; sheeling, 365; snuff, 394; sugar, 500; water, invention of, 362
 Millstadt, xvi. 303
 Millstone grit series, vi. 589
 Millstones, ancient, viii. 365
 —, bedding of, viii. 366; construction of, 365
 —, velocity of, viii. 366
 Milltown, xxi. 214
 Millwrights in dockyards, vi. 342
 Milnathort, *see* Kinross-shire, xxi. 239
 Milner, Dr., xiii. 1142
 —, John, his evidence on hardware manufactures, viii. 645
 Milnport, *see* Cumbray, xvii. 454
 Milnthorpe, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Milo, xxii. 89
 —, T. Annus, x. 213—214, 218, 242
 Milonia Cæsonia, x. 435, 437, 438, 442
 Miloradowitch, xiii. 1084
 Miltiades, ix. 169, 290, 358, 359, 361
 Miltitz, Charles of, xii. 311, 312
 Miltichytes, ix. 617
 Milton, xxi. 207; on Divorce, xviii. 178
 Milva, xxii. 157
 Milverton, xxiv. 711
 Milvius Pons, xxi. 148
 Milvulus, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 889
 Milvus, xviii. 791
 Milyanah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Milzebourg, xx. 245
 Mimallis, xxii. 89
 Mimansa, *see* Law, ii. 856
 Mimas, xxii. 433; xxiv. 382
 Mimbrenos, xviii. 346
 Mime, *see* Anagros, xiv. 536
 Mimes, x. 411; *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Mimiambics, x. 412
 Mimus, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862
 Mina, i. 444; ix. 457; xiii. 705, 881, 973; xiv. 304; xx. 184
 —, Da, xx. 22
 —, Don Francisco Espoz y, xiii. 746
 Minab, xxiii. 266
 Minagara, xx. 668
 Minas, xiii. 702
 Míñas, xxiii. 758; *see* Bundi, xvi. 79
 —, General Das, xii. 684
 —, Gereas, xv. 776
 —, Marquis de las, notice of, xiii. 71
 Minch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Minchiate, xvi. 293
 Minchin Hampton, xix. 362
 Minchmoor, xxiv. 462
 Mincio, xxi. 529; xxii. 159
 Mincius, xxi. 753
 Mind, vii. 166
 — active in assertion, i. 10
 —, human, considered with reference to the science of Grammar, i. 5, 8
 —, operations of, i. 202; state of, in cases of phthisis, vii. 699
 —, view of, with reference to Grammar, i. 5
 Mindarus overthrown by Alcibiades, ix. 525
 Mindelheim, Lordship of, xii. 677, 678, 692
 Minden, xix. 681; xxiii. 632; annals of, xiii. 152, 321, 324, 326; notice of, xii. 637; Battle of, 152, 326
 Mine, in fortification, viii. 323
 —, raw or green, viii. 398
 Minehead, xxiv. 708, 712
 Miner, xiv. 232
 Mineral adipocire, Hatchetine, vi. 483
 — turquoise, vi. 476
 — veins, vi. 768; age of, 771; mode of aggregation of the ingredients of, 770; connection of fissures and main joints, 774; of Cornwall, 772; directions of, 773; disseminated, 771
 —, electricity of, vi. 778; general forms of, 770; general idea of, 770; geographical relations of, 773; relation of, to the different ages of rocks, 776; relation of, to each other, 771; relation of, to the local centres of igneous action, 777; relation of, to rocks which enclose them, 774; rolled and fragmented masses in, 770; in the primary strata, 572; strings of, 771; substances found in, 769; very modern, 776; Werner's Theory of, 777
 — waters, Austrian, xv. 139
 Mineralogy, introductory observations on, vi. 465
 — of the Andes, xiv. 564; of Sweden, xxv. 328; of Switzerland, 346
 Minerals, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649; United States, 945; association of, vi. 770; Austrian, xv. 139; chemical classification of, vi. 468; found in quartz rock, 560; specific gravity of, iii. 182
 — found in crystalline limestone, vi. 560; found in gneiss, 559; imbedded in granite, 759; found in mica schist, 559
 —, American, xiv. 400; South American, 493; Spanish North American, 438; of Anglesea, 593
 — of Staffordshire, xxv. 10; Stirlingshire, 74, 75; of Styria, 196; of Tennessee, 497; of Transylvania, 731; of Virginia, xxv. 1104; of Warwickshire, 1170
 —, non-metallic, vi. 769
 Minerva, statue of, by Phidias, ix. 398
 — Promachus, xv. 71
 Minervæ Promontorium, xxi. 150
 Minerve, notice of, xi. 697
 Minery, xvi. 442
 Mines, modes of working, viii. 204; Asiatic, xv. 17; South American, xiv. 462, 485; Spanish American, 438; in Greece, in Thrace; in Italy; in Spain, vi. 123; American; produce of American mines from 1600 to 1700; from 1700 to 1810; reduced since 1810, 124; prospect of the Mexican mines, 125
 — of Cornwall, mode of working, viii. 50
 —, German, xii. 606
 — of Sweden, xxv. 328
 — of Transylvania, xxv. 731
 —, coal, different modes of working, viii. 215; explosions in, viii. 215; ventilation, viii. 215
 —, copper and tin, viii. 203
 —, iron, viii. 206; in England, history of, 207
 —, salt, of Cheshire, method of working, viii. 430
 Mineth, ix. 547
 Mingalla, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Ming-foo-yu, xvi. 589
 Ming-fú-yu, xvi. 589
 Ming-mang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Ming-reli, xix. 531, 532
 Mingrelia, xix. 531, 532
 Ming-tang, xvi. 566
 Minho, xviii. 570; xix. 437; xxiv. 765
 Miniada, xviii. 382
 Minim, v. 775
 —, in pharmacy, vii. 495
 —, fish, xiv. 585
 Minima, i. 559
 — of functions of one variable, ii. 96; of several variables, 100, 167
 Minimum, visible, determined by experiment, iii. 423, 425
 Mining, application of the steam-engine to, viii. 192
 — knowledge conducive to the progress of geology, vi. 530
 —, coal, history of, viii. 209
 — for silver and other metals, vi. 122; mining under the Romans, 123; for tin and copper, history of, viii. 192
 Minion, x. 129
 Ministerial administration of the law, ii. 801
 Ministers, xviii. 26
 —, Christian, ii. 884; x. 785; responsibility of, ii. 808
 Ministry of the Apostles, x. 769
 —, Christian, apostolicity of, ii. 901
 Minium, xx. 747; xxi. 347
 —, manufacture of, viii. 428; use of, in making glass, viii. 474
 —, red oxide of lead, vi. 500
 Minizus, xix. 434
 Minnagara, xx. 669
 Minnigaff, xxi. 240
 Minnow, xiv. 585; xx. 221
 Mino, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 Minoa, xix. 723; xxiii. 196
 Minoah, xxii. 49
 Minor, v. 775; *see* Coracias, xvii. 240

- Minorca, xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 690, 754; xiii. 52, 82, 114, 115, 150, 153, 163, 308, 464, 679
 Minos, ix. 155; xvii. 370
 Minotaur, ix. 54
 Minotiers, xii. 719
 Minow, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Minpoore, xviii. 222
 Min-púr, xvi. 341
 Min-púrí, xviii. 222
 Minshár, Ras-el, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Minsk, xxiii. 446, 448; xxiv. 198, 199, 218; annals of, xiii. 898, 900
 Mint, cat, *see* Nepeta, xxii. 477
 —, mackerel, xxiv. 402
 —, royal, viii. 614
 Minthé, Mount, xxiii. 191
 Minto Craigs, xxiv. 177
 Minturnæ, xxi. 149; *see* Trajetto, xxv. 713
 Minucius, ix. 427, 428, 429, 433, 435, 436, 779; x. 319
 —, T., xv. 109
 —, Felix, xi. 129
 Minuet, xvii. 548
 Minule, Le, xxii. 114
 Minus, sign of, ii. 312, 483
 Minutes, i. 672
 Minx, xxi. 609
 Minye-Manye, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Minyeius, xxiii. 191
 Minyet-ibn-Khasib, xviii. 421
 Miod troyniack, xxiii. 451
 Miollis, General, xiii. 897
 Miomandre, notice of, xiii. 339
 Miosen, xxii. 542
 Miouroung, xxiii. 318
 Miquelites, xiii. 692
 Miquelon, annals of, xiii. 162, 752
 Miquinenza, annals of, xiii. 705
 Mir Khalifeh, xii. 475
 —, Khosrau, xx. 680
 —, Vais, xii. 704
 Mira, xvii. 26
 —, Succora, *see* Encyrtus, xviii. 527
 Mirabeau, Count de, notice of, xiii. 333, 335, 337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 359
 —, notice of, xi. 687; xiii. 170
 Miraca, xxiii. 191
 Mirachow, xxiii. 631
 Miracle-play, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Miracles, x. 626—644; cessation of, 724, 770
 — of Christ, x. 598
 —, denial of, ii. 664
 —, difference between Christ's and the Apostles', x. 706
 —, Hume's argument against, ii. 472
 —, use of, x. 770; validity of, ii. 865
 Miragliet, xxiii. 767
 Miraillet, xxiii. 767
 Miralet, xxiii. 767
 Mirambeau, Hertolde Sieur, de, xi. 707
 Miramemolin, xi. 487
 Miramolin, xi. 487
 Miranda, ix. 437; *see* Gers, xix. 554; annals of, xiii. 76, 825; notice of, 172, 180, 363, 402
 —, General, xiii. 738, 739, 745; xiv. 480
 Mirandola, xxii. 238; annals of, xiii. 59, 98
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 114, 671; notice of, xii. 368
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1028
 Mirandu, xxiii. 173, 174
 Mirat'h, xxiii. 778
 Mirdit, xxiv. 158
 Mirepoix, *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
 Mirgim, xxiii. 178
 Mirgorod, xxiv. 217
 Mirgui, xxiii. 178
 Mírhásiyá, xxiv. 64
 Miriam rebels against Moses, ix. 28
 Miriki, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Miriquouina, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406
 Miris, *see* Corisia, xvii. 251
 Mirjim, xxiii. 178
 Mirjing, xxiii. 178
 Miro, xxv. 415
 Mirobriga, *see* Ciudad Rodrigo, xvi. 704
 Miroir, Le, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557, 767
 Miromenil, M. de, xiii. 526
 Mir-púr, xxi. 282
 Mirra, xvi. 454
 Mirror of Justice, ii. 754
 Mirrors formed by the revolution of conic sections, iii. 447; inclined at certain angles, 437; ancient, 393; concave and convex, 442; cylindrical, conical, 447; metallic and glass, 439; parallel, 438; perfect and imperfect, 417; plane, 435
 Miru, xvi. 58
 Mirza, Abbas, xii. 700, 703
 —, Abú-saíd, xii. 474
 —, Ahmed, xii. 474
 —, Humza, xii. 700
 —, Hussein, xii. 474
 —, Ismail, xii. 700
 —, Mahmud, xii. 474
 —, Mohammed, xii. 700
 —, Omar Sheikh, xii. 474
 —, Sám, xii. 703
 —, Ulugh Beg, xii. 474
 Mirzapha Jung, xiii. 467
 Mirzá-púr, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Misa, Jacobus, or Jacobellus, de, xii. 296
 Mischiale, xxiv. 317
 Mischiscoui, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Mischmash, i. 116
 Misconduct of officers of justice, ii. 813
 Misdemeanors, forfeitures occasioned by, ii. 831
 Mise of Lewes, xii. 40
 Miselád, *see* Bergu, xv. 470
 Miseno, xxii. 405
 Misenum, xxi. 150
 Miserere Mei, a disease, vii. 554
 Misery, Mount, *see* St. Christopher's, xvi. 636
 Mishael, ix. 193, 199
 Mishna, *see* Talmud, xxv. 426; Theology, ii. 869
 Mishnical Doctors, ix. 639
 Misiori, xv. 612
 Misir, xxiv. 487
 Misivrí, xxiv. 148
 Miskel, xxii. 285
 Miskiyannah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Miskolz, *see* Borsorder, xv. 723
 Misnia, notice of, xi. 454; xii. 260
 Misopogon of Julian, xv. 357; notice of, xi. 197
 Mispickel, sulpho-arseniuret of iron, vi. 497
 Mispillion, xvii. 645
 Misprision of treason, ii. 812
 Misr, xviii. 425
 Misraim, ix. 208
 —, the early name of Egypt, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter
 Misr-el-átic, xviii. 427
 Misr lí, xxiv. 487
 Misrule, Lord or Abbot of, xvi. 633
 Missal, *see* Breviary, xiii. 485; xv. 795; xxi. 493
 — thrush, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
 Missinnippi River, *see* Churchill, xvi. 662
 Mission, Priests of, xiii. 488
 Missions, x. 789; xviii. 26
 —, the, xxiii. 78; religious, to the East, xiii. 1142
 —, Romish, xiii. 487, 662
 Mississippi, xiv. 395; xx. 553; xxi. 209, 576; xxiii. 731; *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 —, navigation of, viii. 55
 — River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Missouri River, xiv. 396; *see* United States, xxv. 940
 —, State of, *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Missus, xvi. 684
 Misteer, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Mistletoe, *see* Viscum, xxv. 1109
 Mistral, xxii. 505; xxiv. 156; *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 —, Vent de, xix. 299
 Mistram, xviii. 413
 Mistrás, xxiv. 156
 Mistretta, xxiv. 567, 568
 Mistura Camphoræ, vii. 507
 Misty-Law, xxiv. 13
 — Low, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Misura, xxi. 85
 Misy, *see* Copperas, xvii. 235
 —, persulphate of iron, vi. 497
 Mitán, xxiv. 199; *see* Trinidad, xxv. 122
 Mitchell, *see* St. Michael's, xxii. 151
 —, Mr., his claims to praise as a geologist, vi. 351; his views of the direction of strata, 786
 —, Mr. T., his translation of Aristophanes, xxv. 564
 Mitchelson, xii. 552
 Mite, *see* Acarus, xiv. 68
 Miten, xxiv. 379
 Mitén dá kót, xxiv. 380
 Mitheál, xviii. 438
 Mit'hilá, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Mit'hila, xx. 672
 Mithkal, xxii. 285
 Mithranes, ix. 711
 Mithras, i. 72; ix. 554, 555; xvi. 114
 Mithraus, ix. 114
 Mithridate, x. 122
 Mithridates, ix. 568, 710; x. 121—139, 204, 445, 450, 473, 475, 476, 477, 492
 Mitilaw, xx. 672
 Mitis, xxiii. 729
 Mitra, xvi. 354; *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Mitradates, ix. 273
 Mitre, ix. 448
 — joint in carpentry, what so called, vi. 265
 — rule, xxv. 177
 Mitreus, ix. 114
 Mitring tools, xxv. 177
 Mitscherlich, M., his researches on the effects of heat on crystals, iv. 567; his theory of respiration, vii. 122
 Mittau, *see* Courland, xvii. 321
 Mittenwald, Battle of, xiii. 386
 Mittun, xxiv. 379
 Mitu, xxiii. 149
 Mitylæne, Revolt of, ix. 541
 Mitylene, xxi. 397
 Mitylenous, xxiv. 301
 Mitylinus, xxiv. 301
 Mixed action, *see* Law, ii. 837
 — cadence, v. 775
 — media, propagation of sound in, iv. 765, 770
 Mixing mortar, xxv. 169
 Mixt tithes, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Mixta Comœdia, x. 389
 Miyako, xx. 490
 Miyánás, xx. 40
 Miyanej-rud, xxiii. 268
 Miyares, xiii. 890, 969
 Mizakie, xiv. 259
 Mizen cross-jack yard, top-gallant mast, top mast, top-sail yard, top-gallant yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 — mast, dimensions of, vi. 377; top-gallant sail, dimensions of, 379; top-sail, dimensions of, 379
 Mizistirah, xxiv. 156
 Mizraim, xviii. 413
 Mkhedruli, *see* Writing, xv. 1349
 Mlaitch, xvi. 354
 Mlawa, xxiii. 449
 Mlech'has, xv. 760
 Mléch'has, xvi. 354
 Mloí, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Mna, i. 444
 Mnadias, ix. 620
 Mnasippus, ix. 594
 Mnasyrium, xxiv. 89
 Mnemè, xxii. 359
 Mnesarchus, ix. 246
 Mnesthæus, xi. 56
 Mnisus, xix. 434
 Mnium, *see* Zygodon, xxv. 1412
 Mnizus, xix. 434
 Mnyzus, xix. 434

- Mo, i. 72
 Mō, xvi. 576
 Moab, ix. 14, 99
 —, Field of, xxv. 394
 Moabites, history of, ix. 468
 —, Syria, xxv. 387
 Moatuzzelees, xxiv. 442
 Moavia, xi. 306
 Moawiyah, xi. 370—373
 Mobba, *see* Bergu, xv. 470, 719
 Mobeds, xxiii. 115
 Mobile, annals of, xiii. 81
 Moca, *see* Visnea, xxv. 1112
 Mocan, *see* Visnea, xxv. 1112
 Mocanna, xi. 557
 Mocaranga, xiv. 194; xxii. 262
 Mocenigo, notice of, xiii. 93
 Mochilera, xiv. 494
 Mochny, xxiv. 215
 Mochrum, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Mochtree Forest, xxiv. 557
 Mochus, ix. 555
 Mocking bird, *see* Turdus, xxv. 861
 Mocmoco, *see* Agows, xiv. 226
 Moco, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Mocoa, xvii. 24
 Mococo, Le, xxi. 374
 Mochtader, xi. 566
 Mocurs, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Módacs, xvi. 352
 Modad, ix. 99
 Modals, i. 212
 Modanese, annals of, xii. 735
 Módánlu, xxiii. 272
 Modar, xxiv. 238
 Mode, *see* Alamode, xiv. 254
 — of discovering weight and bulk of bodies
 in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Modeliar, xvi. 451
 Modeller, viii. 456
 Modelling, viii. 455, 787; in wax, 790
 Modelyár, xvi. 451
 Modelyars, xvi. 446
 Módén, xxiv. 160
 Modena, annals of, xiii. 113, 386, 682; notice
 of, xi. 634; xii. 394, 503
 —, Alphonso IV., Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, Cardinal Rinaldo, Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, City of, annals of, xiii. 1028, 1049
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 122, 545, 547,
 671, 1014, 1016, 1029, 1043, 1049, 1051,
 1056
 —, Duke of, xii. 678; xiii. 963, 964, 1029,
 1030
 —, Dukedom of, annals of, xiii. 383, 386
 —, Ercole Rinaldo d'Este, Duke of, xiii.
 1043
 —, Francesco I., Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, Francesco II., Duke of, xiii. 1016
 Moderados, notice of, xiii. 409
 Moderators, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Moderni, xxii. 428
 Modes of vibration of an aerial column, iv. 785;
 of a cord, 782
 Modestinus, ii. 678; fragment of, 765
 Modhi character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Modica, xxiv. 567, 569
 Modification of a crystal, vi. 428
 Modifications, application of the tables of, vi.
 444
 — of crystals, tables of, vi. 439; of the cube
 in crystals, tables of, 441
 — of hide and skin, vii. 190
 — of light, iv. 351; of the doubly oblique
 prism, 443; of the oblique rhombic prism,
 442; of the square prism in crystals, 441;
 of the rhomboid, 443; of the right rhombic
 prism, 442
 Modillon, v. 430
 Modim, Syria, xxv. 392
 Modin, annals of, xiii. 1085
 Modiris, xx. 668
 Modishole, *see* St. Michael's, xxii. 151
 Modon, xxiii. 193; annals of, xii. 643
 Modona, notice of, xii. 390
 Modra, xxiii. 480
 Modrenæ, xxii. 428, 445
 Modreni, xxii. 428
 Moduks, xvi. 352
 Modulation, iv. 793; v. 775
 Module, v. 430
 Modulus of a function, ii. 375, 376, 378, 384;
 of a system of logarithms, i. 581
 Modun, xxiv. 155
 Módúni, xxiv. 155
 Modura, xx. 666
 Modurni, xxii. 445
 Moel Famman, xvii. 680
 — Morweth, xvii. 680
 Moelfre Issa, xvii. 680
 Moel-myne, xxiii. 179
 Moelwyn, xxii. 108
 Moen, xvii. 683; annals of, xii. 695
 Mœnalus, Mountain, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Mœris, a lake of Egypt dug by the King Myris,
 to carry off the superfluous waters of the Nile,
 ix. 48, Introductory Chapter; notice of, 209;
 xviii. 422, 424
 —, King, built the Pyramids of Egypt, ix.
 48; Introductory Chapter
 Mœsi, xviii. 687
 Mœsia, xxiv. 147, 148; notice of, xi. 43, 44, 45,
 56, 64, 227, 231
 Moeskirch, Battle of, xiii. 842, 959
 Moet, M., his wine cellars, xxv. 1280
 Moez, the Fatimite, xi. 559, 570
 Môezz, Canal of, xviii. 428
 Moffat, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1419
 — Water, xviii. 338
 Mofumo, xvii. 142
 Mog, *see* Aracan, xiv. 732
 Mogan, xix. 541
 Mogdla, xxii. 436
 Mogg Forest, xxiv. 557
 Moggio, xxi. 85
 Moghlah, xxii. 436
 Moghen, xix. 541
 Moghilev, xxiv. 198, 199, 217, 220
 Moghollah, xxii. 436
 Moghols, xx. 681; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Moghul-bandî, xxii. 687, 688
 Mogilas, Petrus, xiii. 489; Catechism of, xiii.
 1147
 Mogilnica, xxiii. 448
 Mogleh, xxii. 436
 Mogodor, xxii. 289
 Mogua, xvii. 437
 Moguer, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 Mogul, the Great, xii. 702; xiii. 775, 776, 777;
 Empire of, xii. 475
 Mogul-bundy, xxii. 687, 688
 Moguls, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867; notice of, xii.
 53, 183, 281—283, 469—470
 Moha, Lordship of, xiii. 562
 —, Albert, Count of, xiii. 562
 Mohabet Khân, xii. 702
 Mohacz, Battle of, xii. 319; xiii. 84, 95
 Mohagerians, xi. 356, 363
 Mohammed, xi. 350—362, 375, 489; xii. 175,
 703, 704
 — Empire, xi. 348—375
 — I. Abn Alhamar, xii. 11—13
 — II. of Granada, xii. 13, 153, 155
 — III. Abu Abdallah, of Granada, xii. 174,
 175
 — IV. of Granada, xii. 175
 — V. of Granada, xii. 160, 163, 164, 165, 176
 — VI. of Granada, xii. 177
 — VII. of Granada, xii. 463
 — VIII. of Granada, xii. 463
 — IX. of Granada, xii. 464
 — X. of Granada, xii. 464
 — the Great, xii. 285—287
 — Hossein Khan, xiii. 830
 —, Khalif, xii. 7—9
 — Mirza, xiii. 832
 — of Morocco, xiii. 803, 804
 — Pacha, Vizier, xiii. 834, 835
 — III., reign of, xiii. 89—90
 — IV., reign of, xiii. 93—95
 Mohammed Shah, xii. 473
 — Shah of Dehli, xiii. 829—830
 —, Sultan, xii. 283
 — II., Sultan, xii. 285—287, 639—642
 — Sultan, Mirza, xii. 283
 —, Syed, xii. 473
 — Toghluk II., xii. 471
 —, Zehîr-ed-din, xii. 474
 — ben Abdala, xii. 3
 — ben Abdala ben Ali Amer, xi. 547—549
 Mohammed-ábád, xvii. 641
 Mohammed-al-bâkir, xviii. 301
 — ebn Saoud, xiii. 838
 Mohandirams, xvi. 446
 Mohandirâms, xvi. 451
 Mohanna, xxiv. 63
 Môhar-banj, xxii. 687
 Moharastra, xxi. 670
 Mohatz, Battle of, xii. 663
 Mohawk River, xiv. 397; *see* New York, xxv.
 1375; United States, 941
 Mohawks, xiv. 446; xxi. 114
 Mohel, xvi. 694
 Mohigans, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Mohilef, annals of, xiii. 516
 Mohilew, xxiii. 448
 Mohillá, xxiii. 783
 Mohiloff, annals of, xiii. 899
 Mohilow, annals of, xiii. 516
 Moho, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mohor, xxiii. 781
 Mohotane, Marquesas, xxv. 416
 Mohotiar, xvi. 451
 Mohotirals, xvi. 451
 Mohottales, xvi. 451
 Mohsite, titanate of iron, vi. 498
 Mohtesib, xviii. 433
 Mohul, xvi. 196
 Mohur-bunge, xxii. 687
 Moï, xvi. 780
 Moidart, annals of, xiii. 455
 —, Loch, xxi. 54, 560
 Moineau, Le, xix. 342, 345
 Moir, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Moira, xxiii. 731
 —, Earl of, xiii. 937, 947
 Moissac, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Moisture of the air, *see* Ventilate, xxv. 1050
 — of the air, effects of, xxv. 109, 110
 —, effect of, within an electrical jar, iv. 96
 — and heat, alternations of, corrosive, vi.
 702
 Moiz-ed-dîn, xii. 705
 Mo'izu-d-dîn, xx. 679
 Mojabrah, *see* Aujilah, xv. 116
 Mokaddamins, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Mókandara, xxiii. 771
 Mokatta', Nahr-el, xxv. 389
 Mokcha, xxiv. 223
 Mokchansk, xxiv. 223
 Mokisso, xxi. 511
 Mokra, xxii. 568
 Mokundra, xxiii. 771
 Mokwénas, xix. 664
 Mola-myaïn, xxiii. 179
 Molasse, vi. 679
 Molasses cistern, viii. 503
 Molay, Jacques de, xi. 725, 726
 Moldau, *see* Budweis, xvi. 62
 Moldau, xv. 675; *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Moldavia, xxiv. 198; annals of, xii. 641; xiii.
 87, 510, 512, 837, 839, 840, 894; notice of,
 xii. 284
 Molde, Queen, xi. 669, 671
 Moldenarius, xxii. 127
 Mole, *see* Chrysochloris, xvi. 656; Scalops,
 xxiv. 345; Talpa, xxv. 427
 —, the, or Cape St. Nicolas, xviii. 211, 214
 —, Boniface de la, xii. 498
 —, La, *see* Orthragoriscus, xxii. 705
 — rat, Cape, *see* Bathyergus, xv. 333
 —, sand, *see* Bathyergus, xv. 333
 —, River, Surrey, xxv. 285
 Molé, First President, notice of, xiii. 29, 30, 31,
 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38

- Molech, xxii. 247
Molecules, vi. 426, 432; their arrangement in crystals, 433; their theoretical forms, 432; luminous, their motion on changing media investigated, 440; luminous, their tenuity, ii. 444
Molebeck, Baron of, xiii. 597
Molene, xix. 134
Moles, xxii. 127
Molet, xiii. 684
Molfetta, Pulo of, viii. 433
Molière, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
Molina, Castle of, annals of, xiii. 746
— the Jesuit, 488
—, Lewis, notice of, xiii. 102
—, M., on the mineralogy of the Andes, xiv. 564
— Sierra, xvi. 360; xxiv. 759, 764
Molines, xii. 760
Molinos, Michael, xiii. 664
Molios, St., *see* Arran, xiv. 779
Molise, xxii. 414; annals of, xiii. 1056
Molital, annals of, xiii. 234
Moliterno, Prince, xiii. 679
Molivo, xxi. 398
—, Vanbeek, and Kuytenbrouwer's determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 749
Moll on the velocity of sound in gases, iv. 765; his experiments, iii. 13; on thermo-electricity, 21
Mollalo, xxi. 71
Mollera, *see* Phycis, xxiii. 335
Molleville, Bertrand de, notice of, xiii. 347, 348, 349
Mollities ossium, vii. 863
Mollo, xix. 428
Mollusca, botrylary tunicated, *see* Synoicum, xxv. 382
—, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 606; fossil, of the chalk system, 666; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, 686; fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, 687
—, Gasteropodous, Scutibranchiate, *see* Stomatia, xxv. 80
—, Trachelipodous, Colimaceous, *see* Succinea, xxv. 216
—, Trachelipodous, Macrostomatous, *see* Stomatella, xxv. 79; Stomatia, 80
Molluscs, vii. 284; covering of, 213
—, Brachiopodous, *see* Thecidea, xxv. 570
—, Canaliferous Zoophagous Trachelipodous, *see* Turbinella, xxv. 855
—, Cirrhipodous, *see* Tetralasmis, xxv. 533
—, Crassiped Conchiferous, *see* Teredina, xxv. 506
—, Dimyary Conchiferous, *see* Trigonina, xxv. 774
—, Heteropodous Gasteropodous, *see* Timoriana, xxv. 641
—, Hydrobranchiate Gasteropodous, *see* Umbrella, xxv. 899
—, Lamellipede Conchiferous, *see* Unia, xxv. 934
—, Monomyary Conchiferous, *see* Tridacna, xxv. 767; *see* Vulsella, 1136
—, Nudibranchiate Gasteropodous, *see* Tritonia, xxv. 796
—, Pectinibranchiate, *see* Terebra, xxv. 505
—, Phytophagous Trachelipodous, *see* Tornatella, xxv. 681; Vermetus, 1064; Turritella, 871
—, Pneumobranchiate Gasteropodous, *see* Testacella, xxv. 525; Vitrina, 1113
—, Polythalamous Cephalopodous, *see* Turritiles, xxv. 871; Vorticialis, 1131
—, Purpuriferous Zoophagous Trachelipod, *see* Terebra, xxv. 505
—, Tenuipede Conchiferous, *see* Ungulina, xxv. 930; Venericardia, 1042; Venurupis, 1047; Venus, 1059
—, Trachelipod Zoophagous, *see* Strombus, xxv. 144; Struthiolaria, 149
—, Tritonian Gasteropodous, *see* Tergipes, xxv. 508
Molluscs, Tritonian Hydrobranchiate Gasteropodous, *see* Tethys, xxv. 530
—, Tubicolar Crassiped Conchiferous, *see* Teredo, xxv. 506
—, Turbinaceous Trachelipodous, *see* Turbo, xxv. 855
—, Turbinaceous Trachelipodous Phytophagous, *see* Trochus, xxv. 808
—, Zoophagous Trachelipod, *see* Terebellum, xxv. 505; Voluta, 1129; Volvaria, 1129
Mollwitz, Battle of, xiii. 119
Molo, Porto del, xxi. 81
Moloch, *see* Hylebates, xx. 440
Molochath, xxii. 48
Mologa, xxiv. 204
Molon, ix. 818
Molops, xix. 91
Molossi, ix. 658; xviii. 587
Molottis, xviii. 587
Molquerna, xix. 338
Molsheim, viii. 643
Moltan, annals of, xiii. 830
Moluccas, xv. 15; annals of, xiii. 803, 817
Moluches, *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598; xxiii. 137
Molybdenite, sulphuret of molybdenum, vi. 508
Molybdenum, oxide of, vi. 509; sulphuret of, 508
Molybdic silver, sulpho-telluret of silver and bismuth, vi. 514
Molyneux, Thomas, his short-hand, xxv. 1350
Momaul, xxi. 556
Moment of inertia, iii. 129
Moments, signs of, iii. 20; above plane of flotation, vi. 375; below plane of flotation, 375
— referred to a plane, iii. 17; point, 18
Momordica elaterium, the squirting cucumber, vii. 519
Momot, Le, xxiii. 579
Momotus, *see* Prionites, xxiii. 579
Mompox, xvii. 24
Mon, xxiii. 166; *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
Món, Altibari, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
Mona, x. 460; xxi. 730; *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
— Castle, xxi. 733
Monacans, *see* United States, xxv. 937
Monachism, xi. 575; notice of, xi. 418
Monachyn, xix. 632
Monaco, xxii. 505
Monadelphia, Decandria, *see* Stauracanthus, xxv. 32; Strigilia, 127; Stylosanthes, 195; Templetonia, 488; Tephrosia, 504; Teramnus, 504; Tetrapteris, 545; Theobroma, 574; Thryallis, 618; Trichasma, 757; Tricomaria, 766; Trigonina, 773; Triopteris, 786; Triptolemea, 786; Turræa, 871; Ulex, 896; Varennea, 1020; Vascoa, 1024; Vexillaria, 1080; Viborgia, 1081; Walsura, 1156; Xerocarpus, 1358; Zornia, 1409
—, Enneandria, *see* Tamarindus, xxv. 434
—, Octandria, *see* Synoun, xxv. 382; Xylorcarpus, 1362
—, Pentandria, *see* Tacsonia, xxv. 410; Trimeris, 778; Trommsdorffia, 812; Waltheria, 1156
—, Polyandria, *see* Stravadium, xxv. 119; Stuartia, 149; Thea, 559; Thespesia, 580; Ungeria, 928; Urena, 981; Wallichia, 1154; Wissadula, 1296
—, Trigynia, *see* Tigridia, xxv. 634
—, Octo-Decandria, *see* Swietenia, xxv. 339; Trichilia, 759
Monæci Portus, seu Arx Herculis, xxi. 145
Monæda, xxi. 730
Monæses, x. 479
Monandria, Monogynia, *see* Thalia, xxv. 551; Usteria, 996; Vochysia, 1119; Zingiber, 1406
—, Polyandria, *see* Trochetia, xxv. 800
—, Trigynia, *see* Tristicha, xxv. 792
Monapia, xxi. 730
Monar, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
Monarch, steam vessel, viii. 228
Monasteri, xxi. 633
Monasteries, notice of, xi. 453; reduced in Austria, xiii. 518
—, suppression of English, xii. 400, 404
Monastic orders, notice of, xi. 508; in France abolished, xiii. 341
— vows, xiii. 632
Monasties, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
Monastir, xxiv. 317; *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
Monástir, xxiv. 148, 154
Monbasah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Monbassa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
Monboza, annals, xiii. 818
Monção, xxv. 246
Moncayo, xxiv. 759
—, Mount, *see* Tarançona, xxv. 458
Moncey, General, xiii. 497, 498, 503; notice of, xiii. 174, 376, 395, 402, 407, 416, 842, 846, 960, 962
Monchique, Serra de, xxiii. 498
Monckton, General, xiii. 466
Monclova, xxii. 147; *see* Coaguila, xvi. 767
Monçon, Treaty of, xiii. 12, 266
Moncone, xii. 768
Mond, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
Mondalindo, xxiv. 759
Mondania, xxiii. 427
Mondego, xxiii. 499; xxiv. 765
Mondejar, Marquis de, xii. 526
Mondonedo, xix. 438
Mondovi, xxiv. 316; annals of, xiii. 682; notice of, xii. 329
—, Battle of, xiii. 382
Mone, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
Monegre, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380
Monekans, *see* United States, xxv. 937
Monembasia, xxiii. 196
Monemvasia, xxiii. 196
Monemvasia, xxiv. 156
Money, Hebrew, ix. 457
— bills, ii. 804
Moneymusk, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
Monfalut, xviii. 420
Monfeea, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Monferrato, Duke di, xiii. 1047
Monfia, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Monfiyah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Mongah, *see* Abstinence, xiv. 40
Mongalo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Mongao, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Mongas, xxii. 261
Mongat, affair of, xiii. 414
Mongatz, annals of, xii. 675
Monge, i. 312, 313; xiii. 672; notice of, 354
—, his equation of a developable surface, ii. 367, 368; his theory of the decomposition of water, iv. 217
Mongér, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
Monghala, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Monghals, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Mongheer, annals of, xiii. 776
Monghir, xv. 191
Monghols, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Monghow, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Mongols, notice of, xii. 618; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Mongon, Cape, xviii. 211
Mongous, Le, xxi. 375
Móngsi, xxiv. 474
Mongus, xi. 344, 345
Moniali, xix. 533
Monimieæ, *see* Botany, vii. 96
Monimus, x. 484
Monitor, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 850—852
Monjau, xxii. 319
Monjou, xxii. 319
Monju, xxii. 319
Monk, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
—, General, xii. 561, 586, 602, 603, 771, 793; xiii. 624, 625
— fish, xxiv. 864
— Wearmouth, xviii. 354
Monkchester, xxii. 494
Monker, xiv. 576

- Monkey, xx. 123; xxiii. 61. 395; *see* Cebus, xvi. 404; Cercopithecus, xvi. 428; Semnopithecus, xxiv. 466
 —, head of, vii. 354*
 Monkey's beard, *see* Adansonia, xiv. 104
 Monkhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Monk's hood, *see* Aconitum Napellus, vii. 500
 Monks of Clugni, xi. 575
 Monlins, xii. 478
 Monluc, bishop of Valence, xii. 498
 Monmouth, Duke of, xii. 800, 804, 805, 811, 813, 816
 —, Island, *see* Bashee, xv. 306
 Monnier, xiii. 676
 —, his observations of tides, v. 376*
 Monnow, xxii. 255
 Mono, xiv. 496
 Monochirus, xxiv. 698, 699
 Monochlamydeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92
 Monochlamydeous plants, flowers of, vii. 47
 Monochord, iv. 782; v. 775; xvi. 255
 Monocotyledoneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 99; fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 636; fossil, of the lignitic tertiaries, 687
 Monocotyledonous plants, flowers of, vii. 47
 Monoculus, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 —, pediculus, *see* Polyphemus, xxiii. 466
 Monod, Father, notice of, xiii. 22
 Monodactyle, Le, *see* Psettus, xxiii. 639
 Monodelphia, Pentandria, *see* Symphyandra, xxv. 372
 Mono-Dioecia, Monandria, *see* Zostera, xxv. 1409; Tetra-Pentandria, *see* Urtica, 991
 Monodynamis, *see* Ustera, xxv. 995
 Monoecia, Decandria, *see* Vasconcella, xxv. 1024; Tetrapilus, 545; Weltinia, 1229
 —, Hexandria, *see* Tonina, xxv. 672; Wallichia, 1154; Zizania, 1406
 —, Monandria, *see* Wolffia, xxv. 1310
 —, Monodelphia, *see* Sterculia, xxv. 55; Stillingia, 69; Taxodium, 472; Thuja, 618; Trichosanthes, 764; Trichosiphum, 764; Trigostemon, 775; Triphaca, 787; Vernicia, 1066
 —, Octandria, *see* Vepris, xxv. 1059
 —, Pentandria, *see* Toddalia, xxv. 663; Tratinickia, 734; Turia, 864; Xanthum, 1355; Xenismia, 1357; Xerothermos, 1359
 —, Polyandria, *see* Stauromatum, xxv. 32; Stylochaeton, 194; Syagrus, 354; Synædris, 374; Syngonium, 381; Thelygonum, 572; Thomsonia, 602; Typhonium, 884; Xanthosoma, 1356
 —, Tetrandria, *see* Thaumusia, xxv. 557; Streblanthus, 121; Synzyganthera, 383
 —, Triandria, *see* Tragia, xxv. 711; Tricera, 757; Trymatococcus, 833; Typha, 883; Zea, 1394; Zehneria, 1402
 Monofeo, xxiii. 396
 Monoglossum, xx. 667
 Monograms of ancient printers, xxiii. 568
 Monogynia, *see* Stachytarpheta, xxv. 7
 Monolean Lake, xviii. 643
 Monomania, vii. 532
 Monomes, homogeneous, i. 527
 Monomotapa, xiv. 194
 Monomyary valves of shells, vii. 287
 Monongahela, xxii. 621; River, xiv. 396; *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Monongalia, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Monooa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Monophysites, xi. 345, 425
 Monopolies, four kinds of, vi. 171
 Monopteral, v. 430
 Mono rabu, xxiii. 396
 Monothalamous shells, vii. 289
 Monothelites, xi. 345; notice of, 404, 425
 Monotrematous beasts, head of, vii. 364
 Monreale, xxiv. 567, 568
 Monro, Commissary, xii. 818
 —, Colonel, xiii. 777, 785
 —, Sir Hector, xiii. 785, 786
 Monroe, Tennessee, xv. 498
 Monroë, xiii. 803, 804
 Monrovia, xx. 21
 Mons, xxii. 484; annals of, xii. 665, 686; xiii. 111, 115, 146, 362, 556, 603, 630, 632, 638, 639
 Mons, capitulation at, xiii. 595
 —, Battle of, xii. 658
 —, Ater, xix. 102
 —, Caou, xxi. 526
 —, Godfrey, Count of, xiii. 556
 Monsalud, Marquis of, xiii. 883
 Monsaung, xxv. 246
 Mons-en-Puelle, Battle of, xiii. 568
 Mons-en-Vimeu, Battle of, xii. 206
 Monseny, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380
 Monserrat, annals of, xiii. 739, 740, 743
 —, Department of, xiii. 880
 Monshát Ikhmím, xviii. 420
 Monsieur, title of, xii. 507
 —, address of, abolished, 341
 —, brother of Louis XVI., xiii. 343, 345, 347, 348, 537
 —, brother of Louis XVIII., xiii. 904, 905
 —, Peace of, xii. 507
 Monsols, *see* Anziko, xiv. 682
 Monson, Colonel, xiii. 763, 783
 —, Lord, xii. 561
 —, Sir William, xii. 436
 Monsoon, xiv. 185; xxv. 246, 249
 Monsoreau, Sieur de, xii. 509
 Mont Alto, *see* Ancona, La Marca D', xiv. 554
 Mont Blanc, feebleness of sound observed on, iv. 747
 Mont Brun, xiii. 499; 723, 726
 Mont de Marsen, xxi. 302
 —, Louis, xxiv. 761; annals of, xiii. 172
 —, Marie, General, xiii. 708
 —, Rachet, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Montacute, xxiv. 711
 Montagni, Barony of, xiii. 193
 Montagu, Earl of Salisbury, xii. 208
 —, Jean de, xii. 197
 Montague, one of the opposers of the Protector Somerset, xii. 412
 —, English minister at Paris, xii. 802
 —, Edward, xii. 561
 —, George, xii. 561
 —, Lord, xii. 248, 249
 —, Richard, xiii. 494
 Montaigne praises Tacitus for mixing with history manners and characters; for pronouncing the judgment rather than drawing the conclusion of history, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter; matters deemed by him important in the study of history; the manners of Scipio and Hannibal and not the date; of the ruin of Carthage; the cause and not the place of Marcellus's death to be observed, 39
 Montaignu, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Montalban, annals of, xiii. 147
 Montalbano, annals of, xiii. 70
 Montalcino, notice of, xii. 499
 Montalegre, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 75
 Montalto, xxiv. 133, 145
 Montalvan, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Montani, xxiv. 139
 Montanists, xi. 159
 Montant, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Montanus, a Gaul, x. 513
 —, founder of the sect of Montanists, xi. 159
 —, Julius, x. 455
 —, R. G., xx. 774
 Montargis, xxi. 528; annals of, xiii. 38
 Montasser, xi. 565
 Montauban, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462; annals of, xiii. 340, 367; notice of, xii. 493; Siege of, xiii. 10
 Montbarey, Prince de, notice of, xiii. 161
 Montbason, xii. 481
 Montbeillard, annals of, xii. 659
 Montbelliard, *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976; annals of, xiii. 904
 Montbrison, xxi. 525
 —, Louis de, xii. 507
 Montcalm, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 152, 465, 466
 —, Mountain, Spain, xxiv. 760
 Montcontour, Battle of, xii. 493
 Monte Alcino, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Monte, Cardinal del, xii. 330
 —, Chiaro, xxii. 160
 —, Christi, xviii. 210, 211
 —, Christo, xix. 793
 Montebello, affair of, xiii. 960; Battle of, 842
 Montecuculi, xii. 652, 656, 657, 675; notice of, xiii. 107, 108
 —, Sebastian, xii. 380
 Montefeltro, Battista di, xii. 269
 —, Guido de, xi. 744
 Monte Feltro, *see* Urbino, xxv. 980
 —, Fiascone, *see* Wine, xxv. 128
 Montefiasco, xxiv. 145
 Montefiascone, xxiv. 130, 145
 Montefic, or Montefij, xv. 377
 Monte-Giuliano, xxiv. 567
 Montego Bay, xx. 461
 Monteith, Sir John, xii. 133
 Montejo, Count de, xiii. 731, 747
 Monteleone, Duke, xiii. 1022
 Montelher, Battle of, xii. 218
 Montelimart, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
 Montellano, xii. 740, 746, 749
 Montelovez, *see* Coaguila, xvi. 767
 Montemar, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 58, 59, 68, 69, 70
 —, Marquis de, xiii. 1028
 Montenegrius, annals of, xiii. 839
 Monte Negro, xxiv. 147, 158
 Montenotte, Battle of, xiii. 174, 382, 544
 Monte Nuovo, vi. 716; xxii. 410
 —, Pulciano, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872; Wine, 1285
 Montereau, notice of, xii. 205, 214; Battle of, xiii. 903, 1087
 Monterey, xxii. 148; *see* California, New, xvi. 165
 Monte, Rio del, xxiv. 764
 Monte Rosa, feebleness of sound observed on, iv. 747
 —, Russo, *see* Aetna, xiv. 162
 —, Santo, xxi. 638; xxiv. 152; *see* Athos, xv. 74
 —, Santo, Gulf of, *see* Athos, xv. 74
 —, Video, xiv. 474; annals of, xiii. 180; *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62
 Montes Claros, *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
 Montesecca, Gian Batista da, xii. 272
 Montespan, Madame de, notice of, xiii. 109
 Montesquieu, remarks on his "Spirit of Laws," ii. 681, 682; notice of, xiii. 171
 —, General, xiii. 1044, 1045
 Montesquieu, xii. 492; notice of, xiii. 349
 —, Abbé de, xiii. 904
 —, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 354
 Montezábád, xv. 382
 Montezinho, Serra de, xxiii. 498
 Montezuma, Emperor, xiv. 441
 —, River, 437; xxii. 133
 Montfaucon, Sebastian de, notice of, xiii. 251
 Montferrat, xxiv. 315; notice of, xii. 483, 503, 530
 —, Boniface, Marquis of, xi. 783, 784, 787, 788, 789, 791
 —, Conrad of, xi. 776
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1016, 1017
 —, Ferdinand Charles, Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 163
 —, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 233
 —, Marquisate of, notice of, xiii. 14, 15, 20
 Montferrato, State of, annals of, xiii. 70
 Montfort, annals of, xiii. 651
 —, Amaury de, xi. 700, 702
 —, Amoury de, xii. 52
 —, Guy de, xii. 40
 —, Henry de, xii. 40
 —, John de, xii. 79, 90, 92, 93, 94, 98, 101
 —, Lady Elinor de, xii. 124
 —, Lord of Mante, Simon de, xi. 783, 784
 —, Simon de, xi. 691, 692, 696—699; xii. 38—43
 Montgolfier, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 146
 Montgomery meditates an attack on Quebec, xiii. 765

- Montgomery county, Maryland, xxi. 783
 —, *see* New York, xxv. 1374; Virginia, 1103
 —, Arnulph de, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Roger de, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Count of, xii. 483, 488, 497, 498
 —, General, taken prisoner at the battle of Worcester, xii. 585
 Montgomeryshire, notice of, xii. 410
 Months, xvi. 641; Arabian, 160; Attic, 152; Flemish and Dutch, 162; of the French Republic, 162; modern Jewish, 153; Macedonian, 152; Roman, 146
 Monti, xiii. 1037
 Monticellite, vi. 509
 Monticchio, *see* Vicentin, xxv. 1085
 Montiel, Battle of, xii. 164
 Montigiani, xxiv. 139
 Montigny, Florence de Montmorency, Baron of, xiii. 597, 599, 600, 602
 —, Maréchal de, notice of, xiii. 7
 Montigo, xiii. 499
 —, Conde del, xiii. 703
 Montijo, Conde del, xiii. 747, 890
 Montilla, xvii. 246; *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 Montius, xi. 179
 Montjuich, annals of, xii. 742; xiii. 181, 700
 Montlouis, Peace of, xi. 621
 Montluc, Bishop of Valence, xii. 420
 —, Blaise de, xii. 379, 383, 479, 488, 497
 Montmarie, General, xiii. 738
 Montmartre, xxiv. 452; Battle of, xiii. 1087
 Montmedi, annals of, xiii. 623
 Montmedy, xxii. 130
 Montmelian, annals of, xii. 721; xiii. 111
 Montmirail, affair of, xiii. 1087; Battle of, xiii. 903; Peace of, xi. 620, 680
 Montmorenci, Constable de, xii. 723; notice of, xiii. 1, 2
 —, Duke of, xiii. 12, 15, 16, 18
 —, Falls, xiv. 428
 —, House of, notice of, xiii. 106
 Montmorency, xii. 326; xiii. 726
 —, Anne of, xii. 370, 374, 379—382
 —, Constable de, xii. 477, 478, 479, 480, 482, 484, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491
 —, Duke of, xiii. 507, 512; notice of, xiii. 253
 —, Florence de, xiii. 597
 —, John de, xiii. 597
 —, Lord of, xi. 788
 —, Philip, xiii. 597
 Montmorin, Count de, notice of, xiii. 165, 347, 349
 Montone, Braccio da, xii. 254
 Montorio, Count, xii. 480
 Montouléon, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Montpellier, xx. 210; annals of, xiii. 340; notice of, xi. 646; xii. 93; Peace of, xiii. 10; *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Montpensier, Catherine, Duchess of, xii. 511, 514, 517
 —, Duchess of, xii. 713, 716, 719
 —, Duke of, xii. 478, 481, 484, 497
 —, Mademoiselle de, xiii. 13, 14; notice of, 141
 Montradak, xv. 716
 Montreal, xxiii. 726
 Montessor, notice of, xiii. 21
 Montreuil, xxiii. 131; notice of, xii. 384
 — sur Mer, Treaty of, xi. 721
 Montrichard, xiii. 683, 842
 Montrose, xix. 249; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415, 1418, 1422
 —, Duke of, xii. 565, 569, 583; xiii. 448
 Montserrat, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380
 —, Isle of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 Moutsorel, notice of, xii. 32
 Montvallier, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Montverde, General, xiv. 480
 Montvovau, xvi. 280
 Monù, xvii. 529
 Monuments, xix. 375
 Monza, notice of, xi. 638
 Monze, xv. 421; xxiii. 258
 Monzon, annals of, xiii. 696, 697, 705, 979
 Mood, xxii. 285
 — and tense, combination of, i. 59
 Moodagee Boonseleh, xxi. 686
 Moodgul, xv. 383
 Moods, imperfect, i. 211; perfect, 211; of a syllogism, 210; of verbs, 10, 50
 Moofargheen, xx. 538
 Moojessemees, xxiv. 442
 Mooknah, xviii. 459
 Moollah, xiv. 191
 Moollanna, xxi. 672
 Mooltaye, xix. 643
 Moon, creation of, ix. 2
 —, days following first and third quarter of neap tides, v. 242*
 —, first approximation to its orbit, iii. 719; second approximation to its orbit, 721
 —, declination of, to find, iii. 611; real ascension of, to find, 611
 —, horizontal, iii. 422
 —, its apparent position, relation of, to tide, v. 241*; its disturbing influence on water not sensible in regard to that of the sun, 245*; its power on tides in proportion to that of the sun, 244*
 —, new and full, precede spring tides by one day, v. 242*
 —, mass of, calculated by Newton from its proportional tidal force, v. 245*
 —, phases of, iii. 514; eclipses of, computed, 578
 —, relation to forced wave, v. 322*
 —, theory of, iii. 714; differential equations of its motions, (233), (237), (250), 715, 716, 721
 —, transit, interval between, and high water variable, v. 242*; new and full, succeeded by spring tides, 242*; first and third quarter days of, succeeded by neap tides, 242*; her transit time of high water retarded, 257*; pressure produced by, 267*; declination of, relation of, to mean level of the sea, 378*
 — and stars, their distance observed, iii. 638
 Moondee, xxi. 283
 Moondhwa, xxiii. 778
 Moonsif, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Moor, xiii. 911
 Moor Park, xx. 240
 Moorcock, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 Moore, notice of his travels, xiv. 201
 —, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Governor, xiii. 1125
 —, Jonas, i. 442
 —, Sir John, xiii. 499, 500—501, 994, 996
 Moorea, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 416
 Moorfowl, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 Moorges, xxiv. 442
 Moorings, xiv. 548
 Moorja, xiv. 203
 Moorlands, xxv. 10
 Moormes, xxii. 474
 Mooro-bontoo, xxiv. 410
 Moors, x. 665; annals of, xiii. 803—807
 Moorsaun, xviii. 223
 Moorshedabad, xv. 448
 Moorzarees, xxiv. 377
 Moos, Conrad de, notice of, xiii. 205
 Moosa, Djebel, xxii. 49
 Moose, River, xiv. 445; xvi. 22
 Mooshtesib, xiv. 191
 Mooshubbihees, xxiv. 442
 Mootemen, xx. 754
 Mooty-jeels, xv. 448
 Mooty jérna, xv. 191
 Mop, xviii. 778
 Mopillas, xxi. 705
 Mopláis, xxi. 705
 Moplays, xxi. 705
 Mopps, xvi. 774
 Mopsium, Mount, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Mopsuestia, notice of, xi. 567
 Moquegua, xxiii. 283
 Moqueur, Le, *see* Turdus, xxv. 861
 Mor, tribe, xxiii. 781
 —, Capitao, xiii. 991
 Móra, xxiii. 785
 Mora, xii. 528; annals of, xiii. 709
 —, Bund of, xxiv. 380
 —, Summa, *see* Batta, xv. 335
 Morabits, xv. 261
 Moracca, xxiv. 147
 Morád, xii. 703
 —, River, xviii. 618
 — III., Sultan, reign of, xiii. 88, 89
 — IV., reign of, xiii. 91—93
 Mo'rad, Syria, xxv. 394
 Morad, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 90
 Morád-ábád, xvii. 651, 652
 Mórak, xxiv. 148, 155; Band of, xxiv. 380
 Moraines, xix. 591
 Moraka, xxiv. 147, 158
 Moral attributes of God, ii. 878
 — discipline of the Primitive Church, x. 806
 — energy, i. 5
 — equality, ii. 703
 — government of God, ii. 864
 — law, ii. 689
 — philosophy, ii. 545; of Paley, xiii. 1141
 — play, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 — sense, ii. 660
 Morales, River, xix. 788
 —, Father, xiii. 1133
 Morality, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Morals, antediluvian, xiv. 657
 — of the islanders of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 239
 —, a real science, i. 22, Introductory Chapter
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1426
 —, United States, xiv. 422
 Morandlave, xxi. 645
 Mórang, xxii. 475
 Morao, Serra de, xxiii. 498
 Morari Rao, xiii. 468
 Morasteen, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Morat, annals of, xiii. 227, 244, 250, 253, 261; Battle of, xi. 747; xii. 266; xiii. 227
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 Moratalla, xxii. 342
 Moratin, notice of, xiii. 182; *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Moratta, xxi. 670
 Moraudabad, xvii. 652
 Moraudabad, xvii. 651
 Morava, xvii. 553; xxiv. 147, 159, 503
 Morávah, xxiv. 159
 Moravee, xx. 40
 Móraví, xx. 40
 Moravia, annals of, xiii. 94, 514; notice of, xii. 621
 —, John, Margrave of, xii. 112
 Moravians, annals of, xiii. 1123, 1124; notice of, xi. 442
 Morawa, xxii. 272
 Moray, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414, 1418
 —, Earl of, xii. 234
 —, Sir Andrew, xii. 132
 Morayshire, xviii. 470
 Morbaya, xxii. 280
 Morbátt, xx. 80
 Morbeck, Sir Denis, xii. 86
 Morben, xxii. 160
 Morbihan, annals of, xiii. 376, 380
 Morbilli, vii. 733; graviore, 736; mitiores, 735; sine catarrho, 736
 Morbus arquatus, vii. 566
 Morcar, Earl, xi. 516
 —, Earl of Northumbria, xi. 660, 663, 664
 Morçego, xxiii. 338
 Morcle, Dent du, xxv. 345
 Mordád, *see* Azrael, xv. 164
 Mordants, viii. 524; different action of, 535
 — used by calico printers, viii. 533
 Mordaunt, Lord, xii. 535
 Mordella paradoxa, *see* Ripiphorus, xxiv. 117
 Mordente, v. 775
 Mordium, xxiii. 42
 Mordoré, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 More, i. 72

INDEX.

- More, Ben, xxiii. 277; xxiv. 189; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416, 1417
 —, Henry, ii. 656
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 398, 399
 Morea, the, xxiii. 183; xxiv. 148, 155
 —, *see* Viensseuxia, xxv. 1088
 —, annals of, xii. 639, 640, 692, 693; xiii. 95, 835, 836, 1017, 1020
 —, Castle of, xxiii. 188
 Moreau, xiii. 544, 545, 547, 681, 682, 683, 688, 689, 841, 842, 845, 902, 959, 960, 961, 962, 1084; notice of, xiii. 174, 176, 177, 179, 376, 380, 381, 387, 388
 —, General, xiii. 1056, 1060
 Moreland, Sir Samuel, his project for using steam to raise water, viii. 158
 Morella, annals of, xiii. 697, 705, 708
 Morelle, Le, xix. 363
 Morelos, Don José Moria, xiii. 717
 Morend, Sierra, xxi. 739; xxiv. 757
 Morene, xxii. 387
 Moreng, xv. 457
 Morescoes, xii. 526, 529
 Moresbath, Syria, xxv. 392
 Moreton Bay, xx. 316; xxii. 499
 —, Hampstead, xvii. 752
 Moretti, General, xiii. 991, 993.
 Morevena, xiii. 981
 Moreville, Hugh de, xi. 680, 681
 Morewara, xx. 34
 Morgagni, notice of, vii. 555, 558, 583
 Morgan, a pirate, xii. 733
 —, Dr., xiii. 1137; his observations on stowage, vi. 382
 —, his Paddle-wheel, viii. 237
 Morganwg, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Morgarten, Battle of, xii. 108; xiii. 204
 Morgay, xxiv. 427
 Morgen, xxii. 483
 Morgenberghorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Morgeot, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Morges, annals of, xiii. 193
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Morghab, xxiii. 260
 Mór'h, xxi. 673
 Morhof, xxii. 231
 Mori, notice of, xiii. 407, 408
 Moria Morelos, Don José, xiii. 717
 Moriah, Mount, ix. 465; Syria, xxv. 391
 Morichus, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
 Morikhovah, xxiv. 154
 Morillo, xiii. 500, 694, 695, 720, 725, 730, 970, 972, 977, 978
 —, Don Pablo, xiii. 877, 880, 890
 Morin, xiii. 487, 495
 Moringae, *see* Botany, vii. 70
 Morini, *see* Dorsetshire, xviii. 233; xix. 448
 Morion, xx. 198
 Morisson, notice of, xiii. 359
 Moritz, St., xix. 754
 Morixite, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
 Moriyans, xvi. 196
 Morjís, xxiv. 442
 Morla, xiii. 419, 499
 Morlachians, xvii. 534
 Morlaix, xix. 134, 135
 Morleston and Litchurch, xvii. 708
 Morley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 —, one of the Commissioners at the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 Mormond, xix. 480
 Mornay, Duplessis, xii. 512, 717
 Mornington, Lord, xiii. 927—931
 Morocco, annals of, xiii. 803; kingdom of, xii. 3; notice of, xi. 553; notice of the city of, xii. 4
 —, rupture of, with Spain, xiii. 80
 —, leather, viii. 551; English, 550
 Morokái, xxiv. 745, 748
 Morokini, xxiv. 745
 Morokoi, xxiv. 748
 Moron, Sierra de, xxiv. 758
 Morona, Pietro di, xi. 742, 752
 Morone, Cardinal, xii. 446, 453
 Morone, Chancellor of Francesco Sforza, xii. 320
 Morosini, Doge of Venice, xiii. 1017; notice of, 94, 95
 Morosiyah, xxii. 283
 Morotinne, xxiv. 745
 Morotoi, xxiv. 745, 748
 Morpeth, Lord, xiii. 951
 Morphia, vii. 520
 Morphology of flowers, vii. 48
 Morrer, Loch, xxi. 55
 Morrimutsáni, xix. 664
 Morris, *see* Leptocephalus, xxi. 389
 —, Secretary of State, xii. 771, 774
 —, dance, xvii. 548
 Morriston Glen, xxi. 54
 Morshidabad, xv. 447
 Morskoí sudah, xxiii. 225
 Mortagne, xxii. 129
 Mortain, xxi. 741
 Mortality, tables of, probable representations of the future, ii. 459
 Mortar, xxv. 151, 165, 170
 —, the proportion of lime and sand in, viii. 352
 —, Roman, viii. 348
 —, mill, viii. 347
 Mortars, xiv. 798
 —, tenacity of different, viii. 352
 —, ancient, viii. 360
 —, cements, viii. 350
 Mortgage, *see* Vadium, xxv. 1003
 Morthia, Syria, xxv. 390
 Mortier, Marshal, xiii. 498, 503, 697, 698, 699, 704, 706, 719, 720, 845, 846, 900, 903, 999, 1004, 1067, 1068, 1087
 —, Le, *see* Brisach New, xvi. 9
 Mortification, vii. 620; black, 620; dry, 621; humid, 621; white, 620
 Mortimer, Roger de, xii. 42, 76, 140, 141
 —, Sir Edmund, xii. 234, 236
 Mortimer's Cross, Battle of, vi. 246
 Mortise, in carpentry, description of, vi. 255
 Mortise locks, viii. 315
 Mortising machine, viii. 296
 Morton, Battle of, xi. 498
 —, Archbishop, xii. 338, 342
 —, Lord, xii. 424, 426, 428, 429
 Mortuary, xix. 390
 Morue, Le, xix. 425
 Moruga, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Morunda, xxii. 67
 Morung, xxii. 475
 Moruts, xv. 713
 Morveau, De, his nomenclature of the airs or gases, vii. 120
 —, Guyton, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 148
 Morven, mountains, xxii. 509
 Morvern, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Mórwará, xx. 34
 Morweth, Moel, xvii. 680
 Morzuk, xix. 105
 Mosa, *see* Insula Batavorum, xv. 322
 Mosæus, xxiii. 255
 Mosaic, v. 430
 —, pavements, *see* Tessellated, xxv. 523
 Mosambik, xxii. 317
 Mosarna, xxiii. 258
 Mosburg, xv. 341
 Moscas, xvii. 23
 Moschamper, Georgius, xi. 761
 Moschi, xviii. 688
 Moschici, *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 Moschonesia, xxi. 397
 Moschus, ix. 555
 —, moschiferus, the musk animal, vii. 519
 Moschylus, xxi. 373
 Moscoso-Burriel, xiii. 416
 Moscow, vi. 90; xxiv. 199; annals of, xiii. 899; notice of, xii. 54, 282, 618
 —, expedition to, xiii. 1080
 Moseilama, xi. 360
 Mosekwa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mosel, notice of, xiii. 322
 Moselle, xix. 547; xxi. 609; xxii. 129; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 —, Duchy of, xi. 484
 —, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Mosellem, xvii. 657
 Moses, ii. 553; ix. 21—41; xxiv. 474
 —, Barcepha, xi. 572
 —, a historian, versed in the learning of Egypt, where he was born; his writings the earliest specimen of alphabetic writing; 1000 years earlier than Herodotus, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter
 —, reputed author of the book of Job, ix. 107
 Mo-sha, xvi. 577
 Moshaf, Al, *see* Alcoran, xiv. 276
 Moshebbihís, xxiv. 442
 Mosheim, xiii. 46
 Mosho, xxii. 567
 Mósí, xxiv. 474
 Mosin, xx. 532
 Mosingallos, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Moskwa, xxii. 302
 Moslem, Abou, xi. 556, 557
 Moslemah, xi. 374
 Moslim, *see* Islam, xxi. 137
 Mosment, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 155
 Mosoul, xx. 540
 Mosquera y Figueroa, Don Joaquin, xiii. 879
 Mosquito, xix. 189
 —, Coast, 786
 —, de Gusano, xiv. 499
 —, Lagoon, xix. 188
 Moss, club, *see* Lycopodium, xxi. 622
 —, fringe, *see* Trichostomum, xxv. 764
 Mossegallos, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mossegueyos, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mossula, *see* Bamba, xv. 225
 Mossylon, xviii. 643
 Most, i. 72
 Mostain, xi. 565
 Mostar, xxiv. 161
 Mostasem, xii. 55
 Mostene, xxi. 624
 Mosteni, xxi. 624
 Mosthene, xxi. 624
 Mostine, xxi. 624
 Mosul, annals of, xii. 701
 Mossylon, *see* Cinnamon, xvi. 679
 Mosynæci, xxiii. 483
 Motacilla, xvi. 434; *see* Saxicola, xxiv. 335
 —, Cristata, 353; Ficedula, xxii. 352
 —, Luscinia, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 —, Macroura, xxi. 723
 —, Velia, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 444
 Motacillæ, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 356, 363, 364, 366, 367
 Motala, River, Sweden, xxv. 327, 332
 Motassem, xi. 562
 Motavakel, xi. 565
 Motaz, xi. 565, 566
 Mo'tazelís, xxiv. 442
 Moteheseb, xxii. 285
 Motets, *see* Anthem, xiv. 662
 Moteux, Le, xxiv. 336, 337
 Motewálís, Syria, xxv. 395
 Moth, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 —, Death's Head, *see* Sphinx, xxiv. 804
 —, Ghost, xx. 208
 —, Goat, *see* Cossus, xvii. 286
 Mothaded, xi. 566
 Mothadi, xi. 566
 Mothamed, xi. 566
 Mothe Houdancourt, Count De La, notice of, xiii. 25, 28, 32
 Mother of pearl buttons, manufacture of, viii. 608
 Mothering Sunday, xxi. 379
 Mothon, xxiii. 193
 Mothone, xxiii. 192, 193
 Mothone, xxiv. 155
 Mothoni, xxiii. 193
 Moths, Ermine, *see* Yponomenta, xxv. 1387
 Motion, i. 8; v. 775
 —, animal, vii. 141
 —, apparent, iii. 424; ciliary, vii. 171

- Motion, continuous circular, conversion of, into reciprocating rectilinear, viii. 121
 —, curvilinear, iii. 99; defined, 83; doctrine of, xi. 812; of the planets, iii. 113; relative, 101; variable, 89
 —, horizontal, of waves, its co-efficient, v. 317*; horizontal and vertical, co-efficients of, 315*; laws of experiments on waves, 345*; of fluids necessary to be assumed to give a practical character to theory of tides, 243*; of long wave (prob.) 296*; of water under forces similar to tidal, 320*; of wave, 282*; reciprocating or oscillatory of waves, 283*; vertical of waves, its co-efficient, 318*
 — of elastic fluids, iii. 339
 —, elliptic, iii. 116; in a curve, 118; double, of the planets, 144; after impact, 150
 — of machinery, causes of irregularity of, viii. 117; equalization, transmission and conversion of, 116, 119
 — of plants, vii. 171
 —, reciprocating, Watt's contrivance for converting into circular, viii. 170
 —, reciprocating rectilinear, conversion of, into continuous circular, viii. 119
 Motions, natural, applied as forces, vi. 6
 —, spontaneous, of electric fluid, iv. 71
 Motive organs, vii. 263
 Motlawa, xxiii. 631
 Motoria Comœdia, x. 389
 Motril, xix. 699
 Motsar, xx. 392
 Motte, Countess de la, notice of, xiii. 165
 Mottetto, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Motto, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Motún, xxiv. 155
 Motwáli, xxv. 395
 Motya, Siege of, by Dionysius, ix. 737
 Moucherolle, Le, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862; Tyrannus, 887
 Moudania, xxii. 427
 Moudon, Switzerland, xxv. 350; annals of, xiii. 194
 Mouettes, xxi. 321
 Mouflon, Le, xxii. 747
 Moukan, xix. 541
 Moukhrane, xix. 536
 Moukravane, xix. 539
 Moulacique, Point, xxi. 593
 Mould, xix. 175
 — for casting, making of, viii. 788
 —-board of the plough, xiv. 233
 — maker, viii. 456
 Moulding, copying by, viii. 22
 —, method of executing in mastic, xxv. 177
 —, gold, viii. 25
 —, silver, viii. 25
 Mouldings, v. 430; method of executing in plaster, xxv. 176
 Moulds for casting brass, viii. 419
 Moulin, Du, notice of, xiii. 126
 Moulins, xiii. 687, 689
 Mouna Kaah, xxiv. 475, 747
 — Kea, xxiv. 747
 — Roah, xxiv. 745, 747
 Mounier, notice of, xiii. 337, 338, 339
 Mount, Cape, xx. 16, 18
 — Hope Bay, xxiv. 87
 — Kennedy, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 — Noire, xxv. 345
 Mountain, party of, notice of, xiii. 171, 172, 173, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 372
 — flax, *see* Amianthus, xiv. 501
 — peat, xxv. 164
 —, Poly, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 — soap, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Mountains, American, xiv. 395; Arabian, 726; of Armenia, 772; Asiatic, xv. 13; Austrian, 137
 —, geological study of, vi. 556
 —, high, feebleness of sound observed on, iv. 747
 — of the moon, xiv. 195
 —, principal line of, vi. 557
 Mountains, relation of ranges and groups of, vi. 557
 —, Spanish North American, iv. 435, 436
 — of Switzerland, xxv. 345
 —, table of heights of, xiv. 455
 Mounteagle, Lord, xii. 534
 Mounté-kan-vekaté, xxiv. 400
 Mountgrace, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Mountings of looms, viii. 735
 Mountjoy, Baron, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord, xii. 438, 439; notice of, xiii. 281
 Mountrath, Earl of, xii. 780
 Mountsorrell, xxi. 369
 Moura, De, his steam-engine, viii. 161
 Mourad Bey, notice of, xiii. 176
 Mourgeon, Cruz, xiii. 883, 889, 890, 968
 Mourne, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 — Mountains, xviii. 250
 Mournival, *see* Gleek, xix. 620
 Mourondava, xxi. 645
 Mourzoufle, Alexius Angelus Ducas, xi. 790, 791, 792
 Mousa, xi. 292, 293, 374; xii. 283; notice of, xiii. 92
 Mouse, *see* Dipus, xviii. 43; xxii. 347
 — birds, *see* Colius, xvii. 10
 —, flitter, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1074
 —, meadow, xx. 447
 Mousem River, *see* York, xxv. 1376
 Moussel, Le, xxi. 394
 Mousset, xxiv. 761
 Mousseux, *see* Wine xxv. 1279
 Moustac, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Moustier, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Mousul, xx. 540
 Mouth, inflammation of mucous membrane of, vii. 638
 — of insects, vii. 278; molluscs, 285
 Moutier-Grandval, annals of, xiii. 266
 Mouton du Cap, *see* Diomedea, xviii. 22
 — du Vernet, xiii. 906
 Mouzangaye, xxi. 645
 Mouzon, annals of, xiii. 23
 Moveable bond, *see* Law, ii. 847
 Moveables, rights in respect of, *see* Law, ii. 851
 Movers, first, economy in the selection of, viii. 91
 Movisas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1393
 Mo-vizas, xxii. 319
 Movre, xxi. 769
 Mow, i. 72
 Mowa, xxiii. 109
 Mowári, xv. 421; xxiii. 258
 Mowbray, Robert, xi. 668
 Mowe, i. 72
 Mowee, xxiv. 745, 748
 Mowhee, xxiv. 748
 Mowna Kaah, xxiv. 747
 — Roa, xxiv. 747
 Mowpeete, xxv. 416
 Mowreas, xx. 677
 Mowrua, xxv. 416
 Moxa, xvi. 577
 Moy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Mo-yaus, xxiii. 169
 Moycashel, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Moyenne, Isle, xxiv. 516
 Moyenzi Enzaddi, xvii. 141
 Moyes's palpable arithmetic, xv. 635
 Moyet-el timsah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Moygoish, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Moyle, notice of, x. 682, 688, 690
 Moyne, xix. 464
 —, Le, xiii. 670
 Moyobamba, xxiii. 283
 Moy, Rout of, xiii. 458
 — Castle, annals of, xiii. 458
 Moya, xiv. 454
 Mozaffer II., xii. 473, 475
 Mozambique, annals of, xiii. 818
 Mozdarees, xxiv. 442
 Mozdárís, xxiv. 442
 Mozdok, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Mozin, xxiv. 264
 Mozingalu, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Mozyr, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 219
 Mpanitza, xxiii. 198
 Mpletrà, xxiii. 195
 Mrammas, xxiii. 165
 Mranmas, xv. 576; xxiii. 165
 Msagara, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 M-sar, xxiv. 475
 Mscislaw, xxiii. 446, 448
 Msketa, xix. 536
 Msta, xxiv. 208
 Mstislavl, xxiv. 218
 Mtis-sakhli, xix. 534
 Mtskhéta, xix. 536
 Mtuassa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 M-Tuwasa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Mtzensk, xxiv. 213
 Muahhidun, El, xviii. 297
 Muar, River, xxi. 711
 Muas, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Mubarik, Syed, xii. 473
 Mucábeleh, xvii. 716
 Mucacha, Desert, xiv. 560
 Mucca, xx. 182
 Much, i. 72
 Muchel, i. 72
 Muchoo, xx. 39
 Muchráni, xix. 536
 Mucianus, x. 507, 508, 516, 519, 520, 523
 Mucius, P., x. 96
 — Scævola, Q., x. 111, 142, 146
 Muck, to run a, xxi. 711
 Muckle, i. 72
 Muckran, xxiii. 266
 Muckwanpoor, xxii. 475
 Mucor Lanifragus, *see* Trichoderma, xxv. 761
 Mucous body, vii. 183
 — corion, vii. 218
 — membranes, action of alum on the, vii. 501
 — tissue, vii. 217; chemical character of, vii. 223
 Mucti-giri, xv. 191
 Mucuna pruriens, the cowhage, or cow-itch, vii. 519
 Mucus, vii. 223
 Mud devil, xxiv. 279
 — Lake, xxiii. 730, 731
 — volcanoes, vi. 733; *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 — volcanoes of Java, xxv. 248
 Mudá-jí, xxi. 692
 Mudá-jí B'hónslá, xxi. 686
 Mudániyah, xxiii. 478
 Mudaniyeh, xxii. 427
 Mudá-púr, xv. 450
 Mudarra Gonzalez, xi. 548
 Mudd, El, xxii. 285
 Muddí, xxi. 262
 Mudga, xv. 191
 Mudgal, xv. 380, 381
 Mudge, General, his base of verification, xxv. 289; his compensation balance, viii. 636; his escapement, 630, 639; his observations on chronometers, iii. 808
 Mudhen, fresh-water, xxiii. 788
 Mudu Munu, *see* Bird Island, xv. 575
 Muela de Aves, xxiv. 759
 Mufarakín, xx. 538
 Muffle, xv. 34
 Mufione, xxii. 747
 Mufra, xxii. 747
 Mufro, xxii. 747
 Mugford, xxi. 267
 Muggadee, xxii. 391
 Muggars, xxii. 474
 Muggery, xxii. 391
 Múghán, xix. 531
 Mughes, xxii. 588
 Mughribee, xxiv. 380
 Mug'hs, xv. 449, 576
 Mugil Americanus, *see* Nomeus, xxii. 526
 — Niger, *see* Tetragonurus, xxv. 532
 Muglitz, xxiv. 339
 Muhamad, King of Seville, xi. 553, 554
 Muharrakah, xxii. 561

I N D E X.

- Muhasabeh-jí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Muhausen, annals of, xiii. 199
 Mühlbach, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Mühlberg, Battle of, xii. 332
 Mühlenbruch, his Manuel, ii. 746
 Mühlhausen, notice of, xii. 31
 Mühlith, xvi. 44
 Muhr, Styria, xxv. 196
 Muhzir, Agha, *see* Chiaous, xvi. 527
 Muick, Loch, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Muid, i. 448
 Muir, xiii. 910
 Muiravonside, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Muirfoot Hills, xviii. 392
 Mujassímís, xxiv. 442
 Mujeddeh, Wádí-l, Syria, xxv. 388
 Muka, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Mukaddam, xxi. 672
 Mukaddem, xxiii. 272
 Mukarangas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1393
 Mukdeesha, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Mukhraváni, xix. 539
 Mukhosh, xvi. 688
 Mukhurutsies, xix. 664
 Mukketehebé, xxiii. 732
 Mukomango, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1393
 Mukrán, xv. 423
 Mukta-cési, xviii. 349
 Mukund-púr, xxiv. 64
 Mukwampore, xxii. 475
 Múlái Idrís, xxii. 293
 Múláná, xxi. 672
 Mulay Idris, xxii. 293
 Mulberry calculi, vii. 585
 — colour used by potters, viii. 463
 —, rose, cultivation of, for silk-worms, viii. 714
 — tree, paper, *see* Broussonetia, xvi. 31
 Mulda, xviii. 617; *see* Elbe, 448
 Mulde, xxiv. 339
 Mule, invention of, viii. 691
 — jenny, invention of, vi. 112
 —, spinning, viii. 700
 Mulér, *see* Baglana, xv. 188
 Mules, xviii. 602
 Mulet, Lee, *see* Mugil, xxii. 323
 Muley Abdallah, xiii. 805
 — Dris, xxii. 293
 — Mahomet, xiii. 805, 806, 808
 — Molac, xiii. 805, 806
 — Moztanca, xi. 717
 Mulgo, xvii. 499
 Mulgrave Castle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1332
 — cement, xxv. 178
 —, Lord, xiii. 788, 934, 939
 Mulhacen, Cerro de, xxiv. 758
 Mulhar jee Holkur, xxi. 679
 Mulhar Rao, xiii. 777
 Mühlhausen, xxiii. 632; Battle of, xii. 657
 Mulhausen, xxiv. 71, 72, 73; annals of, xiii. 225, 233, 241, 243, 256, 261, 263, 269, 276, 965; Battle of, 107
 —, Abbot of, notice of, xiii. 234
 Mulhér, *see* Baglana, xv. 188
 Mulhid, xxiv. 441
 Mulhouse, xxiv. 73
 Muli, xxii. 514
 Múldáni, xv. 421
 Mulio apiarius, *see* Microdon, xxii. 152
 Mulivadda, xvi. 441
 Mull, xxiv. 380; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 — of Cantire, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414
 — of Galloway, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 Mulla, xvii. 253; xxi. 672
 Mullangur, xx. 433
 Mallealim language, xxi. 706
 Muller, a geometer of the 15th century, i. 310
 —, governor of the fortified convent of La Merced, xiii. 746; notice of, 173
 —, John, his automata, xv. 146
 Müller, his observations on the substance of the teeth, vii. 225; his opinion of the structure of the glands, 260; his opinion of the vitality of the blood, 123
 Mullet, *see* Mugil, xxii. 323
 Mullet, art of angling for, xiv. 585
 Mullien, *see* Verbascum, xxv. 1061
 Mulligaum, xxi. 221
 Mullin, St., *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Mullingar, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Mullions, v. 430
 Müllner, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Mullus, *see* Upeneus, xxv. 974
 Mulluvia, xxii. 280
 Mulo-Point, xvii. 423
 Mulooia, xxii. 280
 Mulot, Le, xxii. 349
 Multái, xix. 643
 Múltan, notice of, xii. 468
 Multilocular shells, vii. 289
 Multiple arcs, cosines of, development of, in a series of ascending powers of the simple arc, i. 618; arcs, development of the sine of, in ascending powers of the simple arcs, 622; development of the sine or cosine of, in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arcs, 625; development of the sine and cosine of, in descending powers of the sine of the simple arcs, 628
 — arcs, sines, and cosines of, developed in ascending powers of the tangent of the simple arcs, i. 624
 —, common, least, i. 538; the least common of numbers, 493; numerical, 642
 — points, ii. 110; in asymptotes, 110
 Multiplicand, i. 486
 Multiplication, i. 486
 —, history of, i. 428
 —, origin of the sign of, i. 431
 —, process of, by the Greeks, i. 398
 —, proof of, i. 432, 491; proof of, by casting out nines, invented by the Arabs, 429
 —, algebraic, 526, 529; calcular, 409; compound, 509; cross, 429
 — of decimals, i. 497; of fractions, 495
 — of radicals, i. 536
 —, reticulated, i. 428
 —, sign of, i. 483
 —, sluggard's rule for, i. 432
 — table, i. 432, 486
 Multiplier, i. 486
 —, electrical, Cavallo's, iv. 90
 Multiplying wheel bucket-engine, iii. 284
 Multitude, i. 27
 Multure, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 598
 Mulúajah, xxii. 48
 Mulucha, xxii. 48
 Mulu-grauhee, xvi. 353
 Mulull, xxii. 280
 Mulu-petta, xxi. 661
 Muluya, xxii. 280
 Mulwia, xxii. 280
 Mulwiyyah, xxii. 280
 Mum, i. 181
 Mumbej, Syria, xxv. 385
 Mumford, Mrs., instance of tapping, vii. 614
 Múmiyá, *see* Candahar, xvi. 237
 Mumliháb, xvii. 514
 Mummia Achaica, x. 491
 Mummus Luperculus, x. 513
 —, L., victory of, at Corinth, x. 48
 Munatius Plancus, x. 212, 305
 — Plancus Bursa, T., x. 218, 219, 220
 Munchen, xxii. 339
 Munchengratz, annals of, xiii. 514
 Munda, Battle of, x. 262
 Mundatta, xxi. 725
 Mundessoor, xxi. 727
 Mund'hwá, xxiii. 778
 Mundí, xxi. 283
 Mundien, xxi. 705
 Mundingo, xxiv. 473
 Mundissor, xxi. 727
 Mundjün-kank, xxiv. 496
 Mundlah, xix. 643
 Mundleysir, xxi. 725
 Mundo, Rio, xxiv. 765
 — Taibilla, xxii. 342
 Mundodri, xxiii. 777
 Mundore, xxiii. 777
 Mundus, Decius, xxi. 134
 Munera, *see* Feud, xix. 98
 Munerarius, xix. 595
 Mungars, xxii. 474
 Mungela War, Martis Dies, Tuisco's day, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Mung-ku, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mungkus, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mung-ku-su, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Mungo, *see* Herpestes, xx. 236
 —, St., xix. 605; *see* Abstinence, xiv. 40
 Mungul haut, xv. 452
 Mungutia, xx. 236
 Munich, vi. 90; xv. 341; annals of, xii. 677; xiii. 1067; notice of, xii. 629
 Municipal communes established in Belgium, xiii. 563
 Municipalities in the tenth and eleventh centuries, xiii. 568
 —, Germanic, xiii. 195
 Munickchund, xiii. 471
 Munis, xv. 760
 Munkholm, *see* Drontheim, xviii. 288
 Münnich, xii. 730; notice of, xiii. 58, 61, 62
 Munucius Basilus, L., x. 275
 Muños Torrero, Don Diego, xiii. 712
 Munros, xxiv. 170
 Munshiyet-el-neideh, xviii. 420
 Munslow Hill, xxiv. 557
 Munster, xxiv. 70, 72; *see* Westphalia, xxv. 1228; annals of, xii. 653; xiii. 31, 324, 326, 964, 965; notice of, xi. 681; xii. 326, 439
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 105, 106, 107
 —, Congress at, xii. 636
 —, Peace of, xii. 708, 710
 —, seized by the Anabaptists, xiv. 530
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 622
 Muntania, xxii. 427
 Muntsha, xxii. 435; notice of, xii. 283
 Munus, xix. 594
 Münzer, Thomas, xii. 318; xiii. 103; xiv. 530
 Múong, xvi. 780
 Muonio, xxiv. 202
 Mur, *see* Eisenberg, xviii. 444
 Múr, xx. 673
 Murad, Al, I., xii. 279
 — Bey, 672, 673, 674, 675
 Murada, xxiv. 323
 Murana, x. 126—128, 130, 132, 134; xx. 52
 —, Cæca, xxiv. 801
 —, L., x. 170
 Muraha, xv. 192
 Múralí, xv. 445
 Murano, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
 Murat, xiii. 675, 676, 689, 690, 846, 893, 900, 901, 902, 903, 906; notice of, 177, 179, 181, 382, 385, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 401, 402, 410, 411, 414, 415, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1066, 1068, 1071
 Muratori, xiii. 1023
 Murbach, xxiv. 70
 Murchid, xvii. 716
 Murchisonite, vi. 509
 Murcia, xvi. 684; xxiv. 755, 756; annals of, xii. 744; xiii. 177, 406, 705, 708, 880, 969
 —, Kingdom of, xii. 10
 Murcius Mons, *see* Aventinus, xv. 104
 Murcus, L., x. 324, 325, 326
 —, L. Statius, x. 308
 Murdad, xxiii. 113
 Murdád, xxiii. 117
 Murdeen, xiii. 472
 Murder, *see* Law, ii. 816
 —, letters threatening, *see* Threats, xxv. 611
 Murderers, Bay of, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Murdoch, his attempt to light by gas, viii. 560; his machine for boring stone pipes, 302
 Muré, xx. 23
 Murenger, xxii. 257
 Muret, xix. 482; Battle of, xi. 698
 Murex, *see* Fasciolaria, xix. 26; Fusus, xix. 417; *see* Turbinella, xxv. 855
 —, used by the Romans in dyeing, viii. 520
 —, Babylonica, *see* Pleurotoma, xxiii. 425

- Murgab, xxiii. 271
 Murge, Le, xxii. 407
 Murghab, *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185
 Murgh-áb, xxiii. 271
 Murhutta, xx. 673
 Muria, xxiv. 404
 Muriacite, anhydrous sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Muriate of ammonia, *see* Ammonia Hydrochloras, vii. 501
 — of iron, application of, viii. 527
 — of mercury, viii. 527
 — of silver, chloride of silver, vi. 513
 — of soda, used in making plate glass, viii. 474
 — of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 Muriatic acid, *see* Acidum Hydrochloricum, vii. 498
 — acid, use of, viii. 527
 — acid gas, vi. 509
 Muricina, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Múrikús, *see* Bab-el-Mandeb, xv. 168
 Murinda bitumen, vi. 483
 Murio-sulphate of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 Muritz, xxii. 64
 Murj, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Murk, *see* Wine, xxv. 1275
 — brandy, xxv. 1289
 Murmis, xxii. 474
 Murmures, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Muro, xiii. 881
 Murrain of beasts, plague of, ix. 25
 Murray, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, Alexander, xiii. 461
 —, Count, xiii. 528, 634
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 82, 467, 998
 —, James, Earl of, xii. 422, 424—427
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 286
 —, Lord William, his patent for making starch, viii. 822
 —, Mr., his coupling box, viii. 110
 —, Sir John, xiii. 969
 Murrhine cups, *see* Wine, xxv. 1273
 Murrisk, xxii. 56
 Murroosthulli, xxiii. 769
 Murryporraw, xvi. 354
 Mursa, xxiii. 53; notice of, xi. 178
 Mursán, xviii. 223
 Murshid-ábád, xv. 447
 Mursia, xxiii. 53
 Murtad ábád, xxii. 448
 Murtadova, xxii. 448
 Murtas, xxiv. 759
 Murtaza, xxii. 448
 Murteza Pasha, notice of, xiii. 94
 Murtez-ábád, xv. 380
 Murúlongs, xix. 664
 Murundava, xxi. 645
 Murus, xxiii. 53
 — Validus, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Murustaga, xxii. 49
 Murutsies, xix. 664, 665
 Murviedro, xxiv. 771, 772; annals of, xiii. 705, 743, 973
 Mus, xx. 447, 448; *see* Dipus, xviii. 43;
 — Myoxus, xxii. 379, 380; xxiii. 169
 — Bursarius, xxiv. 250
 — Citillus, xxiv. 796
 — Typhlus, xxiv. 773
 Musa, xi. 546, 547
 Músá-Beg, xxiv. 149
 —, Jebel, xxii. 49
 Musaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Strelitzia, xxv. 122; Urania, 979
 Musaché, xxiv. 157
 Musachi, xxiv. 157
 Musæus, ix. 70, 124; xiii. 670; tendency of his poetry, i. 31
 Musang, *see* Paradoxurus, xxiii. 73
 Musaraigne, La, xxiv. 732
 Musc, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Musca, xviii. 477; *see* Apis, xiv. 691; Doli-chopus, xviii. 203; Hermetia, xx. 226
 — Asilus, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Musca Cardui, *see* Tephritis, xxv. 504
 — Casei, *see* Piophilæ, xxiii. 385
 — corrigiolata, *see* Micropeza, xxii. 152
 — brassicaria, *see* Ocypteryx, xxii. 610
 — cynipsea, *see* Sepsis, xxiv. 483
 — diaphana, *see* Porphyrops, xxiii. 492
 — fenestralis, *see* Scenopinus, xxiv. 356
 — flava, *see* Sapromyza, xxiv. 312
 — formosa, *see* Oscinis, xxii. 706
 — geniculata, *see* Siphona, xxiv. 622
 — Hydroleon, *see* Odontomyia, xxii. 612
 — Lapponum, *see* Syrphus, xxv. 399
 — mortuorum, *see* Sarcophaga, xxiv. 314
 — noctiluca, *see* Pipiza, xxiii. 387
 — roralis, *see* Melanophora, xxii. 77
 — scolopacea, *see* Rhagio, xxiv. 66
 — seminationis, *see* Platystoma, xxiii. 415
 — stercorearia, *see* Scatophaga, xxiv. 354
 — vibrans, *see* Seraptera, xxiv. 451
 Muscadine, *see* Wine, xix. 307; xxv. 1280
 Muscæ, xxiii. 86
 Muscagrossa, xviii. 383
 Muscardin, Le, *see* Myoxus, xxii. 379; Ves-pertilio, xxv. 1073
 Muscavado, viii. 498
 Muschau, xxii. 274
 Muschelhorn, xix. 753
 Muschenbroek, his opinions respecting friction, viii. 93
 Musci, *see* Botany, vii. 106; Tyloria, xxv. 473; Tetraxis, 545; Timmia, 641; Tortula, 687; Trematodon, 745; Trichostomum, 764; Tridontium, 768; Ullota, 896; Voitia, 1121; Wardia, 1162; Weissia, 1215; Zygodon, 1412
 Muscicapa, xxiii. 130; *see* Platyrhynchus, xxiii. 414; Turdus, xxv. 862
 Muscicapæ, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Muscidæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Muscle, character of, vii. 172
 — and nerve, galvanic circle with, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 Muscles, classification and development of, vii. 174
 —, contraction of, by galvanism, iv. 195
 —, exercise of, vii. 175
 —, form and attachment of, vii. 175
 —, involuntary, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 —, poisoning by, vii. 565
 Muscoso, xiii. 707
 Muscovado sugar-house, viii. 503
 Muscovy, xxiv. 198
 Muscroft, Mr., notice of, vii. 785
 Muscular tissue, vii. 170
 Musculus, xii. 453
 —, A., xiii. 481
 Muse, xxi. 454
 Músel, xx. 540
 Muselman, *see* Islam, xxi. 137
 Muselmans, xxiv. 440
 Musendom, Ras, xxii. 629
 Muses, *see* Thalia, xxv. 551
 Muset, xx. 413
 Musette, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 —, La, xxiv. 732
 Musgrave, xii. 406; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Músh, xvii. 462
 Mushcoda See, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Múshinzade, Vizier, xiii. 840
 Mushud, xxiii. 270
 Músi, xvii. 635
 Music, instruments of, in the Sunda Islands, xxv. 246; knowledge of, in the Sunda Isles, 246
 —, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, printing, viii. 19
 Musical instruments, new, proposed, iv. 814
 — intervals, iv. 790, 791, 795, 796, 798
 — sounds, iv. 778; under water, 769
 Musicalis, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Musicanus, xxiv. 379; country of, xx. 667
 Musicapa, xxi. 724
 Musimon, *see* Argali, xiv. 757
 Musk, xxii. 301
 Musk, the, vii. 519
 Muskbeaver, *see* Ondatra, xxii. 635
 Muskets issued by Government from 1803 to 1816, viii. 663; in store at the Tower, 663
 Muslins, bleaching, viii. 513
 Musmon, xxii. 747
 Musnad character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Musnier, General, xiii. 705, 734, 739, 743, 746, 879; notice of, 395
 Musone, xxiv. 133
 Musonianus, xi. 183
 Musquash, *see* Ondatra, xxii. 635
 Mussaras, xxiv. 318
 Mussato, Albertino, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Musselburgh, xviii. 396
 Mussite, pyroxene, vii. 511
 Mussomeli, xxiv. 567, 569
 Must, xvi. 672
 Mustafa, Ras, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Mustapha, xii. 283
 — I., reign of, xiii. 90, 91
 — II., reign of, xiii. 95
 — II., Sultan, reign of, xiii. 833, 834
 — III., Sultan, reign of, xiii. 838, 840
 —, Kara, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 93, 94
 —, Pacha, xii. 501; notice of, xiii. 88
 —, Prince, notice of, xiii. 86
 Mustard, *see* Sinapis, xxiv. 616; Black, *see* Sinapis Niger, vii. 525; White, 525
 —, Tower, *see* Turritis, xxv. 872
 Mustela, xx. 27; xxi. 609
 Mustelle, La, xix. 429
 Mustine, xxi. 624
 Mustique, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Mustygannim, xiv. 304
 Músuí, xvii. 529
 Musulman, *see* Islam, xxi. 137
 — Faith, xi. 351
 Musuna, xxii. 285
 Muta Dea, xxi. 318
 Mutah, Battle of, xi. 359
 Mutaman, xi. 559
 Mutehhasib, xxii. 285
 Mutterkeny, xxi. 372
 Mútetticé, xvi. 451
 Mutewellís, Syria, xxv. 395, 396
 Muticus, xxiii. 148
 Múti j'harnà, xv. 191
 — j'hil, xv. 448
 Mutina, xxi. 147; Battle of, x. 311
 Mutiny at the Nore, xiii. 917; at Spithead, 917
 —, inciting to, ii. 813
 Mutis, notice of, vii. 509
 Mutra, xxii. 630
 Muttra, xxv. 250
 Muttuck Country, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
 Mutule, x. 430
 Mutzberg, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Muwala, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Muy, Marquis de, xii. 511
 —, Marshal du, notice of, xiii. 161
 Muysca numerical hieroglyphics, i. 388
 Muyscas, xvii. 21, 23
 Muzaffar-nagar, xvii. 642
 Muzaffer-ábád, xvi. 339
 Muzaffir Sháh, xii. 472
 Muzangáí, xxi. 645
 Muzakiyah, xxiv. 157
 Muzáris, xxiv. 377
 Múz-dágh, Mountain, xv. 14
 Muzhdaluk, *see* Adha, xiv. 109
 Muzindar, xxi. 677
 Muziris, xx. 668
 Muzo, xvii. 24
 Múz-zart Mountains, xv. 14
 Mya, *see* Glycimeris, xix. 637; Unio, xxv. 934; Vulsella, 1136
 Myan-áong, xxiii. 173
 Myao, xvi. 569; *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1393
 Myao-hao, xvi. 573
 Myáong, xxiii. 173
 Mycale, Battle of, ix. 372
 Mycel-Getheht, *see* Wittenagemot, xxv. 1307
 Mycenæ, xxiii. 198
 Mycerinus, ix. 213

INDEX.

- Mycetes, *see* Cebus, xvi. 404
 Mycetophagus, xviii. 686
 Mychus, xix. 721
 Mycon, ix. 405
 Myconius, Oswald, notice of, xiii. 238, 239, 240, 241
 Myconos, xvii. 488
 Mydaus, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 99
 Mydonia, *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 Myelitis, inflammation of the substance of the spinal cord, vii. 636, 638
 Myera, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Myers, xiii. 729
 Mygdonia, xxi. 637; xxii. 118
 Mygdonius, xx. 538; xxii. 118; notice of, xi. 175
 Mygonium, xxiii. 195
 Myhie, xx. 34
 Myiothera, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 553
 Mylabrus, *see* Hycleus, xx. 431
 Mylae, xvii. 676; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 My 'Lane, i. 78
 Mylantia, xxiv. 89
 Mylasa, xxii. 437
 Myli, xxiv. 301
 Myman-singh, xv. 450
 Mynal, xxiii. 775
 Mynequasas, xxi. 116
 Mynde, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Myndus, xxii. 436
 Mynychia, xv. 70
 Mynydd-y-Gwair, xix. 600
 Mynyw, *see* St. David's, xvii. 571
 Myodocha, *see* Corisiae, xvii. 251
 Myon, xix. 720
 Myonia, xix. 720
 Myopa, *see* Conopsariae, xvii. 157
 Myopes, iii. 460
 Myoporinae, *see* Botany, vii. 91; Stenochilus, xxv. 50
 Myopotamus, *see* Hydromus, xx. 437
 Myoxus, xxiv. 390
 Myra, xxi. 620; xxii. 437
 Myrcinus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Myre, Le, xxii. 341
 Myriamètre, i. 448
 Myriapods, vii. 272
 Myricaria vaginata, *see* Trichaurus, xxv. 758
 Myrina, xxi. 373; xxii. 387
 Myrio-gramme, i. 448; xxv. 1209
 Myrio-litre, xxv. 1209
 Myrio-metre, xxv. 1209
 Myris, a king of Egypt, 12th from Uchoreus; he dug the Lake Mœris, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 Myristica, *see* Botany, vii. 94
 — moschata, the nutmeg tree, vii. 519
 Myristiceae, *see* Virola, xxv. 1105
 Myrlaea, xxii. 427; xxiii. 478
 Myrlea, *see* Apamea, xiv. 684
 Myrmecophaga Afra, *see* Orycteropus, xxii. 705
 Myrmidonia, *see* Agina, xiv. 142
 Myrmillo, xix. 597
 Myron, ix. 401
 Myronides, ix. 385, 537
 Myrospermum Peruiferum, the quinquino, vii. 519
 — Toluiferum, the balsam of tolu tree, vii. 520
 Myrrh tree, *see* Balsamodendron Myrrha, vii. 505
 Myrrha, *see* Balsamodendron, vii. 505
 Myrrhifera Regio, xviii. 642
 Myrsinae, xxiii. 189
 Myrsine, xxiii. 189
 Myrsineaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 84; Stixis, xxv. 76; Wallenia, 1154; Weigeltia, 1204
 Myrtaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 74; Stravadium, xxv. 119; Syzygium, 401; Tetrastemon, 546; Triphelia, 788; Tristania, 792; Verticordia, 1069
 Myrtis, ix. 261
 Myrto, ix. 261, 678
 Myrtoan Sea, xix. 723, 725
 Myrtuntium, xxiii. 189
 Mysepsus, Trallianus, x. 692
 Mysi, xviii. 687
 Mysia, notice of, xii. 279
 Mysithæus, xi. 40, 41
 Mysius, xxii. 387, 428
 Myslenice, xxiii. 448
 Mysore, annals of, xiii. 779, 925
 Myste, Le, xvi. 757
 Mysteries, x. 584
 — of Bacchus, ii. 569
 — Eleusinian, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 — and mythological hymns, origin of, i. 20, Introductory Chapter
 Mystery, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Mystic River, xxii. 30
 Mystics, xii. 292; xiii. 102, 664
 Mystus, xxiii. 379
 Mythology, Grecian, ii. 568
 Mythrobuzanes, ix. 710
 Mytilus, xxi. 468; *see* Gastrochæna, xix. 488
 — margaritifera, *see* Meleagrina, xxii. 78
 Mytistratum, xxiv. 568
 Myton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Myvatn, xx. 504
 Mywoolla, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Myxine, *see* Gastrobranchus, xix. 487
 M-Ziwa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Naads, Three, xvii. 3
 Naafels, Battle of, xiii. 214
 Naama, ix. 100
 Naaman, ix. 91
 Naarda, xxii. 118
 Naas, xxi. 228; annals of, xiii. 919
 Nab, xv. 341
 Naba, *see* Suez, xxv. 223
 Nabajoa, *see* Colorado, xvii. 29
 Nabal, ix. 73; xi. 226
 Nabash, ix. 470
 Nabdates, xi. 203
 Nabend, xxiii. 258
 Nabis, x. 20
 Nablous, Syria, xxv. 396
 Nablum, ix. 451
 Nabob-gunge, xv. 453
 Nabocolassar, ix. 193
 Nabonadius, ix. 201; 276
 Nabonassar, ix. 215; era of, xvi. 646
 —, a king of Babylon, in whose reign Ptolemy says a series of astronomical observations was commenced, B.C. 747: said by Berosus to have burnt the records of the past; but probably this is a story invented to account for the want of facts for such a long period of history as he supposes, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Nabonasser, ix. 191, 193
 Naboolos, Syria, xxv. 389
 Nabopalassar, ix. 192, 193
 Nabopolassar, ix. 215
 Naboth, ix. 89
 Nabuchadonosor, ix. 192
 Nâbulus, Syria, xxv. 389, 396
 Nacâreh, xviii. 295
 Nacaria, notice of, xi. 224
 Nachod, annals of, xiii. 514
 Nachwak Mountains, xx. 267
 Nacjivan, xviii. 609
 Nacogdoches, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Nacolea, xxii. 444; xxiii. 332
 Nacoleia, xxiii. 332
 Nacosari, xxii. 148
 Nacshah, xvii. 484
 Nadab, ix. 87
 Nadasti, notice of, xiii. 316, 319, 320
 Nadaûn, xxi. 283
 Nadder, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262, 1263
 Nadezhda, xx. 531
 Nadir defined, iii. 607
 Nadir-a-bad, xvi. 236
 — Mirza, xiii. 831
 — Shah, xiii. 828, 829, 837, 838
 Nadius, ix. 193
 Naged, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Nadón, xxi. 283
 Naerden, annals of, xiii. 603
 Nævius, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 —, Cneus, x. 387, 393
 Náf, xv. 449
 Naf, xxiii. 179
 Nafta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Nagar, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 — Thal or Rúé of, xxiii. 780
 Nagar-bîrâ, xvi. 196
 Nagâreh, xviii. 295
 Nagaraiki, annals of, xiii. 898
 Nagari character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Nagar-kót, xxi. 283
 Nagasaki, xx. 489
 Na Gaul, Loch, xxi. 54
 Nageb, xxiii. 582
 Nagem, xxiii. 582
 Nagers, xxi. 705
 Naggar Parkar, xxiii. 780
 Naggeena, xvii. 651
 Nagia, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Naginah, xxvii. 651; xx. 685
 Nâgînî, xx. 41
 Nâgór, xv. 447; xix. 686; xxiii. 775, 778
 Nagore, xxiii. 778
 Nagou, xxii. 395
 Nag-pore, xix. 642; annals of, xiii. 922
 Nâg-pûr, xix. 642
 Nagrakot, notice of, xii. 468
 Nag's Head, fable of, ii. 884
 Nagy Banyd, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Nagyag, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Nagyar, Thal or Rúé of, xxiii. 780
 Nahanend, annals of, xii. 701
 Naharaîm, Aram, Syria, xxv. 387
 Naharro, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Nahon, *see* Valency, xxv. 1009
 Nahr-el-kadí, Syria, xxv. 386
 Nahr-el-kebîr, Syria, xxv. 386
 Nahr-el-kelb, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Nahr-el-Saleeb, Syria, xxv. 397
 Nahr-el-Salîb, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Nahressa, xxii. 118
 Nahr Hasbânî, Syria, xxv. 388
 — 'I'sâ, xxii. 119
 — Ibrâhîm, Syria, xxv. 386
 — Sir, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Nahum, ix. 181
 Naiadae, fossil, of the lignitic tertiaries, vi. 687
 Naiadae, *see* Tristicha, xxv. 792
 Naiades, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 658
 Nail, length of, xxv. 1207
 Nail-heads, art of making, vi. 26
 Nail-making, vi. 35, 668
 Nails exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 671
 —, art of tinning, vi. 680
 — of the body, vii. 192
 — of the Cross, xi. 485; xvii. 401
 —, rolling iron for, viii. 379
 —, use of, in joining timber, vi. 230
 Nailsea, xxiv. 710, 711
 Na'im, Syria, xxv. 389
 Na'imans, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Nain, xxi. 266; Syria, xxv. 389
 Naipi, xvii. 561
 Nairn, xxi. 55; xxii. 400; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415
 Nairne, Lord, xiii. 430, 434, 456
 Nairne, Mr., his machine for obtaining electricity, iv. 58, 66
 Naïrs, *see* Calicut, xvi. 163, 229; xxi. 705
 Nais, *see* Endonbranchiata, xviii. 531
 — Proboscidea, *see* Stylaria, xxv. 192
 Naïsi, xviii. 431
 Naissus, xxiv. 150; notice of, xi. 52
 Naja, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
 —, ribs of, vii. 312
 Najaf Khân, xxi. 687
 Najeebabaud, xvii. 651
 Najîb-âbâd, xvii. 651
 Nakâyed, xxiii. 113
 Naked flooring in carpentry, vi. 233
 Naked-tail, xiv. 495

- Nakhatir, xix. 538
 Nakhchivan, xviii. 609
 Nakhchuan, xviii. 609
 Nakhjivan, xviii. 609
 Nakhjivân, *see* Arran, xiv. 780
 Nakhouse, extraordinary acoustic phenomena of, iv. 820
 Nakhshab, xvi. 44
 Nakhir, xiv. 576
 Nakitosh, xxi. 583
 Nakri, xxiv. 827
 Nakshi Rustam, xxiii. 265
 Nalabata, xiv. 304
 Naldangá, xv. 445
 Nal-durg, xvii. 642
 Nalgonda, xx. 432
 Nalkonda, xx. 432
 Nalla-Temeree, *see* Torpedo, xxv. 684
 Nalle Pambou, xxii. 398
 Naloës, xxiv. 578
 Naloos, xxiv. 578
 Naloubé, xxiv. 578
 Nalsoe, xix. 19
 Nalubes, xxiv. 577, 578
 Nalus, xxiv. 577, 578
 Naluses, xxiv. 578
 Naluwés, xxiv. 578
 Namadus, *see* Barygaza, xv. 298
 Namákwas, xix. 662
 Namane Kuli Kandi, xvi. 442
 Namaquas, xix. 662
 Nambia, *see* Bambûc, xv. 227
 Namboorees, xxi. 706
 Namboories, xxi. 705
 Namburí, xxi. 705
 Namburís, xxi. 706
 Namby-pamby, i. 118
 Nam-Dinye, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Name, giving of, to children in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Names, origin of, xxv. 281
 — of particular things, i. 25
 —, proper, i. 25; gender of, 31; number of, 29; puritanical, xiii. 1097
 Namfi, xxiv. 828
 Namfio, xxiv. 828
 Nam-hog, xxiii. 172
 Namkyú, xxiii. 172
 Namnates, xix. 448
 Namonach, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Namour, annals of, xii. 665; xiii. 111, 146, 308
 —, Countship of, xiii. 561, 562
 Námpúr, xxi. 221
 Namuka, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Namur, xxii. 484; annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 362, 520, 535, 548, 549, 561, 562, 571, 608, 627, 628, 630, 632, 634, 636, 638, 639; notice of, xii. 479
 —, Baldwin, Count of, xiii. 565
 —, Berenger, Count of, xiii. 552
 —, Counts of, xiii. 554
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 585, 596
 —, Henry the Blind, Count of, xiii. 561, 562
 —, John, Count of, xiii. 568, 571, 572
 —, Philip the Noble, Count of, xiii. 562
 —, Province of, xii. 207
 —, Robert II., Count of, xiii. 557
 —, See of, xiii. 597
 Namyen, xxiii. 172
 Nam-zad, xxiii. 121
 Náná Farnavís, xxi. 686—689
 Nanaguna, xx. 668
 Nanagunas, xx. 668
 Nanaú hills, xxi. 261
 Nanca Islands, *see* Banca, xv. 229
 Nan-chang, xvi. 547
 Nanci, notice of, xii. 266
 Nancy, xxii. 129; annals of, xii. 655; xiii. 19, 24, 56, 108, 227
 —, articles of, xii. 514
 —, Battle of, xiii. 227
 —, revolt of troops at, xiii. 342
 Nanda, xx. 677; xxi. 258
 Nandanwára, xxiv. 64
 Nandaya, xxiii. 651
 Nanders, annals of, xiii. 680
 Nandi Durga, xxii. 390
 Nándír, xvii. 642
 Nandod, xx. 37
 Nandu, *see* Struthia, xxv. 147
 —, Le, *see* Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Nándurbar, xxi. 221
 Nan-dyo-gin, xx. 486
 Nane, xii. 431
 Nanfio, xxiv. 828
 Nangasaki, xx. 489
 Nan-kaí-do, xx. 471
 Nankáurí, xxii. 506
 Nankáverí, xxii. 506
 Nankin porcelain, viii. 445
 Nan-king, xvi. 547
 Nankowry, xxii. 506
 Nan-moo, xvi. 588
 Nan-mú, xvi. 588
 Nanna Pherneweës, xxi. 686—689
 Nannacus, ix. 436
 Nannienus, xi. 233
 Nannus, x. 196
 Nanny, River, xxii. 62
 Nanodes, xxiii. 654
 Nansemond, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, River, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Nansen, xii. 729
 Nantangians, xxiii. 633
 Nantbeod, xi. 380
 Nantes, vi. 90; xxi. 527; annals of, xiii. 167, 173, 367, 371
 —, edict of, xii. 720; xiii. 667; revocation of, xii. 662, 110
 —, notice of, xi. 434, 619, 620; xii. 80
 —, brandy, xix. 307
 Nanticoke, xvii. 645; xxi. 781
 Nantua, *see* Aisne, xiv. 249
 Nantuantas, xix. 448
 Nantucket, xxi. 30, 33
 Nantwich, xvi. 517; notice of, xii. 561
 Naos, ix. 60
 Naos, v. 430
 Na-pa-kyang, xxi. 550, 551
 Napata, xxii. 566
 Napauce, xxiii. 731
 Napaul, xxii. 472
 Naper's rules for circular parts, i. 684
 Napf, xxi. 592
 Naphtha, xvi. 462
 —, bitumen, vi. 483
 Naphthali, Syria, xxv. 388
 Naphthaline, carbon, vi. 483
 Naphtonia, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Napier, ii. 310, 334; engines built by, viii. 236, his improvement in decimal notation, i. 441; his rods, 411; his burning mirror, iii. 395
 Napipi, xvii. 561
 Nápiia, xvi. 352
 Naples, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 477, 684, 685, 735, 754; xiii. 48, 49, 58, 60, 69, 115, 144, 176, 179; notice of, xi. 470, 540, 633, 734, 737; xii. 116, 119, 257, 258, 268, 270, 272, 273, 274, 366, 371, 374, 460, 461, 504, 524
 —, Campagna di, xxi. 144
 —, City of, annals of, xiii. 1057
 —, Duchy of, notice of, xi. 417
 —, Kingdom of, xii. 459; annals of, xiii. 28, 308, 383, 678, 683, 842, 843, 845, 893, 906, 956, 957, 1017, 1026, 1029, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1048, 1050, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1062
 —, under the Angevin dynasty, xii. 105
 —, University of, xxv. 948
 —, yellow, used by potters, viii. 464
 Naplose, Syria, xxv. 396
 Napo, xvii. 25
 Napocenses, xvii. 517
 Napoleon Buonaparte, notice of, xiii. 174, 175, 176, 177—181, 369, 376, 378, 382—388, 391, 392, 398—402, 407, 410, 412, 416, 417, 497, 501, 544, 696, 704, 706, 741, 983—988, 1049—1054, 1056—1063, 1064—1088; reign of, 892
 Napoli, xxiii. 199; notice of, xii. 396
 Nápoli di Malvasia, xxiv. 156
 — di Romania, xxiii. 199; xxiv. 155; annals of, xiii. 835
 Napos, a Scythian Prince, the son of Madyes, whose empire he shared with his brother Palos, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Naptha, mineral, xiv. 494
 Napu, xxii. 301
 Napuca, xvii. 517
 Náráén-ganj, xv. 450
 Naragansets, xiii. 1098, 1105
 Narain, Row, xxi. 685
 Naranáyala, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Narangal, xvii. 26
 Naranjal, xix. 793, 794
 Nara-sing'ha, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 Narava, ix. 767, 768
 Nara-vara, xx. 685
 Náráyan Ráo, xxi. 685
 Náráyana, xx. 676
 Náráyaní, xv. 705
 Narberth, xxiii. 203
 Narbonensis, xix. 447
 Narbonne, Count of, notice of, xiii. 347, 348, 351
 Narcissus, x. 444, 449, 452, 453
 Narcotin, *see* Tobacco, xxv. 662
 Nárdah, xxiv. 156
 Nardak, xvii. 648
 Nardinpet, xx. 432
 Narea, xiv. 47
 Naren, xvi. 343
 Narenta, xvii. 534; xxiv. 147, 161; notice of, xi. 546
 Narev, xxiv. 217
 Narew, xxiii. 449
 Nárgileh, xx. 341
 Nári, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Narimani, xix. 536
 Nariva, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Narlee booroon, xxii. 429
 Nárlí búrun, xxii. 429
 Nar-madà, xv. 192
 Narmada, *see* Barygaza, xv. 298
 Narnálá, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Narni, xxiv. 145
 Narnia, xxi. 148
 Nárnól, xx. 685
 Narnoul, xx. 685
 Naro, xxiv. 567, 569
 Náródá, xx. 40
 Narova, xxi. 505
 Narragansets, xiii. 1098, 1105; *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Narragansett's Bay, Providence Plantations in, xiii. 1101
 Narram-gunga, xv. 450
 Narranganset, xxiv. 87
 Narrator of the sacred history, ix. 75, Introductory Chapter
 Narrows, xxiii. 729
 Narses, xi. 68, 183, 282, 413
 Narsinga, xv. 383
 Narsing'ha Angati, xvi. 230
 Narthacium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Narthecis, xxiv. 300
 Nárukah, xxiii. 785
 Narus, xxi. 148
 Narva, annals of, xii. 728; Battle of, xii. 681, 727
 Narvaaz, Ferdinand, xii. 464
 Narvi, xxiv. 130
 Narwar, xx. 685
 Narwhale, *see* Monodon, xxii. 258
 Nasaba, xiv. 304
 Nasaf or Nasef, xvi. 44
 Nasal bones of fish, vii. 301
 Nasamones, x. 615
 Nasarah, Syria, xxv. 389
 Nasas, River, xiv. 437
 Na-Savallé, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759
 Nascent hydrogen, action of, on arsenious acid, vii. 504
 Naseby, xxii. 537; Battle of, xii. 566

- Nash, xiii. 926
 — Lighthouses, viii. 578
 Nashua, xxii. 30
 Nashville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Nasica, P. Cornelius Scipio, x. 96
 Nasique, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 429
 Nasir Jang, xxi. 682
 Nasir-abád, xxiv. 64
 Nasir-ed-dín Mahmúd, xii. 469
 — Mohammed Sháh, xii. 705
 Násirí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Násiru-d-dín Mahmud, xx. 679
 Násmán, xxi. 283
 Nasmaun, xxi. 283
 Naso, Publius Naso, x. 413
 Nasrábád, xv. 384
 Nasránís, xxi. 705
 Nassaris, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Nassau, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 —, Count of, xii. 372, 379, 380; notice of, xiii. 126, 623, 624
 —, Count Louis of, xiii. 600, 602, 603, 604
 —, Engelbert I., Count of, xiii. 597
 —, Englebert II., Count of, xiii. 597
 —, Fort, xx. 23
 —, Hadamar, Count of, xii. 636
 —, John, Count of, xii. 502
 —, Prince Louis of, xii. 493
 —, Maurice Prince of, xii. 528, 529; xiii. 817
 —, Otho, Count of, xiii. 597, 602
 —, Principality of, xiii. 965
 —, River, xix. 188
 Nassau-Usingen, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Nassau-Weilburg, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Nassik Pacha, notice of, xiii. 90
 Nassy, Joseph, xiii. 87
 Nasturtium, *see* Tropæolum, xxv. 813
 — colour, used by potters, viii. 465
 Nasua, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Nat, xvi. 58
 Nata, xvii. 24; Cape, xiv. 453
 Nataka, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Natakú, *see* Bambùc, xv. 227
 Natal, Cape, xxi. 641
 Natalibus, Peter de, xii. 299
 Natalis, Antonius, x. 465
 —, Hervæus, xii. 189
 Natanz, xxiii. 267
 Nátas, xvi. 358
 Natches, River, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Natchez, xiv. 446
 Natchitoches, xxi. 580, 583
 Natenz, xxiii. 267
 Nates of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Nat'haca, xv. 760
 Nathan, ix. 77
 Nathaniel, x. 759
 Nat'haver, xv. 451
 Nat'hawat, xxiii. 785
 Nat'hdwára, xxiii. 775
 Nat'hór, xv. 451
 Nat'h-púr, xv. 454
 Natilitium, xi. 96
 National Assembly, notice of, xiii. 169, 333, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343, 527
 — Congress in Ireland, xiii. 790
 — Convention, notice of, xiii. 169
 — Guard, notice of, xiii. 336
 Nations, origin of, ix. 11
 —, the Five or Six, xxi. 113
 —, War of, xi. 357
 Natiso, xxi. 147
 Natisone, xix. 347
 Native alumina, vi. 476
 Nativí, *see* Villain, xxv. 1093
 Natividad, xix. 775
 Natore, xv. 451
 Natrolite, mesotype, vi. 508
 Natrún, Wadí, xix. 105
 Nattam, xxi. 662
 Nattcotain Lake and River, *see* Caledonia, xvi. 144
 Natural, v. 775; meaning of, ii. 691
 "Natural agent," meaning of the term, vi. 152
 — arrangement of plants, vii. 32
 Natural attributes of God, ii. 878
 — born subjects, *see* Law, ii. 822
 — equality, ii. 703
 — Government of God, ii. 864
 — laws, ii. 687
 — magnets described, and the method of arming them, iii. 760; and artificial magnets, the laws of their disturbance on a horizontal needle, 792
 — numbers, i. 647
 — Theology, ii. 857, 858
 Naturalization, *see* Law, ii. 822
 Nature, the word implies a physical idea and a sensible impression, i. 4, Introductory Chapter
 —, law of, ii. 690
 Nature's abhorrence of a vacuum, iii. 297
 Naú-bendán, xxiii. 266
 Naúbet-khánah, xviii. 295
 Naucoris, *see* Galgulus, xix. 436
 Naucratis, xviii. 411; notice of, x. 691, 694
 Nauders, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Nauendorf, notice of, xiii. 381
 Naugatuck, xvii. 154
 Nauhcampatepetl, *see* Cofre de Perote, xvi. 800
 Naumachia, exhibited by C. J. Caesar, x. 266
 Naumberg, xxiii. 632
 Naumburg, meeting at, xii. 445
 —, notice of, xi. 571
 Naundode, xx. 37
 Naupactus, xix. 719; xxiv. 156
 Nauplia, xvii. 664; xxiii. 199
 Nauplia, xxiv. 155
 Nauplion, xxiv. 155
 Nauplium, xxiii. 199
 Nauplius, Germanus, xi. 761
 Nauportus, xxiii. 53
 Naúrú, xxiii. 118
 Nausa, xxi. 636
 Nauseant, use of ipecacuanha as, vii. 508
 Naúshehr, Syria, xxv. 383
 Nausia, *see* Appetite, xiv. 710
 Nausicles, ix. 621
 Naut, xvi. 353
 Nautdwar, xxiii. 775
 Nauth-poor, xv. 454
 Nautical surveying, xxv. 300
 Nauticoelas, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Nautilus, *see* Elphidium, xviii. 479; Helenis, xx. 193
 — Beccaria, *see* Rotalia, xxiv. 171
 — calcar, *see* Patroclus, xxiii. 143
 — jugosa, *see* Orthocera, xxii. 703
 — lacustris, *see* Segmentina, xxiv. 451
 — Orthocera, *see* Alveolus, xiv. 367
 — pompiloides, *see* Melonis, xxii. 89
 Naú-zúdí, xxiii. 118
 Nava Cerrada, Puerto de, xxiv. 759
 Navadal Bay, annals of, xiii. 886
 Naval architecture, vi. 329; school of, 337; improvements in, by Sir W. Raleigh, vi. 330
 — commerce of England, vi. 349
 — Commissioners appointed, vi. 336; reports of, 336
 — dock-yards, change of officers at, vi. 339; imperfect instructions to, 336
 — establishments abroad, vi. 341; at home, 340
 — establishments inquired into, vi. 336
 — forces, distribution of, vi. 345; immense expenditure of, 336
 — magazines, vi. 335
 — power of England favoured by geographical position, vi. 349
 — power and commerce mutually assist each other, vi. 349
 — service, ranks, and ratings in, vi. 344
 — service, small waste of life in, vi. 348
 — sinecure offices, list of, vi. 339
 — stores, 1802, vi. 334; increase of, 334
 — superiority of England, vi. 349; supremacy, 335; tactics, 348; importance of, 348
 — yards, vi. 340
 Navan, xxii. 63
 Navarette, Battle of, xii. 163
 Navarino, xxiii. 192; xxiv. 155
 Navarre, xxiv. 755, 756; annals of, xii. 423; notice of, xi. 549; xii. 372
 —, Anthony of, xii. 484
 —, Henry of, xii. 713
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 720; xii. 2, 9, 173, 462, 521; notice of, xi. 489
 —, Kings of, xii. 1
 Navarreins, annals of, xiii. 978, 980
 Navarro, Don Pedro Garcia, xiii. 878
 Navas, xiii. 881
 — de Tolosa, Battle of, xii. 8
 Navascues, annals of, xiii. 701
 Navavel, annals of, xiii. 725
 Navel of univalve shells, vii. 289
 Navel-wort, *see* Umbilicus, xxv. 898
 Naver, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Naverí, *see* Upeneus, xxv. 974
 Navern, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Navidad, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Navigation, improvements in, vi. 87; knowledge and practice of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 — Act, xii. 587; xiii. 624
 — laws, vi. 94
 —, submarine, viii. 59
 Navigator's Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Navihi, xix. 56
 Navy, address concerning, vi. 332
 —, amount of, 1803 and 1805, vi. 335
 —, annual demand of timber for, vi. 400
 —, arrangement of stores, vi. 332
 —, augmented, vi. 334
 —, bills first issued, vi. 336
 —, classes and denominations of, vi. 343
 —, computation of supply of timber for, vi. 400
 —, cost of repair, vi. 404
 —, dangerous state of, from dry rot, vi. 403
 —, decline of, vi. 331; diminution of, 329; encouragement of, in sixteenth century, 329
 —, estimates of, vi. 339
 —, general account for, opened at the Bank, vi. 339
 —, great power of, vi. 334
 —, history of British, vi. 329
 —, improved condition of, vi. 332
 —, inquiry into decay of, vi. 332
 —, loads of timber necessary to build, vi. 399
 —, principles of construction of, ought to be adopted in the commercial navy, vi. 420
 —, strength of (Geo. I.), vi. 333
 —, new Surveyor of, vi. 347
 —, timber for, vi. 398
 —, and Victualling Boards abolished, vi. 339
 —, very popular, vi. 332
 —, Royal, amount of, 1833, vi. 343; analysis of officers of, 344
 —, Mr. Chapman's rules for calculating tonnage of, vi. 410; classes of officers, vi. 344; Mr. Parkin's rules for calculating tonnage of, vi. 409; several large ships added to, vi. 332; state of, at time of Revolution, vi. 330; state of, at Restoration, 330; state of, at accession of Geo. III., 333; strength of (Wm. III.), vi. 332; strength of (Queen Anne), 332
 —, American, xiv. 406
 —, British, ii. 801; satisfactory state of, at present time, vi. 406; charge for, 1660 to 1670, 331; civil department of, 335; civil department, officers of, 339
 —, French, amount of, 1831, vi. 343
 —, Spanish, in the reign of Charles III., xiii. 80
 — of the United States, amount of, 1830, vi. 343; xxv. 945
 — List, Admirals, vi. 345; Post Captains, vi. 345; Commanders, 346; Lieutenants, 346; Masters, 346; Physicians, 346; Surgeons, 346; Pursers, 346; Chaplains, 346
 Nawá-nagar, xx. 41
 Naxia, xvii. 484
 Naxos, xvii. 484, 677
 Naxuana, xviii. 610
 Nay, i. 89
 Nayat, xx. 33

- Naybe, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47
 Nazalitz, xxi. 635; xxiv. 154
 Nazar Abu Abdallah, of Granada, xii. 174
 — Abul Giux, xii. 174
 Nazareth, notice of, xi. 776; xii. 61
 —, Syria, xxv. 389
 Nazarines, xi. 134
 Nazarite, ix. 63
 Nazarites, ix. 447
 Nazas, River, xiv. 437
 Nazianzen, Gregory, xi. 303, 304, 317—319
 Nazir Jung, xiii. 467
 Názli, xxii. 434
 Názlicheh, xxiv. 154
 Neassa, xxi. 511
 Neadees, xxi. 705
 Neadesh, xxi. 677
 Neæ Patræ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Neagh, Loch, xxi. 99
 —, Lough, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 Nea-Monè, xxiv. 381
 Neapolis, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607; ix. 729; xxi. 150; xxiii. 411, 433
 —, Flavia, notice of, xi. 117
 —, Syria, xxv. 389, 396
 Neapolitanus, x. 532
 Near, i. 130
 Nearchus, ix. 704, 725, 726, 790
 Neardie, *see* Aurasius, xv. 120
 Neashastree, xxi. 677
 Nearsser, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Neath, xix. 600, 602
 Neau, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Neb, xxi. 731
 Nebo, Syria, xxv. 394
 Nebridius, xi. 191
 Nebuchadnezzar, ix. 178, 193, 215; a king of Babylon about B.C. 610, the most famous sovereign of his time; beautified Babylon, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 Nebuchadonosor, ix. 215
 Nebulæ, iii. 508
 — of Cornea, vii. 876
 Nebuzar-adan, ix. 178
 Necanz, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Necessaries of life, what meant by the term, vi. 143
 Necessary charter, *see* Law, ii. 848
 — laws, ii. 687
 — words, i. 16
 Necessity, xvi. 674
 —, various kinds of, ii. 684
 Nechao, ix. 213
 Necho, King of Egypt, sends Phœnician navigators round Africa, xiv. 198
 Neck of beasts, vii. 333; of birds, 317
 Neckar, xix. 547; wine of, xxv. 1282
 Necker, xiii. 526, 527; notice of, 161, 163, 164, 167, 332—334, 336, 338—341
 —, M., his inferences from the direction of strata, vi. 786
 Necklace, diamond, affair of, xiii. 165
 Necromancy, xviii. 174
 Necronite, vi. 509
 Necropolis, xxii. 331
 Necrosis, vii. 864
 Nectanebus, ix. 213
 Nectarinia, xvi. 434
 Nectary of flowers, vii. 46
 Necydalis cærulea, *see* CEdemera, xxii. 614
 — humeralis, *see* Sitaris, xxiv. 629
 — podagraria, *see* Oncomera, xxii. 635
 — umbellatum, *see* Molorchus, xxii. 248
 Neda, xxiii. 192
 Ned-bread, *see* Corsica, xvii. 274
 Nedel, xix. 600
 Nediya, xv. 446
 Nedjmeddin, xii. 57
 Nedroma, xxii. 49
 Nedromah, xxii. 49
 Nedsjed, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Née de la Rochelle, Bibliography, xv. 538
 Need, i. 99
 Needham Market, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Needle, Adam's, *see* Yucca, xxv. 1387
 Needle, compass, Kater's experiments on the best form of, iii. 771
 —, dipping, described, iii. 767; use of, 768; its computed deviation compared with experiment, 786; imitated by an electro-magnetic combination, iv. 32
 —, dipping and horizontal, general results of the comparison of theory and experiment on, iii. 787
 —, electroscope, iv. 69
 —, horizontal, disturbance of, by natural and artificial magnets, iii. 792; laws of its deviation, iii. 779
 —, magnetic, declination of, first noticed, iii. 737; dip of, determined by different methods, iii. 770; found on shipboard, 813
 — making, viii. 671
 — ore, sulphuret of bismuth, lead, and copper, vi. 482
 —, sea, xviii. 624
 — of the stocking-frame, viii. 747
 — stone, mesolite, vi. 508
 Needles, arrangement of points of, in the same direction, viii. 5
 —, longitudinal arrangement of, viii. 4
 —, oscillation of, law of electrical attraction determined by, iv. 142
 — used by surgeons, viii. 672
 —, magnetic, intensity of, as affected iron spheres, iii. 791
 —, Touch, xv. 35
 — Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Neecheehow, xxiv. 745
 Neejeem-ul-Dowlah, xiii. 777
 Neeksaar, xviii. 618
 Neel-aub, xxiv. 379
 Neelgherry, Mountains, xvii. 3
 Neel-gur, xxii. 689
 Neembucu, xxiii. 78
 Neemoodra, xx. 37
 Neerwinden, Battle of, xii. 665; xiii. 111, 364, 541
 Neethe, xxii. 481
 Nefasti Dies, xvi. 148
 Neftah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Nefisah, xxii. 280
 Nefzawah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Negapatam, annals of, xiii. 786, 818
 Negation, i. 10
 Negative, i. 10
 — answer to a question of probabilities, ii. 461
 — attributes of God, ii. 878
 — community, ii. 699, 701
 — double, i. 91
 — error, ii. 440
 — prescription, *see* Law, ii. 848
 — quantities, i. 526, 530
 — reprisal, *see* Law, ii. 733
 — verbs, i. 50
 Negetah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Negotiation, right of, ii. 726
 Negra, Bocca, xii. 114
 Negraës, xxiii. 173
 Negrais, xxiii. 173
 Negre, Petit, xxiii. 422
 Nègre, Petite, xxiv. 499
 Negrete, notice of, xiii. 396
 Negro, xx. 18
 —, Cabo, xv. 457
 —, Capo, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 —, Rio, *see* Caqueta, xvi. 285
 Negroes of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 239
 Negroland, xxii. 512
 Negropont, annals of, xii. 641
 Negroponte, xxiv. 148, 154
 Nehardea, xxii. 118
 Nehawend, xxiii. 269
 Neh-bendan, xxiii. 266
 Nehemiah, ix. 315
 Neherwarah, xx. 34
 Nehri Bihisht, xvii. 648
 Neiderbronn, xxiv. 74
 Neides, *see* Corisæ, xvii. 251
 Neidhart, xii. 649
 Neife, xxi. 751; *see* Villain, xxv. 1093
 Neifs, xi. 467
 Neilston, Craig of, xxiv. 13
 Nei-nei, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Neipperg, Count, notice of, xiii. 62, 63, 119
 Neira, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Neisenberg, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Neiss, annals of, xiii. 121
 Neisse, xix. 614; xxiii. 631; annals of, xiii. 323
 Neitha, ix. 556
 Neither, i. 168
 Neit-man, the son of Anung, the second sovereign of India, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Nejed, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Nejef Ashref, xxiii. 261
 — Eshref, xxiii. 261
 Nelia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Nelicourvi, Le, xxiii. 427
 Nellala, xxi. 707
 Nelligreen, xxii. 689
 Nellipalla, xvi. 451
 Nelliya, xvi. 455
 Nellur, *see* Calicut, xvi. 163; Carnatic, 308
 Nelson, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 —, Admiral, Lord, notice of, xiii. 176, 177, 179, 672, 673, 893, 917, 923, 936, 955, 956, 1055, 1058, 1065; his observation at the Nile, vi. 348
 —, River, xiv. 445
 Nelson's River, *see* New Britain, xvi. 22
 Nelwah, xxii. 564
 Nemacera, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Nemanoun, xxi. 128
 Nemea, xxiii. 186, 199
 Nemek-kuh, xxiii. 267
 Nemesianus, M. Aurelius Olympius, x. 573, his Cynegeticon, xx. 410
 Nemetes, xix. 448, 549
 Nemo da Cunha, xiii. 802
 Nemosia, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Nemotelus ater, *see* Pachygaster, xxii. 2
 Nemours, Duke de, notice of, xii. 511; xiii. 37, 38, 253
 —, Duchess de, xii. 517, 719
 —, Gaston de Foix, Duke of, xii. 369
 —, Jacques, Duke of, xii. 227
 —, Treaty of, xii. 512
 Nems, xx. 236
 Nemus, Theodoricus, xii. 297
 Nen, xx. 418; xxii. 535
 Nenagh, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 651
 Nene, xxii. 532
 Nen-go, xxi. 482
 Neocæsarea, xviii. 618
 Neo-Cæsarea, xxiii. 484
 Neocastro, xxiii. 192
 Neo-Claudiopolis, xxiii. 481
 Neocles, ix. 364
 Neoclides, i. 305
 Neoclis, i. 305
 Neokastro, xxiii. 192
 Neon, ix. 575
 Neó Patræ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Neo-Platonic Sect, xi. 209
 Neoplatonists, ii. 634, 637
 Neoptolemus, ix. 658, 794, 795; x. 125, 126, 129
 Neots, St., xx. 420
 Neottia, *see* Ulantha, xxv. 895
 Neouvielle, xxiv. 761
 Neow, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Nepa cimicoides, *see* Naucoris, xxii. 452
 Népal, xxii. 472
 Népala, xxii. 472
 Nepaulese, annals of, xiii. 932
 Nepean River, xxii. 500
 Nepenthea, *see* Botany, vii. 95
 Nepheline, vi. 509
 Nephilim, xix. 560
 Nephin, xxi. 92; xxii. 56
 Nephrite, Jade, vi. 492
 Nephritis, inflammation of the kidneys, vii. 651
 Nephroma, xxi. 420
 Nephrotoma, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651

- Nephthali, Syria, xxv. 388
 Nepi, xxiv. 130, 145
 Nepos, Cornelius, x. 552; his lives, summaries; not characteristic; superior to Suetonius, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 —, Julius, xi. 267
 —, P. Valerius, x. 220
 —, Q. Cæcilius Metellus, x. 212
 —, Q. Metellus, x. 174
 Nepotianus, xi. 177
 Nepthys, xxi. 128
 Neptunus, *see* Consus, xvii. 194
 Nera, Island of Lipari, xxi. 473
 —, River, xxiv. 133; *see* Terni, xxv. 516
 Nerac, xxi. 572; Treaty of, xii. 509
 Neratius Priscus, x. 671
 Nerbada, xv. 192
 Nerbadá, xx. 33
 Nerbedá, xix. 642
 Nerbudda, xv. 192; xx. 33
 Nereis, *see* Eteone, xviii. 639; Glycera, xix. 637
 — Conchilega, *see* Terebella, xxv. 505
 — lacustris, *see* Stylaria, xxv. 192
 Nerekhta, xxiv. 207
 Neresheim, Battle of, xii. 381
 Neri, xi. 743
 —, M., his composition for enamel, viii. 488
 —, St. Philip, xiii. 101
 Neriad, xx. 35, 39
 Nericia, xxv. 329
 Nericos, xxi. 80
 Nericus, xix. 719
 Neries, *see* Leodice, xxi. 383
 Neriglassar, ix. 200, 215, 268, 275
 Nerika, xxv. 329
 Nerio, *see* Mars, xxi. 776
 Neris, xxiii. 197
 Nerita elliptica, *see* Navicella, xxii. 453
 — glaucina, *see* Natica, xxii. 423
 Neritus, xxi. 80
 Nerium, description of, viii. 426
 Nermánshir, xxiii. 265
 Nernálah, xix. 643
 Nernallah, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Nero, x. 432, 434; first persecution under, x. 754
 — Anfos, xxiv. 497
 — Caesar, Tiberius, x. 425—434
 —, C. Claudius, ix. 782
 — Claudius Cæsar, x. 452—468
 —, Tiberius, x. 360, 361, 433
 —, Tiberius Claudius, x. 328, 380
 —, Lake of, xxiv. 204
 Nerobitza, xxiii. 192
 Neronia, *see* Agones, xiv. 225; Artaxata, 787
 Nerovitza, xxiii. 192
 Nertera, *see* Tula, xxv. 840
 Nerusi, xix. 448
 Nerva Augustus, M. C., x. 570, 645—648
 —, Licinius, x. 109
 Nerve, morbid action of, cause of disease, vii. 528
 — and muscle, galvanic circle with, discovered by Aldini, iv. 201
 Nerves, denuded, pained by the galvanic shock, iv. 194
 — of the ear, their office, iv. 810
 — of motion, paralysis of, vii. 548; of sensation, palsy of, 548
 —, structure of, vii. 154; sympathetic, system of, 169
 —, table of, affected by neuralgia, vii. 517
 — and electricity, identity of the action of, iv. 198
 Nervi, x. 519
 — recurrentes of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Nerviculus, *see* Cat, xvi. 370
 Nervii, x. 202, 203; xix. 448; *see* Bavay, xv. 343
 Nervous contraction, theory of, vii. 528
 — fluid, vii. 528
 — sensibility, vii. 528
 — system, effect of opium on the, vii. 521; effect of lead on the, 522; functions of, 151
 Nervous tissue, vii. 151
 Nervures of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 Neryád, xx. 35
 Neryad, xx. 39
 Nesa, xxiii. 270
 Nescher, xxii. 398
 Neseas, ix. 405
 Neseeben, xxii. 119
 Nesibín, xxii. 119
 Nesibis, xx. 538
 Nesis, xxiv. 150
 Nesle, Blondel de, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 —, Raoul de, xi. 723
 —, Simon de, xi. 716
 Nesos, xxiv. 150
 Nesques, *see* Vacluse, xxv. 1032
 Ness, i. 191; xxi. 54, 55; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1419
 Nessa, xix. 678; annals of, xiii. 95
 Neseeben, xx. 538
 Nesselstock, xxi. 592
 Nessonis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 — Palus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Nessus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Nest of the mole, xxv. 431
 Nesthorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Nesto, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Nestocles, ix. 400
 Nestorian character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Nestorians, xi. 342, 425; notice of, 571, 573; xiii. 101
 Nestorius, xi. 342
 Nestos, xxiv. 152
 Nestus, xxiv. 147, 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Nesuni, xxi. 417
 Net, patent machine for making, viii. 49
 —, bobbin, trade, statistics of, in 1831, viii. 741
 —, Malpighian, vii. 183
 —, trammel, xv. 572
 Nethe, xv. 754
 Nethercross, xviii. 313
 Netherdale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Netherlands, annals of, xii. 654, 657, 659, 670, 680, 684, 686, 689, 692, 708, 709; xiii. 20, 21, 23, 48, 49, 60, 64, 111, 112, 114, 115, 127, 199, 130, 146, 308, 519, 520, 527—529, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 547; from A.C. 51 to A.D. 958, 548—555; from 958 to 1234, 556—564; from 1234 to 1384, 565—582; from 1406 to 1477, 583—591; from 1477 to 1579, 592—610; from 1579 to 1648, 611—622; from 1648 to 1715, 623—628; from 1715 to 1797, 629—640; notice of, xii. 372, 379, 508, 510, 525, 528, 529, 536
 —, their early cultivation, vi. 85; their navigable rivers and canals, 85; chief ports of, 86; woollen manufactures of, viii. 720
 Nethersdale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Netou, Pic de, xxiv. 761
 Nets, fishing, manufacture of, viii. 751
 Nett, i. 455
 Netta, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 621
 Nettle, *see* Urtica, xxv. 991
 — creeper, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 Nettle-taps, *see* Simaethis, xxiv. 597
 Nettles, Sea, vii. 266
 Neubourg, annals of, xiii. 113
 Neu-Brandenburg, notice of, xii. 627
 Neuburg, xvii. 553; annals of, xii. 674; xiii. 205; notice of, xii. 332
 —, Wolfgang, Prince Palatine of, xii. 610, 612
 Neuburgh, Duke of, xii. 623
 Neucamo, xx. 6
 Neu-dchi, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Neudrus, xx. 666
 Neuenberg, xxii. 486
 Neuenburg, xxiii. 631; Battle of, xii. 685
 Neuf, Isle Des, xxiv. 515
 Neufchâteau, François de, xiii. 956
 Neufchâtel, xxiv. 455
 Neufchatel, County of, xiii. 193; annals of, 215
 —, General, xiii. 706
 —, Lake of, xxv. 345, 347
 Neufchatel, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 232, 244, 245, 253, 256, 261, 269, 274
 —, Prince of, xiii. 893
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Neufchâtel, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 1069
 Neühasel, annals of, xii. 652, 653
 Neuhausel, annals of, xiii. 94
 Neuilly, xxiv. 452
 Neukirchen, Battle of, xiii. 962
 Neumann, xii. 631
 Neumarkt, affair of, xiii. 547
 —, annals of, xiii. 1083
 —, Battle of, xiii. 386
 Neuperen, annals of, xiii. 842
 Neuradeaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 77
 Neuralgia, vii. 546
 Neurocarpum, *see* Vexillaria, xxv. 1080
 Neurocopion, xxiv. 152
 Neurokop, xxiv. 152
 Neuropterous insects, Termitine, *see* Termes, xxv. 510
 Neuroses, description of, vii. 530
 — of the alimentary canal, vii. 549
 — of the heart, vii. 574; of the intestinal canal, 553; of the liver, 566; of the organs of respiration, 570
 Neurosis of the urinary organs, vii. 576
 Neuse River, xvi. 320
 Neusiedl, Lake, xxiii. 52
 Neusiedler-see, xv. 137; xx. 391; xxiii. 52
 Neuss, xxiii. 633
 Neustadt, xxiii. 448; *see* Calenberg, xvi. 145
 —, annals of, xiii. 515; notice of, xii. 55
 Neustadt, *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Neustria, xi. 287; xiii. 549; notice of, xi. 479
 —, Kingdom of, annals of, xiii. 184
 Neuter verb, i. 47
 Neutral shipping, advantages which it enjoyed, vi. 100; stopped in 1807, 100; consequences of this stoppage, 100
 Neutrality, ii. 731
 —, armed, xiii. 163
 Neuwied, xxiii. 633
 Neva, xxiv. 202; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Nevada, Mountain, xiv. 560
 —, Sierra, xix. 699; xxiv. 757
 Nevado de Toluca, xxii. 132
 Nevados, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Nevahend, Battle of, xi. 367
 Navailles, Duc de, xiii. 1017
 Neve, Syria, xxv. 394
 Neveri, xvii. 20, 451
 Nevers, xxii. 509
 —, Charles, Duke de, xii. 503
 —, Count of, xii. 49, 202
 —, Duke of, xii. 481, 495, 497, 512, 708; notice of, xiii. 1, 14, 15
 —, Hervé, Count of, xi. 691
 —, Louis de, xiii. 571, 572
 Nevesigue, xxiv. 161
 Nevesinio, xxiv. 161
 Nevil, Sir Henry, xii. 249
 —, Lord, xii. 246
 Neville, Christopher, xii. 537
 Nevil's Cross, Battle of, xii. 143
 Nevin, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 126
 Neviot, Loch, xxi. 54
 Nevis, xvi. 301; xxi. 55; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 —, Ben, xxi. 54; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417, 1421; geological notice of, vi. 762
 —, Glen, xxi. 54
 —, Petit, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Nevitta, xi. 191, 201
 Nevrekub, xxiv. 152
 New Amsterdam, xiii. 1110, 1111; *see* United States, xxv. 938
 —, annals of, xii. 784
 —, brand, i. 112
 — Brunswick, annals of, xiii. 460, 848
 — Deptford, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 — Edinburgh, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 — England, xviii. 628; annals of, xiii. 853, 858, 1089, 1090, 1128

- New England States, *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938; annals of, xiii. 162
 — fire, i. 112
 — Forest, xx. 105
 — Granada, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 — Guinea, xxv. 239
 — Hampshire, annals of, xiii. 1101, 1105, 1129, 1130; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938
 — Inn, xx. 760
 — Jersey, xiii. 1130; annals of, xiii. 1113; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938
 — Jerusalem Church, xxv. 334
 — Kent, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 — Luce, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 — Mark, xv. 768
 — Netherlands, annals of, xiii. 1091, 1110—1111, 1113, 1115
 — Orleans, xiii. 1132; annals of, 951
 — Plymouth, annals of, xiii. 1091, 1092, 1098, 1099, 1104, 1107, 1128
 — River, viii. 596; Company, capital of, 597, 599
 — Ross, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 — Shoreham, Sussex, xxv. 317
 — Spain, annals of, xiii. 716
 — Walcheren, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1223
 — York, xiii. 1130; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938; York, 1374; annals of, xii. 784; xiii. 625, 757, 763, 767, 858, 1111, 1127, 1128
 Newaj, xxiii. 771
 Newark, xxiv. 15
 —, David, Lord, xii. 569
 —, New Jersey, annals of, xiii. 1113
 Newarp, floating light, viii. 578
 Newars, xxii. 474
 Newbern, xvi. 321
 Newborough, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 —, notice of, xii. 579
 Newburg, annals of, xiii. 208
 Newbury, xv. 473; Battles of, xii. 559, 563
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1095
 — Port, xxii. 33
 Newby Hall, xxiv. 118; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Newcastle, vi. 90; xvii. 644, 645; xviii. 313; xxii. 500; *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250; notice of, xii. 554
 —, Duke of, xiii. 446, 454, 459, 462, 464, 465, 748, 751, 756, 771; on horsemanship, xx. 361, 364
 —, Earl of, xii. 559, 562
 — Emlyn, xvi. 125
 —, New York, annals of, xiii. 1115
 — steel, viii. 408
 — under Lyne, xxv. 11
 — upon Tyne, glass made there, viii. 476
 Newcomen, xii. 775; his original steam-engine, viii. 160
 Newel, xxiii. 448
 Newenden, *see* Andredchester, xiv. 569
 Newfield, xxv. 11
 Newfoundland, xiv. 434; annals of, xiii. 115, 308, 381, 848, 849, 850, 867, 915
 Newgate, notice of, xiii. 770
 Newhaüsel, annals of, xii. 653
 New-Haven, xvii. 154, 155; annals of, xiii. 1099, 1100, 1106
 Newii, *see* Belgæ, xv. 401
 Newington, xxii. 156
 — Green, xxii. 156
 Newmarche, Bernard de, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Newmarket, xxiv. 844, 846; notice of, xii. 570
 Newnham, Alderman, xiii. 792
 — Churchyard, view from, of tidal phenomenon, v. 373*
 Newport, xxii. 257; xxiii. 201, 203; *see* Tipperary, xxv. 651; notice of, xiii. 573
 — Bay, xxii. 56
 —, Captain, xiii. 854, 856, 857
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1101
 —, Rhode Island, xxiv. 86
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Newre, xxi. 228
 Newri, xxiv. 323
 Newry, xviii. 250, 251; annals of, xiii. 285
 Newski, Alexander, xii. 618
 Newt, *see* Abas, xiv. 10
 Newt, hind limbs of, vii. 315; *see* Triton, xxv. 795
 Newton, Sir Isaac, iii. 5, 196; xiii. 441
 —, on the cohesion of bodies, vii. 528
 —, account of his optical discoveries, iii. 401
 — on barometrical measurement, iii. 299; his calculation of the elevating force of sun's action on water; his calculation of the force of the sun in theory of tides; his calculation of the proportion of the sun's force to the moon's in theory of tides, v. 244*; corrections suggested by him to forces of sun and moon questioned; merits of his theory of tides, 245*; his method of successive substitution as adapted for integrating by series, ii. 45; his modified theory of motion of the sea, v. 244*
 —, his discoveries in astronomy, iii. 500
 —, his doctrine of inflexion and deflexion, iii. 480
 —, his theory of colours of natural bodies, iv. 579; his theory of the size of the particles of natural bodies, 581; his theory on the motion of the sea as cause of tides, v. 244*; his theory of light, iv. 526; his theory opposed, iii. 405; his ideas of light, 411; his theory of sound examined, iv. 759
 —, market town, Montgomeryshire, xxii. 267
 —, Staffordshire, xxiv. 11
 Newtonian telescope, iii. 466
 Newtown, *see* Buck's County, xvi. 53; Wicklow, xxv. 1250; annals of, xiii. 1099
 — Barry, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229, 1230
 — Douglas, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 — Stewart, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Ney, Marshal, xiii. 497, 498, 694, 695, 699, 723, 724, 842, 845, 846, 900, 901, 902, 904, 905, 906, 999, 1004, 1010, 1066, 1067, 1083, 1084
 Neybe, xviii. 211
 Neyer, xx. 34
 Neypaul, xxii. 472
 Neyva, xvii. 24
 Nézah-bázi, xv. 422
 Nfúma, xx. 23
 Ngan-hwai, xvi. 547
 Ngan-hwei, xvi. 549
 Ngan-king, xvi. 547, 550
 Ngan-tang, xvi. 570
 Ng-ao, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Ngari-Tamo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Ng-Du, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Ng-e-an, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Ngege, xiv. 259
 N-gher, xxiv. 475
 Ngonsi, Cape, xxi. 641
 N-Goyo, xxi. 509
 Ng-wa, xvii. 635
 Nhamdia, xxiii. 379
 Nháruís, xv. 422
 Nho, xviii. 223
 N'hóns, xxiii. 169
 Niadis, xxi. 705
 Niagara, Cataract of, xiv. 398
 —, Fort, annals of, xiii. 466
 —, River, xiv. 428; xxiii. 729; *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Niagostos, xxiv. 153
 Niallan, xix. 788
 Niangkenat, xxiii. 340
 Nias-Abad, *see* Albana, xiv. 257
 Niausta, xxi. 636
 Niáusta, xxiv. 153
 Nicæa, xxii. 426; xxiii. 480; *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Nicagoras, x. 17
 Nicah, xxiii. 121
 Nicanor, Satrap of Cappadocia, ix. 798, 799, 800, 808
 —, Sævius, x. 393
 Nicapolis, notice of, xi. 43
 Nicaragua, xvii. 560; xix. 786, 788, 789
 — wood, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 Nicaria, xxiv. 826
 Nicasia, xxiv. 829
 Nicastro, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Nice, xxii. 426; xxiv. 315, 316; annals of, xiii. 114, 356, 382, 539, 544, 843; notice of, x. 670; xi. 47, 222, 588, 592, 598; xii. 277, 283, 329, 383
 —, Council of, xi. 326
 —, Second Council of, xi. 428
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 147
 —, Greek Empire of, xii. 46
 —, Synod of, xi. 446
 —, Truce of, xii. 326, 381
 Nicene Creed, xvii. 360
 Nicephoras, xi. 416
 Nicephorium, xxii. 118
 Nicephorus, xi. 556, 559—560; xxii. 641
 — Blemmidas, xi. 761
 — Callistus, xi. 81; xii. 190
 — Gregoras, xii. 190
 —, Patriarch, xi. 444, 446
 — II., Phocas, xi. 565, 567
 — III., xi. 569
 Nicetas, martyr, xi. 307
 — Acominatus, xi. 760
 — Pectoratus, xi. 576
 Nichar, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Niche, v. 430; how generally formed, vi. 263
 Nichol, xxi. 462
 Nicholas, Secretary of State, xii. 771
 — Canabus, xi. 790
 —, Cardinal, xii. 27
 —, Patriarch, xi. 564
 — I., Pope, xi. 448
 — II., Pope, xi. 574, 577
 — III., Pope, xi. 739, 740, 752
 — IV., Pope, xi. 742, 752; his taxation, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 — V., Pope, xii. 110, 180, 263, 290
 — VI., Pope, xii. 268
 —, St., xvi. 160, 270
 Nichols, Colonel, xiii. 1111
 Nicholson, discoveries of, in galvanism, iv. 221
 —, Governor, xiii. 1126, 1127
 —, Margaret, xiii. 792
 —, Port, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395, 1401
 Nicholson's spinning condenser, iv. 90
 Nichomachus of Gerasos, his work on arithmetic, i. 425
 Nicias, ix. 541, 542, 543, 544, 545—549
 Niciu, xviii. 430
 Nicinus, xviii. 430
 Nick, *see* Hazard, xx. 161
 — of the mould for types, viii. 657
 Nickel, a magnetic metal, iii. 761
 —, arseniate of, vi. 509; arseniuret of, 509; native, 509; oxide of, 509; sulphuret of, 509
 — Glanz, grey nickel, vi. 509
 Nicocles, ix. 809; x. 3
 Nicodemus, ix. 751
 Nicodromus, ix. 289
 Nicolai, notice of, vii. 529
 Nicolas, Cape St., xviii. 211, 214
 — del Roxo, San, xix. 775
 —, Port St., xxi. 85
 —, St., xix. 156
 Nicolaus Damascenus, x. 525
 Nicole, xiii. 663, 665
 Nicolet, xxiii. 729
 Nicolf, xxi. 462
 Nicolo, San, xvii. 489
 Nicolochus, ix. 594
 Nicolosi, *see* Ætna, xiv. 162
 Nicolson, xiii. 670
 Nicomede, Martyr, xvi. 157
 Nicomedes, i. 307; ix. 385; x. 123, 124, 131
 Nicomedia, xxii. 425; xxiii. 479; *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 —, notice of, x. 656, 670; xi. 47, 65, 67, 70, 79, 110, 194; xii. 278
 Nikon, xi. 572; xviii. 643

INDEX.

- Niconia, xviii. 687
 Nicopoli, xvi. 67
 Nicopolis, xviii. 587; xix. 718; xxiv. 149, 152; *see* Ambracia, xiv. 382; Amos, 507
 —, Battle of, xii. 119, 281
 Nicotia, xvii. 511; xxiv. 567, 568; *annals of*, xiii. 88
 Nicotrata, *see* Carmentalia, xvi. 307
 Nicotratus, ix. 153, 541, 545
 Nicoteles, i. 307; ix. 734
 Nicotia, notice of, xii. 501
 Nicotiana, xix. 389; *see* Tobacco, xxv. 662
 —, Tabacum, the tobacco plant, vii. 520
 Nicoya, xvii. 288
 Nicuessa, Diego de, xiv. 390
 Nid, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Nidau, *see* Bienne, xv. 544
 —, County of, xiii. 193
 Nidd, Synod of, xi. 406
 Niddui, *see* Anathema, xiv. 542
 Nider, John, xii. 299
 Nidget, xiv. 237
 Nidrosia, *see* Drontheim, xviii. 288
 Nidui, xviii. 702
 Nidum, xix. 602
 Nieban, xvi. 58
 Niebla, *annals of*, xiii. 730, 890
 Niebuhr, his discovery of Gaius's Institutes, ii. 767; his History of Rome, x. 368
 Nied, xxii. 307
 Niedeck, xxiv. 74
 Nieder-selters, analysis of spring at, xxv. 1182
 Niem, Theodor de, xii. 297
 Niemen, xviii. 678; xxi. 488; xxiii. 449; xxiv. 200, 203
 Nieper, xviii. 185
 Nieppe, Forest of, xxii. 531
 Niepperg, General, xiii. 837
 Nierstemer, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Nieuemarket, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Nieuport, xix. 157; *annals of*, xiii. 146, 308, 572, 612, 630
 Nieuwelds-bergen, xix. 658, 659
 Nieuweldt Gebirge, xvi. 266
 Nieves, Nuestra Señora de las, xxiv. 758
 Nievis, xxii. 487
 Nievole, Val di, *annals of*, xiii. 1040
 Niffis, xxii. 280
 Ni-fón, xx. 470
 Nifzawah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Nigebóli, xxv. 148, 149
 Niger, xiv. 195; xxii. 514, 517
 —, Pescennius, xi. 2—8
 Night jar, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 279
 —, owls, xxv. 133
 —, soil, a powerful manure, vi. 39
 Nightingale, xiii. 723; *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359, 367, 368; Turdus, 861
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 —, General, xiii. 1010
 —, thrush, xxv. 362
 Nightingales, how caught, xv. 574
 Nightmare, xx. 650
 Nights, Jewish, ix. 456
 Nightshade, deadly, *see* Atropa, xv. 81
 Nigir, xxiv. 268
 Niglius, xii. 525
 Nigramma, xx. 668
 Nigri Orang Bugis, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Nigrine, titanate of iron, vi. 497
 Nigrinus, Domitius, x. 667
 Nigritæ, xxi. 417
 Nigrites, xxi. 417
 Nigritæ, xxiv. 268
 Nigua, insect, xiv. 499
 Nihau, xxiv. 745, 748
 Nihavend, xxiii. 269
 Nijigorod, xxiv. 210
 Nij-Lamov, xxiv. 223
 Nijnii Novgorod, xxiv. 199, 210
 Nika, sedition of, xi. 409
 Nikáhh, xxiii. 121
 Nikolsburg, xxii. 274
 Níksár, xviii. 618
 Ni-ku, xvi. 570
 Nil, xiv. 491; xxii. 514
 Nil-áb, xxiv. 379
 Nilagiri, xxii. 689
 Nilahuc, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Nile, ix. 210; xiv. 195; xxii. 515, 517
 —, Battle of, xiii. 673, 920, 955
 Nileus, ix. 152
 Nilgir, xxii. 689
 Niloufer, xxii. 427
 Nílúfer, xxii. 427; xxiii. 478
 Nilus Doxipatrius, xi. 576
 Nimeguen, xix. 795; *annals of*, xiii. 106, 553, 558, 615, 642, 643
 —, Peace of, xii. 733, 799; xiii. 108, 627
 Nimek kooh, xxiii. 267
 Nimes, *annals of*, xiii. 340, 367
 Nimgo, xx. 24
 Nimmo, Alexander, his opinion on the construction of steam boilers, viii. 226
 Nimrein, Syria, xxv. 394
 Nimrod, ix. 10, 113; *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Nimrud, xxiii. 254
 Nimrud, Médinet, xviii. 423
 Nímúdrá, xx. 37
 Nimwegen, Peace of, xii. 658
 Ninban, xx. 473
 Nindar, xxiii. 785
 Nine Barrow Down, xviii. 233
 —, Men's Isle, xxiv. 515
 —, Roads, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Ningo, xx. 24
 Ning-po, xvi. 552
 Ning-si, xxiii. 172
 Ninive, xx. 540
 Ninnacus, ix. 436
 Nin-o, xx. 481
 Nínoh, xxii. 519
 Ninos, xxii. 519
 Ninth, chord of, iv. 799, 801; its inversions, 800
 Ninus, ix. 113, 115, 193, 214; according to Diodorus, founder of Nineveh and son of Belus: probably a fabulous person, 66, 67, Introductory Chapter
 Nineveh, ix. 214; Kingdom of, 215
 Ninyas, ix. 113, 115, 119, 193, 214
 Ninye Binye, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Ninye-lyen-Chau, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Nio, xxiv. 829
 Nion, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Niort, xxiv. 511
 Nipa Bay, xvii. 423
 Nipal, xxii. 472
 Nipes, xviii. 215
 Niphaiah, xviii. 414
 Niphates, x. 254; *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 Niphon, xxiii. 225
 Nippers, xiv. 550; xviii. 599
 Nirgua, xvii. 21, 261
 Niri, xxiv. 156
 Níríz, xxiii. 264
 Nirmus, *see* Dorophorus, xviii. 233
 Nirvání, xvi. 58
 Nirya, xvi. 59
 Nisa, xix. 723; xxiii. 259, 270
 Nisabour, xxiii. 271
 Nisæa, xix. 723; xxiii. 259
 Nisæus, ix. 745
 Nisan, ix. 454
 Nísari, xxiv. 827
 Nísh, xxiv. 150, 168
 Nishani, Mohammud, xii. 642
 Nishá-púr, xxiii. 259
 Nishápúr, xxiii. 271
 Nishea, i. 450
 Nishki character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Nisi prius, xxi. 190; Court of, xvii. 328
 Nisibin, xx. 538
 Nisibis, x. 663; xx. 583; xxii. 119; notice of, xi. 8, 10, 22, 41, 48, 49, 70, 175, 219, 220, 568
 —, Battle at, xi. 557
 Nising, xx. 532
 Nisiri, xxi. 82
 Niskhi, xxiii. 262
 Nismes, xix. 477; notice of, x. 679; xii. 493
 Nissa, xxiv. 150; *annals of*, xiii. 61, 95; notice of, xi. 591
 Nissava, xxiv. 147, 150
 Nisser, xx. 53
 Nissuwa, xxii. 630
 Nisumb'ha, xviii. 349
 Nisuro, xxiv. 827
 Nisyro, xxiv. 827
 Nisyurus, xxiv. 827
 Nisz, xxiv. 150
 Nitard, xii. 654
 Ni-tentori, xviii. 419
 Nitetis, ix. 345
 Nith, xviii. 338; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Nithsdale, xviii. 338; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 —, Earl of, xiii. 430
 Nitidula atrata, *see* Meligethes, xxii. 84
 —, litura, *see* Rhyzobius, xxiv. 103
 Nitiobriges, xix. 447
 Nitó, xx. 471
 Nitocris, ix. 276
 Nitrariaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 77
 Nitrate of copper, viii. 527
 —, of lead, use of, in making glass, viii. 474
 —, of potash, *see* Potassæ nitras, vii. 523
 —, of silver, vii. 503; use of, in chorea, 543
 —, of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 Nitre, nitrate of potash, vi. 511
 —, use of, in making glass, viii. 473—475; used in making gunpowder, 496
 Nitriæ, xx. 668
 Nitric acid, *see* Acidum nitricum, vii. 499; use of, viii. 528
 Nitrogen contained in the blood, vii. 121
 —, gas, effect of, upon animal life, xxv. 109
 Nitro-muriate of tin, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 Nitro-muriatic acid, use of, viii. 528
 Nittardo, xii. 711—712, 732
 Nive, xxiii. 705
 Nivelles, *annals of*, xiii. 574, 593, 632
 Nivernois, xix. 294
 —, Duc de, xiii. 377, 752
 Niverolle, Le, xix. 344
 Nivose, xiii. 370
 Nivosi, Monti, xiv. 596
 Nivoso Pizzo de Seno, Monte, xxii. 407
 Nixar, xviii. 618
 Niyi-háu, xxiv. 748
 Nizam, xiii. 925, 926, 927, 929
 —, Ali, xiii. 778, 781
 —, al Mulk, xiii. 829
 —, el moolk, xxi. 679
 Nizámat ádalat, xv. 439
 Nizam-ul-mulk, xii. 705
 Nizam-ul-mulk, xxi. 679
 Nizam-shahees, xxi. 673
 Nizám-sháhí, xxi. 673
 Nizero, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Nizibin, *annals of*, xii. 645
 Nizza, xxii. 505; xxiv. 315, 316; *annals of*, xiii. 70, 1034, 1045, 1047
 Nizzuwah, xxii. 630
 Njasa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1393
 N-kassa, xxi. 511, 513
 No, i. 87
 Noah, ix. 8, 78; spoken of under the names of Prometheus, Deucalion, Atlas, Theuth, Zuth, Xuthus, Inachus, Osiris, and Dagon, 9; his curse of Canaan, 10
 Noailles, xii. 748, 750, 752
 —, Cardinal de, notice of, xiii. 116, 117, 138, 141, 143
 —, Duke de, notice of, xiii. 111, 138, 141, 144, 145, 146
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 123, 125
 —, Viscount de, notice of, xiii. 336
 No-Ammon, xviii. 419
 Noanama, *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Noanugger, xx. 41
 Noat-noat, xxiii. 660
 Nob, ix. 72; Syria, xxv. 392
 Nobatæ, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46; xviii. 643; xxii. 567
 Nobile officium, *see* Law, ii. 853

- Nobiles, *see* Curule, xvii. 474
 Nobili, Roberto, xiii. 487
 Nobili's instrument, iv. 185
 Nobilior, M. Fulvius, subdues the Ætolians, x. 45
 Nobility, origin of the feudal, xi. 450, 451, 465
 Noble, his ship pump, viii. 286
 Nobles, citizen, in tenth and eleventh centuries, xiii. 569
 — of Holland, xiii. 646
 Noblesse, first emigration of, xiii. 336
 —, second emigration of, xiii. 341, 342
 — in the States General, xiii. 332, 333
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 28, 165, 374
 Nobra, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Nocera, xxiv. 130, 146; notice of, xii. 121
 Nocte, xxiv. 321
 Nocthoræ, xxii. 585
 Noctiluca, *see* Lampyris, xxi. 290
 Noctua, *see* Strix, xxv. 133, 135, 136
 — ænea, *see* Phytometra, xxiii. 351
 — æanthographa, *see* Segetia, xxiv. 450
 — instabilis, *see* Orthosia, xxii. 705
 — literosa, *see* Miana, xxii. 150
 — turca, *see* Mythimna, xxii. 394
 — typica, *see* Nænia, xxii. 395
 — venosa, *see* Simyra, xxiv. 613
 Noctule, La, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1074
 Nod, ix. 6
 Nodal figures on vibrating surfaces, iv. 802; secondary, iv. 809
 — lines, their origin, iv. 806; lines of the air in a chamber, 813, 814; lines, in hollow cylinders, 807; lines, spiral form of, in vibrating cylinders, 807; lines of tangentially vibrating surfaces, their peculiar character, 806
 — points of an aerial column, iv. 785; how established, 786; in a vibrating string, iv. 781
 — surfaces in a vibrating solid mass, ix. 806
 Noddi, Le, *see* Sterna Stolidæ, xxv. 60
 Noddy, *see* Sterna Stolidæ, xxv. 60
 Node of a comet's orbit, how determined (88), iii. 671
 — of the orbit of a planet varies by the effect of perturbation, iii. 702; its variation expressed, 706
 — of a planet's orbit, variation of its perturbation is libratory or circular, and how to determine which, iii. 706
 Nodes of the planetary orbits, iii. 573
 —, syphilitic, vii. 761
 Nodhams, xxiv. 442
 Nodiyals, xvi. 196
 Noel Alexandre, xiii. 664
 Noctus, xi. 167
 Nogaret, Guillaume de, xi. 722, 726, 727
 Nogat, xxiii. 635
 Nogent le Rotrou, xviii. 676
 Nogent-sur-Seine, *see* Aube, xv. 99
 Nogging pieces, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 236
 Nogueira, Sierra de, xxiii. 498
 Nohar, xxiii. 783
 Noi, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Noi, viii. 731
 Noirâtre, Le, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 519
 Noircarmes, xiii. 601
 Noire, Mount, xxv. 345
 Noirmoutier, *see* Vendée, xxv. 1041
 Noiron, xxi. 769
 Noise, how different from musical sound, iv. 777
 Noix, Isle aux, xxiii. 728
 Nokhözéro, xxiv. 204
 Nola, xv. 406; xxi. 150
 Nodium, xxiv. 827
 Nollet, Abbe, his experiment on hearing under water, iv. 767
 Nollet's electroscope, iv. 68, 76
 Nolula, xv. 407
 Nomada, *see* Epeolus, xviii. 579
 No'mân, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Nombre de Dios, xviii. 347
 Nome, xviii. 151
 Nomen, *see* Agnomen, xiv. 223
 Nomenclature of the airs or gases, De Morveau's, vii. 120
 —, botanical, vii. 55
 Nomentine wine, xxv. 127
 Nomeus, xxiv. 492
 Nominal partner, *see* Law, ii. 825
 Nominalism, how connected with Aristotle, ii. 643
 Nominalist, xi. 807
 Nominalists, xi. 574
 Nominative case, i. 32; of pronouns, suppression of, in Latin and Greek, 62
 Nomius, xi. 258
 Non-causâ, i. 225
 Non-contagion of cholera, vii. 816
 Non-causa pro causâ, i. 226
 Nonconformists, xiii. 665, 1138
 Non-feasance, ii. 813
 Non-Regents, xvi. 184; *see* University, xxv. 951
 Nona, *see* Ænona, xiv. 144
 Nonagon, i. 314
 Nonce, for the, i. 109
 Non-distribution of the middle term, i. 200
 Nones, xvi. 146
 Nonianus, M. Considius, x. 225
 Nonius, i. 310
 — Balbus, x. 335
 Nonnette Cendree, La, xxiii. 128
 Nonnosus, xxiii. 370
 Nono, xxv. 415
 Nonsense and absurdity, distinction between, i. 274
 Nontron, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
 Noobanye, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Noodt, ii. 680, 776
 Nook, xiv. 49
 Nookah-heevah, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Nooman, Syria, xxv. 389
 — Koeprii, Vizier, xiii. 835
 Noonez, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Nooree Nalaka, xxiii. 410; xxiv. 92
 Noorgool, xv. 384
 Noosura, xvii. 509
 Noot, Van der, xiii. 529, 534, 636, 637, 638
 Nootka Sound, annals of, xiii. 170, 796
 Nopal plant, vii. 510
 Nor, i. 168
 Norba, xxi. 149
 — Casarea, *see* Alcantara, xiv. 273
 Norbanus, C., x. 105, 144—147, 150, 323
 Norbert, Bishop, xi. 651
 —, St., xiii. 560
 Norborg, xxiv. 655
 Norcia, xxiv. 130
 Nord, Ile du, xxiv. 515
 —, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Nordalbingia, xx. 323
 Norden, xix. 339
 Nordenfeld, xxii. 541
 Norderung, xix. 339
 Nordhausen, xxiii. 632; annals of, xiii. 965
 Nordkyn, xxii. 541
 Nordlingen, notice of, xii. 632; xvii. 553; Battle of, xii. 632; xiii. 28
 Nordoroe, xix. 19
 Nordstrand, xxiv. 654, 655
 Nore, xxi. 98; xxiii. 741
 — floating light, viii. 578
 —, mutiny at, xiii. 917
 —, River, *see* Barrow, xv. 297; xxi. 228
 Norfolk, xxii. 33; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103, 1104; notice of, xii. 412
 —, Duke of, xii. 150, 373, 401, 403, 406, 410, 414, 415, 420, 425, 426, 427; xiii. 439
 —, Earl, xii. 141
 — cheese, vi. 72
 — Island, xxii. 503; discovered, xv. 129
 — pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 Norge, xxii. 541
 Norham, notice of, xii. 128
 Norhamshire, xviii. 351
 Noria, iii. 283; viii. 279
 Noricum, *see* Bavaria, xv. 339
 Norin, xxiv. 161
 Noris, Henry, xiii. 668
 Norkoping, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Norland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Norlandias, xxv. 329
 Norlands, West, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Normal force, iii. 120
 — plane to curve, ii. 142
 —, principal, of curve surfaces, ii. 153
 — section, ii. 165; surfaces, 154
 — of a curve, ii. 142
 — to curve surfaces, ii. 145
 — of an ellipse, i. 744; equation to, 744
 — to a hyperbola, equation of, i. 757; of a hyperbola, 757; intersection of, with the axes, 757; intersection of, with axis, 737
 Normanby, Marquis of, xiii. 298
 Normandy, xix. 293; annals of, xii. 714; history of, xi. 526; notice of, 479, 480, 481, 613—615, 620, 667, 668, 670, 673, 675, 686, 687—689, 694; xii. 81, 215, 219, 220, 224, 355, 372
 —, Coutume of, ii. 855
 —, Robert Courthose, Duke of, xi. 667, 669, 670
 Normans, notice of, xi. 299, 494, 540—545, 571
 —, irruptions of, xiii. 553
 Noroña, xiii. 695, 696
 Noronha, Da, xiii. 802, 803
 Norovtchat, xxiv. 223
 No roze, xxiii. 118
 Norris, Admiral, xiii. 812
 —, Sir Henry, xii. 401, 426, 435
 —, Sir John, xii. 435; xiii. 435
 Norryke, xxii. 541
 Norte, Rio del, xxii. 133
 Nortelge, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Nortes, xxii. 133
 Northallerton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Northampton, xxii. 33; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Earl of, xii. 537; xiii. 758, 774
 —, Early, xii. 81
 North Briton, xiii. 752
 — Cape, xix. 136; xxii. 541, 545; *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — Esk, xxi. 233; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 — Foreland lighthouse, viii. 578
 — Frodingham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 — Isle, xxiv. 515
 — West Cape, xx. 318
 Northern Regions, climate of, in the elephantoidal era, vi. 695
 North, Lord, xiii. 758, 763, 766, 767, 769, 770, 773, 774
 Northington, Lord, xiii. 756
 Northland, xxv. 329
 Northmen, notice of, xi. 299, 430, 434, 435, 437, 438, 477, 478, 480, 483, 488, 494, 495, 496, 498—501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 510; — Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 —, River, xiv. 397
 Northstrand, Island of, vi. 709
 Northumberland, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103; notice of, xii. 144
 —, Duke of, xii. 413—414; xiii. 755, 769
 —, Earl of, xii. 150, 151, 340, 426
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 381, 385, 386, 387, 389, 390, 392, 399, 400, 494, 497, 499—501, 503, 504, 505, 506; xvi. 15
 —, Percy, Earl of, xii. 234, 235, 236, 240, 245, 246, 247
 —, Robert Mowbray, Earl of, xi. 668
 Northumbria, Morcar, Earl of, xi. 660, 663
 Northwick, xvi. 517; salt mine of, vi. 612
 Norton, derivation of, i. 188
 —, Thomas, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 — Walls, xxv. 557
 Norway, annals of, xiii. 1086; notice of, xi. 571; xii. 616
 Norwegians, notice of, xi. 636
 Norwich, vi. 90; xvi. 153, 155; notice of, xii. 573
 — Taxation, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472

- Nosaîrîs, xxiv. 442; xxv. 395
 Nosaîriyeh, Syria, xxv. 395
 Nose, bleeding from, *see* Epistaxis, vii. 594
 —, fracture of the bones of, vii. 857
 — bones of birds, vii. 321
 Nosebleed, *see* Achillea, xiv. 86
 Noseîriyeh, Jebel el, xxv. 384
 Nôsi-bé, xxi. 645
 Noslee, xxii. 434
 Nosli, xxii. 434
 Nossi Ibrâhîm, xxi. 645
 Nossy Hibrahim, xxi. 645
 Nostrums, their frequency, vii. 529
 Notables, Assembly of, xii. 720; xiii. 526; at Rouen, 8; at the Tuileries, xiii. 14; notices of, 164, 165, 167
 Notaricon, xvi. 111
 Notarii, xi. 446
 Notary, Julian, xxiii. 568
 Notation explained, in crystallography, vi. 425
 —, arithmetical, i. 483; Arabic, 406
 —, —, derived probably from Thibet, i. 374
 —, —, of the Greeks, i. 394; Hebrews, 405; Romans, 406; Russian, 406
 —, decimal, theoretical origin of scale of, i. 370
 — of functions of two or more variables, ii. 314
 —, mathematical, invention of, ii. 313, 388
 —, simplification of functional, ii. 378
 Notching, method of, in carpentry, vi. 253
 Note, xix. 130
 —, leading, v. 775
 Noteburg, annals of, xii. 728
 Notes, in music, v. 775
 — of the church, ii. 895
 —, passing, v. 775
 Nothamees, xxiv. 442
 Nothing, i. 542
 Nôu, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
 Noti, *see* Curule, xvii. 474
 — Cornu, *see* Arguin, xiv. 761; xviii. 643
 Notiophilus, *see* Elaphrus, xviii. 447
 Notium, xxiv. 381
 Noto, xxiv. 567, 569
 —, Val di, xxiv. 567
 Notocanthæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Notonecta minutissima, *see* Ploa, xxiii. 426; Si-gara, xxiv. 584
 Notopterus, xvi. 757
 Notschi, xxiii. 411
 Nott, Dr., his hot air stove, xxv. 100
 Nottawasaga, xxiii. 732
 Nottaway, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Notteln, xxii. 340
 Nottingham, notice of, xi. 676; xii. 19, 141, 558
 —, Countess of, xii. 438
 —, Earl of, xiii. 428
 —, Lord, xii. 822; notice of, xiii. 278, 282
 Noture, *see* Adultery, xiv. 138
 Noue, La, xii. 493, 497, 498, 518, 716
 Nauh, xviii. 223
 Nounvîa, xvi. 146
 Noun, i. 6, 16, 17, 21
 —, a term, i. 203
 —, abstract, i. 24
 —, classification, iv. 21
 —, origin of, i. 21
 —, substantive, i. 24
 Nouns, abstract, i. 54; common, 26; common or appellative number of, 29; common, use of, in reasoning, 26
 —, connection of, i. 160; gradation of conceptions of, 25
 —, individual, i. 26
 Noureddin, xi. 773, 774
 Nouri, xxii. 566
 Nourse, River, xix. 659
 Nousa, xvii. 487
 Noussa-Laout, xiv. 381
 Nova Belgia, annals of, xiii. 1110
 Novaberda, xxiv. 159
 Nova Cesarea, xiii. 1111
 — Colonia, annals of, xiii. 823
 Nova Edicta, ii. 763
 — Scotia, xiv. 433; annals of, xiii. 115, 308, 460, 463, 858, 1128
 — Zembla, xxiv. 200
 Novah, xxiv. 161
 — Berdah, xxiv. 159
 Novah-zîn, xxiv. 161
 Novaia-Zemlia, xxiv. 200
 Novantæ, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Novantes, *see* Ayrshire, xv. 161
 Novara, xxiv. 315, 316; annals of, xiii. 233; notice of, xi. 634
 —, Battle of, xiii. 233
 Navarra, notice of, xii. 366
 —, Ottavio Luigi, Marquis of, xii. 396
 Novatia, xi. 170
 Novatians, xi. 169; notice of, 307
 Novato, xxii. 160
 Novatus, xi. 169
 —, Marcus Annæus, x. 488
 Nov-Bielitsa, xxiv. 218
 Novellara, xxii. 238
 Novells, Ante-Justinianean, ii. 771
 —, Compendiums of, by Athanasius and Theodorus, ii. 781
 Novels of Justinian, ii. 678, 774; xi. 410; editions of, ii. 776
 Novelty, locomotive engine, viii. 254
 Novem Viæ, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Novempopulania, xix. 447, 485
 Novgorod-Velikî, xxiv. 199, 209
 Novgorod, xxiv. 199, 208
 — Canal, xxiv. 203
 Novi, xxiv. 160; annals of, xiii. 524; Battle of, xiii. 176, 683
 — Basar, xxiv. 161
 — Bazar, xxiv. 161
 —, Paolo de', xii. 390
 Novices, Jesuit, xiii. 101
 Noviomagus, xxii. 625; *see* Spire, xxiv. 813
 Novita, *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Novo Bordo, xxiv. 159
 Novogorod, vi. 90; notice of, xii. 607, 618
 Novogrodek, xxi. 489
 Novogrodek, xxiv. 217
 Novoi-Oskol, xxiv. 208
 Novorjev, xxiv. 214
 Novum, xviii. 618
 — Organum, philosophical principles of, i. 16, Introductory Chapter; misunderstood, 16; principles of, compared with those of Plato, 17; identical in the science of Method with those of Plato, 18
 Nowa, Syria, xxv. 394
 Nowal gar'h, xxiii. 785
 Nowanuggur, xx. 41
 Nowbundan, xxiii. 266
 Nowe, xxiii. 631
 Nowell, xiii. 483
 Nowemiasto, xxiii. 448
 Nowogrodek, xxiii. 446, 448
 Nowogrod-Wolynski, xxiii. 448
 Noy, xvi. 352
 Noyaret de la Valette, Jean Louis, xii. 511
 Noyon, xxii. 625; annals of, xii. 717; notice of, 481; Treaty of, 371
 Nozamees, xxiv. 442
 No-zoudi, xxiii. 118
 Nsarié, xxiv. 442
 Nuanketsens, xix. 664
 Nuba, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Nubades, xxii. 567
 Nubah, xxii. 512
 Nubanya, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Nubé, xxii. 512
 Nubi, xviii. 643
 Nubia, ix. 72; xxii. 512, 517
 Nubians, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46; xxiv. 268
 —, notice of, xi. 68
 Nubra, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Nucera, xxii. 413
 Nuceria, *see* Alfaterna, xiv. 302
 Nucho, xix. 540
 Nuci of insects, vii. 282
 Nuclei, encased, vii. 237
 Nuclei of the animal cell, vii. 237; of vegetables, 237
 Nucleoli, vii. 237
 Nucleolites, *see* Echinobrissus, xviii. 382
 Nucleus of the earth, attraction of, v. 251*
 Nuculanium, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Nudaria fusca, *see* Psyche, xxiii. 664
 Nuddea, xv. 446
 Nudus, x. 131
 Nueces, River, xxii. 133
 Nuevitas, xvii. 425
 Nugger, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 — Parkur, xxiii. 780
 Nuh, xviii. 223
 Nuhâvend, xxiii. 269
 Nuisances, ii. 803, 814; abatement of, 795
 — on highways, *see* Ways, xxv. 1191
 Nuithones, xix. 549
 Nukha, xix. 531
 Nukha, xix. 540
 Nukhi, xix. 540
 Nû-kiang, xv. 577
 Nukokamma, xix. 658
 Nuku-hiva, xxv. 416
 Nu-kyang, xxiii. 172
 Nul, Wad, xxiv. 268
 Nûl, Wâdî, xxii. 280
 Numa, ix. 279—282
 Nu'mân, River, Syria, xxv. 389
 Numantia, xvi. 363; fall of, x. 187
 — taken by L. Scipio Æmilianus, x. 51
 Numantian War, x. 185—187
 Number, i. 7, 27, 537
 —, idea of, how acquired, i. 369
 —, influence of, on language, i. 7
 —, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, dual, i. 27
 —, golden, xvi. 643
 — of nouns, i. 27; whence derived, 27
 — of pronouns, i. 42
 —, plural, i. 27
 Numbers, amicable, i. 422, 647, 648; articulate, 483; articulate, expressions for, in Greek, 382; expressions for, in Latin, 382; names, 381
 —, Asseres, i. 422
 — of Bernoulli, ii. 253, 262, 431
 —, chromatic, iv. 799; commensurable, i. 642; composite, 642; composite, divisors of, 645; compound, English names for, 381; compound, expressions for, 380; compound, Javanese names for, 381; compound, Knisteneaux names for, 381; compound, Laplandish expression for, 381; compound, Malay names for, 381; compound, notation of, 483; concrete, 504
 —, considered as functions of 1, 2, &c., ii. 308; considered as functions of zero, 308
 —, cube, i. 422, 642; biquadrate, &c., possible and impossible forms of, 658
 —, deficient, i. 422; diametral, 422; diatonic, iv. 799; different species of, i. 422; division of, into periods of three and six, 426
 —, even, i. 642
 —, expressed with reference to the next superior articulate numbers, i. 379
 —, figurate, i. 647; graduate, 422; heptagonal, 422; hexagonal, 422
 —, high, small number of natural names for, i. 377
 —, impariter pares, i. 422
 —, imperfectly amicable, i. 422
 —, incommensurable, i. 642; integral, 642; integral, forms of their products, 642; forms of their sum and difference, 642; integral powers of, divisors and forms of, 660
 —, irrational, i. 535, 537
 —, least common multiple of, i. 493
 —, mixed, reduction of, i. 494
 —, names of, not arbitrary, i. 370
 —, natural, i. 647; oblong, 422; odd or uneven, 642
 —, parallelopipedons, i. 422
 —, pariter et impariter pares, i. 422; pariter pares, 422

- Numbers, pentagonal, i. 422, 647; perfect, 422, 647
 —, planks, i. 422
 —, polygonal, i. 422, 647; prime, 538, 642; prime, classification of, according to their quadratic forms, 668; prime, forms and properties of, 648
 — of pronouns, i. 42
 —, pyramidal, i. 422; quadrangular, 647; rational, 537; of the same form, 642; scalene, 422; square, 422, 642; square, formation of, 486; square, forms of, 650; superabundant, 422; system of, North American, 379
 —, theory of, i. 642
 —, tile, i. 422; triangular, 422, 647; truth of, 28; truth of, how connected with other truths, 29
 — of verbs, i. 63
 —, whole, ii. 346
 Numerius, ii. 634; *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Numeral article, i. 65
 — system of the Armoricans, i. 384; of the Basque, 384, 481; of the Celts, vicenary, 384
 — symbols, Egyptian, hieroglyphical, i. 407; of the Greeks, of Hebrew origin, 405; Palmyrene, 407
 Numerals, i. 45, *see* Grammar, 79
 — employed as adverbs, i. 79
 — not always primitive, i. 371
 —, use of, in tracing the affinities of languages, i. 372
 — of the Abipones, i. 389; of Achaguas, 390; of the African tribes, 387; of the Aimarra, 478; Arabic, antiquity of, 412; called Gobar, 421; different forms of, 421; different origins assigned to, 420; early use of, in calendars, 418; first use of, in the dates of printed books, 419; introduction of, into Europe, 413; knowledge of, in Europe, propagated by calendars, 418; mistakes in the use of, 418; observed in ancient manuscripts, 417; of the Araucana, 478; Aztec, 388, 478; of the Betoï, 480; of the Brazilians of Pernambuco, 390; of Caribbees, 389; of the Cayub-abi, 478; of the central tribes of North America, 387; Chinese, 375; of Cora, 478; Danish, 380; Ende, 385; Erse, 384; of the Esquimaux, 387; of the Fellups, 387; of the Foulahs, 387; Gaelic, 384; of the Galibi, 389; of Georgia, 481; in Greenland, 386; of the Guaicurus, 480; of the Guaranies, 389, 479; Icelandic, 380; of the islands of the South Seas, 385; of Jalionka, 387; of the Jaloffs, 387; Javanese, 376, 380; in Kamtschatka, 386; of the Koriaks, 386; of Lagoa Bay, 387; of the Luli, 479; of the Maco Macoes, 389; of the Maipuri, 480; Malay, 376, 380; Mallicollo, 385; of the Mandingoes, 387; Mandsheu, 382; Mayan, 479; of the Mocobi, 480; Mongol, 382; Muysca, 388; of the natives of New Holland, 391; of the natives of New South Wales, 391; Nertschinsk, 382; of New Caledonia, 385; in North-eastern Asia, 386; of the Omoguas, 479; of Otaheite, 385; of the Otomiti, 479; Palmyrene, 383; of the Polar Americans, 386; Phœnician, 383; of the Qquichua, 478; Roman, late use of, 419; Sanskrit, 374; of the Sapibocona, 478; of the South Americans, 389; of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 244; of the Tamonaki, i. 480; of Tanna, 385; of Thibet, 373; of Tschutki, 386, 387; of the Tupi, 389; Turkish, 382; of the Vileli, 480; Welsh, 384; of the Yarus-ros, 480; of Yucatan, 478; of Zamucos, 390, 479
 Numeration, i. 483; history of, 425; binary scale of, 371; decimal scale of, 370; decimal scale of, Aristotle's reasons for the universality of, 383; natural scales of, 371
 — of New Zealand, xxv. 1397
 —, quinary scale of, i. 371; systems adapted to, 383
 —, scales of, no instances of ternary or quaternary, i. 391
 Numeration, vicenary scale of, i. 371; systems adapted to, 383
 Numerator, i. 492
 Numerianus, x. 573
 — Augustus, M. Aurelius, xi. 62, 63
 Numerical hieroglyphics, Muysca, i. 388
 Numerius, xi. 188
 Numicius, x. 518, 519; xxi. 149
 Numidia, notice of, xi. 37
 — reduced to a Roman province, x. 51—53
 Numidius Quadratus, x. 477, 478
 Numitor, ix. 162
 Nummi, xxiv. 505
 Númrí, xx. 35
 Nun, *see* Albeola, xiv. 266
 — Appleton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 —, Cape, xxii. 279
 —, River, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 —, Wad, xxiv. 268
 —, Wadí, xxii. 280
 Nunakhalun, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Nuncio, xviii. 27
 Nuncios, Papal, in Germany, resisted, xiii. 531
 Nund, xx. 677
 Nunderbar, xxi. 221
 Nundinæ, xvi. 147
 Nundoorbar, xxi. 221
 Nundy Droog, xxii. 390
 Nuneaton, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Nuñes Rio, xxiv. 576
 Nunhes, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Nuniali, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Núniyah, xxii. 519
 Nunjeraj, iii. 779, 780
 Nuno Tristão, xxiv. 576
 Núnyez, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Nunzintuli, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 621
 Nuok-man, xvi. 779
 Nuoro, xxiv. 317
 Nuovo, xxiii. 107
 —, Monte, xxii. 410
 — Siponto, notice of, xi. 736
 Nur, xxii. 566
 Núrâ Tâû, xvi. 46
 Nuraggis, xxiv. 320
 Nuremberg, vi. 90; notice of, xii. 334, 606, 629, 630; Battle of, xii. 630
 —, Diet of, xii. 118, 261, 262, 265, 266, 316, 317
 —, Treaty of, xii. 324
 Nurgul, xv. 380, 384
 Nuri, xxii. 566
 Núr-mahal, xii. 702
 Nurmansheer, xxiii. 265
 Núr-nagar, xv. 450
 Nurra, xxiv. 317
 Nurri, xxiv. 317
 Nurse, xxiv. 429
 Nursery-grass, xiv. 492
 Nursia, xxi. 148
 Nurwer, xx. 685
 Nûsa Jawa, xxv. 248
 Nusa-Kambang-an, xxv. 249
 Nushar, Syria, xxv. 383
 Nushirvan, xi. 411
 Nushk, xiv. 188
 Nuskah, xvii. 718
 Nûsreh-âbâd, xv. 383
 Nûssa Heli, xvi. 425
 Nusseerabad, xxiv. 64
 Nut, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Nutation illustrated, iii. 554; tables of, 556
 — of the earth's axis discovered, iii. 499
 Nutcrack night, xx. 162
 Nutcracker, xvii. 277; xxii. 572
 Nut galls, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 525; infusion of, analysis of, 543; tannin contained in, 545
 Nutha, xxi. 417
 Nuthatch, *see* Sitta, xxiv. 630
 Nutjobber, xxiv. 631
 Nutmeg, *see* Myristica, xxii. 380
 — tree, *see* Banda, xv. 231; Myristica Moschata, vii. 519
 Nutrition of bodies, vii. 111
 Nuts, shells of, viii. 527
 —, Jesuit's, *see* Trapa, xxv. 732
 Nuttallite, vi. 509
 Nutton Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Nun-hiva, xxv. 416
 Nuvas, xviii. 618
 Nuwera-eliya, xvi. 442
 Núwera-kalawiya, xvi. 450
 Nuwwâb-ganj, xv. 453
 Nux vomica, *see* Strychnos, vii. 525; xxv. 149
 Nuys, annals of, xiii. 151, 615
 Nuyt's Land, xx. 318
 Nu-zoggo, xx. 20
 Nwi-ko, xvi. 557
 Nwi-ko-hyo-so, xvi. 557
 Ny, xvi. 352
 Nyádesh, xxi. 677
 N'Yámina, xxiv. 474
 N'Yáni, xxiv. 474
 N-Yáo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 N-Yasa, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Nyá-shástrí, xxi. 677
 Nyat, xx. 33
 Nyat-lang, xvi. 779
 Nyaya, *see* Law, ii. 856
 Nybandain, xxiii. 266
 Nyborg, xix. 373; Battle of, xii. 650
 Nycoping, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Nyctagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92; Tricycla, xxv. 767
 Nycterinia, *see* Zaluzianskya, xxv. 1389
 Nycticebus, *see* Stenops, xxv. 51
 Nyctinomi, *see* Molossus, xxii. 248
 Nydau, Count Rudolf of, xiii. 209
 Nye, xii. 561
 Nyekiobing, xviii. 816
 Nyen-hao, xvi. 574
 Nyenschanze, annals of, xii. 728
 Nyland, xix. 135
 Nymbæum, xxiii. 195
 Nymphæa, xxiv. 827
 Nymphæaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58
 Nymphæum, xxiii. 480; xxiv. 139, 144; Cape, xxi. 638
 Nymphenburg, Convention of, xiii. 120
 Nymphidius, x. 492
 Nymphius, xx. 538
 Nymphyaceæ, *see* Victoria, xxv. 1086
 Nyons, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
 Nyorom-yakh, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 886
 Nypaul, xxii. 472
 Nysa, xx. 624; xxii. 434; Syria, xxv. 394
 Nyssa, nymphs of, xx. 428
 Nystadt, xix. 136
 —, Peace of, xii. 694
 —, Treaty of, xii. 730
 Nyuha, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Nyuhe, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Nyu-ji, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Nyu-tabu-tabu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Nyvel, annals of, xiii. 578
 O, i. 207
 O', i. 187
 O'Brien, Patrick, xix. 571
 O'Connolly, Owen, xii. 557
 O'Connor, Dr., notice of, vii. 531
 —, Roderic, King of Connaught, xi. 681, 682
 O'Daly, xiii. 502
 O'Donnell, xiii. 696, 700, 701, 705, 707, 708, 709
 —, Don Carlos, xiii. 740, 744, 745
 —, Don José, xiii. 880, 890, 891
 —, Joseph, xiii. 742
 O'Farrell, General, notice of, xiii. 177
 O'Farril, Don Gonzalo, notice of, xiii. 389, 395, 397, 401, 412, 419
 O Hee-te-toa, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
 O-Hwayi, xxiv. 745
 O'Neil, J., xiii. 795
 —, Sir Phelim, xii. 557
 O'Neill, xiii. 497
 O'Nial, Earl of Tyrone, xii. 437, 439
 —, Shane, xii. 429

INDEX.

- O'Reilly, notice of, xiii. 79
 O'Ruarc, xi. 682
 O-ahú, xxiv. 745, 747
 Oak, *see* Quercus, xxiii. 743
 —, calorific power of, xxv. 164
 —, durability and use of, vi. 229
 —, growth of, to be encouraged, vi. 400
 —, heart of, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 —, supply of, vi. 400
 —, bark, astringent qualities of, in dyeing, viii. 526; tannin contained in, 545
 —, British, *see* Quercus Pedunculata, vii. 524
 Oakham, xxiv. 234
 Oakingham, xv. 473
 Oakmulgee, xix. 542
 Oar, action of, viii. 228
 Oaracta, xxiii. 258
 Oariana, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Oasis, xviii. 414; xxii. 717
 — Magna, xxiv. 268; Parva, 268
 Oates, Titus, xii. 800, 812, 816
 Oath, Coronation, ii. 807
 Oaths, x. 801; use of, 708; unlawful, ii. 813
 Oatmeal imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Oats, *see* Avena, xv. 104
 — imported into Great Britain, viii. 369; imported into London, 369
 —, varieties of, vi. 51; culture of, 51; sowing of, 51; produce, 52; value of the straw of, 52
 Oaxaca, xxii. 147
 Ob, River, xv. 14; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Obadiah, ix. 318
 Oban, xx. 563; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 O-bang, xx. 486
 Obchei Siert, xxiv. 222
 Obdorsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Obe, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Obed, ix. 94; River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Obedience due to God, ii. 861
 Obeidah, Abu, xi. 363, 365, 368
 Obeidallah, xi. 570
 Obeidu-llah, Al Mahdi, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Obeidullah al Mahdi, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Obelisci, xii. 311
 Ober-art, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Ober-Botzen, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Oberbruck, xxiv. 72
 Obernai, xxiv. 76
 Oberon, xviii. 778
 Obersteinheim, xx. 248
 Obeydalla Almahadi, xi. 550
 Obi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Obian, River, *see* Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Obispo, xiii. 743, 744, 745
 Object, i. 6; of war, ii. 728
 — glass, achromatic, its theory, iv. 422; aplanatic, its construction, 425; general equation for destroying its aberrations, 423; of a telescope, viii. 790; with fluid lenses, iv. 427; with separated lenses, 429
 Objections against Christianity, ii. 865
 Oblatium, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Oblation, xviii. 652
 Obligation, foundation of law, ii. 684
 —, perfect and imperfect, ii. 690
 —, and right, relation between, ii. 687
 Obligations, relative, enforcement of, ii. 708
 —, social, ii. 697
 Obligato, v. 775
 Oblique aperture, iii. 202
 — case, i. 32
 — incidence, its effect on the colours of thin plates, iv. 464, 468
 — motion, in music, v. 775
 — pencils, their foci, iv. 392, 393
 — reflexion from water, iv. 446
 — rhombic prism, vi. 426; its axis, 427; laws of decrement, how calculated, 452; modifications, 442
 — semidiameter, iii. 630
 Obliquity of the ecliptic, iii. 541, 603
 Oboian, xxiv. 208
 Oboli, xxi. 85
 Obolla, xxiii. 262
 Obornik, xxiii. 448
 Obrakim Bassa, *see* Adonis, xiv. 120
 Obrenovitch, Milosch, xxiv. 504
 Obrimas, xxii. 439; xxiii. 232
 Observances, religious, moral obligation of, ii. 697
 Observation, discrepancies of, whence resulting, ii. 456
 —, light thrown thereby, on the law of nature, ii. 693
 Observations, discordant, compared with their errors, ii. 449
 —, probability of errors of, ii. 440
 —, tidal method of, reducing, v. 365*
 — on tides compared with theories, v. 271*
 Observatory, Royal, founded, iii. 498
 Obsidian, vi. 509
 Obskaya Gubá, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Oby, River, xv. 14
 Oca, xxiii. 257
 —, Sierra de, xxiv. 759
 Ocadh, ix. 110
 Ocá, xviii. 438
 Ocampo, Sebastian de, xiv. 390
 Ocana, xvii. 24
 Ocaña, xxiv. 759; Battle of, xiii. 702
 Ocanna, xxi. 740
 Ocapiuca, xix. 188
 Ocatahoola, xxi. 577
 Occa, xviii. 215
 —, Sierra d', xvi. 362; xxi. 739
 Occal, xviii. 307; *see* Caravan-serai, xvi. 289
 Occam, William, ii. 647; xii. 109; 185, 190
 Occipital bone of birds, vii. 319
 — bone of the head of a fish, vii. 299
 — bones of cetaceans, vii. 340, 342
 Occipito-sphenoidal bone of cetaceans, vii. 340
 Ocular bone of the skull of fish, vii. 296
 Occupancy, a foundation of property, ii. 704
 —, first, right of, ii. 725
 Occupation, *see* Use, xxv. 993
 Ocean, level of, speculations on, vi. 787
 Oceania, xxiv. 745; *see* Dianaea, xvii. 782
 Oceanica, xxiv. 745
 Ocelot, xix. 64
 Och, i. 176
 Ocha, xix. 724
 Ochakov, xxii. 713
 Ochhone, i. 176
 Ochiali, xxiv. 302
 Ochidiorus, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
 Ochil Hills, xvi. 707; xxv. 74
 Ochills, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ochils, xxiji. 277
 Ochaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 68; Walkeria, xxv. 1153
 Ochrea in Polygonea, vii. 40
 Ochrus, ix. 317, 352; xxiii. 260, 270
 Ochryoma, xxiv. 88
 Ock, River, xv. 471
 Ockham, William, xi. 805
 Ocklawaha, xix. 188
 Ocklockonne, xix. 542
 Ocklockoune, xix. 187
 Ockskay, notice of, xiii. 586
 Oc-meidan, xvii. 182
 Ocinee, xix. 542
 Ocopa, xix. 779; xxiii. 283
 Oeracocke Inlet, xvi. 319
 Oerah, xv. 447
 Oerazapes, ix. 114
 Ocreda, xiv. 259
 Oericulum, xxi. 148
 Octades of Archimedes, i. 395
 Octagon, i. 314
 Octai, xii. 54
 Octandria, Digynia, *see* Tetilla, xxv. 530;
 Thylacosperma, 626; Weinmannia, 1215
 —, Monogynia, *see* Stenosiphon, xxv. 53;
 Syringodea, 399; Talisia, 423; Tetratheca, 546; Thompsonia, 602; Thymelina, 627; Toulicia, 696; Tovaria, 698; Tricentrum, 757; Triphelia, 788; Triplectrum, 789;
 Tropaeolum, 813; Urvillea, 991; Valentinia, 1009; Valenzuela, 1009; Wickstrœmia, 1251; Xanthophyllum, 1355; Ximenia, 1359; Zauchneria, 1394
 Octandria, Pentagynia, *see* Tryphera, xxv. 834
 —, Trigynia, *see* Tragopyrum, xxv. 712
 Octarchy, xi. 379, 382, 384
 Octave, v. 775
 Octavia, x. 329, 331, 334, 335, 380, 450, 454, 463
 Octavian, xi. 473
 Octavius, C., x. 295, 569
 —, M., x. 94, 164, 208, 209, 237, 254, 350
 —, Caesar Augustus, C., x. 295
 —, Cn., x. 140, 141
 Octavo book, viii. 774
 Oetli, *see* Chica, xvi. 528
 Octo-Decandria, Monogynia, *see* Thounia, xxv. 605; Trichilia, 759; Tristemma, 792; Vaccinium, 1002
 Octodecimo book, viii. 774
 Octosyllabic measure, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Octosyrus, a Scythian god, thought to be the same as Apollo, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Ocumara, xvii. 21
 Ocypete, xx. 141
 Ocypode, *see* Gelasimus, xix. 500
 Ocypeteri, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 Oczakoff, annals of, xiii. 525
 Oczakow, xxii. 713; annals of, xii. 730; xiii. 837
 Odalics, *see* Chassaki, xvi. 498
 Odax, *see* Scarus, xxiv. 354
 Odd numbers, i. 642
 Odds, ii. 397
 Odd's life, i. 183
 Ode, Greek, ix. 253
 Odel, Cardinal of Chatillon, xii. 494
 Odemira, xxiii. 499
 Odenatus, xi. 49, 50
 Odenburg, Diet of, xii. 660
 Odensee, xix. 373
 Odenwald, xx. 248
 Oder, xviii. 678; xix. 547; xxii. 272
 O'derbóz, xxiv. 155
 Oderico, xv. 18
 Oderit, black mica?, vi. 508
 Odeschalci, Benedetto, xiii. 661
 Odessa, xv. 613
 Odessus, xviii. 687; xxiv. 148
 Odet, xix. 134
 Odeypour, xxiii. 773
 Odfu, xviii. 414
 Odier, his experiments on the effect of hydrogen gas on the voice, iv. 766
 Odiham, xx. 106
 Odilo, xi. 420, 573
 Odin, ix. 558
 —, or Woden, probably the same as the Scythian Zamolxis, a Scandinavian god, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Odishi, xix. 532
 Odo, Archbishop, xi. 508
 —, Bishop, xi. 589
 Odoacer, xi. 268, 280
 Odolanow, xxiii. 448
 Odomanti, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Odontoderes Cacicus, *see* Solenopus, xxiv. 702
 Odontomyæ, *see* Stratiomys, xxv. 118
 Odrysæ, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Odrysses, xxiii. 478
 Od'sbodikins, i. 183
 Odun, xi. 500
 Odvea, xix. 557
 Odynerus, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Odyssey, ix. 125—133, 137—148
 Oe, *see* Islay, xxi. 136
 Œa, notice of, xi. 226
 Œager, ix. 123
 Œagrus, ix. 122
 Œanthe, xix. 720
 Œanthea, xix. 720
 Œbalus, ix. 153
 Oecachappo, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497

- Œcolampadius, xiii. 475, 481; notice of, 103, 238
 Œcumenius, xi. 572
 Œdema of the glottis, vii. 605; of the lungs, 605
 Œdemeræ, *see* Stenostoma, xxv. 53
 Œdipus, ix. 220
 — of Sophocles, ix. 245
 — Coloneus, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 — Tyrannus, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Œgle, xxiv. 829
 Oegwa, xx. 23
 Oehlenschläger, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Oeland, xix. 680
 —, Isle of, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Oelandia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Œnanthe, *see* Saxicola, xxiv. 335; Tiedeman-
 nia, xxv. 633
 Œneon, xix. 720
 Œniadæ, xix. 718
 Œnians, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Œningen, fossils of the quarries of, vi. 685
 Œniyeh, xv. 610
 Œnoe, xv. 610; xxiv. 826, 829
 Œnoë, xxiii. 482
 Œnopia, *see* Ægina, xiv. 142
 Œnopides, i. 305
 Œnotria, ix. 226
 Œnussæ, xxiii. 193; xxiv. 381
 Œersted's first experiments, iv. 3; exhibits the
 directive power of the earth on a galvanic
 arc, 4; his theory of Electro-magnetism, 21
 Œscus, xxiv. 153
 Œsel, xxiv. 198
 Œsel, annals of, xii. 650, 695
 Œsone, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Œsophagitis, vii. 640
 Œsophagus, vii. 549; cancer of the, 704; in-
 flammation of mucous membrane of, 640;
 stricture of, 551, 640
 Œta, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 584
 Œtylus, xxiii. 194
 Of, i. 147
 Ofanto, xxii. 406, 408
 Ofarrell, xiii. 741
 Ofella, Lucretius, x. 146—149, 152
 Ofen, annals of, xiii. 85, 86, 88, 95
 Off, i. 147
 Offa, xi. 388, 390, 406
 Offaley, xxi. 236
 Offa's Dyke, xxiii. 763
 Offenbanya, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Offences against self, God, and religion, ii. 711
 —, ecclesiastical, x. 744
 Offerings, xxiv. 258
 — for cleansing, ix. 463; of first fruits, 463;
 first born, 463
 —, meat and drink, ix. 463
 —, peace, ix. 463
 Officers, commission, vii. 344
 —, petty, vi. 344; warrant, 344
 Offices, duty on, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 —, master of, xi. 173; rights to, *see* Law, 847
 —, rights of, ii. 826
 Officina Brevium, xv. 555
 Official Euphorbium, *see* Euphorbia Officina-
 rum, vii. 514
 — Galbanum, *see* Galbanum Officinale, vii.
 515
 — Guaiacum, *see* Guaiacum Officinale, vii.
 515
 Officium Nobile, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Ofilius, ii. 764
 Ofium, xxii. 439
 Ofiyum Karah Hisar, xxiii. 333
 Ofoo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Ofu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Og, King of Bashan, xix. 561; overthrown, ix.
 29
 Ogden, Dr., notice of, vii. 563
 Ogechee, xix. 542
 Ogee, v. 430
 O gemini, i. 183
 Ogham, xxi. 106
 Ogham-croab, xxi. 106
 Oghi, xxii. 443
 Ogi, xxii. 443
 Oginskoi Canal, xxiv. 203
 Ogleshorpe, Colonel, xiii. 1123
 —, Mr., xiii. 447
 Ogliastro, xxiv. 318
 Oglio, xxi. 142, 529; xxii. 159; *see* Bresciano,
 xv. 793
 Ognisanti, annals of, xii. 708
 Ogotona, xxi. 395
 Ogres, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 —, giants in fairy tales, the same as the
 Oigurs, fabulous beings said to inhabit Scy-
 thia, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Ogrujinskoi, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Ogus Khan, the name given by the Tartar his-
 torians to the Scythian Prince Madyes, who
 flourished B.C. 637, ix. 60, Introductory
 Chapter
 Ogyges, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 Ogygia, ix. 4; xxi. 152; *see* Calypso, xvi. 176
 Ogyris, xxiii. 258
 Oh, i. 175
 Oh-Aitu-take, Harvey Isles, xxv. 416
 Ohbosh, xx. 65
 Ohio, State of, xiii. 1131; *see* United States,
 xxv. 937, 938, 940
 —, River, xiv. 396; xx. 553; xxi. 209;
 xxiii. 212; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103, 1104;
 United States, xxv. 940
 Ohna, Count d', xii. 514
 Ohnóver, xxiii. 112
 Ohud, Battle of, xi. 357
 Oich, Loch, xxi. 55; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Oigurs, fabulous beings, said to inhabit Scythia,
 the ogres or giants of our fairy tales, ix. 62,
 Introductory Chapter
 Oikel, River, xxiv. 168
 Oil, manufacture of, viii. 372
 — cloth, printing, viii. 20
 — used in blue printing, by potters, viii. 466
 —, cocoa-nut, preparation and use of, viii.
 376
 — mill, viii. 376
 —, cold-drawn, viii. 374
 — gas, manufacture of, viii. 576
 — mills, viii. 372; produce of, 374
 — of turpentine, vii. 522
 — of vitriol, manufactory of, viii. 437
 —, olive, imported, viii. 377
 —, palm, imported, viii. 377
 — press, John Hall's, viii. 374
 — press, hydraulic, viii. 375
 —, spermaceti, imports, exports, consump-
 tion, and duty of, in the United Kingdom,
 from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
 — tea, *see* Tea, xxv. 473
 —, train, xiv. 435; xix. 427; imports, ex-
 ports, consumption, and duty of, in the
 United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii.
 442
 —, whale, average price of, from 1820 to
 1831, viii. 442; exports, imports, consump-
 tion, and duty of, in the United Kingdom,
 from 1820 to 1831, 442; works, 438
 — and tar, proportions used in dock yards,
 vi. 419
 Oils, galvanic inflammation of, iv. 179
 — used in making varnish, viii. 826
 — used in potting, viii. 449
 Ointment for Memory, xxiii. 230
 — of mercury, *see* Hydrargyri unguentum,
 vii. 517
 Oise, xix. 295
 Oiseau Silencieux, L', *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 — de Tempête, L', xxiii. 591
 Oiseaux-Mouches, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Ojalavo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Ojolava, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Ojeda, Alonso de, xiv. 389, 390
 Ojos de Guadiana, xxiv. 764
 Oka, xxii. 302; xxiv. 205
 Oka-mandal, xx. 41
 Okameh, xxii. 563
 Okamundel, xx. 41
 Okara, xxiv. 499
 Okara-mera, xxiv. 499
 Okdah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Oke-fin-o-cau, xix. 542
 Oke-maidan, xvii. 182
 Okenite, vi. 505
 Okes, *see* Adeb, xiv. 108
 Okessa, xvii. 524
 Okey, xii. 602
 Okhansk, xxiv. 225
 Okhrí, xxiv. 148, 157
 O'khrida, xxiv. 148, 157
 Okkak, xxi. 266
 Okmeh, xxii. 563
 Okoressa, xvii. 524
 Okri, Battle of, xii. 641
 Okriba, xix. 534
 Ok-sa-pas, xxiii. 169
 Oku-Ye-zo, xxiv. 264
 Olacineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 63; Ximenia, xxv.
 1359
 Olaf, xiii. 847
 Olana, xxi. 147
 Olancho, xx. 334
 Oland, Isle of, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Olasch, Battle of, xii. 666
 O'lásinah, xxiv. 153
 Olave of Norway, xi. 511, 660
 —, St., xxii. 699
 Olavide, notice of, xiii. 79
 Olba, xxiii. 40
 Olbera, notice of, xii. 155
 Olbers discovers Pallas, iii. 498
 Olbert, Abbot of Gembloax, xiii. 558
 Olbia, xviii. 687; xxiii. 40, 479; xxiv. 323;
see Adalia, xiv. 102
 Olbiopolis, xviii. 687; xxii. 713
 Olbipolis, xxiv. 323
 Olbius, River, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Old Luce, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 — Man of the Mountain, xi. 705; *see* Assas-
 sins, xv. 31
 — Mark, xv. 768
 — Ross, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 — Sarum, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Oldcastle, Sir John, xii. 241
 Olden Lake, xxiii. 731
 Oldenbarneveltdt, xiii. 491
 Oldenburg, Count Christian of, xii. 616
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1072, 1080,
 1085
 —, Duke of, xiii. 897, 898, 965
 Oldersel, annals of, xiii. 620
 Oldham, *see* Lancashire, xxi. 299
 —, Mr., his ventilation of the Bank of
 England, xxv. 1054
 Oldhamite, siliciferous sulphate of alumina, vi.
 478
 Oldi, xix. 536
 Oldney, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Oldys's British Librarian, xv. 539
 Olea Europæa, the European olive, vii. 520
 Oleaceæ, *see* Tetrapius, xxv. 545
 Oleander, *see* Nerium, xxii. 478
 Oleastrense, xxi. 347
 Olecranon, fracture of, vii. 857
 Oleggio, Giovanni Visconti da, xii. 115
 Oleineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85; Syringa, xxv.
 399
 Olenus, xix. 434, 719; xxiii. 188, 189
 Oleron, xvi. 489; xxiii. 705
 Oleshiutzi, xxiv. 147
 Olfactive vertebra of fish, vii. 296
 Olgassys, xxii. 446; xxiii. 481
 Olgiati, Girolamo, xii. 272
 Olgopol, xxiv. 220
 O'lgún, xxiv. 158
 Olhopol, xxiii. 448
 O'li, xxi. 647
 Oliaros, xvii. 488; *see* Antiparos, iv. 674
 Oliarus, xvii. 482
 Olibanum, xix. 320
 Olifaunt, Sir William, xii. 133
 Oligiste iron, oxide of iron, vi. 495
 Oligopode, L', xvii. 278

INDEX.

- Olim, i. 79
 Olinda, xv. 779
 Olissipa, xxi. 479
 Olistes, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Olite, xxii. 450
 Oliva, Peace of, xii. 650; Treaty of, 727; xiii. 510
 Olivares, xiii. 814
 Olivarez, Conde de, xii. 706—710
 Olive colour, process of printing, viii. 538
 —, black, *see* Bucida, xvi. 49
 —, Bohemian, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 —, European, *see* Olea Europaea, vii. 520
 —, green, used by potters, viii. 465
 —, oil, vii. 520; imported, viii. 377
 —, yellow and white, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 Oliveira, xiii. 989
 Olivenerz, olivenite, vi. 486
 Olivenite, arseniate of copper, vi. 486
 Olivenza, annals of, xiii. 177, 719, 725, 730, 983
 Oliver, Mr., alderman of London, committed to the Tower, xiii. 761
 —, Mr., his experiment on the production of potatoes, vi. 61
 Oliveros, xiii. 713, 715
 Olives, Mount of, ix. 465; xxv. 391
 Olivet, xxi. 528
 —, L', *see* Tanagra, xxv. 447
 —, Mount, ix. 465
 Olivetan, notice of, xiii. 253
 Olivier, xiii. 683
 —, Chancellor, xii. 484
 Oliviero, xxi. 398
 Olivine, Peridot, vi. 510
 Olivo, El, xxiv. 572
 Oliwa, xxiii. 448
 Olizon, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Olkás tágh, xxii. 446
 Olkás tághí, xxiii. 481
 Olkhon, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 Olley, xii. 570
 Olmeida, Battles of, xii. 454, 457
 Olmesta, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Olmeus, xix. 722
 Olmiæ, xxiii. 185
 Olmutz, xxii. 274; annals of, xiii. 321
 Oloessa, xxiv. 89
 Ololygontes, xxiii. 869
 Olona, xxi. 529
 Olonetz, xxiv. 199, 212; Mount, 195
 Olono, xxii. 159; xxiii. 189
 O'lonos, xxiii. 184
 Olonos, xxiii. 189
 Olósson, xxiv. 154
 Oloossoon, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Olophyxus, xxi. 638
 Olorus, ix. 361
 Olot, notice of, vi. 721
 Olt, General, notice of, xiii. 177
 —, River, xvii. 516
 Olten, xxiv. 703
 Oltisi, xix. 536
 O'lúh, xxiv. 161
 Olunduruk, xxiv. 156
 Olurus, xxiii. 187
 Olus, *see* Branchidae, xv. 767
 Olwa, xxii. 568
 Olybrius, xi. 267
 Olyca, xxi. 638
 Olympeium, xv. 71
 Olympia, xxiii. 190
 Olympiads, era of, xvi. 646
 Olympian games, *see* Agones, xiv. 225
 Olympias, ix. 611, 614, 799, 800, 801
 Olympiodorus, xi. 572
 Olympius, xi. 247
 Olympus, xvii. 507, 513; xix. 725, 726; xxi. 397, 621, 634; xxii. 427, 437, 440; xxiii. 480; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Olynthian Confederacy, ix. 589
 Olynthus, xxi. 637
 —, taken by Philip, ix. 620; unites with Philip, 615
 —, Omád-sháhís, xxi. 673
 Omagh, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 893
 Omah, xxiv. 270
 Oman, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Omango, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Omar, xi. 359, 360, 363, 365—368
 —, II., xi. 374
 —, Khilji, xii. 470
 —, Rajast'han, xxiii. 780
 Omares, ix. 710
 Ombaí, xxv. 238
 Ombersley, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Ombiassas, xxi. 648, 649
 Ombla, xxiii. 765
 Ombos, xviii. 414, 416
 Ombrass, *see* Amras, xiv. 52
 Ombre, xvi. 293
 —, L', *see* Thymallus, xxv. 626
 —, Chevalier, L', xxiv. 293
 Ombretto, L', xxiv. 406
 Ombrino, *see* Umbrina, xxv. 899
 Ombrone, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Omelade de Lecq, xx. 528
 Omens, *see* Augur, xv. 113
 —, popular belief in, xxv. 266
 Omer, Hebrew measure, ix. 457
 —, St., xxiii. 131
 Omer-cantuc, xix. 642
 Ometep, xix. 788
 Omia of insects, vii. 281
 Omias, xxii. 645
 Omish, xxiv. 161
 Omm Keis, Syria, xxv. 394
 Omma-el-ábíd, xix. 104
 Omm-arba', xxii. 280
 Ommelands, xiii. 656, 659
 Ommiades, xi. 371, 550, 556
 Ommu-r-rebí', xxii. 280
 Omuiana, *see* Ana, xiv. 527
 Omnipotence of God, ii. 859
 Omnipresence of God, ii. 860, 877
 Omniscience of God, ii. 859
 Omoa, xx. 334
 Omon Keis, Syria, xxv. 394
 Omophron, xxii. 646
 Omothermon, ix. 729
 Omri, ix. 87
 Omur, xxiii. 780
 On, i. 148
 —, Georgia, xix. 535
 —, Heliopolis, xviii. 414, 431: built by the Hebrews, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Onager, xviii. 600
 Onagraria, *see* Botany, vii. 72; Stenosiphon, xxv. 53; Zauchneria, 1394
 Onaur, xvi. 229
 Once, i. 79, 448
 Onchesmus, xviii. 586
 Onchestus, River, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Oncia, i. 449
 Ondengheí, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Ondeves, xxi. 646
 One, i. 7
 Onéa, xix. 726
 Oneehow, xxiv. 745
 Onega, xviii. 680; xxiv. 200, 202
 Oneida Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 —, Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 942
 Oneidas, xix. 446; xxi. 114
 Oneirocriticks, xviii. 174
 Onella, annals of, xiii. 173
 Onesicritus, x. 484
 Onesimus, x. 753, 811
 Oneydoes, xiv. 446
 Ongar, Chipping, xviii. 631
 Ong-hea-lebu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Onghe-lahe, xxi. 642
 Ongumea, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Oni, xix. 535
 Onias, ix. 638, 640, 641; x. 28
 Onimancy, xvi. 605
 Onion River, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Oniscus, *see* Ione, xxi. 77
 —, Locusta, *see* Talitrus, xxv. 424
 —, muscorum, *see* Philoscia, xxiii. 312
 Onithlacucly, xix. 187
 Onitis, *see* Coprophagi, xvii. 236
 Onlies, xviii. 438
 Ono, Syria, xxv. 392
 Onomacritus, ix. 124
 Onomancy, xviii. 175
 Onomarchus, ix. 618
 Onomastus, x. 495
 Onondagas, xiv. 446; xxi. 114
 Onondago, *see* New York, xxv. 1374, 1375
 —, River, xiv. 397
 Onor, xvi. 228; annals of, xiii. 818
 Onore, xxii. 392; annals of, xiii. 781
 On-ougri, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Onrust, *see* Batavia, xv. 320
 Onslow, Arthur, xiii. 444
 Ontario, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 —, Lake, xiv. 395; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Ont-devon, xxi. 646
 Onthophagus, *see* Coprophagi, xvii. 236
 Ontigola, *see* Aranjuez, xiv. 735
 Ont-satsi, xxi. 646
 Ontsoa, xxi. 646
 Ontzatzi, xxi. 646
 Onu-gnathos, xxiv. 88
 Onugnathus, xxiii. 195
 Onulf, xi. 268
 Onuphis, xviii. 414
 Onus Ferendi, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Ony, xxiv. 558
 Onyx, calcedony, vi. 513
 Oo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 —, Port d', xxiv. 760
 Oo-Tsang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Oodagee Powar Wiswas Row, xxi. 679
 Oodday-pore, xix. 642
 Oodes, xix. 91
 Oodipoor, xxiii. 773
 Oofoo, xxi. 550
 Oogein, xxi. 726
 Ooguree, xvi. 352
 Oojoon, xxiii. 265
 Oo-koo-moo, xvi. 588
 Oolite, globular carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 —, escarpments of, vi. 623
 —, coralline, group, vi. 620, 628
 —, lime, xxv. 153
 —, lower, in Lincolnshire, vi. 626; in Midland Counties, 625; of Scotland, 625; of Yorkshire, 624; Bath, formation, 620, 623; middle, formation, 620, 627; Portland, formation, 620, 630
 —, rock, the great, vi. 624
 —, upper, formation, vi. 620, 630; lower, of Gloucestershire, 627
 Oolitic system, vi. 619; disturbances of, 634; foreign localities, 633; organic remains of, 635
 Ooloos, xiv. 187
 Oomra Soomra, xxiii. 780
 Oonae, xx. 37
 Oonalashka, xiv. 294
 Oon-ree, xxi. 228
 Ooomurcote, xxiii. 780
 Oopadheas, xxi. 762
 Oopoloo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Oormeea, Lake, xxii. 67
 Ootkul, xx. 672
 Ooway-Dzang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Opacity, its cause on Newton's doctrine, iv. 580
 Opæthus, xxii. 362
 Opah, *see* Lampris, xxi. 290
 —, Doree, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 Opal, common, 513
 —, jasper, vi. 513
 —, precious, vi. 513
 —, fire, vi. 513
 O'pár, xxiv. 157
 Opatrum gibbium, *see* Phylan, xxiii. 336
 Opdam, Admiral, xii. 784; xiii. 625; notice of, 113
 Opechancanough, xiii. 855, 860, 861, 862
 Opegraphia, xxi. 420

- Opelousas, xxi. 580
 Operation, compound, ii. 338
 — for hernia, vii. 871
 — of law, extent of, ii. 821
 Operations, mechanical, in pharmacy, vi. 495
 —, surgical, vii. 833, 871, 873, 876, 878
 Operculus Callorum, *see* Dolabella, xviii. 201
 Opetiorhynchus inundatus, *see* Synallaxis, xxv. 376
 Ophaniel, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Ophel, Syria, xxv. 391
 Ophiasis, *see* Baldness, xv. 212
 Ophidhonisi, xiv. 688
 Ophidia, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
 —, Serpentes, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686; Trigonoccephalus, 774; Trimeresurus, 777; Typhlops, 884
 Ophidian reptiles, head of, vii. 306; hind limbs of, 315; ribs of, 312
 Ophidium Aculeatum, *see* Rhyncobdella, xxiv. 100
 Ophiodes, xviii. 643
 Ophiognathus, *see* Saccopharynx, xxiv. 249
 Ophiolatrea, xxiv. 494
 Ophiomancy, xviii. 174
 Ophion, xix. 118; xxii. 747; *see* Entomotiles, xviii. 568
 — hostilis, *see* Porizon, xxiii. 491
 Ophionenses, xix. 719
 Ophiophagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Ophir, xviii. 227; xxv. 247
 —, Mount, xxi. 712
 Ophisuri, *see* Muræna, xxii. 341
 Ophites, xi. 156; *see* Amphiclea, xiv. 511
 Ophiura, xviii. 382
 Ophiura, xxiii. 483
 Ophiura, xviii. 687; xxiv. 89; Formentera, xix. 261
 Ophiussa, xxiv. 323
 Ophlas, Syria, xxv. 391
 Ophni, Syria, xxv. 392
 Ophratæus, ix. 114
 Ophratenes, ix. 114
 Ophratæus, ix. 114
 Ophrys, *see* Herminium, xx. 226
 Ophrys spiralis, *see* Neottia, xxii. 471
 Ophthalmia, vii. 874, 875, 876; gonorrhœal, 772; syphilitic, 769; tarsi, 874
 Opiates, use of, in insanity restricted, vii. 536
 Opifices Cives, xiii. 569
 Opimius, L., x. 101, 102, 104, 105
 Opinicon Lake, xxiii. 731
 Opinion, matters of, ii. 899
 — (*ᾠγή*) of Plato the same as Idol (Idola) of Bacon, i. 18, Introductory Chapter
 —, a medium, as anciently used, between knowledge and ignorance, i. 18, Introductory Chapter
 Opinions, judicial, *see* Law, ii. 818
 Opis, *see* Diana, xvii. 780
 Opisthodomus, v. 430
 Opisthotonos, vii. 344
 Opitz, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Opium, *see* Papaver Somniferum, vii. 520; antidotes to, 521; composition of, 520; dose of, 521; effects of; preparation of, 520; tincture of; uses of, 521
 —, use of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Opoa, xxv. 416
 Opoczno, xxiii. 449
 Opœs, xix. 720
 Opoponax Chironium, the opoponax, vii. 520
 Opor, xxiv. 157
 Oporto, vi. 90; xviii. 570; annals of, xiii. 181; 695, 989, 996, 997
 Opossum, *see* Petaurista, xxiii. 288, 298, 303
 —, porculine, xxiii. 220
 —, zebra, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 Opossums, xvii. 794
 Opotaw, xxiii. 449
 Opotchka, xxiv. 214
 Oppa, *see* Troppau, xxv. 816
 Oppas, xi. 292, 293
 Oppenheim, annals of, xii. 663; xiii. 356
 Oppian's Cynegética, xx. 409
 Oppidolo, xix. 586
 Oppidum, xvi. 683
 Oppius, xxiv. 137
 —, C., x. 110, 269
 —, Q., x. 124
 Opponent, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Opposite, i. 130
 — electrical states, iv. 56
 Opposition in logic, i. 207
 Oppositive verbs, i. 50
 Ops, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Opslo, *see* Christiana, xvi. 635
 Optative mood, i. 53
 Optatus, xi. 175, 315, 325, 326
 Optical flint glass, manufacture of, viii. 480
 — glass, viii. 473, 474, 486
 — hypothesis, iii. 393; instruments, 463; phenomena, 480
 Optics, a branch of mixed science, i. 25, Introductory Chapter
 —, treatises on, iii. 410
 Optimes, senior and junior, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Opunohu, xxv. 416
 Opuntii, xix. 720
 Opus, xix. 720
 — Lasio, xxiii. 190
 Oquetonville, Raoul d', xii. 195
 Or, i. 168
 —, Monts d', xix. 294; *see* Auvergne, xv. 151
 Oracal, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
 Oracles, x. 585
 Orada Vecchia, xxiv. 321
 Oral extremity of bivalve shells, vii. 286; hinge of bivalves, 287
 Oræses, x. 137
 Oraïóna, xxiv. 149
 Oran, xiv. 304; annals of, xii. 744; xiii. 171; notice of, xii. 4; xiii. 68
 Oranano, Marquis d', xii. 515
 Orang, *see* Simia, xxiv. 598
 — Idan, xv. 713
 — outang, xxiv. 599
 — utan, xxiv. 599
 Orange, *see* Bahee, Island, xv. 306; Botany, vii. 50; Citrus, xvi. 703; Vaucluse, xxv. 1032; Vermont, 1065; Virginia, 1103
 — colour used by potters, viii. 464
 —, topical, printing by, viii. 539
 — County, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 —, Fort, xiii. 1110, 1111
 —, Frederic Henry, Prince of, xiii. 620—622
 —, Henry Frederic, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 20, 23
 —, John de Chalons, Prince of, xiii. 590
 —, Maurice, Prince of, xiii. 614, 615—620
 —, Nassau, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Phillibert, Prince of, xiii. 597
 —, Prince of, xii. 395, 498, 510, 525, 686, 794, 796, 800, 810, 820; xiii. 459, 523, 545, 877; notice of, 277, 1071
 —, Princes of, excluded from the Stadtholdership, xiii. 624—625
 —, Princess of, xii. 773; xiii. 630, 631, 635, 636
 —, Renè, Prince of, xii. 313, 395
 —, William III., Prince of, xiii. 626—628
 —, William IV., Prince of, xiii. 629
 —, William V., Prince of, xiii. 630, 639
 —, William Henry, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 129
 —, William of Nassau, Prince of, xiii. 596, 597, 599, 600—614, 645, 649
 —, William, Prince of, xii. 656, 658, 662, 733; notice of, xiii. 106, 107, 108
 — tree, bitter, *see* Citrus vulgaris, vii. 510
 Orango, xxiv. 580, 581
 Oranje, xx. 23
 Orapastes, ix. 351
 Orator, appropriate manifestation of feelings of, i. 264
 —, public, xvi. 184
 Oratory, congregation of the, xiii. 487
 —, fathers of the, xiii. 101, 663
 Oratory, spurious, i. 272
 Orava, xxiv. 149
 Orban, xii. 286
 Or bas, *see* Electrum, xviii. 455
 Orbe, annals of, xiii. 250, 261
 — Etoile, L', *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 544
 —, River, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Orbelas, xix. 598
 Orbelia, xxi. 633
 Orbelus, xxi. 633; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Orbélus, xxiv. 147
 Orbes Epineux, *see* Diodon, xviii. 20
 Orbey, xxiv. 70, 72
 Orbitello, annals of, xiii. 28
 Orbits, eccentricity of; elements of, iii. 575
 Orca, Q. Valerius, x. 230
 —, River, xxi. 142
 Orchange, xxiii. 272
 Orcha, xxiv. 218
 Orchan, xii. 277—279
 Orcheni, xvi. 462
 Orchestra, v. 430; *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 'Ορχήστρα, xvi. 623, 627
 Orchideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 99; Stanhopea, xxv. 20; Stelis, 38; Stenoptera, 52; Synassa, 377; Tetrapeltis, 545; Tripleura, 789; Tropidia, 815; Tryphia, 834
 — Arethuseæ, *see* Thelychiton, xxv. 572; Vanilla, 1018
 — Epidendrea, *see* Tainia, xxv. 419; Trichotosia, 765; Tylostylis, 882
 — Malaxideæ, *see* Titania, xxv. 653; Trias, 754
 — Neottieæ, *see* Thelymitra, xxv. 572; Ulantha, 894; Zeuxine, 1404
 —, Stenoglossum, xxv. 50
 — Vandea, *see* Sunipia, xxv. 255; Tæniophyllum, 412; Telipogon, 483; Tetramicra, 533; Thelasis, 570; Thelipogon, 571; Tipularia, 652; Trichocentrum, 760; Trichoceros, 760; Trichoglottis, 762; Trichopilia, 763; Trigonidium, 774; Trizeuxis, 799; Vanda, 1015; Zygopetalum, 1412; Zygotates, 1412
 Orchies, annals of, xiii. 551, 594, 610, 620
 Orchitis, vii. 771
 Orchomenus, xix. 722; Battle of, x. 129
 Orciano, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Orcinato, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Orco, xxiv. 315
 Ordeal, xi. 273
 Ordenanza, xiii. 1006
 Order, i. 99; organ of, xxiii. 328
 — of architecture, v. 430
 — and law, distinction between, ii. 684
 Orders in Council, xiii. 948; British, 895; British and French, 1131
 —, military, xi. 651
 —, monastic, abolished in France, xiii. 341
 — of plants, vii. 57
 —, religious, annals of, xiii. 663; influence of, on philosophy, ii. 645
 Ordessus, xxiii. 713; xxiv. 323
 Ordesus, xviii. 687
 Ordinal numbers, *see* Grammar, i. 45
 Ordinance, self-denying, xii. 564
 Ordinances of the Church, reviling the, ii. 815
 Ordinary, Lord, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Ordinate, i. 709
 — of an ellipse, value of, passing through the focus, i. 743
 — to diameter of a parabola, i. 739
 Ordinates passing through the focus of an ellipse found, i. 720
 Ordination, x. 801; *see* Theology, ii. 884
 Ordinski, xvii. 281
 Ordinance, machines for proving, viii. 330
 —, ship, locks for, viii. 667
 — survey of Ireland, system of, xxv. 290, 295
 Ordonnance, companies of, xii. 215
 Ordovices, xvi. 15; xxii. 266; xxiv. 559; *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Ordymnus, xxi. 397

- Ore Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Orea, xxv. 415
 Oreb, ix. 61
 Orebro, Diet of, xii. 614
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Oregan, River, xiv. 446
 Oregründ, Sweden, xxv. 330
 —, iron of, xxv. 328
 Orehope, xxii. 696
 Oreillard, L', xxiii. 420
 Orel, xxiv. 199, 213, 216; *see* Isere, xxi. 127
 Orenburg, xxiv. 198, 199, 221
 Orendayn, notice of, xiii. 66
 Oreni, xxiii. 58
 Orense, xix. 438; *see* Amphiloichi, xiv. 513
 —, annals of, xiii. 694
 —, Bishop of, xiii. 410; notice of, 403
 Oreo, xxiv. 155
 Oreos, xxiv. 155
 Ores, metallic, Styria, xxv. 196
 — of zinc, viii. 417
 Oresa, annals of, xiii. 901
 Oresta, *see* Adrianople, xiv. 127
 Orestæ, xviii. 587; xxi. 634
 Orestes, ix. 153, 220; xi. 213, 258, 267; of Euripides, ix. 249
 Orestia, xviii. 587; xxi. 634
 Orestilla, Fabia, xi. 37
 —, Livia, x. 437
 Orestis, xxi. 634
 —, Portus, xxi. 153
 Oreston Cave, vi. 694
 Oresundsee, xxii. 541
 Oretani, xvi. 360
 Oretes, ix. 349, 354
 Oreus, xix. 724
 Oreval, xxiv. 189
 Orfa, xx. 539
 Orfah, xx. 539
 O'rfah, xxii. 118; *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 O'rfân, xxiv. 152
 Orfeo of Politian, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Orford, Earl of, xiii. 452, 454
 —, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Orfraie, L', xviii. 790
 Orgalic Gulf, xx. 668
 Organ, bird, xiv. 496
 —, coral, *see* Tubipora, xxv. 835
 — pipes, iv. 787
 — Point, v. 775
 Organic bodies, vii. 109
 — beings, repeated changes in, vi. 553
 — functions, vii. 111
 — life, origin of, vi. 798; systems of, belong to definite geological periods, vi. 533
 — races, local changes of, vi. 792; succession of, in the ocean, 796
 — remains absent from the lowest primary strata, vi. 570; classification of stratified rocks by, 533; distribution of, 549; frequent in the upper primary strata, 570; imbedded, growth and decay of, 796; knowledge of, principal foundation of inductive geology, 532; mode of employing evidence of, in relation to the older rocks, 680; mode of employing evidence of, for tertiary strata, 680; not found in crystalline limestone, 560; number of, in different rocks, 550; of lacustrine tertiaries, 686; of superficial deposits, 699; of the carboniferous system, 599; of the cretaceous system, 658; of the oolitic system, 635; of the saliferous system, 612, 615; of the slate system, 572; of the tertiary system, 682; value of the evidence of, 680
 — tribes, recent and fossil, relation of kind between, considered, vi. 550
 Organiste, L', *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440
 Organization of cryptogamous plants, vii. 53
 Organography, vii. 33
 Organs, compound, of phænogamous plants, vii. 34
 —, elementary, of plants, vii. 33
 —, female, of plants, vii. 44
 —, human, effects of opium on the different, vii. 521
 Organs, locomotive, of beasts, vii. 360*; of birds, 324; of insects, 282; of reptiles, 313
 —, male, of flowers, vii. 43
 —, mammary, vii. 138; motive, 263
 — of plants, relative importance of, vii. 56; transmutation of, 48
 —, passive motive, of vertebrate animals, vii. 292
 —, reproductive, of cellulæres, vii. 54; of plants, 4
 — of reproduction, vii. 128
 — of respiration; neuroses of, vii. 570
 Orgas, xxiii. 332
 Orgetorigix, x. 202
 Orháva, xxiv. 149
 Oria, xix. 724
 Oríá-tang, xxiii. 179
 Oribasia, xxiii. 478
 Oribasius, x. 692; surgical skill of, vii. 828
 Oribasus, xi. 182
 Orichalcum, *see* Aurichalcum, xv. 120
 Orichalcum, viii. 417
 Oridúlui, Lacul, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Oriel, v. 430
 Orient, L', xix. 298
 Orientals, Latinizing, xiii. 487
 Orifice, figure of, iii. 216
 Oriflamme, xi. 615
 Origen, xi. 122—125, 210
 Origiam, *see* Arras, xiv. 780
 Origiacum, *see* Atrebatæ, xv. 81
 Origin of a ray in the undulatory doctrine, iv. 457
 — of the co-ordinates, i. 709
 Original charters, *see* Law, ii. 848
 — writ, xv. 554
 Origines Liturgicæ, Palmer's, ii. 885
 Origliano, *see* Vicentin, xxv. 1085
 Origuella, annals of, xii. 744
 Orihuella, annals of, xiii. 702
 Orillon, vi. 328
 Orinoco, River, xiv. 457; xvii. 20
 Oriole, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 Oriolo, xxiv. 131
 Oriolos, xxiii. 189
 Oriolus Leucopterus, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 447
 Orisa, xvi. 686
 Orísah, xvii. 641
 Orissa character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Oristano, xxiv. 320
 Oritæ, xxiii. 258
 Orithyia, *see* Boreas, xv. 709
 Orixia, xxii. 685
 Orizaba, xxii. 132, 147
 Orizava, Mountain, xiv. 436
 Orjona, Battle of, xii. 152
 Orkhói, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Orkney, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416
 —, Countess of, notice of, xiii. 296
 —, Earl of, xiii. 1127
 — Islands, notice of, xi. 571
 — Pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 Orleanois, xix. 294
 Orleans, xxi. 527; xxiii. 726; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 —, annals of, xiii. 38, 148
 —, notice of, xi. 56, 260, 435, 711; xii. 208, 489, 496
 —, heresy at, xi. 524
 —, manifesto at, xii. 488
 —, Bastard of, xii. 196, 208, 215, 218
 —, Bonne, Duchess of, xii. 197
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 197, 198, 202, 214, 215
 —, Charlotte Elizabeth, Duchess of, xii. 662, 667
 —, Duke of, xii. 100, 121, 680, 745, 746, 757, 759, 761, 762, 764, 765, 769, 770; xiii. 108, 114, 115, 116, 117, 430, 440, 905; notice of, 142, 148, 166, 173, 303, 332, 334, 336, 337, 340, 341, 345, 355, 357, 360, 364, 369; regency of, 139—142
 —, Duke of, Regent, xiii. 48
 —, Gaston, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40
 Orleans, Henrietta, Duchess of, xii. 792; notice of, xiii. 106
 —, Henry, Duke of, xii. 378, 380, 382, 384
 —, Jeanne, Duchess of, xii. 231
 —, kingdom of, xi. 287, 288
 —, Louis, Duke of, xii. 192, 194, 195, 231, 232
 —, Louisa Isabella, Princess of, xii. 768
 —, Mademoiselle d', notice of, xiii. 38, 39
 —, Maid of, xii. 208—212
 —, Mary, Duchess of, xii. 214
 —, New, xxi. 582
 —, Valentinia Visconti, Duchess of, xii. 193, 196
 Orlitz, xv. 675
 Orlov, xxiv. 213
 Orlov, xxiii. 449
 Ormer, xx. 526
 Orme's Head, Great, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125
 Ormesby, William, xii. 132
 Ormesson, D', notice of, xiii. 164
 Ormoid, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Ormond, Duke of, xii. 689, 763, 765, 793; xiii. 429, 430; notice of, 115, 299, 300, 306, 307
 —, Earl of, xii. 577, 592, 597, 601
 —, Marquis of, xii. 601, 771, 780
 Ormozd, *see* Arimanes, xiv. 763
 Ormskirk, xxi. 299
 Ormus, xxiii. 258; annals of, xiii. 802, 817
 Ormuz, annals of, xii. 701; xiii. 817
 Ormuzd, xxiii. 112
 O'rmuzd, xxiii. 117
 Orna, xiv. 381
 Ornain, xxi. 770
 Ornamenting cutlery, viii. 649
 Ornaments, method of working in stucco, xxv. 176
 —, furniture, how made, viii. 26
 — of gilt paper, viii. 27; of military accoutrements, how made, 26
 Ornano, D', notice of, xiii. 10, 13
 Ornati, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 668; fossil, of the oolitic system, 650
 Orne, xxii. 307; *see* Caen, xvi. 124
 Orneæ, xxiii. 199
 Orni, *see* Caprifigation, xvi. 279
 Ornismya, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 804
 Ornithomyia pallida, *see* Oxypterus, xxv. 778
 Ornithorhynchus, xviii. 379; xxii. 502
 Ornospadæ, x. 474
 Oro, xxv. 415; *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 —, Capo d', xvii. 490; xxii. 468
 —, Monte d', xvii. 273
 —, Rio d', xx. 21
 Oroanda, xxiii. 43
 Oroatis, xxiii. 256
 Orobanchæ, *see* Botany, vii. 89
 — Obolarieæ, *see* Tozzia, xxv. 702
 Orobis, xix. 724
 Orobii, xxi. 146
 Orodæ, x. 205, 469—472
 Oræsus, ix. 666
 Orohena, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Oromasdes, ix. 555; *see* Arimanes, xiv. 763
 Oronoco, xvii. 20
 Oronsa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Oronsay, *see* Colonsay, xvii. 29
 Orontas, ix. 565, 568, 572
 Orontes, Mount, xxii. 67; xxiii. 269
 —, River, xv. 15
 —, Syria, xxv. 383
 Oroonoko tobacco, viii. 390
 Oropesa, annals of, xiii. 743, 744; *see* Cochabamba, xvi. 777
 Oropo, xxiv. 155
 Oropus, xix. 723
 Oros, xxiv. 158
 "Oros" "Aγίων, *see* Acroathoum, xiv. 96
 Orosenga, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Orosius, xi. 346
 Orospeida, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Orospeidani Montes, xvi. 360; xxi. 739

- Orotava, xvi. 233
 Oro-tetefa, xxv. 415
 Orotomecas, Islands, xiv. 457
 Oroust, Isle of, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Orpah, ix. 60
 Orphan of the Family of Chao, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Orphani, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606, 607
 Orphano, xxv. 152
 Orpheus, ix. 70, 78, Introductory Chapter, 122; tendency of his poetry, i. 31, Introductory Chapter
 —, *see* Turdus, xxv. 861
 Orphir, xxii. 694
 Orpiment, *see* Arsenic, xiv. 785
 —, used in dyeing, viii. 527
 —, yellow sulphuret of arsenic, vi. 480
 Orpit Heights, xvii. 706
 Orr, xix. 114
 Orra Locorum, xxi. 153
 Orrery, iii. 518
 —, Earl of, xii. 780
 Orrhoene, xxii. 118
 Orri, xii. 737, 738, 740, 755
 Orron Water, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Or rosolio, *see* Bari, xv. 275
 Orry, notice of, xiii. 143, 145, 147
 Orseille, *see* Archil, xiv. 746
 Orsini, xii. 385, 387, 388, 736—740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750—757
 —, Cardinal Vincent, xiii. 1022, 1135
 —, Fabio, xii. 388
 Orsodacna, *see* Criocerides, xvii. 385; Eupoda, xviii. 675
 O'rsova, xxiv. 150, 159
 Orsova, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 62, 63, 525, 533, 535, 536
 Orsowa, annals of, xiii. 525, 533, 535
 Orsoy, annals of, xiii. 106
 Orsza, xxiii. 448
 Ortacea, xxiii. 256
 Ortah, *see* Oda, xxii. 610
 O'rtákchí, xxii. 434
 Ortatchee, xxiii. 434
 Orteles, xix. 546
 Ortenau, annals of, xiii. 517, 529, 964, 1069
 Ortez, xxiii. 705
 Orthes, Battle of, xiii. 903, 980
 Orthesia, *see* Dorthesia, xviii. 235
 Orthite, silicate of cerium, iron, alumina, and lime, vi. 484
 Orthochilus, *see* Dolichopidae, xviii. 202
 Orthodox Party, xiii. 1141
 Orthodoxy, Feast of, xi. 446
 Orthopale, *see* Anaclinopale, xiv. 534
 Orthopterous insects, Grilloid, *see* Tridactylus, xxv. 767
 — insects, Locustarian, *see* Truxalis, xxv. 830
 — insects, Locustidan, *see* Xiphicera, xxv. 1360
 Orthorhynchus, xxiv. 632; *see* Trochilus, xxv. 805
 Orthose, felspar, vi. 490
 Orthosias, Syria, xxv. 386
 Orthotrichum, *see* Ulot, xxv. 897
 Ortix, xxiii. 237, 238
 Ortler Spitz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891, 893
 Ortogrul, xii. 276, 282
 Ortolan, M., notice of his "Histoire de la Législation Romaine," ii. 744; his "Explication des Instituts," 747
 —, *see* Calumba, xvii. 35; Emberiza, xviii. 492
 Orton, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Ortospana, xxiii. 259
 Ortygia, ix. 729; xvii. 484; xxiv. 568
 Ortygis, *see* Hemipodius, xx. 202
 Orupuche, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Orvieto, xxiv. 130, 145
 Orvigo, xxi. 383
 Orvilliers, Count d', notice of, xiii. 162
 Orwell, Suffolk, xxv. 225
 Orzova, xxiv. 159
 O's, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Osa, xxiv. 224, 225
 Osacca, xx. 490
 Osaces, x. 469
 O'sád, xxiv. 160
 Osage, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Osages, xiv. 447
 Osaka, xx. 490
 Osbert, xi. 497
 —, William Fitz, xii. 20
 Osborne, Sir Thomas, xii. 796; notice of, xiii. 292
 Oscan character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Oscieczno, xxiii. 631
 Oscillating curves, ii. 116, 164
 Oscillation, centre of, iii. 131
 Oscillations of floating bodies, iii. 191
 Oscines, xv. 112; *see* Alites, xiv. 333
 Oscinis planifrons, xxiii. 411
 Oscophoria, ix. 54
 Osculating circle, ii. 122; curve, 164; curves, 116, 131; plane of a curve of double curvature, 154
 Osculation, ii. 164; of curves, ii. 164
 —, points of, ii. 110, 131
 Osculum labratum, *see* Adoration, xiv. 124
 Osdravene, xxii. 118
 Osea, ix. 42
 Osel, annals of, xii. 727
 Osero, *see* Cherso, xvi. 513
 —, Island, xv. 139
 Osgoldcross, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Oshén, xxiii. 117
 Oshmúm, xviii. 414
 Oshmúnein, xviii. 414
 Oshrina, xxiv. 161
 Oshtawed, xxiii. 117
 Oshtawet, xxiii. 117
 Oshtúd, xxiii. 117
 Osi, i. 178; xix. 549
 Osiander, Andrew, xii. 444; xiii. 480, 495
 Osimo, xxiv. 130; *see* Ancona, La Marca D', xv. 554
 Osiris, ix. 49; xvi. 114; xviii. 351; *see* Adonis, xiv. 120; Bacchus, xv. 172; Isis, xxi. 127
 —, said by Diodorus to be the sun, and in India the sun is worshipped as Iswara, ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
 Osismii, xix. 448
 Osman, xii. 276
 — Pasha, notice of, xiii. 88
 Osmánlís, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Osmazome, vii. 114
 Osmelite, vi. 509
 Osmerus, xxiv. 333
 Osmium, vi. 509
 Osmiuret of iridium, vi. 493
 O'smiyán, xxiv. 161
 Osmond, xi. 481
 Osmont's Typographie, xv. 538
 Osmotherley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Osmundthorp, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Osnabruck, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Osnabrück, meeting at, xii. 636
 Osorio, Nunez, xii. 154
 Osphagus, xxi. 634
 Osprey, xviii. 790; xxii. 542
 Osrhoene, xxii. 118
 Osroene, xxii. 118
 Ossa, xvi. 343; xix. 725; xxi. 639; *see* Thesalia, xxv. 580, 583
 —, Serra d', xxiii. 498
 Ossabaw, xix. 542
 Ossadii, xx. 666
 Ossaia, xxi. 148
 Ossat, D', xii. 720
 Osse, Melchior Von, xii. 448
 Osseous breccia, of the Mediterranean, vi. 695
 — fish, vii. 295; head of, 299
 — tissue, vii. 239
 Ossero, xx. 561
 Ossescent cartilage, vii. 235
 Ossès, xix. 535
 Osseux, cortical, vii. 227
 Ossiach, xvi. 303
 Ossium mollities, vii. 863
 Ossory, Earl of, xii. 794, 796
 —, Upper, xxiii. 741
 Ossuna, annals of, xiii. 883
 —, Duke d', xii. 502, 530; xiii. 811
 —, Marquis d', xii. 515
 —, Pedro Giron, Duke of, xii. 706, 711
 Ost-Gotland, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Oste, xx. 115; xxiv. 133
 Ostego, *see* New York, xxiv. 1374
 Ostend, xix. 157; annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 146, 617, 630, 636; notice of, xii. 529
 — Company, xiii. 447; chartered, 49, 50, 51
 —, East India Company at, xiii. 629
 Osteospermum, *see* Venidium, xxv. 1046
 Oster Dahl, River, Sweden, xxv. 332
 — Gotland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Ostergo, xiii. 653; xix. 338
 Ostermann, xii. 730
 Osteroe, xix. 19
 Ostersand, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Ostersands, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Osthhammer, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Ostia, xvi. 683; xxi. 149; xxiv. 133, 144; *see* Campagna, xvi. 195
 Ostiack, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Ostiaria, x. 369
 Ostiarius, xxii. 672
 Ostiglia, annals of, xii. 675
 Ostiglio, xxii. 160
 Ostmen, xi. 681
 Ostorius, P., x. 451, 452
 Ostrach, Battle of, xiii. 681
 Ostracine, xxiii. 184
 Ostracism, ix. 365
 Ostranite, vi. 510
 Ostrapodes, *see* Daphnia, xvii. 554
 Ostrea malleus, xxi. 718
 — placenta, *see* Placuna, xxiii. 401
 Ostres Irmaos, xxiv. 514, 516
 Ostrevant, Francis, Count of, xii. 207
 Ostrich, *see* Struthio, xxv. 147
 Ostrivaill, xxi. 225
 Ostrobo, xxiv. 154
 Ostrobothnia, xxiv. 198
 Ostrog, xxiii. 448
 Ostrogotha, East Gothland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Ostrogoths, notice of, xi. 229, 230, 234, 242, 261, 269—277, 280—282, 287
 Ostrolenka, xxiii. 449
 Ostromchah, xxiv. 153
 Ostroumja, xxiv. 153
 Ostrov, xxiv. 214
 Ostrova, xxiv. 154
 Ostrovah, xxiv. 154
 Ostrzeszow, xxiii. 448
 Ostyák, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Oswald, xi. 386, 400
 —, Bishop, xi. 509
 —, General, xiii. 972, 973, 974
 Oswaldstow, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Oswan, xviii. 416
 —, Cataract of, xxii. 558
 Oswegatahie, Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Oswego River, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Oswiecim, xxiii. 446
 Oswy, xi. 387, 401
 Osymandyas, a king of Egypt who led an expedition against the Bactrians, ix. 48, Introductory Chapter
 Osyokf, xx. 479
 Osyoot, xviii. 420
 Osyridea, *see* Botany, vii. 94
 Osyút, xviii. 414, 420
 Oszick, xxiv. 392
 Oszmiana, xxiii. 448
 Otabalo, xvii. 26
 Otadeni, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 O'tah, *see* Oda, xxii. 610
 Otaha, xxv. 416
 Otaheitee, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Otanes, ix. 351, 353, 356
 Otary, xxii. 711
 Otchakof, annals of, xiii. 61
 Othman, xi. 352, 359, 369, 370; xii. 176, 276

- Othman, II., reign of, xiii. 90, 91
 — III., Sultan, reign of, xiii. 838
 —, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 92
 Othniel, ix. 57, 59
 Otho, x. 455, 467
 — II., xi. 475, 477, 482, 487
 — III., Emperor, xi. 476, 477, 487
 — IV., Emperor of Germany, xi. 690, 694, 695, 727—728
 — II., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — III., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — IV., of Germany, xiii. 186
 — I., the Great, xi. 474, 481, 482, 485, 487, 571; xiii. 186
 —, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 556
 —, Duke of Saxony, xi. 483
 —, Lucius, x. 497
 — of Bavaria, xi. 535
 — of Wattlesbach, xi. 727
 Othryades, ix. 221
 Othrys, xix. 725; xxiv. 147; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Otley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 Otolithes, xxiv. 365
 Otolithus, xxiv. 365
 Otomacos, xx. 4
 Otonabee, xxiii. 732
 Otrá, notice of, xii. 283
 Otranto, xxii. 406, 415; *annals of*, xii. 641, 643; xiii. 1056; *notice of*, xii. 272
 —, Fouché, Duke of, xxiv. 95
 Otrar, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Otrepiw, Gregory, xii. 619
 Otreus, ix. 437
 Otricoli, xxiv. 145; *Battle of*, xiii. 679
 Ott, xiii. 682, 842, 960
 Ottadini, xvi. 15; xxii. 540; xxiv. 179; *see* Berwickshire, xv. 482
 Ottawa River, xxiii. 729, 730
 Otter, *see* Lutra, xxi. 607
 — Creek, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 — pike, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 706
 — puff, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Otterburne, *Battle of*, xii. 150
 Otterhorn, Mountain, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Otterswick, xxii. 695
 Ottery, St. Mary, xvii. 753
 Otto, M., xiii. 922, 924, 933
 —, Charles Dietrich, xii. 677
 — of Bavaria, xi. 637
 — of roses, *see* Ben, xv. 427
 Ottoboni, Piero, xiii. 661
 Ottocar, King of Bohemia, xi. 747
 Otto-combere, xvi. 451
 Ottoman Empire, *annals of*, xii. 639—646; to A.D. 1453, 276—287; from 1520 to 1700, xiii. 84—96; from 1699 to 1774, 833—840
 Ottomans, *notice of*, xii. 53
 Ottona, xx. 473
 Ottos, xiv. 448
 Otus, *see* Eared owls, xxv. 139
 Otwy, xxii. 255
 Ouachitta, xxi. 577
 Ouakary, xxiii. 397
 Oualo, xxiv. 475
 Ouanderou, L', xxiii. 61
 Ouaquaphenogaw, Swamp, xiv. 337
 Ouaran, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 850
 Ouarangue, xxiv. 581
 Ouans, breast bone of, vii. 312; *shoulder of*, 313
 Ouarine, L', *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Ouasiote Mountain, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Ouatalibi, xxiv. 499
 Oubinsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Ouça, xxiv. 597
 Ouch, xiv. 185
 Ouchitsa, xxiv. 220
 Oudanulla, xv. 452
 Oudaypoor, xxiii. 773
 Oude, Nabob of, xiii. 775, 776
 Oudenard, *annals of*, xiii. 106, 108, 146; xix. 157; *Battle of*, xii. 684; xiii. 114, 304
 Oudinot, xiii. 680, 684, 900, 901, 902, 903, 1084
 Oudoceus, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Oudon, xxii. 55
 Ouen, *notice of the Convent of St.*, xi. 614
 Ouessant, xix. 134; *see* Ushant, xxv. 995
 Oufa, xxiv. 199, 222
 Ougein, xxi. 726
 Oughter, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Oughtrede, William, i. 441
 Ouglitch, xxiv. 205
 Ouistiti, L', xx. 123
 Ouj, xxiv. 215
 Oukisor, xxii. 718
 Oula, xxiv. 202, 806
 Oule, xxiii. 704
 Ouman, xxiv. 216
 Oumé-Kolan, *see* Strix Pagodarum, xxv. 134
 Ounce, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 —, avoirdupois, xxv. 1206
 — fluid in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — troy, vii. 495
 Oundle, xxii. 537
 —, Abbey of, xi. 406
 Ounja, xxiv. 206
 Oupa, xxiv. 205
 Oural, xxiv. 200, 201, 222, 223
 Ouralsk, xxiv. 223
 Ouricou, L', *see* Vultur, xxv. 1137
 Ourikina, xxiii. 232
 Ourique, xxiii. 504; *Battle of*, xii. 2
 Ouroug, xxiv. 201
 Ours, L', *see* Ursus, xxv. 986
 — Marin, *see* Otaria, xxii. 711
 Ourthe, xxi. 425, 609
 Ouse, River, xv. 372; xvi. 51, 182; xx. 418; xxii. 532, 535; xxiii. 729, 733; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1380; *Sussex*, xxv. 317; *geological notice of*, vi. 799
 —, Little, Suffolk, xxv. 225
 Oustioujna, xxiv. 209, 210
 Ouston, Cave of, vi. 694
 Oustvola, xxii. 429
 Out, i. 146
 Outagamis, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Outalibé Espagnol, *see* Plectropoma, xxiii. 421
 Outarde, La, xxii. 715
 Outawas, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Out-burgesses, in Germany, xiii. 197
 Outel-paré, xxiv. 430
 Ou-thee-quan-nor-ow, xxiii. 363
 Outram on Sacrifices, ix. 39—40
 Outwork, vi. 328
 Ouveze, *see* Vaison, xxv. 1008; *Vaucluse*, 1032
 Ouzel, *see* Turdus, xxv. 858
 —, Ring, *see* Amzel, xix. 527
 —, River, xv. 372
 Ova, xxi. 645
 — of silkworms, produce of, viii. 712
 Ovah-su, xv. 611
 Ovalle, *notice of*, xiii. 405
 Ovar, xxiii. 504
 Ovarian dropsy, vii. 614
 Ovarium of flowers, vii. 44
 Ovary, extirpation of, vii. 615
 Ovation, *see* Triumph, xxv. 798
 Ove, v. 430
 Ovedeck, xxiv. 471
 Oven Bird, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 370
 —, pipe-maker's, viii. 469
 —, potter's, viii. 457
 Over, i. 149
 Over, Yssel, Province of, *annals of*, xiii. 106
 Overbury, Sir Thomas, xii. 537
 Overland, *annals of*, xiii. 213
 Overseer of the poor, ii. 802
 Overseers, xxiii. 486
 Overshot wheel, viii. 88; *maximum load of*, 136
 — wheels, velocity of, viii. 136
 Overt Market, *see* Law, ii. 834
 Overton, Colonel, xii. 595, 602
 Overysse, *annals of*, xiii. 597, 603, 607, 609, 617, 626, 654, 657, 659
 Ovetanum, xxi. 347
 Ovid, x. 390, 413—415; *Medea of*, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Ovidius Naso, Publius, x. 413—415
 Ovidovo, xxiv. 201
 Oviedo, xxiv. 755; *annals of*, xiii. 402, 694, 705; *notice of*, xi. 547
 Ovingham, xxii. 541
 Ovolo, v. 430
 Ovulum of flowers, vii. 45
 Ovum, development of, vii. 132
 Owahu, xxiv. 745
 Owarre, xv. 458
 Owell, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Owen, Mr., of Lanark, xxi. 292
 —, Dr., xiii. 1142
 —, his observations on the substance of the teeth, vii. 225; on the ovum, 132
 —, John, xiii. 670
 Oweny, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Ower's floating light, viii. 578
 Owgnund, a prince of Cashmeer, killed in battle, ix. 51, *Introductory Chapter*
 Owheri, xv. 458
 Owitte, xvi. 451
 Owl, *see* Stryx, xxv. 130
 —, Churn and Fern, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 280
 —, mountain or wood, xvi. 280
 Ownership, life, ii. 705
 Owruetz, xxiii. 448
 Owston, *see* Axholme, xv. 158
 Ox, *see* Bos, xv. 723
 — Mountain, xxiv. 657
 Oxacii Montes, xxiii. 260
 Oxahverite, apophyllite, vi. 480
 Oxalic acid, *see* Acidum oxalicum, vii. 499
 Oxalideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 66
 Oxathres, ix. 716
 Oxe, Peter, xii. 617
 Oxen, action of galvanism on muscles of, iv. 196
 —, value of, among the Hindoos, i. 450
 Oxenstierna, Axel, xii. 620, 628, 629, 630, 631, 636
 —, John, xii. 636
 Ox-eye, xxiii. 128; *see* Bupthalmum, xvi. 81
 Oxford, *annals of*, xii. 784, 807; *notice of*, xii. 559, 560, 561, 567
 —, Lord, xii. 822; xiii. 427, 428, 434, 916
 —, *notice of*, 304, 307, 308, 309
 —, Parliament of, xii. 39
 —, provisions of, xii. 39, 40
 —, University of, xi. 403; xxv. 947, 951; *notice of*, xii. 819
 Oxholm, xxi. 196
 Oxia, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 — Palus, *see* Aral, xiv. 734
 Oxianes, *see* Aral, xiv. 734
 Oxidation required for mechanical power, iv. 204
 Oxide of antimony, colouring properties of, viii. 488; of calcium, xxv. 152; of chrome, vi. 485; of cobalt, colouring properties of, viii. 488; of cobalt, used in making glass, 475; use of, in bleaching, 513; of copper, its action as a mordant, 525; of iron, action of, as a mordant, 525; influence of, on lime, xxv. 155; of lead, colouring properties of, viii. 488; of manganese, colouring properties of, 488; influence of, on lime, xxv. 155; its action as a mordant, viii. 525; use of, in making glass, 473; used in the preparation of chlorine, 517; of tin, action of, as a mordant, 524; of zinc, *see* Zinci Oxydum, vii. 526; action of, as a mordant, viii. 525
 Oxides, used in making glass, viii. 472
 —, metallic, vi. 769; action of, as mordants, viii. 324
 — of arsenic, use of, viii. 527; of copper, 527; colouring properties of, 488; of iron, colouring properties of, 487; use of, in dyeing, 527; of lead used in dyeing, 527; of silver used in colouring glass, &c., 487
 Oxinas, xxiii. 480
 Oxlip, *see* Primula, xxiii. 562
 Oxmantown, Lord, his account of the difficulties of casting large specula, viii. 796

- Oxnam, xxiv. 177
 Oxus, River, vi. 81; xv. 15; xxiii. 259, 260;
 see Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185; Aral, 733; Tur-
 kistan, xxv. 868
 Oxyartes, ix. 723
 Oxybii, xix. 447
 Oxydracæ, xx. 666, 667
 Oxygen consumed in respiration, xxv. 1050
 —, presence of, in the blood, vii. 121
 —, quantity of, in gunpowder, viii. 496
 — gas, exhaled by vegetables, xxv. 111
 Oxymel scillæ, vii. 524
 Oxymuriatic acid, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 — gas, application of, to bleaching, viii. 511
 Oxyntas, x. 117
 Oxyntes, ix. 151
 Oxypori, *see* Tachinus, xxv. 407
 Oxyrhynchus, xviii. 414, 421
 Oxy-sulphuret of antimony, *see* Antimonii
 Oxy-sulphuretum, vii. 503
 Oxytelus cornutus, *see* Platysthetus, xxiii.
 415
 Oxyura, *see* Tollatia, xxv. 669
 Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 558
 Oyer, xxiii. 417
 Oyer and Terminer, xxi. 164
 Oyergave, annals of, xiii. 979
 Oyes, i. 185
 Oyster, *see* Ostrea, xxii. 710
 — catcher, *see* Hæmatopus, xx. 81
 —, Green, *see* Ulva, xxv. 897
 — Harbour, xx. 318
 — Island, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Oysters, spiny, *see* Spondylus, xxiv. 822
 Oza, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Ozama, xviii. 211
 Ozanne, xviii. 676
 Ozantes, xvi. 343
 Ozene, xx. 669; xxi. 727
 O'zi, xxii. 713; *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Ozieri, xxiv. 317, 320
 Ozinuovi, xxii. 160
 Oziren, xxiii. 117
 Ozmah, xxiv. 149
 Ozmin, Mahommed ben, xii. 464
 Ozogardana, notice of, xi. 201
 Ozolæ, xix. 720
 Ozirina, xxiv. 161
 Ozú Lúmaní, xv. 613
- ‘P, i. 187
 Paang, xxi. 712
 Paar, Count de, xiii. 1087
 Pabbay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Pabii, xxiii. 259
 Pabná, xv. 451
 Pablo Arribas, notice of, xiii. 412
 —, San, xvii. 561
 — di Monte, xxiii. 208
 Pacaraimo, Mountain, xiv. 560
 —, Sierra de, xx. 6
 Paçata, xi. 526
 Pacata, xxii. 417
 Pacaya, xix. 787
 Paccioli, Lucas, i. 414
 Pace, Charles, della, xii. 121
 Pachacamac, *see* Cemís, xvi. 416
 Pacháénót, xxiii. 785
 Páchaka, xv. 760
 Pach-b'haddra, xxiii. 779
 Páche, notice of, xiii. 358, 361, 362, 364, 365
 Pacheco, Diego Lopez, xii. 358
 —, Don Juan de, xiii. 454, 455
 Pachenkinga-ár, xvi. 441
 Pachét, xv. 194
 Pachyderms, head of, vii. 377
 Pachitan, xxv. 249
 Pachmaní, xix. 643
 Pachmune, xix. 643
 Pachnamunis, xviii. 431
 Pachucha, xxii. 146
 Pachydermata, fossil, of caves, vi. 691; fossil,
 of the diluvial deposits, 691
 — Ordinaria, Pachydermata, Mammalia, *see*
 Sus, xxv. 308; Tapirus, 455
- Pachymeres, Georgius, xi. 761
 Pachynus, xxiv. 564
 Pachypodium, *see* Thelypodium, xxv. 572
 Pacian, xi. 315
 Pacianus, x. 188; xi. 315
 Paciaudi, xiii. 1041
 Pacific Ocean, xxiv. 745; tidal observations of,
 v. 394*; tides in, 392*
 Pacification of Ghent, xii. 525; xiii. 606
 Pacificus, clock invented by, viii. 618
 Pacioli, on ternary combinations, i. 424
 Pack, *see* Card, xvi. 294
 — Alpen, Styria, xxv. 196
 —, Sir Christopher, xii. 598
 —, General, xiii. 725, 879, 887, 972, 981
 —, John, his press, viii. 322
 —, Otto, xii. 321
 — way, *see* Ways, xxv. 1190
 — of wool, weight of, xxv. 1208
 Packanga, xxi. 712
 Packing plaster, xxv. 174, 175
 — press, common screw, viii. 322; hydraulic,
 323
 Packington, Sir John, xii. 585; xiii. 430
 — Wood, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1171
 Paconianus, Sextus, x. 559
 Pacorus, x. 41, 205, 330, 469, 470, 679
 Pacos, ores, xiv. 454
 Pactolus, xxi. 623
 Pactya, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Pacura, xx. 668
 Pacuvius, ix. 229; x. 390; *see* Theatre, xxv.
 564
 Pada, xix. 643
 Padaag, xxv. 247
 Padan Aram, Syria, xxv. 387
 Padang, xxv. 247
 Padding machine, viii. 534
 Paddington, xxii. 156
 Paddle, mean action of, viii. 233
 — wheel, action of, viii. 229
 — wheel, the best, viii. 233
 — wheel, general laws of action of, viii. 234
 — wheel, Morgan's, viii. 237
 Padducus, xiv. 447
 Paderborn, xxiii. 632
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Padilla, Don Diego de, xii. 157
 —, Don Juan de, xii. 521
 —, Donna Maria de, xii. 521
 —, Maria de, xii. 157—160
 Padiviel Columb, xvi. 441
 Padoa, xxi. 147
 Padochus, ix. 392
 Padom, xxiii. 117
 Padovanus, Joannes, xxiii. 348
 Pads of the skin, vii. 191
 Padua, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 387; notice of,
 xi. 261, 640, 735; xii. 111, 255, 368
 —, appeal of the Emperor Leopold II. from,
 xiii. 537
 —, University of, xxv. 948
 Paduano, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Padus, xxi. 146
 Padvinski Kamenn, xxiv. 223
 Paëa, xxv. 415
 Pæcilmæ, *see* Pinarus, xxiii. 382
 Pæderus orbiculatus, *see* Rugilus, xxiv. 187
 Pædiculi, xxi. 151
 Pæmani, xix. 448, 549
 Pæmen, xxiii. 481
 Pæones, xxi. 633; xxiii. 52
 Pæonia, xxi. 633
 Pæonii, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Pæstanus Sinus, xxi. 150, 151
 Pæstum, xxi. 152; xxii. 413
 Pæti, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Pætovio, xxiii. 53
 Pætus, Cæsennius, x. 480
 —, Cecina, x. 446
 Pagæ, xix. 723; xxiii. 185
 Pagahem, xv. 581
 Pagahm, xv. 581
 Pagani, x. 655; xxiv. 139
 Paganica, xix. 652
 Paganism, downfall of, xi. 305
 Pagar-Ruyong, xxv. 247
 Pagasæ, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Pagasæan Gulf, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Pagasce, xix. 725
 Page-cord, xxiii. 575
 Pageol, xiii. 1041
 Pagés, xx. 33
 Paget, Sir Edward, xiii. 967
 —, Henry, notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Lord, xiii. 501
 —, Sir W., xiii. 967
 Pagger Rooyong, xxv. 247
 Pagi, xvi. 537
 Paglia, xxiv. 133
 Pagoda, xvi. 455
 Pagodas, the Seven, xvi. 596
 Pagodite, Agalmatolite, vi. 477
 Pagontus, xxiv. 301
 Pahang, xxi. 712
 Pahie, xvi. 252
 Pahlavi, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Pahlaví, xvii. 464
 Paille en queue, Le, xxiii. 296
 Paimbœuf, xxi. 527
 Pain, i. 5
 Paine, Thomas, xiii. 798, 1140; notice of, xiii.
 359
 Páin-gangà, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Painswick, xix. 632
 Painted Lady, *see* Lathyrus, xxi. 327
 Painters in dock-yards, vi. 342
 —, early Grecian, ix. 404—409
 Painting, academy of, at Paris, notice of, xiii.
 109
 Pair, i. 39
 Paire, xvi. 294
 Païsa, xxiii. 169
 Paishwah, xxi. 677
 Paisley, *see* Scotland, xxiv. 15; xxv. 1415
 Paisly, Dr., notice of, vii. 510
 Païsuní, xxiv. 64
 Paï-syang, xvi. 557
 Paita, xv. 761
 Païtá, xvi. 350
 Païtan, xv. 715
 Païthá, xxiii. 169
 Païtiyání, xxiv. 380
 Paix des Dâmes, La, xii. 377
 —, Port, xviii. 215
 Pajana, xix. 135
 Pajaros, *see* Coquimbanes, xvii. 239
 Pajol, xiii. 906
 Pajon, Claude, xiii. 667
 Pakali, xxi. 284
 Pakalung-an, xxv. 248, 249
 Pakanja, xxi. 712
 Pakefield Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Pakenham, General, xiii. 887, 888, 951
 —, Sir Edward, xiii. 1132
 Pak'hali, xxi. 284
 Pakla Poola, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 Pål, Anagna, xii. 468
 Pala, i. 450; xxi. 82
 Pála, xvi. 455
 Palaces of the Sunda Islanders, description of,
 xxv. 242
 Palacio, Marquis del, xiii. 502
 —, Marques del, xiii. 743
 Palacium, xv. 613
 Palæa, xxiii. 197
 Palæa, xxiv. 157
 Palæa Patra, xxiv. 155
 Palæmon, x. 445
 —, Q. Rhemmius Fannius, x. 575
 —, Remmius, x. 560
 Palæo-castro, xxi. 81
 Palæocastro, xxi. 373; xxiii. 195
 Palæo-kastro, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Palæologus, lieutenant of Manuel Comnenus,
 xi. 785
 —, Andronicus, xii. 280, 281
 —, Constantine, xii. 278, 285, 286
 —, Demetrius, xii. 286, 639

- Palæologus, John, xii. 181, 183
 —, John I., xii. 278, 279, 280, 281
 —, John II., Emperor, xii. 278, 286
 —, Manuel, xii. 280, 281, 283
 —, Michael, xi. 740, 754; xii. 47
 —, Thomas, xii. 286, 639
 Palæon, Anaplion, xxiii. 198
 —, Castron, *see* Corinth, xvii. 251
 Palæopolis, xxii. 435; xxiii. 195
 Palæos Phánaros, xxiii. 191
 Palæotherian groups, vi. 676
 Palæpaphos, xvii. 509, 510
 Palæopolis, xxi. 150
 Palæste, xviii. 586
 Palæstina, Syria, xxv. 387
 Palæstine, Syria, xxv. 387
 Palæstini, Syria, xxv. 393
 Palætyrus, Syria, xxv. 386
 Palafox, Don José, xiii. 497, 499, 503, 702, 703; notice of, xiii. 408, 413, 421, 422
 Paláia Kammeni, vi. 720
 Palais, *see* Belle-isle, xv. 413
 Palalidium, xx. 428
 Palam, i. 106; xvi. 455
 Palamás, xxiv. 157
 Palamas, Gregory, xii. 191
 Palamau, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Palamañ, xv. 194
 Palamídi, xxiv. 155
 Palamò, xv. 194
 Palamos, xxiv. 771; annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 111, 736
 Palamou, xv. 194
 Palandas, xx. 668
 Palanka, vi. 328; xxiv. 159
 Palanque, vi. 328
 Palarea, xiii. 880, 888
 Palaria, xxiii. 751
 Palashimah, xxiv. 159
 Palási, xv. 446
 Palataminah, xxiv. 154
 Palatanah, xxiii. 483
 Palate bones of birds, vii. 322
 Palatinate, annals of, xii. 657, 662, 663, 664, 665, 667, 678, 685; xiii. 107, 110; notice of, xii. 540, 542, 547, 628, 637
 Palatine, *see* County, xvii. 310
 —, Charles Theodore, Elector, xiii. 512—513, 515
 —, Christian Augustus, Count, xiii. 662
 —, confession of faith, xvii. 364
 —, Elector, xii. 621, 649, 662, 684; notice of, xiii. 107
 —, Electorate, annals of, xiii. 57
 —, Frederic V., Elector of, xii. 612, 621
 —, John Casimir, Count, Elector, xii. 608; xiii. 608
 —, Philip William, Elector, xii. 662
 —, Prince, notice of, xiii. 23
 —, Princess, notice of, xiii. 35
 —, bones of fish, vii. 301
 —, frame, vii. 297
 —, -town, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Palatines, xi. 172
 Palatium, xxiv. 137
 Palavhas, xvi. 193
 Palazzato, xxii. 160
 Paleæ, ii. 786
 Pálciya-gárs, xxi. 662
 Palembang, xxv. 246, 248
 Pálempurs, xvi. 686
 Palencia, xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 413
 Paleo Anapli, xxiii. 198
 —, Castro, xvii. 493
 Paleo-fanero, xxiii. 191
 Paleokastro, xxiii. 192, 195
 Paleo-Pogoniana, xiv. 259
 Paleopoli, xxiii. 195
 Paleopolis, xvii. 490
 Paleópolis, xxiii. 190
 Palermo, vi. 90; xxiv. 567; notice of, xi. 544, 561, 740
 Pales, xxi. 82
 Palestine, ix. 464; x. 666; notice of, xi. 366, 415, 457, 715
 Palestines, ix. 464
 Palestrina, *see* Campagna, xvi. 195; xxiv. 130, 136; notice of, xi. 744
 Palet, xxi. 527
 Paleukas, xvii. 21
 Paley, his Evidences, ii. 868; his Horæ Paulinæ, 868; his Moral Philosophy, 671; xiii. 1141; his reply to Hume's argument against miracles, ii. 472; his view of Conscience, 686; his views of the Social System of Property, 702; his analogy between the Digestive Organs and the operations of a Manufactory, xiv. 538
 Palfy, Count, xii. 687
 Palgent, annals of, xiii. 925
 Palhanpoor, xx. 34
 Pálhan-pur, xx. 34
 Pálí, xv. 579; xxiii. 775, 778; *see* Budd'hism, xvi. 62
 Pali character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344, 1348
 Palibothra, xx. 669; Allahabad, xiv. 335
 Palice, Fountain of, xxii. 674
 Palicorus, xx. 435
 Palics, xx. 392
 Pali-gaut, xxi. 707
 Paligautcherry, xvii. 2
 Pálí-g'hát, xxi. 707
 Pálí-g'hát-cherí, xvii. 2
 Palikari, xiv. 262
 Palikours, xxii. 378
 Palilicum, *see* Aldebaran, xiv. 280
 Palimbothra, xx. 669
 Palimpsest, xxi. 757
 Palin-kichan, *see* Therapon, xxv. 578
 Palirone, annals of, xiii. 624, 625
 Palisades, echos from, iv. 778
 —, in fortification, vi. 328
 Palisse, La, xii. 369, 370, 374
 Palita, xvi. 354
 Pálíwál, xxiii. 778
 Palkati, *see* Balcash Tengis, xv. 212
 Pálki, xxiii. 28
 Pallacopas, *see* Chaldæa, xvi. 461; xxiii. 262
 Palladium, vi. 510; xxii. 175
 Palladius, xi. 303, 305, 332, 341
 Pallas, favourite of the Empress Messalina, x. 444, 449, 452, 454
 —, son of Evander, xix. 565
 —, planet, discovered, iii. 498
 Pallavicini, xiii. 670
 —, George, xii. 522
 —, Sir Horatio, *see* Babraham, xv. 168
 Pallear impressions on valves of shells, vii. 287
 Palleigár, xxii. 686
 Pallene, xxi. 637
 Pallet, gathering, viii. 633
 —, of the mould for types, viii. 657
 Pallets of an escapement, viii. 630
 Palli, xxiii. 778
 Palliata fabula, x. 389
 Palliobranchiate acephals, vii. 286
 Pallis, Lough, xxi. 237
 Palliser, Admiral, xiii. 768
 —, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, Island, xxv. 414
 Pallitana, xx. 39
 Pallium of bivalves, vii. 287; of molluscs, vii. 284
 Palliuri, xxi. 637
 Palls of the capstan, invention and use of, viii. 305
 Palm, ix. 457; xiii. 893; *see* Chamærops, xvi. 466
 —, cabbage, xx. 6
 —, date, *see* Phoenix, xxiii. 322
 —, Indian fan, *see* Tala, xxv. 421
 —, length of, xxv. 1208
 —, oil imported, viii. 377
 —, of reptiles, vii. 315
 —, bone of birds, vii. 327
 Palma, x. 667, 671; xvii. 24; xxi. 702; xxiv. 567, 569, 755; *see* Canary Islands, xvi. 230; annals of, xiii. 409
 —, Christi, *see* Castor oil, xvi. 367
 —, Isle of, notice of, vi. 726
 Palmæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102; Syagrus, xxv. 354; Taliera, 422; Thrinax, 613; Trithrinax, 793; Wallichia, 1154; Zalacca, 1389
 —, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 602; fossil, of the lignitic tertiary, 687
 Palmal, xviii. 459
 Palma-pinus, xxiv. 266
 Palmarola, xxii. 404
 Palmas, Cabodas, xx. 16, 17
 —, Ciudad de los, xvi. 234
 Palmatian horses, *see* Aladulia, xiv. 253
 Palmatis, xxiv. 149
 Palme, i. 448
 Palmer, a Scotch dissenting preacher, xiii. 910
 —, Edward, xiii. 1096
 —, his Origines Liturgicæ, ii. 885; his Treatise on the Church, 896, 902
 Palmetto, xx. 459
 Palmipedes, longipennes, *see* Sterna, xxv. 58
 —, totipalmatæ, *see* Sula, xxv. 230; Tachy-petes, 408
 Palmiste, Le, xxiv. 391
 Palmistes, xxiv. 387
 Palmito, xxiv. 266
 Palmo, xxii. 417
 Palms, fan-leaved, *see* Rhapsis, xxiv. 67
 —, Isle of, xxiv. 514
 Palmyra, notice of, xi. 49, 54, 55
 —, extent and wealth of, vi. 81
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Palmyrene, Syria, xxv. 385, 387
 Palmyrenian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Palomas, De Las, Island, xiv. 459
 —, Islands, xiv. 457
 Palombini, General, xiii. 733, 740, 743, 744, 887, 971
 Paloonshah, xx. 433
 Palos, a Scythian prince, son of Madyes, whose empire he divided with his brother Napos; probably the ancestor of the Polish nation, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Palpitatio, vii. 575
 Palsy, its fatal effects in dementia, vii. 535
 —, of the brain, vii. 633; of the nerves of sensation, 548
 Palté, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Paludal fevers, vii. 721
 —, poison, vii. 793; dysentery, 806
 Paludamentum, *see* Chlamys, xvi. 610
 Paludanus, Peter, xii. 189
 Pálúnshá, xx. 433
 Palura, xx. 668
 Palus, xxiii. 751
 Pam, Alley, or Multa, xx. 438
 Pamakasan, xxv. 250
 Pamamba, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Pamanukan, xxv. 249
 Pambotis, xxiv. 156
 Pambouk calesi, xxiii. 442
 Pambúk kal'ehsi, xxii. 442
 Pamier, xix. 212
 Pamiers, *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
 Pamir, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Pamisus, xxiii. 191, 192, 193
 Pammenes, ix. 613
 Pampalonne, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Pampeluna, xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 181, 973, 974, 976; notice of, xii. 463
 Pamperos, winds, xiv. 458
 Pamphagi, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Pamphilus, ix. 408; xi. 125, 310
 Pamples, *see* Stromateus Maculatus, xxv. 142
 Pamplona, xvii. 22, 24; xxii. 451
 Pamplonite, molybdate, &c., of lead, vi. 499
 Pan, xvii. 519; xxii. 103
 Pán, xvi. 353
 Pan, flint, viii. 451
 —, Mallet du, notice of, xiii. 350
 —, washing, viii. 451
 Pana, i. 450
 Panachaicus, xxiii. 184, 188
 Panæus, ix. 404
 Panætius, x. 488
 Pánágar'h, xix. 643
 Panagia Cacoperata, xxiv. 301

- Panagia Phaneromeni, xxiv. 301
 Panagur, xix. 643
 Panamá, xxiii. 117
 Panama, xvii. 21
 —, Bay, xiv. 452
 Panamacas, xix. 786
 Panan, xxiv. 365
 Panaria, xxi. 473, 476
 Panaro, xxi. 142; xxii. 236
 Panathenea, ix. 55
 Panayia is to cacoperaton, xxiv. 301
 Panayia Phaneromeni, xxiv. 301
 Pánbam, xxi. 663
 Pancana, xxi. 712
 Pancháyet, xxi. 672
 Panchal, xx. 43
 Panchanada, xx. 666, 667
 Pancháyet, xxiii. 773
 Panch buddroh, xxiii. 779
 Panchi-lahà, xvi. 455
 Pan-chin-rin-bo-ché, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Panchrysos, xviii. 643
 Pancras, xxii. 156
Pancreatium humile, *see* *Tapeinanthus*, xxv. 451
 Pancreas, soft cancer of the, vii. 710
 Pandaneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103
 Pandapa, xxv. 242
 Pandaram, xxi. 663
 Pandataria, xxii. 404
 Pandects, xi. 410; compilation of, ii. 772; discovery of, xi. 631; divisions of, ii. 781; editions of, 774
 — of Justinian, ii. 678
 Pandik, xxii. 425
 Pandion, xviii. 790; xxiv. 90
 —, Country of, xx. 668
 Pandit, xxi. 673
 Pandolfo, xii. 24
 Pandoman, xxv. 245
 Pandoseium, xv. 72
 Pandosia, xviii. 587; xxi. 151, 153
 Pandovans, Country of, xx. 666
 Paneas, *see* *Cæsarea*, xvi. 126
 —, Syria, xxv. 388, 393
 Panel, v. 430; xxi. 190
 Panequiri, xiv. 464
 Paneum, Syria, xxv. 388
 Panfili, Cardinal, xiii. 486
 Pángà, xv. 454
 Pangæum, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Pangæus, xix. 725
 Pángal, xx. 432
 Pangani, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Panganur, xix. 495
 Panganny, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Pang-éran, xxv. 247
 Pangí-mas, xxiv. 592
 Pang-kak, *see* Thibet, xxiv. 589
 Pangkung, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Pangolin, xxi. 747
 Paniani, xxi. 707
 Paniany, xxi. 707
 Panicum, *see* *Urochloa*, xxv. 983
 Panikin, xxi. 705
 Paningsat, xxv. 240
 Pánipat, xvii. 649
 Páni-pat, xxi. 684
 Páni-pati, xvii. 649
 Páni-pet, Battles of, xx. 681
 Paniput, Battle of, xii. 698
 Panis, xiv. 448
 Panium, Syria, xxv. 388
 Panj-ab, xxiv. 380
 Panj-nad, xxiv. 380
 Panke, xvi. 535
 Panmure, Earl of, xiii. 430
 Pannà, xx. 36
 Pannà, xxiv. 64, 65
 Panné-mine, xxiv. 498
 Panniput, xvii. 649; xxi. 684
 Pannipút, Battle of, xiii. 830
 Pannodacia, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 729
 Pannonia, x. 199, 665; xxiv. 148; notice of, xi. 45, 47, 49, 53, 227, 256, 283, 297, 564; subjugation of, to Rome, x. 360
 Panopolis, xviii. 414, 420; *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Panormo, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Panormos, xxii. 386
 Panormus, *see* *Cyzicus*, xvii. 515; xviii. 586; xxi. 638; xxii. 436; xxiv. 300, 567
 —, Bay, xxiii. 188
 Panorpa coa, *see* *Nemopteryx*, xxii. 471
 Panos, *see* *Conibos*, xvii. 148; xxii. 89
 Pan-per, xvi. 341
 Pans, *see* *Cabiri*, xvi. 113
 Pansa, C. Vibius, x. 268, 305, 309, 310—311, 313
 Pan-scale, viii. 431
 Pansy, *see* *Viola*, xxv. 1097
 Pant, xviii. 629
 Pantalaria, xix. 586
 Pantano, xxiii. 173
 Pantauchus, ix. 659
 Pantellaria, xxiv. 567, 569
 Panteronisia, xvii. 488
 Pantheon, xxiv. 138
 Panther, xix. 63
 Panthera, xvii. 607
 Panticapæum, xvii. 380
 Panticapes, xviii. 688; xxiv. 323
 Panticium, xxii. 425; xxiii. 479
 Pantites, ix. 512
 Pantouffier, Le, *see* *Zygæna*, xxv. 1411
 Pan-tsi, xvi. 562
 Panuco, River, xiv. 437
 Panuf, xviii. 430
 Panyári, xxiv. 380
 Panyas, ix. 114
 Panyéli, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Panza, *see* Bamba, xv. 225
 Pao, xvii. 20, 21, 451
 Paoli, Pasquale, notice of, xiii. 156, 1034, 1045, 1046
 Paolucci, Cardinal, xiii. 1018
 Paon, Le, xxiii. 147
 Pao-ting, xvi. 549
 Papa, xi. 535; xvii. 528, 529; xxiii. 189
 — Stronsey, xxii. 691, 696
 — Westrey, xxii. 691, 695
 Papacy, xiii. 1133—1136; annals of, 485, 660; notice of, xi. 418, 533, 535, 574, 627—629, 630, 631, 632, 635, 636, 639, 647; xii. 119, 120, 179—183
 —, claims of, on the duchies of Parma and Piacenza, xiii. 49
 —, mode of election to, xi. 650
 —, usurpations of, xiii. 1038
 — at variance with France, xiii. 109, 110
 —, Spain, and Venice in league against the Turks, xiii. 88
 Papagayo, xxiv. 580
 Papagayos, xxii. 133
 Papaii, xxiv. 577
 Papal states, volcanos of, vi. 718
 Papals, xxiv. 577
 Papamene, River, xiv. 457
 Papantla, xxii. 147
 Papàs, xxiii. 189
 Papautla, Pyramid of, xxii. 137
 Papaver Cambricum, *see* *Meconopsis*, xxii. 65
 — Rhœas, the red poppy, vii. 520
 — Somniferum, the somniferous or white poppy, vii. 520
 Papaveraceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 59; *Stylophorum*, xxv. 194
 Papaw Tree, *see* *Carica*, xvi. 302
 Papay Sound, xxii. 695
 — Westray, xxii. 695
 Papayaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 75; *Vasconcella*, xxv. 1024
 Pape, i. 177
 Papebrock, xiii. 670
 Papeda, xxv. 266
 Papegai, Le, xxiii. 659
 Papels, *see* Bissaos, xv. 598, 600; xxiv. 577
 Paper, duty on, viii. 768
 —, history of, viii. 763
 — making, viii. 763
 —, sizes and denominations of, viii. 768
 Paper coal, vi. 483
 —, staining, viii. 822
 Papers for black printing, viii. 467
 —, ornamental, viii. 25
 Papey, xxiii. 691, 695
 Paphazzi, xxi. 85
 Paphlagonia, xviii. 480
 Paphlagonia, xviii. 688; xxiii. 480; history of, x. 123, 130
 Papho, xvii. 510
 Paphos, *see* Baffa, xv. 184; xvii. 509
 Papia, xxi. 146
 Papias, x. 788; xi. 161
 Papilio, *see* *Libythea*, xxi. 418
 — *Athalia*, *see* *Melitæa*, xxii. 86
 — *Brassicæ*, *see* *Pontia*, xxiii. 477
 — *Hypsipyle*, *see* *Thais*, xxv. 550
 — *Leilus*, *see* *Urania*, xxv. 979
 Papilionaceæ-Hedysarææ, *see* *Taverniera*, xxv. 467
 Papin, Dr., his steam-engine, viii. 159; his suggestion respecting the application of steam, 158
 Papinian, ii. 678
 Papinianus, xi. 16
 Papion, Le, xxiii. 63
 Papirius, Carbo, C., x. 146
 — Carbo, C., x. 104, 143—147; defeat of, by the Cimbri and Teutones, x. 55
 —, Publius, ii. 755
 Papists, penalties against, xiii. 440, 454
 —, British, notice of, xiii. 769, 796; German, 531; Irish, 920, 945, 947; North American, 867, 871, 873, 874; Scotch, xiii. 909
 Papius, C., x. 117, 167
 —, a Scythian god, thought to be the same as Jupiter, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Pappels, xxiv. 577
 Pappenheim, xii. 627, 628, 630; xvii. 554
 Pappua Mons, xxiii. 578
 Pappus, i. 308; ix. 694
 Paps of Caithness, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — of Jura, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Papua, discovery of, xv. 125
 Papúas, *see* *Ceram*, xvi. 426; xxv. 239
 Papuk, xxiv. 391
 Papulæ Syphiliticæ, vii. 758
 Papúwabs, xxv. 239
 Papyrus, xxiii. 57
 Par, fish, xiv. 585
 Para, xi. 228; xv. 776, 779
 —, Province, xiv. 477
 Parabasis, xvi. 629
 Parabestæ, xxiii. 258
 Parabola, i. 736; curve of; its geometrical measurement by integral calculus, ii. 183; equation to, i. 721; equation to, when referred to any diameter, and the tangent at its vertex, as axes, 740; evolute of, ii. 130; figure of, determined, i. 722; determined from its equation to the axis, 736; length of arc of, ii. 183; polar equation of, 133, 134; radius of curvature of, 123; referred to its axis, i. 736; referred to its axis, equation of, 736; referred to the focus, 738; referred to any diameter, 739; solid generated by revolution of, ii. 204; surface of, 189; surface of zone, generated by an arc of, 199
 Parabolani, xxii. 672
 Parabolic arches in partitions, description of, vi. 236
 — curves, ii. 109; curves admitting asymptotes not rectilinear, 109
 Paraboloid, elliptic, i. 734; elliptical, ii. 148
 —, equation to, deduced from equation to surfaces of the first class, i. 735
 —, hyperbolic, i. 735; ii. 148; no section of, can be an ellipse, i. 735
 — of revolution, equation to, i. 730
 Paracels, xvi. 780
 Paracelsus, notice of, vii. 542; xxiv. 298
 Paracephals, vii. 287
 Paracensis, vii. 613, 614
 Parachin, xxiv. 159

- Parachoathra, xxii. 67
 Parachoatras, xxiii. 254, 255
 Parachute, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 150
 Parade, xix. 85
 Paradise, ix. 3
 Paradisea Aurea, xxii. 685
 Paradiso, xxiv. 568
 Paradisus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Parados, vi. 328
 Paradoxus, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Parækhia, xvii. 487
 Parætaceni, xxiii. 257
 Paragoana, xvii. 261
 Paraguay, xiv. 474; *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62; annals of, xii. 754
 —, Romish missions in, xiii. 662
 —, herb, xiv. 490
 —, River, xiv. 458
 Párah, xvii. 487
 Parah, xviii. 438
 Párah, xx. 182
 Paraiba, annals of, xiii. 817
 —, Province, xiv. 476
 Parakalamo, xiv. 259
 Parakia, xvii. 488
 Parákín, xxiv. 159
 Paraleta, notice of, xii. 461
 Paralii, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Parallax in altitude, horizontal, iii. 613
 Parallaxes, iii. 546
 Parallel, in fortification, vi. 328
 — edges, vi. 459
 — forces, iii. 15
 —, laws of decrement deduced, vi. 459—461
 — lines, i. 313
 — mirrors, iii. 438
 — motion of the steam-engine, viii. 183
 Parallelogram, i. 314; altitude of, 328
 — of forces, iii. 9; of velocities, 99
 Parallelograms circumscribing an ellipse are all equal, i. 750; formed by tangents at the extremities of conjugate diameters of hyperbola are equal, 763
 Parallelopiped, i. 350; of velocities, iii. 99
 Parallelopipedon, i. 350
 Parallu, xviii. 428
 Paralos, xviii. 428
 Paralysis, *see* Anæsthesia, vii. 548
 — frequent in cases of dementia, vii. 534
 — agitans, vii. 548
 Pará-Mandara, xxiii. 174
 Paramárs, xxiii. 780
 Paramatta, xxii. 503
 Parameter, principal, of the ellipse, i. 743; principal semi-, of hyperbola, a harmonic mean between segments of any chord drawn through the focus, 759; principal, of the parabola, 737; principal semi-, is a harmonic mean between the segments of any focal chord, 746
 Paramithia, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157
 Paramo, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Paramos, xiv. 459, 567
 Paramythia, xxiv. 157
 Parana, cataract, xiv. 458
 — Pitinea, xviii. 229
 —, River, xiv. 458
 Parandra, *see* Cucujipes, xvii. 429
 Parante, xvii. 21
 Paranthine, scapolite, vi. 512
 Paraoua, xxiii. 395
 Parapalama, xviii. 586
 Parapamisus, xxiii. 258
 Parapanisus, xxiii. 258
 Parapel, xxiii. 583
 Parapet, vi. 328, 430
 Parapets, xv. 819
 Paraphernalia, xxi. 776
 Paraphrase, flatness of, i. 282
 Parapiti, *see* Chiquitos, xvii. 598
 Parapleura of insects, vii. 282
 Paraptera of insects, vii. 282
 Pararoutee, xxiv. 801
 Paras, xxiii. 255
 Parasang, i. 444
 Parására, xx. 674
 Parasava, the most ancient Indian writer on astronomy extant, lived B.C. 1153, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Paraschistes, xxii. 330
 Parashur, xx. 674
 Παρασκήνιον, xvi. 627
 Paraskeué, Hagia, xxiii. 192
 Paraskevi, Aya, xxiii. 192
 Parasopia, xix. 723
 Parastata, v. 430
 Parasu-Ráma, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Paratorium, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Παρατάριον, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Parávádí, xxiv. 148, 149
 Paravæi, xviii. 587
 Paraveredi, *see* Angaria, xiv. 572
 Párbat Joyár, xv. 453
 Párbatí, xxiii. 771
 Parbleu, i. 182
 Parbó-b'hag, xv. 454
 Parcellers, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Parchim, xxii. 65
 Parchment, Greek, xxiii. 58
 Parchment-like wings of insects, vii. 283
 Parde, i. 182
 Paré, Ambrose, vii. 829; xii. 495, 496
 Parelus, ix. 400
 Parenchyma of plants, vii. 33
 Parenchymatous Entozoa, Cestoid, *see* Tænia, xxv. 411
 Parent, duties of, *see* Law, ii. 823; rights of, 824
 —, Mr., his suggestion as to friction, viii. 93
 Parenthesis, mathematical use of, i. 314
 Parents, Scottish, rights of, ii. 842
 Pareus, xiii. 495
 Parexis, Campos, xv. 776
 Parga, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157
 Pargah, xxiv. 157
 Parganahs, the Twenty-four, xv. 446
 Pargasite, Amphibole, vi. 478
 Pargetting, xxv. 169
 Pargunnas, the Twenty-four, xv. 446
 Paria, *see* Cumana, xvii. 450; Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 —, Gulf of, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Pariagotoes, xvii. 21
 Parian, xxi. 705
 Pariana, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 Pariars, or Chandalas, a class in India whom all the other castes regard as unclean, ix. 53, Introductory Chapter
 Pariba, xv. 777
 Paridium, xxiv. 90
 Parientes Mayores, xv. 586
 Pariera Brava, *see* Cissampelos Pariera, vii. 510
 Parietæ, xxiii. 259
 Parietal bones of a fish, vii. 300; of birds, 320; of cetaceans, 340
 Parietaria, *see* Thaumusia, xxv. 557
 Parietine, xxii. 49
 Parikshita, xx. 677
 Parima, xvii. 20; xviii. 228; xx. 6
 Parime, Lake, xiv. 459
 Parini, xiii. 1037
 Parinmalót, xxiii. 785
 Paris, *see* Chironomia, xvi. 608
 Paris, vi. 90; xx. 17; annals of, xii. 714, 715, 717, 719; xiii. 30, 31, 32, 38, 39, 109, 147, 334, 337, 338, 340, 352, 903, 906, 907, 1087; notice of, xi. 186, 189, 235, 434, 435, 438, 520, 623, 646, 701; xii. 94, 95, 203, 213
 —, Campaign of, xiii. 903
 —, Council of, xi. 577, 657
 —, Coutume of, *see* Law, ii. 855
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 287, 288
 —, Peace of, xiii. 153, 904
 —, Preliminaries of, between France and the Maritime Powers, xiii. 51
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 774
 —, University of, xi. 760; xxv. 947, 950, 951
 —, Abbe de. miracles at the tomb of, xiii. 143, 1135
 Paris, Eudes, Count of, xiii. 187
 —, General, xiii. 745, 891, 973, 980
 —, Matthew, xi. 709, 711
 —, plaster of, xxv. 174; manufacture of, viii. 456
 — Polyglott, xv. 527
 Páris Duverney, notice of, xiii. 142
 Parish, ii. 805
 Parishes in Austria multiplied, xiii. 518
 —, first marked out in Maryland, xiii. 874
 —, French, xiii. 28
 Parisiensis, Matthias, xii. 188
 Parisii, xix. 448
 Parium, xxii. 385, 386, 429
 Park Spring, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, Mungo, xiv. 202
 Parker, Archbishop, xiii. 476, 483
 —, Bishop, xii. 819
 —, Dr., his discovery of the Sheppey cement, xxv. 177
 —, Sir Hyde, xiii. 630, 923
 —, James, his cement, viii. 346
 —, Richard, xiii. 917
 Parker's burning glass, xvi. 90
 Parkin, Mr., his report on Seppings's improvements, vii. 389
 Parliament, xii. 771, 772, 784, 791, 795, 796—809, 814; notice of, xii. 36, 39, 41, 135—138, 145, 151, 237, 253
 —, Barebone's, xii. 590
 —, the Blessed, xii. 146
 —, British, annals of, xiii. 761, 791
 — of Bordeaux, notice of, xiii. 34
 —, Commons, House of, xii. 533, 535, 536, 537, 540—542, 544—547, 553—589, 591, 594, 597, 600, 603
 —, duties of, ii. 809
 —, English, xiii. 282, 288
 —, French, their articles of grievance, xiii. 5
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 4, 139, 141, 143, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157, 160, 161, 164, 166, 167, 168
 —, Long, xii. 554—589, 603
 — of Paris, notice of, xiii. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 117
 —, privileges of, xiii. 461
 —, Reform of, xiii. 908, 942
 — of Rennes, notice of, xiii. 156
 —, Sicilian, xiii. 1037
 —, the Unlearned, xii. 238
 Parliaments of France, xiii. 29
 —, French, abolished, xiii. 341
 —, Triennial, xii. 555; abolished, xiii. 432
 Parma, vi. 90; xxi. 147, 365; annals of, xii. 709; xiii. 70, 130, 683; notice of, xi. 634, 731; xii. 315, 394, 478; Battle of, xiii. 58, 144, 1026
 —, Alexander, Prince of, xii. 397; xiii. 608—615
 —, Charles VI., Duke of, xiii. 1022
 —, Duke of, xii. 432, 434, 713, 716, 765; xiii. 842, 963; notice of, 69
 —, Duchess of, xii. 525; xiii. 596, 599—602
 —, Duchy of, xii. 333, 396, 397; annals of, xiii. 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 59, 60, 68, 71, 99, 144, 156, 177, 178, 545, 843, 845, 904, 1014, 1016, 1022, 1034, 1041, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1063
 —, Dukedom of, annals of, xiii. 383, 446
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 156, 1041
 —, Francesco Farnese, Duke of, xiii. 1022
 —, Louis, Duke of, xiii. 177, 178
 —, Ottavio, Duke of, xii. 481
 —, Ranuzzio II., Duke of, xiii. 1016
 —, University of, xiii. 1041
 — and Placentia, Pietro Farnese, Duke of, xii. 333
 Parmafey, i. 182
 Parmelia, xxi. 419
 Parmenides, ii. 575
 — of Plato, ii. 592
 Parmenio, ix. 623, 706, 709, 710, 711, 712, 714, 715, 717, 718, 720, 721, 723
 Parmesan cheese, how made, vi. 72
 Parameter, principal, of the hyperbola, i. 756; 2 K

- principal semi, of the parabola, a harmonic mean between segments of any chord drawn through focus, 733
- Parmoptorus, *see* Emarginula, xviii. 483
- Parmys, ix. 354
- Parnálaya, xv. 382
- Parnassus, xvii. 664; xix. 726; xxiv. 156
- Parnella, xv. 382
- Parnes, xix. 726
- Parnethus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
- Parni, xxiii. 260
- Parnon, xxiii. 184
- Páró, xv. 706
- Parodos, xvi. 628
- Πάροδος, xvi. 626
- Paroisse, notice of, vii. 630
- Paronychiae, *see* Botany, vii. 76; Steudelina, xxv. 62; Stipulicida, 73
- Telephiae, *see* Telephium, xxv. 482
- Paropamisadae, xxiii. 258
- Paropamisus, *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185; xxiii. 258
- Paroquet, xvii. 279
- Paroræi, xviii. 587
- Paroreius, Phrygia, xxiii. 333
- Paros, xvii. 487
- Parotane, *see* Bartholomew, St., xv. 298
- Parotia, xxiii. 67
- Parque, Duke del, xiii. 504, 696, 702, 704, 968, 971; notice of, 390, 411
- Parr, fish, xix. 428; xxiv. 290
- , Catherine, xii. 405
- , Dr., his Medical Dictionary, notice of, vii. 577
- Parrakeet, xxiii. 647
- Parral, xviii. 346
- Parret, xxiv. 710, 711
- Parrhasius, ix. 406
- Parrian, xxi. 705
- Parritch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1422
- Parrot, xxiii. 641
- fish, xxiv. 353; *see* Xiricthus, xxv. 1361
- machine, viii. 736
- Tanager, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
- Parry, *see* Fencing, xix. 85
- , Dr., notice of, vii. 545
- Pars, xxiii. 255, 257, 263
- Parsá-jí, xxi. 692
- Parsdorf, Armistice of, xiii. 959
- Parsii, xxiii. 259
- Pársís, xv. 689
- Parsis, xxiii. 258
- Parsley, *see* Apium, xiv. 692
- Break Stone, *see* Aphanes, xiv. 686
- Piert, *see* Aphanes, xiv. 686
- Parsnep, Cow, xx. 209
- Parsnip, its use for fattening cattle, vi. 55
- Parson, ii. 805
- Parsonath, xv. 194
- Parsons, Mr., his scale for ascertaining tonnage of ships, vi. 401; example of application of his scale to find tonnage of ships, 411
- , Robert, xiii. 479
- , Walter, xix. 570
- , Sir William, xii. 557
- Parson's Town, xxi. 237; *see* Birr, xv. 583
- Párswa-nát'ha, xv. 194
- Part, formal and distinguishing, i. 204; material, 204
- , in music, v. 775
- Parthamasiris, x. 652
- Parthamaspatas, x. 663
- Parthenay, xxiv. 511
- Parthénia, xxiv. 299
- Parthenius, x. 568, 645, 648; xiii. 489; xv. 611; xxii. 445; xxiii. 198, 480; xxiv. 300
- Parthenon, ix. 398; xv. 71
- Parthenopæan Republic, xiii. 176, 679, 956, 957
- Parthenope, xxi. 150; xxii. 411
- Parthia, x. 358; xxiii. 259; notices of, x. 680; History of, x. 204—209, 469—482, 651, 663
- , Revolt of, from Syria, ix. 816
- Parthians, notice of, xi. 10, 18, 19, 22, 32
- Parthyæa, xxiii. 259
- Parthyéné, xxiii. 259
- Partial differential equations, integration of, ii. 55; of the higher orders; of the second order, 65
- Participazio, Angelo, xi. 546
- Participle, i. 17, 18, 38, 39
- Participles, i. 54; used as adverbs, 78
- , modifications of, i. 78
- Particles, i. 65, 186; *see* Grammar, 65
- of fluid, formulæ for extreme motion of, v. 293*; of fluid in wave theory, tables of, extent of, 293*
- of fluids, their vertical position as to Laplace's theory, v. 260*; of water, motion of, 344*; of waves, oscillatory motion of, 282*
- Particular conceptions, i. 9
- integral, ii. 30
- integrals, ii. 17, 23
- proposition, i. 200
- solutions of differential equations, ii. 30; solutions of partial differential equations, 78
- Partidas, *see* Law, ii. 855; notice of, xiii. 709
- Parties, French, under Louis XVIII., xiii. 905
- Pártín, xv. 611
- Partition, in music, v. 775
- , First Treaties of, xii. 669; Treaties, xiii. 112, 628
- Treaty, First, of Spain; Second, of Spain, xiii. 295
- Partitions, in carpentry, construction of, vi. 235
- Partitura, v. 775
- Partnership, *see* Law, ii. 824
- Partnerships, arithmetical rules relating to, history of, i. 457
- Partridge, xxiii. 229; *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
- , Great, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 642
- , Pintado, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
- shooting, xxiv. 836
- Parts, aliquot, table of, i. 515
- , circular, Napier's rules for, i. 684
- of speech, i. 13, 14
- Party gold leaf, viii. 660
- Paruate, xxi. 761
- Parulus Ruficeps, *see* Synallaxis, xxv. 375
- Parus peregrinus et Malabaricus, xxii. 352
- Párvatí, xviii. 348
- Parviz, xii. 702
- Parwatam, xix. 494
- Parweni, xvi. 451
- Paryadres, *see* Cheldir, xvi. 509
- Parys copper mine, xiv. 593
- mine, *see* Ziment water, xxv. 1405
- Pásà, xix. 533
- Pa-sá, xxiii. 178
- Pasaín, xxiii. 173
- Pasammah, xxv. 247
- Pásargadæ, xxiii. 257
- Pascal, ii. 658; xiii. 663; notice of, 106
- I., Pope, xi. 430
- II., Pope, xi. 538, 627
- III., Pope, xi. 640
- Pascasius Radbert, xi. 446
- Paschal, Antipope, xi. 650
- II., Pope, xi. 647, 648; his Privilegium, xxi. 59
- Paschasius, Radbert, ii. 642; xi. 445, 446
- Pasco, xxiii. 283, 284
- Pascuaro, xxii. 146
- Pascuero, Lake, xiv. 437
- Pasé, xxv. 246
- Paseban, xxv. 242
- Pasein, xv. 582
- Pasewalk, notice of, xii. 626
- Pash, xv. 760
- Páshà, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
- Páshálks of Syria, xxv. 394
- Pashus, xv. 760
- Pasimi, xxiii. 258
- Pásín, xviii. 618
- Pasini, xxiii. 258
- Civitas, *see* Ænona, xiv. 144
- Pasir, xv. 713—714
- Pasithea, *see* Aglaia, xiv. 222; xix. 687
- Pasitigris, xxiii. 255, 256
- Pasley, Colonel, his experiments on sand, xxv. 167; his investigations respecting artificial
- aluminous cements, 182; his researches on the adhesiveness of cement, 181; his table of analyses of cement stones, 178; his tests of cement stones, 179
- Pashúr-úan, xxv. 248
- Pás-Máts, xxv. 245
- Pas-ova, xxiv. 156
- Paspy, xvii. 548
- Pasquetanke, annals of, xiii. 1121
- Pasquiaro, xviii. 346
- Passaba, xxiii. 195
- Passade, xx. 364
- Passagardæ, xxiii. 257
- Passage, xx. 364
- , Fort, annals of, xii. 764; notice of, 579
- , in music, iii. 775
- , Presidio del, xviii. 347
- Passagers, *see* Albigenses, xiv. 267
- Passages, annals of, xiii. 140
- , length of, i. 160
- Passamaquoddy Bay, *see* New Brunswick, xvi. 35
- Passamezzo, xvii. 548
- Passan, L'Apteronote, *see* Sternarchus, xxv. 61
- Passargadæ, xxiii. 257
- Passarino Dabonacossi, xii. 111
- Passaro, xviii. 587
- , Capo, xxiv. 564
- Passarovich, xxiv. 159
- Passarovitz, xxiv. 159
- Passarowitz, Peace of, xii. 693; Treaty of, xiii. 1020
- Passau, xvii. 554; annals of, xii. 675; xiii. 120, 122, 964
- , Meeting at, xii. 334
- , Treaty of, xii. 335
- Passava, xxiii. 195
- Passer, River, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
- Solitarius, *see* Sturnus vulgaris, xxv. 189
- Passeres, Coniostres, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 188
- , Dentiostres, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 356; Tanagra, 440; Thamnophilus, 552; Timalia, 637; Tricophorus, 766; Turdus, 856; Tyrannus, 885; Vanga, 1017
- , Syndactyli, *see* Todus, xxv. 664
- , Tenuirostres, *see* Synallaxis, xxv. 375; Tichodroma, 629; Tinactor, 642; Trochilus, 800; Upupa, 978; Xenops, 1357
- Passianus, x. 450
- Passifloreæ, *see* Botany, vii. 75; Tacsonia, xxv. 410; Thompsonia, 602; Vareca, 1020
- Passing, xix. 85
- notes, v. 775
- Passion, connexion of, with grammar, i. 4, 11; effect of, on grammar, 4, 11
- flower, *see* Passiflora, xxiii. 133
- Passionate sentence, i. 14
- Passir-passir, xxiv. 400
- Passive attributes of God, ii. 878
- sentences, i. 14
- verb, i. 5, 47
- vitality, vii. 110
- Passo, xxi. 85
- Passover, xviii. 652
- , political purport of, ii. 554
- Passports, *see* Law, ii. 731
- Passuchoa, xvii. 24
- Passy, xxiv. 452
- Past tense, i. 57
- Pastaca, xvii. 25
- Pastel, dye of, viii. 527
- Pasténague, Le, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832
- Pastern, *see* Equus, xviii. 598
- Pastimes of the islanders of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
- Pastinaca, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832
- Pasto, xvii. 24
- Pastor, El, xiii. 881
- Fido, of Guarini, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
- Pastorale, xxi. 493
- Pastoreaux, Crusade of, xii. 74
- Pastores, annals of, xiii. 876
- Pastos, xvii. 24
- Pástrovich, xxiv. 158
- Pastrovicz, xxiv. 158

- Pasturage, in all countries usually preceded tillage, vi. 3
 Pasture, common of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Pasú-rúan, xxv. 250
 Patabilco, xxiii. 283
 Pata chica, xiv. 311
 Patagon, Le, xxiii. 648
 Patagones, xxiii. 407
 Patagonians, xix. 569
 Pataka, xiv. 53
 Patan, *see* Búndí, xvi. 79; xx. 34
 Pátan, xxiii. 771, 785
 — Dynasty, xii. 472
 — Som-nat'ha, xx. 42
 Patání, xxi. 712
 Pátanis, xvi. 353
 Patannee, xxi. 712
 Patanvad, xx. 34
 Patanwár, xx. 34
 Patara, xxi. 620; xxii. 437; xxv. 415
 Patas, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428; xxiii. 62
 Patasco, xxi. 782
 Patatschia, xxii. 433
 Patavia, xvii. 554
 Patavium, xxi. 147
 Patay, Battle of, xii. 210
 Paté, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Patel, xx. 33
 Patél, xxi. 671
 Patell, xxi. 671
 Patella, fracture of, vii. 855
 —, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712; Emarginula, xviii. 483; Gastroplax, xix. 145, 488; Hipponix, xx. 285; Lingula, xxi. 468
 — Hungarica, *see* Pileopsis, xxiii. 375
 — umbellata, *see* Umbrella, xxv. 899
 Pately Bridge, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 Patent for artificial stone, Dr. Harecourt's, xxv. 172
 —, Dr. Higgins's, for cement, xxv. 176
 —, Mr. Keene's, for cement, xxv. 175
 — granite, xxv. 172; stone, 170, 173
 Patents, combined against by masters, viii. 67
 —, expense of, viii. 76
 Pater Patratus, xix. 52
 Paterculus, Velleius, x. 550
 Paterini, xi. 579
 Paterius, xi. 690
 Paternal case, i. 32
 Paterno, xxiv. 567, 568
 Paternoster work, iii. 285; viii. 283
 Paternum, xxi. 152
 Pateux, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Pát-gáng, xv. 452, 454
 Path of a ray of light, iii. 438
 Pát'haca, xv. 760
 Pat-háns, xxiii. 271
 Pathi-maure, xxiv. 93
 Pathmetic mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Pat'hri, xvii. 642
 Pathros, xviii. 414
 Pathures, xviii. 414
 Patibulum, xvii. 401
 Pati Dorong, xvi. 196
 Patience, Fort, xx. 24
 Patini, xxiv. 64
 Patino, xxiv. 826
 Patinoz, xxiv. 826
 Patira, *see* Sus, xxxv. 312
 Patizithes, ix. 350, 352
 Patkul, xii. 682
 Patmos, xxiv. 826; notice of, xii. 529
 Patná, xv. 192
 Patna, annals of, xiii. 775, 776
 Patos, xv. 777
 Patra, xxiii. 188
 Patræ, xxiii. 188
 Patras, xxiv. 155
 Patrás, xxiii. 188
 Patres Conscripti, ix. 421
 Pátrí, xx. 35
 Patria, Lake of, xxii. 404
 Patriarchs, the Twelve, ix. 17—19
 Patric, St., xi. 332
 Patrician, xi. 172; appointment of, 635, 636
 Patricians, Roman, x. 93
 Patricii, ix. 163
 Patricius, xi. 224
 Patrick, Bishop, notice of, xiii. 288
 —, Simon, xiii. 669
 —, St., xvi. 156
 Patrick's Purgatory, St., *see* Donegal, xviii. 219
 Patrington, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Patrini, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Patripassians, xi. 157, 167
 Patron, ix. 162; *see* Client, xvi. 736
 Pa-tsong, xvi. 562
 Patta, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Pattala, xx. 667; xxiv. 378, 379
 Pattalene, xx. 667
 Pattaléné, xxiv. 380
 Pattan Dynasty, xx. 680
 Pattana Ráyada, xxii. 388
 Patten, xx. 34; xxii. 389
 Patterdale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Pattersau, annals of, xiii. 956
 Patti, xxiv. 567, 568
 Pattús, xvi. 442
 Patu-kon, xxv. 240
 Patuxent, xxi. 782
 Patyálá, xvii. 657
 Patzinacæ, notice of, xi. 567
 Pau, xxiii. 705; annals of, xiii. 340
 Pauchane, xv. 192
 Paukputtun, *see* Adjodin, xiv. 111
 Paul, jurisconsult, ii. 678
 —, Armenian Monophysite, xi. 425
 —, village, *see* Hedon, xx. 186
 —, Cathedral of St., London, xi. 398
 —, Count of St., xi. 787, 788
 —, Gregory, xxiv. 690
 —, Lewis, his patent carding machine, viii. 691; his patents for spinning by rollers, viii. 687, 689
 — II., Pope, xii. 265, 291
 — III., xii. 325, 326, 329, 330, 378, 396, 399; Pontificate of, xiii. 98, 104
 — IV., xii. 397, 417, 419, 444, 480, 481, 503; Pontificate of, xiii. 99
 — V., Pope, xii. 502, 503; xiii. 485, 488, 1014
 —, St., xi. 393, 725, 728—733, 736, 740—744, 748, 751—755
 —, St., River, xx. 16, 18
 —, Vincent de, xiii. 489
 — of Samosata, xi. 168
 —, the Thebæan, xx. 230
 Paula, xi. 340
 Paulette, xiii. 29
 Pauli Sententiæ, ii. 769
 Paulianists, xi. 169
 Paulians, xi. 169
 Paulicians, xi. 166, 425, 445; notice of, 563, 573, 579
 Paulin, Captain, xii. 329, 382
 Paulina, xxi. 134
 —, Lollia, x. 437, 449, 450
 Paulinus, xi. 307, 319, 399, 400, 424
 —, Pompeius, x. 456
 —, Pontius, x. 577
 —, Suetonius, x. 460, 461, 500, 501, 504
 —, Valerius, x. 510
 Paulite, Hypersthene, vi. 492
 Paullus, Julius, ix. 779; x. 572
 —, L. Æmilius, subdues Perseus, x. 46; destroys seventy towns in Epirus, 47; notice of, 222, 313, 317
 —, Passienus, x. 569
 Paulo de Loanda, St., Town, xiv. 596
 —, St., xv. 776, 779
 Paulo Post Futurum, i. 59
 Paul's, St., xv. 779
 Paulus, Ægineta, surgical skill of, vii. 828
 —, Catena, xi. 179, 193
 —, L., brother of Lepidus, x. 319
 —, Suetonius, x. 445
 Paumanza, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Paume, *see* Tennis, xxv. 499
 Paumotu, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Paumotu, xxv. 416
 Paunecken, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Paungul, xx. 432
 Pauquelays, xx. 528
 Pauravas, xx. 677
 Pausanias, ix. 371, 375, 376, 513—519, 552, 584, 612; x. 690
 Pause, in music, v. 775
 Pauseen, xviii. 618
 Pausilippo, xxii. 412
 Pausilipus, xxi. 150
 Pausius, ix. 213
 Pauson, xvi. 674
 Pautræ, xx. 35
 Pauvres de Lyon, xi. 690
 Pauxi, xxiii. 149
 Pauyons, xvii. 548
 Pavan, xvii. 547
 Pavágar'h, xx. 35
 Pavement, Mosaic, *see* Tesselated, xxv. 523
 —, Tesselated, xxv. 522
 Pavements of artificial stone, xxv. 173
 Pavesan, xxiv. 315
 Pavia, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 383, 842; notice of, xi. 53, 283, 290, 295, 471, 531, 634, 641; xii. 315, 320, 374, 376, 377
 —, Battle of, xii. 320, 374
 —, Council at, xi. 639
 —, Council of, xii. 261
 —, Peace of, xii. 530
 —, University of, xiii. 1038
 Pavillion, v. 430
 Pavillon, xiii. 661
 Pavo, *see* Polyplectron, xxiii. 467; Trogon, xxv. 809
 Pavouane, xxiii. 647
 Pawar Wiswas Rao, Udají, xxi. 679
 Pawnage, xix. 246
 Pawnees, xiv. 447; xvi. 175
 Pawns, xvi. 519
 Pawtuxet Village, xxiv. 86
 Paxi, xxi. 80
 Paxo, xxi. 80; annals of, xiii. 85
 Paxos, xxi. 80
 Paxu, xxi. 80
 Payens, Hugh de, xi. 769
 Payerne, annals of, xiii. 252
 Payna, xiv. 200
 Payne, J., his scientific inquiry into the power of steam, viii. 162
 Payra, River, xiv. 562
 Pays d'Aunis, xix. 294
 — d'états, xiii. 149
 — de Vaud, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 349; annals of, xiii. 227, 248, 249, 250, 251, 261, 263, 676; notice of, xii. 266
 — de Vosges, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Payta, xxiii. 283
 Paytan, xv. 715
 Payva, Alfonso de, xii. 364
 Pazade, xi. 526
 Pazeckí, xxiii. 272
 Páz-ovah, xxiv. 156
 Pazzi, Andrea da, xii. 272
 —, Francesco da, xii. 272
 —, Giovanni da, xii. 272
 Pea, everlasting, sweet, *see* Lathyrus, xxi. 327
 Peace of Aristophanes, ix. 329
 — of God, xi. 526
 —, Prince of, xiii. 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 983; notice of, 393
 —, River, xiv. 446
 — of Westphalia, conduct of the guarantees of, xiii. 41
 Peach brandy, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Peachell, Dr., xii. 819
 Peachwood, a dye, viii. 527
 Peacock, Mr., ii. 305; his examples of integral and differential calculus, notice of, ii. 41
 —, *see* Pavo, xxiii. 147
 — pheasant, *see* Polyplectron, xxiii. 467
 —, Reginald, xii. 298
 —, vow of the, *see* Vow, xxv. 1134
 Peak Cavern, xvii. 708
 —, High, xvii. 708

- Peaked Mountain, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Pealè, Grand Admiral, notice of, xiii. 87
 Pear-gauge, iii. 372
 Pearl, xxiv. 92
 Pearl Coast, xvii. 427
 — fishery, xxi. 737
 — Islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 — River, xxiv. 748; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — spar, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 Pearlash, manufacture of, viii. 429; used in making glass, 474
 Pearle River, xxi. 576
 Pearls, xx. 416
 Pearlstone, vi. 510
 Pearly hen, xxii. 576
 Pearson, one of the Commissioners at the Savoy Conference, xii. 775, 776
 —, John, xiii. 665, 669
 Peas, culture of, vi. 52; produce, 52
 — imported into Great Britain, viii. 369; imported into London, 370
 Peasants, War of the, xii. 318
 Pease Bridge, *see* Berwickshire, xv. 482
 Peastone, pisolite, vi. 503
 Peat, kinds of, for fuel, xxv. 164
 — bogs, vi. 595
 Pecari, *Le*, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 Peccaries, *see* Sus, xxv. 312
 Peccator, Isidore, Pseudo Canons of, ii. 785
 Pêche Bicout, xxiv. 592
 —, Madame, xxiv. 592
 Πήχυσ, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Pē-chū-li, xvi. 547
 Pechtland, xxv. 1427
 Pechts, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 —, the Picts of Scotland, resemble the Pygmies of Scythia, being a remarkably small and strong race of men, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter
 Peck, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 Peckers, viii. 734
 Peckham, John, xi. 763
 Pecquigny, notice of, xii. 225
 Pecten, *see* Hinnites, xx. 280
 Pectoral fins, vii. 293
 Pectoratus, Nicetas, xi. 576
 Pectoriloquy, vii. 668
 Pectoris angina, vii. 574
 Peculiars, Court of, xvii. 328
 Pedal harmonies, v. 775
 — impressions on valves of shells, vii. 287
 — Point, v. 775
 Pedalineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90; Uncaria, xxv. 912
 Pedalium, xvii. 508; xxiv. 90
 Pedanius Secundus, x. 655
 Pedanus, xxiv. 154
 Pedasus, xxiii. 386
 Pedda-náyaka durga, xxii. 388
 Pedda Poda, xxiii. 711
 Pedda-poorawah, *see* Thryssa, xxv. 618
 Peddie, xiv. 206
 Pedee, xvi. 314
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Pedernoso, xxiv. 759
 Pedes of insects, vii. 283
 Pedestal, v. 430
 Pedez, xxiv. 202
 Pedicle of the abdomen of insects, vii. 282
 Pediculi, use of delphinum staphisagria in destroying, vii. 513
 Pediculus, *see* Dorophorus, xviii. 233
 —, Caponis, gallinæ, *see* Menopon, xxii. 96
 — inguinalis, *see* Phthirus, xxiii. 334
 — Vespertilionis, *see* Nycteribia, xxii. 583
 Pedimana, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 Pediment, v. 430
 Pedius, Q., x. 315, 316
 Pednelissus, xxiii. 40
 Pedraza, xvii. 21
 Pedro II., of Aragon, xii. 10
 — III., of Aragon, xi. 719, 720; xii. 10
 — de Batopilas, San, xxii. 148
 Pedro the Cruel, of Castile, xii. 156—164
 —, Don, of Portugal, xiii. 826
 —, Infante, of Castile, xii. 153
 —, King of Aragon, xi. 697, 698, 740—742
 — of Portugal, Infante of, xiii. 820, 821, 822
 — II., of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 822—823
 —, San, xvii. 21; xix. 778, 788; xxi. 761
 —, St., xv. 779
 —, Villa de San, xxiii. 78
 Pedrous, Peak, xxiv. 759
 Pedum, *see* Crosier, xvii. 398
 Peduncular molluscs, vii. 285
 Peeaye, xv. 581
 Peebles, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421
 Peel, *see* Isle of Man, xxi. 733
 Peele, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 Pee-moo-yu, xvi. 589
 Peene, xix. 547
 Peepar, xxiii. 778
 Peepe, xxiii. 109
 Peerage Bill, xiii. 436
 Peer-bakeroon, xxiii. 267
 Peers, Chamber of French, xiii. 904
 — of France, notice of, xiii. 28, 139
 Peewit, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1017
 Pegado, xxi. 81
 Pegæ, xxii. 428
 Pegasia, *see* Equorea, xviii. 598
 Pegasus, xix. 673, 721
 Peges, xxii. 399
 Pegna, xx. 775
 Pegnitz, xxii. 581
 Pegouze, La, xxiv. 699
 Peguntium, *see* Almissa, xiv. 346
 Pehlavi, a language of Persia, which prevailed from the time of Arbaces to the Mohamedan conquest, A.D. 641, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 — characters, *see* Writing, xxv. 1546
 Pehuenches, *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598
 Peignet, xxiv. 366
 Peignot's Bibliologie, xv. 538
 Peïksá, xxiii. 169
 Peïlwá, xx. 432
 Peinghee, xv. 581
 Peïngi, xv. 581
 Peintade, Le, xxii. 576
 Peipus, xxi. 505
 Peiræus, xv. 70
 Peiren, xvi. 534
 Peisander, ix. 587
 Peisern, xxiii. 249
 Peishwa, xxi. 675
 Peiso, xxiii. 52
 Peis-rei, xxiv. 364
 Peitho, xix. 687
 Peium, xix. 434
 Pejen, *see* Bali, xv. 215
 Pejerey, xxiv. 499
 Pekah, ix. 93, 94, 183
 Pekahiah, ix. 93
 Pekan, xxii. 369
 Pekhia, xxiv. 158
 Pē-king, xvi. 547
 Pekini, xxiv. 157
 Pekmez, xxv. 395
 Pektolite, vi. 510
 Pē-kyā-sing, xvi. 583
 Pel, xxiii. 751
 Pelagia, *see* Dianæa, xvii. 782
 Pelagianism, xi. 394, 395
 Pelagians, xi. 345, 425
 Pelagisi, xxi. 374
 Pelagius, xi. 294, 345
 —, *see* Phoca, xxiii. 318
 — II., xi. 335
 —, Cardinal, xii. 50
 Pelagones, xxi. 633
 Pelagonia, xxi. 633
 — Tripolis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Pelargonium, xix. 544
 Pelasgi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581; Thrace, 606
 Pelasgia, xxi. 397; xxiii. 183
 Pelasgic Gulf, xix. 725
 Pelasgiotis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 581
 Pelayo, xi. 294
 Pelecanoide, *see* Haladroma, xx. 86
 Pelham, Henry, xiii. 446, 454, 459, 460, 462
 Peli, xxiv. 747
 Pelia, xviii. 347
 Pelias, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
 Pelican, Wood, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 450
 Pelicanus Aquilus, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 — Maculatus, *see* Sula, xxv. 230
 — Piscator, *see* Sula Piscator, xxv. 231
 Pelidna, *see* Tringa, xxv. 779
 Peligni, xxi. 148
 Pelinda, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Pelinnæum, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Pelion, Mount, xix. 725; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
 Pella, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793; xxi. 635; notice of, x. 791
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 Pellana, xxiii. 197
 Pellat, ii. 747
 Pellene, xxiii. 186, 187
 Pelletier-Desforts, Le, notice of, xiii. 142
 —, his method of extracting the square root, i. 436
 — and Cariol, notice of, vii. 509
 Pelleve, Cardinal de, xii. 512
 Pellew, xiii. 923
 Pellicanus, Conrad, xiii. 481
 Pelligrino, Camillo, xiii. 1023
 Pellinæus, xxiv. 382
 Pellitory of Spain, *see* Anthemis, xiv. 662
 Pelt-mell, i. 112
 Pelodes, xviii. 587
 Pelokonite, copper, composition unknown, vi. 489
 Pelophilus, *see* Elaphrus, xviii. 447
 Pelopia, xxi. 624
 Pelopidæ, ix. 220
 Pelopidas, ix. 596, 604, 605, 607
 Peloponnesian War, ix. 385, 539
 Peloponnesus, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter; xxiv. 148; annals of, xii. 639, 640; notice of, xi. 563; xii. 285
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 376
 Pelops, Island of, vi. 720
 —, Islands of, xxiii. 199
 Pelor, xix. 91
 Pelorum, xxiv. 564
 Pelso, xxiii. 52; notice of, xi. 76
 Pelt, viii. 550
 Pelté, xxiii. 332
 Peltidea, xxi. 419
 Pelting stone, xx. 327
 Pelud, xxiv. 699
 Peludet, xxiv. 699
 Pelusiæ mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Pelusium, xviii. 432; notice of, xi. 774
 Pelvis, fracture of, vii. 854
 — of fish, vii. 303
 Pelvorm, xxiv. 654
 Pemba, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Pembah, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Pemberton, Dr., notice of, vii. 547, 553, 567
 Pemble mere, *see* Bala, xv. 202
 Pembroke, notice of, xii. 573
 —, Earl of, xii. 22, 27, 31—33, 92, 165, 246, 249, 337, 416, 418, 426, 480; notice of, xiii. 292, 296, 304
 —, Richard Strongbow, Earl of, xi. 682
 Pemigewasset, xx. 107
 Pemjé, xviii. 414
 Pen, *see* Writing, xxv. 1350
 Pena, De la, xiii. 418
 —, Don Tomas la, xiii. 741
 Peña, General, xiii. 721, 722, 723
 — de Francia, xxiv. 759
 —, La, xiii. 497
 —, Lara, xxiv. 759
 Penæacæ, *see* Botany, vii. 90
 Penal statutes, ii. 819
 Peñalosa, Pico de, xxii. 342
 Peñamarella, Sierra de, xxiv. 761
 Penance, x. 807
 Penaranda, annals of, xiii. 887

Peñaranda, Peña de, xxiv. 761
 Penates, ix. 58; *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Penbardd, xv. 270
 Pencerdd, xv. 270
 Pencil, staining paper by, viii. 823
 Pencils, black-lead, manufacture of, viii. 818
 — for pencil cases, mode of cutting, viii. 819
 Penco, xvi. 534
 Penda, xi. 386, 401
 Pendaja, xvii. 514
 Pendalia, xvii. 514
 Pendentive, v. 430
 — ceilings, description of, vi. 262
 Penderell, xii. 587
 Pendle Hill, xxi. 294
 Pendleton, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Pendragon, Arthur, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Uther, xxv. 1150
 Pendulum, application of, to clocks, viii. 620
 —, a regulator of machinery, viii. 116
 —, length of, xxv. 1205
 —, angular, iii. 133; ballistic, 136; conical, 125; cycloidal, 124; gridiron, viii. 624; Hatton's, iii. 124; hydraulic, 293; mercurial, viii. 623; parabolic, iii. 126; simple, 122; tubular, viii. 625
 —, isochronal property of, discovered, viii. 620
 Pendulums, compensation, viii. 622; wooden, 626
 Πενίται, *see* Client, xvi. 736
 Penetrating wounds, vii. 838
 Peneus, River, xix. 725; xxiii. 189; xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 581, 582
 Penga, *see* Bamba, xv. 225
 Pengamo, xix. 778
 Penguin, *see* Aptenodytes, xiv. 720; Spheniscus, xxiv. 802
 Pengwerne, xxiv. 553
 Peniche, xviii. 638
 Penipé, *see* Chambo, xvi. 469
 Peniscola, xxiv. 771; annals of, xiii. 878, 973
 Penitence, discipline of, xi. 396
 Penitential of Theodore, xi. 396
 Penitentiary, Mill Bank, dysentery at the, vii. 806
 Penitents, White, xii. 293
 Penj-ab, xx. 666; xxi. 281
 Penj-engusht, xxiii. 268
 Penk, xxv. 10
 Penknives, forging, viii. 648; handling, 640
 Penllyn, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Penmaen Mawr, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125
 Penn, Admiral, xii. 596; xiii. 1115
 —, Mr., xiii. 765
 —, William, xiii. 873, 1113, 1114, 1115—1118; notice of, xiii. 288
 Pennæ, vii. 204
 Pennaforte, Raymond de, xi. 764
 Pennar, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308; xix. 495
 Pennatula, *see* Funiculina, xix. 402; Lernæoperna, xxi. 396
 — Encrinus, *see* Umbellula, xxv. 898
 Pennaur, xix. 495
 Penne Villemur, Count, xiii. 725, 728, 730, 731, 877, 880, 883, 890
 Pennella, *see* Lernæoperna, xxi. 396
 Pennigant, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Pennine Alps, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Penningham, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Penninæ Alpes, *see* St. Bernard, xv. 478
 Penniston, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1385
 Pennsylvania, xiii. 1130, 1131; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938; annals of, xiii. 1115, 1127, 1128
 Pennsylvanian stove, xxv. 98
 Pennuatula reniformis, *see* Renilla, xxiv. 15
 Pennus, M. Junius, x. 98
 Penny Dog, xxiv. 861
 Penny-royal, *see* Mentha, xxii. 96; Mentha Pulegium, vii. 519
 Penny-stanes, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Pennyweight, xxv. 1208
 Pennywort, Marsh, xx. 434
 Pénom, xxiii. 117

Peñon, El, xxii. 285
 Penrith, xvii. 454
 Penruddock, xii. 595
 Pens, quill, making by machinery, viii. 818
 —, steel, manufacture of, viii. 818
 Pensabene, xiii. 1023
 Pensacola, xix. 189; annals of, xiii. 81
 Pensax, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
 Penshurst, xxi. 208
 Pension Bill, xiii. 447
 Pensionary, Councillor, or Grand, xiii. 646, 657
 Pensions, duty on, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Penstocks, viii. 138
 Pentachords, iv. 799, 800; how related to tetra-chords, 801
 Pentacosin, *see* Cosmolabe, xvii. 280
 Pentadactylon, xxiv. 156
 Penta-Decandria, Monogynia, *see* Thomasia, xxv. 601
 — Decandria, Pentagynia, *see* Suriana, xxv. 280
 Pentades, xi. 180
 Pentadius, x. 575; xi. 190
 Pentagon, i. 314
 Pentagonal numbers, i. 647
 Pentagraph, viii. 29; xviii. 266
 Penta-Heptandria, Monogynia, *see* Ticorea, xxv. 631; Tricalysia, 757
 Pentamerous coleopterous insects, *see* Zuphium, xxv. 1410
 — filicorn coleopterous insects, *see* Staphylinus, xxv. 21
 Pentandria Digynia, *see* Stenocœlium, xxv. 49; Streptocaulon, xxv. 124; Strumpfia, 146; Stylandria, 192; Symphyoloma, 372; Szovitzia, 401; Tauschia, 468; Thaspium, 556; Tiedemannia, 633; Tordylium, 679; Tordylolysis, 679; Torilis, 680; Toxicarpus, 701; Trachydium, 706; Trachymene, 706; Trachyspermum, 707; Trachystemon, 707; Tre-pocarpus, 748; Trinia, 783; Trochiscanthus, 808; Tromotriche, 813; Turbith, 855; Turgenia, 864; Tylophora, 882; Urostelma, 985; Vahlia, 1006; Velaca, 1037; Velca, 1037; Wallrothia, 1155; Wigandia, 1254; Wydlaria, 1354; Xanthosia, 1356; Xatardia, 1356; Xysmalobium, 1363; Zizia, 1406; Zozimia, 1410
 — Digynia Triplosperma, xxv. 789
 —, Di-Trigynia, *see* Staphylea, xxv. 21; Zizyphus, 1407
 —, Monogynia, *see* Stagmaria, xxv. 13; Steenhammera, 36; Stemonurus, 48; Stenanthra, 49; Stenostomum, 53; Steudelina, 62; Stevensia, 62; Stigmanthus, 67; Stilbe, 68; Stipularia, 72; Stomarrhena, 79; Stomotechium, 80; Strelitzia, 122; Strobila, 141; Strompelia, 122; Strombosia, 143; Strophanthus, 145; Strychnos, 149; Stylocoryna, 194; Styphelia, 195; Suæda, 196; Symbolanthus, 370; Symphoricarpos, 372; Symphytum, 373; Syndesmis, 379; Systrephia, 400; Tabernemontana, 405; Tachia, 407; Tanghinia, 447; Tarena, 459; Tectona, 479; Telephium, 482; Teleianthera, 482; Teloxis, 484; Tenaris, 493; Tepesia, 503; Tertrea, 522; Thamnea, 551; Thapsia, 556; Thenardia, 574; Theophrasta, 576; Thesium, 580; Thetvetia, 585; Tiardidium, 629; Tittmannia, 658; Tocoyena, 663; Tontelea, 674; Tournefortia, 697; Trachelium, 704; Traganum, 710; Tralliana, 716; Trevoa, 752; Trichanthera, 757; Trichinium, 759; Trichocephalus, 760; Trichodesma, 761; Tricycla, 767; Tridentea, 768; Triguera, 776; Triosteum, 786; Tripterococcus, 790; Trisecus, 791; Trochocarpa, 808; Trujanoa, 826; Trymalium, 833; Tula, 840; Tupa, 850; Tweedia, 876; Tylanthus, 881; Ulloa, 896; Ulostoma, 896; Ullucus, 896; Uncaria, 911; Urceola, 980; Urophyl-lum, 985; Vahlia, 1006; Vallaris, 1011; Vallesia, 1012; Vangueria, 1018; Varronia, 1022; Velleia, 1038; Ventilago, 1048; Verbascum, 1061; Vestia, 1077; Villaresia, 1093; Villarsia, 1093; Vinca, 1094; Vinetoxicum,

1095; Viola, 1097; Virecta, 1102; Vocanga, 1118; Vogelia, 1119; Vohiria, 1120; Voigh-tia, 1121; Votomita, 1132; Wahlenbergia, 1144; Walkeria, 1153; Walpersia, 1155; Willughbeia, 1262; Wilsonia, 1262; Wim-meria, 1265; Winterlia, 1293; Withania, 1303; Witheringia, 1304; Wrightia, 1338; Xuarezia, 1361; Zuccarinia, 1410; Zygostig-ma, 1412
 Pentandria, Pentagynia, *see* Statice, xxv. 28, 1109
 —, Tetragynia, *see* Toricellia, xxv. 680
 —, Trigynia, *see* Stackhousia, xxv. 7; Tachi-bota, 407; Triceros, 757; Turnera, 870; Vi-burnum, 1081; Wormskioldia, 1326
 Pentapolis, ix. 735
 —, Dorian, xxiv. 830
 Pentastoma, *see* Tetragulus, xxv. 533
 Pentateuch, xvii. 609; antiquity of, ii. 866
 Pentatoma, *see* Corisia, xvii. 251
 Pent-Decandria, Monogynia, *see* Trianthema, xxv. 754
 Pentecost, Descent of the Spirit on the day of, x. 719
 Pentedactylus, xviii. 643
 Pentelicus, xix. 726; *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Pentheus, *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Penthièvre, Count of, xii. 99, 101, 205
 Pentland Firth, xxii. 696; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 — Hills, xviii. 392; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417; Battle of, xii. 788
 Pentri, xx. 150
 Pentroughs, viii. 138
 Pen-tse, xvi. 574
 Penturia, xxi. 417
 Penuela, notice of, xiii. 389, 419
 Penuelas, xiii. 419
 Penumbra in eclipses, iii. 515
 Penwedig, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Pen-y-craig, xxiii. 763
 Penydden, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Penza, xxiv. 199, 223
 Peoidiog, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 People, sovereignty of, ii. 794
 Peor, Mount, Syria, xxv. 394
 Pephnus, xxiii. 194
 Pephredo, xix. 673
 Pepin, Carloman, xi. 296, 299, 418, 430, 432—434; xiii. 186; notice of, xi. 546
 —, General, xiii. 729
 — d'Heristal, xi. 288
 — Le Bref, xi. 289, 295
 Pepla, xxiii. 631
 Pepo, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Pepper, *see* Piper, xxiii. 387; how disposed of, in Sumatra, xxv. 248
 —, Æthiopian, Guinea, or Negro, *see* Unona, xxv. 960
 —, black, *see* Piper Nigrum, vii. 522
 —, cubeb, *see* Piper Cubeba, vii. 522
 —, long, *see* Piper Longum, vii. 522
 —, Malaguetta, xx. 17
 Pepper-mint, *see* Mentha, xxii. 96; Mentha Piperita, vii. 519
 Pepys, Mr., his remark on the Navy, vi. 331
 Pepuza, xi. 160
 Pepuziani, xi. 161
 Pepys Island, xviii. 810
 Pequenino, xx. 18
 Pequod Indians, xiii. 1098, 1100
 Pequods, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Pera, xvii. 182; xxi. 711; notice of, xii. 107
 —, Cape, xxi. 702
 Perac, xxi. 711
 Peræa, xxiv. 90
 —, Syria, xxv. 384, 387, 393, 394
 Peráh, xxiii. 259
 Perah, xxiii. 266
 Perak, xxi. 711
 Perakhora, xxiii. 185
 Peralia, *see* Ambracia, xiv. 382
 Perambole, xxii. 559
 Perazim, ix. 75
 Perca, xxiv. 496—499; *see* Cichla, xvi. 668; Sebastes, xxiv. 436

- Perca Boops, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557; Ocellata, xxiv. 368
 — Unimaculata, xxiv. 322
 Percas, xix. 91
 Percelly, xxiii. 201
 Percennius, x. 428
 Perception, i. 9
 Perceptions, sensible, Aristotle's doctrine respecting, ii. 606
 Perceval, xiii. 939, 942, 944, 946
 Perch, xxiii. 220, 227; art of angling for, xiv. 585
 —, shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 —, Sea, xxiv. 496
 Perche, i. 448
 —, Adela, Countess of, xi. 670
 —, Count of, xii. 32
 —, Le, *see* Gymnocephalus, xx. 47
 Percoides, *see* Trichodon, xxv. 761; Upeneus, xxv. 974; Uranoscopus, xxv. 979
 Percussion, iv. 258
 —, centre of, iii. 138
 —, lock, viii. 666
 —, in Pneumonitis, vii. 667
 Percy, xii. 40
 —, George, xiii. 854, 857
 —, Islands, xxii. 499
 —, Lord, xii. 401
 —, Thomas, xii. 534
 Percys, the, Conspiracy of, xii. 234
 Perdiccas, ix. 221, 538, 541, 543, 611, 708, 790—795
 Perdiccia, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651
 Perdido, River, xix. 188
 —, Rio, xiv. 437
 Perdix, supposed inventor of the saw, viii. 381
 Perdrices, *see* Hemopodius, xx. 202
 Perdrix de Mer, La, *see* Glareola, xix. 603
 Perdu, Mont, xix. 295; xxiii. 705; xxiv. 761
 Perebōi, xxiv. 161
 Perecop, xxiv. 323
 Peregrinus, xi. 93
 Péréaslavl, xxiv. 216
 Pereira, Dr., his elements of *Materia Medica*, notices of, vii. 500, 503, 506
 —, Marcellino, xiii. 410
 Pereire, Abbé de l'Epee, xviii. 331
 Perekop, xxiv. 159, 323
 Peremūn, xviii. 432
 Peremychl, xxiv. 206
 Perennis, x. 684
 Pereny, Peter, xii. 442
 Perepól, xxiv. 161
 Peretti, Felix, notice of, xiii. 100
 Pereyeslavetz, notice of, xi. 568
 Perez, Secretary of Phillip II., xii. 527
 —, Spanish bookseller, xiii. 699
 —, Alvar, xii. 11
 Perfay, i. 182
 Perfect cadence, v. 775
 —, future tense, i. 58
 —, numbers, i. 647
 —, obligation, ii. 690
 —, present tense, i. 56
 —, prophesy, ii. 874
 —, war, ii. 727
 Perfection, the standard of right, ii. 689
 Perfetti, Bernardino, xx. 612
 Perfuming wine by the Romans, xxv. 1272
 Perga, xxiii. 40
 Pergamena, v. 430
 Pergamenum, xxiii. 91
 Pergamum, xxii. 387, 428
 Pergamus, xxii. 387; notice of, x. 691, 692
 —, origin of the Kingdom of, ix. 815
 Perge, xxiii. 40
 Peri, xviii. 775
 Periander, ix. 560
 Pericarditis, vii. 672
 Pericardium, water in, *see* Hydrops Pericardii, vii. 607
 Pericles, ix. 384—392, 536, 551, 800
 Peridot, vi. 510; *see* Chrysolite, xvi. 656
 Perier, M., his steam-vessel, viii. 217
 Perignon, notice of, xiii. 173, 174, 846
 Perigord, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
 —, notice of, xi. 714; xii. 89
 Perigneux, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
 —, heretics of, xi. 652
 Perigynous insertion, vii. 47
 Periphetes, ix. 53
 Perija, xvii. 21
 Perilampus, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Perim, *see* Bab-el-Mandeb, xv. 168
 Perinthus, xxiv. 151
 Period, nature and use of, i. 285
 —, of the great equation of Jupiter and Saturn, iii. 699
 —, of an inequality depends on its argument, iii. 678
 —, of the inclinations and nodes of the orbits of Jupiter and Saturn, iii. 707; of their eccentricities and aphelia, 713
 —, of a planet, how dependent on its distance from the sun (24), iii. 655
 Periodic function, complementary property of, ii. 35
 —, functions, ii. 316, 320, 325, 335, 343, 344, 363, 376; functional inverse of, 323, 342; simultaneous, 376, 382
 —, impulses, how executed, iv. 777; impulses produce musical sounds, 777
 Periodical colours, iv. 465
 —, symmetrical functions, ii. 328, 382
 Periodicity, law of, iv. 519
 Periosteum, vii. 244
 Peripetasmata, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
 Peripteral, v. 430
 Perisabor, notice of, xi. 201
 Peristeri, xxi. 374
 Peristyle, v. 430
 Peritoneum, vii. 656
 —, tubercles in the, vii. 696
 Peritonitis, vii. 609; inflammation of membrane of abdomen, 655
 Periwinkle, *see* Littorina, xxi. 491; Neritina, xxii. 478; Vinca, xxv. 1094
 Periyā-Kotta, xxi. 662
 Perizzites, ix. 467; Syria, xxv. 387
 Perjury, ii. 814
 Perkins, Sir William, notice of, xiii. 293
 Perkin, Mr., his copper-plate press, viii. 784; his cap for a malt-kiln, 807
 Perkins, a divine, xviii. 483
 —, Mr., his improvement of the hose of the fire engine, viii. 289; his view of the cause of the explosion of steam boilers, 176; his stove, xxv. 99
 —, Sergeant, xiii. 1096
 Perlas, Costa de las, *see* Coche, xvi. 777; Cubagua, xvii. 427
 Perleberg, xv. 768
 Perlepé, xxi. 633
 Perlepe, xxiv. 153
 Perlon, Le, *see* Trigla, xxv. 771
 Perm, xxiv. 198, 199, 223
 Permacoil, xxiii. 17
 Permanence of laws, ii. 794
 Permanent axis of rotation, iii. 145
 —, cartilage, vii. 235
 Permata, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Permessus, xix. 722
 Permians, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Permon de Pelez, notice of, xii. 524
 Permutations, i. 569
 Perna, *see* Gervillia, xix. 554
 Pernak, xxiii. 345
 Pernambuco, xv. 776; annals of, xii. 708; xiii. 817, 818
 —, Province, xiv. 476
 Pernau, xxi. 505
 Pernes, annals of, xiii. 724
 Pernis, xviii. 793
 Peroiflora Agrimonia, *see* Agrimonia, xiv. 239
 Perolle, his experiments on the intensity of sound in gases, iv. 765
 Peronæa, *see* Donax, xviii. 219
 Peronæoderma, *see* Donax, xviii. 219
 Peronne, notice of, xii. 380, 508
 —, Conference at, xii. 220
 Peronne, Manifesto of, xii. 512
 —, taken by the Duke of Longueville, xiii. 6
 —, Treaty of, xii. 225
 Peroration, i. 260
 Peros Banhos, xxiv. 515
 Perote, coffer of, xxii. 147
 Perouasca, Le, xxii. 365
 Pêrouse, La, annals of, xiii. 114
 Pêrouse, La, notice of, xii. 490
 Perpenaad, xxi. 707
 Perpendicular, i. 313; from a given point to a given plane, equations to, 726; length of, 726; let fall upon a given straight line from a given point, length of, 711, 712; to a plane, 345
 Perpenna, C., x. 117
 —, M., x. 157
 —, Vento, x. 188, 189
 Perpignan, xxiii. 705; annals of, xiii. 340; notice of, xii. 382, 461; xiii. 25
 Perpetua Edicta, ii. 763, 764
 —, martyr, xvi. 156
 Perpetual Edict, xiii. 607
 Perpetuation of property, ii. 705
 Perpetuities, xiv. 619
 Perpetuity of the Church, ii. 895
 Perpnád, xxi. 707
 Perrers, Alice, xii. 145
 Perrhaebi, xviii. 587; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Perrhaëbia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Perrier, Sir Anthony, his still, viii. 814
 Perriwiggin, xviii. 778
 Perriwinckle, xviii. 778
 Perron, French officer, xiii. 930, 931
 —, Cardinal du, notice of, xii. 4
 —, Du, xii. 717, 720
 —, Jacques David Du, xiii. 492
 Perrone, Count, xiii. 1044
 Perrot, Sir John, xii. 437
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 542
 Perrott, North, xxiv. 711
 Perruche, La, xxiii. 647, 648, 649
 Persæ, xxiii. 254
 Persæpolis, xxiii. 257
 Persaing, xxiii. 173
 Persecution of Christians, the first, x. 754; the second, 764, 809; the third, 809; the fourth, 811; the fifth, 811
 Persepeh, xxiv. 158
 Persepolis, ix. 344
 Persèque Fourcroy, Le, xxiv. 367
 Perserín, xxiv. 148, 158
 Perseti, xix. 534
 Perseus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; 220, 221; succeeds his father, Philip, on the throne of Macedon, x. 45, 69
 Pershore, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318, 1319, 1320
 Persaim, xv. 580; xxiii. 173
 Persia, anciently Elam; unmentioned in authentic history from Chederlaomer, in the time of Abraham, to Cyrus the Great, who began his reign in B.C. 536; constantly connected with Media in ancient records: its language has changed; first it was the Zend, then Pehlavi, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 —, the modern language, which has prevailed from the Mohamedan conquest, is a mixture of Arabic; no true history previous to the fall of the Arsacidæ, A.D. 226; its religion more refined than the idolatry of Assyria, ix. 67, 68, Introductory Chapter
 —, annals of, xii. 644, 696—705; xiii. 85, 86, 88, 90, 92; from 1688 to 1840, 828—832; notice of, xi. 32—33, 40, 48, 256, 333, 366, 566; xii. 54, 55, 282, 472, 474
 —, Empire of, invaded by Alexander, ix. 709
 —, history of, ix. 338—361, 410
 —, Kings of, ix. 316, 317
 —, wine of, xxv. 1286
 Persiam, xv. 582
 Persian, xv. 582
 —, War with Greece, ix. 289
 —, wheel, iii. 283
 Persians, notice of, xi. 62, 64, 68—70, 175, 179, 201, 217—221, 228, 411, 414, 415

- Persians invade Greece, ix. 222
 —, philosophy of, ix. 554
 — routed at Delphi, ix. 533
 — and Turks, first Peace between, xiii. 87
 —, the, of Æschylus, ix. 239
 Persicæ Pylæ, xxiii. 257
 Persicaria, xxiii. 463
 Persis, xxiii. 254, 257
 Persith, xxiii. 258
 Persius Flaccus, Aulus, x. 560
 Person, i. 7, 41
 — of pronouns, i. 41
 Persona, xvi. 626
 Personal action, *see* Law, ii. 852 · actions, *see* Law, 837
 — chattels, *see* Law, ii. 833
 — equation, ii. 449
 — laws, ii. 854
 — pronouns, i. 43
 — property, *see* Law, ii. 833
 — servitudes, *see* Law, ii. 845
 — tithes, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 — treaty, ii. 727
 Personality, use of, in rhetoric, i. 268
 Persons, Robert, xiii. 479
 —, law of, ii. 697
 — of pronouns, i. 41; of verbs, 62
 Perspective instrument, xviii. 270
 Perspicuity, first requisite of style, i. 270
 Perspiration, character and use of, vii. 187
 — of the hair, vii. 202
 Perspiratory glands, vii. 187
 Persuasion, art of, i. 261
 Persulphate of iron, vii. 514
 Pertab-gar'h, xxiv. 64
 Pertarito, xi. 278
 Pertew Pacha, annals of, xiii. 87
 Perth, xxiii. 732; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1420; annals of, xiii. 456; notice of, xii. 584
 —, Duke of, xiii. 459
 Perth-Ilangdy, xiv. 593
 Pert-hoo, raised by the Brahmins in a mysterious manner from the dead body of his father, and made Prince; gave to the Burrin Sunker, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Pertiades, ix. 114
 Pertinax, xi. 17
 —, Publius Helvius, x. 685—686
 Perturbations in longitude, general formula for (121), iii. 681; in circular orbits (142), 686; in latitude (122), 682
 — of the planets, iii. 679; of the radius vector, finite expression for the (113) (120), 681
 — in series, in circular orbits (140) (143), iii. 686
 Perturbative function in circular orbits (138), iii. 685; function, its value (110), iii. 680; reduction of, to series of sines and cosines, 683
 Pertus, Col of, xxiii. 704
 Pertussis, hooping cough, vii. 749
 Peru, ix. 72, Introductory Chapter; xiv. 449; *see* Chóco, xvi. 612
 Perugia, xxiv. 130, 145; notice of, xii. 258, 389
 Perusia, xxi. 143, 148; surrendered to Augustus, x. 327
 Peruvian bark, pale, red, and yellow, *see* Cinchona, vii. 509
 Perúya, xv. 454
 Perveddwlad, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Perwuttum, xix. 494
 Pesa, i. 455
 Pesaro, xii. 391; xxiv. 130, 146; Doge of Venice, xiii. 1052
 —, Francesco, xiii. 1045
 Pesate, xx. 364
 Pescadores, xvi. 553
 Pescara, xxii. 408; *see* Abruzzo, xiv. 36; Biscarah, xv. 583
 —, D'Avalos, Marquis of, xii. 373, 374
 —, Marquess di, xii. 315, 316, 320
 Pesce Spada, *see* Xiphias, xxv. 1360
 Pescennius Niger, xi. 2—8
 Peschier, Mr., notice of, vii. 578
 Peschiera, annals of, xiii. 384, 682, 962
 Peschito, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 — version of the Bible, xv. 520
 Pesciumo, Alp of, xxv. 346
 Pesháwar, Battle of, xii. 468
 Péshwá, xxi. 675
 Pesino, Don Rafael, xiii. 421
 Peso grosso, xxi. 85
 Peso Sottile, xxi. 85
 Pessinus, xi. 194; xix. 434
 Pestee Nerayn, xxii. 476
 Pestilence, Great, xii. 113, 144
 Pestis (the Plague), vii. 778
 — inguinaria, vii. 779
 Pesto, xxii. 413
 Petá, xxv. 249
 Petalidhi, xxiii. 193, 195
 Petalidi, xxiii. 193
 Petalidion, xxiii. 195
 Petalite, vi. 510
 Petals of flowers, vii. 42
 Petasus, viii. 759; xxii. 103
 Petau, xiii. 487; xxiii. 53
 —, Dionysius, xiii. 493
 Petavius, xiii. 488, 493
 Petchenegues, notice of, xi. 568
 Petchora, xviii. 678; xxiv. 200, 201
 Petchory, xxiv. 214
 Petchiæ, in Plague, vii. 783; in Typhoids, 724
 Peter, xi. 303, 307
 — IV., of Aragon, xii. 171—172
 — Comestor, xi. 657
 — the Cruel, of Castile, xii. 156—164
 —, Fitz, xii. 22, 26
 — the Fuller, xi. 344, 345
 — the Great, his Canal, xxiv. 203
 — the Great, of Russia, xii. 693
 — the Hermit, xi. 588, 591, 603, 606, 611; xii. 26
 —, Infante, of Castile, xii. 175
 —, Infante, of Portugal, xii. 361
 — Leopold, Archduke, xiii. 507
 — Lombard, ii. 644; xi. 658
 — of Pomfret, xx. 233
 — I., of Portugal, xii. 358
 — I., of Russia, xii. 729
 — II., of Russia, xii. 730
 — III., of Russia, xii. 731; notice of xiii. 330
 —, St., x. 726, 729, 733, 755—757
 —, St.'s, Island, *see* Bienne, xv. 544
 Peterborough, notice of, xi. 498
 —, Earl of, xiii. 302
 —, Lord, xii. 742, 765
 Peterhead, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22, 23; Scotland, xxv. 1419, 1422
 —, annals of, xiii. 431
 Peterhill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Peterhof, i. 187
 Petern, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Peteroa, xvi. 536
 Peterpence, xi. 575; notice of, 533
 Peters, Hugh, xiii. 1097
 Peter's Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 942
 —, St., Church of, St. Alban's, xx. 239
 Petersburg, xix. 542
 Petersburg, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Peterwar, xxiv. 392
 Peterwardein, xxiv. 392
 —, Battle near, xiii. 95
 —, Battle of, xii. 693
 Peterwaradin, annals of, xiii. 835
 Pě-ti, xvi. 567
 Petiero, xx. 17
 Petilia, xx. 152
 Petilius Cerialis, x. 460
 Petina, Ælia, x. 444, 449
 Petiolate abdomen, vii. 282
 Petiole of plants, vii. 37
 Petion, notice of, xiii. 337, 343, 347, 348, 350, 351, 352, 359, 364, 366, 367, 369
 Petit Bermuda, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — Canouau, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Petit Curaçoa, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
 —, Jean, xii. 196
 — Louis, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 —, M., notice of, vii. 637; surgical skill of, vii. 831
 — Martinique, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — Nevis, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — St. Vincent, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
 —, Thomas, xiii. 1096
 — Trianon, *see* Versailles, xxv. 1067
 Petite Nation, xxiii. 731
 — Nègre, xxiv. 499
 — Pierre, La, xxiv. 76
 Petitia, *see* Xatardia, xxv. 1356
 Petitio Principii, i. 225
 Petition of right, xii. 546, 547; reclaiming, *see* Law, ii. 853
 — and advice, xii. 598
 Petitioners, xii. 806
 Petitioning, right of, ii. 794
 Petitory actions, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Petmez, xxv. 395
 Petnelissus, xxiii. 40
 Petorca, xvi. 533
 Petovicenses, xvii. 517
 Petpñehh, xviii. 424
 Petra, xxi. 634; attacked by Demetrius, ix. 807; taken by Athenæus, 807
 Petraea, taken by Pompey, x. 38
 Petrarch, Francis, xii. 190
 Petrasack, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Petrasch, General, xii. 693
 Petre, Lord, xii. 801, 812
 Petreius, x. 173, 231—234, 254, 259, 260
 Petrel, xxiii. 590
 Petro, Titus Flavius, x. 515
 Petro-Brussians, *see* Albigenses, xiv. 267
 Petro-Pavlovsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Petrobrussians, xi. 652
 Petrocera, *see* Strombus, xxv. 144
 Petrocinclæ, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862
 Petrocorii, xix. 447
 Petrofeheh, xxiv. 153
 Petroicæ, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Petroleum, xxiv. 75
 —, bitumen, vi. 483
 — Wells, Yanangum, xv. 581
 Petronel, *see* Carabine, xvi. 286
 Petronella, xii. 2
 Petronius, Roman general, x. 529
 — Arbiter, x. 561
 — Maximus, xi. 262
 — Secundus, x. 645, 648
 — Turpilianus, x. 462, 492
 Petros, Hagios, xxiii. 197
 Petrovach, xxiv. 160
 Petrovatz, xxiv. 160
 Petrovich, xxiv. 153
 Petrovitch, xxiv. 153; derivation, i. 187
 Petrovsk, xxiv. 313
 Petrowitz, derivation of, i. 187
 Petrozavodsk, xxiv. 199, 212
 Petrucci, Cardinal Alfonso, xii. 392
 —, Francesco, xii. 395
 Pe-tsaï, xvi. 588
 Pě-ts'haï, xvi. 574
 Pett, Mr., on naval architecture, vi. 330
 Pettichaps, Greater, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 Petty, Lord Henry, xiii. 937, 942
 — officers, vi. 344
 Petum, viii. 389
 Pě-tün-tsě, xvi. 587
 Peuce, xviii. 687
 Peucer, xii. 453
 Peucetes, ix. 792, 802, 803, 804
 Peucetia, xxi. 150
 Peucia Sylva, xxiii. 480
 Peucini, xvii. 516; xviii. 687; xix. 549
 Peujshehr, *see* Alishun, xiv. 333
 Peuls, xxiv. 473
 Pevensey, notice of, xi. 661
 Pewée, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 Pewit, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 Pewter, xxi. 346
 —, component parts of, viii. 421

- Peypus, xviii. 680
 Peyrie Peak, xxiv. 760
 Peyt, xiii. 572
 Pezaro, *see* Urbino, xxv. 980
 Peziza, *see* Tympanus, xxv. 882
 Pezoporus, xxiii. 656
 Pezus Niambu, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 — Yapusa, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 — Zabelle, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Pezza de Regoa, xxiii. 504
 Pfaff, his *Disquisitiones Analyticae*, notice of, ii. 91
 —, electro-galvanic experiments of, iv. 177;
 galvanic discoveries of, 221
 Pfaffen brief, xiii. 215
 Pfäuser, xii. 447, 448
 Pfeffers, annals of, xiii. 186
 Pfeifer, xii. 318
 Pfin, *see* Adfines, xiv. 109
 Pfingsten, xii. 682
 Pfirt, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 225
 Pforta, xxiii. 632
 Pfortzheim, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Pfrim, xx. 248
 Pfuel, General, his swimming apparatus, xxv. 341
 Phaamun, ix. 452
 P'hac, xvi. 341
 Phacium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Phacusa, xxiv. 829
 Phadissa, xxiii. 482
 Phæa, ix. 53
 Phæacia, xiii. 85
 Phædrus, x. 413
 — of Plato, ii. 591
 Phælia, xxiii. 186
 Phænarete, ix. 677
 Phænicas, xxii. 437
 Phænicus, xxii. 437
 — Portus, xxiii. 193
 Phænicusa, xxi. 473, 476
 Phaenna, xix. 687
 Phænogamous plants, compound organs of, vii. 34
 Phænomena of river tides, v. 241*
 —, ordinary, of tides, v. 242*
 Phæo, xx. 428
 Phæole, *see* Hyades, xx. 428
 Phæstus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Phæsyra, xx. 428
 Phæthornis, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Phag-ba, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Phagedenic gangrenous ulcer, vii. 765
 Phagonia Curtis, *see* Pachylarthrus, xxiii. 2
 Phagres, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Phalacrodis, *see* Baldness, xv. 212
 Phalæna, *see* Hepialus, xx. 208; *Nudaria*, xxii. 572; *Numeria*, 576
 — *Alucita pentadactyla*, *see* *Pterophorus*, xxiii. 670
 — *arcuana*, *see* *Roxana*, xxiv. 177
 — (*Atticus*) *Pavonia*, *see* *Saturnia*, xxiv. 328
 — *bombyx antiqua*, *see* *Orgyia*, xxii. 683
 — *bombyx bucephala*, *see* *Pygæra*, xxiii. 695
 — *bombyx chrysorrhæa*, *see* *Porthesia*, xxiii. 495
 — *bombyx dromedarius*, *see* *Notodonta*, xxii. 550
 — *bombyx palpina*, *see* *Pterostoma*, xxiii. 673
 — *bombyx potatoria*, *see* *Odonestis*, xxii. 612
 — *bombyx serrata*, *see* *Peridea*, xxiii. 245
 — *bombyx variegata*, *see* *Ptilophora*, xxiii. 674
 — (*bombyx*) *vinula*, *see* *Sericaria*, xxiv. 490
 — *cespitalis*, *see* *Pyrausta*, xxiii. 702
 — *geometra*, *see* *Pericallia*, xxiii. 245
 — (*geometra*) *cratægata*, *see* *Rumia*, xxiv. 189
 — (*Geometra*) *dealbata*, *see* *Siona*, xxiv. 621
 — *geometra bidentata*, xxii. 613
 — *Hastiana*, *see* *Rhyacionia*, xxiv. 99
 — *Leuwenhoekella*, *see* *Pancalia*, xxiii. 49
 Phalæna *meticulosa*, *see* *Phlogophora*, xxiii. 314
 — *noctua fuliginosa*, *see* *Phragmatobia*, xxiii. 323
 — (*Noctua*) *gothica*, *see* *Semiophora*, xxiv. 466
 — (*Noctua*) *libatrix*, *see* *Scoliopterix*, xxiv. 394
 — *noctua lusoria*, *see* *Ophiura*, xxii. 654
 — *noctua tragapogonis*, *see* *Pyrophila*, xxiii. 706
 — *pyralis farinalis*, *see* *Pyralis*, xxiii. 695
 — (*Pyralis*) *sticticalis*, *see* *Scopula*, xxiv. 406
 — (*Tinea*) *irrorella*, *see* *Setina*, xxiv. 507
 — (*Tortrix*) *Fabriciana*, *see* *Simaethis*, xxiv. 597
 — (*Tortrix*) *Leacheana*, *see* *Ptycholoma*, xxiii. 674
 — (*Tortrix*) *striana*, *see* *Sericoris*, xxiv. 490
 Phalanger, *see* *Petaurista*, xxiii. 288, 298
 Phalangium, *see* *Galeodes*, xix. 436; *Thelyphonus*, xxv. 572
 — *grossipes*, *see* *Nymphon*, xxii. 585
 — *tricaratum*, *see* *Trogulus*, xxv. 812
 Phalanna, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 581
 Phalara, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 583
 P'halatà, xv. 446
 Phalbes, xviii. 433
 Phalerum, Port of Athens, xv. 70
 Phalerus, Demetrius, x. 338, 340
 Phalesius, ix. 566
 P'halgù, xv. 192
 P'halgùtsava, xx. 260
 Phalis, ix. 216
 Phaloria, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 581
 Phalsoond, xxiii. 781
 P'halsund, xxiii. 781
 Phanagoria, xvii. 381; xviii. 688
 Phanaræa, xxiii. 484
 Phanári, xviii. 587; xxiv. 826
 Phanari, xxiv. 154, 155
 Phanarion, xxiv. 155
 Phanae, xxiv. 381
 Phanean wine, xxv. 1270
 Phanerogamia dicotyledonea, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, 686
 — *gymnosperma*, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 686; fossil, of tertiary strata, 683
 — *monocotyledonea*, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683; fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, 686
 Phaneros, Palæos, xxiii. 191
 Phanes, ix. 345, 346
 Phanoie, *see* *Argyro Castro*, xiv. 762
 Phantasmagoria, iii. 474
 Phantasmognomancy, xviii. 175
 Phaon, ix. 256
 Pharacidas, ix. 740, 741
 Pharae, xxiii. 188, 193
 Pharamond, xi. 286
 Pharaoh, the title of the kings of Egypt, ix. 42, Introductory Chapter; probably signifies the same as *Piromis*, a title given to the mortal sovereigns of Egypt, which means good or virtuous, 49
 Pharaoh-hopra, ix. 213
 Pharaoh-necho, ix. 177, 213
 Pharaoh Necho, B.C. 610, subdues Judea, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Pharasmenes, x. 473, 476, 478
 Pharaspas, xxii. 67
 Pharbæthus, xviii. 414, 433
 Pharbait, xviii. 414
 Pharbeit, xviii. 433
 Pharbothus, *see* *Belbeis*, xv. 398
 Pharcadon, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 581
 Pharia, xvii. 535
 Pharisees, x. 591
 Pharmaceutical processes used in preparation of medicines, vii. 495
 Pharmacolite, arseniate of lime, vi. 501
 Pharmacy, decoction, decomposition, digestion, distillation, evaporation, extraction, fermentation, fusion, infusion, liquifaction, lixiviation, maceration, precipitation, rectification, sublimation, solution, vii. 497
 Pharmacy, distilled water used as standard in measures in, vii. 495
 —, mechanical division of bodies in, vii. 495; mechanical separation of bodies in, 495
 —, despumation, eleutriation, expression, filtration, granulation, levigation, and sifting operations of, mechanical, vii. 495
 —, mode of determining weight and bulk of bodies in, vii. 495
 —, tables and signs used for, vii. 495; fluid weights used in, with their signs, 495; measure of liquids in, by specific gravity, 495
 —, operations of, vii. 295
 Pharmakosiderite, cubic arseniate of iron, vi. 493
 Pharnabazus, ix. 527, 587, 717; defeated by Alcibiades, 525
 Pharnacea, xxiii. 483
 Pharnaces, ix. 710; x. 138, 255, 257
 —, the Persian hero, who, according to Velleius Paterculus, threw off the Assyrian yoke, called by Diodorus Arbaces, and the same as the Feridour of the Shah Nameh, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
 Pharnaceum glomeratum, xxv. 62
 Pharnus, ix. 113
 Pharos, ix. 210; xvii. 535; xxi. 430
 Pharpar, ix. 466
 Pharsala, xxiv. 154
 Pharsalia, Battle of, x. 248
 Pharsalus, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 584
 Phasaelis, Syria, xxv. 392
 Phase of an undulation, iv. 457
 Phaselis, xxi. 621; xxii. 437
 Phases of high and low water, velocity of, v. 301*
 — of the moon, iii. 514; of the planets, 515; computed, 570
 Phasga, Syria, xxv. 394
 Phasianus Africanus, *see* *Muscophaga*, xxii. 363
 — *Cristatus*, *see* *Opisthocomus*, xxii. 656
 — *Motmot*, xxiii. 209
 Phasis, xv. 609; xix. 532, 533; *see* *Colchis*, xvii. 8
 Phasso, Cavo, xxi. 638
 Phatagin, Le, xxi. 747
 Phatnitic mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Phauda, xxiii. 482
 Phauk, xvi. 341
 Phayllus, ix. 620
 Phazania, xix. 100
 Phazemon, xxiii. 483
 Phazemonitis, xxiii. 483
 Pheasant, xxi. 556; *see* *Tetrao*, xxv. 539; *Tragopan*, 711
 — shooting, xxiv. 837
 Pheasant's eye, *see* *Adonis*, xiv. 120
 Pheasants, Isle of, xii. 710; *see* *Bidassoa*, xv. 543; annals of, xiii. 40
 Phegor, Syria, xxv. 394
 Phei, xxiii. 189
 Phelbes, xviii. 433
 Phelippeaux, xiii. 675
 Phelles, ix. 216
 Phelloë, xxiii. 187
 Phellus, xxi. 620; xxii. 437
 Phene, xx. 53
 P'heng-hu, xvi. 553
 Phenomena, geological, causes of, vi. 701
 — of the heavens, iii. 511
 —, optical, iii. 440, 480; celestial, 423
 —, natural thunder explained, iv. 751, 753; natural, increased audibility of sound by night, 771; resonant sounds at Solfaterra, 771; sounds in Carisbrook well, 750; stifling of sound by hydrogen gas, 771; volcanic sounds, 751; why very acute sounds are at length inaudible, 792
 Pherae, xxiii. 193, 197; xxiv. 152, 154; *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 583
 Pheresæi, ix. 467

Pheroras, x. 422, 423
 Pherra, xxiv. 152
 Phersala, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Phersaliti, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Phia, xxiii. 189
 Phial, Bologna, viii. 479
 Phiala, Syria, xxv. 388
 Phi-basti, xviii. 433
 Phi-beseth, *see* Bubastis, xvi. 38
 Phidari, xxiv. 156
 Phidias, ix. 389, 397
 Phidippides, ix. 290
 Phigalia, xviii. 310
 Phila, xxi. 634
 Philadelphæ, *see* Botany, vii. 74
 Philadelphia, xxi. 624; xxii. 435; xxiii. 214;
see Allah-Shehr, xiv. 334; Amman, xiv.
 505; Cilicia, xvi. 675; Cœle-Syria, xvi.
 793; Syria, xxv. 394; annals of, xiii. 162,
 767, 1116, 1118, 1128
 Philadelphus, Ptolemy, x. 340—342
 Philæ, xviii. 414; xxii. 558
 Philanorium, xxiii. 199
 Philanthus, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337
 Philastrius, xi. 323
 Philemon, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Philérimo, xxiv. 88
 Philesius, ix. 570
 Philetærus, ix. 812, 816
 Philibeg, xix. 122; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Philidas, ix. 591
 Philip of Macedon, son of Amyntas, successor
 of Antigonus III., ix. 611—631; in Scythia,
 627; punishes the sacrilege of the Amphis-
 sians, 628; conduct of, towards the Greeks,
 x. 8; subdued and deprived of his conquests
 by the Romans, 43, 44, 45, 68; murdered by
 Pausanias, ix. 631
 —, ambassador of Constantius, xi. 178
 —, Archduke, xii. 306, 345; xiii. 593
 —, Archduke of Austria, xii. 458
 —, Augustus, notice of, xi. 454
 —, the Deacon, x. 724, 762
 —, Don, xiii. 1028, 1029, 1030, 1034, 1041;
 notice of, xiii. 70, 71
 —, Dr., experiments of, iv. 198
 —, Emperor, x. 424; xi. 41—43
 —, I., of France, xi. 527, 593
 —, of Germany, xii. 186
 —, Herod, x. 525—526
 —, Infante, of Castile, xii. 13, 154
 —, King, Sachem of the Indians, xiii. 1105
 —, of Navarre, xii. 462
 —, physician of Alexander, ix. 714
 —, Port, xx. 319
 —, I., of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 808—813
 —, II., of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 813
 —, son of Demetrius, ix. 814—815, 821
 —, I., son of Grypus, x. 66
 —, son of Louis VI., of France, xi. 616
 —, the Solitary, xi. 654
 —, II., of Spain, xii. 415, 416, 417, 431, 436,
 437, 480—483, 523—528; xiii. 596, 598, 614,
 616, 808, 809—813
 —, III., of Spain, xii. 528—531, 622; xiii.
 813
 —, IV., of Spain, xii. 531, 654, 706—711
 —, V., of Spain, xii. 670, 687, 735—770; xiii.
 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 66, 67—71
 —, St., x. 759
 Philiphaugh, Battle of, xii. 569
 Philipones, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Philippa, daughter of Guy, Count of Flanders,
 xi. 720
 —, Queen of Denmark, xii. 240
 —, Queen of Edward III., of England, xii.
 79, 83, 87, 143
 —, Queen of John I., of Portugal, xii. 360
 Philippe II., Auguste, of France, xi. 621—627,
 686—701, 778—780; xii. 16—25, 30
 —, VI., De Valois, xii. 76—84
 —, III., of France, sons of, xi. 727
 —, IV., Le Bel, of France, xi. 720—727; xii.
 131
 —, V., le Long, of France, xii. 74

Philippe III., le Hardi, xi. 717—719
 —, of Navarre, xii. 174
 —, St., xx. 553
 Philippeaux, notice of, xiii. 370, 371
 Philippi, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 —, Battles of, x. 324—326
 Philippicus, xi. 416
 Philippides, *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Philippines, annals of, xiii. 153
 Philippon, xiii. 727, 882
 Philippopolis, xxiv. 150; notice of, xi. 43, 44;
 xii. 280
 Philippus, assassination of, ix. 591
 —, Augustus, Marcus Julius, xi. 41—43, 101
 —, L. Marcus, x. 114, 142, 214, 295, 305—
 306
 —, Marcus, x. 70
 Philips, Sir Robert, xii. 542
 —, and Lee, Messrs., their gas works, viii.
 561
 Philipsbourg, annals of, xiii. 108, 110, 144
 Philipsburg, annals of, xii. 658, 667; xiii. 57,
 58, 680, 681, 684, 685, 961; notice of, xii.
 632
 Philipsthal, xx. 247
 Philipville, annals of, xiii. 623
 Philiseus, ix. 604
 Philistæi, xx. 398
 Philistims, Syria, xxv. 393
 Philistines, history of, ix. 472
 —, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
 Philistus, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; 730,
 745, 746
 Phillips, Captain, his capstan, viii. 306
 —, Mr., of Exeter, his patent purifier, 573
 —, Mr. Benjamin, notice of, vii. 556
 —, Richard, his translation of the Pharma-
 copœia Londinensis, notice of, vii. 503
 Phillipsite, abrazite, vi. 519
 Philo, a geometrician, i. 308
 —, a philosopher, ii. 629, 632; x. 285
 —, Judæus, x. 528
 Philocatea, xxiii. 483
 Philocles, ix. 551, 552; x. 20
 Philocophus, by Bulwer, xviii. 330
 Philocrates, ix. 621
 Philoctetes of Sophocles, ix. 245
 Philolaus, ii. 573; iii. 487
 Philomea, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 Philomelum, xxiii. 333
 Philomelus, ix. 617; xiv. 519
 Philometor, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Philometus, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Philon, ix. 792
 Philopater, Ptolemy, x. 342
 Philopœmen, x. 14, 15, 17
 Philoprogenitiveness, xxiii. 325
 Philosophers, early Greek, ix. 670
 —, physical, ii. 578
 Philosopher's stone, *see* Alchymy, xiv. 275
 Philosophy of law, ii. 676, 684
 —, moral and metaphysical, ii. 545
 —, modern, among the French, i. 21, Intro-
 ductory Chapter
 —, Arabian, ii. 644; ix. 555; Barbaric,
 553; Celtic, 558; Chaldaic, 554; Egyptian,
 555; Ethiopian, 557; Greek, 559, 669—685;
 Indian, 555; Pantheistic, ii. 651; Persian,
 ix. 554; Phœnician, 555; Scholastic, ii. 640;
 Scythian, ix. 558
 Philostratus, x. 619
 Philoxenes, ix. 744, 798
 Philyræis, xxiii. 483
 Philyres, xxiii. 483
 Phineas, ix. 65
 Phineus, xx. 141
 Phinock, xxiv. 289
 Phiom, xviii. 414, 422
 Phirouz, xi. 603
 Phlegandros, xxiv. 829
 Phlegra, xxi. 637
 Phleggræi, Campi, xxii. 409
 Phlegrean Fields, vi. 715
 Philemagogues, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Phlasiæ, xxiii. 199

Phlius, xxiii. 199
 Phoca, *see* Otaria, xxii. 711
 Phocæa, xxii. 431
 Phocas, xi. 414, 568
 —, Nicephorus, xi. 565
 Phocian or Sacred War, ix. 617—625
 Phocion, ix. 796, 800
 Phocis, xix. 720
 —, and Doris, war between, ix. 537
 Phœbadius, xi. 315
 Phœbe, xvii. 781
 Phœbidas, ix. 590
 Phœby birds, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 Phœdyma, ix. 351, 354
 Phœnica, xxi. 620; xxii. 117
 Phœnice, xiv. 259; Syria, xxv. 386
 Phœnices, xviii. 641
 Phœnicia, history of, ix. 215; early civiliza-
 tion of, ii. 559
 Phœnician alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1341
 —, Damsels of Euripides, ix. 251
 Phœnicians, early history of, ix. 69, Introduc-
 tory Chapter; philosophy of, 555
 Phœnicura, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Phœnicus, Mons, xxi. 621
 Phœnicusa, *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 Phœnissæ of Phrynichus, *see* Theatre, xxv.
 563
 Phœnix, son of Agenor, ix. 216
 —, Mons, xxiv. 90
 —, River, xxiii. 187; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Pholarite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Pholas, *see* Gastrochæna, xix. 488
 Pholegandros, xxiv. 829
 Pholoë, xxiii. 184, 189
 Pholoe, Mountain, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Phonetic characters, xxi. 260
 Phoque, Le, xxiii. 316
 —, a crinière, Le, xxii. 711
 Phorcus, xix. 673
 Phoreys, xxi. 81
 Phormion, ix. 540
 Phormis, ix. 321, 323
 Phosianella, *see* Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
 Phosphate, arseniate of lead, phosphate of lead,
 vi. 500
 —, diathesis, vii. 583
 Phosphorite, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
 Phosphorus, antidote and preparation of, vii.
 521
 Photinians, xi. 304, 330
 Photinus, xi. 330
 Φωτιστήρια, *see* Baptistery, xv. 253
 Photius, Patriarch, xi. 442, 443, 446, 448, 564
 Φωτισμένοι, xvi. 387
 Photometer, iii. 408
 Photometers, iv. 349
 Photometry, iv. 344
 Phra, xxiii. 259
 Phraaspa, xxii. 67
 Phraata, xxii. 67
 Phraates, x. 136, 204, 205, 359, 474
 —, IV., x. 470, 471
 —, V., x. 471, 473
 Phragmite, Le Bec-fin, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 Phragmon, ix. 400
 Phraortes, ix. 340
 Phrase, in music, v. 775
 Phrases, adjectival, i. 127; adverbial, 109, 121;
 conjunctive, 172; participial, 130; sub-
 stantival, 125; verbal, 130
 Phruvium, xvii. 509
 Phryganea analis, *see* Potomaria, xxiii. 515
 —, fusca, *see* Neuronina, xxii. 488
 —, maculata, *see* Philopotamus, xxv. 312
 —, nebulosa, *see* Nemoura, xxii. 471
 —, nigra, *see* Mystacis, xxii. 393
 —, pallipes, *see* Silo, xxiv. 593
 Phrygians, xi. 159; history of, ix. 436
 Phrygius, xxi. 623
 Phrynichus, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562, 563
 Phrynon, ix. 621
 Phryxa, xxiii. 191
 Phthah-eï, xxii. 560
 Phthenothes, xviii. 428, 431

- Phthiotica, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 584
 Phthiotis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 584
 Phthisis, vii. 689, 693; symptoms of, 697
 — sicca, vii. 698
 Phthur, xxii. 564
 Phthyris, xxiii. 184
 Phul, ix. 180
 P'hulera, xxiii. 784
 Phurni, xxiv. 826
 Phúska, xxii. 436
 P'hu-t'ho-shan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Phya, ix. 284
 Phyces, *see* Raniceps, xxiii. 872
 Phylace, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Phylca, *see* Trichocephalus, xxv. 760; Tylan-
 thus, 881
 Phyllidia, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712
 Phyllina, *see* Tristoma, xxv. 792
 Phyllis Regio, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Phyllopoda, *see* Entomostraca, xviii. 568
 Phyllothea, fossil, of the carboniferous system,
 vi. 602
 Phylluri, xxv. 47
 Phylodactyls, xxv. 45
 Phymosis and Paraphymosis, vii. 765
 Physalis, *see* Withania, xxv. 1303
 Physalus, *see* Halipus, xx. 94
 Physaphorous Acalephs, vii. 267
 Physca, xxi. 637
 Physcon, Ptolemy, x. 343
 Physcos, xxii. 436
 Physcus, xxiv. 89, 90
 Physeter macrocephalus, the spermaceti whale,
 vii. 621
 Physical astronomy, origin of, iii. 496
 — attributes of God, ii. 878
 — philosophers of Greece, ii. 578
 Physics founded on method, i. 4, Introductory
 Chapter
 — of Aristotle, ii. 606
 — of Plato, ii. 600
 Physiognomancy, xviii. 174
 Physiology, nervous, vii. 156
 Python, xvii. 519
 Phytolaccaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 93
 Phytometra scopulæpes, *see* Scopelopus, xxiv.
 406
 Phytophagous molluscs, turbinaceous trache-
 lipodous, *see* Trochus, xxv. 808
 Pia, xxv. 415
 Pia mater, ossification of, vii. 628
 Piacenza, xxiii. 108; annals of, xii. 709; xiii.
 70, 130; notice of, xi. 634; xii. 258, 394,
 396, 397
 —, Council of, xi. 589
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 48, 49, 50, 52,
 59, 60, 71, 1022, 1034, 1041
 Piada, xxiv. 155
 Piafer, xx. 364
 Piagnoni, xii. 273
 Pialia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Piani, xxiv. 139
 Pianissimo, v. 775
 Piankatunk, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Piano, v. 775
 — di voce, xxiv. 145
 Piapiac, Le, xvii. 276
 Piapoco, xxiii. 867
 Piarists, xiii. 663
 Piast, Dynasty of, xii. 118
 Piaster, xx. 182
 Piastra, xviii. 438
 — forte, xi. 561
 Piave, xxi. 142, 529
 Piaye, xvii. 432
 Piazza, *see* Architecture, v. 430
 —, Hieronimo Barthelemi, xx. 774
 —, Sicily, xxiv. 567, 569
 Piazzì, discoveries of, iii. 498
 Pi-basti, xviii. 433
 Pib-corn, xx. 347
 Pi-beseth, xviii. 433
 Pic, xix. 295
 — Blanca, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 —, Le, xxiii. 357
 Pica, vii. 550; *see* Appetite, xiv. 710
 Picade, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Picadores, xvi. 74
 Picaflores, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Picaniny, xx. 18
 Picard, his determination of the velocity of
 sound, iv. 748
 —, Le, xxiii. 410
 Picardy, xix. 293; annals of, xii. 708, 719;
 xiii. 21, 549, 621; notice of, xii. 85, 317, 372,
 380, 479, 480
 Picarel, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668
 Piccinino, Giacopa, xii. 270
 Piccioli, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Piccolomini, xii. 631, 634; notice of, xiii. 23,
 24
 —, Æneas Sylvius, xii. 290, 298
 —, Francesco, xii. 388
 Picentini, xxi. 149, 150
 Picenum, xxi. 148
 Pichegru, xiii. 542, 543, 629, 845; notice of,
 173, 174, 179, 369, 375, 376, 380, 388
 Pichincha, xvii. 24, 25
 —, Mountains, xiv. 559, 562
 Pichis, xxv. 245
 Pichisan, xxiii. 109
 Picho-o-guanchaco, *see* Sturnus Militaris, xxv.
 190
 Pickage, *see* Stallage, xxv. 17
 Picker, viii. 669
 Pickerel, xviii. 623
 Pickering, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 —, Sir William, xii. 423
 — and Grove, stated by Titus Oates to be
 engaged to murder Charles II., xii. 801
 —-Lithe, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Pico de Orizaba, *see* Citlaltépetl, xvi. 703
 Pico, El, notice of, vi. 727
 —, Island, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 —, Mountain, xv. 163
 —, Sierra del, xxiv. 757
 Picoasa, xix. 793
 Picoletto, *see* Goritz, xix. 675
 Piccolomini, Francis Todeschini, notice of, xiii.
 98
 Picos, Siete, xxiv. 759
 Picota, xxiii. 498; xxiv. 759
 Picqueté, Le, xix. 345
 Picrena excelsa, *see* Quassia, vii. 524
 Picris Echioides, *see* Helminthia, xx. 199
 Picrolite, vi. 510
 Picrosmine, vi. 510
 Pies, xix. 294
 Picton, General, xiii. 723, 879, 882, 885, 980,
 981
 Pictones, xix. 447
 Pictor, Fabius, ix. 755
 —, Quintus Fabius, x. 539
 Picts, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427; notice of, xi.
 226, 499; xii. 126
 —' houses, xviii. 342
 Pictures formed by coloured glass, viii. 470
 Picucules, xvi. 484
 Picus, John, xii. 269, 299
 Piddle, River, xviii. 234
 Pidhavro, xxiii. 199
 Pidir, xxv. 246
 Pie, deranged types, viii. 77
 Pie-di-Luco, xxiv. 130
 — Grièche, La, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 552
 — Grièche tachtée, La, *see* Psaros, xxiii.
 639
 —, La, xvii. 276
 —, Persia, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 — Poudre Court, xvii. 331; xxi. 768
 Piecer, viii. 699
 Pieces, xvi. 519
 Piedmont, xxiv. 315, 316; annals of, xii. 679,
 709; xiii. 111, 177, 178, 233, 544, 678, 682,
 845, 933, 956, 961, 1015, 1023, 1024, 1029,
 1035, 1036, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047,
 1050, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1059, 1060, 1063; no-
 tice of, xii. 329
 Piedra de Cruz, xiv. 493
 Piegrèche, Le, *see* Vanga, xxv. 1017
 Piémont, notice of, xii. 378, 379, 380, 382—384
 Pienza, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Pier, v. 430
 Pier-a-wall, xxii. 695
 Pierce, Alice, xii. 145
 Pieres, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Pieria, xxi. 634; Syria, xxv. 384
 Pierian Mountains, xix. 725
 Pieris, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Pierrard, Alcantara, xiii. 737
 Pierrè de Trippes, anhydrous sulphate of lime,
 vi. 505
 —, Eustace de St., xii. 83, 84
 —, Jacques, xii. 502
 —, Le, de Cayenne, xxiii. 148
 —, St., *see* Charente, xvi. 490; xxi. 780
 Pierre-le-vénérable, of Clugny, xi. 617
 Pierriers, vi. 328
 Piers, xv. 817
 Pierus, xxiii. 188
 Piesiori, xxiv. 14
 Pieso, xx. 391
 Piesport, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Pietas, Julia, xx. 561
 Pieteeanee, xxiv. 380
 Pietin, *see* Tornatella, xxv. 681
 Pietism, xiii. 666
 Pietists, xiii. 45, 1145; annals of, 518
 Pietola, xxi. 754
 Pietra-Parzia, xxiv. 567, 569
 Piette, La, xxii. 106
 Piexe viola, *see* Rhingia, xxiv. 78
 Pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 —, Guinea, *see* Cavia, xvi. 397
 — iron, viii. 398; explained, vi. 113; nature
 and qualities of, viii. 404
 —-tail tobacco, viii. 396; *see* Tobacco, xxv.
 662
 Piga, Miletius, xiii. 488
 Pigeon, xvii. 35
 —, Cape, xxiii. 590
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 384, 385
 —-house River, xx. 316
 —, Lake, xxiii. 732
 Pigerone de los Velez, annals of, xiii. 81
 Piggot, Sir Robert, xiii. 768
 Pighius, xiii. 483
 Pigment, cause of colour in the skin, vii. 184
 Pigmies, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Pignancoin, Le, xxiii. 867
 Pignatelli, xiii. 497
 —, Antonio, xiii. 661
 —, Prince of Belmont, xiii. 1050
 Pignerol, annals of, xii. 490, 637, 666; xiii. 15,
 20, 31, 40, 112, 114, 682
 Pigot, xiii. 470
 Pigres, ix. 136
 Pigs, viii. 462
 Piguena, xvii. 25
 Pika, xxi. 395
 Pike, xviii. 623; *see* Lepisosteus, xxi. 389
 —, mode of fishing for, xiv. 585
 —, High, xvii. 453
 —, Otter, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 706
 —-perch, xxiii. 224
 Piked dog-fish, head of, vii. 299; shoulder
 girdle of, 302
 Pikel, xx. 486
 Píkhi, xviii. 438
 Pikuen, xvi. 535
 Pikul, xvi. 780; xx. 486
 Pila, Capo della, xvii. 508
 Pilah-h, xxii. 558
 Pilar, Villa de, xxiii. 78
 Pilaster, v. 430
 Pilat, Mountain, xix. 294
 Pilate, Pontius, x. 527, 528
 Pilatre de Rozier, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 147
 Pilatus, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Pilatusberg, xxi. 592
 Piláú, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Pílávah, xxiv. 161
 Pilchard, xvi. 756
 Pile, dry galvanic, of Zamboni, iv. 206
 — engine, viii. 292; proper height of, 293

- Pile, secondary galvanic, of Ritter, iv. 206
— of Volta, iv. 175, 201, 203
Piles, bleeding, *see* Hæmorrhoids, vii. 599
—, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 233
— of transparent plates, their phenomena in polarized light, iv. 512
Pilgrimage of Grace, xii. 403
Pilgrimages in Austria forbidden, xiii. 518
—, early, xi. 584
Pilib'hit, xvii. 652
Piliça, xxiii. 449
Pilier, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
Piling, iron, viii. 294
Pillar, v. 430; xvii. 453
— of univalve shells, vii. 289
Pillau, xxiii. 631; notice of, xii. 620
Pillibheet, xvii. 652
Pillories, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
Pillow lace, viii. 740
Pills of mercury, *see* Hydrargyri Pilulæ, vii. 517
Pilni, xxi. 662
Pilnitz, meeting at, xiii. 537
—, proclamation of, xiii. 346
—, Treaty of, xiii. 171
Pilony, annals of, xiii. 898
Pilorus, xxi. 638
Pilos, xxiv. 382
Pilot, xxi. 779
— fish, xxiv. 861
— Mountain, xvi. 319
Pilsdon hill, xviii. 233
Pilsen, xv. 674; declaration of, xii. 631
Piltock, xxiv. 537
Pilula aloes compositæ, contents of, vii. 501
Pilum, xxi. 365
Pimelea, *see* Thecanthus, xxv. 570
Pimelia striata, *see* Moluris, xxii. 250
Pimlico, xvi. 320
Pimolisa, xxiii. 481
Pimolisené, xxiii. 481, 484
Pimpinella, *see* Trinia, xxv. 783
Pimplea, xxi. 634
Pimprama, xx. 667
Pi-mú-yú, xvi. 589
Pin, Louis-Ellies Du, xiii. 668
— making, viii. 37, 674
— making machine, viii. 42
— polishing machine, viii. 300
— turning lathe, viii. 299
Pinaca, xxiv. 152
Pinár, xxiii. 785
Pinar, Sierra del, xxiv. 758
Pinara, xxi. 620
Pinarius, x. 351
Pinaue, xx. 323
Pinchaque, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 456
Pinchbeck, *see* Copper, xvii. 235
—, component parts of, viii. 420
Pinche, Le, xx. 124
Pincio, Monte, xxiv. 136
Pincium, xvi. 363
Pinçon, Le, xix. 344
Pinczovians, xxiv. 690
Pindar, ix. 261
Pindarees, xxi. 692; annals of, xiii. 932
Pindáris, xxi. 692
Pindars, *see* Arachis, xiv. 733
Pindus, xix. 720, 725; xxiv. 147; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
Pine, its use in ship-building, vi. 401; remarks on, 401
— apple, *see* Bromelia, xvi. 28
— apple rum, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
Pineau, *see* Wine, xxv. 1275
Pineda, xiii. 495
—, Sierra de, xvi. 360
Pinèdi, Port de, xxiv. 760
Pinel, notice of, vii. 533, 535, 550, 554
Pines, Isle of, discovered, xv. 129
Ping-lyang, xvi. 551
Ping-ngan, *see* Corea, xvii. 249
Ping-poo, xvi. 558
Ping-pu, xvi. 557
Pinguite, vi. 510
Ping-Vang, an Emperor of China, who began to reign, B.C. 770, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
Pinicus, xx. 668
Pinion wheel, viii. 101
— wire, viii. 28
Pinite, vi. 510
Pinjerah, Sercár of, xv. 453
Pink, *see* Dianthus, xvii. 783
— colour used by potters, viii. 463
—, Indian, *see* Spigelia, xxiv. 808
Pinkey, Battle of, xii. 411
Pin-lang, xxiii. 172
Pinkie, xviii. 396
Pinna, xxi. 468
Pinnacle, v. 430
Pinneberg, Treaty of, xii. 659
Pinner, xxii. 156
Pinnirapus, xix. 598
Pinnock, mode of fishing for, xiv. 584
Pino, xiii. 502
Pinos, xvii. 426
Pinot, xiii. 740
Pins, swallowing of, *see* Entero-lithates, vii. 557
Pinsk, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 219
Pint, capacity of, xxv. 1207
—, in pharmacy, vii. 495
Pintado, xxii. 576
Pintado partridge, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
Pinte, i. 448
Pinuela, notice of, xiii. 412
Pinus, the pine, vii. 522
— Cupressoides, xiv. 493
Pinzon, Martin, xiv. 388
—, Martin Alonzo, xviii. 209
—, Vincent, xiv. 388, 389, 390
Piombino, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873; annals of, xiii. 177, 1059, 1061, 1064; notice of, xii. 386
Pioppavideha, xvi. 58
Piorákani, xix. 495
Piotkrow, xxiii. 449
Pip, xix. 461
—, cause of, *see* Ventilation, xxv. 1050
Pipal, xxiii. 386
Pipar, xxiii. 778
Pipe, xvii. 607; *see* Weights, &c., 1207, 1208
— fish, *see* Syngnathus, xxv. 380
—, tobacco, art of making, viii. 24
Pipemaking, viii. 468
Piper, *see* Trigla, xxv. 772
— Æthiopicum, *see* Unona, xxv. 960
— cubeba, the cubeb pepper, vii. 522
— Indicum, its use with quina, vii. 803
— longum, the long pepper, vii. 522
— nigrum, the black pepper, vii. 522
Piperaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 97; Zippelia, xxv. 1406
Pipéri, xxi. 374
Piperno, Campiani da, xiii. 1023
Pipes, case of, commanded by their embouchure, iv. 791
— closed at both ends, iv. 787
—, double sound yielded by, iv. 790
—, their effect in conveying sounds to great distances, iv. 751
—, harmonics of, iv. 787
—, influence of their forms on the quality of their sounds, iv. 789
—, lengths of, which yield the vowels, iv. 818
— open at both ends, iv. 787
—, open, vibrations of air in, iv. 785, 786, 787
—, proofs that it is the air enclosed within that sounds, iv. 788
—, thickness of, iii. 240
—, thickness of water, iii. 176; iron and lead, 240
—, vibrations of air explored in, iv. 814
—, chimney, iv. 790
—, lead, apparatus for drawing, viii. 656
—, lead, casting, viii. 655
—, lead, lined with tin, manufacture of, viii. 656
Pipes, leaden, water, art of making, viii. 28
—, pyramidal, propagation of sound in, iv. 774
—, reed, iv. 788, 818
—, steam, in the steam-engine, viii. 179
—, vox humana, iv. 790
— of water-works, how laid, viii. 593
Pipley, xv. 447
Piplí, xxii. 687
Pipra, xxii. 378; *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440
— Punctata, xxiii. 92
Pique, insect, xiv. 499
Pír, xxiv. 533
—, Mohammed Jehangír, xii. 471
Pira-coaba, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 465
Piræum, xxiii. 185
Pira kana, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
Piratarum Regio, xx. 668
Pirates of Cilicia, x. 158, 162
Pirávishtah, xxiv. 152
Pírbákirán, xxiii. 267
Piremedí, xxiv. 157
Pirene, *see* Acrocorinthus, xiv. 96; xxiii. 185
Piresæ, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
Piri, xxi. 507
—, Pacha, xii. 644
Piriatin, xxiv. 217
Piristinah, xxiv. 159
Pirithous, ix. 55—56
Piritoos, xvii. 21
Pirlepeh, xxiv. 153
Pirna, capture of the camp of, xiii. 313
Piroll, *see* Ptilonorhynchus, xiii. 673
Piromis, a title given to the mortal sovereigns of Egypt, signifying good, virtuous; probably the same as Pharaoh, ix. 49, Introductory Chapter
Pirouette, xx. 364
Pirus, xxiii. 188
Piry, xxi. 507
Pisa, vi. 90; xxi. 147; xxiii. 190; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872; annals of, xiii. 1040; notice of, xi. 546, 629, 745; xii. 105, 106, 114, 120, 121, 274, 385, 387, 389, 390; a place of great antiquity, vi. 81
—, Council of, xii. 256, 289; xiii. 98
—, See of, xi. 629
—, Treaty of, xiii. 1015
—, University of, xiii. 1040
Pisæ, xxi. 147
Pisæa, xxiii. 190
Pisander, ix. 524
Pisani, Admiral, xiii. 1020
—, Victor, xii. 121
Pisano, Leonardo, i. 413
Pisans, notice of, xii. 59
Pisatello, xxiv. 146
Pisatis, xxiii. 190
Pisaurum, xxi. 148
Piscardo, xxi. 82
Piscary, common of, *see* Law, ii. 826
Piscataqua, xx. 107
—, New, River, xiv. 398
Piscator, xiii. 491, 495; *see* Rhyncops, xxiv. 102
Pisces, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 670; fossil, of the oolitic system, 652
—, Acanthopterygii, Gobioides, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
—, Acanthopterygii, Labroides, *see* Xiricthus, xxv. 1361
—, Acanthopterygii, Mugiloides, *see* Tetragonurus, xxv. 532
—, Acanthopterygii, Percoides, *see* Therapon, xxv. 577; Trachichthys, 704; Trachinus, 705; Trichodon, 761; Upeneus, 974; Uranoscopus, 979
—, Acanthopterygii, Pharyngi-Labyrinthiformes, *see* Trichopus, xxv. 763; Trichonotus, 762
—, Acanthopterygii, Sciaenoides, *see* Umbrina, xxv. 899
—, Acanthopterygii, Scomberoides, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 142, 545; Thunnus, 620; Thyrsites, 627; Trachinotus, 704; Vomer, 1130; Xiphias, 1359; Zeus, 1403

- Pisces, Acanthopterygii, Squammipennes, *see*
 Toxotes, xxv. 701
 —, Acanthopterygii, Tanioides, *see* Xiph-
 theca, xxv. 1361; Stylephorus, 193; Tri-
 chiurus, 759
 —, Acanthopterygii, Triglides, *see* Synanceia,
 xxv. 376; Trigla, 770
 —, Branchopterygii, branchiis fixis, Plagios-
 tomi, *see* Trygon, xxv. 831
 —, Chondropterygii, branchiis fixis, Plagios-
 tomi, Raidi, *see* Torpedo, xxv. 681
 —, Chondropterygii, branchiis fixis, Plagi-
 ostomati, *see* Zygæna, xxv. 1411
 —, Lophobranchi, *see* Syngnathus, xxv. 380
 —, Malacopterygii Abdominales, Clupeoides,
see Sudis, xxv. 220; Thryssa, 618
 —, Malacopterygii Abdominales, Salmonides,
see Tetragonopterus, xxv. 532; Thymallus,
 626
 —, Malacopterygii Apodes, Anguilliformes,
see Synbranchus, xxv. 378
 —, Plectognathi, Gymnodontes, *see* Tetrao-
 don, xxv. 542; Triodon, 784
 Pischdadians, ix. 341
 Pisciarelli, xxii. 410
 Piscicola, *see* Hæmocharis, xx. 82
 Pisco, xxiii. 283
 Piscopia, xvii. 509
 Pisha, Syria, xxv. 394
 Pish, i. 178
 Pishgir-jî-bâshî, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Pish-kuh, xxiii. 272
 Pisidia, xxiii. 42; in the time of Augustus, x.
 375
 Pisistratidæ, ix. 282
 Pisistratus, ix. 221, 282
 Pismanta, xvii. 437
 Piso, x. 465
 —, C., x. 437
 —, Calphurnius, ix. 755
 —, C. Calpurnius, x. 164, 168
 —, Cn., x. 167, 429—430
 —, L. Calpurnius, x. 100, 177, 224, 226,
 301, 305, 306, 540
 —, Licinianus, x. 494—496
 —, Licius, x. 516
 —, M. Calpurnius, x. 174, 175
 Pisô, xxiv. 579
 Pisogne, xxii. 160
 Pisolite, globular carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 Pisou, xxiv. 576
 Pisquina, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Pisseleu, Anne de, xii. 377
 Pissou, xxiv. 576, 579
 Pistacia terebinthus, the turpentine pistacia,
 vii. 522
 —, turpentine, vii. 522
 Pistareen, xxv. 1226
 Pistazite, epidote, vi. 490
 Pistaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103
 Pistil of flowers, vii. 44
 Pistillaria, *see* Typhula, xxv. 884
 Pistoia, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 Pistol barrels, forging of, viii. 663
 Pistols issued by Government, from 1803 to
 1816, viii. 663
 Piston, hemp packed, viii. 182
 —, metallic, Barton's, viii. 182
 —, Watt's mode of packing, viii. 168
 Pistons, viii. 182
 Pistoria, xxi. 147
 Pistorium, xxi. 147
 Pistyrus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Pisú, xxiv. 576
 Pisuerga, xxiv. 764
 Pisuthunes, ix. 387
 Pit for annealing gold wire, viii. 660
 —, sand, quality of, for mortar, xxv. 167
 Pitane, xxii. 387
 Pit-a-pat, i. 118
 Pitcairn's Island, xxv. 416
 Pitch, in music, v. 775; Jews, *see* Asphaltum,
 xv. 26
 —, of a musical sound, iv. 777
 —, springs, xxi. 84
 Pitch of the teeth of wheels, viii. 102
 —, heaters in dock yards, vi. 342
 —, and dimensions of teeth of wheels, table
 of, viii. 104
 Pitch-blende, oxide of uranium, vi. 518
 Pitchinda, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Pitching, its cause, vi. 385; relieved by con-
 centration of weights, 385
 Pitchstone, vi. 510, 750, 768
 Pitea, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729; xxi. 309
 —, Sweden, xxv. 327, 329, 333
 Pitham, or Heroopolis, built by the Hebrews,
 ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Pithecia, *see* Cebis, xvi. 406
 Pithecus, xxiv. 603
 Pithecusa, *see* Ischia, xxi. 125
 Pithecusæ, xxi. 150
 Pithias, ix. 541
 Pit'hils, xxiii. 780
 Pithiviers, xxi. 528
 Pit'hórâ, xx. 679
 Pithowra, xx. 679
 Pithyusæ, *see* Ivica, xxi. 167
 Piti, xxiv. 380
 Pítí, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Pitigliano, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 —, Count, xii. 368
 Pitis, *see* Caxa, xvi. 402
 Pitnus sulcatus, *see* Mezium, xxii. 150
 Pito canoa, xxiii. 867
 —, de Corbet, xxi. 779
 Pitpit varié, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 444
 Pitscottie, General, xii. 585
 Pitsford, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Pi-tsi, xvi. 588
 Pitt, William, xiii. 444, 452, 462, 464, 465, 536,
 543, 696, 748—750, 752, 753, 755, 756, 772,
 773, 774, 787, 788, 789—799, 908—923,
 934—936, 937, 1064, 1065, 1070; notice of,
 151, 153, 179, 329, 330; his early entrance
 into office, vi. 97
 Pittacus, ix. 171, 559
 Pitte Wonno, xix. 453
 Pittehou de Provence, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv.
 366
 Pittee, xxiv. 380
 Pittengua, xvi. 757
 Pittenweem, xix. 115, 116
 Pitti, Lucas, xii. 271
 Pittizite, arseniate of iron, vi. 494
 Pittosporeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 61
 Pittsburg, xxiii. 214
 Pittsylvania, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Pityéa, xxii. 386
 Pityodes, xxiii. 479
 Pityomessus, xxiii. 199
 Pityus, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8; notice of, xi. 47
 Pityusa, xxiii. 199; xxiv. 381
 Piu, v. 775
 Piuquen, xvi. 537
 Piura, xxiii. 283
 Pius, Q. Metellus, x. 140—141, 144, 152
 —, II., Pope, xii. 264, 290, 641
 —, III., Pope, xii. 388; Pontificate of, xiii.
 98
 —, IV., Pope, xii. 503; Pontificate of, xiii.
 99; xii. 446, 452
 —, V., Pope, xii. 492, 494, 503, 525; Ponti-
 ficate of, xiii. 99; xii. 452
 —, VI., Pope, notice of, xiii. 176, 518, 954,
 1039, 1041, 1044, 1047, 1050, 1051; Papacy
 of, xiii. 1136
 —, VII., Pope, xiii. 179, 846, 957, 1059, 1062,
 1063, 1079, 1088; Papacy of, xiii. 1136
 Piva, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
 Pivot verteber of beasts, vii. 334
 Pix, viii. 610
 Piyádah, xxiv. 155
 Piz Linard, xix. 753
 Pizzeghetone, xxii. 160
 Pizzighitone, annals of, xiii. 144
 Pizzighittone, annals of, xiii. 383
 Place of arms, vi. 328
 —, Bill, xiii. 454
 —, Brick, viii. 444
 Place, La, xii. 496; xiii. 69
 Placencia, xxiv. 771; annals of, xiii. 999
 Placenta, vii. 258
 Placencia, xxi. 146; xxii. 498; notice of, xi.
 53; xii. 315; assault of, by Cæcina, x. 561
 —, Battle of, xiii. 129, 146
 —, Duchy of, xii. 333; annals of, xiii. 99
 144, 904
 —, River, xiv. 457
 Placidia, xi. 251, 252, 253, 254, 261, 267
 Plada, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414
 Pladda, xvi. 100
 Plagal melodies, v. 776
 Plagiedral, quartz, its rotatory phenomena, iv.
 550
 Plagiostomati, *see* Zygæna, xxv. 1411
 Plagiostomatous fish, head of, vii. 298; spine
 of, 294
 Plagiostomi, Raidi, *see* Trygon, xxv. 831
 Plague, Commission in Egypt for investigating,
 vii. 782
 —, disease of the, vii. 778
 —, mode of isolation at Malta, vii. 784
 —, precautionary measures against, vii. 785
 —, at Athens, ix. 391
 —, of London, xii. 785
 Plagues of Egypt, ix. 24—26
 Plagymyona, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 662;
 fossil, of the carboniferous system, 604;
 fossil, of the oolitic system, 639; fossil, of the
 saliferous system, 616; fossil, of the ter-
 tiary strata, 683
 Plaice, xxiii. 409; head of, vii. 301; shoulder
 girdle of, 302
 Plaid, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Plain, party of, xiii. 357, 359, 361, 362, 364,
 365, 368
 Plaint, xxiv. 536
 —, chant, v. 776
 Plaisance, Philip Sega, Bishop of, xii. 715
 Plaisters for the Memory, xxii. 230
 Plaistow, Josias, xiii. 1097
 Plan, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Planaria, *see* Distoma, xviii. 141; Endon
 branchiata, xviii. 531
 Plancer, v. 430
 Planch, viii. 491
 Plancina, x. 429, 430
 Planck, xiii. 530
 Plancus Bursa, T. Munatius, x. 218, 219, 220
 —, L. Munatius, x. 212, 305, 309, 310, 312,
 314, 315, 317, 320, 322, 330, 335
 —, Plotius, x. 317, 319
 Plane, i. 725
 —, astronomy definitions, iii. 521; pheno-
 mena illustrated, 523; problems relating to,
 528
 —, conjugate diametral, i. 731
 —, curves, application of differential calculus
 to, ii. 105; properties of, discovered and ex-
 pressed by polar co-ordinates, 135
 —, curves two, contact between, named oscu-
 lation, ii. 131; two having common point,
 and common tangent at that point, theorem
 of, 131
 —, of defilement, vi. 328
 —, diametral, i. 731
 —, equation to a, i. 725
 —, geometrical, i. 313
 —, inclined, iii. 49
 —, mirrors, iii. 435
 —, of no attraction, iii. 775
 —, osculating, of a curve of double curvature,
 ii. 154
 —, perpendicular to another, i. 345
 —, of polarization, iv. 506; its apparent rota-
 tion in quartz, 549; its change by reflexion,
 511; its oscillations, 525
 —, projecting, i. 723
 —, of site, vi. 328
 —, surfaces, value of, found by integral cal-
 culus, ii. 188, 192
 —, of symmetry, in carpentry, what so called,
 vi. 255
 —, tangent to a curve, ii. 142; tangent at

- a given point of a sphere, equation to, i. 728;
tangent to two given spheres, equation to,
729
- Plane of the truss in carpentry, what so called,
vi. 255
- Planclites, *see* Discorbis, xviii. 73
- Planer, xxiii. 575
- Planes, inclination of, to each other, i. 345
—, inclination of two, in terms of their sepa-
rate inclination to the axes, i. 726; inclina-
tion of two, found from the equations of each,
726
—, conjugate diametral, to find whether any
system of, can be rectangular, i. 731
—, of crystals, cleavage, vi. 425; of crystals,
natural, 425; of crystals, similar, 426; of
crystals, tangent, 428
—, parallel, i. 345; tangent to curve surfaces,
ii. 145
- Planetarium, iii. 517
- Planetary motions, laws of, iii. 501
- Planets, characters of, iii. 510; proper motion
of, 513; delineation of phases, 572; heliocen-
tric longitude of, 572
—, inclinations of, probably necessary, ii. 412
—, new, discovered, iii. 498; distance, mag-
nitude, orbits, &c., 509
—, orbits of, iii. 116; double motion of, 144
—, to find the periodic time of, iii. 574; to
find the mean distance of, 575
- Planeze, xix. 294
- Plánina, xxiv. 147
- Planing machine in the Royal Arsenal, Wool-
wich, viii. 320; for iron, 321; for wood, 317
- Planishing, viii. 490
- Planking felt for hats, viii. 761
—, wool, viii. 732
- Plano-convex lens, iii. 455
- Plantagenet, Geoffry, xi. 616, 618, 671
- Plantagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92
- Plantain, xiv. 488; xxiv. 415
—, Islands, xxiv. 581
—, tree, *see* Musa, xxii. 350
- Plant-cutter, xxiii. 352
- Plantia Urgulanilla, x. 444
- Plantigrada, *see* Ursus, xxv. 985
- Plantius, x. 447, 448
- Plant-lice, *see* Aphis, xiv. 686
- Plants, classification of, vii. 21; diseases of, 20
effects of a factitious atmosphere on, xxv.
111; growth of, vii. 5; indigenous, of Scot-
land, xxv. 1420; motion of, vii. 171; organs
of, 33; products of, 15; reproductive organs
of, 4; relative numbers of fossil and living
species of, vi. 549, 550
—, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi.
599; fossil, in the carboniferous system, ana-
logy of, to existing plants, 603; fossil, of the
chalk system, 658; fossil, changes in, investi-
gated, 547; fossil, of lacustrine tertiaries,
648; fossil, of the lignitic tertiaries, 687;
fossil, of the oolitic system, 635; fossil, of
the saliferous system, 615; fossil, of the slate
system, 572; fossil, in successive systems of
strata, successive races, 550; fossil, terrestrial,
few, 554; fossil, terrestrial, mark the trans-
port of matter by rivers and inundations,
551; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
- Planudes, his method of subtraction, i. 427; his
methods of multiplication, 429; his work on
arithmetic, 420; his work derived from the
Arabs, 429
- Planulati, fossil, of the oolitic system, vi. 649
- Plaque de Peyer, vii. 645
- Plaquemines, Bayou, xxi. 576
- Plarsko, xii. 261
- Plasencia, xviii. 636
—, Don Francisco, xiii. 976
—, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1016
- Plasian, Guillaume de, xi. 722, 726
- Plasma, silica, vi. 513
- Plasnewydd Cromlech, xvii. 394
- Plassac, notice of, xiii. 23
- Plassendal, annals of, xii. 684
- Plassey, xv. 446; Battle of, xiii. 472
- Plaster, xxv. 173
—, of Paris, casting with, viii. 22; manufac-
ture of, 456
- Plastering, xxv. 176
- Plastic matter of the blood, vii. 237
- Plastron, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 805
- Plastroon, xix. 85
- Plat, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
- Plata, Collado de la, xxiv. 759
—, La, xvii. 26
- Platea, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
—, Battle of, ix. 515
—, besieged by the Lacedemonians, ix. 539
- Plateæ, xix. 723
- Platamon, xxi. 634; xxiv. 154
- Platamona, xxi. 634; xxiv. 154
- Plátanah, xv. 610
- Platanus, xix. 722
- Platano, xxiv. 301; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- Platanodes, xxiii. 191
- Platanos, xx. 334; xxiv. 301
- Platax, xvi. 615
- Plate, clock dial, enamelling, viii. 490
—, glass, viii. 474; blown, manufacture of,
483; cast, manufacture of, 483, 484; dura-
bility of, 64; grinding, 484; polishing, 484;
prices of, 485; smoothing, 484
—, hat, viii. 760
—, Isle, xxiv. 515
—, rollers, viii. 379
- Platea, Victory of, ix. 371
- Plated buttons, manufacture of, viii. 607
- Platen, General, notice of, xiii. 329
—, Madame de, xiii. 438
- Plates, circular, triangular, and elliptical, iv.
803
—, coated, iv. 95
—, concentric, of the bones, vii. 242
—, crossed, iv. 527
—, crystallized, their phenomena, iv. 527
—, for enamel painters, viii. 491
—, give and take, xxiv. 866
—, iron, rolling, viii. 378
—, iron, required for, rolling of, viii. 379
—, of iron, their laws of magnetism, iii. 790;
use of, in correcting the local attraction of
vessels, 803
—, mixed, their colours, iv. 477
—, rectangular, their vibrations, iv. 802
—, run-down, viii. 490
—, set in vibration by communication with a
string, iv. 804
—, of the skin, vii. 191
—, superposition of, iv. 528
—, tangential vibrations of, iv. 806
—, thick, their colours, iv. 473; thin, their
colours, 463
—, and string, joint vibration as a system, iv.
804
- Platiana, xxiii. 192
- Platina, vi. 510
—, specific gravity of, viii. 417
—, spungy, use of, in making glass, viii. 482
—, tenacity of wire of, vii. 417
—, Dr. Wollaston's mode of working, viii. 415
—, Bartholomew, xi. 519; xii. 299
- Plating, process of, viii. 675
- Platinum, absolute dilatation of, iv. 242
—, and steel, mixture of, viii. 410
- Plato, ix. 687, 745; x. 72—90; notice of, vii.
539
—, character of his philosophy, i. 16, In-
troductory Chapter; his principles compared
with those of Lord Bacon, 17; difference be-
tween him and Lord Bacon, 18; his analysis
of language, 16; his character of Socrates,
ii. 584; his knowledge of geometry, i. 305;
Life and Doctrines of, ii. 586—601; his notion
of the parts of speech, i. 16; treatment of, by
Dionysius, ix. 744; his views of law, ii. 676
—, and Kant, distinction between, ii. 667
- Platoff, xiii. 898; 1084
- Platonic, Neo-, sect, xi. 209
- Platonism, Christian, ii. 637; in the Church, xi.
802
- Platonists, ii. 634
—, Cambridge, ii. 656
—, later, ii. 209
- Platt, Sir Hugh, his Jewell House of Art and
Nature, vi. 14
- Platte, la, River, xiv. 437
- Plattenberg, xix. 604
- Plattenburg, Bay, xvi. 266
- Platten-see, xv. 137; xviii. 680
- Plattensee, xx. 392
- Plattin of a printing press, viii. 774
- Plattsburgh, annals of, xiii. 951
- Platurus, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 805
- Platya, xxiii. 199
- Platycephalus, xvii. 296
- Platycercus, xxiii. 654
- Platydictyle, xxv. 40
- Platygasta, *see* Cynipsea, xvii. 501
- Platyne, xix. 91
- Platypelmus, *see* Platymesopus, xxiii. 41
- Platypeza, *see* Dolichopidæ, xviii. 202
- Platypus, xxii. 502
—, Anatinus, *see* Ornithorhyncus, xxii. 702
- Platysma, xix. 91
- Platystoma, xxiii. 378
- Platystomata, *see* Tephritis, xxv. 50
- Plauersee, xxii. 64
- Plautinus, xi. 11
- Plautius Hypsæus, P., x. 218
—, Lateranus, x. 465
- Plautus, ix. 229; x. 388; *see* Theatre, xxv.
565
—, Rubellius, x. 455, 462
- Plava, xxiv. 158
- Playar, Cape, xxi. 637
- Playfair, derivation of, i. 189
- Plea, xx. 140; *see* Law, ii. 837, 838
- Pleading, English, character of, ii. 838
- Pleadings, xxi. 140
- Pleas, Court of the Common, xvii. 328
- Pleasure, i. 5
—, Aristotle's opinion of, ii. 620
- Plebeians, Roman, x. 92
- Plectognathi, Gymnodontes, *see* Triodon, xxv.
784
—, Pisces, Gymnodontes, *see* Tetraodon, xxv.
542
- Plectrum, xxi. 627
- Pledge, Frank, xix. 317
- Pleinheim, Battle of, xiii. 301
- Pleisse, xviii. 617
- Pleistarchus, ix. 811
- Pleistonaa, ix. 537
- Plélo, notice of, xiii. 144
- Plenty, Bay of, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
- Pleonasm, i. 281
- Pleonaste, Spinelle, vi. 516
- Plessidi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
- Plessis, notice of, xii. 228
—, Armand Jean Du, notice of, xiii. 6
—, -le-Tours, Treaty of, xiii. 612
- Pletenissus, xxiii. 40
- Pletho, Gemistus, xii. 269
- Plethora, state of the blood in cases of, vii. 529
- Pleurenchyma of plants, vii. 33
- Pleurisy, vii. 665
- Pleurocerus, *see* Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
- Pleuron, xix. 719
- Pleuronectes, *see* Platessa, xxiii. 409; Rhombus,
xxiv. 91; Solea, 698
- Pleurosthotonos, vii. 544
- Pleurosystos, *see* Echinidæ, xviii. 381
- Pleurs, xxii. 160
- Pleyel, his patent for wire-drawing, viii. 681
- Plezewo, xxiii. 448
- Plie, La, xxiii. 409
- Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, Caius, x. 568, 646,
662
- Plinlimmon, ix. 265; *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
- Plinth, v. 430
- Pliny, the Elder, x. 609; on dreams, xxii. 639
—, the Younger, x. 609, 646, 662; notice of,
vii. 560; letters of, to Trajan, x. 810; xi.
88—90
- Pliokkloi, xxiii. 58

- Plisthenes, ix. 220
 Plistonax, ix. 386
 Plistus, xvii. 664
 Plitch, xxiv. 218
 Pliva, xxiv. 161
 Plizoge, xxiv. 576, 579
 Plizohh, xxiv. 576
 Plizokh, xxiv. 576
 Plizokha, xxiv. 579
 Plock, xxiii. 446, 449, 454
 Ploen, xvii. 685
 Plomb de Cantal, xix. 294
 Plombgomme, aluminate of lead, vi. 499
 Plombia, *see* Antioco St. Isola Di, xiv. 673
 Plonersee, xx. 323
 Plongeon, Le, xviii. 658; xxiii. 349
 Plot, Popish, xii. 800
 Plotæ, xxi. 84
 Plotina, x. 649, 663, 664, 674
 Plotinus, ii. 634; xi. 210—213
 Plotius Plancus, x. 317
 Plotting, xxv. 294
 Plotus, xxiii. 440
 Plough, xiv. 229; ancient Roman, 232; form of, as described by Virgil, vi. 6
 —bote, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 Ploughing, Hesiod's remark on, illustrates Scripture, vi. 3; the Romans attached the greatest importance to, 4
 Ploughshare bone of birds, vii. 323
 Plover, xx. 278; *see* Charadrius, xvi. 486; Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Plucknet, Mr., his improvement of the reaping machine, vi. 42
 Pludenz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890, 893
 Pluitala, xxi. 417
 Plukenet, *see* Almages, xiv. 343
 Plumbagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92; Statice, xxv. 28; Vogelina, 1119
 Plumbago, xxi. 347
 Plumber block, viii. 102, 114
 Plumbers in dockyard, vii. 342
 Plumbi acetæ, acetate of lead, vii. 522; diacetatis liquor, solution of the diacetate of lead, 522
 Plumbo-calcite, carbonate of lime and lead, vi. 504
 Plumbum, lead, effects of, vii. 522
 Plumer, Mr., xiii. 937
 Plumet Blanc, Le, xxii. 378
 Plummer's pills, antimony a constituent of, vii. 503; recipe of, 517
 Plum-tree, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Plumule, *see* Botany, vii. 52
 Plunger, double, iii. 286
 —pumps, viii. 282
 Plunging boat, Fulton's, xviii. 164
 Plunket, Oliver, xii. 809
 Plural number, i. 7, 27
 Pluralities, ii. 806
 Pluranium, vi. 510
 Plus, sign of, i. 483; ii. 312
 Plush velvet, weaving of, viii. 739
 Plusquam Perfectum, i. 59
 Plutarch, x. 552; xi. 212; his character: unjustly called the prince of biographers; his parallel lives injudicious; his style ungraceful and not pure; not historic, but biographical; selects judiciously anecdotes; praised by Montaigne, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter; his opinions, ii. 633; an unsafe guide, ix. 757
 Pluto, xvi. 114
 Plutus, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 —of Aristophanes, ix. 330; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 Pluvian, xvi. 487
 Pluvier, Le, xvi. 487
 —, Le Grand, *see* Edicnemus, xxii. 614
 Pluviose, xiii. 370
 Plymouth, vi. 90; xxii. 34; *see* United States, xxv. 938; annals of, xiii. 791; notice of, xii. 432
 —, action of, xiii. 624
 —Company, xiii. 1089, 1090, 1091
 Plymouth hospital, officers at, vi. 341
 —, new victualling establishment at, vi. 350
 —sea-wall, xviii. 162
 Pneumatic machines, iii. 368
 Pneumatics a branch of mixed science, i. 25
 Pneumatomachians, xi. 330
 Pneumatoses, vii. 553
 Pneumonia, vii. 663
 Pneumonitis, vii. 662
 Pneumo-thorax, vii. 700
 Pnyx, xv. 70
 Po, xviii. 678; xxi. 142; xxii. 159; *see* Taaroa, xxv. 401; Thibet, 586
 Poa, *see* Triodia, xxv. 784
 —trivialis, rough-stalked meadow grass, vi. 33
 Pocahontas, xiii. 855, 856, 858
 Pocasset, xiii. 1101
 Po-ching-se, xvi. 561
 Póchiteil, xxiv. 161
 Pochong, xxv. 244
 Pocklington, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Poco, v. 776
 Pockock, xiii. 669, 670
 Pockocke, Admiral, xiii. 751
 Pocomac River, xxi. 781
 Poesitejl, xxiv. 161
 Podæus, xvii. 513
 Podagra, gout, vii. 685
 Podarces, ix. 439
 Podarge, xx. 141
 Podas, xxiv. 93
 Poddell, xxi. 505
 Poder, viii. 193
 Podestàs, institution of, xi. 638
 Podex of insects, vii. 282
 Podgoritza, xxiv. 158
 Podibrad, George, xii. 261, 264, 265
 Podium, v. 430; *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Podje, *see* Tarsius, xxv. 463
 Podlachia, xxiii. 446
 Podmila, xxiv. 158
 Podnitza, xxiv. 159
 Podocé, xx. 668
 Podolia, xxiii. 446, 448; xxiv. 198, 199, 219
 Podophylleæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58
 Podopsis, *see* Dianchora, xvii. 782
 Podostemeæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103
 Pódráfaticah, xxiv. 160
 Podsulac, xxiii. 225
 Podura atra, *see* Smythurus, xxiv. 678
 Poecllus, xix. 91
 Pœcilè, xv. 70
 Pœëssa, xvii. 492
 Poetry, connexion of, with prophecy, ii. 557
 —, nature of, i. 289
 —, Plato's opinion of, ii. 598
 —, Latin, x. 383—416; decline of, 555—579
 Poets, Grecian, ix. 233—264; lyric, 252—264; tragic, 233—252
 Pogge, xvii. 296
 Poggio-Mirtelo, xxiv. 130
 Póghóniyah, xxiv. 157
 Pogonathus, *see* Umbrina, xv. 899
 Pogonia, xxiv. 157
 Pogonocerus, *see* Dendroides, xvii. 682
 Pogoro, xv. 713
 Póhúwaj, xxiv. 64
 Pohloff, xiii. 1143
 Poicele, ix. 405
 Poitiers, notice of, xi. 286
 —, Philippe le Long, Count of, xii. 74
 Point, booting of a curve in asymptotes, ii. 110, (fig. 8)
 —de Côté, vii. 666
 —, distance of, in space, analytical expression for, i. 724
 —, geometrical, i. 313
 —, given, i. 633; given (x, y), changing its place on curve, centre of curvature changes, ii. 128
 —, in music, v. 776
 —net frame, viii. 743
 —of curve whose differential co-efficients are rendered infinite, investigated by calculus, ii. 112
 Point of draught of the plough, xiv. 235
 —of inflexion of curve sines by asymptotes, ii. 110, (fig. 2)
 —, organ, v. 775
 —, pedal, v. 775
 —, position of, in space, i. 723; position of, transferred from one system of axes to another, proceeding from the same origin, 714; transferred from one system of planes to another of the same origin, 727; transferred from one system of planes to a parallel system, 727
 —, Icaque, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Pointer, Station, xxv. 300
 Pointers, xvi. 246
 Pointing mortar, xxv. 169
 Points, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 —, equinoctial, iii. 608
 —, conjugate of curve asymptotes to, ii. 110
 —, Hebrew, ix. 313
 —, multiple of asymptote; of osculation in asymptotes (fig. 5), ii. 110
 —, singular and remarkable, of curves, ii. 110
 —in space, analytical expression for the distance of two, i. 724
 —of suspension in carpentry, what so called, vi. 255
 —, stop, of a curve by asymptote (fig. 7), ii. 110, 114
 Poischwitz, Armistice of, xiii. 1083
 Poison, M., ii. 371
 —, of cellulitis venenata, vii. 788; of cholera Indica, 810; of farcinoma, 785; of gonorrhœa, 770; of hydrophobia, 775; of influenza, 817; of measles, 733; paludal, 793; of the plague, 778; of porrigo, 791; of scarlatina, 727; of syphilis, 755; sudden action of conia as, 511; of the varicella, 744
 —nut, *see* Strychnos, Nux Vomica, vii. 525
 Poisoning in France, xiii. 109
 Poisonous dose of opium, effects of, vii. 521
 —snakes, head of, vii. 306
 Poisons, morbid diseases caused by, vii. 716
 —Couronné, xxiv. 499
 —de gouvernail, xxiv. 492
 Poisson, M., ii. 435, 436; notice of, v. 344*; his computation of velocity of sound, iv. 763; his demonstration of Fourier's theorem, ii. 360; his investigation of the intensity of reflected light, iv. 455; his theorem for the illumination of a shadow of a small circular disc, and the colours seen through a small aperture, 485
 Poissy, Colloquy at, xii. 487; Conference at, xiii. 476
 Poitiers, notice of, xi. 434; xii. 92
 —, Battle of, xii. 86
 —, Diana of, xii. 477
 —, Edict of, xii. 720
 Poitou, xix. 294; notice of, xi. 690, 701; xii. 35; 89, 92; xiii. 10
 —, Alfonso, Count of, xi. 706, 710, 716, 718
 —, County of, xi. 706, 714
 —, Haut, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Pókarn, xxiii. 775, 778, 781
 Pokerekesko River, xvi. 22
 Pokko, xxiii. 181
 Poklín, xxiv. 157
 Pokurn, xxiii. 778, 781
 Pol de Leon, St., xix. 135
 —, Francis of Bourbon, Count of, xii. 377
 —, St., xxiii. 131
 Pól, Waleran, Count of St., xii. 198, 205, 218
 —220, 223, 224, 225, 226, 237
 Pola, xx. 561; xxi. 147; *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030; notice of, xi. 180
 —, Battle of, xii. 121
 Poland, xxiv. 198; annals of, xii. 619, 648, 650, 681, 693, 731; xiii. 57, 58, 59, 68, 144, 157, 159, 174, 525, 540, 894, 897, 898; notice of, xi. 532, 533; xii. 54, 308, 319, 446
 —, first partition of, xiii. 509—512
 —, partition of, xiii. 840

- Poland, second partition of, xiii. 540
 —, succession to the throne of, at the death of Augustus II., xiii. 55
 —, wars of Turkey against, xiii. 90, 94
 —, Prussian, annals of, xiii. 1075
 Polar co-ordinates, ii. 132, 135, 137; considered in relation to contact of curves, 132; their use to express properties of plane curves, 135
 — distance, iii. 608
 — equations of curves, ii. 132
 Polarization, characters of a polarized ray, iv. 505
 —, partial, iv. 509
 —, by reflexion, iv. 505; by refraction; by several oblique transmissions, 511; by several reflexions in one plane, 509; of light, circular, its characters; how effected, iv. 552
 — of light discovered, iii. 409
 — of light by double refraction, iv. 513; generally, 503; modes of effecting, 504; moveable, Biot's doctrine of, 525; moveable, explained on the undulatory doctrine, 538; moveable, its principles applied to the phenomena of biaxial crystals; plane of, its position in the interior of biaxial crystals, 557; plane of sky light, 581
 Polarized rings, dependence of their tints on law of interferences, iv. 521; rings, explained on undulatory hypothesis, 532; explained on the hypothesis of moveable polarization, 526; their form in general, 518; primary and complementary sets of, 524; in uniaxial crystals, 520; surrounding the optic axes of crystals, mode of viewing, 516
 Polarizing angle, Brewster's law for determining, iv. 506; its use as a physical character, 575
 — energy, a physical character, iv. 577
 Polatouche, Le, xxiii. 669
 Polden Hills, xxiv. 711
 Polder, xx. 311
 Polders, xxii. 481
 Pole, length of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 — of a circle, i. 682; of a circle of sphere, 362; of a curve, 710; ii. 132
 —, Cardinal, xii. 330, 381, 404, 412, 415, 416, 418
 —, De la, xii. 148
 —, Edmund de la, xii. 345
 —, La, xxiii. 410
 —, Reginald, xii. 477
 — plate, what so called in carpentry, vi. 238
 — star, latitude by, iii. 622
 —, Wellesley, xiii. 945
 —, William de la, Duke of Suffolk, xii. 208, 215
 Polecat, xxii. 365
 Polemarchos, ix. 169; see Archon, xiv. 748
 Polemo, x. 89, 679
 Polemon, xxiii. 346
 Polemoniaceæ, see Botany, vii. 87
 Polemonium, xv. 610; xxiii. 482
 Polemoscope, iii. 476
 Polensis Respublica, xx. 561
 Polenta, or Indian corn flour, xxiv. 131
 —, Francisca da, xii. 111
 —, Guido Novello da, xii. 111
 Polentia, notice of, xi. 244
 Poles, annals of, xiii. 1074; notice of, xi. 485, 571
 — Conspiracy of, xii. 423
 — of lemniscates, iv. 518
 —, north and south, iii. 607
 — of a magnet described, iii. 746
 —, virtual, in biaxial crystals, iv. 523
 Polesine, annals of, xiii. 671
 Polesino di Rovigo, see Venice, xxv. 1044
 Poliana, xxi. 634
 Póliars, xxi. 705
 Polichna, xxiii. 197
 Police, new system of, in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Policy, valued and open, xxi. 5
 Polier, xiii. 881, 889
 Poligars, xxi. 662; see Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Polignac, Count Armand de, xiii. 846
 —, Count Jules de, xiii. 846
 —, Duchess de, notice of, xiii. 336
 Polinac, xxi. 526
 Polino, xxii. 91
 Polishing cutlery, viii. 649
 — English morocco leather, viii. 550
 — marble, viii. 388
 — plate glass, viii. 484
 — slate, vi. 513
 — specula by hand, viii. 796
 — watch dials, viii. 490
 Polisto, xxiv. 214
 Politian, xii. 269; his Orfeo, see Theatre, xxv. 566
 Political economy, definition of, vi. 129
 Politics united with morals by Paley, ii. 672
 — of Aristotle, ii. 620
 Politiques, xii. 497, 506, 507, 508, 715
 Polity, civil antediluvian, xiv. 656
 — of the church, ii. 884
 Polla Argentaria, x. 558
 Pollack, xix. 429
 Pollen of flowers, vii. 44
 Pollentia, xxi. 145; see Wine, xxv. 1283
 Pollicaris, Thecadactylus, xxv. 43
 Pollina, xxi. 638; xxiv. 157
 Pollio, x. 402; see Theatre, xxv. 564; Virgil's Eclogue of, ix. 4
 —, a chief of the Pharisees, x. 417, 421
 —, C. Asinius, x. 230, 305, 315, 317, 327, 328, 360, 404
 —, Cælius, x. 477
 —, Vespasianus, x. 515
 Pollis, ix. 594
 Pollockshaws, xxiv. 15
 Pollos, annals of, xiii. 886
 Pollux, ix. 56, 153
 —, Julius, x. 691
 Polmont, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Polo, Marco, xv. 18
 Polock, xxiii. 448
 Polon, xxiv. 581
 Polotsk, annals of, xiii. 899, 900
 Poltava, xxiv. 199, 216
 Poltrot, John, xii. 489
 Poltyobria, see Thrace, xxv. 608
 Polus, xvii. 519
 Poly Mountain, see Teucrium, xxv. 548
 Polyadelphia, Monogynia, see Tristania, xxv. 792
 —, Polyandria, see Stalagmites, xxv. 15; Symplocos, 373; Vismia, 1111
 —, Polygynia, see Tridesmis, xxv. 768
 —, Trigynia, see Triadenia, xxv. 752
 Polyægos, xxii. 91
 Polyandria, Digynia, see Temus, xxv. 490
 —, Di-Polygynia, see Xylopa, xxv. 1362
 —, Mono-digynia, see Trachytella, xxv. 707
 —, Monogynia, see Stylophorum, xxv. 194; Ternstroemia, 516; Thalictrum, 551; Thylacium, 625; Tilia, 635; Trichospermum, 764; Tricuspidaria, 767; Trilix, 776; Vallea, 1011; Vantanea, 1019; Vateria, 1026; Vatica, 1027; Ventenatia, 1048; Verticillaria, 1069; Victoria, 1086; Vincentia, 1094; Wittelsbachia, 1307; Xeropetalum, 1358
 —, Mono-Trigynia, see Zanthoriza, xxv. 1393
 —, Pentagynia, see Trochodendron, xxv. 808; Wormia, 1325
 —, Polygamia, see Talauma, xxv. 421; Trautvetteria, 736
 —, Polygynia, Trollius, 812; Unona, 960; Uvaria, 1000
 —, Tetra-Pentagynia, see Tovomita, xxv. 698
 —, Trigynia, see Trigynæa, xxv. 776
 Polyane, xxi. 634
 Polyanthocarps, vii. 49
 Polybasite, red silver vi. 514
 Polybius, ix. 757; x. 19, 23, 541; his history, aim of, ix. 6, Introductory Chapter
 Polybori, xviii. 794
 Polybotum, xxii. 439; xxiii. 333
 Polycandro, xxiv. 829
 Polycarp, x. 769, 781, 788, 811
 Polycerodermata, see Echinodermata, xviii. 382
 Polychalandus, xxi. 624
 Polychroite, principle of Crocus Sativus, vii. 512
 Polycleitus, ix. 805
 Polycleetus, ix. 400; x. 461
 Polycrates, ix. 349; xxiv. 302
 Polydamas, ix. 600
 Polydectes, ix. 153
 Polydipsia, vii. 551
 Polydorus, see Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Polyfengo, xxiii. 199
 Polygala Senega, vii. 523
 Polygalæ, see Botany, vii. 60; Xanthophyllum, xxv. 1355
 Polygamia, Dioecia, see Turpinia, xxv. 871
 —, Monoecia, see Terminalia, xxv. 515; Thelepogon, 571; Thieleodoxa, 594; Thladiantha, 600; Vachellia, 1002; Vaillantia, 1006; Veratrum, 1060; Voandzeia, 1118; Xanthoceras, 1355; Zannichellia, 1393; Zygia, 1411
 —, Polyandria, see Tetracera, xxv. 530; Trewia, 752
 —, Polyadelphia, see Xanthochymus, xxv. 1355
 Polygars, xxi. 662
 Polygastric infusories, vii. 264
 Polygastrics, see Volvox, xxv. 1129
 Polyglott Bibles, xv. 527
 Polygnotus, ix. 405
 Polygon, i. 314; apothegm of, 341
 —, flexible, iii. 176; funicular, 25; regular, 340; spherical, 362
 Polygonaceæ, see Tragopyrum, xxv. 712
 Polygonal numbers, i. 647
 Polygoneæ, see Botany, vii. 93; Triplaris, xxv. 788
 Polyhallite, vi. 510
 Polykandros, xxiv. 829
 Polymignite, titanate of yttria, zircon, and lime, vi. 519
 Polynesia, see Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Polynome, i. 527
 Polynomes, homogeneous, i. 527
 Polyodon, see Spatularia, xxiv. 781
 Polyparia, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603; fossil, of the chalk system, 658; fossil, of the oolitic system, 636; fossil, of the saliferous system, 615; fossil, of the slate system, 572; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 Polypes, see Dendrella, xvii. 682
 Polyphagists, see Entero Lithates, vii. 557
 Polyphemus, see Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Polyphengos, xxiii. 199
 Polypi, vii. 641, 643
 Polypodium Corcovadense, see Trichopteris, xxv. 763
 — Tænitis, see Trichopteris, xxv. 763
 Polyporites, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603
 Polyps, vii. 263; see Stylina, xxv. 194
 —, floating, see Umbellularia, xxv. 897; Veretillum, 1063; Virgularia, 1105
 —, naked, see Zoanthus, xxv. 1407
 —, rotiferous ciliated, see Tubicolaria, xxv. 835; Urceolaria, 980
 —, tubiferous, see Xenia, xxv. 1357
 —, vaginated, see Thoa, xxv. 601
 —, vaginiform sheathed, see Tibiana, xxv. 629
 —, vibratile, see Vaginicola, xxv. 1004; Vorticella, 1131
 —, vibratile ciliated, see Trichocerca, xxv. 760
 —, with foraminated polyparies, see Tubipora, xxv. 835; with lamelliferous polyparies, see Turbinolia, 855; with reticulated polyparies, see Tubulipora, 836; with vaginiform polyparies, see Tubularia, 835
 Polypus, vii. 625
 Polyscope, iii. 477
 Polysperchon, ix. 794, 798—804, 808

- Polystylo, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Polystylon, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Polythalamious cephalopods, vii. 290
 Polythalamous shells, vii. 289
 Polytheism, original character of, x. 581
 Polytmus, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Polytypy, xxiii. 577
 Polyxenidas, x. 60
 Polyxenus, ix. 739, 740
 Polyxo, xx. 428
 Polyzonal lens, viii. 581
 Pomacanthi, xvi. 615
 Pomaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 71
 Pomacentre, Le, *see* Chætodon, xvi. 614
 Pomadasis argenté, *see* Pristipoma, xxiii. 581
 Pomaderris, *see* Trymalium, xxv. 833
 Pomage, xvi. 672
 Pomard, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Pombal, annals of, xiii. 723
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 824, 826
 Pome, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Pomegranate, vii. 51; *see* Punica Granatum, vii. 524
 —, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Pomégue, xxiv. 97
 Pomerania, xvii. 684; xxiii. 446, 631; annals of, xii. 658, 694, 727; xiii. 108, 180, 318, 321, 327, 329, 330, 897, 898; notice of, xii. 449, 626, 633, 637, 650
 —, Bogislaus X., Duke of, xii. 308
 —, Bogislaus XIV., Duke of, xii. 626
 Pomeranus, Johannes, xiii. 480
 Pomerium, xxiv. 137
 Pomerus, Julian, xi. 422
 Pomfret Castle, notice of, xii. 151
 Pomfrets, *see* Stomateus, xxv. 142
 Pomocanthe, Le, xvi. 615
 Pomona, xxii. 692
 Pompadius, x. 442
 Pompadour, Madame, notice of, xiii. 132, 146, 147, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
 —, Marquis of, notice of, xiii. 140
 Pompato, River, xiv. 455
 Pompeianus, x. 684
 —, Ruscus, xi. 77
 Pompeii, x. 610; xxi. 150
 Pompeiopolis, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675; notice of, xi. 49
 Pompeiopolis, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Pompeius Bithynicus, x. 322
 —, Cn., x. 117—121, 140, 254, 260, 261, 262
 —, Magnus, son-in-law of the Emperor Claudius, x. 448
 —, Palinus, x. 456
 —, Quintus, x. 185—186
 —, Rufus, Q., x. 218, 219
 —, Strabo, Cn., x. 118
 Pompéio, *see* Trogon, xxv. 809
 Pompey, x. 38, 136—137, 145, 157, 161, 162, 164, 166, 174, 175, 176, 188—189, 211, 230, 237—240, 243—252, 257
 —, theatre of, xxv. 561
 —, Sextus, x. 254, 262, 301, 319, 321, 329, 330, 332, 333—334
 Pompey's Pillar, xiv. 299
 Pomphili, *see* Dinetus, xviii. 20
 Pompholyx, viii. 418
 Pomphredon, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337
 Pompilia, ix. 282
 Pomponius, Master of the Horse to Lucullus, x. 133
 —, Atticus, x. 255
 —, L., x. 389, 451
 —, Secundus, x. 558
 —, Sextus, fragment of, ii. 765; his Enchiridion, ii. 742
 Pomtinæ Paludes, xxi. 149
 Pon, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Ponáni, xxi. 707
 Ponany, xxi. 707
 Poncas, xiv. 448
 Ponce de Leon, xiii. 1119
 —, Juan, xiv. 391
 Poncet, xii. 512
 Ponchartrain, xxi. 577
 Ponder's End, xxii. 155
 Pondicherry, annals of, xiii. 111, 112, 153, 294, 467, 470, 783
 —, taken, xxi. 686
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 469
 Pondico, Capo, Syria, xxv. 386
 Pondiko Kastro, xxiii. 189
 Pondperch, *see* Pomotis, xxiii. 471
 Pond-weed, *see* Zannichellia, xxv. 1393
 Pongo, xxiv. 599, 606
 —, de Manserliche, xvii. 25
 —, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Pongos, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Pongoz, Rio, xxiv. 576
 Poniard, Knights of, xiii. 342
 Poniatowski, xiii. 540, 1085
 —, Stanislaus, of Poland, xii. 731; xiii. 509, 510
 Poniewiez, xxiii. 448
 Pons Ælii, xxii. 494
 —, Aureoli, xi. 51
 —, de Ce, xxi. 700
 —, Jordanis, Syria, xxv. 389
 —, Sali, xxi. 700
 Ponsel, xxiii. 499
 Ponsonby, Frederic, xiii. 722
 —, W. B., xiii. 795
 Pont, Adelaide de, xiii. 642
 Pont-a-Mousson, xxii. 129
 —, Audemar, xviii. 675
 —, d'Arc, *see* Vallon, xxv. 1012
 —, de l'Arche, xviii. 676
 —, de Cé, Battle at, xiii. 9
 —, de Gard, *see* Uzes, xxv. 1001
 —, du Gard, xv. 803
 —, Otho de, xiii. 642
 Ponta, Riota, xx. 16
 Pontesia, xxiv. 457
 Pontarlier, *see* Doubs, xviii. 240
 Ponte, notice of, xiii. 402
 —, Bodio, xxiv. 145
 —, Corvo, xxiv. 130
 —, Corvo, Prince of, xiii. 893
 —, Di, xiii. 1023
 —, di Lagoscuro, xxiv. 130
 —, do Abade, annals of, xiii. 718
 —, Giacomo da, *see* Bassano, xv. 312
 —, Piccolo, xxiv. 151
 —, Vedra, annals of, xii. 765
 Pontederiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 Pontefici Stati, xxiv. 130
 Pontefract, xxiii. 470; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382
 Pontevico, xxii. 160
 Pont-faen, xix. 601
 Ponthieu, notice of, xii. 91
 —, Simon de Nesle, Count of, xi. 716
 Pontia, xxi. 149; xxii. 404
 Pontiana, xv. 713
 Pontianak, xv. 714
 Pontica, Asia, *see* Asia Minor, xv. 19
 Pontico Castro, xxiii. 189
 Pontifax, his improvement of Savery's engine, viii. 166
 Pontifex, ix. 279
 Pontificale, xxi. 493
 Pontificate, notice of, xi. 724, 725
 Pontifices, x. 272
 Pontine Marshes, xxiv. 132; annals of, xiii. 1041; insalubrity of, vii. 793
 Pontinus, xxiii. 198
 Pontirolo, notice of, xi. 51
 Pontius, xi. 652
 —, Aquila L., x. 275
 —, Pilate, x. 527, 528
 —, Telesinus, x. 147
 Pontois, notice of, xii. 215, 219
 Pontoise, xxii. 457
 —, Treaty of, xii. 88, 200
 Pontuma, Battle of, xi. 487
 Pontus, xviii. 688; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606; notice of, xi. 50, 57, 103
 —, insurrection in, x. 512
 —, in the time of Augustus, x. 375
 —, kingdom of, x. 121; origin of, ix. 815
 Pontypool, xxii. 257
 Pont y Pryd, xv. 805
 Ponza, Island of, xxii. 404
 —, Islands, vi. 718
 Poo-book, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 281
 Pood, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Pooga, *see* Adoration, xiv. 124
 Pool, xvi. 293
 —, Welsh, xxii. 267
 Poole, xii. 774
 Poole's Hole, xvii. 708
 Pooliman, xx. 678
 Poolo Penang, xxi. 712
 Pooloman, xx. 678
 Poon, its use for masts, vi. 401
 Poona, Treaty of, xxi. 683, 688
 Poonagher, xxiii. 778
 Poonagur, xxiii. 778
 Poonah, annals of, xiii. 930
 Poonahlite, vi. 510
 Poonakha, xv. 706
 Poonder-poor, xv. 382
 Poor, xix. 428
 —, Catholics, Order of, xi. 758
 —, John, xix. 429
 —, laws, ii. 802
 —, rates, xxiii. 486
 Poorbunder, xx. 42
 Pooroo, xx. 677
 Poorsek, xxii. 440
 Poorsog, xxii. 440, 443
 Poosheng, xxiii. 271
 Pooshtoonwulle, xiv. 18
 Poosoomsuck, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Popa, xi. 478, 479
 Popayan, xvii. 24, 26; *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 Pope, title of, xi. 535
 —, captivity of, xiii. 897, 901
 —, patrimony of, xi. 752
 —, power of, restricted in Spain, xiii. 78
 —, States of, annals of, xiii. 383, 545, 546
 —, territories of, annals of, xiii. 896, 897, 942, 954, 957, 1029, 1050, 1051, 1054
 —, fish, xvi. 586
 —, Alexander, his Translation of Homer, ix. 148
 Popedom, annals of, xii. 503
 Poperingen, xix. 157
 Popes, origin of the temporal power of, xi. 284
 Popham, Henry, xiii. 1089
 —, Sir Home, xiii. 881, 938
 —, Sir John, xiii. 1089
 Popilius, P., x. 98—100, 186
 —, Lænas, x. 64
 —, Lænas, C., x. 318
 Popinjay, xv. 745
 Popish Plot, xii. 800
 Poplar, bark of, tannin contained in, vi. 545
 Poplicola, Publius Valerius, ix. 232
 Popo, xvii. 528
 Popocatpeti, *see* Hascala, xxv. 658
 Popocatepetl, xxii. 132, 146
 Popocatepett, Mountain, xiv. 436
 Popoli, Duke of, xii. 742, 760
 Poppæa, x. 448, 457, 463, 466
 Poppon, xi. 571
 Poppy, *see* Chelidonium, xvi. 509; Papaver, xxiii. 56
 —, red, *see* Papaver Rhœas, vii. 520
 —, Somniferous, vii. 520
 —, white, *see* Papaver Somniferus, vii. 520
 Poprad, xx. 391
 Population, remarks on, vi. 140; antediluvian, xiv. 658; American, 403; Asiatic, xv. 17; of Astrakhan, 52; of Australia, 130; Austrian, 134; Canadian, xiv. 429; Caracas, 486; Peru, 466; Spanish America, 475; Spanish North American, 439
 —, of the chief towns in England from a census in 1377, vi. 109
 —, of United States, xiv. 404
 Populonium, xxi. 147
 Porbeagle, xxiv. 862
 Porc, Entier, *see* Sus, xxv. 309

- Porcaro, Stefano di, xii. 269
 Porcelain, viii. 445; ix. 501
 —, art of embossing, viii. 23
 —, Berlin, viii. 445
 —, clay, Kaolin, vi. 478
 —, Dresden, viii. 445
 —, hard, viii. 445
 —, Nankin, viii. 445
 —, Sevres, viii. 445
 —, soft, viii. 445
 Porc-épic, Le, *see* *Hystrix*, xx. 449
 Porch, v. 430
 —, Philosophers of, x. 458
 Porchester, Lord, xiii. 943
 Porcian Laws, x. 366
 Porcien, Antoine de Croy, Prince of, xii. 488
 Porcifera, xxi. 145
 Porcius Cato, L., x. 118
 — Cato, M., x. 172, 540
 Porcupine, *see* *Hystrix*, xx. 449
 Porcus, xxiii. 380
 Pordoselené, xxi. 397
 Poré, xvii. 24
 Porentui, xxiv. 71
 Porétchie, xxiv. 675
 Porina, xxi. 420
 Porisms, i. 640
 Porkhov, xxiv. 214
 Porlier, xiii. 693, 696, 705, 707, 731, 732
 Porlock, xxiv. 708, 712
 Porolozachah, xxiv. 161
 Poros, xxiii. 199; xxiv. 157
 Poroselene, xxi. 397
 Porpesse, xvii. 668
 Porphyris, xxiv. 827
 Porphyrius, Publius Optatianus, Porphyry, the Less, x. 575
 Porphyry, xi. 210, 211; his writings on arithmetic, i. 425
 —, claystone, vi. 750, 767
 —, felspar, vi. 762
 —, pyroxenic, vi. 766
 Porrectaria Spissicornis, *see* *Metallosetia*, xxii. 122
 Porrée, Gilbert de la, xi. 657
 Porrett's experiments on the chemical effects of galvanism, iv. 218
 Porriego, scald head, vii. 791; favosa, 791; furfurans, 792; larvalis, 791; lupinosa, 792; scutulata, 792
 Porrima, *see* *Carmentalia*, xvi. 307
 Port, the Sublime, *see* *Capi*, xvi. 271
 — of Spain, *see* *West Indies*, xxv. 1221, 1233
 — au Prince, xviii. 211, 214
 —, Baltic, xviii. 635
 —, Daniel, xxiii. 727
 —, de Laune, annals of, xiii. 978
 — dues, *see* *Toll*, xxv. 668
 — Glasgow, xxiv. 15
 — Louis, xxii. 51
 — Mahon, ix. 71
 — Royal, xx. 458, 461; *see* *Trinidad*, xxv. 1223; *Virginia*, 1104; annals of, xiii. 858; grammarians, theory of, i. 17; *Messieurs de*, xiii. 663; *Nova Scotia*, xiii. 1129; writers of, ii. 658
 — Tobacco, xxi. 783
 — Vendres, annals of, xiii. 172
 — wine, xxv. 1284
 Porta, xi. 380
 —, Johannes Baptista, xxiii. 347
 Portable air-pump, iii. 377
 — electro-magnetic apparatus, iv. 39
 — gas, viii. 576
 Portæ Caspiæ, xvii. 524
 Portago, Marquis de, xiii. 504
 Portal, M., notice of, vii. 557, 566
 Portalegre, xxiii. 504
 Portalis, xiii. 841, 844, 845
 Portandik, xxiv. 268
 Portár báshí, xxii. 245
 Portarlinton, xxi. 237; xxiii. 742
 Porte, Ottoman, Treaty of, with Spain, xiii. 222
 Porte Vendre, annals of, xiii. 368
 Porter, xiii. 838
 —, Captain, notice of, xiii. 293
 — brewing, viii. 809
 Porterus, xi. 344
 Porteus mob, xiii. 449
 Porticianus, country of, xx. 667
 Portici, xxii. 412
 Portico, v. 430
 Portilla, Cumbre de, xxiv. 759
 Portillo, Don Barnabé, notice of, xiii. 405
 Portimão, xxiii. 499
 —, Villa Nova de, xxiii. 504
 Portionist, *see* *Tithes*, xxv. 654
 Portishead Point, xxiv. 709
 Portland, xxii. 624; notice of, xii. 432
 —, Duke of, xiii. 773, 774, 789, 911, 934, 935, 939
 —, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 293, 297
 — Isle, xviii. 233
 — Lighthouses, viii. 577, 578
 — oolite formation, vi. 620, 630
 — Race, v. 377*
 — stone, loss of weight and size in calcination, xxv. 165
 — Vase, *see* *Vase*, viii. 471; xxv. 1024
 Portly, i. 77
 Portmore, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 51
 Port-na-Curraich, xx. 513
 Portnehaven, *see* *Islay*, xxi. 137
 Portneinch, xxiii. 741
 Portneuf, xxiii. 723
 Porto, xxiv. 133; *see* *Verenese*, xxv. 1067
 — Bello, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 68, 69, 451
 — Cabello, annals of, xiii. 69
 — Calvo, annals of, xiii. 817
 — Conte, xxiv. 320
 — Ferrajo, *see* *Elba*, xviii. 448; *Tuscany*, xxv. 873
 — Fico, xxiv. 156
 — Kaio, xxiv. 156
 — Logo, xxiv. 576
 — Longone, *see* *Elba*, xviii. 448; annals of, xiii. 1026
 — Novo, xvii. 529
 — Quaglia, xxiv. 156
 — Rico, *see* *West Indies*, xxv. 1221; annals of, xii. 708
 — Santo, xii. 361
 — Seguro, xiv. 476; xv. 779
 Portocarrero, governor of Dourlens, xiii. 616
 —, Cardinal, xii. 669, 734, 735, 739, 746; notice of, xiii. 112
 Portókálí, xxiv. 156
 Porto-longo, annals of, xiii. 60
 Portpatrick, *see* *Wigtonshire*, xxv. 1255
 Portpigham, xxi. 552
 Portrush, xxi. 547
 Ports, xxiii. 703
 — for ship-building, vi. 119
 Portsea, xx. 105
 Portsmouth, *see* *Virginia*, xxv. 1104
 —, xviii. 216; xx. 107, 108; annals of, xiii. 791; notice of, xii. 407
 — Dock-yard, officers of, vi. 341
 —, Rhode Island, annals of, xiii. 1101, 1102, 1103
 Portugal, annals of, xii. 709, 710, 732, 735, 736; xiii. 177, 181, 694, 695, 717—719; from A.D. 1109 to A.D. 1295, xii. 1—15; from 1279 to 1495, 357—365; from 1495 to 1580, xiii. 799, 810; from 1580 to 1656, 811—819; from 1656 to 1792, 820—827; from 1796 to 1808, 983—993; from 1808 to 1810, 994—1004; from 1810 to 1811, 1005—1012; notice of, xi. 551, 554; xii. 527
 — joins the Grand Alliance, xiii. 113
 —, kings of, xii. 1
 —, Treaty of, with Germany, xiii. 50
 —, wine of, xxv. 1283
 — and Spain, rupture between, xiii. 59, 76
 Portuguesa, xvii. 20; River, *see* *Apure*, xiv. 721
 Portulacæ, *see* *Botany*, vii. 85; *Talinum*, xxv. 422; *Trianthema*, 754; *Ullucus*, 896
 Portunus vigil, *see* *Podophthalmus*, xxiii. 440
 Portus Magnus, xxii. 49
 Porun-marbu, *see* *Thibet*, xxv. 590
 Porus, ix. 193, 724, 725
 —, Country of, xx. 666
 Po-Russes, xxiii. 633
 Poschimpar, xvi. 196
 Posega, xxiv. 392
 Posen, xxiii. 448, 632
 Posets, pic, xxiv. 761
 Poshegáh, xxiv. 148
 Póshegáh-jik, xxiv. 159
 Póshímah, xxiv. 160
 Poshkur, xxiii. 786
 Posidippus, *see* *Theatre*, xxv. 564
 Posidium, xviii. 586; xxiv. 90, 300, 381, 828
 — Promontorium, xxi. 152
 Posidonia, xxi. 152; xxii. 413; xxiii. 199
 Posidonius, x. 488
 Position, single and double, history of, i. 467
 Positions of equilibrium, iii. 189
 Positive article, i. 65
 — attributes of God, ii. 878
 — community, ii. 699, 700
 — degree, i. 37; degree of comparison, 37
 — error, ii. 440
 — laws, ii. 687
 — prescription, *see* *Law*, ii. 848
 — quantities, i. 526, 530
 — reprisal, *see* *Law*, ii. 733
 Positrá, xx. 41
 Posonium, xxiii. 544
 Posony, xxiii. 544
 Pospolites, xvii. 798
 Possega, xxiv. 159
 Possession, estate in, *see* *Law*, ii. 829
 —, estate vested in, in law, *see* *Vested*, xxv. 1077
 — of property, *see* *Law*, ii. 826
 —, vacant, in law, *see* *Vacant Possession*, xxv. 1001
 —, title by, *see* *Law*, ii. 830
 Possessive case, i. 32
 Possessory actions, *see* *Law*, ii. 852
 Possevino, Antony, xiii. 492
 Possouchje, xxiv. 161
 Possusie, xxiv. 161
 Post captains, vi. 345
 — of paper, viii. 765
 — -costa of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — match, xxiv. 846
 — -mills, viii. 127
 — -positions, v. 776
 —, sounding, of a fiddle, iv. 804
 Postage of letters, machinery for, viii. 56
 Postapical hinge of bivalves, vii. 287
 Postdepimi, xxiii. 630
 Postelnik, xxii. 245
 Posterior articular process, vii. 293
 Postern, in fortification, vi. 328
 Postexorcizationes, xviii. 725
 Posthumus, ix. 423
 Posthumus, xi. 46, 49
 —, Julius Cassius, xi. 50
 —, M. Cassius Latianus, xi. 50
 Posticum, v. 430; *see* *Amphiprostylos*, xiv. 514
 Postliminy, law of, ii. 730
 Postcutellum of insects, vii. 282
 Postsignani, *see* *Antesignani*, xiv. 661
 Postule muqueux, vii. 756
 Postumius, x. 269
 Postverta, *see* *Carmentalia*, xvi. 307
 Postzein, xxiii. 630
 Pot, xx. 198; *see* *Thibet*, xxv. 586
 Potaliacæ, *see* *Botany*, vii. 85
 Potameæ, *see* *Botany*, vii. 103; *Zostera*, xxv. 1409
 Potamia, xxii. 445; xxiii. 480
 Potamo, xi. 209; xiv. 298
 Potance, viii. 635
 Potash, vii. 523; action of, as a mordant, viii. 524; decomposition of, by galvanism, iv. 190; manufacture of, viii. 428; methods of ascertaining the purity of, 515; quantity of, in 2 M

- gunpowder, 496; used in making glass, viii. 472
- Potash, nitrate of, vi. 511; sulphate of, 511; supertartrate of, use of, in dyeing, 526; prussiate, viii. 4
- Potassa, potash, vii. 523
- Potassæ bicarbonas, bicarbonate of potash, vii. 523; bitartas, cream of tartar, 523; carbonas, carbonate of potash, 523; hydras, hydrate of potash, 523; liquor, solution of potash, uses of, 523; nitras, nitrate of potash, 523
- Potassii bromidum, vii. 523; iodidum, iodide of potassium, 523
- Potassio-tartrate of antimony, *see* Antimonii Potassio-tartras, vii. 503
- Potato, *see* Solanum, xxiv. 696
- introduced into England, xiii. 851
- , varieties of, vi. 53; culture of, 53; stirring the earth, 53; diseases, 53; cutting the blossoms, 53; produce of, 54
- Potatoe Hill, xvi. 313
- Potatoes, manufacture of starch from, viii. 821
- , measures of, xxv. 1207
- Pót-ch'heu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
- Potdars, xv. 439
- Potemkin, Prince, xiii. 516, 524, 525
- Potentia, xxi. 152
- Potential mood, i. 51
- Potentiality defined by Aristotle, ii. 612
- Potentilla tormentilla, the tormentil, vii. 523
- Potentillaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 71; Tormentilla, xxv. 681; Waldsteinia, 1149
- Potenza, *see* Basilicata, xv. 307; xxii. 416; xxiv. 133
- Potes, annals of, xiii. 732
- Potestates of Frisia, xiii. 652
- Pothier, ii. 679, 776
- Pothinus, x. 253, 346—347; xi. 92
- Pothos, *see* Symplocarpus, xxv. 373
- Poti, xix. 532
- Potidæa, xxi. 637
- , war respecting, ix. 538, 539
- Potidea appeals to Sparta, ix. 389
- Potier, Bishop of Beauvais, xiii. 27
- Potnichah, xxiv. 159
- Potocki, Felix, xiii. 540
- Potoki, Primate, notice of, xiii. 48, 49
- Potomac, xxi. 782; *see* United States, xxv. 941
- Potoroo, *see* Hypsiprymnus, xx. 446
- Potoshani, xxii. 244
- Potosi, mines of, vi. 124; xiv. 462
- Potowmack, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
- Pot-pot, xxiv. 492
- Pots, glass, viii. 477
- Potsdam, xv. 768; xxiii. 630
- Potstone, vi. 558
- in Scotland, vi. 562
- , talc, vi. 517
- Pott, Mr., surgical skill of, vii. 831
- Pottekanasah, xxiv. 365
- Potten, xviii. 628
- Potter, G. R. and J. T. Beale, their patent for communicating heat in the manufacture of sugar, viii. 505
- , Humphrey, his contrivance to make the steam-engine self-acting, viii. 161
- , Mr., his work on the culture of sugar, viii. 497
- Potteries, xxv. 11
- Potterne, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
- Potter's oven, viii. 457
- Pottery, viii. 444
- Potting, viii. 445
- sugar, viii. 503
- Potto, xxii. 717
- Potton, xv. 372
- Pou, Gines, xiii. 736
- , Pedro, xiii. 736
- Pouce, Le, xxii. 150
- Pouch-bearing beasts, head of, vii. 370
- Poudoj, xxiv. 213
- Pouillot, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
- Pouilly, xxii. 509
- Poulain, Nicolas de, xii. 514
- Poulains, xi. 768
- Poule, La, xix. 449; *see* Priononotus, xxiii. 579
- d'Eau, La, xxiii. 789
- Pouli-kalava, xxiv. 498
- Pouls, xxiv. 473
- Poulton, *see* Awre, xv. 157
- Poultry, xix. 453—461; means of enlarging liver of, vii. 646
- River, xxiv. 576
- Pound, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1209
- , avoirdupois, origin of the term, i. 445; Egyptian, 444; English, divisions of, 444; Grecian, 444; Troy, vii. 495
- , Troy, the legal weight of, in England, i. 445; origin of the term, 444; weight of, xxv. 1205, 1208
- Poundbury, Camp, *see* Dorchester, xviii. 230
- Pounds, avoirdupois, xxv. 1205, 1208
- Poupart, Mr., notice of, vii. 561
- Pous, Gines, xiii. 736
- , Pedro, xiii. 736
- Pout, xix. 428
- Poutivl, xxiv. 208
- Poutroye, xxiv. 70
- Povent, Jacques, xii. 476
- Poverty Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
- Povienetz, xxiv. 213
- Powanghur, xx. 35
- Powár, xx. 678
- Powar Wiswas Row, Oodagee, xxi. 679
- Powaws, xiii. 1092
- Powder for Memory, xxii. 230
- , blue, *see* Cobalt, xvi. 773
- of cement, xxv. 180
- mill, viii. 493
- , Puteolean, viii. 346
- works, viii. 493
- Powders, sifted, electricity of, iv. 122
- Powee, xxiii. 136
- Powell, derivation of, i. 187
- Power, balance of, ii. 722
- , electrical conducting, iv. 56, 71
- loom, viii. 694, 738; invention of, vi. 112
- looms, number of, in Great Britain, viii. 696
- , magnifying, of a lens, iv. 401
- , mechanical, of men, viii. 86
- , method of accumulating, vi. 8; method of regulating, 9
- , nominal and actual, of the horse, viii. 86
- , relation of, to time, vi. 6
- of God, ii. 859, 877
- of a lens, iv. 382
- of a system of spherical surfaces, iv. 383
- Powers, signs of, i. 535
- , superposition of, in lenses, law of, iv. 382
- , algebraic, i. 526
- , electrical and galvanic, source of, iv. 173
- , fractional, i. 534
- , imaginary, i. 537
- , integral, of numbers, divisors and forms of the, i. 660
- , numerical, i. 642; forms of, 644
- , real, i. 537
- , simple, i. 533
- of insulation, and alteration of conducting power from adventitious circumstances, iv. 74
- Powhantan River, xiii. 854
- Powhatan, xiii. 855, 856, 858
- Powhattan, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
- River, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
- Powhattans, *see* United States, xxv. 937
- Powick, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319
- Powis, Duke of, xiii. 430
- , Earl of, xii. 801, 812, 816, 818
- , Lady, xii. 805
- Powle, xii. 805; notice of, xiii. 280
- Powmowtoo, xxv. 416
- Powys Castle, xxii. 267
- Wenwynnyn, xxii. 266
- Poyais, xix. 786
- Poyer, xii. 573
- Poyet, xii. 382
- Poynings, Sir Edward, xii. 341, 348
- Poz, i. 182
- Pozarovach, xxiv. 159
- Pozhgórjah, xxiv. 158
- Poznanian, xxiii. 446, 447
- Pózorófechah, xxiv. 159
- Pozovelho, annals of, xiii. 726
- Pózúz, xxiv. 161
- Pozzolana, xxv. 168
- Praaspa, x. 470
- Prabista, xxiv. 152
- Pracel, Terra de, xxi. 644
- Prachin, xv. 674
- Pracрати, xvi. 58
- Practical men, valuable information derived from, regarding naval architecture, vi. 402
- Practice, i. 515; Florentine system of, 454; history of, 453; Italian system of, 453; Venetian system of, 453
- Pratique de la Syphilis, notice of, vii. 757
- Prades, xxiii. 705
- Pradul, Count de, xiii. 977
- Præapical hinge of bivalves, vii. 287
- Prædial servitudes, ii. 846
- Præessa, xxiv. 89
- Præexorcizationes, xviii. 725
- Præfects, Prætorian, xi. 172
- Præformative membrane of the teeth, vii. 230
- Præmunire, ii. 812
- Præneste, xxi. 149; xxiv. 136
- Prænetus, xxiii. 479
- Prænomen, *see* Agnomen, xiv. 223
- Præpetes, xv. 112
- Præpositus cubiculi, xi. 173; xvi. 467
- Præscutum of insects, vii. 282
- Præsidium Julium, xviii. 637
- Præstation money, xxiii. 290
- Praet, Van, his Catalogue, xv. 539
- Prætentura, xvi. 193
- Prætexta Fabula, x. 388
- Prætoriana Augusta, xxi. 146
- Prætorian cohorts, xi. 71, 74, 78
- edict, x. 670
- præfects, xi. 172
- Prætors, x. 272
- Prætor's edicts, ii. 763
- Prætutii, xxi. 148
- Praga, annals of, xiii. 541
- Pragmatic Sanction, xi. 716; xiii. 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 60, 64, 446, 1025, 1026, 1027
- Prague, vi. 90; xv. 676; xxiii. 453; annals of, xiii. 31, 121, 122, 123, 125, 145, 315
- , Battle of, xii. 622; xiii. 314; notice of, xii. 259, 260, 629
- , Congress at, xiii. 902, 1083
- , Jerome of, xii. 295
- , Treaty of, xii. 633
- , University of, xii. 113; xxv. 948
- Praguerie, xii. 214, 215
- Prahus, xxv. 244
- Prairial, xiii. 370
- Prairie dog, xxiv. 796
- Prakarana, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
- Prakriti, xviii. 348
- Pralamba, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
- Pralhád'ha, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
- Prálin, xxiv. 514
- Pramar, xx. 678
- Pramaras, xx. 678
- Pramna, xxiv. 826
- Pramnian wine, xxv. 1270
- Pram-pram, xx. 24
- Pranaraga, xxv. 250
- Prángós, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
- Prán-nat'h, xxiv. 65
- Pranzia, *see* Ione, xxi. 77
- Pras, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- Prase, green, nearly opaque quartz, vi. 812
- Prasiacé, xx. 666
- Prasiæ, xxiii. 196
- Prasian Dicte, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
- Prasias, xxi. 634
- Prasii, xx. 666, 669
- Prasina, xvi. 684
- Prasinus color, viii. 520
- Praslin, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 158
- , Ile, xxiv. 515

- Prasnysz, xxiii. 449
 Prasonési, xxi. 374
 Prasonésia, xxii. 91
 Prast'halas, xx. 667
 Prasto, xxiii. 197
 Prasum, xviii. 643
 Prasutagus, x. 459
 Prat, Antoine du, xii. 370, 371, 372, 377
 Pratapa gad'ha, xxiv. 64
 Pratincole, *see* Glariola, xix. 603
 Prato, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 —, Di, xi. 724
 Pratt, Lord Chief Justice, xiii. 752
 Pravadi, xxiv. 148, 149
 Právi, xxiv. 152
 Pravista, xxiv. 152
 Praxagoras, medical skill of, vii. 826
 Praxeas, xi. 156
 Prayága, xviii. 221
 Prayer, forms of, ii. 885
 —, the Lord's, x. 710
 Prayers, public, x. 800
 — of the Synagogue, ix. 474
 Prè, xv. 581
 Preacher, Art necessary for, i. 267
 — Bird, xiv. 496
 Preaching, x. 787; elocution of, i. 296; in Germany, after the Reformation, xiii. 44
 — crosses, xvii. 406
 — Friars, orders of, xi. 758
 Preanger Regencies, xxv. 249
 Preaputtun, xxii. 391
 Preaux, Abbé de, notice of, xiii. 9
 Prebendaries, *see* Law, ii. 806
 Preboi, xxiv. 161
 Precedents, *see* Law, ii. 818
 Precept of seisin, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Preceptive law, ii. 687
 Precepts of natural law, ii. 696
 Precession, tidal effects on, v. 280*
 — of the equinoxes, iii. 541
 Precinctones, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 515
 Precious metals, historical sketch of their production and of their influence on commerce, vi. 121
 Precipitant, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 Precipitate, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 Precipitation, in pharmacy, vii. 497
 Precipitations of insoluble compounds, iv. 189
 Précy, notice of, xiii. 367, 369
 Predatory beasts, head of, vii. 352
 Predestinarians, xi. 347
 Predestination, controversy concerning, xi. 447; controversies on, in 16th century, xiii. 102
 Predial tithes, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Predicables, i. 201; relative, 204
 Predicador, xiv. 496
 Predicate, i. 200, 203
 Prefects, French, xiii. 894
 Pregel, xxiii. 635
 Prehnite, vi. 511; electricity of, iii. 133
 Preignac, *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 Preitta, xvi. 59
 Preliminaries, xviii. 38
 Preliminary definitions in nautical astronomy, iii. 607
 Prémare, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Premedi, xiv. 259
 Premises, i. 197, 208; xvii. 613
 Premiss, major, i. 209; minor, 209
 Premiti, xxiv. 157
 Premium, xxi. 6; to be paid for an annuity, ii. 407
 Premiums and single payments, ii. 463
 Premnay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Premontré, order of, xi. 651
 Preñadilla, xxiii. 379
 Prenanthes, *see* Youngia, xxv. 1387
 Prene, River, xxii. 64
 Prenglan, xv. 768
 Preparation of a discord, v. 776
 Preparative, xviii. 296
 Prepared chalk, *see* Calcis Carbonas, vii. 506
 — lard, *see* Adeps Præparatus, vii. 500
 Preposinthus, xvii. 482
 Preposition, i. 20; definition of, 124
 Prepositions, errors respecting, i. 123; obsolete and foreign, 154; origin and use of, 124
 Prepositive article, i. 69; pronouns, 43
 Prerau, xxii. 273
 Prerogative, royal, ii. 807
 — Court, xvii. 328
 Presba, xxiv. 158
 Presburg, Battle of, xii. 661
 —, Diet at, xiii. 534; Diet of, xii. 652
 —, Peace of, xiii. 179, 892, 1069
 Presbyter, xv. 590
 Presbyterians, xii. 774, 787, 818
 —, Irish, xiii. 920
 — in Maryland, xiii. 871
 —, United States, xiv. 423
 Presbyterium, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Presbyters, x. 786
 Presbytes, iii. 461
 Prescott, xxiii. 731, 740
 —, glass-works at, viii. 472
 Prescott, xxi. 299
 Prescription, effect of, in international law, ii. 725
 —, positive or negative, *see* Law, ii. 848
 —, right of, ii. 706, 713
 —, title by, ii. 831
 Present tense, i. 56
 — value of an insurance, ii. 407
 Presentation, ii. 805; *see* Collation, xvii. 12
 —, Festival of, xii. 185
 Presentments, xxi. 750
 President, United States, xiv. 419, 420; xxv. 945
 Presidi, notice of, xii. 500
 Prespa, xxiv. 158
 Press used by Dr. Wollaston in making platina, viii. 416
 — for making cider, viii. 328
 — for pressing horn, viii. 327
 —, common screw packing, viii. 322
 —, cutting, of bookbinders, viii. 328
 —, fly, viii. 605
 —, founder's, viii. 328
 —, French, censorship of, xiii. 894, 905
 — house in powder works, viii. 494
 —, hydrostatic, iii. 280
 —, hydraulic oil, viii. 375; packing, 323; strength of cylinders of, 326
 —, joiner's, viii. 328
 —, lithographic, viii. 786
 —, oil, John Hall's, viii. 374
 —, printing, viii. 774
 —, sewing, viii. 327
 —, wine, xxv. 1275
 Pressburck, xxiii. 544
 Presser, viii. 455
 Presses, viii. 322; used by bookbinders, 327
 Press-gangs, stations of, vi. 348
 Pressing glass, viii. 479
 — grapes, xxv. 1275
 — in pottery, viii. 456
 Pressure, atmospheric, in inhabited rooms, xxv. 1051
 —, barometrical effect of, on tides, v. 390*
 —, depending on the earth's attraction, v. 266*; depending on the earth's rotation, 266*; depending on motion of the sea, equations of, 267*; as depending on all causes, limited equations of, 268*
 —, electricity produced by, iv. 138
 —, equal in theory of waves, v. 286*; equal in theory of long waves, 297*; equal in theory of waves, equation of, investigated, 285*; equal in theory of waves when gravity is uniform, 286*
 — engine, viii. 281
 — indicator, viii. 574
 —, its effect in communicating the property of polarization, iv. 563
 —, its general term as produced by disturbing forces, v. 268*; produced in theory of motion, by sun or moon, 267; vertical in theory of waves, 286*
 Pressure of banks of earth, iii. 70
 — of fluids, iii. 172; centre of, 173; principle of, equal, 197
 — of water in motion, iii. 239
 — of a wheel and axle, iii. 142
 — and temperature, formula for effect of, on the velocity of sound, iv. 760
 Prestatyn, xix. 175
 Presteigne, xxiii. 763
 Prester, *see* Dipsas, xviii. 42
 Prestissimo, v. 776
 Presto, v. 776
 Preston, defeat of rebels at, xiii. 430
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 288
 Presumptions against Revelation, ii. 865
 Pretender, the, xiii. 426, 428, 429, 434, 435, 439, 442, 449, 453, 454, 460
 Prettigau, xix. 753
 Preuss-Eylan, Battle of, xiii. 894
 Preux, General, xiii. 888
 Prevention of crime, salutary principle of, vi. 343
 Preventive checks to marriage, remark on, vi. 143
 Prevesa, annals of, xiii. 95
 Preveza, xviii. 587; xxiv. 156
 Prevezah, xxiv. 156
 Previsa, xxiv. 156
 Prevost, French preacher, xii. 512
 —, M., his experiments on transfusion, vii. 124; his observations on the ovum, 132; his experiments for the prevention of smut in wheat, vi. 49
 —, Sir George, xiii. 951
 Prexaspes, ix. 349, 352
 Preyeté, xvi. 59
 Pri, xv. 581
 Priam, ix. 439
 Priapatius, x. 204
 Priapula, xviii. 382
 Priapulus, xviii. 382
 Priapus, xxii. 386
 —, Cape, xxii. 429
 Priaticus Campus, xxv. 608
 Price, derivation of, i. 187; *see* Surname, xxv. 281
 — of an article to purchasers, on what dependent, viii. 53; of a commodity influenced by its durability, 63
 —, in law, *see* Value, xxv. 1014
 —, Mr., his apparatus for heating buildings with hot water, xxv. 105; his patent for communicating heat by air warmed with hot water, viii. 588; his patent shearing machine, 729
 Prices, rise of, in the 16th century, vi. 89
 — of land in the 10th century, vi. 10
 Prichard, origin of, *see* Surname, xxv. 281
 Pricke, xv. 750
 Pricket, xx. 413
 Pricking, xx. 413
 — up in plastering, xxv. 176
 Prickles of plants, vii. 35
 Prickly Pear Isle, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 — Pear, the head of, vii. 296
 Pride, Colonel, xii. 574
 Prideaux, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 495
 —, General, xiii. 466
 Prie, Marchioness de, notice of, xiii. 142
 Priegnitz, xv. 768
 Priene, xxii. 433; *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Priepetz, xxii. 323
 Priepitz, *see* Dnieper, xviii. 185
 Priepol, xxiv. 161
 Prierias, Sylvester, xii. 309, 310
 Priest, x. 785
 —, Christian, ii. 885
 Priesthood, Jewish, ii. 556
 Priestley, Dr., xxiv. 691; his controversy with Horsley, xiii. 1140; his experiments on the intensity of sound in gases, iv. 765; his opinion of the effect of respiration on the blood, vii. 119; his view of the Mosaic Law, ix. 36—38
 Priests, Æthiopian, murder of, x. 341
 —, French, xiii. 688, 690

- Priests, Jewish, ix. 447
 Prignani, Bartolomeo, xii. 120, 182
 Prignico, xxiii. 195
 Prigue Peak, xxiv. 760
 Prillapum, xxiv. 153
 Prillapus, xxi. 633
 Prilouki, xxiv. 217
 Primaro, Po di, xxiv. 133
 Primary fever in scarlatina, vii. 730
 — form of crystals, vi. 425, 435; how to determine from secondary forms, 444; their relation to each other, 427
 — quills, vii. 328
 — strata, vi. 554
 — syphilis, vii. 757
 Primauguet, xii. 350
 Prime numbers, i. 643; forms and properties of, i. 648
 — vertical, defined, iii. 607
 Primer-seisin, xi. 461
 Primipilus, *see* Centuria, xvi. 423; xxi. 365
 Primis, xxii. 561
 Primogeniture, policy of law relating to, *see* Law, ii. 835
 —, principle of, ii. 554; privileges, abolished in Austria, xiii. 518
 —, right of, ii. 706
 Primrose, *see* Primula, xxiii. 562
 Primulaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 71; Trientalis, xxv. 769
 Primus, i. 80
 —, Antonius, x. 508, 509, 510, 511, 516
 Prin, xv. 581
 Prinari, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Prince, title of, re-established in France, xiii. 895
 —, Black, xii. 81, 85, 91, 92, 93
 —, Edward, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, George, xxi. 783; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Le, an artist, *see* Aquatinta, xiv. 723
 —, of Wales's Island, xxi. 712
 —, the (a ship of 64 tons, built by James I.), description of, vi. 329
 —, Regent's River, xx. 317, 319
 —, William, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, William's Island, xix. 56; Islands, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 —, Mr., his air-pump, iii. 373
 Princes, French, party of, under the regency of Mary of Medicis, xiii. 2, 3, 5, 7
 Prince's Islands, xv. 15
 Princes metal, component parts, viii. 420
 Princess Ann, xxi. 783
 —, Anne, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Royal Harbour, xx. 318
 Princeton, xx. 687
 Princetown, xx. 531
 Principal normal, ii. 153
 —, rafters in carpentry, vi. 238
 —, words, i. 16
 Principe, Presidio del, xviii. 347
 Principes, xvi. 191; xxi. 365
 Principle of equal pressure, iii. 197
 —, of least action applied to double refraction, iv. 496
 —, of living forces, iii. 154; of D'Alembert, 126
 —, of swiftest propagation, iv. 455
 Principles, existence of, anterior to experience, ii. 666
 —, legal, British, ii. 793
 Pringle, xiii. 978
 Priniko, xxiii. 195
 Prinkipos, xxiii. 479
 Prinsep, Mr., his translation of Indian inscriptions, xxv. 1346, 1347
 Printer's types, component parts of, viii. 421
 Printing, black, viii. 467
 —, blue, viii. 466
 —, calico with cylinders, viii. 19
 —, calico, introduction of, into Great Britain, viii. 533
 —, calicoes with one or more blocks, viii. 539
 —, copper-plate, vi. 18; viii. 779, 783
 Printing, expeditious, viii. 57
 —, lithographic, viii. 21, 785
 —, music, vi. 19
 —, oil cloth, viii. 20
 —, red cotton handkerchiefs at Glasgow, vi. 19
 —, surface, viii. 20
 —, by blocks, viii. 534; by discharges, 533, 535, 540; by mordants, 537; by resists, 533, 535; by stencil, 823; by topical colours, 538
 —, from moveable type, viii. 20; from perforated sheets of metal, 19; from steel, 19; from stereotype, 20; from wooden blocks, 20
 —, in China, viii. 770
 —, in stereotype, viii. 31
 —, on china, viii. 21
 —, press, viii. 774
 Prionodontidæ, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
 Prior, Grand, of France, notice of, xiii. 13, 14
 —, Matthew, xii. 752; xiii. 434
 Priors of Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Pripet, xxiv. 201
 Prisca, xi. 78, 160
 —, Virgin and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Priscilla, xi. 160
 Priscillian, xi. 305, 330
 Priscillianists, xi. 330
 Priscillians, xi. 161
 Priscus, brother of the Emperor Philip, xi. 42, 44
 —, the philosopher, xi. 207, 258
 —, Helvidius, x. 477
 —, Julius, x. 506, 511
 —, Neratius, x. 671
 —, Statius, x. 680
 Prise, en, xi. 519
 Prism, i. 350; analysis of light by, iv. 405; coloured bow seen in, 446
 —, doubly oblique, vi. 426; its axes, 427; laws of decrement calculated, 453; modifications, 443
 —, formulæ for refraction through, iv. 370
 —, hexagonal, regular, vi. 457
 —, right rhombic, vi. 426; its axes, 427; its laws of decrement, how calculated, 451; its modifications, 442
 —, refraction through, iii. 429
 —, square, vi. 426; its axes, 427; its laws of decrement, how calculated, 450; its modifications, 441
 Prisms, volumes or solidities of, ii. 204
 —, of variable refracting angle, iv. 413
 —, telescopes composed of, iv. 420
 Prison-breach, ii. 813
 Prisoner of war, ii. 729
 Prisons, state of, in France, xiii. 895
 Prisrenda, xxiv. 158
 Prisrendi, xxiv. 148, 158
 Pristen, xxiv. 159
 Pristina, xxiv. 159
 Pristino, xxiv. 159
 Pristurus Flavipunctatus, xxv. 47
 Prithee, i. 178
 Prit'hí Ráj, xiv. 452
 Prit'hu, xx. 676
 Prithvi Rájá, xii. 469
 Prit'hwi Narayan, xxii. 476
 Prittle-prattle, i. 119
 Private law, *see* Law, ii. 816; doctrines of English, 822
 —, property, moral purpose of, ii. 703
 Privateer, *see* Law, ii. 729
 Privation, principles of, xi. 812
 Privernum, xxi. 149
 Privet, *see* Ligustrum, xxi. 447
 Privilege, definition of, ii. 684
 Privileges of the feudal aristocracy, xi. 465
 —, of parliament, ii. 811
 Privy Council, ii. 809
 —, verdict, *see* Verdict, xxv. 1062
 Priyabrut, xx. 676
 Priyang, xxv. 247
 Priyá-pattana, xxii. 391
 Priya-vrata, xx. 676
 Prize courts, *see* Law, ii. 730
 Probabilities, theory of, ii. 393, 473
 Probability, mathematical, ii. 396; moral, 396
 Probable, import of the word, ii. 393
 Problacas, xxi. 638
 Problem, i. 314; analysis of, i. 632
 —, algebraic, i. 525
 —, of three bodies, general principles of its approximate solution, iii. 676
 Probolinge, xxv. 250
 Probolingo, xxv. 248
 Proboscis of flies, vii. 279
 Probus Augustus, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 47, 55, 58—61
 —, Petronius, xi. 227
 —, Sidorius, xi. 69
 —, M. Valerius, ii. 752
 —, Wall of, xi. 59
 Proca, ix. 162
 Procebera, xxi. 145
 Procellaria Vittata, *see* Pachyptila, xxiii. 2
 Procerastes, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
 Process, articular, vii. 293; pterygoid, of the head of the hog, 297; spinous, 292; spinous, of reptiles, 304; transverse, 292
 Processes of weighing and measuring in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Procession of the Holy Ghost, controversy concerning, xi. 428
 Prochilus, *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 Prochyta, xxi. 150
 Procida, Giovanni, Lord of, xi. 740
 —, Island of, vi. 717
 Procigala, *see* Tettigonia, xxv. 547
 Procita, xxii. 405
 Procles, ix. 153
 Proclus, i. 308, 425; xi. 212
 Procopia, xi. 560
 Procopius, xi. 203, 219, 221, 223, 341, 408; xii. 260, 296
 Procrustes, ix. 54
 Proctors, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Proculus, x. 577
 —, insurrection of, xi. 60
 —, son of Tatianus, xi. 94
 —, cure of the Emperor Severus by, xi. 240
 —, Licinius, x. 500, 502, 504
 —, Volusius, x. 465
 Procuratores, x. 370
 Procureur-General, office of, xiii. 29
 Procyon, *see* Canis Minor, xvi. 248
 Prodano, xxiii. 192
 Prodicians, xi. 151
 Prodicus, xi. 151
 Prodicos, ix. 154
 Prodicus, ii. 577; ix. 675
 Produce, agricultural, of Austria, xv. 138
 —, of the argument in proportion, i. 511
 —, of Astrakhan, xv. 52
 —, of the demand in proportion, i. 511
 —, of Scotland, xxv. 1420
 —, vegetable, of Austria, xv. 138
 Product, i. 486; numerical, 642
 Production, definition of the term, vi. 149; instruments of, 152
 Productions, Asiatic, xv. 16
 Productiveness of labour in agriculture and manufactures, vi. 162, 199
 Products of plants, vii. 15
 Proem, i. 259
 Proerna, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Professed Jesuits, xiii. 101
 Professors, *see* University, xxv. 952, 953
 Profile drawer, automaton, viii. 29
 Profit and loss, i. 520
 Profits, contingent, how derived, ii. 405
 Profuturus, xi. 231
 Progress, charters in, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Progression, principle of, i. 4
 —, arithmetical, i. 561
 —, arithmetical and geometrical, history of, i. 476; geometrical, 562
 Prohibitory clause of a lease, ii. 844
 Projectiles in vacuo, iii. 104; by analysis, 104; by geometry, 105; in resisting mediums, 109

- Projecting plane, i. 723
 Prolapsus ani, use of alum in cases of, vii. 501
 Προλογος, xvi. 628
 Prologue, xvi. 628
 Prologus, xvi. 628
 Prolozatz, xxiv. 161
 Prom, xv. 581
 Promaucians, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Promerops, Le, xvi. 434
 Promerupe, Le, xxii. 355
 Prometheus, xxi. 172; Chained, ix. 238
 —, import of the fable of, ii. 550
 Promulgation of law, ii. 686
 Pron, *see* Chronology, xvi. 655
 Pronaos, v. 430; *see* Amphiprostylos, xiv. 514
 Pronation, xix. 85
 Pronectus, xxii. 426; xxiii. 479
 Pronetios, xxiii. 479
 Proni, xxi. 82
 Pronotum of insects, vii. 281
 Pronoun, i. 17, 41; nominative, suppression of, in Latin and Greek, 62
 —, demonstrative, i. 80
 — and article, difference between, i. 67
 Pronubæ, xxiii. 81
 Pronubi, xxiii. 81
 Prony, Arago, &c., their formula for the elasticity and temperature of steam, viii. 151
 —, M., his mode of constructing mathematical tables, viii. 44; his formulæ, iii. 210
 — and others, determination of velocity of sound by, iv. 749, 750
 Proof, i. 237, 249; *see* Law, ii. 853
 — of muskets, viii. 663
 Propædia Prophetica, Lyall's, ii. 869, 874
 Propaganda Fide, Collegium de, xiii. 486, 487; Congregation de, xvii. 146
 Propagation of light, iv. 342; law of swiftest, 455; Oerstedt's hypothesis for, 439
 — of a single initial disturbance, iv. 759
 — of sound, iii. 363; of sound in air of one dimension, 756; generally, mathematical theory of, 754; linear, in gases and vapours, 764; in mixed media, 765, 770; in solids, 770; not alike in all directions, 773
 — of waves along canals, iv. 457; along a stretched string, 779
 Propensity to murder, *see* Androphomania, vii. 532; to self-murder, *see* Autophomania, 533
 Proper names, strictly singular, i. 29
 — noun, i. 21
 — nouns, i. 25
 —, wadset, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Properties, peculiar, i. 204
 — of shadows, iii. 414
 Propertius, x. 398, 414
 Property, i. 204
 —, enjoyment of, protected, ii. 793
 —, generic, i. 204
 —, national, in lakes and rivers, ii. 726
 —, national, right of, ii. 725
 —, national, in seas, ii. 726
 — of an enemy, ii. 730
 —, origin of, ii. 700
 —, personal, *see* Law, ii. 833
 —, predicated in quale, i. 204
 —, real, *see* Law, ii. 826
 —, spirit of English law relating to, ii. 835
 — tax, xiii. 937
 — and government, analogy between, ii. 713
 Prophecies, accomplishment of, ii. 867
 —, argument from, ii. 874
 —, connexion of, with poetry, ii. 557
 — delivered by Christ, x. 600; difference between Christ's and the prophets', 706
 —, double sense of, ii. 875
 —, truth of, ii. 866
 Prophets, economy of, in the political system, ii. 560
 —, French, xiii. 1139
 —, Jewish, ix. 446
 —, Minor, ix. 178—181, 318—320
 —, period of sacred, ix. 317; sacred, 320
 Prophthasia, xxiii. 259
 Propitiatory sacrifice of the mass, ii. 893
 Propontis, Sea, xv. 15
 Proportion, i. 510; sign of, i. 511
 —, alternate, 320; compound, 513; inverse, 320
 Proportional, fourth, i. 320
 — logarithms, table of, iii. 643; Captain Hall's use of, 609
 — magnitudes, i. 320
 —, mean, i. 320
 Proportions, different kinds of, i. 423
 —, geometrical, i. 319
 Proposition, i. 202, 206, 314; quality of, i. 200; particular, 200, 206
 —, universal, i. 200, 206
 Propositions, use and order of, 254; affirmative, i. 206
 —, categorical, i. 206; hypothetical, 206; indefinite, 200; modal, 206; negative, 206; negative, distribute the predicate, 207; pure, 206; universal, distribute the subject, 207
 Propylæa, xv. 71
 Propylæum, v. 430
 Proscenium, v. 430; *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 Proschium, xix. 719
 Prose, nature of, i. 290
 Proselytes, baptism of, ii. 886
 —, Jewish, ix. 449
 Prosenchyma of plants, vii. 33
 Proserpine, ix. 56; xvi. 114; xxiii. 434; *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 Προσκήνιον, xvi. 627
 Proskirow, xxiii. 448
 Proskourov, xxiv. 220
 Προσωπικόν, xvi. 626
 Prosopis, xviii. 414, 430
 Πρόσωπον, xvi. 626
 Prosopopœia, i. 277
 Prospect, given, mathematical advantage or disadvantage of, ii. 461; moral advantage or disadvantage of, 464
 —, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Prosper, xi. 341
 — Albinus, notice of, vii. 784
 Prospylæa, xviii. 310
 Prossam, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Prosternum of insects, vii. 281
 Prostylos, v. 430
 Protaceæ, *see* Synaphea, xxv. 377
 Protagoras, ii. 577; ix. 675
 Proté, xxi. 82; xxiii. 192, 479
 Prote, notice of, xi. 560
 Proteaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 94; Stenocarpus, xxv. 50; Symphonema, 372; Telopea, 484; Xylomelum, 1362
 Protection, legal, in Britain, ii. 793
 Protector, Lord, xii. 591
 Protelminthous Entozoons, vii. 268
 Protestant Association in Maryland, xiii. 874
 — churches abroad, xiii. 1144
 Protestantism, annals of, xiii. 530
 —, Act for strengthening, xiii. 435
 Protestants, origin of, xiii. 103
 —, Belgian, persecution of, xiii. 596, 599
 —, French, grievances of, in 1619, xiii. 9; meeting of, at Saumur, 2; notice of, 142, 166
 Protestation, xiii. 39
 Proteus, ix. 212, 220; *see* Siredon, xxiv. 623
 —, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315
 —, King of Egypt during the Trojan war, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 Prothesis, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Prothoracic spiracle of insects, vii. 281
 Prothorax, vii. 281
 Proti, xxiii. 192
 Protis, x. 196
 Protoforestarii, xix. 245
 Protomacra, xxii. 445
 Protonopsis, xxiv. 279
 Proto-sulphate of iron, vii. 514
 Protosyncellus, *see* Syncellus, xxv. 378
 Protractor, xxv. 292, 299
 Proujany, xxiv. 217
 Prout, Dr., notice of, vii. 579, 581, 585; his estimate of carbonic acid in expiration, xxv. 1049; his statement of the consumption of air by respiration, vii. 121
 Provençals, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Provence, xix. 294; *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 —, annals of, xii. 715; xiii. 114, 147; notice of, xi. 434, 437, 478, 522; xii. 230, 373, 379
 —, Beatrice, Countess of, xi. 709, 712
 —, Count of, xiii. 841, 845
 —, Hugh, Count of, xiii. 188
 —, Kingdom of, xiii. 187
 —, Raymond Berenger IV., Count of, xi. 708
 Provera, xiii. 546, 677; notice of, 382, 385
 Proverbs of Solomon, ii. 563
 Providence, xxiv. 86, 515; *see* Bahama, xv. 100
 — Bay, xxiv. 87
 — Lake, *see* Coppermine River, xvii. 235
 — Plantations, xiii. 1130
 —, Rhode Island, annals of, xiii. 1096, 1098, 1100
 — River, xxiv. 87
 Provinces, Seven United, xii. 510; annals of, xiii. 609, 612, 618—622—628—631, 639—640, 641, 642
 —, United, xii. 528, 529; annals of, xii. 710
 Provincial Constitutions, ii. 789
 Provinciale of Lyndwood, ii. 789
 Proving balls, viii. 331; gunpowder, 331; guns, 332; machines, 328; ordnance, 330; shells, 332
 Provins, xxiv. 456
 Provisions of Oxford, xii. 39, 40
 Provlacas, xxi. 638
 Provoost, Dr., xiii. 1142
 Prowse, xii. 434
 Proxeni, ix. 156
 Proxenus, ix. 563—568, 602
 Pruck, *see* Styria, xxv. 196
 Prudence Island, xxiv. 87
 Prudentius, Bishop, xi. 447
 — Clemens, Quintus Aurelius, x. 578
 Prudhon, xiii. 690
 Pruna, notice of, xii. 155
 Prune, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Prunel, xiii. 577
 Prunes, Port aux, xxi. 643
 Prurigo syphilitica, vii. 758
 Prusa, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460; xxii. 427, 445; xxiii. 480; notice of, xi. 47, 177; xii. 277, 283
 Prusia, annals of, xiii. 180; notice of, xii. 308, 319, 612
 —, Albert, Duke of, xii. 612
 —, Albert Frederick, Duke of, xii. 612
 —, Joachim Frederic, Duke of, xii. 612
 Prusias, xxiii. 479
 — ad mare, xxiii. 478
 Prussia, annals of, xii. 666, 671, 689, 694; xiii. 134, 311—331, 507, 525, 1045, 1062, 1065, 1067, 1669, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1077, 1080, 1081—1088; from 1763 to 1786, 507—522; from 1783 to 1790, 523—531; from 1790 to 1797, 538—547; notice of, xii. 446, 450
 — and Austria, League of, at Wusterhausen, xiii. 50
 —, England, and France, League of, at Herrnhäusen, xiii. 50
 Prussian blue, viii. 527, 530; process of printing with, 538
 Prussiate of copper, viii. 527; of iron, application of, 527; of potash, 4
 Prussic acid, *see* Acidum Hydrocyanicum, vii. 499
 Prut, xvii. 516
 Pruth, xvii. 553; *see* Bukovina, xvi. 65; Convention of, xii. 693
 Pruzany, xxiii. 448
 Pryepolye, xxiv. 161
 Pryenne, xii. 548, 549, 555
 Prypec, xxiii. 449
 Prytaneum, ix. 55
 Prytanis, ix. 153; xxiii. 483
 Przemysl, xxiii. 448
 Przypiec, xxi. 488
 Psalmistæ, xxii. 672

- Psalms, Book of, ii. 562
 Psalter, ix. 451
 Psammathus, xxiii. 195
 Psammenitus, ix. 213, 346, 347
 Psammetichus, ix. 213
 Psammis, ix. 213
 Psammosaurus, *see* Tupinambus, xxv. 851
 Psanneterim, ix. 451
 Psara, xxiv. 381
 Psares, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 Psariom, xviii. 414
 Psathó, xxiii. 185
 — pyrgo, xxiii. 188
 Psathyrians, xi. 330
 Pselcis, xxii. 56
 Psellus, Michael, xi. 576
 Pseudo Sommite, vi. 482
 Pseudocarps, vii. 50
 Pseudodipteral, v. 430
 Pseudomorphous crystals, vi. 437
 Pseudonymous books, xv. 532
 Pseudostoma, xxiv. 251
 Pseudostomus, xx. 668
 Pshati, xviii. 414, 430
 Pshéh, xvi. 688
 Pshi, xvi. 688
 Psilis, xxiv. 90
 Psilomelane, oxide of manganese, vi. 506
 Psiloriti, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Psilus, *see* Diapria, xvii. 785
 Psiol, xxiv. 201, 216
 Psittacara, xxiii. 647, 648
 Psittacule, xxiii. 656
 Pskov, xxiv. 199, 213
 Pskova, xxiv. 214
 Pskovkoë, xxiv. 214
 Psóí, xviii. 414, 420
 Psoriasis, use of arsenic in cases of, vii. 505
 —, syphilitica diffusa, guttata, palmaris, preputialis, vii. 739
 Psychoptera, *see* Tipula, xxv. 651
 Psychrus, xxiii. 483
 Psykhicon, xxiii. 196
 Psykhike, xxiii. 196
 Psylla, *see* Livia, xxi. 505
 Psylli, xvi. 354
 Psyllum, xxiii. 480
 Psyra, xxiv. 381
 Ptarmigans, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Ptenethu, xviii. 428, 431
 Pteneto, xviii. 414, 428, 431
 Pteria, xxiii. 482
 Pterocarpus erinaceus, the hedgehog pterocarpus, vii. 524
 Pterochilus, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Pterocles, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
 Pteromalus, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Pteronus niger, *see* Nematus, xxii. 470
 Pteropega of insects, vii. 281
 Pterophorus hexadactylus, *see* Orneodes, xxii. 701
 Pteropleura, xxv. 42
 Pteropoda, fossil, of the tertiary strata, vi. 683
 Pteropodous molluscs, vii. 289
 Pterostichus, xix. 91
 Pterotrachea, xix. 141
 Pterygoid bones of birds, vii. 322; of fish, 301
 — process of the head of the hog, xviii. 297
 Pthosh, xviii. 414
 Ptilini, *see* Drilus, xviii. 282
 Ptilodontis, *see* Pterostoma, xxiii. 673
 Ptiminhôr, xviii. 429
 Ptinus, xv. 536; *see* Gibbium, xix. 573
 Ptolemáís, xviii. 414, 420
 Ptolemáís Ferarum, xviii. 643
 Ptolemáís, Syria, xxv. 388, 398
 Ptolemy, the author of the *Almagest*, i. 307
 —, officer of Alexander the Great, ix. 711, 712; takes Jerusalem, 636
 —, son of Abulas, x. 33—34
 —, son of King Juba, x. 436, 445
 —, son of Lagos, ix. 704, 723
 —, son of Philip, ix. 710
 —, son of Pyrrhus, ix. 659, 666
 —, Auletes, x. 214, 217, 251—253, 257
 Ptolemy, founder of the second branch of the Valentinians, xi. 154
 — III., Evergetes, x. 342
 — IV., Philopater, x. 342
 — V., Epiphanes, x. 343
 — VI., Philometor, x. 343
 — VII., Physcon, x. 343
 — VIII., Lathyrus, x. 344
 — IX., Alexander I., x. 344
 — X., Alexander, x. 345
 — XI., Alexander III., x. 345
 — XII., Auletes, x. 345
 — XIII., Dionysius, x. 346, 347
 — Ceraunus, ix. 812, 813, 814
 —, the Cyrenæan, x. 699
 — Epiphanes, ix. 821
 — Evergetes, ix. 817, 822, 823; x. 64
 — Lagos, Soter, ix. 791, 793, 794, 797, 805—813
 — Philadelphus, ix. 812, 816, 822; x. 340, 342; coronation of, 339
 — Philometor, x. 64—65
 — Philopater, ix. 819, 821, 823; x. 16
 — Soter, ix. 213; x. 337—340; iii. 491; system of, refuted, 517
 Ptolemy's optics, 395; laws of refraction, 396
 Ptolomachus, ix. 551
 Ptoon, xix. 726
 Ptosis, *see* Paralysis of Nerves, vii. 548, 875
 Ptoum, xix. 722
 Ptychozoon, xxv. 42
 Ptnyx, *see* Strix Uralensis, xxv. 132
 Ptyodactyls, xxv. 44
 Pú, xvi. 592
 Pua, xxv. 415
 Pubasti, xviii. 414, 433
 Public verdict, *see* Verdict, xxv. 1062
 Publicani, x. 369
 Publicans, xi. 579; *see* Albigenes, xiv. 267
 Publicola, x. 350
 —, Publius Valerius, ix. 422
 — Antistius, x. 146
 — Syrus, x. 412
 Puccashas, xvi. 354
 Puce, process of printing, viii. 538
 Pucelle, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 143
 Puchacay, xvi. 534
 Puchang, xxv. 249
 Puchta, ii. 747
 Puck, xviii. 778; xxiii. 631
 Puckely, xxi. 284
 Pud, xv. 52
 Puda, xvi. 537
 Puddling furnace, viii. 405
 — iron, viii. 398
 Pudsey, Hugh, xi. 685; xii. 16
 Puebla, xviii. 345, 347; *see* Tlascala, xxv. 658
 — de los Angeles, xxii. 146
 —, Mountain, xiv. 436
 — Nueva, xvii. 24
 Puelches, *see* Chiquillanes, xvi. 598; xxiii. 137
 Puella, xix. 528
 Puente de Dueno, annals of, xviii. 887
 Puer, i. 192
 Puerperal fever, use of turpentine in, vii. 522
 — peritonitis, vii. 656
 Puerta de Viguer, xviii. 347
 Puerto Bello, xvii. 24
 — Cabello, xvii. 21
 — de Nava Cerrada, xxiv. 759
 — Principe, xvii. 425, 426
 — Rico, trade of, xiv. 486
 — Viejo, xvii. 26; xix. 792, 793
 Puff-bird, *see* Tamatia, xxv. 435
 Puffendorf, ii. 682, 719; xiii. 46; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, ii. 716
 Puffer, *see* Tetraodon, xxv. 544
 Puffin, xxiii. 591; *see* Arctic, xiv. 749
 Pugan, xv. 581
 Puget, xxiv. 97
 Pugges, xx. 33
 Pugh, derivation of, *see* Surname, xxv. 281
 Pug'hán, xv. 580
 Puglia, *see* Apulia, xiv. 721; notice of, xi. 532, 540, 541, 563, 728, 785
 Pug-Mills, viii. 347
 Puhsti-khar, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Puicerda, annals of, xii. 744
 Puisaye, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 367, 377
 Puiset, notice of, xi. 613
 Puitaga, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Pújaca, xv. 760
 Pujar, Sierra de, xxiv. 757
 Pul, ix. 93, 191
 —, a king of Assyria, who invaded Samaria, B.C. 771, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 Púl, xvi. 48
 Πυλαγόρας, *see* Amphictyons, xiv. 511
 Pulam, xxiv. 581
 Pulav, xxiv. 158
 Pulcher, Appius Claudius, x. 216
 —, P. Clodius, x. 174
 Pulcheria, xi. 255, 256, 259—263
 Pulci, notice of, xiii. 239
 Pulciano, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Pulcinello, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Pulex, *see* Daphnia, xvii. 554; Dorophorus, xviii. 233
 Puliman, xx. 678
 Pulindas, xvi. 354
 Pulipula, xx. 667
 Pullam, xxiv. 581
 Pullani, xi. 768; xii. 115
 Pullastra, *see* Venus, xxv. 1059
 Pullens, Robert, xi. 658
 Pulley, fast and loose, use of, in engaging and disengaging machinery, viii. 111
 —, fixed and moveable, iii. 47; White's patent, 48
 Pulli-katalei, xxiv. 368
 Pulling, xviii. 459
 Pullus, Robert, xi. 658
 Pulmonarium of insects, vii. 282
 Pulmonary organs, use of prussic acid in affections of, vii. 499
 Pulmoniferous gasteropods, vii. 288
 Púló, xxv. 245
 Pulo of Molfetta, viii. 433
 — Ay, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Púló Pinang, xxi. 712
 Pulo Pisang, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 — Rondo, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Puloma, xx. 678
 Pulperos, xiv. 474
 Pulpitum, xvi. 627; *see* Theatre, xxv. 561
 Pulque, *see* Chica, xvi. 528; xxii. 134
 Pulses, condition of their undivided propagation, 774; division of, by an obstacle, or change on the propagating medium or mode of propagation, 775; propagation of, in crystallized media, 772; aerial, iv. 756
 Pultawa, Battle of, xii. 693
 Pulteney, xiii. 442, 444, 448, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454
 Pultowa, Battle of, xii. 728
 Pultsk, xxiii. 449
 Pultusk, Battle of, xiii. 894
 Pulumpungan, *see* Batta, xv. 335
 Pulverization of burnt cement stones, xxv. 180
 Pulvinated, v. 430
 Pulvis antimonii compositus, vii. 503
 — cretæ compositus cum opio, vii. 552
 — ipecacuanhæ compositus, v. 508
 Puma, xiv. 494; xix. 62
 Pumbeditha, xxii. 118
 Pumice, vi. 511
 Pumpkin, *see* Cucurbita, xvii. 434
 Pump, application of, to propelling vessels, viii. 229
 —, bead, viii. 283
 —, centrifugal, iii. 289, 323; viii. 284
 —, chain, viii. 135
 —, double piston, viii. 284
 —, forcing, iii. 317
 —, Franklin's double piston, viii. 285
 —, lifting, iii. 316
 —, ship-chain, viii. 287

- Pump, ship, common, viii. 287; Kingston's, 286; Noble's, 286; Smeaton's, 286
 —, simple sucking, viii. 283; spiral, iii. 285; viii. 280; Stevens's forcing, 284; Taylor's sucking, 284; sucking, iii. 315
 Pumping in mines, viii. 205
 Pumps, various kinds of, viii. 282; for ships, 285
 —, mine, viii. 206; plunger, 282; simple forcing, 282
 Puna, xvii. 26; xix. 792, 793
 —, Point, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Púná, Treaty of, xxi. 683, 688
 Punágir, xxiii. 778
 Púnahara, xx. 685
 Púnák'há, xv. 706
 Punas, xiv. 567
 Punch puddur, xxiii. 779
 Punchaet, xxiii. 773
 Punchait, xxi. 672
 Punchall, xx. 43
 Punccheon, *see* Weights, &c., xxv. 1207
 — for coining, viii. 613
 Punching, copying by, viii. 26
 — iron plates, viii. 334; iron plate for boilers, 27
 — machine, patent, viii. 334; machines, 333
 —, ornamental, viii. 335
 — tinned iron, viii. 27
 Punctum of wings of insects, vii. 283
 — cæcum in the eye, iv. 400
 Punctuobice, *see* Devizes, xvii. 749
 Puncture of scrotum in dropsy, vii. 613
 Punctured wounds, vii. 836
 Puncturing the legs in hydrops ovarii, vii. 614
 Pundar-púr, xv. 382
 Pundit, xxi. 673
 Punge nud, xxiv. 380
 Pún-gré, xvi. 61
 Punic War, First, ix. 761—766
 —, the Second, ix. 773—787
 —, the Third, x. 49
 Punica Fides, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter
 — granatum, the pomegranate, vii. 524
 Purifier of coal gas, xiii. 573
 Punisha, xvi. 58
 Punishment, ground of man's right of, ii. 712; nature and extent of, 710; of crime, 796
 Punishments and rewards contrasted, ii. 711
 Punjab, xxi. 281; notice of, xii. 468, 475
 Punjabi character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Panjaub, xx. 666; xxi. 281; *see* Afghaunis-taun, xiv. 185
 Punnah, xxiv. 64, 65
 Puno, xxiii. 283, 284
 Punpun, xv. 192
 Punta de Santa Elena, xix. 792, 793
 — della Fibia, xxv. 347
 Puntazzo, xxiv. 323
 Punto, xvi. 293, 590
 Punwár, xx. 678
 Punya, xxiii. 781
 Punyád'hara-pura, xv. 382
 Punyah, xiii. 783
 Punyaree, xxiv. 380
 Pupiparæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Puppet of a lathe, viii. 313
 Puppy, ground, xxiv. 279
 Pura, xxiii. 258
 Purálí, xv. 424
 Puráli, xxiii. 258
 Puranas, books explanatory of the sacred doctrines of the Indians in Sanscrit, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Purang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Puranjaya, xx. 677
 Purau, xxv. 415
 Purbach, i. 310
 Púr-bandar, xx. 42
 Purbeck beds, vi. 620, 631
 — Isle, xviii. 233
 — stone, loss of weight and size in calcination, xxv. 165
 Purchase, words of, xxi. 458; title by, *see* Law, ii. 830
 Purchaser and vendor, xxv. 1041
 Purgative, action of hellebore as a, vii. 516
 Purgatives, *see* Cathartic, xvi. 389
 Purging Cassia, *see* Cassia Fistula, vii. 508
 — Croton, *see* Croton Tiglium, vii. 512
 Púgyos, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475; Ciborium, xvi. 664
 Púrí, xxii. 688, 690
 Purificacion, xvii. 24
 —, La, xix. 775
 Púrik, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587, 588
 Púríniyá, xv. 454
 Puritans, xiii. 1090, 1092
 Purity of atmospheric air, its relation to animal and vegetable life, xxv. 111
 Purkinje, his discovery of the organization of the enamel of the teeth, vii. 228; his observations on the bony canalicules, 248; his observations on the nature of the substance of the teeth, 225; his observations on the ovum, 132; his proof of the vascular nature of the dental capsule, 230
 Purkinjean corpuscles, vii. 236
 Purlapar, xvi. 196
 Purliou, xix. 246
 Purlines, v. 430; vi. 237, 238
 Purná, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Purneah, xv. 454
 Púríniyá, xv. 454
 Puróit, xv. 760
 Purple, mentioned in Scripture, viii. 519
 — brown, used by potters, viii. 463
 — colour for potters' use, viii. 462
 — dye of the ancients, viii. 519
 — foxglove, *see* Digitalis Purpurea, vii. 513
 — Mountain, xxi. 214
 — printing by mordant, viii. 537
 — shell-fish, viii. 520
 —, topical, printing by, viii. 539
 Purpresture, xix. 246
 Purpura scorbutica, land scurvy, vii. 561
 Purpurea, xvi. 684
 Purra, xxiii. 266
 Purre, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Purrikshit, xx. 677
 Purruah, xv. 454
 Pursek, xxii. 443
 Purser, rank and rating of, vi. 344
 Pursuk, xxii. 440, 443
 Purtaub-ghur, xxiv. 64
 Purtoo, xx. 676
 Pura, xx. 677
 Purulent ophthalmia, vii. 875
 Purundah-Sing's country, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
 Purushóttam, xxii. 688
 Purvab, xxiii. 257
 Púrvavidéha, xvi. 58
 Purvis, Admiral, xiii. 704
 Pus, *see* Suppurative Inflammation, vii. 619
 Pusambio, xvi. 25
 Pusheng, xxiii. 271
 Pushkar, xxiii. 786
 Pushkin, xxiv. 225
 Pusht kúh, xxiii. 272
 Pushtoo, xiv. 188
 Pusiri, xviii. 414, 431
 Puspusquew, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 539
 Pusterthall, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Put, xvi. 294
 Pu-ta-la, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Putamayo, xvii. 25
 Putbus, xxiv. 187
 Putelam, xvi. 442
 Puteolanus Sinus, xx. 150
 Puteolean powder, viii. 346
 Puteoli, xxi. 150; notices of, x. 676, 679, 682
 Putnee, xvi. 353
 Putnis, xvi. 353
 Putois, Le, xxii. 365
 Putorii, xxii. 365
 Putrefactive fermentation, vii. 497
 Putris Palus, xvii. 376
 Putta, Bishop, xi. 403
 Puttail, xxi. 671
 Puttala, xvii. 657
 Putten-Somenauth, xx. 42
 Puttunwar, xx. 34
 Putty, xxv. 176
 Puxim, xxiv. 160
 Puy, xx. 18
 — Chopine, notice of, vi. 722
 — de Dame, Mountain, *see* Auvergne, xv. 151
 — de Dome, xix. 294; notice of, vi. 722
 — de Sarcony, notice of, vi. 722
 — de Sausi, xix. 294
 —, Le, xxi. 526
 Puya, xvi. 535
 Puylaurens, notice of, xiii. 18, 19
 Puymoreins, Pass of, xxiv. 760
 Puysegur, Marquis, xxiv. 716
 Puzhím, xxiv. 160
 Puzzle lock, viii. 316
 Puzzolana, vi. 716; viii. 346; *see* Tufa, xxv. 837, 838
 Puzzuoli, notice of, x. 679
 Pwi, xx. 18
 Pwllheli, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 126
 Pycnite, Topas, vi. 518
 Pycnostylos, v. 430
 Pydna, xxi. 635
 —, Battle of, x. 46
 Pyelitis, inflammation of the pelvis, vii. 651
 Pyen-king, xvi. 547
 Pygargue, Le, xviii. 790
 Pygmæi, Pygmies, who fought with the Cranes, a small but remarkably strong race of men inhabiting Scythia: fable of Pygmies and Cranes supposed to relate to wars between the Moguls and other Tartars, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter; other Pygmies, said to be in Ethiopia, probably nothing but monkeys, 62
 Pygmalion, ix. 216
 Pyis, xxiii. 169
 Pylades, xvi. 607
 Pylæ, xix. 720
 — Amanicæ, *see* Bayas, xv. 347
 — Caspiæ, xxii. 68
 — Persicæ, xxiii. 257, 264
 Pylæa, xxiv. 828
 Pylene, xix. 719
 Pylos, xxiii. 190
 Pylus, ix. 402; xxiii. 190, 192
 — occupied by the Athenians, ix. 542
 Pym, xii. 542, 554, 555, 557
 Pynson, Richard, xxiii. 567
 Pyralis palliolalis, *see* Nola, xxii. 526
 — Quercana, *see* Phibalocera, xxii. 310
 Pyralloite, vi. 511
 Pyramid, i. 350; spherical, 362
 Pyramidal mirrors, iii. 447
 Pyramids, Battle of, xiii. 176, 673
 — of Egypt, ix. 208; built, according to some, by Mæris, and to others after Proteus, most probably long after the departure of the Israelites; name of, derived from Piromis, 49, Introductory Chapter; probably built subsequent to the departure of the Hebrews, 43
 —, triangular, defective, i. 422
 —, volumes or solidities of, ii. 204
 Pyramus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 — frigate, effect of vegetable decomposition on board, vii. 794
 Pyrauga, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 Pyra-pixanga, xxiv. 499
 Pyragillite, vi. 511
 Pyrasus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Pyrenees, xix. 294; Peace of, xii. 650, 710; xiii. 40; Treaty of, 623
 Pyreneite, black garnet, vi. 491
 Pyrenula, xxi. 419
 Pyrgi, xxiii. 192
 Pyrgom, Pyroxene, vi. 511
 Pyrgos, xxiv. 301
 Pyrialides, ix. 114
 Pyrites, iron, cubic sulphuret of iron, vi. 497
 Pyrmont, waters of, xxv. 1182
 Pyrochlore, titanate of lime, &c., vi. 505
 Pyrolusite, oxide of manganese vi. 506

- Pyromancy, xviii. 174
 Pyromania, vii. 533
 Pyrometer, Wedgwood's, iv. 232
 Pyrometrical beads, viii. 460
 Pyromorphite, phosphate of lead, vi. 500
 Pyrope, red garnet, vi. 491
 Pyrophyllite, vi. 511
 Pyrophysalite, topas, vi. 518
 Pyrrhite, silicate of cerium, iron, alumina, and lime, vi. 484
 Pyrosiderite, oxide of iron, vi. 495
 Pyrosis, vii. 552
 Pyroxene, vi. 511
 Pyrpilé, *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 Pyrrha, xxi. 397; xxiv. 828, 829; *see* Thes-salia, xxv. 580, 583
 Pyrrhichistæ, xvi. 624
 Pyrrhicus, xxiii. 195
 Pyrrho, ii. 622; x. 699
 Pyrrhonism, x. 698
 Pyrrhonists, x. 698—704
 Pyrrhus, ix. 225, 658—668; waging war with Rome, 660—663, 664, 665; wars of, in Sicily, 663; in Sparta, 665
 Pyrus Japonica, *see* Cydonia, xvii. 497
 Pythagoras, ii. 572, 634; ix. 401, 686; xiv. 487; his knowledge of geometry, i. 304; medical skill of, vii. 825
 Pythia, xvii. 664; xxi. 79
 Pythii, ix. 156
 Pythium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Pythius, ix. 412
 Pytho, xvii. 664
 Python, of Cæsus, ix. 617
 —, General of Alexander the Great, ix. 790, 792, 795, 797, 798, 801, 802—804
 —, Le, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33
 —, son of Agenor, ix. 805
 Pythoness at Philippi, x. 740
 Pythons, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33
 Pyxidium, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Pyxis, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517, 519
 Pyxites, xxiii. 483
 Pyxus, xxi. 152
 Pyzdry, xxiii. 449
- Qaoubi, *see* Psittacirostra, xxiii. 641
 Qasr, xxii. 718; Nosrani, 718
 Qassr-el-hadjar, xxii. 588
 Qorst, i. 109
 Qouloub, xxii. 563
 Quaccha, xviii. 660
 Quacha, Lake, xxi. 577
 Quackenbruck, xxiii. 708
 Quaderno, i. 463, 464
 Quadi, xix. 549; xxii. 275; xxiv. 590; notice of, x. 679, 681, 682, 683; xi. 182, 227
 Quadra, annals of, xiii. 170
 —, Don Sebastian de la, notice of, xiii. 75
 Quadrangular numbers, i. 647
 Quadrant, astronomical, iii. 535
 —, centesimal division of, inconvenient, i. 448
 —, hydraulic, iii. 293
 Quadrantal triangles, iii. 526
 Quadratic, affected, i. 554; complete, 554; incomplete, 554; pure, 554
 Quadrats, viii. 773
 Quadrature of curve surface, the generating curve being catenary, ii. 200; the generating curve being the cycloid, 200; the generating curve being a logarithmic quantity given, 199; the generating curve being an hyperbola, 199; of curve surfaces, 194; measured by integral calculus, 194; of plane surface, curve being catenary, 190; curve being circumference, 188; curve being a given logarithmic equation, 190; curve parabolic, 190; elliptic curve, 188; hyperbolic curve, 188; measured by integral calculus, 188, 192; the generating curve being an ellipse, 198
 Quadratures of plane surfaces, ii. 188
 Quadratus, Numidius, x. 477, 478
 —, Publius, x. 788
 —, St., x. 668
- Quadrigati, *see* Bigati, xv. 547
 Quadrigemina corpora, vii. 163
 Quadrilateral figure, i. 314
 Quadrille, xvi. 293
 Quadrivium, xi. 574; *see* University, xxv. 950
 Quadros, notice of, xii. 153
 Quadrum, v. 776
 Quadrumana, Lemurida, *see* Stenops, xxv. 51; Tarsius, 463
 Quadrumanous beasts, head of, vii. 353*
 Quadrupeds, American, xiv. 402; South American, 494
 Quadruple alliance, xiii. 49, 126
 Quæstor, xi. 173
 Quæstors, x. 272
 Quagga, xviii. 601
 Quail, xxiii. 229
 Quair, xxiii. 159
 Quairat, Pic, xxiv. 761
 Quakers, xiii. 449; annals of, 1104, 1105, 1107, 1115, 1116, 1128; notice of, 492
 Quaks Diep, xx. 313
 Qualities of corporations, ii. 825
 Quality of a proposition, i. 200
 — of tone of stringed instrument, whence arising, iv. 784
 Qualoen, xix. 136
 Quama, xiv. 448; xxii. 260
 Quan, xxiii. 207
 Quanhzonecolin, xxiii. 238
 Quansa, xvii. 141
 Quantities, commensurable and incommensurable, i. 319; compound, 527; compound, signs of, 529; concrete, arithmetic of, 443; imaginary, 535; imaginary, real powers of, 537; impossible, 535; like, 527; negative, 526, 530; positive, 526, 530; proportional, 320; rational, ii. 346; reciprocal, i. 531; simple, 527; unlike, 527
 Quantity, constant, ii. 307; unknown, value of, in an equation, i. 543
 Quantock Hills, xxiv. 708, 709, 710
 Quaquas, xvii. 21; xx. 18
 Quarantine, the wife's, xxi. 776
 Quare, i. 108
 — impedit, *see* Writ, xxv. 1340
 Quark-geker, xxiii. 870
 Quarrels, xv. 744
 Quart, capacity of, xxv. 1207
 Quartan, intermittent fevers, vii. 800
 Quartanier, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 Quarteira, xxiii. 499
 Quarter, capacity of, xxv. 1207; weight of, xxv. 1207
 Quarter-coin, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — -deck, vi. 418
 — -master, vi. 344
 — partitions in carpentry, what so called, vi. 236
 — Sessions, Court of, ii. 799
 Quartillos, *see* Arroba, xiv. 783
 Quartinus, Titus, xi. 36
 Quarto, xvii. 246
 — book, viii. 774
 Quarts, vi. 758
 Quartucci, xxi. 85
 Quartz, silica, vi. 512; rotatory phenomena in, iv. 548
 —, double refraction of, along its axis, iv. 551
 —, hydrous, vi. 513
 —, plagiedral, its phenomena, iv. 550
 —, right and left handed, iv. 550
 — rock, vi. 558, 559; in Scotland, 562
 — rock, minerals found in, vi. 560
 Quasdonowich, notice of, xiii. 384
 Quassia, or Picræna excelsa; the quassia tree, vii. 524
 Quato, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Quatre Bras, Battle of, xiii. 906
 —, Islet à, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, Le, *see* Trachinotus, xxv. 704
 — Metiers, territory of, annals of, xiii. 565
 — œil, Le, xvii. 794
 Quaver, v. 776
 Quebec, *see* United States, xxv. 938
- Quebec, annals of, xiii. 152, 465, 467, 765, 766
 Quebrachs, xiv. 492
 Quebradaponda, *see* Copiapo, xvii. 233
 Quebradas, chasms, xiv. 565
 Quebrenta Huessos, Le, xxiii. 590
 Queda, xxi. 711
 Quedal, Point, xiv. 453
 Quedlingberg, notice of, xi. 485, 487
 Quedlingburg, xxi. 664; annals of, xiii. 965
 Queen, *see* Chess, xvi. 519
 — Ann's County, xxi. 783
 — Anne's Bounty, xiii. 301
 — Charlotte's Sound, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — Margaret, *see* Aster, xv. 48
 — post, v. 430
 — posts, in carpentry, what, vi. 256
 Queen's County, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 — herb, viii. 389
 — metal, component parts of, viii. 421
 — ware, viii. 445
 Queensberry, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 299, 300
 — Hill, xviii. 338
 Queensferry, xxi. 471
 Queenside Loch, xxiv. 14
 Quelendama, xvii. 24
 Quelendamo, Mountain, xiv. 562
 Quelghen, xvi. 535
 Quelhat, xxii. 630
 Quelus, xii. 509
 Quemene's, xix. 134
 Quen, St., xx. 528
 Quentin, St., notice of, xii. 224
 Quercitron bark, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359; use of, as a dye, 523, 527, 531
 Quercus Infectoria, the gall or dyer's oak, vii. 524
 — Pedunculata, the common British oak, vii. 524
 Quercy, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 —, notice of, xii. 89
 Queretaro, xxii. 146
 Querimba, xxii. 318
 Querini, xiii. 1051, 1053
 Quern, viii. 362
 Querno, Camillo, xx. 610
 Querol, annals of, xiii. 746
 Querquenes, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Querquetulanus, *see* Cælius, Mons, xvi. 123
 Querusque, Treaty of, xiii. 16
 Querzuola, Salsa of, xxii. 237
 Quesada, notice of, xii. 153
 Quesnay, notice of, xiii. 154, 155
 Quesne, Marquis du, expedition against Algiers, xiv. 309
 Quesnel, annals of, xiii. 623
 —, Father, notice of, xiii. 116
 —, General, xiii. 988
 Quesnoy, annals of, xii. 689; xiii. 115
 —, Le, annals of, xiii. 369
 Question, in logic, i. 208
 Questions, verbal and real, i. 238
 Quetcalcoatl, *see* Cemís, xvi. 416
 Quetinéau, General, notice of, xiii. 363
 Quetschen, xxiv. 71
 Quetzalcoatl, *see* Cotcitépetl, xvii. 290
 Quevedoy Quintano, Don Pedro de, xiii. 410, 704, 711, 713
 Queypo, xvii. 288
 Quezaltenango, xix. 786, 789
 Quibdo, xvii. 24
 Quiberon, Battle at, xiii. 174
 — Bay, expedition to, xiii. 377, 379
 Quickening buttons, viii. 606
 Quick-lime, vii. 506; xxv. 152, 165; use of, in making glass, viii. 472, 475
 Quicksilver, *see* Hydrargyrum, vii. 516
 — water, viii. 661
 Quida, xi. 497
 Quiercy, Synod of, xi. 447
 Quietism, xiii. 664
 Quietus, son of Macrian, xi. 49
 —, Lusius, x. 666, 667
 Quilajæ, *see* Vauquelinia, xxv. 1034

- Quillimane, xxii. 260
 Quill feathers, vii. 328
 — pens, making by machinery, viii. 118
 Quillajæ, *see* Botany, vii. 70
 Quilled sutures, vii. 837
 Quillia, xvi. 535
 Quillimanci, xiv. 195
 Quillota, xvi. 533
 Quilmance, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Quiloo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Quilongo, xxi. 508
 Quimper, xix. 134
 Quimperlé, xix. 134, 135
 Quina, vii. 803; *see* Cinchona, 509
 Quinary scale of numeration, i. 371, 383; systems adapted to, 383
 Quince tree, *see* Pyrus, xxiii. 710
 Quiuchaun, xvi. 538
 Quincopaca, Sierra de, xiv. 560
 Quinctilian, Marcus Fabius, x. 695; his account of the parts of speech, i. 15; character of, as a writer, 243; his opinion of the parts of speech, 15; his character of Thucydides, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter; of Livy, 38; of Cæsar's oratory, 38
 Quindecimviri, x. 272
 Quindiu, Mountain, xiv. 559; xvii. 24; passage over, 566
 Quinebaug, xvii. 153
 Quinette, xiii. 687, 906; notice of, 364
 Quinquagientiani, notice of, xi. 68
 Quinquino, *see* Myrospermum Peruiferum, vii. 519
 Quinsigamond, xxii. 30
 Quintal, i. 448
 Quinteros, xiv. 474
 Quintianus, Afranius, x. 465
 Quintilia, x. 442
 Quintilius Varus, x. 326, 361
 Quintillani, xi. 161
 Quintillus, xi. 53
 Quinto, xvii. 246
 Quintuple, v. 776
 Quinzano, xxii. 160
 Quipar, xxiv. 765
 Quippas, *see* Chronology, xvi. 655
 Quipus, Peruvian, i. 390
 Quirimpiaek, xvii. 154
 Quirinal Palace, xxiv. 142
 Quirinalis Flamen, xix. 155
 Quirinus, x. 527
 Quirites, ix. 165
 Qutroga, Don Juan, xiii. 695
 Quiros, xiii. 498
 Quisimafugo, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Quito, xvii. 24, 25, 561; *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Quittà, xvii. 528
 Quixos, xvii. 24
 Quoich, Loch, xxi. 55
 Quoins, *see* Architecture, v. 430
 —, printer's, viii. 774; xxiii. 575
 Quoits, *see* Coit, xvii. 6
 Quoja, xxiv. 579
 — Bercoma, xx. 16
 Quoquet, *see* Cocket, xvi. 790
 Quorum, justices of the, xxi. 193
 Quote, i. 531
 Quotidian intermittent fever, vii. 800
 Quotient, i. 489
 Quouyia, *see* Hydromus, xx. 437

 R. C., xxiv. 846
 R. M., xxiv. 846
 Rá, xxiv. 575
 Rá Huvà, xxi. 647
 Ra-Maryama, xxi. 647
 Raab, xx. 391; xxiii. 53; *see* Eisenburg, xiii. 444
 Raamses, or Goshen, built by the Hebrews, ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Raash, *see* Malapterurus, xxi. 710
 Rabab, xxv. 246
 Rában-ábád Isle, xv. 445
 Rabanus Maurus, xi. 444, 447
 Rabat, xxii. 287
 Rabaud, notice of, xiii. 366, 369
 Rabbah taken by David, ix. 78
 —, Ammon, *see* Amman, xiv. 505
 Rabbit, xxi. 391, 392
 —, Aroe, xvii. 794
 Rabbits, hog, *see* Cælogenus, xvi. 793
 Rabboth Ammon, Syria, xxv. 394
 Rabdologia, i. 411
 Rabel, Jean, xviii. 215
 Rab'has, xvi. 196
 Rabi'ah, xxiv. 238
 Rabirius, C., x. 169, 412
 Rabo, Castelli, xxi. 638
 — Pelado, xiv. 495
 Raby Castle, xviii. 354
 Racasse vingt-quatre heures, xxiv. 409
 Racca, xx. 539; xxii. 118; notice of, xi. 566
 Raccab, xi. 559; x. 539, 540
 Raccoon, xxiii. 595
 Race courses, xxiv. 846
 —, tidal, v. 243*
 — of a water-wheel, viii. 88
 —, shuttle, viii. 734
 Raceme, vii. 41
 Races, organic, local changes of, vi. 792; succession of, in the ocean, 796
 Ráchah, xxiv. 161
 Rachel, ix. 17
 Rachidian canal, vii. 709
 Rachis, xi. 278; of plants, vii. 41
 Ráchiwárs, xvi. 686
 Ráchrin, notice of, xii. 135
 Racing, xxiv. 842
 Rack, *see* Arrac, xiv. 778
 —, in clockwork, viii. 633
 — tail spring, viii. 633
 Racket, tennis, xxv. 499
 Racking wine, xxv. 1277
 Rack-rider, fish, xiv. 585
 Racoti, xviii. 414
 Racovians, xxiv. 690
 Racow, xxiv. 690
 —, academy at, xiii. 492
 Racsa, xxiv. 161
 Racza, xxiv. 161
 Radagaisus, xi. 245
 Radama, xxi. 652
 Radáwa, xvi. 450
 Radbert, Paschasius, xi. 445, 446
 Radbod, xi. 419, 420; xiii. 551, 553, 652
 Radegast, xxii. 64
 Rades, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Radford, xxii. 554
 Rád'hánpúr, xx. 34
 Radhi, xi. 567
 Radiant heat, Leslie's theory, iv. 296; Prevost's theory, 296
 Radiaria, fossil, in the slate system, vi. 574; fossil, of the carboniferous system, 604; fossil, of the chalk system, 660; fossil, of the oolitic system, 638; fossil, of the saliferous system, 616; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 683
 Radiated animals, vii. 263; covering of, vii. 216
 — celestine, vi. 516
 — echinoderms, vii. 269
 Radiating stove, Sylvester's, xxv. 97
 Radiation, iv. 272, 290, 296; Leslie's experiments, 292
 — of light, iv. 342; explained on undulatory system, 453; its law, 350
 Radical bass, v. 776
 — sign, ii. 346
 Radicals, addition of, i. 536; division of, 536; involution of, 536; multiplication of, 536; reduction of, 536
 Radicle, *see* Botany, vii. 52
 Radicofani, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Radii of curvature, ii. 166
 Radio-carpal bone of birds, vii. 327
 Radiolite, vi. 511
 —, Bergmannite, vi. 481
 Rádis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Radish, *see* Raphanus, xxiii. 797
 Radius, i. 321; of curvature, ii. 122; of curvature, determined by polar co-ordinates, 137; of curvature of curves drawn upon a given surface, 172; of curvature of normal sections, 166; of curvature to curves of double curvature, 156
 Radius bone of fish, vii. 302; of wings of insects, 283
 — vector, i. 710; expressed in a series of cosines, &c., of the mean anomaly (28), iii. 657; in a parabola (43), 660; infinite terms of the true anomaly (14), 654; perturbation of (113), (120), (141), (143), 681, 686
 Radja, xix. 535
 Radnor, Earl of, xii. 805
 Radnorshire, notice of, xii. 410
 Radom, xxiii. 449
 Radomarus, xi. 190
 Rádómiyeh, xxiv. 153
 Radomysl, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 216
 Radovishtah, xxiv. 153
 Radovitz, xxiv. 153
 Radstadt, xxiv. 298; Peace of, xiii. 628
 Radzieiow, xxiii. 449
 Radzyn, xxiii. 449
 Rae, Mary, case of, vii. 615
 Ræderer, xiii. 845
 Ræe Droog, xix. 494
 Ráét'hán, xxiii. 769
 Rættvik, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Rafael, San, xix. 775
 Raffet, notice of, xiii. 365
 Ráficah, xx. 540
 Ráfikah, xxii. 118
 Ráfizis, xxiv. 441
 Rafn, his experiments on the propagation of sound through wires, iv. 772
 Rafnia, *see* Vascoa, xxv. 1024
 Rafter, v. 431
 Rafters, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 Ragade, xxiii. 411
 Ragepoot, xxiii. 785
 Rágge, xvi. 309
 Raghíb Mohammed Pacha, vizier, xiii. 838
 Rag'húgár'h, xxi. 727
 Rag'hú-jí B'hónslái, xxi. 688—692
 Rag'hunat'h Rao, xxi. 684—687
 Ragnar Lodbrog, xi. 497
 Ragot, *see* Sus, xxv. 309
 Ragotsky, xiii. 49
 —, Francis, xii. 635, 660, 671, 675, 677, 687
 — II., George, xii. 652
 Rags for making paper, viii. 764
 Ragunbert, xi. 278
 Ragusa, xxiv. 567, 569; annals of, xiii. 1062
 —, Marmont, Duke of, xiii. 727, 903
 Rahab, ix. 42, 43
 Rahans, xvi. 61
 Rahdunpoor, xx. 34
 Rahins, Lake, xxii. 56
 Rahmán, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Rahmaniyeh, xxiii. 262
 Rahmáníyyeh, xviii. 427
 Raholi, xvi. 55
 Rahova, xxiv. 149
 Rahovijah, xxiv. 148
 Rahtee Bontoo, xxiv. 498
 Rahtee-gooli-vinda, *see* Upeneus, xxv. 975
 Rahula, xvi. 55
 Ráhuín, xxi. 282
 Raí, xxii. 68
 Rai Bareílí, xxiv. 64
 Rái-bagh, xv. 380, 384
 Raichoor, xv. 383
 Rái-chúr, xv. 380, 383
 Rái-drug, xiv. 494
 Raie Chinoise, *see* Rhina, xxiv. 69
 —, Le, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832, 833
 Raies, La Quatre, *see* Coluber, xvii. 34
 Rái-ganj, xv. 453
 Raiidi, *see* Trygon, xxv. 831
 Raijangs, xxv. 247
 Raikes, Robert, xxv. 252—254
 Rail, *see* Rallus, xxiii. 787
 —, iron, for roads, art of making, viii. 29

- Rail, land, xix. 448
 Railing, xxiv. 403
 Railroads, surveying of, xxv. 292
 — of New York, xxv. 1375
 —, North American, *see* United States, xxv. 944
 Railway blocks of artificial stone, xxv. 173
 —, inclined, viii. 243
 —, Liverpool and Manchester, viii. 245
 —, wooden, viii. 239
 Railways of Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, iron, viii. 240
 Raimondi, xx. 415
 Rain, corrosive effects of, vi. 703
 — and hail, plague of, ix. 26
 Rainallucci, Peter, xii. 180
 Rainan-ghong, xv. 581
 Rainan-gong, xv. 577
 Rainard, Count of Sens, xi. 524
 Rainaucci, Pietro di, xii. 110
 Rain-bird, xvi. 280; *see* Vanga, xxv. 1017
 Rainer, Cardinal, xi. 647
 Rainolds, John, xiii. 483
 —, Richard, xiv. 201
 Rainsborough, xii. 567, 570
 Rainulf, xi. 541
 —, Count of Avellino, xi. 632
 Rái-púr, xxiv. 64
 Rais, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 28
 Raisheyyah, Syria, xxv. 396
 Raisin, xxiii. 731
 Raising hides, viii. 546
 Raivavaí, Austral Isles, xxv. 416, 417
 Raja, xix. 533, 535; *see* Torpedo, xxv. 681, 683, 684; Trygon, 832, 833
 — Ram, xxi. 678
 Rája Pála, xx. 677
 Rajacas, xvi. 353
 Rajæ, *see* Rhina, xxiv. 69
 Rája-gríha, xv. 192
 Raja-mahal, xv. 452
 Rája-mendri, xvi. 686
 Rája-nagar, xv. 450
 Rája-putras, xvi. 354
 Rajar, xxiii. 781
 Rájás, xv. 760
 Rájáwat, xxiii. 785
 Rajecote, xviii. 463
 Ráj-gam, *see* Bikanir, xv. 548
 Ráj-gar'h, xix. 642
 Rajgar'h, xx. 685
 Raj-gar'h, xxiii. 783
 Ráj-kót, xx. 41
 Ráj-mahal, xv. 192, 451
 Ráj-mahall, xxiii. 775
 Raj-peepa, xx. 37
 Ráj-piplá, xx. 37
 Rajpootana, xxiii. 769; *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246
 Rájputánah, xxiii. 769
 Ráj-púts, xvi. 354; xxiii. 785
 Ráj-sháhí, xv. 451
 Raj-Turungee, a history of the Princes of Cashmere, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Rájwára, xxii. 688; xxiii. 769
 Raka, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Rakad, xxiii. 411
 Rakan, xxv. 247, 248
 Rákat, xxv. 245
 Rak'hain, xv. 576
 Rakia, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Rakkath, Syria, xxv. 389
 Rakkum, xix. 660
 Rákliá, xxiv. 829
 Rakoczy, notice of, xiii. 94
 Rakonitz, xv. 674
 Rakta-víja, xviii. 349
 Rakts, xxv. 245
 Rálds Marút, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Rále, Le, xxiii. 788, 789
 —, term in pneumonitis, vii. 667
 Raleigh, *see* Carolina, xvi. 321
 —, Sir Walter, xii. 432, 434, 436, 533, 539; xiii. 228, 851, 852; makes the first settlement in America, viii. 389
 Rallus Benghalensis, *see* Rhynchæa, xxiv. 100
 Ralph Roister Doister, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Rám, xxiii. 117
 Ram, x. 651; xxi. 677; xxii. 750; xxiv. 159; annals of, xii. 693
 —, battering, xiv. 792
 —, head, xvii. 259
 —, hydraulic, iii. 290; viii. 282
 Rám Dás-púr, xxi. 285
 — Hormos, xxiii. 263
 — Hormuz, xxiii. 263
 —, Rájá, xxi. 678, 682, 683, 686
 Ráma, xx. 677
 Rama, xxiv. 159, 161; *see* Ajmeer, xiv. 246; Avatar, xv. 99; Bacchus, 172
 —, Syria, xxv. 390
 — chandra, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Ramadán, xix. 34
 Ramadhan, xvi. 161
 Rámagiri, xxii. 391
 Ramalina, xxi. 420
 Ráma-náda-puram, xxi. 663
 Ramanea, xxiii. 262
 Ráma's Bridge, xxi. 737
 Ramasse, *see* Ceniz, xvi. 417
 Ramathaím Zophim, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ramayana, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Ramayuna, an Indian poem, founded on an event only sixty years prior to the birth of Herodotus, yet more fabulous than the Iliad or Odyssey; the most ancient historical poem in Sanscrit, but written probably subsequent to the Christian era, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
 Rambang, xxv. 249
 Rambe, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Rambouillet, xxiv. 456
 Rambutan, xxv. 249
 Rámdéorá, xxiii. 781
 Ramdewra, xxiii. 781
 Ramè, xx. 774
 Ramel, xiii. 686
 Rámésuram, xxi. 663
 Rámésuara, xx. 663
 Ramevout, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
 Rámgar'h, xv. 194; xix. 643; *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Ramgeery, xxiii. 391
 Rám-g'har, xv. 194
 Ramgheer, xx. 433
 Ramgherry, xxii. 391
 Ramghur, xv. 194
 Rám-gír, xvii. 642
 Rámgír, xx. 433
 Rami Pacha, xiii. 834
 Ramiekins, notice of, xii. 538
 Ramieros, Three, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Ramillios, Battle of, xii. 679; xiii. 114, 302
 Ramiro I., xi. 488
 — II., of Aragon, xii. 2
 —, King of Aragon, xi. 551
 Ramisserum, xxi. 633
 Ramla, *see* Arimathæa, xiv. 764
 Ramlah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ramle, Syria, xxv. 398
 Ramleh, Syria, xxv. 390, 392, 398
 Rammekins, annals of, xiii. 615, 619
 Rammelsberg, xx. 146
 Rámnád, xxi. 663
 Rám-nagar, xxiv. 64
 Ram-naghur, xxiv. 64
 Ramnenses, ix. 166; xvii. 54
 Ramo, wine of, xxv. 1284
 Ra-mo-chi, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Ramollie, softening of the brain in apoplexy, vii. 591
 Ramollissement, vii. 631
 — in cancer, vii. 708
 — of the brain, vii. 593
 — of walls of the heart, vii. 674
 Ramond, xiii. 926; notice of, 345, 348, 351
 Ramoosee, xxi. 672
 Ramor, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Ramoth Gilead, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ramp, vi. 328
 Rampano, Castel, *see* Asopus, xv. 22
 Rampart, vi. 328
 Rampart River, xxii. 50
 Rampford, xxi. 297
 Ramphastos, xxiii. 866; *see* Pteroglossus, 667, 668
 — Momota, *see* Prionites, xxiii. 578
 Ramphocelus, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Ramphodon, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 807
 Ramphopis, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Ramphostoma, head of, vii. 310
 Rampon, xiii. 673, 675; notice of, 382
 Rampoor, xxi. 726
 Rám-púr, xvii. 651
 Rám-púra, xxi. 726
 Rams, xxii. 629
 Ramsay, xxiii. 201
 —, Abbey of, notice of, xi. 676
 —, John, xii. 346
 Ramsbury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Ramsey, xx. 420; xxi. 734
 — Mere, xx. 419
 Ramsgate, xxi. 207
 Rámsin, xxiv. 149
 Ram-siphon, iii. 292
 Rámú, xv. 448
 Rámula, Syria, xxv. 390
 Ramus, Peter, i. 427; xii. 496
 Rámúsí, xxi. 672
 Ran, xx. 34; xxi. 261
 Rana, *see* Pipa, xxiii. 386, 868
 Ráná, xxiii. 772
 Ranaí, xxiv. 745, 748
 Rancagua, xvi. 533
 Rancé, Jean Bouthillier de, xiii. 663
 Ranchio, xvi. 446
 Randan, Count, xii. 420
 Randazzo, xxiv. 567, 568
 Randolph, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Random, at, i. 111
 Randsfiord, xxii. 542
 Rang Mahall, xxiii. 784
 Rangabe, Michael, xi. 560
 Ranga-mati, xv. 452
 Ranger, Mr., his patent stone, viii. 604; xxv. 170
 Rangers, xix. 246
 Rang-gung, xxiii. 173
 Rangki, xxi. 725
 Rangoon, xv. 581; xxiii. 173
 Rango-pango, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Rang-púr, xv. 452
 Rang-ún, xv. 581
 Raniceps, xxiii. 872
 Ranj, xxiv. 64
 Rank of states, ii. 724
 Ránká, xix. 642
 Ranking and sale, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Ranks and ratings of officers and men in naval service, vi. 344
 Rannoch, xxiii. 278, 279
 Ranoogee Sindia, xxi. 679, 682—688
 Ranpoor, xx. 43
 Ránpúr, xx. 43
 Ran-ran, xvi. 779
 Rans, Battle of, xiii. 1047
 Ransa, Loch, *see* Arran, xiv. 779
 Ransom, *see* Law, ii. 731
 Rantagira, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Rantelá, xx. 42
 Rantwan Kondea, *see* Trogon, xxv. 809
 Rantzau, Count of, xiii. 27
 Ránú-jí Sind'hia, xxi. 679—688
 Ranu-mainti, xxi. 644
 Ranu-mena, xxi. 644
 Ranunculaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 57; Trautvetteria, xxv. 736; Zanthoriza, 1393
 — Anemoneæ, *see* Tetractis, xxv. 531; Thalictrum, 551
 — Helleboreæ, *see* Trollius, xxv. 812
 Ranzau, John, xii. 617
 Rao, Madoo, xiii. 780, 781
 —, Morari, xiii. 468
 —, Mulhar, xiii. 777
 Raokang, xvi. 409
 Raoul, xi. 480
 —, Count of Eu and Guines, xii. 84

- Raoul of Burgundy, xiii. 187
 Rapana, xxiii. 258
 Rapaura, xxiii. 258
 Rape, *see* Law, ii. 816
 — valuable for feeding sheep, vi. 56; Mr. Culley's remarks on, 56
 — cake, much used in Norfolk and Yorkshire as a manure, vi. 38
 — navel, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 — tuns, viii. 438
 Rapel, xvi. 534; *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Raperees, xii. 593
 Rapeseed imported into London, viii. 370
 Raphael, his picture of the Transfiguration, vii. 536
 —, Cape, xviii. 211
 Raphana, Syria, xxv. 394
 Raphanæa, Syria, xxv. 385
 Raphanus Pilosus, *see* Wormskioldia, xxv. 1326
 Raphia, Syria, xxv. 393; Battle of, ix. 820
 Raphoe, xviii. 220
 Rapita, annals of, xiii. 740
 Rapián, xxiii. 117
 Raposo, xvii. 24
 Rappahannock, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Rappelmonde, Battle of, xiii. 587
 Rappersweil, annals of, xiii. 207, 214, 224, 261, 269, 271
 —, Counts of, xiii. 193
 —, John, Count of, notice of, xiii. 206, 207
 Rappin Tor, xvii. 751
 Rappohanock, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Rapsani, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Rarefaction, iv. 260
 Rarefied air, feebleness of sound in, iv. 747
 Rarefying syringe, iii. 368
 Raron, Barons de, notice of, xiii. 222, 225
 — Wischard, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 219
 Ras Asood, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Asser, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Aswad, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — A'wádh, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Awath, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 —, Cape, Syria, xxv. 386
 — Felag, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Gomanny, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 — Hafoon, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Rás Dímás, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 — Gománi, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 — Hafun, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Jerjis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 — Khadíjah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 — Mabber, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Ma'ber, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Meid, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Met, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Murot, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 — Mustafa, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Rása, xxi. 260
 Rasa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 — Procopius, xii. 296
 Rasaeen, xx. 540
 Rasain, xxii. 118
 Ras-al-khyle, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Rás-aseir, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Raschid, Haroun el, xi. 557—559
 Raschkow, his discovery of the organic covering of the teeth, vii. 228; his proof of the vascular nature of the dental capsule, 230
 Rascians, xx. 397
 Rás el Milh, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Ras el jisir, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Rás ez-za'fran, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Rás-el-abyad, Syria, xxv. 387
 Rás-el-ain, xx. 540
 Ras-el-Feel, xiv. 47
 Rás-el Fíl, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Ras-el-hadí, xxii. 577, 578
 Ras-el-hamra, xxii. 578
 Ras-el-hudik, xxii. 288
 Ras-el-khaíl, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Rás-el-mahmúr, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Ras-el-shakkah, Syria, xxv. 386
 Rás-ghrád, xxiv. 148
 Rasgrad, xxiv. 148
 Rashad, xxi. 622
 Rashat, xxi. 622
 Rashamra, xxii. 578
 Rasheed, xviii. 430
 Rasheia, Syria, xxv. 396
 Rashid, xviii. 430
 Rashni-ras, xxiii. 117
 Raska, xxiv. 147
 Raskolneks, xiii. 1147
 Raskuk, xxiv. 152
 Raso, Monte, xxiv. 317
 Rasoi-bé, xxi. 645
 Rason L'Ecluse, *see* Xiriethus, xxv. 1361
 Rasp used by sculptors, viii. 789
 Raspadura, *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Raspaduro, xvii. 561
 Raspberry, *see* Rubus, xxiv. 181
 Ráspí, xxiii. 115
 Rassalhoodeek, xxii. 288
 Rassam, xxiv. 270
 Rasse, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Rassova, xxiv. 149
 Rastadt, Conference at, xii. 691; xiii. 671, 680, 681; Congress of, 953, 954, 956, 957; Peace of, 115
 Rásu-l hadd, xxii. 628
 Rat, xx. 447, 448
 —, Camas, xxiv. 252
 —, Cape, *see* Bathyergus, xv. 333
 —, coffee, xxiii. 74
 — d'Eau, Le, *see* Hypudæus, xx. 446
 — de Bois, xxiv. 390
 — du Madagascar, Le, xxii. 717
 —, kangaroo, *see* Hypsiprymnus, xx. 446
 —, Pharaoh's, xx. 236
 —, Port de, xxiv. 760
 —, pouched, xxiv. 250
 —, water, *see* Hypudæus, xx. 446
 — wood, xvii. 795
 Rata, xxv. 415
 Ratæ, xxi. 368
 Rata-mahátmeyas, xvi. 451
 Rataneum, xvii. 535
 Ratas, xxi. 167
 Ratchnabad, xxi. 282
 Rate of chronometers, iii. 628
 — of conducting power, iv. 73
 — per ton for labour and materials to build ships (table), vi. 424
 Ratel, xx. 27
 Ratghur, xxi. 727
 Rat'h gar'h, xxi. 727
 Rat'ha-yátrá, xxi. 259; xxii. 689
 Rathconrath, *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 Rathdown, xviii. 313; *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Rathdrum, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Rathier, xi. 573
 Rathfarnham, xviii. 316
 Rathmann, xiii. 490
 Rat'hór, xxiii. 781
 Rati, xxv. 245
 Ratibor, annals of, xiii. 126
 Ratification of a treaty, ii. 727
 Ratio, trisection of, i. 637
 — of labour to cost of materials to build ships, vi. 424
 Rational quantities, ii. 346
 Rationalism, not deduced from Spener, xiii. 45; in Germany, 530, 1144
 Ratios, i. 510; calculus of, ii. 311, 384
 —, different species of, i. 422; signs of, 511; geometrical, 319; multiple, 423; multiple superparticular, 423; multiple superpartient, 423; of equality, 423; of inequality, greater and less, 423; sesquilateral, 423; sesquiquintan, 423; sesquitercian, 423; superparticular, 423; superpartient, 423
 Ratisbon, vi. 90; annals of, 674, 677; xiii. 24, 113, 896; notice of, xxii. 632, 634
 —, Alliance of, xii. 317; Conference at, xii. 330; Congress at, xiii. 964; Diet at, 57; Diet of, xii. 609; Diets of, 325, 328, 331, 452, 453, 647, 652, 659; meetings at, 623, 625, 634; Peace of, xiii. 15; See of, xi. 420; Truce of, xii. 661; xii. 109
 Ratl, xix. 103
 Ratnahara, xvi. 451
 Ratneinde, xvi. 451
 Ratn-gar'h, xxiii. 783
 Rato, Don Francisco, xiii. 881
 Ratones, Rio, xix. 188
 Ratonneau, xxiv. 97
 Ratramn, xi. 445, 447
 Rats, xx. 460; xxii. 347
 —, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Ratscha, xix. 535
 Rattle-snake, xiv. 499; *see* Crotalus, xvii. 407
 —, yellow, *see* Rhinanthus, xxiv. 69
 Rattoons, viii. 499
 Ratzeburg, annals of, xiii. 1084; notice of, xii. 637
 Raucoux, Battle of, xiii. 129, 146
 Raúdah, xviii. 427
 Raudenburg, xxii. 272
 Raudii Campi, xxi. 146
 Rauffin, Kilian, notice of, xiii. 243, 244
 Raug Mahl, xxiii. 775
 Ráugras, xxiii. 785
 Raj-poots, xvi. 354
 Rajwarra, xxii. 688
 Raum-poor, xvii. 651
 Rauraci, xix. 448
 Raúshan-ábád, xv. 449
 Rauvee, xxi. 282
 Rauzan, wine of, xix. 307
 Ravailac, xii. 725
 Ravana, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Ravaulx, xii. 659
 Ravel, viii. 734
 Ravelin, vi. 328
 Raven, xvii. 275
 —, night, *see* Ardea, xiv. 751
 —, sea, xvii. 295
 Ravenál, xxi. 642
 Raven-ála, xxi. 642
 Ravenala, *see* Urania, xxv. 979
 Ravenhead, glass manufactory at, viii. 484
 Ravenna, xxi. 147; xxiv. 130, 146; annals of, xiii. 682; notice of, xi. 75, 245, 285; xii. 391
 —, Battle of, xii. 369
 —, Exarchate of, xi. 283, 285, 290; notice of, 417, 419
 —, marshes of, xii. 768
 Ravennas, Petrus, xxii. 225
 Ravenstein, xii. 390
 Raven-tsara, xxi. 642
 Rávi, xx. 666; xxi. 281, 282
 Ravilly, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Raw silk, viii. 716
 Rawa, xxiii. 446, 449
 Rawáfiz, xxiv. 441
 Raw-an-hrad, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Rawdill, xxi. 410
 Rawéihah, Wádí Ibn, xxii. 630
 Rawich, xxiii. 632
 Rawil Pindí, xxi. 285
 Rawlinson, his colour-mill, viii. 355
 Rawy, xxi. 282
 Ray, fish, *see* Raia, xxiii. 765; Rhombus, xxiv. 91; skull of, vii. 298
 —, stream, xxiii. 178
 —, Mr., his classification of plants, vii. 21
 Ráyá, Prithvi, xii. 469
 Rayador, *see* Rhyncops, xxiv. 101
 Rayatéa, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Rayer, notice of, vii. 577
 Raymond V., Count of Barcelona, xii. 2
 — VI., Count of Toulouse, xi. 690, 696—699, 700, 702
 — VII., Count of Toulouse, xi. 698, 699, 702, 704, 706, 708, 709, 710
 —, Count of Burgundy, xi. 554, 555
 —, Earl of Toulouse, *see* Albigenses, xiv. 268
 —, M., his process of dyeing with Prussian blue, viii. 530
 —, of Thoulouse, xi. 554, 593, 594, 598, 605—607—612
 — Roger, Viscount of Beziers, xi. 691—693
 — Berenger IV., Count of Provence, xi. 708

- Raynach, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Raynaud, xiii. 670
 Rayne, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1228
 Rays, calorific, iii. 409; luminous and chemical, iv. 582; interfering, their resultant, 458; polarized, their character, 505; similar and dissimilar, iv. 457; their origins, 457
 —, fin of, vii. 303; shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 Ráz, xxiii. 68
 Razluk, xxiv. 152
 Razor-back, xv. 204
 Razor-bill, *see* Alca, xiv. 272
 Razor-fish, *see* Novacula, xxii. 554; Xiriethus, xxv. 1361
 Razors, forging, viii. 648
 Razoumoffskin, vi. 511
 Razza, Syria, xxv. 398
 Ré, xxiii. 178
 Rea, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Reader, xxii. 672
 Readers, x. 786; xx. 755
 Reading, xv. 473; xxiii. 214; notice of, xi. 498; xii. 559
 —, art of, i. 292, 293
 — and speaking, difference of, i. 291
 Reagh, Lough, xix. 464
 Réah, xxiii. 778
 Real, Abbé, St., xii. 530
 — action, *see* Law, ii. 837, 852
 — chattels, *see* Law, ii. 833
 — Corona, xvii. 21
 — property, *see* Law, ii. 826
 —, Rio, xv. 458; *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 — servitudes, *see* Law, ii. 846
 — Treaty, ii. 727
 —, Villa, xxiii. 504
 Realexo, xvii. 560
 Realgar, *see* Arsenic, xiv. 785
 —, red sulphuret of arsenic, vi. 480
 —, used in dyeing, viii. 527
 Realism, i. 239; xi. 807; how connected with Plato, ii. 643
 Realist, xi. 807
 Realists, xi. 574
 Realmont, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Ream, xvi. 446
 Reaping, three modes of, mentioned by Varro, vi. 5
 — machine, described by Palladius, vi. 5; invented by Mr. Boyce, vi. 43; improved by Mr. Plucknet, 43
 Reason, i. 5, 208, 249; considered by some ancient authors the basis of grammar, 4; influence of, on language, 5; insufficient motive for conduct, ii. 695; light thrown thereby on the law of nature, 693; nature of, 667
 — of a case, *see* Law, ii. 818; of a conclusion, i. 197; origin of obligation, ii. 685; regarded by the ancient grammarians as the sole object of language, i. 4
 —, speculative and practical, ii. 666
 —, worship of, xiii. 370
 Reasoning, indirect, not refutation, i. 258
 —, nature of, i. 202; province of, 230; sameness of different kinds, 196; synthetical and analytical, 196; theory of, 201
 Re-assurance, xxi. 5
 Reaumur, his description of the formation of scales, vii. 209
 Reaumuriaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 63
 Rebab, xv. 376
 Rebátát, xxii. 566
 Rebecqui, notice of, xiii. 358, 367
 Rebellion, Irish, xiii. 919
 — of 1715, xiii. 430; of 1745, 455
 Rebilus, C. Caninius, x. 272
 Rebutter, xxi. 140; xxiii. 418; *see* Law, ii. 838
 Recaldo, Admiral, xii. 433
 Recanati, xxiv. 130
 Recared, xi. 278, 292
 Receife, xv. 779
 Receiver, exhausted, sounds quite inaudible in, iv. 747
 Receiver of an alembic, viii. 814
 Receiving stolen goods, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Recess, xvii. 798
 Réchel, xxiv. 380
 Rechenberg, xiii. 666, 670
 Rechiarius, xi. 264
 Rechnár, xxi. 282
 Rechnau, xxi. 282
 Recifs, Ile aux, xxiv. 515
 Recimer, Count, xi. 264, 265, 266, 267
 Reciprocal functions, ii. 359; quantity, i. 584
 Reciprocals, Fourier's, ii. 359
 Reciprocating rectilinear motion, conversion of into continuous circular, viii. 119
 — springs, iii. 387
 Recitation of schoolboys pernicious, i. 301
 Reckan, *see* Araean, xiv. 732
 Recklinhausen, xxii. 340
 Recknitz, xxii. 64
 Reclaiming petition, *see* Law, ii. 853
 Recognition, act of, xiii. 288
 Recoil mill, viii. 140
 Recoiling escapement, viii. 632
 Recollets, Order of, xiii. 101
 Reconcipline, annals of, xiii. 1016
 Recopilacion, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Record, xxiii. 417; debt of, *see* Law, ii. 834
 —, trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 753
 Recorder, xix. 197
 Records, *see* Law, ii. 817
 Recovering, xix. 85
 Recovery, common, ii. 820
 Recruit of a stocking-frame, viii. 749
 Rectangle, i. 314
 Rectangular co-ordinates, iii. 12
 Rectification, in pharmacy, vii. 496
 — of spirits, xxv. 1289
 Rector, ii. 805
 Rectors, *see* Tithes, xxv. 654
 Rectum, cancer of the, vii. 705
 Reculet, Switzerland, xix. 294; xxv. 345, 347
 Recupero on the antiquity of Ætna, xiv. 175
 Recurvirostra, xxi. 460
 Red, i. 191
 —, Adrianople, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 —-bird, summer, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 —-blooded worms, vii. 271
 —, bright, and dull red, white, yellow, and black on an olive ground, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 — brown, used by potters, viii. 463
 — Cape, xv. 600
 — colour, used by potters, viii. 463
 — colours, art of dyeing, viii. 531
 — game, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 541
 — head, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 — inflammations, vii. 617
 — land, xx. 17
 — lead, manufacture of, viii. 428
 —, printing with, by mordant, viii. 537
 — River, xiv. 396; xxi. 576; xxii. 133; *see* Assiniboin, xv. 42; Tennessee, xxv. 497; Texas, 549; United States, 940
 — Russia, xxiii. 446
 — Sea, navigation of, vi. 78; passed by the Israelites, ix. 27
 — Tarn, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 —, topical, printing by, viii. 538
 — tub, *see* Trigla, xxv. 771
 —, Turkey, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 —-wharf Bay, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Redan, xvi. 328
 Redbirds, *see* Turdus, xxv. 859
 Redbreast, Robin, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Reddendo, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Reddendum, xvii. 613
 Reddie, his historical notices, ii. 748
 Redemption, equity of, xxii. 298
 — of captives, order of the, xi. 759
 — of land-tax, xiii. 919
 Redhood, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 363
 Rediculus, Temple of, xxiv. 139
 Reding, General, xiii. 502, 506, 692, 693; notice of, 404, 417
 —, Aloys, xiii. 677
 Reding, Ital de, xiii. 221
 Reditus Albi, *see* Alba Firma, xiv. 257
 Redones, xix. 448
 Redoubling, xix. 85
 Redoubt, vi. 328
 Redpole, xix. 345; how caught, xv. 573
 Redshank, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691
 Redstart, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Redstreak, xvi. 674
 Redtail, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Reductio ad impossibile, i. 211
 Reduction, i. 504; of decimals, 505; of fractions, 505; of radicals, 536
 —, ostensive, i. 211
 Redundancy, use and abuse of, i. 281
 Reduvius apterus, *see* Nabis, xxii. 394
 Redwald, xi. 385
 Redwing, *see* Turdus, xxv. 858
 Ree Lough, xxiv. 166
 Reeah, xxiii. 778
 Reed, xxii. 538
 Reed-pipes, iv. 788; mutual influence of reed and pipe, 819; Weber and Floss on, 819; Willis's researches of sounds of, 818, 819
 Reeds, forced vibration of, how performed, iv. 788
 —, free, of Kratzenstein and Grenie, iv. 789
 —, musical, iv. 786, 788
 —, weavers', machines for making, viii. 342
 Reef Isle, xxiv. 515
 Reek, xxi. 92
 Reel, xix. 408
 — of the bolting-mill, viii. 366
 Reelfoot, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Reeling gunpowder, viii. 493
 — machine, viii. 700
 — silk, viii. 715, 716
 Re-entering angle, vi. 328
 Reephram, xxii. 534
 Rees, xvi. 734
 Rees ap Meredith, xii. 124
 Reeth, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Reeve, *see* Tringa, xxv. 782
 Reeves, Mr., his opinion respecting the nature of tea, xxv. 474
 Réfé, xxi. 651
 Refi-ed-Derjat, xii. 705
 Refi-ed-Dowlah, xii. 705
 Refinery furnace, viii. 398
 Refining copper, viii. 411; furnace, 405
 — glass, process of, viii. 477; pig-iron, 398; sugar, 505
 Reflecting circle, Dollond's, iii. 640; Troughton's, 638
 — forces, their distribution, iv. 445; their intensity, 448
 Reflection, iv. 296
 —, laws of, by Bouguer, iii. 407
 Reflective verbs, i. 48
 Reflectors used in lighthouses, viii. 580
 Reflexion at common surface of two media, iv. 445; at curved surfaces, 354; at the surfaces of crystals, 575; between any system of spherical surfaces, 389; general formulæ for, at plane surfaces, 353; how conceived in the undulatory doctrine, 454; internal total, 369, 445, 446; laws of, 352; modification impressed on light by total reflexion, 553; of a wave along a cord by an obstacle, 781; of polarized light, its laws, 509; of sound, 774; of sound analogous to that of light, 752; of sound, at internal surface of water, 767; of sound at junction of two media, 770, 774; of sound, internal total, 776; partial, explained on Newton's principles, 447, 448; of parallel waves, v. 341*; of waves of any kind, 342*
 Reform, Neapolitan, xiii. 1041; Parliamentary, 908, 942; Tuscan, 1039
 Reformati, Order of, xiii. 101
 Reformation, history of, xiii. 102—104; spirit of, ii. 648
 —, German, xii. 309
 — in Switzerland, xiii. 235, 475
 —, religious, in France, xii. 476, 478, 483, 484

- Reformed, xiii. 103
 — Church, notice of, xiii. 491
 Reformers, annals of, xiii. 666
 Refracting forces, their intensity and extent, iv. 448
 Refraction, iii. 613; account of, in undulatory theory, iv. 454, 456, 461; at artificially polished surfaces explained, 448; at common surfaces of two media, 369; at curved surfaces, 375; by uncrystallized media; 367; colourless, a case of, 429; double, 494; double, by what bodies produced, 494; double, in biaxial crystals, its general laws, 543, 544; double, in uniaxial crystals, explained on undulatory doctrine, 537; double, its law in uniaxial crystals, 495, 500; double, ordinary and extraordinary relation of the two pencils, 513; double, produced by compressed and dilated glass, 567; double, produced by rock crystal along its axis, 551; general formulæ for, at plane surfaces, 370; its law, 369; of sound, oblique, 776
 —, Ptolemy's laws of, iii. 396; numerical laws of, 427; demonstrated, 428; table of, 542, 543
 — through a prism, iii. 428; diaphanous plane, 431; at a glass mirror, 439; through prisms, iv. 371, 372
 Refractive index for different homogeneous rays, iv. 415; index, how measured, 372, 373; index of a lens, determination of, viii. 791; index, table of its values for different media, iv. 569; power, intrinsic, 441; its connection with the chemical composition of different media, 568; table of its value in different media, 573
 Refrangibility of different rays, iv. 405
 Refrigerator of an alembic, viii. 813; of a still, 816
 Refutation of objections, mode of, i. 257
 Regale, xiii. 661, 662
 Regarder, xix. 246
 Rege-mnezus, xix. 434
 Regency of the Prince of Wales, xiii. 944
 —, Spanish, xiii. 704, 710—715, 717, 879, 979, 982
 Regeneration, xiii. 1141; baptismal, ii. 888
 Regensberg, annals of, xiii. 214
 Regensburg, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Regensperg, Barony of, xiii. 193
 Regent, John, Prince, of Portugal, xiii. 983
 Regents, xvi. 184; see University, xxv. 951
 Reges, Los, see Acapulco, xiv. 67
 Reggio, xxii. 405, 417; annals of, xiii. 386; notice of, xii. 383; see Calabria, xvi. 140
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 671, 1016, 1049, 1050
 Regia Villa, see Chippenham, xvi. 598
 Regia, xxii. 49
 Regibelus, ix. 193
 Regicides, xii. 773
 Regillianus, Quintus Nonus, xi. 49
 Regillus, xxiv. 136
 Reginald, Subprior, xii. 23
 Regiomontanus, i. 310; his automata, xv. 146
 Register, xv. 531; of a printed sheet of paper, viii. 777; of the mould for types, 657
 — stoves, xxv. 96
 — thermometer, iv. 233; Gay Lussac's, 233; Six's, 233
 —, tide, viii. 337
 Registering machines, viii. 335; thermometer, 335
 Registers, annual, origin of, ix. 5, Introductory Chapter; how to be regarded with respect to history, 6
 Registrary, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Registration, general, of births and deaths, xiii. 463
 — of deeds, see Law, ii. 850
 Regium, xxi. 153
 — Lepidum, xxi. 147
 Regius, xiii. 483
 Regla, Count of, xxii. 141
 Reglets, xxiii. 575
 Regna, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Regni, xvi. 15
 Regnier, General, xiii. 689, 706, 723, 726, 844, 893, 899, 900, 938, 1004, 1081, 1085
 —, Count of Hainault, xiii. 552
 Regnier's anemometer, iii. 350
 Regolotti, xiii. 1023
 Regula, v. 431
 Regulators of the motion of machinery, viii. 116
 Regulus, M. Attilius, ix. 779
 —, M. Attilius, and L. Manlius, naval victory of, ix. 763
 Rehás, see Balkh, xv. 217
 Reh-báris, xx. 40
 Rehmann, xiv. 188
 Rehob, Syria, xxv. 388
 Rehoboam, ix. 85—87
 Reho-reho, xxiv. 750
 Rehrunger, xix. 678
 Reñ, xxiii. 267
 Rei, Battle at, xi. 561
 Reichberg, Conrad of, xiii. 238
 Reichenau, xxi. 341
 —, Island of, xvii. 173
 Reichenbach, xv. 477; affair at, xiii. 330; Convention at, 533, 534
 Reichenberg, Battle of, xiii. 314
 Reid, Adam, his engine for cutting original screws, viii. 277; his pendulum, 626; his mercurial pendulum, 623
 —, Dr., his ventilation of the House of Commons, xxv. 1051, 1054; his opinions, ii. 664
 —, Thomas, his pendulums, viii. 626
 Reiddiep, xix. 759
 Reiensium Civitas, see Albiocce, xiv. 271
 Reigate, xxiv. 285; Surrey, xxv. 287
 Reii Apollinares, see Albiocce, xiv. 271
 Reikiavik, xx. 510
 Reille, Count de, xiii. 971, 973, 980, 981
 —, General, xiii. 422, 502, 878, 906
 Reimar, xiii. 1145
 Rein deer, xxi. 311, 313; xxii. 542
 Reinhard, xviii. 687
 Reinhold, Guillaume, see Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Reiskoppe, xxiii. 635
 Reisu'l-mesháikh, xvii. 718
 Reizo, see Vavao, xxv. 1081
 Rejang alphabet, see Writing, xxv. 1848
 Rejangs, xxv. 246, 247
 Rejeb, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 92
 Rejoinder, xxi. 140; xxiii. 418; see Law, ii. 838
 Relation, scale of, ii. 274; scale of, in recurring series, i. 575; inharmonical, v. 775
 Relations, natural, see Law, ii. 822
 Relative article, i. 65
 — motion, iii. 101
 Relay, xx. 416
 Relbun, xvi. 535
 Release, see Law, ii. 832
 Releefe, xx. 413
 Relics, congregation of, xvii. 146
 Relief, infestment of, see Law, ii. 846
 —, feudal, see Tenures, xxv. 503
 — of insolvent debtors, Court for the, xvii. 329
 — of the poor, ii. 803
 Reliefs, feudal, xi. 461
 Religion, common origin of all, x. 580; antediluvian, 656; of the Armenians, xiv. 773; in Austria, xv. 141; in Germany in 17th century, xii. 638; of the North American Indians, xiii. 1092; Spanish North American, xiv. 440; United States, 423
 Remainder, estate in, see Law, ii. 829
 —, vested and contingent, see Vest, xxv. 1077
 Remains, organic, vi. 546; organic, absent from lowest primary strata, 570; distribution of, 549; frequent in the upper primary strata, 570; imbedded, growth and decay of, 796; knowledge of, applied to the classification of stratified rocks, 532; knowledge of, principal foundation of inductive geology, 532; mode of employing evidence of, in relation to the older rocks, 680; mode of employing evidence of, for tertiary strata, 680; not found in crystalline limestone, 560; number of, distributed in different rocks, 550; of superficial deposits, 699; of the carboniferous system, 599; of the cretaceous system, 658; of the lacustrine tertiaries, 684; of the oolitic system, 635; of the saliferous system, 612, 615; of the slate system, 572, of the tertiary strata, 682
 Remancipatio, xviii. 178
 Rembang, xxv. 248, 249
 Remblai, vi. 328
 Remedial statutes, ii. 819
 Remedios, xvii. 24
 Remedy for the Master of the Mint, viii. 610
 Remi, Archbishop, xi. 447; xix. 448; xxi. 309
 —, St., xiii. 549
 Remiges of birds, vii. 328
 Remigius, Bishop, xi. 578
 —, St., xvi. 159
 Remittent fevers, vii. 801
 Remónilo, xxii. 91
 Remond, Colonel, xiii. 719, 877, 889
 Remonstrance, xii. 557; of the army, 588
 Remonstrants, xiii. 491, 667
 Remontoir escapements, viii. 639
 Remora, see Echeneis, xviii. 378
 Rempart Peak, xxii. 50
 Remus, ix. 162
 Renaix, xix. 157
 Renan-gong, xv. 581
 Renard, La, xxiv. 860
 Renaud, Governor of Ciudad Rodrigo, xiii. 877
 —, Cecile, notice of, xiii. 371
 Renandie, Jeffery, Lord of La, xii. 484
 Renazé, xii. 722
 Rendal, xxii. 694
 Rendsburg, xx. 324
 René, brother of Louis of Anjou, xii. 460, 461
 —, General, xiii. 415
 Renè of Milan, xii. 494
 Renée of France, xii. 478
 Renewal of war, 1803, vi. 335
 Renfrew, xxiv. 15; see Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1415, 1421
 Renichon, xiii. 615
 Rennes, xx. 551; annals of, xiii. 167; notice of, xi. 434; xii. 267
 Rennet, see Coagulum, xvi. 767
 —, method of preserving it in the West of England, vi. 71
 Rennie, his plan for a lighthouse, xxi. 439
 —, George, his experiments on friction, viii. 92, 93; his experiments on the flour-mills at Gosport, 363
 —, G. and J., notice of, v. 371*
 Reno, xxiv. 133
 Renovales, Don Marino, xiii. 701, 732, 881, 889
 Renschöld, xii. 728
 Rensselaer, see New York, xxv. 1734
 Rent, definition of the term, vi. 185
 — of farms, how to be paid, vii. 74; doubts respecting a fixed money rent, 74; advantages of a fixed money rent, 75
 Renton, xviii. 337
 Rentrant, vi. 328
 Rents, see Law, ii. 826
 — in produce and in money in the early ages, vi. 10
 —, right to, see Law, ii. 847
 — in Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 —, White, see Alba Firma, xiv. 257
 Renty, notice of, xii. 479
 Renunciation, act of, xviii. 39
 Reole, La, xix. 587
 Repagula, xvi. 683
 Repairs of ships, enormous cost of, vi. 404; table of, 404
 Reparation, ii. 709
 Repeat, v. 776
 Repeating mechanism, viii. 634
 Repentina Edicta, ii. 763

- Repetition, use of, i. 271
 Rephaim, xix. 560
 —, Valley, ix. 467
 Rephaimites, ix. 467
 Repledge, xi. 457
 Replevin, *see* Law, ii. 837
 Replication, xxi. 140; xxiii. 418; *see* Law, ii. 838
 Repnin, Prince, xiii. 515, 956
 Report of Commissioners of Excise on the duty on paper, viii. 769
 — of the Commons Committee on gas-lights, viii. 563
 Reports, *see* Law, ii. 817
 Repose and convulsion, periods of geological, vi. 798
 Representation, *see* Law, ii. 853
 — in Massachusetts, xiii. 1097; of Maryland, 670, 674
 Representatives, Chamber of, United States, xxv. 945; of Virginia, xiii. 867; United States, xiv. 418
 Reprisal, *see* Law, ii. 733
 Reproduction, vii. 126; of cellulares, 54; of plants, 5; of vegetables without fecundation, 52
 Reproductive organs, vii. 128; of plants, 4
 Reptiles, American, xiv. 403; South American, 597
 —, fossil, of the lacustrine tertiaries, vi. 687; fossil, of the saliferous system, 618
 Reptilia, *see* Stellio, xxv. 39
 —, fossil, of lignitic tertiaries, vi. 687; fossil, of the chalk system, 670; fossil, of the oolitic system, 652; fossil, of the tertiary strata, 684
 —, Batrachia, Caudata, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 —, Chelonia, *see* Trionyx, xxv. 784
 —, Chelonia, Emydida, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
 —, Chelonia, Testudinida, *see* Testudo, xxv. 526
 —, Ophidia, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
 —, Ophidia, serpentes, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686; Trigonoccephalus, 774; Trimeresurus, 777; Typhlops, 884
 —, Sauria, Iguanida, *see* Trapelus, xxv. 733; Tropidurus, 815; Uromastix, 984
 —, Sauria, Lacertida, *see* Tachydromus, xxv. 407; Tupinambis, 850; Zootoca, 1409
 Reptiles, head of, vii. 304; skeleton of, 303; spine of, 303
 Repton and Gresley, xvii. 708
 Republic, Anconite, xiii. 677
 —, Batavian, 676; annals of, 843, 914
 —, Cisalpine, xiii. 671, 842, 843; annals of, 892
 —, French, annals of, xiii. 171; from 1797 to 1799, 671—691
 —, Ligurian, xiii. 892
 — of Bodin, ii. 681
 — of Helvetia, xiii. 954
 — of Parthenope, xiii. 679, 956, 957
 — of Plato, ii. 594
 — of Rome, xiii. 678, 954
 Repudium, xviii. 179
 Repulsion, electrical, iv. 56; illustration of, 60; law of, 141
 Requelme, xiii. 703
 Requena, xvi. 362
 Requesens, Don Louis de Zuniga y, xiii. 604—605
 Requesens, xii. 525
 Requests, Court of, xvii. 159
 Requin, Le, xxiv. 859
 Rér, xix. 642
 Resa, xxv. 414
 Resac, ix. 122
 Resafeh, Syria, xxv. 385
 Resaina, xxii. 118
 Resapha, Syria, xxv. 385
 Resas, Jebel-er-, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Rescobie, xix. 249
 Resedaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 59
 Reservation, xvii. 613
 Reservation, ecclesiastical, xii. 440
 Reservoirs of plants, vii. 34
 Reshvend, xxiii. 272
 Residence, clerical, ii. 806
 Residuum of the blast furnace, viii. 403
 Resignation, *see* Law, ii. 849
 Resin, vii. 522
 Resistance, general circumstances on which it depends, vi. 381
 — on canals and railways compared, viii. 243
 — opposed to steam vessels, viii. 231
 —, properties of a ship with regard to, vi. 381
 —, right of, ii. 714, 795
 —, splendid names connected with, vi. 381
 — to motion in a canal, viii. 241; on railways, 242
 — of the air, 350; law of, by Hutton, 360; Robins's experiments on, 351
 — of fluids, iii. 256; experiments on, 261
 — of fluids, subject of, very defective, vi. 381
 —, least, curve generating solid of, ii. 218
 — of solids, iii. 59
 Resists, action of, viii. 540
 —, printing by, viii. 533, 535, 540
 Resolution, in music, v. 776
 — of a discord, v. 776
 Resolute clause of an entail, ii. 844
 Resonance of box-shaped cavities, iv. 814; of cavities, 786, 814
 Respiration, carbonic acid contained in, xxv. 1049
 —, change of the blood by, vii. 118
 —, consumption of atmospheric air by, vii. 121
 —, effect of, on the colour of blood, vii. 122
 —, theory of, vii. 122
 — of animals and vegetables, vii. 112
 Respiratory bruit, vii. 667
 — organs, dropsy of the, vii. 605; inflammation of, 658
 — system, effects of opium on the, vii. 521
 Respondeat ouster, xxiii. 418
 Respondent, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Responsibility of ministers, ii. 808
 Responsions, *see* University, xxv. 952
 Ressay, xxii. 696
 Rest, in music, v. 776
 — of a lathe, viii. 314
 Restiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102; Wildenovia, xxv. 1261; Xyris, 1363
 Restio, *see* Thamnochortus, xxv. 551
 —, Antius, x. 319
 Restitution, edict of, xii. 625
 Restoration of the Bourbons, xiii. 904
 Restormal, xxi. 565
 Restricta linea, xvi. 603
 Restrictions, legal, effects of, on manufactures, viii. 70
 Resukan, xxv. 243
 Resultant, iii. 9; of rays oppositely polarized, iv. 535
 — of two interfering vibrations, iv. 458
 — sounds, iv. 794
 Retaliation, *see* Law, ii. 730
 Retard of high water, v. 257*
 Retardation of high water at time of moon's transit, v. 257; * expression of, by formula, 257*; principal changes in, 257*; greater expression of, 257*
 — of tide, accounted for by friction, v. 333*
 — and age of tide, v. 380*
 Retchel, xxiv. 380
 Retchnabad, xxi. 282
 Retchnaws, xxi. 282
 Reteil, *see* Circars, xvi. 687
 Retentura, xvi. 193
 Reteporite, *see* Dactylophora, xvii. 518
 Retiaria, xxiv. 150
 Retiarius, xix. 597
 Reticius, xi. 324
 Retina, iii. 459; iv. 397; xx. 212; how affected by vibrations of ether, iv. 450
 Retinasphaltum, carbon, vi. 483
 Retinum, xvii. 535
 Retiro, El, xiii. 888
 Retna-pur, xix. 642, 643
 Retort, used in coal-gas works, viii. 571; in distilling, 814
 Retour, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Retreat, xviii. 296
 Retreating, xix. 85
 Retrenchment, vi. 328
 Retribution, *see* Theology, ii. 863
 Rettimo, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Return from transportation, ii. 814
 — days, *see* Terms, xxv. 510
 Returner, dum, in the sugar mill, viii. 500
 Retusari, ix. 136
 Retz, De, Cardinal, notice of, xiii. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35—37, 38, 39
 —, De, Maréchal, xii. 495, 497
 Retziaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 88
 Retzius, his observations on the substance of the teeth, vii. 225; his proof of the organization of crusta petrosa, 227; his proof of the organization of the enamel of the teeth, 228
 Reuben, land of, xxv. 387, 393, 394
 Reuchlin, John, xiii. 476
 Reuersum, xvii. 424
 Reugingi, xix. 549
 Reunion, Chambers of, xii. 659
 —, Edict of, xii. 516
 Reus, xxiv. 772
 —, annals of, xiii. 692, 879, 880
 Reuse, League of, xii. 111
 Reuss, Prince, xiii. 1085
 —, River, xix. 547; xxi. 592; Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Reussite, sulphate of soda and magnesia, vi. 515
 Reva, xxiv. 64
 Reval, xviii. 634
 Revealed theology, ii. 857, 864
 Révèille, xviii. 296
 Réveillère, La, xiii. 687, 688
 Réveillère-Lepeaux, La, xiii. 274, 378, 379
 Reveillon, notice of, xiii. 332
 Revel, xxiv. 199
 Revelation, light given by, of the law of nature, ii. 692
 —, necessity of, ix. 73, Introductory Chapter; necessity of, shown, ii. 863
 Revelations, special, ii. 871
 Revels at inns of court, xx. 757, 761
 Revenue derived from malt, viii. 808
 —, foreign laws of, invalid in the United Kingdom, ii. 822
 —, King's, xii. 772
 —, Spanish North America, xiv. 440
 Revenues of United States, xiv. 415
 Revere, xxii. 160
 Reversals, xviii. 39
 Reversion, *see* Law, ii. 828, 829, 830; tail, xxv. 418
 —, present value of, ii. 407
 Reversions, xiv. 619, 625; *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Revertera, xiii. 1023
 Revetment, vi. 328
 Revetments, xiv. 71
 Review, Court of Commission of, xvii. 329
 Reviling the ordinances of the church, ii. 815
 Revocation of wills, *see* Law, ii. 833
 Revoking, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 Revolute shell, vii. 288
 Revolution, surface of, i. 730
 — of 1688, principle of, ii. 810
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 168
 — of the 30th Prairial, xiii. 687
 — of the moral world anticipated, to be mainly directed by a knowledge of the past, i. 43
 — of the Spanish American provinces, xiv. 441; Spanish South American provinces, 479
 Revolutionary tribunal, xiii. 368
 Rewards and punishments contrasted, ii. 711
 Réwari, xvii. 648, 649
 Rewarree, xvii. 649
 Rewart, Prince of Orange appointed to office of, xiii. 608

- Réwatachil, xxi. 39
 Rewbell, xiii. 687; notice of, 378, 379, 388
 Rey, El Jardin del, xvii. 426
 —, General, xiii. 679, 880, 974; xxiii. 267
 —, Rio do, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
 Reyes, Los, xvii. 21—24
 Reyna, El Jardin del, xvii. 426
 Reynard, the Fox, xiii. 552
 Reynolds, xii. 774
 —, Colonel, xii. 577
 Reykeavik, xvii. 684
 Reza Kouli, xiii. 828, 829
 Reze, xiv. 259
 Rezin, ix. 93, 183
 Rezon, ix. 85
 Rezzonico, Cardinal Charles, xiii. 1136
 Rhabdomancy, xviii. 174
 Rhabo, xvii. 516
 Rhacotis, xviii. 429
 Rhadamistus, x. 476—478
 Rhædestum, xxiv. 151
 Rhæne Gebirge, xx. 245
 Rhætalus, x. 679
 Rhæti, xxi. 146
 Rhætia, xix. 755; notice of, xi. 53
 — Vindelicia, *see* Bavaria, xv. 339
 Rhagæ, xxii. 68
 Rhagea, xxii. 68
 Rhages, xxiii. 267
 Rhagio syrphoides, *see* Pachystomus, xxiii. 3
 Rhaiadrdu, xxii. 108
 Rhamdhah, xxii. 629
 Rhamed Hafez, xiii. 784
 Rhamesses, ix. 49
 Rhamneæ, *see* Botany, vii. 68; Tetrapasma, xxv. 545; Trevoa, 752; Trichocephalus, 760; Trymalium, 833; Tylanthus, 881; Ventilago, 1048; Walpersia, 1155; Zizyphus, 1407
 Rhamnus, *see* Attica, xv. 87
 Rhamphus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Rhampses, ix. 49
 Rhampsinitus, ix. 212
 Rhapsodist, ix. 127
 Rhapta, xviii. 643
 Rhaptus, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Rhazes, surgical skill of, vii. 828
 Rhè, xvi. 489
 Rhé, Isle of, notice of, xiii. 12, 14
 —, notice of, xii. 545
 Rhea, xvi. 114; *see* Cybele, xvii. 481; Struthio, xxv. 147
 — Cybele, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 — Sylvia, ix. 162
 Rhebas, xxiii. 479
 Rhegium, xxi. 153
 — attacked by Dionysius, ix. 340
 —, expedition from, against Dionysius, ix. 736
 — taken by Dionysius, ix. 743
 Rheims, xxi. 770; annals of, xiii. 355, 903; notice of, xi. 286, 517; xii. 210
 —, See of, xi. 613
 —, Council of, xi. 615
 —, Fulco, Archbishop of, xiii. 191
 Rheina, xxii. 341
 Rheinfeld, annals of, xiii. 205, 226; Battle of, xii. 633
 —, Rodolf, Count of, xiii. 190
 Rheingau, xxii. 421
 —, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Rheinthal, annals of, xiii. 217, 218, 224, 225, 230, 242, 243, 256, 261, 267, 271
 Rheinwald, xix. 753
 Rhemen, a demon who killed Seâmuck, a Persian prince, mentioned in the Shah Nameh, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Rhendina, xxi. 638; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Rhenea, *see* Cyclades, xvii. 482
 Rhenen, annals of, xiii. 651
 Rhenite, hydrous phosphate of copper, vi. 488
 Rhenne, Le, xvi. 437
 Rhenus, xxi. 147
 Rheomithres, ix. 716
 Rheon, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Rhesæna, xxii. 118
 Rhesus of Euripides, ix. 252
 Rhetel, annals of, xiii. 35
 Rheti subdued by Tiberius and Drusus, x. 425
 Rhetians, notice of, xiii. 183
 Rhetico, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Rhetoric, cultivation of, by ancients and moderns, i. 243; treatise on, 241; utility of, 244
 Rheum, the rhubarb, vii. 524
 Rheumatism, vii. 681
 Rhexia, *see* Tricentrum, xxv. 757
 Rhina, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 Rhinanthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 89; Triphysaria, xxv. 788
 Rhinberg, annals of, xiii. 106, 617, 620
 Rhine, xviii. 678; xix. 547; xxii. 481
 —, blockade of, xii. 606
 —, Confederation of, xiii. 179, 893, 894, 1070
 —, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine of, xii. 536
 —, Frederic, Elector Palatine, xii. 328, 332, 540
 —, Frederic II., Elector Palatine, xii. 449
 —, Frederic III., Count Palatine of, xii. 445
 —, Frederic III., Elector Palatine, xii. 449, 450, 452, 453, 491
 —, John Casimer, Elector Palatine of, xii. 608
 —, League of, xii. 649, 654
 —, Louis V., Count Palatine of, xii. 308, 311, 318, 324
 —, Otto, Henry, Elector Palatine, xii. 449
 —, Palatinate of, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Province of, xxiii. 632
 —, Provinces of, annals of, xiii. 542, 543, 547
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Rhinfeld, Battle of, xiii. 22
 Rhinnes of Galloway, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1254
 Rhinoceros, fossil, with hair, vi. 696
 Rhinocolora, Syria, xxv. 393
 Rhinocorura, Syria, xxv. 393
 Rhinolophe Cruménifère, Le, xxiv. 84
 Rhinophis, head of, vii. 308
 Rhinoster, xix. 658
 Rhinosterberg, xix. 658
 Rhio, xxi. 712
 Rhipidopterous dipterous insects, *see* Xenos, xxv. 1357
 Rhium, xxiii. 188
 Rhizæum, xv. 609; xix. 531
 Rhizeus, xxiii. 483
 Rhizium, xix. 581
 Rhizius, xxiii. 483; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Rhizoboleæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65
 Rhizophagi, xx. 68; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Rhizophoreæ, *see* Botany, vii. 72
 Rhoandrians, xxi. 646
 Rhode Island, xiii. 1129, 1130; *see* United States, xxv. 936, 938
 — Island, annals of, xiii. 163, 768, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108
 Rhodes, notice of, xi. 52; xii. 316
 —, Siege of, xii. 641; by Demetrius, ix. 810; by Mithridates, x. 125; by Suleiman, xiii. 84
 —, wine of, xxv. 1270
 Rhodéz, *see* Aveyron, xv. 107
 Rhodians stripped of their dominions by the Romans, x. 47
 Rhodium, vi. 511
 Rhodon, xi. 146
 Rhodopé, xxiv. 147
 Rhodope, xxii. 674; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Rhodopolis, xix. 531
 Rhodósjik, xxiv. 151
 Rhodosto, xxiv. 151
 Rhodussa, xxiv. 90
 Rhoë, xxiii. 479
 Rhœcus, xviii. 310
 Rhætian Alps, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Rhombe, Le, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 143
 Rhomboid, i. 314; vi. 426; its axes, 427
 —, laws of decrement, how calculated, vi. 451; modifications, 443
 Rhombus, i. 314
 Rhonde Isle, xix. 739
 Rhône, xxiv. 315
 Rhone, xviii. 678; xix. 295
 —, passage of, by Hannibal, ix. 774
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 —, wines of, xxv. 1280
 Rhonelle, *see* Valenciennes, xxv. 1009
 Rhophæas, xxiii. 190
 Rhophias, xxiii. 190
 Rhos, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Rhosius, Syria, xxv. 383
 Rhosolia, xix. 434
 Rhosyr, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Rhotuck, xvii. 656
 Rhoxalani, xxiv. 323
 Rhoadis, xx. 666
 Rhubarb, *see* Rheum, vii. 524; xxiv. 68
 Rhuddlan, xix. 175
 Rhudia Calabræ, xxi. 151
 Rhutenium, vi. 511
 Rhyme, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Rhymer, Henry, xxv. 1427
 Rhynchænus, *see* Penestes, xxiii. 209
 — barbicornis, *see* Panus, xxiii. 55
 — cylindrirostris, *see* Orthorhinus, xxii. 704
 — pleuronectes, *see* Piazorus, xxiii. 353
 — pseudacori, *see* Mononychus, xxii. 263
 Rhynchites, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 — multiguttatus, *see* Nerthorps, xxii. 479
 Rhynchænus, *see* Curculionites, xvii. 460
 — bispinus, *see* Pœcilma, xxiii. 441
 Rhyndæus, xxii. 386, 427, 440
 Rhyngotes, xx. 203
 Rhyndland, xx. 315
 Rhypæ, xxiii. 187
 Rhypara, xxiv. 300
 Rhys, feast of, xv. 268
 Rhysadius, xxi. 417
 Rhythm, v. 776
 Rhyvoniog, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Ri, xx. 486
 Rialto, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044, 1046; notice of, xi. 546
 Riansarez, xxi. 739
 Riario, Girolamo, xii. 272
 Riaya, xv. 439
 Riazan, xxiv. 199
 Ribadeo, xix. 437; xxiv. 771
 Ribamont, Sir Eustace de, xii. 84
 Ribbed stocking frame, viii. 748
 Ribbing, in agriculture, method of, vi. 49
 Ribble, xxi. 295; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Ribbon, *see* Bend, xv. 431
 Ribeauvillé, xxv. 70, 72
 Ribeira, xiii. 719
 Ribera, annals of, xiii. 729
 Riberac, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
 Ribs, fracture of, vii. 853
 — of beasts, vii. 358*; of birds, 323; of reptiles, 312; of the wings of insects, 282
 Rica, Villa, xxiii. 78
 Ricardo, Mr., remark on his Principles of Political Economy, vi. 130
 Ricardos, General, notice of, xiii. 172, 173
 Ricatti, Count James, ii. 6; his equation in integral calculus, 5
 Ricci, xiii. 487; notice of, 101
 —, Scipio, xiii. 1040
 Riccia, *see* Aricia, xiv. 763
 Ricciolus, *see* Almagest, xiv. 343
 Rice, xiii. 1122; *see* Oryza, xxii. 706
 — Lake, xxiii. 732
 — wine, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Rich, a republican, xii. 412, 570, 597, 602
 —, Lord, xiii. 1101
 —, Sir Nathaniel, xii. 542
 Richard, xiii. 707
 — I., Cœur de Lion, xi. 624—627, 683, 684, 685, 778—782; xii. 16—21; captivity of, xi. 644; *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 — II. of England, xii. 145, 147—151
 — III. of England, xii. 251, 253
 —, Bishop and Saint, xvi. 156
 —, Count of Aversa, xi. 542

- Richard, Duke of Normandy, xi. 512
 —, King of the Romans, xii. 39, 40
 — of Burgundy, xiii. 187
 — of Cornwall, Emperor of Germany, xiii. 186
 — of St. Victor, xi. 658
 — sans Peur, xi. 481
 — Tol, xxiv. 475
 Richarde, xi. 439
 Richardson, his short hand, xxv. 1351
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 577
 Richbourg wine, xxv. 1279
 Richebourg, xix. 307
 Richelieu, Cardinal, xii. 625, 633, 634, 707—
 710; notice of, xiii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; his
 administration, 12—26; conspiracy to mur-
 der him, 13
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 28, 127, 140, 142,
 150, 151, 157, 317, 318, 319
 —, River, xxiii. 727, 730
 Richemont, Charles, Earl of, xii. 207, 210, 212,
 214, 217
 Richepanse, xiii. 842, 844
 Richer, Edmond, xiii. 493
 Riches, of Aristophanes, ix. 331
 Richilde, xi. 528
 Richmond, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103, 1104, 1105;
 Yorkshire, 1377, 1382
 — County, *see* York, xxv. 1374
 —, Duke of, xiii. 765, 768, 773, 788, 791,
 911
 —, Earl of, xii. 575
 —, Henry, Earl of, xii. 251—253
 —, John de Montfort, Earl of, xii. 79
 —, Margaret, Countess of, 79, 336
 —, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Richter, John, tried with Hardy and others for
 high treason, xiii. 911
 —, John, his evidence on the explosion of
 Constandt's steam boiler, viii. 225
 Ricinocarpos, *see* Acalypha, xiv. 67
 Ricinus communis, the castor oil plant, vii. 524
 — fringillæ, *see* Physostomum, xxiii. 351
 Rick, i. 189
 Rickeneld, xx. 273
 Rickery, Admiral, xiii. 915
 Rickets, vii. 862; use of hartshorn, in cases of,
 509
 Ricketts, his engine for cutting combs, viii. 265
 Rickmansworth, xx. 240
 Rico, notice of, xiii. 406
 Ricochet, iii. 108; vi. 328
 Ricoshombres, xi. 456
 Ridal, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Ridan, Loch, xxi. 559
 Riddi, xvi. 455
 Rideau Canal, xxiii. 729
 —, River, xxiii. 731
 Rider of mineral veins, vi. 769
 Ridge-piece in carpentry, what so called, vi.
 237
 Ridges, attention to be paid to, in ploughing,
 vi. 44; their direction and breadth, 44, 45
 —, in draining, remarks on, vi. 29
 Rídi, xvi. 455
 Ridings of Yorkshire, xxv. 1376
 Ridley, Nicholas, xii. 417; xiii. 482
 —, his View, ii. 747
 Riduna, *see* Alderney, xiv. 281
 Ried, Treaty of, xiii. 1084
 Riedlingen, Battle of, xii. 673
 Riego, xiii. 498
 Ríenés, xvi. 455
 Rienz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Rienzi, Nicolo or Colo di, xii. 115
 Rienzo, Valdi, annals of, xiii. 261
 Riesen-birge, xxiv. 339
 Riesengebirg, xix. 546
 Riesengebirge, xv. 674
 Riete, xxiv. 130, 146
 Riez, *see* Albioce, xiv. 271
 Ríf, xviii. 413
 Rif, *see* Bahira, xv. 195
 Riff-raff, i. 119
 Rifle guns, manufacture of, viii. 665
 Rifles, issued by Government, from 1803 to
 1816, viii. 663
 Rig, xv. 762
 Riga, xxi. 505; xxiv. 199; annals of, xiii.
 1081; notice of, xii. 620; Battle of, 681
 Riggers in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Rigging ships, labour required for, vi. 424
 Righi, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Right, i. 5, 74
 — ascension defined, 608; sun's, to find,
 609; moon's, to find, 611
 — case, i. 32
 —, Divine, of sovereignty, ii. 712
 —, immutability of, ii. 688
 —, indefeasible, ii. 714
 —, natural, of children, ii. 705
 — of way, *see* Ways, xxv. 1191
 — rhombic prism, vi. 426; its axes, 427;
 laws of decrement, how calculated, 451; mo-
 difications, 442
 — shells, vii. 289
 —, standard of, ii. 689
 — and liberty, distinction between, ii. 687
 — and obligation, relation between, ii. 687
 Rights, xx. 416
 —, declaration of, ii. 810; vii. 280, 288
 —, feudal, abolished in France, xiii. 527
 — having a tract of future time, ii. 847
 —, personal, ii. 697
 —, political, ii. 794
 —, marital, in Scotland, ii. 842
 — of man, declaration of, xiii. 337, 338, 527
 — of a parent, *see* Law, ii. 824
 — in respect of moveable property, *see* Law,
 ii. 851
 — in respect of persons, ii. 822
 Rigidity of cords, viii. 98
 Rigmorle, i. 119
 Rignoux, xiii. 747
 Riha, Syria, xxv. 392, 396
 Riho-riho, xxiv. 750
 Rikáb-dár, *see* Chass-oda, xiv. 498
 Riko-chernovich, xxiv. 158
 Rikundonotsh, xxii. 746
 Ríl, xix. 408
 Riley, xiv. 206
 Rillow, xxiii. 61
 Rimatara, Austral Isles, xxv. 416
 Rimau-Dahan, xix. 63
 Rimini, xxiv. 130, 133, 146; notice of, xii.
 385, 388
 Rin, xxi. 261
 Rincon, Antonio, xii. 329, 382
 Rinds, xv. 422
 Rinforzando, v. 776
 Ring, game of, i. 473
 — ouzel, *see* Turdus, xxv. 858
 — tail, xviii. 793
 Ringfinch, xix. 342
 Ringing, art of, xv. 409
 Ring's, ash, *see* Ashreigney, xv. 11
 Rings, coloured, explained on the Newtonian
 theory, iv. 468; on the undulatory theory,
 469; coloured, for different homogeneous
 rays, 466; coloured, law of their intensity in
 different points of their circumference, 557;
 coloured, seen between convex glasses, their
 breadth, 468; seen about the images of stars
 in telescopes, 491; seen about the poles of the
 optic axis in crystals, 516, 518; seen between
 convex glasses, their colours, 463; their ana-
 lysis and synthesis, 466; coloured, trans-
 mitted, 468
 — of the abdomen of insects, vii. 282
 Riní, xxiii. 783
 Rinn, xxi. 261
 Rinns, *see* Islay, xxi. 136
 Rinsport, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Rio Clarillo, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Rio de Janeiro, Harbour, xiv. 453
 — de la Plata, *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62;
 annals of, xiii. 180
 — Grande, xv. 776, 779; xix. 775; *see*
 Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 —, Grande, City, xiv. 476
 Rio Haca, xvii. 22
 — Janeiro, xv. 776, 779
 — Mayor, annals of, xiii. 1007
 — Seco, Battle of, xiii. 416
 Riobamba, xvii. 26
 Rio-bueno, xvi. 536
 Rio-bus, xx. 475
 Rioja, xxiii. 407, 408
 Riolite, biseleniuret of zinc and proto-sulphuret
 of mercury, vi. 520
 Ríón, River, xv. 609
 Rioni, xix. 532, 533
 Riot, *see* Law, ii. 814
 Riotta, Battle of, xii. 369
 Rious, xxiv. 760
 Riou's Isle, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Ripatransone, *see* Fermo, xix. 90
 Ripaud, xiii. 927
 Ripen, xxi. 196
 Riphæan Mountains, xxiv. 324
 Ripieno, v. 776
 Ripley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1385
 Riply, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 Ripon, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382
 Riposte, xix. 85
 Ripperda, Baron, xiii. 50, 51, 66
 —, John William, Duke of, xiii. 66—68
 Rippon, Treaty of, xii. 554
 Ripunjaya, xx. 677
 Riquelane, xiii. 498
 Risa, xxii. 691, 696
 Rise Heads, viii. 718
 Rishab'ha, xx. 676
 Risina, xxii. 118
 Risk, mean determination of, ii. 454
 — of a function deduced from the risk of its
 variables, ii. 444; of an observation, 443
 Risks, division of, ii. 461, 467
 — of commerce, ii. 404, 465
 Risson, *see* Ellipsostomata, xviii. 475
 Rissovata, xxiv. 149
 Risus Sardonica, Sardonic grin, vii. 545
 Riswick, Peace of, xiii. 112
 Rites, Congregation of, xvii. 146
 —, Christian, x. 794
 Rithrum, xxi. 81
 Ritter, his embalming, xxii. 337; his experi-
 ments on the relation between the magnetic
 and electric fluids, iv. 1; his opinion of the
 sources of Philo's philosophy, iii. 632; second-
 ary galvanic pile of, iv. 206; and Gibbes,
 theory of the composition of water by, v. 217
 Ritual, Romish, *see* Breviary, xv. 795
 Rituale, xxi. 493
 Ritzebuttel, xx. 101
 Ríu, xxi. 712
 Riva, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Rivan, xviii. 608; Lake, xiv. 773
 Rivanna, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Rivas, xii. 737, 739
 —, Don Ignacio Rodriguez de, xiii. 879
 Rivaulx, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Rive, De la, electro-magnetic inquiries of, iv.
 222; his explanation of the effects of the
 increase of the number of metallic plates in
 the electric currents, 219; researches of re-
 specting electro-galvanic decomposition, 218
 Rive-de-Gier, xxi. 526
 River towards tidal sea, its motion considered,
 v. 337*
 — deposits, vi. 595
 — horse, xx. 286
 —, navigable, tolls of, *see* Toll, xxv. 608
 —, New, viii. 596
 — tide, cause of, v. 373*
 — tides, their phenomena, v. 241*; theory
 of, required to be extended, 393*
 — and canal boats, iii. 194
 Riverolite, nitrate of soda, vi. 515
 Rivers, erosive effects of, vi. 704
 —, American, xiv. 395; South American,
 455; Arabian, 726; Asiatic, xv. 14; Austrian,
 137; Spanish North America, xiv. 437
 —, Earl of, xii. 248, 249, 250, 251
 —, property in, ii. 726

- Rivers, phenomena of tides in, v. 242*
 —, transporting action of, vi. 705
 —, spits for curing herrings, xvi. 762
 — and canals, xiv. 236
 — with lakes, vi. 706; without lakes, 705
 Rive's apparatus for exhibiting terrestrial magnetism on a galvanic arc, iv. 31
 Rivesaltes, wine of, xxv. 1280
 Rivet, xiii. 491, 495
 Rivetting boilers, viii. 13
 — hammer, viii. 298
 Riviera, annals of, xiii. 261
 Riviere, Abbe de la, xiii. 31, 34
 Rivière, de la Moine, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Riviere de la Roche, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Rivière de Loup, xxv. 727
 Riviere, Henri La, notice of, xiii. 374
 —, Le, xii. 483
 Rivington Hill, xxi. 294
 Rivoli, Battle of, xiii. 174, 385, 546
 Rivooma, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Rivuma, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Riyâl, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Rîzah, xv. 609
 Rîzeh, xix. 531; xxiii. 483
 Rizzio, David, xii. 424
 Roach, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 —, fish, xiv. 585
 Road, xxiv. 711
 Roads, legal regulation of, ii. 803
 —, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 —, surveying of, xxv. 292
 —, English, in 1821, viii. 229; state of, in 1700, 238
 Róandrians, xxi. 646
 Roanne, xxi. 526
 Roanoak, annals of, xiii. 851, 852
 Roanoke, River, xvi. 319; *see* United States, xxv. 941; Virginia, 1104
 Roasting iron, viii. 398, 400
 — jacks, viii. 312
 Roberjeo, xiii. 957
 Robert I. of Scotland, xxv. 1428
 — II. of France, xi. 517, 521; excommunicated, xxi. 22
 — II. of Scotland, xxv. 1428
 — III. of Scotland, xxv. 1428
 —, Count of Paris, xi. 480
 —, Duke of Normandy, xi. 525, 526, 667, 669—670
 —, Earl of Gloucester, xi. 671, 673—675
 —, Emperor of Germany, xii. 254—256
 —, General, xiii. 743, 744, 745, 878, 969, 973, 979
 —, King of Naples, xii. 106, 107, 110, 116
 — of Flanders, xi. 593—612, 613
 — of Germany, xii. 186, 218
 — of Normandy, xi. 593—598, 602—612
 —, Prince of Capua, xi. 632, 637
 —, son of Robert II., of France, xi. 525, 527
 —, the Bulgarian, xx. 773
 — Bruce, King of Scotland, xii. 134—135, 139
 — Courthose, xi. 529
 Roberti, xiii. 1037
 Roberts, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 147
 —, his engine for cutting the teeth of wheels, viii. 278
 —, Lord, xii. 805
 Robert's Island, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Robertson, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 151
 —, his advantages for writing his Charles V., ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 — on the Parian Chronicle, xiv. 801
 Roberval, i. 312
 Robespierre, notice of, xiii. 172, 173, 337, 340, 343, 345, 348, 349, 352, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 364, 365, 366, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373
 Robin, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366; Turdus, 859
 —, M., notice of, respecting a tænia, vii. 559
 — Goodfellow, xviii. 778
 Robinet, *see* Aude, xv. 101
 Robins, his theory of the rifle gun, viii. 665
 Robinson and his Leyden congregation, xiii. 1091
 —, Dr., his apparatus for ascertaining the elasticity of steam, viii. 148; his over-estimate of the value of the theory of latent heat, 144; galvanic experiments of, iv. 195; galvanic researches of, 220
 —, his artificial magnet, iii. 749; his invention of an instrument analogous to the siren, iv. 777
 —, General, xiii. 972
 —, John, his machine for making nets, viii. 751
 —, Luke, xii. 568
 —, Mr., M.P. for Marlow, xiii. 447
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 462, 463
 —, his comparable electrometer, iv. 70
 —, Mr., his instrument for taking altitudes, iii. 641
 —, his observations on the various methods for ascertaining minute degrees, iv. 91
 Roc Blanc, xxiv. 761
 Roca, La, xviii. 637
 Rocca, xvi. 234
 — Monfina, vi. 718; xxii. 409
 — Secca, Battle at, xii. 258
 Rocella, xx. 420; *see* Amphissa, xiv. 514
 Rochado, Cape, xxi. 711
 Rochambeau, General, xiii. 772, 844; notice of, 163, 348, 349
 Rochdale, xxi. 299
 Roche, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 —, General, xiii. 880, 890
 —, M., his formula, for elasticity and temperature of steam, viii. 151
 — Rouge, xxi. 526
 Rochefaucault, Francis de la, xii. 488
 Rochefort, annals of, xiii. 907; notice of, xii. 493
 Rochefoucauld, Duke de la, notice of, xiii. 32, 34, 36, 38
 —, Cardinal de la, notice of, xiii. 10, 149, 340, 347
 Rochelle, xvi. 489; xix. 298; annals of, xii. 708; notice of, 33, 35, 382, 545, 546; xiii. 10, 12, 14, 15
 —, affair of, xii. 544
 —, Assembly of the Reformed at, xiii. 9
 —, La, notice of, xii. 492, 493, 497; Battle of, 92; Peace of, 497
 Roches, Des, xxiv. 515
 —, Guillaume des, xi. 686
 — Marines, L'Ileaux, xxiv. 516
 —, Peter des, xii. 33, 34, 35
 Rochester, notice of, xii. 29, 30, 415; *See* of, xi. 397, 406
 —, Earl of, xii. 595, 814, 817
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 300, 306
 —, Robert, Lord, xii. 537
 Roche-sur-Yon, Count of, xii. 478, 484
 Rochford, xviii. 631; *see* Westmeath, xxv. 1227
 —, Lord, xii. 401
 Rochfort, xvi. 489; xix. 298
 Rochier, Le, xxiv. 427
 Roehing, viii. 422
 Rock crow, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862
 — crystal, quartz, vi. 512
 —, diallage, vi. 764; euphotide, 764; gabbro, 764; granite, 764
 —, milk, chalk, vi. 503
 —, quartz, vi. 558, 559; minerals found in, 560
 —, red, vi. 566
 — salt, chloride of sodium, vi. 515
 Rockcock, *see* Rupicola, xxiv. 192
 Rocket, *see* Erysimum, xviii. 616; Hesperis, xx. 244
 —, locomotive engine, viii. 253
 —, yellow, *see* Barbarea, xv. 257
 Rockfish, xix. 645; xxiii. 223
 Rockingham, xx. 108; xxii. 537; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Rockingham Forest, xxii. 535, 537
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 756, 757, 773
 Rockling, xix. 429
 Rocks, associated with gneiss, vi. 559
 —, conduction of sound through, iv. 772
 —, distinction of the mineral characters of stratified and unstratified, vi. 538
 —, general cause of joints and fissures in, vi. 543
 —, internal structure of, vi. 543; local changes of internal structure, 543
 — produced by igneous agency, description of, vi. 711; pyrogenous, alterations produced by, on stratified rocks, 761, 778; pyrogenous, comparison of ancient and modern, 758; pyrogenous, geographical relation of, 761
 —, different, joints in, vi. 543
 —, felspathic, waste of, vi. 702
 —, granite, vi. 757; igneous, relation of, to convulsions, 778
 — of the gneiss and mica schist system, vi. 558; Plutonic, age of, 759; Plutonic, general basis of, 554, 570
 —, sedimentary, derivation of, through one or more steps, from pyrogenous rocks, vi. 799; strata of, arranged in a constant order of succession, 536; stratified and unstratified, distinction of, 537; stratification of, modifies their arrangement on the surface, 536; stratified alterations of, by contact with pyrogenous rock, 761; stratified, classification of, by organic remains, 533; stratified, consolidation and alteration of, 778; stratified, deposited by water, 538; stratified, mechanically transported sediments and chemical precipitates recognized among, 544; stratified, ratio of the consolidation of, 779; stratified and unstratified constitute two distinct parts of geology, 538; stratified and unstratified, contents of, indicate their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, distinction of their mineral characters, indicative of their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, former deposited by water, the latter produced by heat, 538; stratified and unstratified, mode of aggregation, shows their origin, 538; stratified and unstratified, relative situation of, indicates their origin, 537; stratified and unstratified, their contents point to their origin, 538; stratified, whole series of, consists of alternate layers of various compounds, 544; unstratified, produced by heat, 538
 —, volcanic, antediluvial, vi. 714; volcanic, postdiluvial, 713
 — and veins, affinity between, vi. 598
 Rockville, xxi. 783
 Rocky districts, paludal fevers in, vii. 795
 — Mountains, xiv. 395; Canada, 428
 Rockyczana, John, xii. 260
 Rocroi, Battle of, xiii. 621
 Rocroy, Battle of, xiii. 27
 Rod, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
 —, fishing, xiv. 582
 Roda, annals of, xiii. 880
 Rodach, *see* Coburg, xvi. 774
 Rodentia, Claviculata, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 —, fossil, of caves, vi. 692; fossils, of the diluvial deposits, 691
 Roderic, xi. 278, 292
 Rodesand, xvi. 269
 Rodgers, Commodore, xiii. 946
 Ródi, xvi. 448
 Roding, xviii. 629
 Rodney, Admiral, xiii. 773; notice of, 82, 163
 —, Earl of, xii. 821
 Redo, xxiii. 583
 Rodoald, xi. 278
 Rodok'h, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Rodolph, King of Transjurane Burgundy, xi. 471, 480
 — I., of Burgundy, xiii. 187
 — II., of Burgundy, xiii. 188
 — III., of Burgundy, xi. 532; xiii. 189
 — I., of Germany, xiii. 186, 195
 — II., of Germany, xiii. 186

- Rodolph, Duke of Suabia, xi. 536, 537
 — of Hapsburg, xi. 746—748
 Rodosto, xxiv. 151
 Rodriguez, xvii. 796; Island, xxiv. 515
 Rods, communication of their vibrations to glasses, &c., iv. 807; communication of their vibrations from one to another, 808
 —, electrical, iv. 59
 —, longitudinal vibrations of, iv. 806, 807
 — of Napier, i. 411
 —, spiral form of nodal lines, iv. 807
 —, weavers', viii. 735
 Rodumna, xxi. 526
 Roe, xx. 416
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 702; notice of, xiii. 91
 —, River, xxi. 546
 Roebuck, xvi. 438; xx. 416; of the reeds, xiv. 671
 —, Dr., his enterprise in scientific adventure, viii. 172; his observations on sound in compressed air, 747
 Røederer, notice of, xiii. 350, 352, 353
 Roekaa, xxiv. 388
 Roemer, determination of the velocity of sound by, iv. 748; discovers the velocity of light, iii. 499
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 119
 Roer, xvi. 734; xxii. 481
 Roermond, xxi. 455
 Roervord, annals of, xiii. 617
 Roestone, xxv. 153
 Roe-stone, oolite, vi. 503
 Rogaa, xxiv. 499
 Rogad, xxiii. 411
 Rogart, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Rogatchev, xxiv. 218, 219
 Rogatians, xi. 325
 Roger I., Duke of Puglia, xi. 545
 — II., King of Sicily, xi. 630—633, 785
 — of Markate, xx. 233
 —, Peter, xii. 181
 Rogers, a martyr, xii. 417
 —, his engine for cutting combs, viii. 265
 Rogersville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Roget, Dr., his experiment on galvanic decomposition of water, iv. 217; his explanation of the decomposition of water, 217
 Roggevelts-bergen, xix. 658, 659
 Rogniat, General, xiii. 744
 Rognvalldsey, xxii. 691, 695, 696
 Rogue, in law, *see* Vagrant, xxv. 1004
 Roha, xx. 539; xxiv. 239
 Roha, xxii. 118
 Rohá, *see* Edessa, xviii. 389
 Rohaczew, xxiii. 448
 Rohan, Cardinal de, notice of, xiii. 141, 165
 —, Duke of, xii. 545, 708; notice of, xiii. 5, 10, 12, 15, 20, 21, 22
 —, Viscount of, xii. 488
 Rohileund, xvii. 650
 Róhil-k'hand, xvii. 650
 Rohillas, annals of, xiii. 783, 784, 829, 830
 Róhisa, xxiv. 148
 Róhrí, xxiv. 377
 Rohtak, xvii. 656
 Rohtas, xv. 194
 Rohtás, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 Ro-hutunoa-noa, xxv. 415
 Rohwand, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Rokeby, Sir Thomas, xii. 236
 Rokel, xxiv. 576
 Rokh, Shah, xii. 473, 474, 829, 831
 Rokhaj, xxiii. 258
 Rokoon, xxv. 248
 Roland, notice of, xiii. 345, 348, 349, 354, 355, 357, 358, 359, 362, 366, 369
 —, Brèche de, xxiv. 760
 Rolando, xi. 296
 Rolfe, xiii. 858
 Rolf's Island, xxii. 694
 Rolfsay, xxii. 694
 Rolfsey, xxii. 691, 694
 Roliça, Battle of, xiii. 995
 Roll, xiv. 238
 Rolla's Island, xxii. 694
 Rolle, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 — de Cayenne, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Roller, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 — spinning, viii. 699; invention of, 686
 Rollers, conical friction, viii. 115
 —, crushing, in oil mills, viii. 374
 —, friction, viii. 115
 — of rolling mills, casting, viii. 378
 —, patent friction, viii. 115
 Rollier, Le, *see* Coracias, xvii. 240
 Rolling, operation of, viii. 478
 — (of ships), how occasioned, vii. 383; illustrated by example, 383; when it commences, 383; amount of, depends on centre of gravity of ship, 384
 —, motion of, round the axis of rotation not constant, vi. 384; example of its dependence on centre of gravity, 384; how shocks may be avoided, 384; when most uniform, 384; illustrated by a pendulum, 384; difficulty of providing against, in building ships, with proper stability, 384; summary calculations concerning, 385; difficulty of obviating in merchant ships, 385; rendered easy by diminution of distance between centre of gravity and meta-centre, 385
 —, pitching, and scending of ships, vi. 383; important consequences connected with, 383; examples of different ships, 383
 — iron, viii. 28; for hoops, 379; for nails, 379
 — iron plates, viii. 378
 — mill, viii. 377
 — mill at the Mint, viii. 615
 Rollo, the Norman, xi. 478; xiii. 553
 Roll-rich stones, xxii. 771
 Rolls, xx. 762
 Rolowai, Le, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Roma, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 —, Campagna di, xxi. 143
 —, Giuseppe, xiii. 1023
 —, Nova, *see* Byzantium, xvi. 109
 Romagna, annals of, xii. 768; xiii. 386, 387, 546, 547; notice of, xi. 728; xii. 112, 385—388
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 671
 —, Province of, notice of, xi. 290
 Romaha, xxv. 415
 Romaine Motier, annals of, xiii. 252
 Romainmotier, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Roman, Moldavia, xxii. 244
 — Catholics, notice of, xii. 793, 798, 800, 818
 — dominion, extent of, A.U.C. 652, x. 53
 — Dutch law, ii. 855
 — River, xix. 788
 — wines, xxv. 1271
 Romana, Marquis de la, xiii. 693, 694, 695, 696, 702, 703, 704, 705, 707, 719, 999, 1007, 1009; notice of, 181
 —, San, xiii. 498, 500, 501
 Romance, xi. 433, 479
 —, Floral, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Romanche, *see* Isere, xxi. 126
 Romanciers, *see* Troubadours, xxv. 817
 Romanèche, xxiv. 309
 Romanée Conti, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1274, 1279
 — St. Vivant, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Romanesca, xvii. 547
 Romani, xx. 397; *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Romania, xxiv. 147
 — Alta, *see* Achaia, xiv. 83
 —, Point, xxi. 711
 —, Roger de Flor, Duke of, xii. 278
 Romanillos, xiii. 411
 Romanism, supremacy of, in Austria, xiii. 518
 Romanists, annals of, xiii. 1129
 —, English, xiii. 1144
 Romano, xxii. 160, 244
 —, Alberic, xi. 729, 735
 —, Eccellino, xi. 729, 735
 Romanow, Michael Fedrowitzch, xii. 617, 619
 Romans, *see* Drome, xviii. 286
 —, Richard, King of, xii. 39
 Romans, surgical skill of, vii. 827
 —, their art of dyeing, vii. 520; their knowledge of glass-making, viii. 470; their knowledge of gunpowder, 491
 —, war of, against Antiochus the Great, x. 57—63
 Romansche, xvii. 768
 Romansh, xix. 756
 Romantin, xxi. 525
 Romanus, xi. 226, 227
 — I., Lecapenus, xi. 564
 — II., Emperor, xi. 565
 — III., Diogenes, xi. 569, 570
 — III., Emperor, xi. 568
 Romanz, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Romanzov, xx. 531
 Romanzovite, reddish-green garnet, vi. 491
 Romanzow, General, notice of, xiii. 322, 329, 520
 Romay, xiii. 731
 Rome, vi. 90; annals of, xiii. 176, 678, 685, 896; notices of, x. 670, 681, 683, 685
 —, burning of, in the reign of Nero, x. 464
 —, City of, xii. 388, 392; annals of, xiii. 362, 1015; notice of, xi. 48, 54, 56, 74, 177, 182, 245, 248, 249, 250, 262, 267, 282, 284, 298, 303, 434, 470, 537, 628, 631, 635—636, 640; xii. 115, 258, 268, 320, 376
 —, citizenship of, xi. 20
 —, commerce of, vi. 80
 —, council of, xi. 448
 —, councils of, xi. 577
 —, credibility of the early history of, ix. 754—758
 —, division of the Empire of, xi. 240
 —, early church at, x. 791
 —, early drama of, x. 387
 —, early history of, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter, 161—168
 —, Ecclesiastical States of, annals of, xiii. 843
 —, fire at, x. 610
 —, history of, ix. 226, 278—282, 420—436, 644—658, 660—663, 664, 665; x. 104—121; at the time of Julius Caesar, 210—278; from A.C. 45 to A.C. 32, 295—336
 —, history of the Eastern Empire of, from A.D. 476 to A.D. 800, xi. 407—417
 —, history of the Empire of, xi. 1—80, 217—268; from A.D. 363 to A.D. 476, 217—268; under Augustus, x. 355—382; from the end of the second Punic war to the invasion of the Cimbri, 43—56; under Sylla, 139—155
 —, King of, xiii. 897
 —, laws of, ii. 678
 —, her navigation, extent of, vi. 81
 —, See of, xi. 471, 474, 476; notice of, xi. 307, 335, 448
 —, pestilence at, x. 610
 —, physical condition of the Empire of, under Augustus, x. 377; political state of, under Augustus, 363—377—380
 —, Republic of, xiii. 954; annals of, 1055
 —, state of the Empire of, B.C. 73, x. 157
 —, States of, annals of, xiii. 677
 — taken by the Gauls, ix. 650
 Romelite, sulphuret of silver and antimony, vi. 514
 Romen, xxiv. 216
 Romero, xiii. 603, 705, 969
 Romescot, xxiii. 290
 Romford, xviii. 631
 Romish confession of faith, xvii. 363
 — version into English of the Bible, xv. 525
 Romme, notice of, xiii. 375
 Romney Marsh, xxi. 205
 Romo, xxv. 250
 Römoe, xxiv. 654
 Romont, xix. 334; annals of, xiii. 250
 —, County of, xiii. 193
 Romorantin, edict of, xii. 484
 —, notice of, xii. 85
 Romre, Count de, xiii. 740
 Romsey, xx. 106
 Romulus, ix. 162—168

- Romulus Sylvius, ix. 162
 Rona, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1416
 Ronaldshey, xxii. 691, 695, 696
 Roncador, El, xxiv. 367
 Roncaglia, notice of, xi. 634
 Roncal, annals of, xiii. 701
 Roncesvalles, xxii. 450; notice of, xi. 296
 Roncevaux, Port de, xxiv. 761
 Ronciglione, xxiv. 130, 131, 145
 Ronco, xxiv. 367
 Ronda, xxiv. 758
 —, Sierra de, xix. 699; xxiv. 757
 Ronde, Ile, xxiv. 516
 Rondou-taloulou-pam, *see* Typhlops, xxv. 884
 Roneo, xii. 768
 Ronnely, *see* Bornholm, xv. 718
 Ronquillo, annals of, xiii. 705
 Ronsay, xxii. 694
 Ronse, xix. 157
 Ronsin, notice of, xiii. 370, 371
 Ronsmad, Peter, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Rooben, Syria, xxv. 398
 Roof, v. 431
 Roofs, various kinds of, vi. 236
 Rook, xvi. 519; xvii. 275
 Rooke, Sir George, xii. 674, 736; notice of, xiii. 111, 114, 291, 299, 301
 Roombo, xxi. 712
 Roomee, xviii. 463
 Roondoo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Roos, Lord, xii. 206
 Root, symbol of, i. 314
 —, cube, extraction of, i. 501
 —, hair, vii. 195
 —, in music, v. 776
 —, square, extraction of, i. 499; method of extracting, Greek, 403
 —, of plants, vii. 36
 —, of semivascular plants, vii. 53
 Roots, methods of extracting, history of, i. 435
 —, signs of, i. 535
 —, conjugate imaginary, i. 614
 —, cubic, surd, methods of approximating to, i. 437
 —, equal, of an equation, determined, i. 595
 —, imaginary, enter equations by pairs, i. 604; imaginary, of equations, 613
 —, negative, i. 547; numerical, 642; numerical forms of, 644
 —, of an equation, i. 544; symmetrical functions of, 597
 —, of equations of the second degree, properties of, i. 555; of numerical equations, limits of, 601
 —, positive and negative, number of, i. 604; positive, number of, in an equation whose roots are all real, 605
 —, rational, of a numerical equation, method of determining, i. 605
 —, real and irrational, of numerical equations, determination of, i. 608
 —, real, of numerical equations, i. 603; real and positive, when even, and when odd, 604
 —, simple, i. 533; surd, Arabian method of approximation to, 436
 Rope, cable-laid, viii. 753
 —, dancers, xvii. 549
 —, maker, vi. 344
 —, making, viii. 753
 Ropes, rigidity of, iii. 57
 —, weights of, when of different sizes, viii. 759
 —, of different circumferences, but of the same weight, lengths of, viii. 758
 —, shroud-laid, viii. 753; shroud and cable-laid, comparative strength of, 759
 Ropienie, xxiii. 448
 Roquemont, General, xiii. 973
 Roqueta, *see* Acapulco, xiv. 67
 Rora, xxiv. 147
 Roraas, xxii. 543; *see* Drontheim, xviii. 288
 Roree, xxiii. 377
 Ros, xxiv. 215
 Rosa, Desert, xiv. 560
 —, Don Francisco Martinez, de la, notice of, xiii. 404
 Rosa, Martinez de la, xiii. 712
 —, Mount, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 —, Monte, feebleness of sound on, iv. 747
 —, Santa, xix. 776
 —, canina, the dog rose, vii. 524
 —, centifolia, the hundred-leaved or cabbage rose, vii. 524
 —, Gallica, the French, or red rose, vii. 524
 Rosaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 71
 Rosamond, xi. 283, 683
 Rosaries, processions of, suppressed, xiii. 78
 Rosario, xvii. 21
 —, El, xxii. 148; *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
 Rosas, xxiv. 771; *see* Gerona, xix. 553
 —, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 174, 502, 736, 737, 982
 —, Don Lorenzo, Calvo de, notice of, xiii. 408, 420, 421
 Roscelin of Compiègne, ii. 643
 Roscelinus, *see* University, xxv. 947
 Roscellinus, ii. 643
 Roschild, xvii. 686
 —, Peace of, xii. 649
 Roscia, xxi. 152
 Roscianum, xxi. 152
 Roscius, L., x. 163, 226
 Roscoe, Mr., what he has effected for literature in his Life of Lorenzo de Medici, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 Roscoff, xix. 135
 Rose Acacia, *see* Robinia, xxiv. 124
 —, Bishop of Edinburgh, notice of, xiii. 287
 —, Bishop of Senlis, xii. 512
 —, cabbage, *see* Rosa Centifolia, vii. 524
 —, dog, *see* Rosa Canina, vii. 524
 —, colour for potters' use, viii. 463
 —, engine turning, viii. 29
 —, hundred-leaved, vii. 524
 —, quartz, vi. 512
 —, red, *see* Rosa Gallica, vii. 524
 Roseau, xxiii. 216
 Rosebecque, Battle of, xii. 95
 Roseberry, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Rosedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Roselet, xxii. 366
 Roselite, arseniate of cobalt, vi. 485
 Rosellinus, xi. 574, 579
 Rosello, xiii. 695
 Rosemary Island, xx. 318
 Rosen, notice of, xiii. 285
 Rosenberg, xxiii. 448; *see* Absorption, xiv. 38
 —, annals of, xiii. 215
 Roseola, diagnosis of, vii. 732
 —, syphilitica annularis, vii. 759; syphilitica diffusa, 759; syphilitica febrilis, 759
 Roses, annals of, xiii. 111
 Rosetta, annals of, xiii. 180, 673
 Rosetto, xiii. 430
 Roshuan, *see* Aracan, xiv. 732
 Rô-si, xx. 479
 Rosingen, *see* Banda, xiv. 230
 Rosini, xiii. 1037
 Roslavl, xxiv. 675
 Roslin Castle, xviii. 396
 Rosner, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Rosny, Marquis of, xii. 720
 Rosogne, xxii. 129
 Rosoi-Masai, xxi. 645
 Rosol Kogel, Styria, xxv. 196
 Rosolio, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Rospigliosi, Giulio, xiii. 660
 Ross, xx. 223; *see* Dnieper, xviii. 185; Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1417, 1420
 —, notice of, xii. 579
 —, Alexander, his dividing engine, viii. 268, 272
 —, General, xiii. 950
 —, New and Old, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 Rossadal, xi. 486
 Rossano, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Rossbach, Battle of, xiii. 319
 Rossberg, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Rossem, Von, xii. 382
 Rossenstein, notice of, vii. 560
 Rosses, xxiv. 170
 Rossi, *see* Absorption, xiv. 38
 Rossignol, notice of, xiii. 369, 387
 —, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359, 367
 Rossiter, xii. 566
 Rosso, Monte, xxiii. 6
 Ross's Bay, xxi. 547
 —, Isle, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Rosstrapp, xx. 145
 Rostan, ix. 341
 —, notice of, vii. 543
 Rostellaria, *see* Strombus, xxv. 144
 Rostock, xxii. 65
 Rostopchin, Count, xiii. 899
 Rostov, xxiv. 204, 205
 Rostra, vii. 194
 Rostrulum of fleas, vii. 280
 Rostrum, *see* Antium, xiv. 678
 Rosweide, xiii. 495
 Roswell, Sir Henry, xiii. 1094
 Rot, common, vi. 403; dry, 402, 403
 Rotating cylinders, iv. 35
 Rotation of direction of tide currents, v. 243*
 —, of a galvanic wire by means of the earth's magnetism, iv. 36; of a galvanic wire round a magnet, magnet round the wire, 33
 —, of a magnet on its axis, wire on its axis, iv. 34
 —, of a wheel and axle produced by thermoelectricity, iv. 36, 37
 —, on fixed axis, iii. 130; spontaneous, 145; permanent axis of, 84
 Rotatory engine of Hornblower, viii. 170
 —, infusories, vii. 264
 —, phenomena of rock crystal and liquids, iv. 549; explained on the undulatory doctrine, 553
 —, vibrations of a cord, iv. 784
 Rotche, *see* Uria, xxv. 983
 Rote, *see* Hurdy Gurdy, xx. 421
 Rotemberg, annals of, xii. 674
 Rotharis, xi. 278, 284
 Rothbury, xxii. 541
 Rothenburg, xx. 247
 Rother, xvii. 706; xxi. 204
 —, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Rotherham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1382, 1385
 Rothes, President of the Council, xii. 778
 —, Earl of, xii. 554, 585
 Rothfeld, xi. 431
 Rothorn, xxi. 592
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Rothoffite, Garnet, vi. 491
 Rothsay, *see* Buteshire, xvi. 100
 —, Duke of, xii. 234
 Rothsee, xxi. 592
 Rotl, xviii. 438
 Rotol, xiv. 53
 Rotondo, Monte, xvii. 273
 Rotolos, *see* Adeb, xiv. 108
 Rotrude, xi. 299
 Rotte, River, xx. 314
 —, La, xii. 746
 Rotten stone, alumina, with silica and carbon, vi. 476
 Rotterdam, vi. 86, 90; xx. 314; *see* Anna-mooka, xiv. 611; Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030; annals of, xiii. 603, 644, 647, 659
 Rottoli, xxii. 417; xxiv. 569
 Rotulorum Custos, xxi. 193
 Roturier, xi. 466
 Rotweil, annals of, xiii. 27, 233
 Rotzberg, annals of, xiii. 203
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Rouble, xxii. 302
 Roucou, *see* Anotto, xiv. 650
 Rouelle, General, xiii. 973
 Rouen, vi. 90; xxiv. 454; annals of, xii. 716; notice of, xi. 434, 478, 621, 689; xii. 94, 204, 211, 215, 219, 488, 496
 Rouergue, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Rouet, La, xii. 488
 Rouffach, xxiv. 73
 —, Cap, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 443
 Rougeâtre, Le, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 518

- Rougeorge, Le, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Rougemont, annals of, xiii. 253
 Rouge-queue, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Rouget, Le, xxii. 326; *see* Trigla, xxv. 771
 Rougette, La, xxiii. 671
 Rough bounds, xxi. 54
 Roughing, viii. 760, 762
 Rouillé, President, xii. 685
 Rouleau, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686
 Roulers, xix. 157; annals of, xiii. 577
 Roum, Kingdom of, xi. 588
 Round house beams, vi. 417
 — Island, *see* St. Croix, xvii. 393
 — tail, xxiv. 289
 Roundel, xvii. 548
 Roundelay, derivation of, i. 190
 Rounds, xvii. 548
 Roundway Down, notice of, xii. 559
 Roune, *see* Bornholm, xv. 718
 Rounoir, Le, xviii. 793
 Rouroutou, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
 Rous, John, of Warwick, a violent declaimer against enclosures, vi. 12
 Rousass, Jebel, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Rouse, xii. 811
 Rousseau, xiii. 722; notice of, 156
 Rousseau's Island, *see* Bienne, xv. 544
 Rousserolle, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
 Rousses, Montagne des, *see* Isere, xxi. 126
 Roussette, *see* Pteropus, xxiii. 670
 —, La, xxiv. 427
 Roussetts, head of, vii. 357
 Roussillon, xix. 294; *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 —, annals of, xii. 710; xiii. 23, 25, 40, 107, 172, 173; notice of, xii. 461
 Rout, xxiv. 115; *see* Law, ii. 814
 Routiers, xi. 620
 Rouverdin, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 Rouvre, Philippe de, xii. 89
 Roux, Lake of, xxv. 347
 Rouzet, notice of, xiii. 359
 Rove beetles, *see* Staphylinus, xxv. 21
 Rover, xv. 750
 Rovère, Cardinal de la, xii. 388
 Rovere, Julian de, notice of, xiii. 98
 Roveredo, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893; Battle of, xiii. 384, 545
 Rovergne, notice of, xii. 89
 Rovero, Julius, Cardinal, xii. 274
 Rovigno, xx. 561
 Rovigo, Polesino di, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Roving Billy, viii. 698
 —, Can, viii. 698
 — machine, viii. 698
 Rovira, Don Francisco, xiii. 736, 737
 Row, Kunde, xiii. 779, 780
 Rowan-galla, xvi. 441
 Rowball, xxiii. 464
 Rowcliffe Bridge, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Rowena, xi. 378
 Rowing, effect of human strength greatest in, viii. 86
 Rowno, xxiii. 448
 Roworth, his printing press, viii. 775
 Rowser of a brewer's boiler, viii. 811
 Roxana, ix. 723, 801, 808
 Roxburg, annals of, xiii. 1095; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421
 —, Dr. William, his description of the tree from which indigo is extracted, viii. 426
 —, Duke of, xiii. 442
 —, Earl of, xii. 569
 Roxo, Cabo, xv. 600; xxiv. 576
 Roxolana, notice of, xiii. 86
 Roxolani, x. 666
 Roy, General, his formula for calculating heights by barometer, xxv. 304; the base of his trigonometrical survey, 289
 —, Le, his escapement, viii. 639
 Royal authority, right to supply deficiency of, ii. 810
 — fish, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 — Observatory founded, iii. 499; Society founded, 498
 — paper, viii. 768
 Royal William, the, great durability of, vi. 405
 Royalists, French, xiii. 904; notice of, 176
 Royals, xx. 416
 Roye, Eleanor de, xii. 483
 Royer, xxii. 183
 Roypoor, xxiv. 64
 Royston, xx. 240
 Rózovah, xxiv. 159
 Ruai, Waddy Eben, xxii. 630
 Ruarus, xiii. 495
 Rúbán, Syria, xxv. 398
 Rubás, xviii. 438
 Rubber, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 —, electric, iv. 59
 Rubbia, *see* Boccale, xv. 669
 Rubbing machine, viii. 704
 Rubble-work, v. 431
 Rubefaction, use of cantharides in producing, vii. 507
 Rubellan, mica, vi. 508
 Rubellite, Tourmaline, vi. 518
 Rubellius Plantus, x. 455
 Rubeola, vii. 733
 Rubeus, xix. 528
 Rubiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 80; Stælia, xxv. 8; Stenostomum, 53; Stevensia, 62; Stigmanthus, 67; Stipularia, 72; Strempelia, 122; Strumpfia, 146; Stylocoryna, 194; Thibet, 594; Tricalysia, 757; Uncaria, 911; Urophyllum, 985; Vaillantia, 1007; Vangueria, 1018; Virecta, 1102; Wendlandia, 1220; Wiegmannia, 1252; Xanthophytum, 1356; Zuccarinia, 1410
 — Coffeaceæ, *see* Tertrea, xxv. 552
 — Gardeniaceæ, *see* Tarenna, xxv. 459; Tocoyena, 663
 — Guettardaceæ, *see* Timonius, xxv. 641
 — Hameliæ, *see* Tepesia, xxv. 503
 — Hedyotideæ, *see* Tula, xxv. 840
 — Spermacoceæ, *see* Tessiera, xxv. 523; Triodon, 784
 Rubicon, xxiv. 146
 Rubieszow, xxiii. 449
 Rubinette, La, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 Rubino, his Untersuchungen, ii. 750
 Rubis, Le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 804
 Rub'iyeh, xxiv. 487
 Rubrius, x. 101
 Rúbus, xxiv. 155
 Ruccelái, notice of, xiii. 8
 Rucellai, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Ruchil, xxiii. 278
 Rud, fish, xiv. 586
 Rudárudyat, *see* Berar, xv. 461
 Ruddaugh, xvi. 450
 Rude, xxiv. 317
 Rűden, xxiv. 186
 Rudersdorf, lime-kilns at, xxv. 162
 Rűdesheim, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Rudgwick pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 Rudi Atak, xxiv. 379
 Rudilebaba, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Rudilufa, xii. 255
 Rudista, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 665
 Rűdnik, xxiv. 159
 Rudolf of Nuremberg, viii. 680
 —, I., of Germany, xiii. 198
 —, II., of Germany, xii. 605—611
 — of Hapsburg, notice of, xiii. 201
 — of Hungary, xii. 452
 Rudorff, ii. 744
 Rudyard, Sir Benjamin, xii. 561
 Rúé, xxiii. 780
 Rue, *see* Ruta, xxiv. 232
 —, annals of, xiii. 250
 —, meadow, *see* Thalictrum, xxv. 551
 Rueda, Lope de, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Ruel, annals of, xiii. 31; Treaty of, 33
 Ruellia, *see* Stenosiphonium, xxv. 53; Strobilanthes, 141
 Rufatus color, viii. 520
 Ruff, xix. 619; *see* Tringa, xxv. 782
 —, fish, xiv. 586
 — and Honours, xvi. 294
 Ruffe, *see* Gymnocephalus, xx. 47
 Ruffec, xvi. 489
 Ruffiberg, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Ruffin, xiii. 722
 Ruffo, Cardinal, xiii. 957, 1056, 105
 Rufinus, xi. 240
 Rufoo, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
 Rufumba, Lake, xxii. 261
 Rufus, Bishop, xi. 331
 —, Annius, x. 527
 — Cæsetius, x. 320
 — Canius, x. 568
 — Fænius, x. 455, 465
 —, L. Vibullius, x. 227
 —, M. Cælius, x. 229, 241, 242
 —, P. Rutilius, x. 115, 117
 —, Q. Curtius, x. 449
 —, Q. Pompeius, x. 218, 219
 —, Q. Sabidionus, x. 298
 —, Timius, x. 669
 —, Virginius, x. 467, 647
 —, William II., of England, xi. 667—669
 Rugby, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Rugely, xxv. 12
 Rugen, Isle of, xvii. 684; annals of, xiii. 1086
 Rűgen, notice of, xii. 637
 Ruggieri, Archbishop, xi. 745
 Rughooghur, xxi. 727
 Rugians, xi. 268
 Rugii, xix. 549
 Rugilas, xi. 256
 Rugonath Row, xxi. 685—687
 Rugoogee Bonselat, xxi. 688—692
 Ruhl, xix. 678
 Ruhnenberg, xxii. 64
 Rujuk, xvi. 353
 Ruk'heng, xv. 576
 Rukhi, xix. 533; *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Rukmansworth, xx. 240
 Rule, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1421; Law, ii. 818
 —, floting, xxv. 177
 — of Faith, *see* Theology, ii. 872
 — of Five, or more, terms, history of, i. 456
 —, Golden, history of, i. 450
 — of the War of 1756, ii. 732
 — of Three, i. 510; Compound Hindoo, 450; Double, 513; history of, 450; Inverse, history of, 455; Italian, 451
 —, River, xxiv. 177
 Rulers, parallel, xviii. 263
 Rules of Natural Law, ii. 696
 Rullion Green, Battle of, xii. 788
 Rullus, P. Servilius, x. 168
 Rum, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416; Wine, 1290
 —, distillation of, viii. 815
 Rumbo, xxi. 712
 Rumbold, a maltster, xii. 811, 816
 —, Sir George, xiii. 892
 Rumelia, xxiv. 147
 Rumersheim, Battle of, xiii. 115
 Rumford, Count, calorimeter of, iv. 266; his experiments on the quantity of heat absorbed by steam, viii. 146; his experiments on wood, as a fuel, xxv. 164; his lime-kiln, 161; his photometer, iii. 408
 — stoves, xxv. 96
 Rűm-flí, xxiv. 147
 Ruminantia, fossil, of caves, vi. 692; fossil, of the diluvial deposits, 691
 Ruminating beasts, face of, vii. 350; skull of, 347
 Ruminavi, Mountain, xiv. 562; xvii. 24
 Rűmiskűn, xxiii. 268
 Rűm-kal'ah, Syria, xxv. 384
 Rumney, xxii. 255
 Rump-bone of beasts, vii. 338
 Rumphius, his account of the manner in which the Chinese made sugar, viii. 498
 Rumpkins, xix. 462
 Rumsey, xii. 811
 Rumstocks, *see* Annalis Baculi, xiv. 611
 Rumuný, xxii. 245
 Run, a term used in railways, viii. 240
 — down dial plates, viii. 490
 — down one coats, viii. 490

INDEX.

- Runaway, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Rundú, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Runga-mutty, xv. 453
 Rung-poor, xv. 452
 Runic characters, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 —, sacred mysterious letters used by the
 Scythians in their spells and enchantments,
 ix. 64, Introductory Chapter
 Runjet Singh, xiii. 832
 Runlet, xxv. 1207
 Runn, morass, xx. 34; xxi. 261
 —, Lake, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Runner, xvi. 672
 Runners, vertical, in snuff mills, viii. 395
 Running amuck, xxv. 240
 — hand writing, Roman, oldest specimen of,
 ii. 753
 — kilns, xxv. 160
 — stones in oil mills, viii. 373
 — survey, xxv. 301
 Runnymede, notice of, xii. 28
 Run-out furnace, viii. 398
 Runs of luck, ii. 403, 419
 — of the mole, xxv. 430
 Rúnut, xxiv. 267
 Rúpa, xvi. 58
 Rupaka, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Rupee, xxiii. 18
 Rupelmonde, annals of, xiii. 612
 Rupert, Prince, xii. 558, 559, 562, 565, 580,
 784, 786, 796
 —, River, xvi. 22
 Rupert's Drop, viii. 479
 Ruphaní, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Rupia syphilitica, vii. 760
 Rupilius, P., x. 109
 Rupina, xxiv. 156
 Rúpinah, xxiv. 156
 Rúp-naráin, xv. 436
 Rupture, vii. 867
 Rural dean, *see* Law, ii. 806
 — economy, outline of, vi. 1
 — servitudes, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Ruremond, xxi. 455; annals of, xii. 673; xiii.
 113, 151
 Ruremonde, *See* of, xiii. 597, 620; annals of,
 333, 632, 642, 643
 Rurik, xii. 617
 Rurutu, Austral Isles, xxv. 416, 417
 Rusadir, xxii. 49, 285
 Rusazus, xxii. 49
 Rusca, xiii. 683
 Ruscelli, xvii. 747
 Ruscinona, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Rusellæ, xx. 147
 Rush, xviii. 316
 —, the sweet, *see* Acorus, xiv. 98
 Rúshchuk, xxiv. 149
 Rushin, xxi. 733
 Rushley, xviii. 628
 Rusicada, xxii. 577
 Rusicade, xxii. 578
 Rusicus Pompeianus, xi. 77
 Rusina, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Rusipisir, xxii. 49
 Rúsjuk, xxiv. 149
 Ruspæ, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Russata, xvi. 684
 Russel, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Russell, Admiral, xii. 821; notice of, xiii. 289
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 781
 —, Lord, xii. 412; notice of, xiii. 291
 —, Lord William, xii. 802, 803, 805, 811
 —, Mr., his apparatus for creating a wave,
 v. 345*; his experiments on waves, 345*;
 his mode of increasing range of wave, 345*;
 his observation of passage of wave, 346*;
 his observation of great primary wave, 346*;
 his observation of length of height, 346*;
 his experiments of a general character, 347*;
 in channels H. K. L. M., 348*;
 on waves in canals, 350*;
 on waves in the sea, 350*
 Russia, annals of, xii. 617—619, 643, 681, 693
 — 695, 729; xiii. 157
 —, interference of, in the affairs of Poland,
 xiii. 55
 Russia, Church of, xiii. 1147; notice of, xii. 54
 — and Austria unite in war against the
 Turks, xiii. 61
 — leather, viii. 551
 —, Little, xvii. 282
 —, Red, notice of, xii. 618
 Russian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1346
 — stoves, xxv. 101
 Russians, notice of, xi. 442, 564, 567, 571
 Russniacs, xx. 397
 Russo, Cataldo, xii. 169
 Russo-kastro, xxiv. 148
 Rusták, xxii. 636
 Rustem Pacha, notice of, xiii. 86
 Rusticated work, v. 431
 Rusticolæ, xxiv. 394
 Rusticus, Arulenus, x. 645
 Rustic-work, v. 431
 Rustock, xxii. 630
 Rustyback, *see* Acrostichum, xiv. 97
 Rusúmscheriyyeh, *see* Charatche, xvi. 448
 Ruta graveolens, the common rue, vii. 524
 Rutaceæ, *see* Botany, 67; Tetradielis, xxv. 531;
 Tetradium, xxv. 531; Thysanus, 628; Zan-
 thoxylum, 1393; Zieria, 1405
 — Cuspariæ, *see* Ticorea, xxv. 631
 — Zanthoxyleæ, *see* Toddali, xxv. 663;
 Vepris, 1059
 Ruteni, xix. 447
 Ruth, ix. 60
 Rutherglen, xxi. 293; notice of, xii. 803
 Ruthin, xvii. 680, 681
 Ruthven, xii. 559; xxiii. 281
 — Castle, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Lord, xii. 424
 —, Mr., his printing press, viii. 776
 Rutile, oxide of titanium, vi. 518
 Rutilius, P., x. 111, 115, 117
 — Lupus, P., x. 214, 228
 — Numatianus, Claudius, x. 578
 Rutland, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306; Vermont, xxv.
 1065, 1066
 —, Duke of, xiii. 788
 —, Earl of, xii. 233, 234, 236, 246, 406
 Rutledge, Edward, xiii. 767
 Rutowsky, Count, notice of, xiii. 128
 Rutschuk, xxiv. 149
 Ruttanpoor, xix. 643
 Rutting angles of moles, xxv. 431
 Rutuli, xxi. 149
 Rutunium, xxiv. 559
 Ruty, xiii. 728
 Ruydiaz, xi. 551
 Ruyge Houk, xx. 24
 Ruysbrock, John, xii. 185, 190
 Ruysch, vii. 830; his observations on the
 structure of the liver, 259
 Ruyter, De, Admiral, xii. 656, 784, 786, 789,
 794, 796; xiii. 624, 625, 626, 627; notice
 of, 107, 108, 1013
 Ruzegis, *see* Bedlis, xv. 375
 Ruzia Begum, xii. 469
 Rwés, xxiii. 169
 Ryan, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418; Wigton-
 shire, xxv. 1254
 Rybinsk, xxiv. 205
 Rychia, *see* Diptera, xviii. 41
 Ryckel, Dionysius, xii. 299
 Rydal Head, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Ryder, a Dutch coin, xxii. 483
 —, Mr., xiii. 947
 Rydiol, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Rye, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, notice of, xii. 93
 —, Sussex, xxv. 317
 — imported into Great Britain, viii. 369;
 imported into London, 370
 —, varieties of, vi. 51; sowing of, 51; culture,
 &c. of, 51
 — grass, usually sown with clover, vi. 57
 — meal imported into Great Britain, vii. 369
 Ryebaugh, xv. 384
 Ryedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1380, 1381
 Ryehouse Plot, xii. 811
 Ryeszow, xxiii. 448
 Ryhove, xiii. 609
 Rylsk, xxiv. 208
 Ryme, xxiii. 161
 Ryn-ábád, xv. 445
 Ryots, xv. 439
 Ryswick, Armistice of, xii. 666
 —, Peace of, xii. 667
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 628
 Ryû-kyû, xxi. 550
 Ryvavy, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
 Ryzæna, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Rzezyça, xxiii. 448
 Rzezyça, xxiii. 448
 Sa, xiii. 483; xxii. 280
 Sá', *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Saa, De, xiii. 803
 Saado, xxiii. 499
 Saal, *see* Elbe, xviii. 448
 Saale, annals of, xiii. 902
 Saalfeld, *see* Coburg, xvi. 774
 Saana, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Saar, xix. 440; xxiv. 74
 Saarbrück, annals of, xii. 659
 Saarbrücken, xxiii. 633
 Saardam, xx. 315
 Saatz, xv. 674
 Saavedra, Don Francisco, xiii. 704; notice of,
 xiii. 175
 Saba, xvi. 301; xviii. 643; *see* West Indies,
 xxv. 1221, 1226
 —, Island of, annals of, xiii. 163
 Sabachon, ix. 94
 Sabachus, ix. 213
 Sabadiba, xx. 668
 Sabæ, *see* Azab, xv. 162
 Sabæi, *see* Azab, xv. 162
 Sabab, xxiv. 238
 Sabakah, xviii. 428
 Sábánjah, xxii. 425, 426
 Sabanjah, xxiii. 480
 Sabaria, *see* Eisenberg, xviii. 444; xxiii. 52
 Sabat, xviii. 643
 Sabathai Levi, notice of, xiii. 94
 Sabbath, institution of, xiv. 656
 Sabbath-day's journey, ix. 457
 Sabbas, xi. 307
 Sabektekin, xii. 468
 Sabélé, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Sabella, *see* Hermella, xix. 226
 Sabelli, Cardinal Jacopo, xi. 752
 Sabellianism, xi. 167
 Sabellius, xi. 167
 Sabermati, xx. 34
 Sabí, xvii. 529
 Sábí, xvii. 648
 Sabia, xiv. 194; xxiv. 323
 Sabians, xxiv. 238
 Sabiasikka, xxiii. 658
 Sabidienus Rufus, Q., x. 298
 Sabiencello, xxiii. 765
 Sabina, *see* Juniperus, vii. 518
 —, wife of Hadrianus, x. 665, 674, 675
 —, River, Texas, xxv. 548
 Sabine, Mr., his experiments of the dipping and
 horizontal needles in different latitudes, iii.
 810; in London, 818
 —, River, xxi. 576
 — wine, xxv. 1271
 —, St., Mount, *see* Aventinus, xv. 105
 Sabines, Rape of, ix. 164
 Sabini, xxi. 148
 Sabinianus, xi. 40, 183, 184
 Sabinus, brother of Vespasian, x. 413
 —, Procurator, x. 526
 —, Roman writer, x. 447
 —, Cornelius, x. 443
 —, Flavius, x. 509, 511
 —, Julius, x. 518, 519
 —, Publius, x. 506
 —, Titus Flavius, x. 515
 —, Victus, xi. 38
 Sabioncella, xvii. 53
 Sabionetto, xxii. 160
 Sabis, xxiii. 258

- Sábíyah, xxiv. 238
 Sábíyún, xxiv. 238
 Sablah, xxiii. 263
 Sable, xxii. 368
 Sables d'Olonne, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Saboe, xx. 23
 Sabrata, xix. 100; notice of, xi. 226
 Sabre, xviii. 643; *see* Sword, xxv. 353
 — blades, Sohlinger, gilding, viii. 662
 Sabrebou, xx. 17
 Sabrina, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Sabrius, x. 110
 Sabū, xx. 22, 23
 Sabugal del Coa, annals of, xiii. 724
 Sabulistan, notice of, xii. 282
 Saca, xxi. 643
 Sacabiti, xxi. 644
 Sacæ, xxiii. 260, 484
 Sacapulas, xix. 788
 Sácár, xv. 380, 383
 Sacaseni, xix. 540
 Sacastene, xxiii. 261, 266
 Sacatepeques, xix. 786, 789
 Saccà, xvii. 718
 Saccas, Ammonius, ii. 634; xi. 210
 Saccharine fermentation, vii. 497
 Sacchetto, xxiv. 496
 Sacco, xxii. 408; xxiv. 136
 Saccophori, xi. 139
 Saccopteryx, *see* Taphozous, xxv. 454
 Sacculina, *see* Tibiana, xxv. 629
 Sacer Mons, xxi. 148; xxiv. 136
 Sachalites, xx. 80
 Sacharof, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 151
 Sacheen, xx. 38
 Sachem, xiii. 1091; notice of, xi. 117
 Sachems, xxi. 114
 Sachen, xiii. 900
 Sacheverel, Dr., notice of, xiii. 305
 Sáchín, xx. 38
 Sachs, Hans, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Sack, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 —, contents of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 Sackeenee, *see* Pseudoboa, xxiii. 640
 Sacken, General, xiii. 1081, 1087
 Sacker, xv. 383
 Sackville, Earl of Dorset, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 —, Lord George, notice of, xiii. 323
 —, Sir George, xiii. 769
 Saco, xx. 107; *see* York, xxv. 1376
 Sacolovatz, xxiv. 161
 Sacrament, xviii. 652
 Sacraments, x. 709, 794; *see* Theology, ii. 886
 Sacrarium, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
 Sacred History, ix. 73
 Sacri, xv. 192
 Sacrifice, xviii. 652; Eucharistical, ii. 893; of the mass, 893
 Sacrifices, origin of, xiv. 656
 —, human, abolished at Rome, x. 111; offered by C. J. Cæsar, x. 266
 —, Jewish, ii. 556; ix. 463
 —, Night of, xiii. 336, 338
 Sacriportum, Battle of, x. 146
 Sacro, xvi. 238
 —, Bosco, Johannes, or John de, i. 310, 416
 Sacshya, xvi. 55
 Sacy, De, xiii. 663
 Sácyá Sing'ha, xvi. 54
 Sadáni, xxiii. 781
 Sadão, xxiii. 499
 Sadarch, xxiii. 117
 Sadá-shéó, Ráo B'háo, xx. 684
 Sadasí, xv. 760
 Sadásyas, xv. 760
 Sadder, ix. 484
 Sadder-éd-dín, xii. 696
 Saddle Mountain, xxii. 30
 Saddleback, xvii. 453
 Saddles, xx. 354
 Sadducees, ix. 639; x. 592
 Saderé, xxiii. 117
 Sád'hú, xxi. 672, 673
 Sadíli, xxi. 712
 Sadler, Sir Ralph, xii. 407, 408, 412, 425
 Sadler's Wells, xxii. 156
 Sado, xviii. 637
 Sadoc, ix. 639
 Sadoletus, James, xiii. 477
 Sadras, xvi. 596
 Sadus, xx. 668
 Sadyattes, ix. 266
 Sæculare, Carmen, x. 408
 Sá-el-hadjar, xviii. 429
 Sa-el-hajar, xviii. 414, 429
 Sævius Nicanor, x. 393
 Safal, xxv. 475
 Safe-guard, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Saféra-gam, xvi. 450
 Safety, Commission of Public, xiii. 173
 —, Committee of Public, xiii. 368, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374
 — lamp, Dr. Clanny's, viii. 216; Sir H. Davy's, 216
 — valves, viii. 177
 Saffah, xi. 375, 556
 Saffian leather, viii. 551
 Safflower, a dye, viii. 527
 — imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 359
 Saffre, *see* Zaffer, xxv. 1388
 Saffron, *see* Crocus, xvii. 392
 —, bastard, viii. 527
 —, Indian, *see* Turmeric, xxv. 868
 — Walden, xviii. 630
 Saffy, xxii. 288
 Safooreh, Syria, xxv. 389
 Safúrah, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sag, *see* Teak, xxv. 477
 Ságahs, xxv. 245
 Sagala, xx. 666, 667
 Sagalassus, xxii. 439; xxiii. 42
 Sagalessus, xxiii. 42
 Sagamore, xiii. 1091
 Sagapēni, xxiii. 256
 Sagapenum, *see* Ferula, vii. 515
 Sagapola, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Sagar, Island, *see* Baghigretty, xv. 188
 Sagara, xx. 676
 Ságaramatí, River, xxiii. 786
 Sagard, xxiv. 187
 Sagarelli, *see* Apostolics, xiv. 701
 Sagaris, *see* Ibalia, xx. 497
 Sagath, xxii. 49
 Sage, *see* Salvia, xxiv. 297
 —, Le, notice of, xiii. 366
 —, wood, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 Sagea, *see* Urgel, xxv. 982
 Sagellons, family of, xii. 619
 Saggonu, xx. 20
 Saghahia, River, xv. 14
 Saghd, xxiii. 260
 Sagina erecta, *see* Moenchia, xxii. 241
 Sagis, xxi. 147
 Sagla, xxii. 431
 Sagoon, *see* Teak, xxv. 477
 Sagor Island, xv. 445
 Sagouin, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406
 Sagra, xxiv. 759; *see* Criocerides, xvii. 385; Eupoda, xviii. 675
 Sagras, xxi. 152
 Sagre, Le, *see* Spinax, xxiv. 810
 Sagres, xxiii. 504
 —, Cabo de, xxiv. 576
 Sagris, xviii. 687
 Sag-Sag, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Sagueiro, xxiv. 267
 Saguenay, xxiii. 729, 730
 Sagum, *see* Chlamys, xvi. 610
 Saguntum, annals of, xviii. 743; Battle of, 744
 — taken by Hannibal, ix. 772
 Sagut, xv. 715
 Sagwire, xxiv. 267
 Sagylium, xxiii. 483
 Saha, xxii. 285
 Sahadeva, a Prince of India, B.C. 1370, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Sahara, xiv. 195
 Saháran-púr, xvii. 648, 652, 653
 Sahasráung, xv. 194
 Sahavez, xxi. 643
 Sahhah, xix. 103
 Sahib, Chunda, xiii. 467, 468
 Sahib-el-taba, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Sahibu'z-zaman, xviii. 301
 Sáhil, xviii. 298
 Sáhil-el-Káirawan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sahin Guerrai, xiii. 520
 Sahlite, pyroxene, vi. 511
 Sahme Ladh, xxi. 312
 Sahorika, xxiv. 158
 Sahráís, xxiii. 780
 Sáhú, xxi. 678—682
 Sahul, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Saï, xviii. 414, 429
 Sai, xviii. 645
 Saï, xxii. 564
 Saïd, xviii. 413
 Said, Abu, xii. 177
 Saïda, Syria, xxv. 386, 398
 Sa'idí, xxiv. 477
 Saigúr, xxiv. 379
 Saïhún, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Saïhún, River, xv. 15
 Saïi, ix. 447
 Saï-kai-do, xx. 470
 Saï-kokf, xx. 470
 Saï-kwai, xvi. 583
 Sail cloth, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 — fish, xxiv. 459
 — maker, vi. 344
 — makers in dock-yards, vi. 342
 — Rock, *see* Ambrosa, xiv. 382
 Sails of ships, vi. 379; effect of wind on, 379; dimensions of principal, 379; centre of effort of, 380; centre of gravity of, shown by figure, 381; centre of effort shown by figure, 381
 — of windmills, best shape of, and angle of inclination of, viii. 129; clothing of, 181; construction of, 128; effects of different velocities of wind on, 131; self-adjusting, 132; table of experiments on construction and angles of, 130
 —, Dutch, of windmill, viii. 129
 Saima, xxiv. 202
 Sainfoin, its use, vi. 57
 Saint Anthony's Falls, xiv. 399
 — Boes, annals of, xiii. 980
 — Cyr, xiii. 498
 — Cyr Nueques, xiii. 734
 — George, Fort, annals of, xiii. 1089
 — Huruge, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 337
 — Ibal, notice of, xiii. 21
 — John, Island, xiv. 434
 — John, Lord, xii. 410, 412
 — Lawrence, Gulf of, xiv. 394
 — Lawrence, River, xiv. 428
 — Louis, Order of, notice of, xiii. 111
 — Megrin, xii. 509
 — Simon, Colonel, xiii. 981
 — Venant, annals of, xiii. 115
 Sainte Pé, annals of, xiii. 977
 — Suzannet, xiii. 842
 Saintes, xvi. 489; xix. 773
 —, Battle of, xi. 707
 Saintfoin, *see* Hedysarum, xx. 187
 Saintogne, xix. 294; notice of, xii. 89
 Saira Amarella, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 447
 Saïs, xviii. 411, 414, 429
 Saïta, xxiii. 184
 Saï-teng, xvi. 569
 Saïtes, ix. 70, Introductory Chapter
 Saïtic mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Saïts, xxiii. 169
 Saïvas, xxi. 672; xxiii. 733; xxiv. 443
 Sajjí, xxiii. 782
 Sajou, Le, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Sajrás, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Saka, xxi. 643
 Sakáditya, xx. 677
 Sakala, xx. 667
 Sakaliti, xxi. 644
 Sákamb'hari, xxiii. 779
 Sakar, xxiv. 377

- Sakariyah, xxii. 428
 Sakastan, xxiii. 266
 Sakemuni, xvi. 55
 Saker, xv. 377
 Sakhrat, *see* Caf, xvi. 128
 Saki, Le, xxiii. 396
 Sakis, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406
 Sakiz-átá-si, xxiv. 381
 Sakka Winkee, xxiii. 396
 Sakki, xx. 488
 Sakmara, xxiv. 201
 Sakolouda, xxii. 564
 Sa-koludá, xxii. 564
 Sakrás, xx. 685
 Saktas, xxiv. 443
 Sakumbury, xxiii. 779
 Sakuntala, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568, 569
 Sal, xvi. 282
 — ammoniac, muriate of ammonia, vi. 478
 —, Puerto de, xx. 334
 Salá, xxii. 287
 Sala, xxii. 48; *see* Eisenburg, xviii. 444
 — River, Sweden, xxv. 330
 —, Sweden, xxv. 328
 — ben Sala, xii. 361
 Salabat Jung, xiii. 468, 469, 471
 Saladang, *see* Tapirus, xxiv. 457
 Salade, xx. 198
 Saladillo, xvii. 246
 Saladin, xi. 774—782; *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Salado, *see* Chaco, xvi. 456; Copiapo, xvii. 233; xxi. 779
 Salagassus, xxiii. 42
 Salagi, xxi. 508
 Salagrámi, xv. 193
 Saláhuddín, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Salamanca, xix. 778; xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 743, 744; xiii. 403, 725, 883, 885, 967, 970
 —, Battle of, xiii. 887
 —, students of, xiii. 403
 Salamander, hind limbs of, vii. 315
 Salamanders, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315; shoulder-girdle of, 313
 Salamandra, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 Salamandre, La, *see* Triton, xxv. 794
 Salámberiyah, xxiv. 154
 Salambria, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 581
 Salamis, xvii. 507
 —, Battle of, ix. 368
 — recovered for Athens by Solon, ix. 170
 —, Siege of, by Demetrius, ix. 809
 Salagráma, xv. 761
 Sálándí, xxii. 688
 Salang-an, xxii. 507
 Salangane, xx. 293
 Saláng-úr, xxi. 711
 Salankemen, xxiii. 53; Battle of, xii. 665
 Salapia, xxi. 150
 Salapola, xxi. 417
 Salapöla, xxii. 268
 Salar, xxiv. 764
 Salaria, xvi. 362
 Salaries, public, United States, xiv. 420
 Salassi, x. 371; xxi. 145, 146
 Salathus, xxiv. 268
 Saláún, xxiv. 64
 Salaurus, xxiii. 258
 Salavat, xvii. 716
 Saláyer, xxi. 631
 Sálbáhan, Era of, xvi. 647
 Sálbái, Treaty of, xxi. 687
 Salbye, Treaty of, xxi. 687
 Salcède, xii. 510
 Salcey Forest, xxii. 535
 Saldanha Bay, xvi. 266
 Salé, xxii. 48
 Sale, contract of, ii. 834
 — and ranking, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Saleas, xvi. 446, 449
 Saleeb, Nahr-el, Syria, xxv. 397
 Salem, xxii. 34; Syria, xxv. 390, 391
 — in Massachusetts, annals of, xiii. 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1104
 Salemi, xxvi. 569
 Salenæ, xv. 372
 Salenia, *see* Acra, xiv. 92
 Salentini, xxi. 151
 Salentinum Promontorium, xxi. 151
 Salér, *see* Baglana, xv. 188
 Salerno, xxv. 567, 569
 Salerno, xxii. 405, 413; notice of, xi. 540, 544
 —, Charles le Boiteaux, Prince of, xi. 741, 742
 —, Surgical School of, vii. 829
 —, University of, xxv. 947
 Salernum, xxi. 150
 Salers, Mountains of, xix. 294
 Salés, xxiii. 169
 Sales, François de, xiii. 488
 —, judicial, *see* Law, ii. 850
 Salet, xx. 198
 Saleyer, xxi. 631
 Salford, xxi. 298
 Salganeus, xix. 722
 Sali, xviii. 348
 Saliant points of curves, ii. 122
 Salib, Nahr-el, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Sálíbabán, xx. 677
 Salic Law, xii. 74
 Salicariae, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357, 358
 Salidin Tenth, *see* Tax, xxv. 470
 Salient angle, vi. 328
 Saliferous system, vi. 608; disturbances of, 619; organic remains of, 615; origin of, 614
 — system of the Cumbrian district, vi. 609; in England, 609; of Europe, 612; of the midland counties of England, 610; of the north-east of Germany, 613; of the south of England, 610
 Salií, ix. 280; x. 196, 200, 201; *see* Ancile, xiv. 553; notice of, xi. 187
 —, Hymn of, x. 384
 Salim, Syria, xxv. 390
 Salinæ, xxi. 148
 — Nubonenses, xxii. 49
 Salinas, Cape, xxi. 702
 —, Golfo de, xvii. 288
 Salinator, Julius, x. 187
 Saline, Le, xvii. 513
 — River, xxi. 577
 Salini, xxi. 473, 475
 Salisbury, xii. 810; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263, 1264
 —, notice of, xii. 595; xvi. 321
 — Crags, xviii. 392; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419; geological notice of, vi. 764
 —, Earl of, xii. 32, 49, 92, 151, 234, 246, 535, 536
 —, Interdict of the Bishop of, xi. 680
 —, John of, xi. 657
 —, Montagu, Earl of, xii. 208
 — Plain, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 —, William Longsword, Earl of, xi. 696
 Salivahan, xx. 678
 Salivahana, Era of, xvi. 647
 Salivas, xx. 4
 Sáliyán, xix. 540
 Sáliyáneh, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Salkeld, John, of Paradise, xxiii. 70
 Sall, xvi. 270
 Salla, xvii. 535
 Sallaghá, xxiv. 474
 Sallah-u-deen, xi. 774
 Salle, M. de la, xxi. 575
 Sallee, xxii. 287
 Salles, notice of, xiii. 366, 369
 Sallow, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Sallustius, xi. 217, 219, 222, 224
 —, Crispus, C., or Sallust, x. 218, 223, 261, 264, 543; xi. 188, 191, 196, 200, 224; his character as a historian, insincere; ix. 10, Introductory Chapter
 Sally-port, vi. 328
 Salm, xii. 450
 —, Charles Dietrich Otto, Prince of, xii. 677
 —, club of, xiii. 388
 —, Count, xii. 322
 —, Kirburg, annals of, xiii. 1071
 —, Salm, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Salma, xxii. 417
 Salmasius, xvi. 739
 Salme, General, xiii. 735, 738
 Salmenico, xxiii. 187
 Salmeron, Alfonso, xii. 330; xiii. 479
 Salmi, xxiv. 569
 Salmo, *see* Gastropolecus, xix. 487; Serrasalmo, xxiv. 333, 499; Thymallus, xxv. 626
 Salmon, xiv. 586
 —, Mr., his machine for reaping, vi. 42
 — Peal, xiv. 588
 — River, xxii. 30; xxiii. 729, 730
 Salmone, xxiii. 191
 Salmonides, *see* Thymallus, xxv. 626
 Salmurium, xxi. 700
 Salmydessus, xviii. 687; xxiv. 151
 Salo, *see* Bresciano, xv. 793; xxiii. 160; annals of, xiii. 387; Battle of, 384
 Saloë, xxiii. 259
 Sálom, xxiv. 474
 Salome, x. 35, 40, 419—420, 422, 423—424, 526
 Salomon, xvi. 238
 Salona, xvii. 535; xxiv. 155; notice of, xi. 70
 Sálonah, xxiv. 155
 Salone, xxiii. 480
 Salonica, vi. 90
 Salonichi, xxi. 636; xxiv. 152
 Saloníké, xxiv. 152
 Saloniki, xxi. 636
 Salonus, xi. 51
 Saloomber, xxiii. 775
 Saloombra, xxiii. 775
 Saloon, xxiv. 64
 Saloun, xxiv. 64
 Salpêtrière, notice of, vii. 536, 538
 Salpi, xxii. 406
 Salses, vi. 733
 Salt, xiv. 198; xvi. 517; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, consumption of, in England, vi. 117
 —, efficacy of, on land, vi. 41
 —, impurities of different kinds of, viii. 432
 —, making of, viii. 12
 —, natural depositories of, viii. 429
 —, process of obtaining from sea water, viii. 429
 —, use of, in epilepsy, vii. 541
 —, bay, viii. 429
 —, beds of, in Germany, vi. 614
 —, brine, viii. 429
 —, common, *see* Sodii Chloridum, vii. 525
 —, common, manufacture of, viii. 431
 —, common, nature of, viii. 429
 —, diet, effect of, in producing dysentery, vii. 806
 —, district of Cheshire, viii. 430
 —, duty, amount of, from 1820 to 1825, viii. 432
 —, fishery, preparation of, viii. 431
 —, glazing, viii. 461
 —, Indian, viii. 497
 —, Island, xxv. 1226
 —, large grained flaky, extraction of, viii. 431
 —, league of God, xiii. 54
 —, lump, viii. 431
 —, marine, viii. 429
 —, mines of Cheshire, method of working, viii. 430
 —, pans of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
 —, refined rock, viii. 429
 —, River, xxi. 209
 —, rock, xii. 611
 —, Sea, *see* Asphaltites Lacus, xv. 25
 —, springs, Java, xxv. 249
 —, stoved, viii. 431
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 —, Thomas Clutton, his evidence on the business of brass founding, xviii. 646
 —, white, viii. 429
 —, cats, viii. 432
 — and gypsum, association of, vi. 614
 Salta, xxiii. 407, 408
 Saltator, *see* Tanager, xxv. 443, 445, 446
 Salt-cat, xvii. 36

- Salted provisions, derangement of the alimentary canal, by, vii. 549
 Saltilla, xxii. 148
 Salto del Lobo, xxiv. 764
 Salton, Syria, xxv. 394
 Saltpetre, viii. 433; whence obtained, 433; boiling and evaporating, 433; imports, exports, and consumption of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 434; lixiviation of, 433; method of refining for gunpowder, 493; refining, 433
 — of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243
 — works, viii. 433
 Saltwood, xx. 450
 Saltza, xxiv. 160
 Saltzbourg, annals of, xiii. 842
 Saltzburg, annals of, xiii. 962, 964; See of, xi. 420
 Salts, decomposition of, by common electricity, iv. 193
 —, Epsom, viii. 432; Epsom, double, 433; single, 433
 —, metallic, vi. 769
 — of lead, vii. 522
 Salubrity, comparative, of different regions, xxv. 1050
 Saluces, Marquisate of, annals of, xii. 721
 Saluda, xvi. 313, 314; see United States, xxv. 941
 Sa-luén, xv. 577
 Saluén, xxiii. 178
 Salum, xxiv. 161
 Salumbara, xxiii. 775
 Sa-lun, xxiii. 172
 Salún, xxiv. 64
 Salür, xx. 668
 Salutatory case, i. 32
 Saluth, xxiv. 595
 Saluzzo, xxiv. 315
 —, Gabriel, Marquis of, xii. 477
 —, Marquis of, xii. 379
 —, Marquisate of, annals of, xiii. 15; notice of, 265; xii. 477, 503
 Salvador, San, see Bahama, xv. 189; xvii. 141; xix. 786, 789
 —, St., see Bahia, xv. 195; xvii. 425, 426
 Salvage, xxi. 5; see Wreck, xxv. 1335
 Salvagee, viii. 758
 Salváhana, xx. 677
 Salvamenta, xi. 453
 Salvatierra, annals of, xii. 741; xiii. 701
 Salvation, doctrine of, ii. 880; public, law of, xiii. 388
 Salvatore, San, xxi. 78
 Salvian, xiii. 549
 Salviato, Francesco, xii. 272
 Salvius, Minister of Sweden, xii. 636
 —, Tribune, x. 319
 —, Julianus, ii. 764
 Salvus, i. 128
 Salwarp, see Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Sa-lwen, xv. 577
 Sá-lwén, xxiii. 172, 178
 Salyes, xix. 447
 Salzbourg, annals of, xiii. 671, 964, 965
 —, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 1069, 1079
 — Emigrants, xiii. 54
 Sam, xv. 762
 Sám Mirza, xii. 703
 Samachonitis, Lake, Syria, xxv. 388
 — Palus, Syria, xxv. 394
 Samaco Briva, see Amiens, xiv. 504
 Samæans, xxi. 82
 Samaeil, xxii. 630
 Samáhhi, see Bahrein, xv. 196
 Samako, xxiv. 150
 Samakov, xxiv. 150
 Samana, xvi. 61; xxiv. 157
 —, Cape and Bay, xviii. 211
 Samanæans, xvi. 61
 Samanæi, xx. 51; possibly from Samana, a name of Buddha in Ceylon, a philosophic tribe in India, mentioned by Porphyry, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
 Samanala-Sri-pada, xvi. 442
 Samanalé Sri-pade, xvi. 61
 Samancas, xx. 775
 Samandrakhi, xxiv. 303
 Samanee, Ismail, xi. 566
 Samanides, xi. 566
 Samánlu, xxii. 425
 Samara, xxiv. 597, 598; see Botany, vii. 50
 —, notice of, xi. 562
 Samarang, xxv. 249
 Samarcand, notice of, xii. 282
 Samaria, nation of, ix. 634
 —, Syria, xxv. 387, 389
 Samariana, xxiii. 259
 Samaritan alphabet, see Writing, xxv. 1343
 Samaritans, ix. 94; religion of, x. 595
 Samarkand, xvi. 44; xxiii. 260; notice of, xii. 474
 Samba, River, xiv. 47
 Sambara, xxiii. 785
 Sambas, xv. 713
 Sambastæ, xx. 667
 Samb'há-jí, xxi. 677
 Samb'hal, xvii. 648, 651
 Sám'b'har, xxiii. 779
 Samb'hel-púr, xix. 643
 Samb'hu, xxii. 473
 Sambílong, xxii. 506
 Samboepo, xxi. 630
 Sambor, xxiii. 448
 Sambre, xxii. 481, 531
 Sambri, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Sambuc, ix. 451
 Sambuca, x. 125; xiv. 791
 Sambucca, xxiv. 567, 569
 Sambupo, xxi. 630
 Sambur, xxiii. 779
 Sambus, see Chumbul, xvi. 659
 —, Kingdom of, xx. 667
 Samé, xxi. 82
 Sameas, x. 413
 Samehjá, xx. 35
 Samel bricks, viii. 443
 Samel-sic'hara, xv. 194
 Samen, see Abyssinia, xiv. 47; xx. 66, 69
 Samenness, i. 100
 Samí, xx. 34
 Samia, xxiii. 191
 Samian War, ix. 538
 Samians, xxi. 82
 Samicum, xxiii. 191
 Samidace, xxiii. 258
 Samiel, xxiv. 610
 Samlet, xxiv. 290
 —, fish, xiv. 585
 Sam-lién, xv. 582
 Samma, xxii. 49
 Samnis, xix. 597
 Samnite character, see Writing, xxv. 1355
 Samnites, xxi. 150
 Samnium, xxi. 150
 Samoas, see Vavao, xxv. 1028, 1030
 Samogitia, xxiii. 446; notice of, xii. 620
 Samoki, see Bahrein, xv. 196
 Samopoulo, xxiv. 300
 Samópulo, xxiv. 300
 Samore, xxiv. 657
 Samos, see Cephalonia, xvi. 423; xxi. 82
 —, history of, ix. 349, 356
 — subdued by Pericles, ix. 387
 Samosata, notice of, x. 688; xi. 568; see Com-magena, xvii. 55
 —, Syria, xxv. 384
 Samothes, x. 192
 Samoyéds, see Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Sampaka, xiv. 203
 Sampava, xxiii. 778
 Sampeyo, xiii. 802
 Samphire, see Crithmum, xvii. 386
 Sampò, see Burrampooter, xvi. 91
 Sampoo, xxiii. 778
 Sampseans, xi. 136
 Sámput, xxiii. 778
 Samsam-út á-sí, xxiv. 299
 Samsoe, see Cattegat, xvi. 391
 Samson, ix. 63
 Samson, Friar, xiii. 475; notice of, 239
 Samsoun, see Amisus, xiv. 505
 Samsu, see Arrac, xiv. 778
 Sám-sún, xv. 610
 Samsun, xxiii. 482
 Sam-tchoo, see Wine, xxv. 1291
 Sam-tzikhe, xix. 535
 Samuel, ix. 65; Mission of, ii. 560
 —, the Bulgarian, xi. 568
 Samulis, see Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793
 Samúr, xvii. 524
 Sámurí, see Calicut, xvi. 163; xxi. 706
 Samvat, xvi. 647
 Samyacsam-bód'hi, xvi. 55
 Samydaches, xxiii. 258
 Samydeæ, see Botany, vii. 94
 Sam-yé, see Thibet, xxv. 591
 Sán, xviii. 414, 432
 San, xxiii. 172, 449
 — Angelo in Vado, xxiv. 146
 — Benito, xxiv. 759
 —, Canal of, xviii. 428
 — Carlo, Bank of, notice of, xiii. 33
 — Carlos, xxiii. 407
 — Carlos, Duke of, xiii. 390, 979, 982
 — Cayetano, Fort of, xiii. 885, 886
 — Cristoval, annals of, xiii. 886
 — Doménico, Capo di, xxiv. 300
 — Felices, annals of, xiii. 725
 — Felicius, xii. 649
 — Felin de Codinas, annals of, xiii. 879
 — Felipe de Jativa, annals of, xiii. 891
 — Fiorenzo, annals of, xiii. 1024, 1046
 — Francisco de Villaviciosa, annals of, xiii. 881
 — Genis, Don Antonio, xiii. 420
 — Germano, Battle of, xiii. 1047
 — Giovanni, Capo de, xxiv. 89
 — Giubileo, xxiv. 133
 — Ildefonso, annals of, xiii. 888; Peace of, 174
 — Juan, xxiii. 407, 408
 — Juan, Don José, xiii. 737
 — Juan de la Peña, annals of, xiii. 701
 — Leo, xxiv. 130
 — Lucar, xxiv. 510
 — Luis, xxiii. 407; City, xiv. 476
 — Marino, xxiv. 146; Republic of, annals of, xiii. 1026, 1043
 — Miguel, Gulf, xiv. 452
 — Morez, Moreau di, xiii. 1060
 — Payo, Battle of, xiii. 695
 — Pedro, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 — Romana, General, xiii. 498
 — Salvador, annals of, xii. 708; xiii. 817
 — Salvatore, annals of, xiii. 1020
 — Sebastian, annals of, xiii. 173, 181, 423, 937, 974
 — Severino, xxiv. 133
 — Stefano, Monte di, xxv. 89
 — Vicente, xxiii. 407; Fort of, xiii. 885, 886; Province and City, xiv. 476
 — Vincenzo, General, xiii. 1062
 Sanabria, annals of, xiii. 707
 Sanaga, xxiv. 471
 Sanballat, ix. 315, 316
 San-benito, xx. 779
 Sance Bell, xv. 407
 Sancerre, xii. 383; see Cher, xvi. 511; notice of, xi. 623, 704; xii. 497
 Sancha, Donna, xi. 548
 Sanc'ha-vanicas, xvi. 352
 Sanchelin, xiii. 560
 San-cheu, xvi. 577
 Sanchez, xiii. 702, 725, 726
 —, Fernando, xii. 10
 —, Don Julian, xiii. 877, 879, 887
 Sancho, son of Ramiro II., xi. 490
 — II., of Castile, xi. 551, 552—554
 — III., of Castile, xii. 5
 — IV., of Castile, xii. 14—15
 — VI., of Navarre, xii. 9
 —, Archbishop of Toledo, xii. 14
 —, King of Navarre and Aragon, xi. 550
 —, Prince of Castile, xi. 555

- Sánchez, xxiii. 775
 Sanchor, xxiii. 779
 Sanch'ya, xvi. 58
 Sanci, Harlay de, xii. 713
 Sanerof, Archbishop, xii. 820; notice of, xiii. 283, 670
 Sanctification, doctrine of, ii. 881
 Sanction of a law, ii. 686, 690, 693
 —, Pragmatic, xi. 716; xiii. 1025, 1026, 1027
 Sanctions, legal enforcement of, ii. 795
 — of the law of nations, ii. 733
 —, natural, of property, ii. 703
 Sanctorum Insula, *see* Bardseye, xv. 272
 Sanctuary, right of, in Spain, restricted, xiii. 78
 Sancy, Nicolas Harlay, Lord de, xii. 518
 Sand, deposit of, mechanical, vi. 795
 —, quantity put in mortar, xxv. 166
 — used in glass-making, viii. 472; used for making mortar, 351; used to distinguish normal from tangential vibrations, iv. 806; used to render nodal lines visible, 802
 — from Lynn, used in making glass, viii. 474, 475
 — Fly, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
 —, iron, viii. 654
 — Kruyper, xxiii. 412
 —, lower green, vi. 654
 — Point, xxiv. 709
 — Bagshot, vi. 673
 —, Shanklin, vi. 654
 —, Shotover, vi. 620
 —, upper green, vi. 655
 —, urinary, *see* Urinary Deposit, vii. 580
 — and lime, proportion of, in mortar, viii. 352
 — box tree, xx. 420
 Sanda, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414
 Sandabal, xx. 666
 Sandabalis, xx. 666
 Sandakan, xv. 713, 715
 Sandal wood, xxii. 391; *see* Pterocarpus, xxiii. 664
 Sandala, xx. 666
 Sandalium, xxiii. 42
 Sandaracurgium, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
 Sandaraghi, xxii. 430
 Sandaracurgium, xxii. 445
 Sandawah, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 142, 143
 Sanday, xxxii. 695
 Sandbach, xvi. 517
 Sandbeck, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Sandecz, xxiii. 448
 Sandemianians, *see* Agapæ, xiv. 213
 Sandera, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Sanders, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — wood, *see* Santalum, xxiv. 308
 Sanderson, one of the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 —, Joan, xvii. 548
 Sandey, xxii. 691, 695
 Sandgate, xxi. 207
 Sandhopper, *see* Talitrus, xxv. 424
 Sandisho, xix. 157
 Sandius, his Ecclesiastical History, ii. 882
 Sandiver, viii. 476
 Sandlings, Suffolk, xxv. 225, 226
 Sandoe, xix. 19
 Sandomir, xxiii. 446, 449
 Sandoval, Francesco Rojas de, xii. 528
 Sandown Castle, xxiv. 305
 Sandpiper, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691; Tringa, 779; Vanellus, 1016
 Sandragy, xxii. 430
 Sandre, Le, xxiii. 224
 Sandrocottus, ix. 810
 Sands, Hastings, vi. 620, 631
 —, Lord, xii. 438
 —, Worth, vi. 632
 Sandstone, old red, origin of, vi. 582
 Sandstones, variegated, vi. 610
 Sandukli, xxii. 439
 Sandusky, xxii. 624
 Sandwich, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426; notice of, xii. 217
 —, Earl of, xiii. 459
 Sandwich Isles, xxiv. 745
 —, Lord, xii. 784; xiii. 753, 768; note from his Journal, vi. 405; observation of, 406
 Sandwick, xxii. 694
 Sandwort, *see* Arenaria, xiv. 755
 Sandy, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 — Bay, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 — Island, xxii. 695; xxiv. 515
 — Point, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224; Vavao, 1033
 Sandys, xiii. 444, 452, 453, 454, 483
 —, Colonel, xii. 558
 —, Sir Edwin, xii. 541
 Sane, xix. 334; xxi. 638
 Sanga, Q. Fabius, x. 171
 Sangai, Mountain, xiv. 562
 Sangala, xx. 666, 667
 Sangar, xxiv. 379
 —, Straits of, xx. 531
 Sangarà, xxiv. 473, 474
 Sangaree Mountain, xxiv. 576
 Sangarí Mountain, xxiv. 576
 Sangarius, xxiii. 479
 Sangay, River, xiv. 562
 Sanglier, xx. 413
 —, Le, *see* Sus, xxv. 308
 — de Cap de Verd, Le, xxiii. 296
 Sangonera, xxii. 342; xxiv. 765
 San-gran, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380
 Sàngri, xxiii. 782
 Sanguessa, xxii. 451
 Sanguin, xx. 17
 Sanguineous acid, vii. 117
 — glands, vii. 257
 Sanguineo-vascular ganglia, vii. 257
 Sanguisorbea, *see* Botany, vii. 71
 Sangwin, xx. 17
 Sanhájahs, xxii. 290
 San-in-do, xx. 470
 Sanjac Sherif, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Sanjak-Begs, *see* Bey, xv. 509
 Sanjak Bey, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Sanjaks of Syria, xxv. 394
 Sanjár, xvii. 464
 Sanjuan, xiii. 499
 Sankalpa, xviii. 350
 Sankariyah, xxiii. 479
 Sank'ha-dwar, xx. 41
 Sanlawati, xxiii. 172
 Sanloon, xxiii. 172, 178
 Sanlucar la Mayor, annals of, xiii. 890
 San-lwen, xxiii. 172
 Sanni, xix. 531; xxiii. 483
 Sannicé, xxiii. 483
 Sannio, xxii. 414; *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Sanoc, xxiii. 448
 Sanolo, Don Alonzo de, xii. 524
 Sanpee, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 San-po, xxiii. 172
 Sanquhar, xviii. 339
 Sans-Avoir, Gualtier, or Walter, xi. 591
 — Culottes, xiii. 358
 — Pareil, locomotive engine, viii. 254
 — Souci, xxiii. 630
 Sansanding, xiv. 204; *see* Bambarra, xv. 226
 Sanscára, xvi. 350
 Sanscrit, a written language in India, not spoken for many centuries, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter; whence derived uncertain: conjectured by Sir W. Jones to have come from Tartary, but perhaps from Egypt, 54
 — alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1347
 — culottides, xiii. 370; xvi. 162
 San-shi-king, xvi. 583
 Sanskrit numerals, i. 374
 Sansonnet, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 189
 Santa, *see* Caxa, xvi. 402; Chambo, 469
 — Anna, xxiii. 407, 408
 — Anna, Furna de, xxiv. 581
 — Anna, Ilhas, xxiv. 581
 — Christina, Marquesas, xxv. 416
 — Cruz, xxii. 289; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1226
 — Cruz de Cano, xvii. 24
 — Cruz de Marcenado, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 402
 Santa Cruz, Count de, xiii. 817
 — Fé, xxii. 148
 — Fe, *see* Buenos Ayres, xvi. 62; xxiii. 407, 408
 — Maria de la Peña, annals of, xiii. 887
 — Marta, annals of, xiii. 887
 — Martha, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516; annals of, xiii. 729
 — Martha, River, *see* Teneriffe, xxv. 496
 — Maura, xxiv. 156; annals of, xiii. 95, 1017
 — Olalla, annals of, xiii. 705
 Santaffy, xix. 188
 Santalaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 95
 Santander, xxiv. 771; annals of, xiii. 413, 696, 889
 —, M. de la Serna, his MS. of Isidore's Canons, ii. 785; his Bibliographie, xv. 538
 —, Nuevo, xxii. 148
 Santalaceæ, *see* Stemonurus, xxv. 49; Thesium, 580
 Santarem, xviii. 637; annals of, xiii. 718
 San-tchoo, *see* Wine, xxv. 1291
 Santee, xvi. 314
 Santenot, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Santerno, xxiv. 133
 Santerre, xiii. 689; xxiv. 712; notice of, xiii. 345, 350, 351, 352, 355, 360, 361
 Santiago, xvi. 533, 534; xvii. 26; xix. 775; xxiv. 755, 771; annals of, xiii. 694; Order of, xii. 5
 — del Estero, *see* Tucuman, xxv. 837
 — del Estro, xxiii. 407
 — de Veragua, xvii. 24
 Sánti-púr, xv. 446
 Santistevan, xiii. 890
 Santo Domingo, Rio de, xxiv. 576
 — Lago, xxii. 236
 — Monte, xxi. 638
 Santocildes, Don Jose Maria de, xiii. 732, 881
 Santaona, annals of, xiii. 971, 979
 Santones, xix. 447
 Santorin, xxiv. 828
 Santorini, xxiv. 828
 Santorino, Island of, vi. 720
 Santos, town and port of, xv. 779
 —, Los, Cundinamarca, xvii. 34
 —, Province, xiv. 477
 Santré, xii. 239
 San-ts'ing, xvi. 567
 Santvliet, annals of, xiii. 620
 Sanyási-góta, xv. 452
 Sanyassu, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442
 Sanyei, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 San-yo-do, xx. 470
 Sao, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Saoce, xxiv. 302
 Saocoras, xxii. 118
 Saon, xxiv. 303
 Saone, xix. 295; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Saosduchinus, ix. 192, 215
 Saosis, xxi. 128
 Sap, in fortification, vi. 328
 — and Latex, vii. 113
 Sapa, *see* Wine, xxv. 1272
 Sapaca, xvi. 780
 Sapacon, *see* Caxa, xvi. 402
 Sapæi, Straits of, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Sapajou, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
 Sapandómad, xxiii. 113
 Sapanjeh, xxii. 426
 Sapebo, xix. 542
 Sapé-Katé, xxiv. 366
 Sapelo Island, *see* Alatomaha, xiv. 256
 Sapan, xviii. 645
 Sapéra-gáme, xvi. 450
 Saphadin, xi. 781, 782; xii. 48, 49
 Saphinne, vi. 511
 Saphir, Le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 805
 Saphir-Emeraude, le, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 805
 Saphrax, xi. 230, 231, 234
 Sapienter, i. 78
 Sapienza, xxiii. 193; Battle of, xii. 119
 —, Isles of, xxiv. 155
 Sapindaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 65; Talisia, xxv. 2 P

- 423; Thounia, 605; Toulcia, 696; Urvillea, 991; Valentina, 1009; Valenzuela, 1009; Xanthoceras, 1355
- Sapis, xxi. 147, 148
- Sapo, soap, vii. 524
- Saponaria, *see* Vaccaria, xxv. 1002
- Sapor, xi. 41, 42, 46, 48, 49, 175, 181, 183, 201, 203, 218, 228
- Sapota plum, *see* Achras, xiv. 88
- Sapotaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85
- Sappan fruit, xx. 731
- Sapphira, x. 720
- Sappho, ix. 256—259
- Saprien, *see* Wine, xxv. 1270
- Sap-tarí, xxii. 475
- Saqueti, Don Cayetano, xiii. 737
- Sar, xxiii. 784; *see* Sargus, xxiv. 320
- Sara, *see* Chiquitos, xvi. 598
- Saráb, xxiii. 782
- Sarabacan Gulf, xx. 668
- Sarabat, xxi. 623
- Sarac, ix. 192
- Saracens, annals of, from A.D. 730 to A.D. 1092; xi. 556—570; notice of, 199, 219, 292, 296, 349—375, 470
- Saracus, ix. 215
- Saradjá, xxiii. 193
- Saragossa, vi. 90; xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 743, 749, 751; xiii. 407, 420; xi. 554; xii. 2; Siege of, xiii. 503
- Saráj-lu, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- Sarakhulís, xxiv. 475
- Sarakino, xxi. 374
- Saramene, xxiii. 482
- Sarammanna, xxiii. 259
- Saran, xxiii. 783
- Sarand'avle, xvii. 666
- Sárang, xxii. 507; xxiv. 243
- Saran-púr, xvii. 648
- Saransk, xxiv. 223
- Saranta, Hagio, xxiii. 197
- Sarantaporo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
- Sarapana, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8; xix. 531
- Sarapion, xviii. 643
- Saraswati, xvii. 648, 657; xviii. 221; xxiii. 786
- Saratoga, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
- Saratov, xxiv. 199
- Saratza, xxiii. 193
- Sarauan, xv. 717
- Sáráwán, xv. 423; xxiii. 258
- Sarbanissa, xxiii. 484
- Sarcelle, *see* Albeola, xiv. 266
- Sarcolite, vi. 511
- Sarcoma, medullary, vii. 863
- Sarcophaga, Carnivora, Amphibia, *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
- , Carnivora, Digitigrada, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
- , Carnivora, Plantigrada, *see* Ursus, xxv. 985
- , Cheiroptera, *see* Taphazous, xxv. 454; Vespertilio, 1072
- , Insectivora, *see* Talpa, xxv. 427
- Sardac, xxii. 429
- Sardanapalus, ix. 114, 120, 180, 192, 215
- , a king of Babylon, overthrown about B.C. 820, by two of his revolted subjects, Arbaces and Belesis; the rest of his history probably fabulous, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
- Sardara, xxiv. 317
- Sardes, xxi. 623
- Sar-déshmuk'hí, xxi. 679
- Sard'hánah, xvii. 655
- Sardica, xxiv. 150; notice of, xi. 76, 177, 559
- , Council of, xi. 328
- Sardine, *see* Gnathobolus, xix. 639
- Sardinia, annals of, xii. 744, 754; xiii. 49, 56, 60, 114, 115, 139, 140, 176, 308, 382, 544, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1045, 1046, 1048, 1050; notice of, xi. 417, 547, 745; xii. 170, 172, 173, 505
- given up by the Carthaginians to Rome, ix. 769
- Sardinia, state of, under Augustus, x. 370
- , Spain, and France, alliance between, xiii. 56
- Sardones, xix. 447
- Sardis, xxii. 435; notice of, xi. 212; xii. 276
- taken by Cyrus, ix. 271
- Sards, xxiv. 318
- Sardus, xxiv. 319
- Sare, annals of, xiii. 977
- Sarema, *see* Oesel, xxii. 615
- Sáren, xv. 193
- Sarepta, Russia, xxiv. 313
- , Syria, xxv. 386; notice of, xi. 766
- Sarephtha, Syria, xxv. 386
- Sareswata, xx. 672
- Sarfand, Syria, xxv. 386
- Sargans, annals of, xiii. 221, 256, 260, 271
- Sargassum, *see* Turbinaria, xxv. 855
- Sargel, notice of, xii. 522
- Sargetia, xvii. 517
- Sargo, xxiv. 321
- Sargone, xxiv. 321
- Sárí cháir, xxii. 425
- Sárí saltik, xxiv. 148
- Sariba, xix. 778
- Sárigéul, xxiv. 154
- Sárigól, xxi. 634
- Sarigue, Le, xvii. 794
- Sarikulla, xxiv. 368; *see* Umbrina, xxv. 900
- Sarilar, xxiii. 480
- Sarlabos, xii. 495
- Sarlat, *see* Dordogne, xviii. 230
- Sarmalia, xix. 434
- Sarman, xv. 760; xvi. 568
- Sarmanes, xx. 51
- Sarmani, xvi. 61
- Sarmata, notices of, x. 665, 666, 671, 683; xi. 227, 231
- Sarmatians, x. 665, 666, 671; xxiv. 225; notice of, xi. 68, 174, 183
- Sarmizegethusa, xvii. 517
- Sarnen, annals of, xiii. 204
- , Lake of, xxv. 347
- , Switzerland, xxv. 349
- Sarocco, xxiv. 627
- Sarómata, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- Saronas, Syria, xxv. 390
- Saronic Gulf, xix. 725
- Sáros, Gulf of, xxiv. 152
- Saróts, xxiii. 169
- Sároz, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- Sarpananso, xxiv. 497
- Sarpedon, Cape, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo, xii. 502; xiii. 486, 493, 1022; his History of the Tridentine Council, ii. 788
- Sarraceniaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58
- Sarrazins, *see* Tapestry, xxv. 453
- Sarre, xxii. 129, 307; *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
- Sarrebourg, xxii. 129
- Sarreguemines, xxii. 307
- Sarsaparilla, *see* Smilax, vii. 525; xxiv. 672
- Sarsfield, General, xiii. 708, 735, 736, 737, 738, 879, 880
- Sarsina, xxi. 148
- Sarsing'h, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
- Sart, xxii. 435
- Sarthe, xix. 295
- Sartkal'ah-si, xxi. 624
- Sartz, notice of, xii. 260
- Saru, xxiii. 258
- Sáru-Khán, xxii. 430
- Sarúl, xv. 447
- Sarum, xx. 182; xxiv. 281
- , Old, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
- Saruma, xvii. 26
- Sarun, xv. 193
- Saruros, xx. 4
- Sarus, xxiii. 258; notice of, xi. 252; *see* Capadocia, xvi. 277
- Sarus-wata, xx. 672
- Sarwar, xxiv. 379
- Sarzana, Tomaso da, xii. 263, 268
- Sarzano, Thomas de, xii. 290
- Sasa, *see* Opisthocornis, xxii. 656
- Sasang, xv. 450
- Sásenah, xxiv. 157
- Sasina, xxiv. 160
- Saskashawin, River, xiv. 445
- Sasram, xv. 194
- Sassafras Officinale, the sassafras tree, vii. 524
- , River, xxi. 782
- Sassan, xi. 32
- Sassanian alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343, 1346
- Sassanides, xi. 32
- Sassari, xxiv. 317, 319
- , University of, xiii. 1035
- Sassecolo, annals of, xiii. 683
- Sassegniat, xxii. 74
- Sasseno, xxiv. 157
- Sasseram, xv. 194
- Sasso d'Italia, xxii. 403
- Sassolin, boracic acid, vi. 482
- Sassoso, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
- Sassuola, Salsa of, xxii. 237
- Sástrí, xxi. 673
- Sátá, xxiv. 380
- Satadni, xxi. 282
- Satadru, xx. 666; xxi. 281; *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
- Satadù *see* Bambùc, xv. 227
- Sátadú, xxiv. 473
- Satadughú, xxiv. 473, 474
- Satala, xviii. 618; xxi. 281
- Satalaj, xxi. 282
- Satalaz, xx. 666
- Satalgik, xxiv. 154
- Satalia, xxiii. 40
- Satan, deliverance to, x. 747
- Satarah, xv. 382
- Sataspes, xiv. 198
- Sater, Sweden, xxv. 333
- Sátera-korle, xvi. 450
- Säteri, xxv. 328
- Sát-gáng, xv. 446
- Sat-gong, xx. 446
- Sati, xix. 399
- Satik keui dereh, xxix. 149
- Satilla, xix. 542
- Satin spar, fibrous arragonite, vi. 503
- wood, Swietenia, xxv. 339
- Satiny alabaster, xxv. 174
- Satira, x. 384
- Satire, Roman, x. 391
- Satisdatio, *see* Bail, xv. 198
- Satisfaction of wrongs, ii. 796
- Sat-korle, xvi. 450
- Satlaj, xx. 666; *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
- Satlé, xix. 536
- Satlej, xxi. 282
- Satræ, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
- Sátra-gám, xx. 38
- Satrinj, xx. 39
- Satsak, xxiv. 159
- Sattalia, xxii. 438
- Saturæ, x. 384, 391
- Saturn, xxii. 247
- Saturnia, ix. 226; xxi. 144; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
- Linea, xvi. 604
- Saturnian measure, x. 393
- Saturnilus, xi. 136
- Saturninus, heretic of the second century, xi. 136
- , Master-general of the Roman cavalry, xi. 231
- raised to the rank of Augustus, xi. 60
- , Ælius, x. 559
- , L., x. 169
- , L. Appuleius, x. 105—108
- , Pompeius, x. 569
- , P. Sempronius, xi. 50
- , Vetulio, Sentius, x. 319
- Satya, the first Yug, said by some to have been a period of 3,200,000 years, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
- Satyavrata, xx. 673, 676
- Satya, x. 384; *see* Tragopan, xxv. 712
- Satyrs, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113

I N D E X.

- Sau, xxv. 147, 160
 Saunabatis, xx. 666
 Saubermuttee, xx. 34
 Sauchieburn, *see* Bannockburn, xv. 244
 Saucisson, vi. 328
 Saucol, xv. 453
 Sandoo, xxi. 672
 Saudrabatis, xx. 666
 Saudshi, xii. 280
 Saugand, xxiii. 777
 Saugerhausen, Battle of, xiii. 151
 Saugnier, xiv. 200
 Saugor Island, xv. 445
 Saul, ii. 562
 —, conversion of, x. 725
 Saulius, ix. 559
 Sauloë, xxiii. 270
 Saumur, xxi. 700; annals of, xiii. 173, 376
 —, meeting of French Protestants at, xiii. 2
 Saunders Island, xviii. 810
 —, Laurence, a martyr, xii. 417
 —, Mr., xiii. 469
 —, Nicholas, xiii. 478
 Saunderson, his calculating board, i. 411; his arithmetical and geometrical instrument, xv. 635
 Saunghill, xx. 498
 Saunier, notice of, xiii. 248
 Saura, xxii. 289
 Sauri, xxii. 506
 Sauria, Iguanida, *see* Trapelus, xxv. 733; Tro-
 pidurus, 815; Uromastix, 984
 —, Lacertida, *see* Tachydromus, xxv. 407
 Tupinambis, 850; Zootoca, 1409
 —, Reptilia, *see* Stellio, xxv. 39
 Saurian fossils of the oolitic system, vi. 652
 —, Reptiles, hind limbs of, vii. 315
 Saurio, San, xvi. 534
 Sauromaces, xi. 228
 Sauromāte, xxiv. 323
 Saurophagus, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Saurus reptiles, fingers of, vii. 315; ribs of,
 312; head of, 308; wrist of, 315
 Saury, xviii. 624; xxiv. 333
 Sausages, poisoning by, vii. 566
 Saussenage, *see* Isere, xxi. 126
 Saussure, his claims to praise as a geologist,
 vi. 531; his observations on sounds on Mont
 Blanc, iv. 747; his ascent of Mont Blanc, xv.
 619
 Saussurite, Jade, vi. 492—3
 Sauterne, xix. 307; *see* Wine, xxv. 1281
 Sauvages, notice of, vii. 557
 Sauvegarde, Le, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Sauwerobú, xx. 17
 Sauvery de Mauleon, xii. 29
 Sauvías, xx. 667
 Saux, xxi. 796
 Sava, xxiii. 268; xxiv. 147
 Sávacas, xvi. 353
 Savage's Librarian, xv. 539
 Savah, xxii. 68; xxiii. 268
 Savaii, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Savan, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Savana durga, xxii. 391
 Savanna Peak, xxii. 50
 Savannah, xvi. 314; xix. 542; annals of, xiii.
 162, 163, 1123
 —, la Mer, xx. 458, 461
 —, River, xiv. 398; *see* United States, xxv.
 941
 Savannahor, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 Savannahs, xiv. 459
 Savanore, xv. 383
 Sávánúr, xv. 383
 Savaron, notice of, xiii. 3
 Savart, acoustic discoveries of, iv. 747—820;
 on the elasticity of crystallized media, 819;
 his improvement of the construction of the
 violin, 805
 Savary, xiii. 1068; notice of, 392, 398, 415,
 416, 419
 Savayee, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Savayi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Save, xvii. 388, 553; xx. 391; xxiv. 147, 160;
 —, *see* Carniola, xvi. 311
 Savel, xxiii. 113
 Saven droog, xxii. 391
 Sáven drug, xv. 381; xxi. 683
 Savena, xxiv. 133
 Savenay, xxi. 527
 Savennes, Battle of, xiii. 173
 Saverdun, xix. 212
 Savernake, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263
 Saverne, xxiv. 76—78; notice of, xi. 186
 Savery, Captain Thomas, his patent for a
 steam-engine, viii. 159
 Savey, M., his account of the blind mole, xxv.
 432
 Savidiemus, Q., x. 322
 Savigliano, xxiv. 316
 Savignano, xxiv. 130, 146
 Savigny, ii. 680, 746, 749; his remarks on
 modern codification, 683; his remarks on
 the discovery of the Pandects at Amalfi, 678
 Savin, *see* Juniperinus, xxi. 171
 Savio, xxiv. 133
 Saviour, doctrine of, ii. 880
 Savona, annals of, xiii. 897
 Savonarola, Girolamo, xii. 273—275, 292, 296,
 298
 Savory, xx. 7
 Savoureuse, xxiv. 73
 Savoy, xxiv. 315, 316; annals of, xii. 503, 675,
 679, 689, 708, 721; xiii. 1, 15, 17, 20, 22,
 23, 24, 111, 113, 171, 187, 356, 376, 382, 386,
 539, 544, 843, 1015, 1024, 1028, 1029, 1034,
 1044, 1045; notice of, xii. 530
 —, Conference, xii. 775
 —, Duchy of, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 —, Duke of, xii. 621, 714, 715, 721, 725;
 notice of, xiii. 1
 —, Palace of, xii. 87, 90
 —, War of, with Genoa, xiii. 12
 —, Amadeus V., Count of, notice of, xiii.
 246
 —, Amadeus VIII., Count of, notice of, xiii.
 216
 —, Amadeus VIII., Duke of, notice of, xiii.
 246
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 329
 —, Charles III., Duke of, xii. 378, 381; notice
 of, xiii. 247
 —, Charles Emmanuel I., Duke of, xii. 503;
 xiii. 1015
 —, Charles Emmanuel II., Duke of, xii. 503
 —, Emanuel Philip, Duke of, xii. 480—482,
 490
 —, Emmanuel Philibert, Duke of, xii. 503;
 notice of, xiii. 261, 262, 265
 —, Margaret, Duchess of, xii. 345; xiii.
 594
 —, Philibert Emmanuel, Duke of, xiii. 808
 —, Victor Amadeus, xii. 735
 —, Victor Amadeus I., Duke of, xii. 503, 665,
 666, 670, 672, 675, 679, 680, 689; notice of,
 xiii. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 1015
 —, Victor Amadeus II., Duke of, xiii. 1015
 Savus, xxiii. 53
 Saw, invention of, viii. 381
 —, used in block machinery, viii. 296
 —, fly, *see* Tenthredo, xxv. 501
 —, mills, viii. 381, 382; circular, 383
 —, trepanning or crown, viii. 298
 Sawa, Ular, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33
 Sawahil, xxi. 73
 Sawáhili, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Sawala, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759
 Sávant, xxii. 686
 —, Wári, xv. 381
 Sávatri, xv. 380
 Sawauhili, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Sawalees, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Sawel, xxi. 546
 Sawfish, xxiii. 583
 Sawing machinery at Portsmouth, viii. 384
 —, stone cylinders, viii. 389
 Sawírah, xxii. 289
 Sawn, xxv. 249
 Sawolax, xix. 135
 Saws, construction of, viii. 382
 —, bench, viii. 384
 —, for cutting piles under water, viii. 386
 —, pit, viii. 382
 —, stone-cutting, viii. 382, 387
 Sawun Baitgool, xxii. 391
 Sawunt Warree, xv. 381
 Sawwort, viii. 527
 Sax-Weimar, Frederic William, Duke of, xii.
 608
 Saxa, Decidius, x. 323, 330
 —, arenaria, viii. 419
 Saxaforth, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Saxe, Count, notice of, xiii. 145, 146, 147
 —, Gotha, Duke of, xii. 670, 674
 —, Marshal, xiii. 455, 459, 630
 —, Maurice Count, notice of, xiii. 123, 125,
 127, 129
 —, Teschen, Duke of, xiii. 356, 528
 —, Teschen, Duke Albert of, xiii. 633, 637,
 638
 —, Weimar, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 20, 21,
 22, 23
 —, Weimar, Bernard, Duke of, xii. 628, 629,
 630, 631—634
 —, Weimar, William, Duke of, xii. 628, 632
 Saxia, xxiv. 149
 Saxicolinae, Erythaca, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Saxifraga Paradoxa, *see* Zahlbrucknera, xxv.
 1389
 Saxifragaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 78; Tolmiea,
 xxv. 669; Vahlia, 1006; Zahlbrucknera,
 1389
 —, Saxifrageae, *see* Tellima, xxv. 484; Tia-
 rella, 629
 Saxmundham, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Saxon blue, viii. 530
 —, land, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730, 731
 —, Shore, Count of, xi. 376
 Saxones, xix. 549
 Saxons, Church of, xi. 303—406
 —, notice of, xi. 66, 225—270, 296—297, 376,
 379, 382, 421, 536, 628
 —, West, Kingdom of, xvi. 15
 Saxony, xxiii. 632; annals of, xiii. 128, 129,
 134, 136, 187, 192, 311, 312, 318, 322, 323,
 324, 326, 327, 328, 330, 331, 542, 543, 893,
 894, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1081, 1082,
 1083, 1085, 1088; notice of, xi. 454, 484; xii.
 308, 332, 448, 612, 633
 —, Augustus, Elector of, xii. 445, 448, 452,
 453, 608
 —, Augustus III., Elector of Saxony, xiii.
 1025, 1026, 1027
 —, Christian I., Elector of, xii. 608
 —, Christian II., Elector of, xii. 609, 610,
 611, 612
 —, Dowager Electress of, xiii. 512, 513, 515
 —, Frederic Augustus, Duke of, xiii. 1072,
 1073, 1076, 1082, 1083
 —, Frederic Augustus, Elector of, xiii. 400,
 662
 —, Frederic Augustus, the Strong, Elector
 of, xii. 665, 666, 667, 681, 684, 693
 —, Frederic the Wise, Elector of, xii. 308,
 310, 311, 312, 313, 316, 318, 319
 —, George, Duke of, xii. 308, 312, 314, 316,
 318, 321, 323, 328
 —, George, Elector of, xii. 612
 —, John, Elector of, xiii. 103
 —, John Frederic, Duke of, xii. 445, 451
 —, John Frederick, Elector of, xii. 322, 324,
 325, 328, 331, 332, 335
 —, John George, Elector of, xii. 621—623,
 626, 627, 628, 630, 632, 633
 —, John George III., Elector of, xii. 655,
 660, 661, 663
 —, John George IV., Elector of, xii. 665
 —, Maurice, Elector of, xii. 328, 331, 332,
 333, 334, 335
 —, Teschen, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 171
 —, Kingdom of, annals of, xiii. 180
 —, and Bavaria, league between, xiii. 53
 Say, xxii. 564

- Say, M., his definition of Political Economy, vi. 129
 — and Seal, Lord, xiii. 1101
 Saya de Malha, xxiv. 516
 Saybrook, xvii. 155
 Sayir, xv. 439
 Sayle, Colonel, xiii. 1120
 Sayri-Tupac, xiv. 465
 Sayset, Bernard de, xi. 721
 Sayyad, xxiv. 536
 Sayyads, xxiv. 376
 Sayyâh, xvii. 718
 Sayyid, xxiv. 536
 Scabbard-Fish, *see* Xiphotheca, xxv. 1361
 Scabies syphilitica, vii. 758
 Scævius, Flavius, x. 465
 Scævola, Q., x. 217
 —, Q. Mucius, x. 111, 142, 146
 Scaffajolo, Lake, xxii. 236
 Scagger-rack, *see* Baltic, xv. 223
 Scairsoch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Scala, Alessandra, xii. 269
 —, Can Grande della Scala, xii. 105, 107, 111
 —, Mastino della, xii. 104
 —, Nova, xxii. 433
 Scald-head, *see* Porrigio, vii. 791
 Scalds, vii. 865
 Scale, chromatic, iv. 794
 —, diatonic, iv. 792, 793
 —, enharmonic, v. 774
 — of enumeration, quinary, systems adapted to, i. 383
 —, isoharmonic, iv. 795
 —, major and minor, iv. 799
 —, in music, v. 776
 — of notation, decimal, theoretical origin of, i. 370
 — of numeration, binary, i. 371; quinary, 371, 383; vicenary, 371, 383; vicenary, systems adapted to, 383
 — of relation, i. 575; ii. 274
 — of 21 sounds in the octave, iv. 797
 —, table of notes in various ones, iv. 798
 — of mean temperament, iv. 795
 Scalea, *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Scales, Lord, xii. 208, 210, 248
 —, numerical, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 — of animals, vii. 209
 Scaletta, xxv. 346
 Scaligerana, xiv. 528
 Scalloway, xxiv. 538
 Scalp, xxiv. 319
 Scalp, injuries to, vii. 845
 Scalpa, xxi. 411; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 —, Bay, xxii. 692
 Scamander, ix. 438
 Scammonia, *see* Convolvulus, vii. 511
 Scammony, *see* Convolvulus, xii. 224; Convolvulus Scammonia, vii. 511
 Scanda, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8; xix. 531
 — -hólaya, xvi. 229
 Scandarium, xxiv. 827
 Scanderoon, Syria, xxv. 397
 Scandé, xix. 531
 Scandēa, xxi. 85
 Scanderbeg, xii. 285, 640, 641; xiv. 259
 Scanderia, *see* Alexandria, xiv. 297
 Scanderie, xiv. 300
 Scanderoon, *see* Alexandretta, xiv. 297
 Scandia, xxv. 329
 Scandinavia, xxv. 328; notice of, xi. 494, 510
 —, detritus from the mountains of, vi. 690
 Scandinavians, annals of, xiii. 187; notice of, xi. 299
 Scania, xix. 680; Sweden, xxv. 329
 Scansores, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1387
 —, Zygodactylæ, *see* Tamatia, xxv. 435
 Scantic River, xxii. 30
 Scantlings, in carpentry, description of, vi. 235
 Scape-goat, ix. 464
 Scapement of a clock, viii. 619
 Scaphorynchus, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Scapolite, vii. 512
 Scapula, fracture of, vii. 856
 Scapula, T. Annii, x. 261, 262
 Scapulæ of insects, vii. 281
 Scapular bone of fish, vii. 302
 Scapulars of birds, vii. 328
 Scarabæus, *see* Geotrupes, xix. 544; Glaphyrus, 603; Trox, xxv. 824
 — brunneus, *see* Syrica, xxiv. 490
 — cylindricus, *see* Sinodendron, xxiv. 620
 — didymus, *see* Phileurus, xxiii. 311
 — horticola, *see* Phyllopertha, xxiii. 337
 — nasicornis, *see* Oryctes, xxii. 706
 — Nuchicornis, *see* Oonthophagus, xxii. 647
 — Schæfferi, *see* Sisyphe, xxiv. 628
 — verticicornis, *see* Oniticellus, xxii. 646
 Scaraben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Scarawalsh, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Scarba, xxi. 183; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Scarbicus Habdank, xi. 627
 Scarbius Habdank, xi. 627
 Scarborough, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224; Yorkshire, 1377, 1382
 —, Castle of, notice of, xiii. 418
 —, Lord, xiii. 448
 Scarbroite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 478
 Scarca, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893
 Scarce, i. 75
 Scarces, Great, xxiv. 576
 Scarcity, general, in France, xiii. 374
 Seard, xxiv. 147
 Scardamula, xxiii. 193
 Scardus, xxiv. 147
 Scarf, *see* Bend, xv. 431
 Scarfing, in carpentry, method of, vi. 252
 Scarification of legs in dropsy, vii. 613
 Scarifier, iv. 237
 Scarlatina, vii. 727, 730; gravior, 731; mitior, 731; sine angina, 730; sine eruptione, 730
 Scarlet on a black ground, how obtained, viii. 541
 — colours, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 — dye, viii. 521
 — fever, vii. 728
 Scarp, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Scarpa, xxi. 411; his observations on the evolution of bones, vii. 246; his researches into the structure of bones, 240
 Scarpanto, xxiv. 827
 Scarpe, xxii. 531; xxiii. 130; annals of, xiii. 106
 Scarsdale, xvii. 708
 Scarus, xxi. 80
 Scaurus, Theatre of, xxv. 561
 —, M. Æmilius, x. 107, 111, 115, 217
 —, Mamerus, x. 559
 Scavemen in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Scavenger's Daughter, *see* Torture, xxv. 688
 Scavites gagates, *see* Molops, xxii. 248
 Seeaux, xxiv. 452
 Scelio, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Scending (of ships), its cause, vi. 385; relieved by concentration of weights, 385
 Scene, *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
 Scepsis, xxii. 385, 386
 Scepticism, x. 698
 —, French and English, ii. 662
 Sceptics, popular, of France, ii. 662
 Scers, xxi. 240
 Scété, xviii. 431
 Schaap Wagter, xxiv. 337
 Schabatsch, xxiv. 160
 Schabatz, annals of, xiii. 63
 Schabiack, xxiv. 158
 Schabzieger, xix. 604; xxv. 351
 Schaden, xxv. 595
 Schaeffer, Peter, xxv. 565
 Schaffhausen, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 350; annals of, xiii. 199, 205, 215, 219, 224, 225, 232, 240, 241, 263, 267, 269
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 232, 243, 245, 252, 256, 257, 260
 Schâhhr, xx. 80
 Schah-zan, xxiii. 121
 Schakal, xvi. 247
 Schal, xxiii. 380
 Schal Aboureale, xxiii. 378
 Schall, Father, xiii. 662
 Schalzer, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Schammatha, xviii. 702
 Schamscham, xxiii. 299
 Schan, xxiv. 499
 Scharnhorst, xiii. 1076, 1081
 Schartlin, xii. 331
 Scharwar, xxiii. 52
 Schatzlar, annals of, xiii. 514
 Schäua, xxiii. 660
 Schauenburg, xx. 247
 Schaumburg, Count, xii. 332
 Schaumerde, Aphrite, vi. 502
 Schechinah, *see* Tabernacle, xxv. 405
 Scheele, his discovery of oxymuriatic gas or chlorine, viii. 511
 Scheelium, vi. 512
 Scheilan, xxiii. 379, 380
 Scheldt, xix. 156; xxii. 481, 531
 —, navigation of, disputed, xiii. 519
 Schelestadt, xxiv. 76—78
 Schellenberg, Battle of, xii. 676
 —, Lines of, forced, xiii. 113
 Schelling, his philosophy, ii. 670, 671, 674
 — Island, xix. 338
 Schellinge, xxii. 483
 Schell-vish, xxiv. 365
 Schelstrati, xiii. 670
 Schematomancy, xviii. 175
 Schemnitz, xx. 393
 Schenckel, Lambert, xxii. 228
 Schenectady Town, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 Schenis, xiii. 684
 Schepeler, Bertoldo, xiii. 728
 —, Colonel, xiii. 890
 Scherchorn, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Scheremetiff, xii. 728
 Scherer, xiii. 681, 957, 1056; notice of, 176, 381, 382
 Schererite, carbon, vi. 484
 Scheria, xxi. 77
 Schermauss, xx. 447
 Schet-all, Le, xxii. 355
 Scheveling, xx. 314
 —, action of, xiii. 624
 Schewtz, xxiii. 448
 Schibam, xx. 80
 Schiedam, xx. 313; annals of, xiii. 647, 659
 Schieferspar, rhomboidal carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 Schield of Achilles, ix. 138
 Schihallien, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Schilbe, xxiv. 596
 Schill, xiii. 896
 Schiller, xiii. 530; *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 — spar, vi. 512
 Schilling, his Lehrbuch, ii. 747
 Schilt, xix. 604
 Schimussa, xxiv. 829
 Schinussa, xxiv. 829
 Schio, *see* Vincentin, xxv. 1085
 Schipani, xiii. 1057
 Schirmeck, xxiv. 74
 Schirrous mammary gland and uterus, analysis of, vii. 704
 Schism, x. 763; Act for preventing, repealed, xiii. 436
 —, Great Western, xii. 182
 Schisma, v. 776
 Schist, chlorite, vi. 558; hornblend, 558; mica, minerals found in, 559; mica, its origin, 559; system of, 556, 558; system of, districts of, 560; in Scotland, 561; talc, 558
 Schizandraceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 58
 Schlegel, his Lectures on the Drama, xxv. 563
 Schleiden, his discovery, vii. 126
 Schleiermacher, his philosophy, ii. 671
 Schlesien, xxiv. 589
 Schley, xxiv. 655
 Schlictingius, xiii. 495
 Schlieffen, General, xiii. 507
 Schlochau, xxiii. 448
 Schloss, Johannisberger, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 — Tyrol, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893

- Schmalcalder's surveying compass, iii. 764
 Schmettau, notice of, xiii. 63, 323, 325
 Schnaps, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Schneeberg, *see* Glatz, xix. 613; xxiv. 74
 Schneehatten, xxii. 541
 Schneekopf, xix. 678
 Schneekoppe, xxiii. 635; xxiv. 589
 Schnekoppe, xix. 546
 Schnellendorf, Armistice of, xiii. 121
 Schnickschnack, i. 116
 Schoarite, vi. 512
 Schobanli, xxiv. 828
 Schober, his opinion of friction, viii. 93
 Schocho, Syria, xxv. 392
 Schoeffer, Peter, xxiii. 565
 Schœnbrun, Peace of, xiii. 896
 Schoenebeck, xxi. 664
 Shoenfeld, xiii. 638
 Schœnus, i. 444; xvii. 250; xxiii. 184
 —, ferrugineous, *see* Streblidia, xxv. 121
 Scholarius, George, xii. 298, 639
 Scholasticism, commencement of, ii. 641
 Scholastics, xiii. 101, 102
 Scholiasts, *see* Biblicists, xv. 528
 Scholium, i. 314
 Schomberg, xiii. 820; notice of, 16, 18, 23, 282, 285, 286
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 108
 Schomburger, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346
 Schönberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Schonborn, John Philip, Count of, xii. 648
 Schönborn, Philip, Count, his project for uniting the Reformed and Romish parties in Germany, xiii. 43
 Schonen, annals of, xii. 694
 Schöning, General, xii. 665
 Schoningen, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34
 School, Cynic, ii. 585; Cyrenaic, 585; Eleatic, 574; Ionian, 569; Megaric, 585; Pythagorean, 572
 —, Sunday, Union, xxv. 1127
 Schoolmaster, ship's, vii. 344
 Schoolmen, xi. 759; origin and termination of, ii. 641—647; philosophy of, xi. 800—814
 Schools in 11th century, xi. 574
 —, philosophical, at Alexandria, x. 338; Primitive Christian, 794; of the Prophets, ix. 65; Socratic, ii. 585
 Schoonhove, annals of, xiii. 647
 Schoonvorst, xiii. 574
 Schorlham, annals of, xiii. 684
 Schout, xiii. 645
 Schreckenbergh, *see* Annalberg, St., xiv. 611
 Schröder, xiii. 636
 Schulembourg, xiii. 1020, 1030
 Schulpforta, xxiii. 632
 Schultet, Abraham, xiii. 494
 Schulting, A., ii. 680, 776
 Schultz, xiii. 1143
 Schumacher, notice of, xiii. 272
 Schutt, *see* Comorn, xvii. 70
 Schutz, Baron, notice of, xiii. 309
 Schwabach, notice of, xii. 629
 Schwadstadt, xxiv. 655
 Schwalm, xx. 248
 Schwann, his description of cyto-blastema, vii. 237; his opinion on the formation of bone, 249; his proof of the analogy between cartilage and plants, 236
 Schwartswasser, xviii. 617
 Schwartz, *see* Eble, xviii. 448
 —, a missionary, xiii. 1143
 —, Barthold, his claim to the invention of gunpowder, viii. 492
 —, General, xiii. 413, 414, 708
 Schwartzenberg, annals of, xiii. 261
 —, Prince, xiii. 1081, 1082, 1084, 1086, 1087
 —, Ridge of, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Schwartzwald, xix. 548
 Schwatz, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Schwatzenberg, Prince, xiii. 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903
 Schwedt, Charles, Margrave of, notice of, xiii. 126
 Schweickard, Archbishop of Mentz, xii. 611
 Schweidnitz, xxiii. 631; annals of, xiii. 320, 321, 329, 330
 —, Battle of, xii. 634
 Schweitz, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 350
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 199, 201, 203, 204, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 242, 243, 244, 257, 259, 262, 269, 271; notice of, 200
 Schweitzer Haken, xxv. 350
 Schwendi, xii. 450, 452
 Schweppe's History of Roman Law, ii. 743
 Schwerin, xxii. 64, 65; notice of, xii. 637
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 120, 314, 315
 Schwetz, xxiii. 631
 Schwibus, annals of, xii. 666
 Schwiebus, *see* Glogau, xix. 625
 Schwinge, xx. 115
 Schwytz, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 677, 684
 Sciacca, xix. 586; *see* Xacca, xxv. 1354
 —, Island of, vi. 719
 Sciæna, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 222, 224, 228, 557; Pristipoma, 581; Toxotes, xxv. 701; Umbrina, 899
 —, Angustata, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 669
 —, Jerbua, *see* Therapon, xxv. 577
 —, Malabarica, *see* Sillago, xxiv. 591
 Sciænoides, *see* Umbrina, xxv. 899
 Sciaphorous acalephs, vii. 266
 Sciathis, xxiii. 184
 Sciatic nerve, vii. 527
 Scieli, xxiv. 567, 569
 Scie, Petite, xxiii. 582
 Science, Aristotle's opinions of, ii. 604
 —, moral origin and tendency of, the pre-conception on which the plan of this Encyclopædia rests, i. 22, Introductory Chapter
 —, mixed and applied, more properly termed study, i. 25, Introductory Chapter; mixed, embraces mechanics, hydrostatics, pneumatics, optics, and astronomy, 25
 —, of grammar, gradations of, i. 12
 —, pure, defined, i. 22, Introductory Chapter; divided into formal and real, 22; formal, comprehends grammar, logic, geometry, and arithmetic, 23
 —, real, comprehends metaphysics, morals, and theology, i. 23
 —, Austrian, encouragement of, by Joseph II., xiii. 518
 —, of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Sciences in Austria, xv. 142
 —, applied, defined, i. 39, Introductory Chapter
 —, pure, built on the relation of the laws of the mind to each other, i. 22, Introductory Chapter; mixed and applied, founded on the relation which the laws of mind bear to the external world, 22
 Scilla, *see* Urginea, xxv. 982
 —, maritima, the squill, vii. 524
 Scillus, xxiii. 191
 Scilly Lighthouse, viii. 577
 Scilocco, xxiv. 627
 Sciltims, *see* Achteling, xiv. 88
 Scincus, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 851
 —, officinalis, head of, vii. 309
 Scindia, Ranoojee, xxi. 679—682—688
 Scio, annals of, xiii. 95, 1017
 Scione, xxi. 637
 Scipan, xxiii. 765
 Scipio Æmilianus, x. 187
 —, Æmilianus, P. Cornelius, x. 98
 —, Æmilianus, P., takes Carthage, x. 49—50
 —, Africanus, P., ix. 783—787
 —, Africanus, Publius, lieutenant of his brother in Asia, x. 60
 —, Cn. Cornelius, x. 180—181
 —, L., x. 220, 225, 228, 244, 247, 248, 250, 254, 259—260; expedition of, to Asia, 60
 —, L. Cornelius, x. 144; subdues Antiochus, 44, 60
 —, Nasica, P. Cornelius, x. 96
 —, P. Cornelius, x. 180, 181—184; sent to oppose Hannibal, in Gaul, ix. 774
 —, Q. Cæcilius Metellus, x. 173
 Scipio, Q. Metellus, x. 218, 223
 Scipios, tombs of, xxiv. 138
 Sciron, ix. 53
 Scironian, xix. 723
 Sciscia, notice of, xi. 177, 236
 Scissors, forging, viii. 648
 Scitamineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 100; Thalia, xxv. 551; Zingiber, 1406
 Sciurus, xxiii. 669; xxiv. 796; *see* Cheiromys, xvi. 509; Myoxus, xxii. 379; Tamias, xxv. 436
 Slaves, xxiii. 631
 Slavokhori, xxiii. 197
 Slavonians, *see* Bohemia, xv. 674, 768; xxiii. 633; notice of, xi. 297, 685
 Scleranthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 76
 Sclerotica, inflammation of, vii. 876
 Sclerus, Bardas, xi. 567, 568
 Scocagers, xi. 466
 Scodra, xiv. 259; xxiv. 148, 158
 Scoff, i. 78
 Scolla-gap, xxi. 93
 Scollis, xxiii. 184, 189
 Scolopax, xx. 498; xxi. 460; *see* Numenius, xxii. 574; Totanus, xxv. 691; Tringa, 779
 —, Capensis, *see* Rhynchæa, xxiv. 99
 Scolopendra, *see* Lithobius, xxi. 487
 —, coleoptrata, *see* Scutigera, xxiv. 426
 —, lagura, *see* Pollyxenus, xxiii. 461; Pollyxenus, 468
 Scolping, vii. 295
 Scolsey, *see* of, xi. 401, 406
 Scolus, xxi. 638
 Scolytus limbatus, *see* Omophron, xxii. 646
 Scomber, xix. 484; *see* Lichia, xxi. 422; Seriola, xxiv. 491; Psettus, xxiii. 639; Thunnus, xxv. 620; Thyrsites, 627
 Scomberoides, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130; Xiphias, 1359; Zeus, 1403
 Scombi, xxiv. 157, 158
 Scombraria, xxii. 342
 Scomius, xxiv. 147, 153; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Scone, xxiii. 282
 —, Palace, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Scoon, xxiii. 282
 Scootary, xvii. 186
 Scopas, ix. 401, 821; x. 8
 Scopia, xxiv. 153
 Scopilenus, ix. 261
 Scopo, Mount, xxi. 83
 Scops, *see* Strix, xxv. 140
 Scopus, Syria, xxv. 392
 Scorbutus maritimus, sea scurvy, vii. 561
 Scordiscæ, Galli, x. 200
 Scordisci, xxiii. 53
 Score, i. 382, 384; v. 776
 Scoreby, his method of correcting the effect of position on a chronometer, iii. 808; his method of making artificial magnets, 751
 Scoriæ, use of, in making mortar, xxv. 171
 Scoring machine, viii. 298
 Scorpena, *see* Pterois, xxiii. 668; Sebastes, xxiv. 436; Synanceia, xxv. 376
 —, Aculeata, *see* Premnas, xxiii. 539
 Scorpion, xiv. 792
 —, de Mer, Le, xvii. 295
 —, Red-headed, xxiv. 371
 Scorzonera, *see* Zollikoferia, xxv. 1408
 Scot, xii. 595
 —, Reginald, xix. 22
 Scotch, notice of, xi. 664, 668, 673, 683, 684
 Scotia, v. 431; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Scotists, ii. 646; xii. 185
 Scotland, xxv. 1413; annals of, to A.D. 1399, xii. 126—135, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148, 234, 237, 243, 244, 477, 478, 777—779, 787, 803, 810, 813, 816, 818; xiii. 280, 286, 288, 290, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 430, 435, 441, 455, 918; notice of, xi. 457; xii. 97, 338, 341, 342, 351, 353, 354, 406—409, 411, 412, 413, 418, 420—431, 436, 538, 549, 560, 569, 573, 579—584, 586
 —, history of, x. 616, 618
 —, laws of, ii. 839

- Scots, notice of, xi. 226, 382, 386, 387, 388, 401, 499, 505
 — Bay, xviii. 211
 Scott on Job, ix. 98
 —, Michael, xi. 732; xxiii. 347
 Scottish Confession of Faith, xvii. 364
 Scotus, Duns, Johannes, ii. 646; xi. 447, 805
 Scotussa, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582; Thrace, 606
 Scowry, xxv. 255
 Scrapori, xxiv. 157
 Scratch method of division, i. 434
 Screamer, horned, *see* Palamedea, xxiii. 27
 Screw, application of the, to propelling vessels, viii. 229
 —, properties of, iii. 50; Hunter's, 51
 —, Archimedes's, viii. 280; applied to ventilation, xxv. 1055
 — cutting, viii. 30
 — cutting engine, viii. 277
 — packing press, viii. 322
 — of a printing-press, viii. 774
 Screws, method of cutting, viii. 276
 —, original, cutting, viii. 277
 Scribbling machine, viii. 727
 Scribes, Jewish, ix. 639
 Scribonia, x. 331
 Scribonianus, Furio Camillus, x. 446
 Scribonius Curio, C., x. 222, 224, 225, 230, 236
 — Libo, L., x. 237, 239—240, 242
 Scriffield, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Scriptural theology, ii. 857
 Scriptures, collection and preservation of the Jewish, xv. 513
 —, public reading of, x. 779, 786
 Scrivia, xxiv. 315
 Scrobbs-byrig, xxiv. 553
 Scrobes, *see* Altars, xiv. 361
 Scrofula, vii. 696; use of chloride of calcium in cases of, 506; use of iodine in cases of, 518
 Scroope's Inn, xx. 762
 Scrope, Lord, xii. 241
 Scrophularineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 89; Willichia, xxv. 1261; Wulfenia, 1354; Stenodia, 48; Striga, 127; Sutura, 319; Uvedalia, 1000; Vandellia, 1015; Veronica, 1067; Zaluzianskya, 1389
 — Calceolarieæ, *see* Thylacantha, xxv. 625
 — Gratiotæ, *see* Torenia, xxv. 680
 — Teedieæ, *see* Teedia, xxv. 480
 Scruple, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — Troy, vii. 495
 Scrutator, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Scrutinium, *see* Conclave, xvii. 105
 Scetbos, *see* Cemis, xvi. 416
 Scudda, xxiii. 749
 Scudilo, xi. 180
 Scuffler, xiv. 237
 Sculptors of Greece, ix. 393—403
 Sculpturing, viii. 788
 Scupi, xxiv. 153
 Scurvy, scorbutus, vii. 560
 Scurvy-grass, *see* Cochlearia, xvi. 781
 Scut, xx. 416
 Scutage, xxi. 301; *see* Tax, xxv. 470
 Scutari, xiv. 259; annals of, xii. 641; notice of, 271
 —, Lake of, xxiv. 147
 Scútari, xvii. 186; xxiv. 148, 158; xxii. 427; xxiii. 479
 Scutarium, xxiii. 479
 Scutary, xxii. 427
 Scutching flax and hemp, viii. 702
 — machine, viii. 697
 Scutella, *see* Echinarachnius, xviii. 380, 383, 384
 Scutellera, *see* Corisia, xvii. 251
 Scutellum of insects, vii. 281
 Scutum, *see* Echinanthus, xviii. 380; Echinerodum, 384; xxi. 365
 Scythos, wine of, xxv. 1270
 Scylacæum, xxii. 405
 Scylax, ix. 359; xxiii. 484
 Scylla, xxi. 153; xxii. 405; Rocks of, xxiv. 565
 —, the, its centre of gravity ascertained, vi. 375
 Scyllea, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712; Doris, xviii. 231
 Scylleium, xxiii. 199
 Scylleticus Sinus, xxi. 152
 Scylleum, xxiii. 199
 Scyllis, ix. 396
 Scyphomaney, xviii. 174
 Scyras, xxiii. 195
 Scyri, xi. 268
 Scyris, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Scytale, La, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 774
 —, Le, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Scythæ, xxiv. 323
 —, the Scythians, a name given generally to the tribes occupying the north of Asia and Europe, now considered as the origin of the Tartars, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 Scythe, xvii. 511
 Scythe-bill, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 449
 Scythia invaded by Darius, ix. 358
 Scythian, xi. 163
 Scythians, xxiv. 225; first known in history by their invasion of Media, Upper Asia, and Syria; they were 28 years, according to some, on this expedition; overthrown B.C. 585, ix. 62, Introductory Chapter; religious opinions not known clearly, 63; received their religion probably from different sources; history of, except as noticed by Greeks and Romans, before their conversion to Christianity in the 10th and 11th centuries, uncertain, 64
 —, notice of, xi. 57
 —, philosophy of, ix. 558
 —, Royal, xxiv. 323
 Scythiles, *see* Bacchus, xv. 171
 Scythopolis, *see* Cœle-Syria, xvi. 793; Syria, xxv. 389, 390, 394
 Sdiles, xvii. 484
 Sdilus, xvii. 484
 Sdreotza, xxi. 634
 Sē, xvi. 570
 Sea, erosive and transporting action of, vi. 709
 —, depth of, in canal-wave theory, v. 357*; depth of, inferred from velocity of tides, 391*; where depth is uniform a diurnal tide in motion exists, 274*; where depth is uniform there is no diurnal tide in height, 274*
 —, height of waves in, v. 351*; its motion, how affecting precession, 281*; motion of, Newton's theory of, 244*; motion of, equations applicable to, 264*; open, long waves in, 319*; property of, ii. 726; proposition of Laplace concerning equilibrium of, v. 280*; solution of depth of, in powers of depth assumed, 275*
 — bat, xxi. 722
 — Beet, *see* Statice, xxv. 28
 — beggars, party of, xiii. 603
 — blubber, vii. 266
 — calf, xxiii. 315
 —, close and open, ii. 726
 — cow, xiv. 498; xx. 286; xxi. 738
 — devil, xxi. 556
 — dragon, xxiii. 165
 — eagle, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
 — fell, xvii. 453
 — -horse, *see* Hippocampus, xx. 281
 — jellies, *see* Lucernaria, xxi. 592
 — kale, *see* Crambe, xvii. 341
 — -kings, xi. 226
 — lavender, *see* Statice, xxv. 28
 — lion, xiv. 498
 — -mew, xxi. 321
 — needle, xviii. 624
 — nettles, vii. 266
 — pie, *see* Hæmatopota, xx. 81
 — -slug, xvi. 409
 — snipe, xviii. 624
 — starwort, *see* Tripolium, xxv. 790
 — swallow, xvi. 409; *see* Sterna, xxv. 58
 —, tertiary, of Europe, &c., vi. 675; tertiary, relation of, to existing seas, 675
 — tree, *see* St. Bartholomew, xv. 298
 — unicorn, xxi. 722
 — water added to wine, xxv. 1272
 — -waves, v. 350*
 Sea-weeds, an important manure, vi. 38
 Seabury, Dr., xiii. 1142
 Seaconet, Point, xxiv. 87
 Sead-ed-din, notice of, xiii. 89
 Seafeld, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Seaford, Sussex, xxv. 318
 Seaforth, Earl, xiii. 435
 Seaforthia, xxii. 501
 Seal, xxii. 711; xxiii. 315
 —, river, xvi. 22
 — skins, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 Sealing-wax, manufacture of, viii. 820
 Seal-kote, xxi. 285
 Seals, glass, viii. 23
 Seam of glass, weight of, xxv. 1209
 Seamen, impressment of, xiii. 451
 —, number belonging to the mercantile shipping of Great Britain and the British plantations, vi. 118
 Seamen's wages, augmentation of, vi. 335
 Seâmuck, son of Kiumers, first king of Persia, mentioned in the Shah Nameh, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Seang-hing, xvi. 580
 Seapoys, xv. 441
 Seara, xv. 776
 Seara, captainship, xiv. 476
 Search, right of, *see* Law, ii. 733; xiii. 909, 923, 1131
 Searchers, xix. 395
 Seas, open, small effects of tides in, v. 243*
 Seasons of Sweden, xxv. 328
 Seaton Sluice, xxii. 538
 Seats of Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Seax, xi. 505
 Sebaceous glands, vii. 186
 Sebacine, vii. 186
 Seb'ah Ruus, xxii. 577
 Sebaldine Islands, xviii. 810
 Sebaste, xxiii. 484; notice of, xii. 282
 —, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sebastia, xxiii. 484
 Sebastian, brother of Jovinus, xi. 252
 —, General, xi. 203
 — of Portugal, reign of, xiii. 804
 —, San, xvii. 557
 —, St., xv. 585, 779; xx. 23
 Sebastiani, General, xiii. 505, 689, 698, 699, 704, 705, 708, 731, 845, 894, 999
 Sebastianus, xi. 219, 231
 Sebastopol, xv. 613; annals of, xiii. 523
 Sebastopolis, xix. 531; xxiii. 484
 Sebbah ruus, xxii. 277
 Sebennytic mouth of the Nile, xviii. 411
 Sebennytus, xviii. 411, 414, 431
 Sebert, xi. 398
 Sebíbeh, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Seb'is, xxiv. 441
 Sebkhat-el-audiyah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Sebli, xxiv. 503
 Seboo, xxii. 280
 Sebottendorf, notice of, xiii. 383
 Seboua, Wadi, xxii. 561
 Sebri, xxii. 49
 Sebrites, xviii. 645
 Sebta, xxii. 49
 Sebtah, xxii. 285
 Sebu, xxii. 280
 Sebu', Wadí-el-, xxii. 561
 Secant, i. 322; expressed in terms of arc, ii. 83; of an arc, 673
 Secants, calculation of, i. 706
 Secerning glands, vii. 259
 Secchia, xxii. 236
 Secchj, xxi. 85
 Secession from the Church, x. 764
 Sechelles, Herault de, notice of, xiii. 265, 268
 Sechura, xxiii. 283
 Sē-chwen, xvi. 547
 Seckendorf, notice of, xiii. 51, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 123, 125
 Seckendorff, Battle of, xii. 265
 Seckingen, annals of, xiii. 226

INDEX.

- Séclaves, xxi. 645
 Seco, *see* Coro, xvii. 260
 Second, in music, v. 776
 — master of a ship, vi. 344
 — person of pronouns, i. 41
 Secondary fever in small pox, vii. 739
 — forms of crystals, vi. 425, 426, 436
 — hæmorrhage, vii. 844
 — nodal lines, iv. 809
 — quills, vii. 328
 — syphilis, vii. 758
 Seconds, i. 672
 Seereet, xxiii. 225
 Secret service money, xiii. 445
 Secretaries of State, French, notice of, xiii. 28
 Secretary of Embassy, viii. 32
 — Bird, xx. 53
 —, private, xviii. 32
 Secretion, influence of galvanism on, iv. 198
 — of skin, supposed organs for, vii. 184
 Secretiveness, xxiii. 326
 Secta-coond, xv. 191
 Section, common, of two planes, i. 345; normal, ii. 165
 Sections, conic, i. 736
 —, principal, of a crystallized plate, iv. 516
 Sector, i. 321; spherical, 362
 Sects, United States, xiv. 423
 Secular equations, iii. 691, 698
 — Orders, notice of, xi. 509
 Secunder Jah, Mirza, xxi. 690
 Secundians, xi. 154
 Secundianus, xi. 305
 Secundinus, xi. 201
 Secundus, x. 569; xi. 154
 —, Gabinius, x. 445
 —, Pedanius, x. 655
 —, Petronius, x. 645, 648
 — of Ptolemais, xi. 327
 Securities, heritable, *see* Law, ii. 846
 —, personal, ii. 793
 Security, right of, ii. 722
 Secutor, xix. 597
 Sedan, annals of, xii. 724
 —, College of, notice of, xiii. 110
 —, Principality of, annals of, xiii. 26
 Sedative, use of camphor as, vii. 507
 Sedbergh, *see* Yorkshire, xxiv. 1385
 Sedd Islâm, xxiv. 161
 Seddu-l-bahr, xxiv. 152
 Sedgemoor, Battle of, xii. 816
 Sedgemore, *see* Bridgewater, xvi. 1
 Sedgley, xxv. 11
 Sedi Yakub, xii. 704
 Sediments, change of, connected with convulsions, vi. 791
 —, geological, certain, traced through several conditions, vi. 799
 —, tidal, vi. 799
 Sedition, ii. 812
 Sedjin, xxiv. 157
 Sedr-dirvání ádalut, xv. 439
 Seduction, *see* Law, ii. 824
 Sedulius, x. 579
 Seduni, xix. 448
 Sedunum, xxv. 350
 Sedusii, xix. 549
 Seebeck, Dr., his discovery of the effects of heat in imparting polarization to glass, iv. 562; his discovery of the rotatory property in liquids, 550
 See-cote, xxiii. 782
 Seeds, dissemination of, vii. 53
 Seek-seek, xxiv. 797
 Seen'dhea, Ranoo, xxi. 679, 682—688
 See-Quah-Nah, *see* Writing, xxv. 1349
 Seer, xxii. 629; xxiv. 380
 Se'erd, xx. 539
 Seeree Padah, xv. 335
 Seert, xx. 539
 Sees, Episcopal, retrenchment of, in Austria, xiii. 518
 Seesoonuks, xx. 677
 Seestaun, xiv. 185
 Seewana, xxiii. 779
 Seewun Samoodur, xvii. 4
 Sef Tweel, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Seffatees, xxiv. 442
 Sefid-rúd, xxii. 67; xxiii. 268
 Sefri-hisár, xxii. 433
 Segá, Philip, xii. 715
 Segalauni, xix. 447
 Segeberg, xx. 323
 Segedem, xxiv. 270
 Segegek, xxii. 433
 Segelmessa, xxii. 290
 Segesta, xxiii. 53; xxiv. 568; *see* Acesta, xiv. 83
 Segestes, x. 362
 Segestica, xxiii. 53
 Seggar clay pyrometer, viii. 460
 Seggars, viii. 458
 Segim, xxiv. 157
 Segistán, xxiii. 261, 266
 Segment, spherical, i. 362
 Segments, similar, i. 328
 Segnes, xix. 604
 Segni, xix. 549
 —, Lotharius, Count of, ii. 650
 —, Ugolino de, xi. 751
 Segno, v. 776
 Sego, xiv. 203; *see* Bambarra, xv. 226
 Segontium, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 126
 Segovia, xvi. 362, 363; xix. 788; xxiv. 755, 759, 771; annals of, xiii. 888; notice of, xii. 521
 —, volunteer students of, xiii. 413
 Segraisiana, xiv. 528
 Segre, xxiv. 765
 —, Department of, xiii. 880
 Segue, v. 776
 Segueios, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Seguiet, Chancellor, notice of, xiii. 30, 37
 Segur, notice of, xiii. 145
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 163
 Segura, xxii. 342; xxiv. 765
 — de la Frontera, *see* Tepeaca, xxv. 503
 — della Sierra, xxii. 344
 Seguro, Porto, xiv. 453; xv. 779
 Segusiani, xix. 447
 Sehama, *see* Adom, xiv. 119
 Sehlie, xxiv. 373
 Sehraí, xxiii. 781
 Sehwan, xxiv. 377
 Sehwun, xxiv. 377
 Seibous, xxii. 578
 Seibus, xxii. 578
 Seiche, xx. 550
 Seida, Syria, xxv. 398
 Seidlitz, General, notice of, xiii. 318, 319, 328, 330
 —, waters of, xxv. 1183
 Seifeldoulut, xi. 565
 Seiftawil, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Seignelay, Marquis de, xiii. 1016
 Seihhán-dágh, xviii. 618
 Seiks, xxi. 283
 Seil, xxi. 596
 Seille, xxii. 129, 307
 Sein, *see* Eure, xviii. 675; xix. 134
 Seine, xviii. 678; xix. 295
 Seinzi, xvi. 59
 Seiont, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125
 Seionx, xiv. 448
 Seir, xxii. 629
 Seirí, xx. 39
 Seirwen, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Seisin, *see* Law, ii. 848
 —, Livery of, *see* Law, ii. 832
 Seisithrus, or Noah, ix. 9
 Seissan, xii. 686
 Seistan, xxiii. 266
 Seitun, xxiv. 151
 Seize, Les, xii. 514, 517
 Seizures, distribution of, classified, vi. 344
 Sejanus, Ælius, x. 428, 430, 431, 432, 433
 Seji, xxiii. 258
 Sejour, *see* Antab, xiv. 653
 Sekezi, xxiii. 272
 Sekis-kayavodka, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Séklávës, xxi. 645
 Sela, xxii. 287; xxiii. 192
 Selagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 91
 Selampeir, xxv. 247
 Selan, *see* Ceram, xvi. 42
 Selang, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Selánik, xxiv. 148, 152
 Selbistan, xxiii. 264
 Selbite, carbonate of silver, vi. 513
 Selbole, xxiv. 576
 Selborne, xx. 106
 Selby, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382
 Selden, ii. 681, 720, 748; xii. 542, 547, 561; his Table Talk, xiv. 528
 Selendí, xxiii. 441
 Selendong, xxiv. 247
 Selendy, xxii. 441
 Selenga, River, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 Selenite, sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Selenium, vi. 512
 Selentersee, xx. 323
 Seleskeh, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Seleucia, x. 359; xxi. 624; xxiii. 43, 256; notices of, x. 680; xi. 62, 181; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 —, Syria, xxv. 384, 394
 Seleucidæ, ix. 808; era of, xvi. 647
 Seleucis, Syria, xxv. 384
 Seleucobelus, Syria, xxv. 384
 Seleucus, ix. 790, 792, 795, 798, 805—813; x. 508
 — Callinicus, ix. 817
 — Ceraunus, ix. 818
 — Cybiosactes, x. 345
 — Philopater, x. 63
 —, son of Demetrius, x. 66
 —, son of Grypus, x. 66
 Self, i. 7, 100; offences against, ii. 711
 Self-defence, right of, ii. 709, 795
 Self-government, Aristotle's view of, ii. 618
 Self-charging jar, iv. 95
 Self-denying ordinance, xii. 564
 Self-esteem, xxiii. 326
 Selfishness, principle of, ii. 662
 Selga, xxiii. 42
 Selge, xxiii. 43
 Selgessus, xxiii. 42
 Selgovæ, *see* Ayrshire, xv. 161; Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Selictar Agha, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Selim Jehángir, xx. 681
 — Jehangueir, xii. 702
 —, Pacha, notice of, xiii. 86, 87
 —, Sultan, xii. 696
 — I., Yauz, Sultan, xii. 643
 — II., Sultan, xii. 501, 526
 — II. of Turkey, reign of, xiii. 87—88
 Selim-gar'h, xvii. 649
 Selimno, xxiv. 150
 Selina, xix. 347
 Selinum scabrum, *see* Xatardia, xxv. 1356
 Selinuntinæ Thermae, xix. 586
 Selinus, x. 663; xxii. 387, 428; xxiii. 187, 188, 191, 197; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
 Selivan, xvii. 462
 Seljukian Turkomans, xii. 53
 Seljuks, dissolution of the monarchy of, xii. 276; notice of, xi. 569—570
 Selkirk, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1421
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 300
 Selkley, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Sella, xi. 381
 Sellago, xxi. 508
 Sellangore, xxi. 711
 Sellasia, xxiii. 197; Battle of, x. 8, 15
 Sellazhé, xxi. 508
 Sellè, xxi. 571
 Selleis, xxiii. 189
 Selli, xiv. 259; xviii. 587
 Sellius, Godfried, his Historia Naturalis Tere-dinis, xxv. 507
 Selnecker, xii. 453; xiii. 481
 Selsey, notice of, xi. 380
 Seltra Krou, xx. 17

- Selva Grande, xvii. 22
 —, Sopra, xix. 753, 756
 Selvieta, xxv. 346
 Selvretta, xix. 753
 Selwood, xxiv. 710
 Selwyn, G. A., Bishop, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
 Sely, Sir Benedict, xii. 234
 Selybria taken by Alcibiades, ix. 525
 Selymbria, xxiv. 151
 Selyr, *see* Wales, xxiv. 1151
 Selz, conference at, xiii. 680, 956
 Selze, xx. 248
 Semà, xvii. 716
 Sema, xxii. 436
 Semagne, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Semaila, *see* Bambùc, xv. 227
 Semak-hàneh, xvii. 716
 Σήμαντρον, xv. 406
 Semaphore, vi. 338
 Semarang, xxv. 248, 249, 250
 Sembawah, xxv. 238
 Semberritæ, xviii. 645
 Semblançay, xii. 372
 Semblis marginata, *see* Perla, xxiii. 249
 Sembobitis, xviii. 645
 Sembritæ, xviii. 642
 Sembrites, xviii. 645
 Semele, *see* Cadmus, xvi. 121
 Semelé, General, xiii. 747
 Semeline, silico-titaniate of lime, vi. 518
 Semenderah, xxiv. 148, 159
 Semendereh, xxii. 426
 Semendia, notice of, xii. 277
 Semendra, xxii. 426
 Semendria, xxiv. 148, 159; *annals of*, xii. 693; xiii. 95
 Semennùd, xviii. 414, 431
 Semenov, xxiv. 212
 Semetus, *see* Ætna, xiv. 161
 Semi-Arians, xi. 330
 Semibreve, v. 776
 Semidiometer, iii. 613; *oblique*, 630
 Semidiapason, v. 776
 Semidiapente, v. 774, 776
 Semidiatessaron, v. 776
 Semi-menstrual inequalities of tides, v. 382*
 Semina, xxii. 68
 Seminan, xxii. 68
 Semipelagians, xi. 346
 Semiquaver, v. 776
 Semiramis, ix. 113; Queen of Nineveh, after Ninus, and founder of Babylon; worshipped as Venus; certainly a fabulous personage, ix. 67, *Introductory Chapter*
 —, Mound of, xxiii. 484
 Semirevolute shells, vii. 228
 Semisal, *see* Commagena, xvii. 55
 Semistertius, xxiv. 505
 Semitone, v. 776
 Semivasculares, axis of, vii. 53; *see* Botany, 105
 Semler, xiii. 1146
 Semlin, xxiv. 392
 Semnaun, xxiii. 270
 Semné, Wady, xxii. 563
 Semneh, Wádí, xxii. 563
 Semnones, xix. 549
 Semnoon, xxiii. 270
 Semnothes, x. 192
 Semola, Monte, *see* Apennines, xiv. 707
 Sempach, xxi. 592; Battle of, xii. 118; xiii. 214; *Convention of*, 215; *Lake of*, xxv. 347
 —, Lordship of, *annals of*, xiii. 194, 195
 Sempronius, x. 184
 — Assellio, A., x. 119
 — Densus, x. 496
 — Longus, T., opposed to Hannibal, ix. 776
 —, Tuditanus, C., x. 98, 541
 Semse, xvii. 140
 Semur, *see* Cote d'Or, xvii. 292
 Séna, xvi. 354
 Sena, *see* Senna, xxiv. 477
 — Julia, xxi. 147
 Senabad, xxiii. 270
 Senaffe, Battle of, xiii. 627
 Senaré, xx. 66
 Senate, ix. 163, 167
 —, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 —, French, xiii. 844, 846, 894, 904, 905
 —, Roman, notice of, xi. 71, 635
 —, United States, xiv. 418; xxv. 945
 Senate-house examination, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Senator, perpetual, xi. 736
 Senators, United States, xiv. 419
 Senatus Academicus, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Senden, xxii. 340
 Sendomir, notice of, xii. 618
 Seneca, Lucius Annæus, ii. 633; x. 445, 450, 453, 455, 458, 459, 462, 466, 488, 558, 559; *Plays of*, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 —, Marcus Annæus, x. 488
 —, Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 137
 —, River, xiv. 398
 Senecas, xxi. 114
 Senecion, x. 455
 —, Tullius, x. 465
 Senef, Battle of, xiii. 107
 Senegá, xxiv. 471
 Senegal, xiv. 195; xxiv. 268, 471; *annals of*, xiii. 149
 —, Factory of, *annals of*, xiii. 163, 164
 Senen de Contreras, Don Juan, xiii. 738
 Senensis, Bernhard, xii. 292, 299
 Sener de Contreras, Don Juan, xiii. 737, 738
 Seneschal, Grand, of France, ix. 614
 Senez, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 143
 Sengé-k'hábab, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Sengé-k'ha-bab, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Sengge-k'ha bab, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Seng-myao-se, xvi. 556
 Sengota, xvi. 59
 Seni, xx. 486
 Senigaglia, *see* Urbino, xxv. 980
 Senio, xxiv. 133
 Senior Optimes, *see* University, xxv. 953
 — Wrangler, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Senlis, xxii. 625; Battle of, xii. 518; Peace of, 267; Treaty of, xiii. 539; Truce of, xii. 224
 Senna, *see* Cassia, vii. 508; xvi. 345; Cassia Lanceolata, vii. 508; Colutea, xvii. 40
 Sennaar, xxii. 567
 Sennacherib, ix. 184, 192, 215
 —, a king of Assyria, B.C. 710, who invaded Judea with an immense army, ix. 67, *Introductory Chapter*
 Sennar, xv. 719; xxii. 567
 Sennefelder, viii. 785
 Sennekas, xiv. 446
 Senones, x. 197, 198; xix. 448
 Senpualtepec, Cerro of, xxii. 147
 Sens, *see* Agendicum, xiv. 217; Burgundy, xvi. 85
 —, *annals of*, xiii. 623; notice of, xi. 185, 618; xii. 205
 —, Archbishop of, Lomenie de Brienne, notice of, xiii. 342
 —, Council of, xi. 656
 —, Rainard, Count of, xi. 524
 Sensaria, i. 455
 Sensation, vii. 141; not instantaneous, 529
 Sensations, i. 5; produced by light, iii. 419
 Sense, moral, ii. 660
 Senseria, i. 455
 Sensitive Plant, *see* Mimosa, xxii. 171
 — Plant, bastard, *see* Æschynomene, xiv. 159
 Sentence passed on Adam and Eve, ix. 5
 —, loose, i. 286
 Sentences, i. 12; active and passive, 14; complicated, 18; conditional, 13; connection of, 160; construction of, 271; different relations of, 161; enunciative, 13; imperfect, 14; interrogative, 13; modification of, by adverbs, 71; passionate, 14; simple, 18
 Senterovia, xxiv. 159
 Sén-t'hál, xxiii. 783
 Sentii, xix. 448
 Sentinum, xxi. 148
 Sentis, xix. 440
 Sentius Augurinus, x. 569
 — Saturninus Vetulio, x. 319
 Senus, xx. 668; xxi. 106
 Senza, v. 776
 — Sordini, v. 774
 Seoane, xiii. 694
 Séó-barn-pótá, xxiii. 785
 Sepals of flowers, vii. 42
 Separator, viii. 734
 Sepelāū, Mountain, *see* Ardebil, xiv. 751
 Sépia, *see* Loligo, xxi. 528
 — octopus, *see* Octopus, xxii. 609
 Sepias, Cape, *see* Thessalia, xxiv. 583
 Sepoy, *see* Tunis, xxiv. 849
 Sepphoris, Syria, xxv. 389
 Seppings, Sir Robert, his improvements, vi. 338; his improved masts, 378; undertakes to correct defects in ship building, 386; strength resulting from his mode of construction, 387; durability resulting from his mode of construction, 387; gain in capacity resulting from his mode of construction, 387; improvements by, 388; economy combined with his other views, 389; favourable reports on his improvements, 389; his plans objected to, 389; his candour, 389; his braces and trusses said to be applied the wrong way, 389; his experiment on an old 74, 389; demonstration of his principles, 390; superiority of his view to Chapman's, 396; his bow and stern, 398; his rules for building and rebuilding ships, 412; his improvements in the construction of merchant ships, 421; economy in the adaptation of timber, 421; his principle of substituting coaks for chocks, 421; constructed on his principle may lose planks and keel, 422; his mode of closing openings between timbers, 422; recommends plate iron to be laid diagonally, 422
 Seps, xxi. 274, 275
 Seps, St. Görgey, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Septa, xxii. 49, 285
 Septaria, xxv. 177; *see* Teredo, 507
 Septem Fratres, xxii. 49
 — Maria, xxi. 147
 September, Massacre of, xiii. 355, 358
 Septemviri Epulonum, x. 273
 Septennial Act, xiii. 432, 448
 — rest, how it contributed to recruit the strength of an exhausted soil, vi. 2
 Septicius Clarus, x. 674
 Septicolor, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 Septimania, xi. 287, 289
 Septimius, L., x. 251
 —, Q., x. 572
 Septuagint, ix. 637; x. 342; version of the Scriptures, xv. 519
 Septum, xxii. 49
 Sepulchres, xix. 375
 Sequani, x. 202, 519; xix. 446, 448
 Sequanorum Civitas, *see* Besancon, xv. 483
 Sequels, *see* Thirlage, xxv. 598
 Sequence, in music, v. 776
 Sequer, *annals of*, xiii. 804
 Sér, xx. 37
 Se-ra, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Sera, xxii. 390; xxiv. 591; *annals of*, xiii. 780
 Serafino d'Aquila, xx. 609
 Seraglio, xx. 131
 Serah, xxii. 390
 Seráí, *see* Caraván-seráís, xvi. 289
 Serajewo, xxiv. 160
 Serakhs, xxiii. 271
 Seramica, xx. 6
 Serampore, xv. 444
 Serang, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Serang-laut, *see* Ceram-laut, xvi. 426
 Serapeion, x. 340
 Seraphic Doctor, xi. 762
 Serapis, Temple of, at Puzzuoli, vi. 717; image of, removed from Pontus to Alexandria, x. 339
 Serát, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Serawátí Isles, xxv. 238

- Seráyevo, xxiv. 160
 Serbelloni, General, notice of, xiii. 330
 Serbes, xxii. 49
 Serbetes, xxii. 49
 Serbi, xxiv. 503
 Serchio, *see* Lucca, xxi. 590; xxii. 236
 Sér-chú, xxiii. 172
 Ser-colphe, *see* Caraván-seráis, xvi. 289
 Serdar, *see* Sardar, xxiv. 314
 Serdári Efkhem, *see* Sardar, xxiv. 314
 Serden-gechdis, xvii. 657
 Serdesir, xxiii. 264
 Serdobsk, xxiv. 313
 Serdum, xxv. 246
 Sere, Mr., notice of, vii. 571
 Seregipe, City, xiv. 476
 Sereja, xxiv. 210
 Serena, xi. 248
 —, La, xvi. 533; *see* Coquimbo, xvii. 239
 Serenus, ix. 694
 — Sammonicus, Q., x. 572
 Seres, xvi. 546; xxiv. 152, 591; thought to be the name by which the Chinese were known to the Greeks and Romans, but probably Tartars, on the north-west of China, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
 Serét, xxii. 243
 Serf, xi. 466
 — viláyetí, xxiv. 148
 Serfanto, xvii. 493
 Serfijeh, xxiv. 154
 Serfs, xiii. 196, 197
 —, Burgher, xiii. 569, 570
 —, feudal, in the Netherlands, xiii. 563
 Serf's Island, St., xxi. 238
 Serfyeh, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Sergatch, xxiv. 212
 Sergeants, xx. 755
 Sergeants' Inn, xx. 762
 Sergius, xi. 470, 471
 —, Duke of Naples, xi. 563
 —, Patriarch of Constantinople, xi. 425, 446
 — Catilina, L., x. 166
 Serguise, Indigo, xiv. 491
 Sergújá, xix. 642
 Ser-hind, xvii. 648
 Serica, xxiv. 591
 Sericomya, *see* Syrphus, xxv. 339
 Series, i. 574; of Bernoulli's Integral Calculus, i. 828; of Kramp's Integral Calculus, ii. 41; of Taylor's Integral Calculus, i. 828; ii. 74
 —, convergent, for definite integrals of functions, with a variable number of factors, ii. 423; how derived from a previous equation with great exponents, 424
 —, converging, i. 573; applied to find the length of an arc, ii. 185
 —, of crystallization, vi. 426
 —, development of a given function into, ii. 347
 —, divergent, conversion of, into continued fractions, ii. 426
 —, employed to represent the value of an integral of a differential expression, i. 828
 —, general formula for the inversion of, ii. 88
 —, infinite, i. 499
 —, integration of differential equations by, ii. 40
 —, interpolation of, ii. 416
 —, inversion of formula, ii. 88
 —, partial differential equations represented by, ii. 74
 —, recurring, i. 575; to find general term of, ii. 274, 294
 —, reduction of, to a particular case of the solution of a functional equation, ii. 358
 —, summation of, ii. 291
 —, sums of, obtained by the numbers of Bernoulli, ii. 265
 Serin, Le, xix. 343
 Seringapatam, xxii. 389; annals of, xiii. 925, 926, 928
 —, besieged, xxi. 688; taken, 689
 Seringham, *see* Cavery, xvi. 396
 Serino, Monte, xxii. 407
 Seripando, xii. 330
 Seriphus, xvii. 493
 Seristo, xix. 534
 Serjabil, xi. 365, 368
 Serjeants, *see* Counsel, xvii. 308
 Serkars, xvii. 641
 Ser-koff, *see* Caraván-seráis, xvi. 289
 Serle, xii. 236
 Sermione, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Sermons, delivery of, i. 297; phraseology of, 281
 Sermylia, xxi. 638
 Sermylis, xxi. 638
 Sernft, xix. 604
 Sernftthal, xix. 604
 Ser-nobets, xxi. 677
 Seroline, vii. 115
 Serooje, xx. 540
 Serosh, xxiii. 117
 Serosity, vii. 114; cellular, 147
 Serotine, La, *see* Vespertilio, xxv. 1073
 Serouge, xxii. 118
 Serous achromatous inflammation, vii. 623
 — inflammation, vii. 618
 — membranes, vii. 254; tissue, 254
 Serpa, xxiii. 504
 Serpe, La, *see* Gasteropelecus, xix. 487
 Serpent, *see* Cornet, xvii. 258
 —, the, which beguiled Eve, ix. 5
 —, horned, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1101
 — Island, xv. 779
 — de Mer, Le, *see* Syngnathus, xxv. 381; Muræna, xxii. 341
 — Sea, xxiii. 180
 Serpente, Point of, ii. 115
 Serpentes, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686; Trigonoccephalus, 774; Trimeresurus, 777; Typhlops, 884
 Serpentine, vi. 558, 764; silicate of magnesia, 506
 — in Scotland, vi. 562
 —, stratification of, vi. 764
 Serpents, head of, vii. 307
 —, Isle of, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Serpula, *see* Vermilia, xxv. 1065
 —, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 669
 — anguina, *see* Siliquaria, xxiv. 590
 — polygonia, *see* Sertularia, xxiv. 500
 — polythemia, *see* Septaria, xxiv. 484
 Serra, xiii. 734
 —, Capo de, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Serracolets, xxiv. 475
 Serracura, xxiii. 789
 Serrania, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 — de Ronda, annals of, xiii. 743
 Serranus, x. 89
 Serrarius, xiii. 495
 Serras de Plata, xv. 457
 Serratt, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Serravalle, annals of, xiii. 1056
 Serrawullees, xxiv. 475
 Serre, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Serreh Gharbí, xxii. 562
 Serrere, Peak of, xxiv. 760
 Serreres, xxiv. 474
 Serrés, xxiv. 474
 Serres, xxiv. 148, 152
 Serrhæs, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Serrhium, *see* Thrace, xxxv. 608
 Serrijon, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432
 Serrurier, xiii. 681, 682, 689, 846; notice of, 382, 383, 384, 386
 Sertodaria, *see* Glycimeris, xix. 637
 Sertorius, x. 131, 132, 140, 150, 157, 187—189
 Sertularia, *see* Thoa, xxv. 601
 — Corallina, *see* Notamia, xxii. 547
 — pluma, *see* Plumularia, xxiii. 432
 Serúg, xx. 540; xxii. 118
 Seruj, xx. 540
 Serúj, xxii. 118
 Serukhs, xxiii. 271
 Serum, vii. 114; xv. 649
 Servæus, x. 430
 Serval, xix. 64
 Servan, notice of, xiii. 348, 349, 354, 355, 358, 368
 Servants, *see* Law, ii. 824; in Maryland, xiii. 874
 Servetus, Michael, xxiv. 690; notice of, xiii. 255
 Servi, xxiv. 503
 Servia, xxiv. 147, 148, 154, 159; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581; annals of, xii. 663, 693; xiii. 63; notice of, xii. 262, 280, 285, 639
 Servianus, x. 665, 674, 675
 Service of sheriff to widow, ii. 846
 — and retour, *see* Law, ii. 850
 — Tree, *see* Cratægus, xvii. 351; Pyrus, xxiii. 710
 — Tree, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Sérvicha, xxiv. 154
 Servien, xii. 636
 Servientes, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Serví-hisar, xxii. 433
 Servilia, x. 356
 Servilius, P., ix. 424; x. 153, 185, 326
 — Cæpio, Q., x. 105, 117, 186
 — Casca, P., x. 275, 277
 —, Cnæus, ix. 777, 778, 779
 — Glaucia, C., x. 106, 107
 — Isauricus, P., x. 234, 241, 264, 309—310
 — Rullus, P., x. 168
 — Vatia, P., x. 159
 Servistan, xxiii. 264
 Servitude, *see* Law, ii. 845, 846
 Servitza, xxiv. 154
 Servius Sulpicius, x. 221, 229, 305, 306, 491
 — Sulpicius Galba, x. 491
 — Tullius, ix. 231
 Servois, M., his Memoir on Development of Functions in Series, ii. 91
 Serwal, Wádí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Sesac, ix. 49
 Sesach, ix. 213
 Sesamum, *see* Amastris, xiv. 371
 — Orientale, *see* Tala, xxv. 421
 Sesamus, xxiii. 481
 Sescé, xxii. 564
 Seseh, xxii. 564
 Seseli Turbith, *see* Turbith, xxv. 855
 Sesháchil Hills, *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Se-shu, xvi. 583
 Sesia, xxiv. 315
 Sesina, Island, xv. 139
 Sesklo, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Sesosis, the way Diodorus spells Sesostris the Great, King of Egypt, ix. 49
 Sesostris, an early king of Egypt, a great conqueror, ix. 48, 49; supposed by Herodotus to have planted a colony at Colchis, 50, 52
 Sesqui-carbonate of ammonia, *see* Ammonia
 sesqui-carbonas, vii. 502
 Sesqui-oxide of iron, vii. 514
 Sesráung Sahasram, xv. 194
 Sessa, xxii. 409
 —, Duke of, xii. 504
 Sessile abdomen of insects, vii. 282
 — cirrhopods, vii. 285
 Session, Court of, *see* Law, ii. 851
 —, Kirk, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1425
 Sessions, xxi. 193; General Quarter, xvii. 329
 Sessites, xxi. 146
 Sesterces, *see* Aureus, xv. 120
 Sesters, River, xx. 17
 Sestertium, xxiv. 505
 Sestertius, xxiv. 505
 Sestina, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Sestos, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 —, Rio, xx. 17
 Sestus, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Setæ of insects, vii. 282
 Setah, *see* Seitan, xxiv. 457
 Setan, *see* Seitan, xxiv. 457
 Setera, xx. 17
 Setewà, xx. 69
 Sè-t'hai, xvi. 570
 Sethe, xxiv. 537
 Sethians, xi. 155

- Setho, ix. 94
 Sethon, ix. 213
 Sethos, ix. 114
 Sethrum, xviii. 414
 Setia, xxi. 149; *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 —, wine of, xxv. 1271
 Setier, i. 448
 Setif, xxii. 49
 Setim, *see* Seitan, xxiv. 457
 Setines, *see* Athens, xv. 73
 Setlej, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Settacene, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Sette, xxi. 507
 — Communi, *see* Cimbri, xvi. 676
 Settefe, *see* Aboutige, xiv. 32
 Setters, xvi. 246
 Setters-up of stocking frames, viii. 745
 Setting in the potter's oven, viii. 459
 Setting coat, xxv. 176
 — fine instruments, viii. 649
 — rule, viii. 773
 — trowel, xxv. 177
 Settle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 —, Elkanah, xxiii. 16
 Settled British Colonies, *see* Law, ii. 854
 Settlement, Act of, xiii. 432
 — of the Crown, xiii. 297
 —, laws of, xxiii. 486
 Settlements, *see* Law, ii. 836
 —, American, xiv. 392
 Setuval, xviii. 637; wine of, xxv. 1284
 Seugut, xxii. 443
 Seuthes, ix. 576
 Seuyüt, xxii. 443
 Seuzeh-bóli, xxiv. 151
 Sève, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Sevedo, xxi. 620
 Seveläü, Mountain, *see* Ardebil, xiv. 751
 Seven Capes, xxi. 620
 — Chiefs against Thebes, ix. 238
 — Korles, xvi. 442
 —, number, properties of, i. 424
 — Sands, xxiv. 150
 — Sisters, xxiv. 514
 — Years' War, xiii. 150, 311—331
 Sevenoaks, xxi. 207
 Seventh, in music, v. 776
 — chord, iv. 791, 793; examined, 801; its
 inversions, 800
 — day sanctified, ix. 3
 — flat, its origin according to Logier, iv. 797
 Seventy, The, x. 709
 — four, bird's-eye view of interior, vi. 387;
 description of, 387; diagonal timbers of, 387;
 arch-like figure of, 387; old Danish, experi-
 mented on, 389; distribution of forces in,
 391
 Sevenwolden, xiii. 653
 Sever, xxiii. 499
 —, St., xxi. 302
 Severalty, tenancy in, *see* Tenant, xxv. 492
 Severians, xi. 139
 Severianus, xi. 42
 Severicum, *see* Acmon, xiv. 89
 Severin, Count de, xiii. 460
 Severino, St., *see* Calabria, xvi. 140
 Severite, hydrous silicate of alumina, vi. 477
 Severites, xi. 345; *see* Angelites, xiv. 577
 Severn, xvi. 22; xix. 631; xxi. 782; xxii. 266;
 xxiv. 558; *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 300
 —, River, xiv. 445
 —, tidal observations in the, v. 242*
 Severn-droog, xv. 381; xxii. 391
 Severnoi Ekaterinskoi Canal, xxiv. 203
 Severoli, General, xiii. 746, 878
 Severus, xi. 73—75, 185
 —, Bishop of Trier, xi. 394
 — the Heretic, xi. 139
 —, Wall of, xi. 66
 —, Alexander, xi. 100
 —, Attilius, x. 575
 —, Cæcilius, x. 575
 —, Catilius, x. 666, 674, 675
 —, Cornelius, x. 412
 Severus, Julius, x. 669
 —, Libius, xi. 265
 —, Lucius Septimius, xi. 2
 —, Marcus Aurelius Alexander, xi. 23, 27—
 35
 —, Verulanus, x. 479
 Sevestopol, xvii. 381
 Seville, vi. 90; x. 667; xxiv. 755, 771, 772;
 annals of, xiii. 177, 403, 404, 704, 719, 889;
 notice of, xi. 488, 490; xii. 12
 —, lixivium of, viii. 517
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 446
 —, Treaty of, between England, France, and
 Spain, xiii. 52, 68
 Sevre, xxi. 526
 — Nantaise, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Sevres porcelain, viii. 445
 Sevrihisser, xxii. 433
 Sewalei, xxiv. 595
 Séwánah, xxiii. 779
 Sewano, xxiii. 779
 Séwánóh, xxiii. 775
 Sewdasheo Row Bhow, xxi. 684
 Sewers, Court of Commissioners of, xvii. 330
 — of London, viii. 589
 —, public, viii. 589
 — of Rome, vii. 793
 Sewing press, viii. 327
 Séwistan, xxiv. 377
 Sexagesimal arithmetic, i. 401
 Sexagesimals, improved notation of, i. 439
 Sexby, Colonel, xii. 600
 Sextant described, its adjustment and use, iii.
 637
 Sextius, P., x. 173, 213—214, 322
 Sextus, Chæronensis, x. 700
 —, Decretalium, ii. 787
 —, Empiricus, x. 698, 700—704
 —, Lucius, ix. 656, 657
 — IV., Pope, xii. 272, 273
 Sey, xix. 429
 Seydlitz, General, notice of, xiii. 318, 319, 328
 Seyer Islands, xxiii. 178
 Seyland, xix. 136
 Seymour, xii. 805
 —, Benjamin, his machine for making ropes,
 viii. 754
 —, Jane, xii. 400, 402, 403
 —, Lord Henry, xii. 432, 434
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 411
 Seyny, xxiii. 449
 Seyree, xx. 39
 Seywanoh, xxiii. 779
 Sezanne, xxi. 770
 Sezia, xxi. 142
 Sezze, xxiv. 130
 Sfax, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sfing, xxii. 283
 Sfondrati, xiii. 670
 Sforza, Ascanio, xii. 388
 —, Duke of Milan, xii. 459; notice of, xiii.
 225
 —, Francesco, xii. 258, 263, 270, 319, 374,
 376, 378, 395, 396
 —, Giovanni, xii. 386
 —, Hippolyta, xii. 269; xxiv. 140
 —, Ludovico, xii. 273—274, 308, 317, 366;
 xiii. 231
 —, Maximilian, xii. 369, 371; notice of, xiii.
 232, 233, 234
 Sforzato, v. 776
 Sgrigatzhi, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Sgricci, xx. 614
 Shabacah, Arabian, i. 429
 Shabach, xxiv. 160
 Shabas, xiii. 779
 Shabin, xviii. 618
 Shábiyák, xxiv. 158
 Shábür, xviii. 431
 Shacklewell, xxii. 156
 Shaco, *see* Cachao, xvi. 118
 Shad, *see* Alosa, xiv. 352; xvi. 756
 Shaddock-tree, *see* Citrus, xvi. 703
 Shadows, properties of, iii. 414; received by
 globular bodies, 415
 Shadrach, ix. 193, 195, 199, 200
 Shadravan, xxiii. 263
 Shadrevan, xxiii. 263
 Shád-ú-kám, xviii. 775
 Shaféites, xxiv. 440
 Sháfi'i, Mohammed ibn Idrís, xxiv. 440
 Sháfi'is, xxiv. 440
 Shafiites, xxiv. 440
 Shaft, v. 431
 —, in fortification, vi. 328
 —, hair, vii. 195
 —, iron, solid gudgeon to, viii. 112
 — of a feather, vii. 204
 — of a wheel, viii. 102
 Shaftesbury, Earl of, xii. 795, 796, 798, 801,
 805, 806, 809, 811, 823
 —, Lord, xiii. 1137; his aristocratical Pla-
 tonism, ii. 660
 Shaftoe, Captain, xiii. 430
 Shafts of coal mines, viii. 214
 —, iron, hollow, gudgeon to, viii. 113
 — of wheels, construction of, viii. 108;
 lateral strain and twisting of, 109; strength
 of, 108
 Shaftsbury, Lord, xiii. 1120
 Shafyees, xxiv. 440
 Shag, xx. 92
 Shagarva, xxiii. 67
 Shaghághí, xxiii. 272
 Shábirds, xvii. 633
 Shagreen, *see* Trygon, xxv. 833
 — leather, viii. 551
 Sháh, Ahmed, xii. 473
 — Alám II., of Dehli, xiii. 830
 Sháh Jehán-púr, xvii. 652
 —, Khosran, xii. 474
 Shah Malek, xi. 570
 — Mohammed, xii. 473
 Sháh Muzaffir, xii. 472
 Shah Nameh, a Persian poem, by Ferdousi,
 ix. 68, 69, Introductory Chapter
 — Rokh, xii. 473
 Sháh-ábád, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
 — ábád, xv. 194
 Shahabad, xxiii. 772
 Shah-bander, xxiv. 38
 Shah-bundu, xxiv. 380
 Sháhhr, xx. 81
 Sháhn yuvá-sí, xxiv. 160
 Shahjehan, xxiii. 271
 Sháh-jí, xxi. 674
 Sháh-nehr, xvii. 648
 Shahnoor, xv. 383
 Sháhnúr, xv. 383
 Shah-poor, xix. 643
 Sháh-púr, xix. 642, 643
 Shahríver, xxiii. 113
 Shahríver, xxiii. 117
 Shahriyúr, xxiii. 117
 Shahrokhia, notice of, xii. 474
 Shah-seven, xxiii. 272
 Sházád-púr, xviii. 222
 Sháh-zan, xxiii. 121
 Shaib, xxiv. 443
 Shaik Abadé, xviii. 421
 Shaikh, xxiv. 533
 Shaïw, xxiv. 443
 Sháiz gar'h, xxi. 725
 Shakakul, *see* Secacul, xxiv. 437
 Shákárjat, xx. 43
 Shakcha, xvi. 55
 Shake, in music, v. 776
 Shakif, xviii. 298
 Shaking of the head, *see* Paralysis Agitans, vii.
 548
 Shakspeare, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568; nature of
 his poetry, i. 13—15, Introductory Chapter
 Shákya-muni, xvi. 55
 Shálah, xxii. 287
 Shalbahun, xx. 677
 Shaldiran, Battle of, xii. 645
 Shalishim, ix. 451
 Shallum, ix. 93
 Shalmaneser, ix. 94, 192, 215
 Shám, xvii. 538

- Sham, xxii. 629; Syria, xxv. 394
 Shamà xx. 22
 Shamákhí, xix. 540
 Shamarkent, xvi. 45
 Shamb'há-jí, xxi. 674
 Shambo, xvii. 462
 Shambok, xx. 287
 Sha-men, xvi. 568
 Shamgar, ix. 59
 Shamkór, xix. 540
 Shammetha, *see* Anathema, xiv. 542
 Shammoyed leather, viii. 551
 Shamo, xv. 13
 Shamrock, *see* Trifolium, xxv. 770
 Shamsia, *see* Ansars, xiv. 650
 Shanár, xxi. 705
 Shangalles, xx. 68
 Shang-fang-ta-ch'hwán, xvi. 581
 Shang-fang-ta chooan, xvi. 581
 Shang-tí, xvi. 565
 Shank-bone of birds, vii. 331
 Shanks of buttons, different kinds of, viii. 608;
 made and fixed, 605
 — of flies, vii. 284
 Shannon, xix. 464; xxi. 98, 99, 237, 373; xxiv.
 166; *see* Clare, xvi. 717; Tipperary, xxv.
 649
 Shan-si, xvi. 547, 550
 Shantariyah, xxiv. 268
 Shan-tong, xvi. 547, 551
 Sháo, xxi. 678—682
 Sháo Mahá-ráj, xxi. 686
 Shao-kang-tsé, xvi. 568
 Shape of bones, vii. 239
 Shaping machine, viii. 297
 Shapinsbay, xxii. 696
 Shapinshey, xxii. 691, 696
 Shapsic, xvi. 688
 Shápúr, xxiii. 264
 Share of the plough, xiv. 229, 234
 — bone of beasts, vii. 371*
 Shargee, xxii. 629
 Shari, xv. 718
 Shárijeh, xxii. 629
 Sharja, xxii. 629
 Shark, *see* Scyllion, xxiv. 427; Selache, 458;
 Spinax, 810; Squalus, 859; Xiphias, xxv.
 1360
 —, Hammer-headed, head of, vii. 299
 —, River, xix. 188
 Sharkiyyeh, xviii. 414
 Sharks, shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
 Sharks' Bay, xx. 318
 Sharm, Mount, xxii. 630
 Sharmah, xx. 80
 Sharon, Syria, xxv. 390
 Sharp, in music, v. 776
 —, Archbishop, xii. 779, 803
 — and Roberts, Messrs., their blowing-ma-
 chine, viii. 301
 Sharps and flats, iv. 793
 Sharta, xxiv. 147
 Shár-tágh, xxiv. 147
 Sharun-kaurs, xvi. 353
 Sharút, xxiii. 270
 Sharvan, xix. 540
 Shashkákil, *see* Secacul, xxiv. 437
 Shastree, xxi. 673
 Shátí, Wádí, xix. 104
 Shatt, El, xxii. 49
 Shatt-el-'Areb, xxiii. 262
 Shaubuck, xvi. 353
 Shauets, xxiv. 443
 Shauheen, xiv. 187
 Shaumec, xiv. 190
 Shaundicas, xvi. 353
 Shaunee-town, xx. 553
 Shavaras, xvi. 354
 Shavshéti, xix. 536
 Shavungunk Mountains, *see* New York, xxv.
 1375
 Shaw, xix. 404; xxiv. 519
 — Jehaun-poor, xvii. 652
 Shawanoes, xiv. 446
 Shaver, xi. 773, 774
 Shawgee, xxi. 674
 Shawinnegamme, Falls, xiv. 428
 Shawl wool, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Shawpoor, xxiii. 264
 Shawpore, xix. 642, 643
 Shaw-sada, xiii. 472
 Shaxton, Bishop of Salisbury, xii. 404
 Shaycok, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Shays, xxiii. 263
 Sháyuk, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Shea, xiv. 195
 Shear steel, viii. 407
 Shearing machine, viii. 729
 — woollen cloth, viii. 728
 Shear-jashub, ix. 183, 184
 Shears, circular, viii. 615
 — for cutting iron, viii. 338
 Sheat-fish, xxiv. 595
 Sheath of the hair, vii. 195
 Sheathbill, *see* Vaginalis, xxv. 1004
 Sheathing felt, viii. 763
 Sheba, ix. 79, 100; Queen of, 84
 Shebet, ix. 454, 455
 Sheb-khaneh, xviii. 618
 Sheco, *see* Cachao, xvi. 118
 Shed of a warp in the loom, viii. 734
 Sheeah, xxiv. 441
 Sheeba, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sheeling mills, viii. 365
 Sheen, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Sheep, xxii. 746
 —, different breeds of, vi. 67; Cheviot, 67;
 Ditchley, 67; Dumfaced, 68; Hardwick, 67;
 Herefordshire, 67; Lincolnshire, 67; Merino,
 68; New Leicester, 67; Norfolk, 67; Old
 Leicester, 67; Romney Marsh, 67; Rye-
 lands, 67; Shetland, 68; South Downs, 67;
 Teeswater, 67
 —, action of galvanism on muscles of, iv.
 196
 —, Golden, xiii. 575
 — skins, undressed, imported, exported, and
 consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820
 to 1831, viii. 556
 Sheep's beard, *see* Arnopogon, xiv. 776
 Sheep's-bit, *see* Jasiona, xx. 494
 Sheepshead, xxiv. 367
 Sheerness, xxi. 207; annals of, xii. 789
 Sheet of a cone, i. 730, 769
 Sheeys, xxiv. 441
 Sheffield, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1379,
 1381
 Shefford, xv. 372
 Sheftalú-nehr, xxiv. 154
 Shegar, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Shehallien, xxiii. 277
 Shehr, xx. 80
 Sheh'r, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Shehri Sabs, xvi. 45
 Shehri-bán, xvii. 462
 Shehri-ván, xvii. 462
 Shehr-zul, xvii. 462
 Sheibám Khan, xii. 474
 Sheibání Khan, xii. 474, 475
 Sheik Ali Khan, xiii. 830
 — Abadeh, *see* Antinopolis, xiv. 673
 Sheikh, Jebel el, Syria, xxv. 396
 Sheikh Khelíl, xii. 697
 Sheikhlú, xxii. 442
 Sheikhs, *see* Cashef, xvi. 336
 Sheís, xxiii. 263
 Sheítán, xviii. 775
 Sheítán lámání, xxiv. 300
 Shejer, xx. 80
 Shejr, xx. 80, 81
 She-kao, xvi. 587
 Shekel, ix. 457
 Shék'havátí, xxiii. 785
 Shekhawuttee, xxiii. 785
 Sheki, xix. 531
 Shekí, xix. 540
 She-king, ix. 500
 Shekr Subs, xvi. 45
 Shelburne, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 —, Lord, xiii. 756, 759, 773, 774
 Shelbyville, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Sheldon, xii. 775
 Shelef, xxii. 49
 Shelf of a printing press, viii. 774
 Shelf pieces, vi. 388, 416
 Shell buttons, manufacture of, viii. 608
 — teeth, xviii. 599
 Shellif, xiv. 304; xxii. 49
 Shells, colour of, vii. 215
 —, growth of, vii. 214
 —, proof of, viii. 331
 — of animals, vii. 213
 —, bivalve, vii. 286
 —, fossil, changes of composition in, inves-
 tigated, vi. 547; fossil, of the crag, vi. 674;
 fossil, of the tertiary strata, relation of, to
 those in the basin of Paris, vi. 682; fossil, of
 the tertiary strata, relation of, to those of
 Touraine and Dax, vi. 682
 Shelmaliar, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Shelmeron, xvi. 539
 Shelton, xxv. 11
 Shemaiah, ix. 316
 She-Ma-Tsien, the oldest of the Chinese histo-
 rians, who wrote B.C. 37; confessed that he
 could not ascend 800 years before his own
 time with certainty, ix. 58, Introductory
 Chapter
 Shemindo, xxiii. 175
 Shemnuti, xviii. 414
 Shemsu-d-dín, xx. 679
 Shén, xx. 673
 Shenandoah, *see* United States, xxv. 941; Vir-
 ginia, xxv. 1103
 —, River, *see* Virginia, 1104
 Shendi, xxii. 567
 Shendy, xxii. 567
 Sheng, xvi. 597
 Shenisker War, Saturni Dies, Seater's Day, ix.
 57, Introductory Chapter
 Shenkelas, xx. 68
 Shenoaz, xxii. 629
 Shen-sé, xvi. 570
 Shen-si, xvi. 547; a province in China, to the
 north-west, including the ancient Serica and
 Sina, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Shéó, xxiii. 775, 781
 Shepardite, hydrate of magnesia, vi. 505
 Shepaug, xvii. 154
 Shepey, Isle of, xxi. 205
 Shepherds, Crusade of, xi. 710; xii. 74
 Sheppey cement, discovery of, xxv. 177; ce-
 ment-stone, 178, 179
 Shepton Mallet, xxiv. 711
 Sher Khan, xx. 681
 Sher-áfkan, xx. 681
 Shéran-cars, xvi. 353
 Sherapan, xix. 531
 Sherapáni, xix. 534
 Sherbernichah, xxiv. 160
 Sherbet-chi, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Sherborn, See of, xi. 406
 Sherborne, xviii. 234
 Sherboro, xxiv. 576
 Sherburn, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 13
 Shercock, *see* Cavan, xvi. 394
 Shere-Thursday, xxi. 380
 Shereef, xxiv. 536
 Sherefeddin Ali, Mulla, xii. 281
 Sheremetbeg, xii. 641
 Sheribon, xxv. 249
 Sheridan, *see* Theatre, xxv. 568
 —, remarks on his style of reading the Li-
 turgy, i. 293
 —, Dr., xiii. 945
 —, Richard Brinsley, xiii. 793, 797, 908,
 909, 921, 937, 943, 947; notice of, xiii. 403
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 455
 Sheriff, ii. 801
 Sheriffhutton, notice of, xii. 337
 Sheriffmuir, xxiii. 282; Battle of, xiii. 430
 Sheriffs, municipal, in Holland, xiii. 644
 Sherlock, General, xiii. 677
 Sheroke, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Sherokh, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588

- Sherry, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283; contents of butt of, 1208
 Shershal, xxii. 49
 Sher-shell, xiv. 304
 Shershell, *see* Casarea, xvi. 127
 Sherun-kars, xvi. 353
 Sherwood Forest, xxii. 551
 —, Thomas, *see* Torture, xxv. 588
 Shetland, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416
 — ponies, remarks on, vi. 64
 Shetucket, xvii. 153
 Sheudí, xv. 719
 Sheu-peí, xvi. 562
 Sheva-ganga, xxi. 662
 Shévá-jí II., xxi. 678, 682
 Shewagee, xxi. 674
 Shewajee, son of Raja Ram, xxi. 678
 Shévá-jí, xxi. 674
 Shew-syang, xvi. 557
 Shí, xvi. 565
 Shi, xvi. 573, 579
 Shí'ah, xxiv. 441
 Shiah Mussulmans, annals of, xii. 696
 Shian, xxi. 560
 Shiant, xxi. 411
 — Isles, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Shibam, xx. 80
 Shibauticon, xxiii. 732
 Shibberghán, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Shibboleth, ix. 63
 Shíb-ganj, xv. 451
 Shíbk-el-lowdeah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Shicáris, xvi. 353
 Shiel, Loch, xxi. 54; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Shields, South, xviii. 354
 Shifting, xix. 85
 Shigar, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Shigimuni, xvi. 55
 Shignit Kakhéti, xix. 539
 Shihabu-d-dín, xx. 679
 Shihat, xviii. 431
 Shihor, Syria, xxv. 393
 Shí'í, Syria, xxv. 395
 Shí'ies, xxi. 138
 Shí'ís, xxiv. 441
 Shiites, xi. 371; xxiv. 441; Massacre of, xii. 644
 Shikár-gáh, xvii. 650
 Shikarpoor, xxiv. 377
 Shikár-púr, xxiv. 377
 Shikauree, xvi. 353
 Shiklah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Shilabh, xxii. 282
 Shilbúrkán, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Shíleh, xxii. 425, 426
 Shilla, xxii. 426
 Shillelagh, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Shilling, weight of, xxv. 1208; value of, at St. Vincent, 1226
 Shilo, Syria, xxv. 390
 Shimei, ix. 79, 80, 82
 Shimshat, xxii. 117
 Shin, xvi. 565, 779
 —, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 —, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Shin-bone of birds, vii. 330
 Shina-Kartli, xix. 536
 Shinar, ix. 78, 119
 —, the Babylonian or Assyrian Kingdom, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
 Shinás, xxii. 629
 Shinear, xvii. 464
 Shiners, xxiv. 402
 Shing, xvi. 590
 Shingárin, xxiv. 271
 Shing'halese, xvi. 446
 Shing-king, xvi. 547
 Shingling iron, viii. 399
 Shining Mountains, xiv. 395
 Shink-king, xvi. 547
 Shinner, Cardinal, Bishop of Sion, notice of, xiii. 232, 237, 239
 Shin-Nong, an Emperor of China, successor of Fohi, reigned 140 years; invented physic, salt, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Shin-shan, xvi. 550
 Ship, i. 190; *see* Naval Architecture, vi. 327
 —, weakness of, where first seen, vi. 388
 — of Ulysses, xxi. 80
 — builder, English, his mode peculiar and objectionable, vi. 421
 — building, bad examples of, vi. 404
 Shipden, xxii. 533
 Shipley Church, remarkable echo at, iv. 752
 Ship-money, xii. 549; complaint of, 330
 Shippen, xiii. 444
 Shipping, Canadian, xiv. 431
 —, its progressive increase in England, vi. 118; decline of the value of, 118
 Ships, *see* Naval Architecture, vi. 329
 —, beams of, how secured in, vi. 417; beams of, to be placed erect for seasoning, 419; bottoms of, attacked by marine animals, 407; built and repaired under roofs, 406; captured, 335; carlings for line, 416; causes of decay of, 407; centre of gravity of, 374; Chapman's rule for calculating tonnage of, 410; chocks for iron knees of, 416; circular coaks and holes for same to be painted, 419; clamps, of, to be coaked, 414; coaks for shelf pieces to, 416; constructed after Sepping's principle, advantages of, 422; copper bolts for iron knees, 419; cross bolting, 419; decks, diagonal, calking of, 418; defects in construction, 421; diagonal decks, 418; diagonal ledges of, 416; different, have very different rates for labour shewn by table, 423; dimensions of, increased, 334; dimensions of, scheme, 333; dowels or coaks, origin of the idea of, 421; easy movement of some, 383; examples of bad building, 404; examples of great durability, 405; of fifty guns on two decks, Sepping's rules for building and rebuilding, 412; fore and aft carling of, 415; fore and aft decks, water ways, coaks for, 418; fore-castle of, 418; forked knees in, 416; found defective, 1770, 334; their frames agreeable to the common disposition, 412; frame of, to be calked, 413; their frames described, 421; free currents of air allowed in, 406; general improvement of, 335; great number in ordinary, 335; guns, alteration of, 333; great objection to construction of, 421; of 110 guns built, 335; of 120 guns built, 335; half beams, 415; heeling of, 384; hold of, 414; hold of, entrances to, while building, 419; hooks and crutches, 415; increase of, 335; inner waterways, 418; inside of frames to be dubbed off, 413; instances of insufficient stability, 373; iron knees in, 417; keels on additional, 414; lengthening of, 335; limber strakes, 414; of the line, Sepping's rules for building and rebuilding, 412; main water way of, to be coaked, 413; masts of, 377; means taken for preservation of materials, 419; merchant, ought to be constructed on same principles as royal navy, 420; merchant, imperfect mode of present construction of, 420; mid-ship binding, 418; motions tending to retard their progress, 385; new, dimensions of, 347; new, dimensions of masts and yards, 347; new, scale of, 334; number in commission, 1833, 344; number of loads of timber required to build different, table of, 424; number of men required to rig different classes of, 424; oil and tar, proportions of, in building, 419; openings between timbers, how closed, 422; openings between the timbers to be filled in, 413; openings to be kept clear of ships while building, 419; in ordinary, 334; outer or thin water way for fore and aft deck, 418; Mr. Parkins's rule for calculating tonnage of, 409; plate iron to be laid diagonally, 422; position of the meta-centre in different, 374; projections at channel wales of, to be discontinued, 413; properties of, in regard to resistance of fluids, 381; quarter deck of, 418; rate for labour per ton, table of, 423; receiving, 334; relations of labour and materials in different ships shewn by table, 424; rolling, pitching, and scending of, 383; round-house beams, how secured in, 417; sails of, 379; sap wood to be taken away while building, 419; scantlings of scheme, 333; shelf pieces of, 416; side binding, 418; stowage of, 381; strake under orlop deck, 415; table of dimensions of, 423; table showing increase of, 335; Talavera and Black Prince compared, 421; thickness of bottoms increased, 335; timber commonly used for large may be now used for small, 421; tonnage of, 407; trussed frame for 50-gun ships, 415; trussed frame for ships of the line, 414; trussing between the ports of, 417; trussing stern of, 417; uneasy movement of some ships, 383; waist of, 418; water ways for diagonal decks, 417; water ways, coaks for, 418; wooden knees rendered unnecessary, 422
 Sipton, Battle of, xii. 235
 Sipton-upon-Stour, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1320
 Ship-worms, *see* Teredo, xxv. 506
 Ship-wrights' Company, notice of, vi. 320
 — in dockyard, vi. 342
 —, wages of, at several dock-yards, vi. 341
 — Repository, example of error by common rule to ascertain tonnage, vi. 410
 Shír Khán, xii. 697
 Shiracouch, xi. 773, 774
 Shiraz, xxiii. 264; annals of, xiii. 830, 831; wine of, xxv. 1286
 Shirden búrní, xxii. 438
 Shíré, xx. 69
 Shírkhaní dynasty, xx. 681
 Shír-khisht, *see* Terenjabin, xxv. 508
 Shirley, General, xiii. 464
 —, Sir Anthony, xii. 701; notice of, xiii. 30
 —, Sir Robert, xii. 701
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 533
 —, Thomas, first describes coal gas, viii. 557
 Shírván, xix. 531, 540
 Shírvan, annals of, xii. 730; *see* Albania, xiv. 258
 Shírwán, annals of, xiii. 88
 Shirwan, xix. 540; notice of, xii. 282
 Shishak, ix. 49, 85, 86; King of Egypt invades Judea, B.C. 971; ix. 43, Introductory Chapter
 Shi-shí, xvi. 566
 Shitnik, xxii. 349
 Shi-tse, xvi. 588
 Shiva-gangá, xxi. 662
 Shya'ís, xxiv. 441
 Shminlkhmim, xviii. 414
 Shmún, xviii. 484, 421
 Shmún anerman, xviii. 414
 Shoa, xx. 70
 Shoal, method of surveying a, xxv. 300
 — Haven, xxii. 501; River, xx. 316
 Shoals, Isles of, xx. 107
 Shobah, xix. 408
 Shobaran-banics, xvi. 353
 Shoburun-buniks, xvi. 353
 Shock, galvanic, perception of the, iv. 193
 Shoddering hammer, viii. 659
 Shoding, viii. 203
 Shoe-last making, viii. 29
 Shoes, horse, xx. 354
 Sho-kea-you, xvi. 589
 Sho-kya-yu, xvi. 589
 Shóla-vanden, xxi. 662
 Sholinghur, annals of, xiii. 785
 Shombus, *see* Cerithium xvi. 431
 Shomeron, Syria, xxv. 389
 Shooders, xvi. 351
 Shoom, *see* Shume, xxiv. 561
 Shoondree, xvi. 353
 Shoortoorkoo, xxiii. 269
 Shoos, xxiii. 263
 Shoosh, xxiii. 255
 Shooting, xxiv. 834
 — Point, ii. 114, 122; in asymptotes to curves, 114
 — stars, xxv. 89
 — stick, xxiii. 575
 Shorba, xxii. 448

- Shord-Ruck, viii. 461
 Shore, Sir John, xiii. 926
 — Bird, xx. 292
 Shoreham, notice of, xii. 587; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 —, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Shorm, Mount, xxii. 630
 Short-hand writing, xxv. 1350
 Shorthose, Robert, xiii. 1096
 Short sight, cause of, iii. 460
 Shortsightedness, vii. 877
 Shot, El, xxii. 49
 Shotb, xviii. 414
 Shotover sand, vi. 620
 Shōtp, xviii. 414
 Shotten Salmon, xiv. 587
 Shoulder, dislocation of, vii. 861
 —, in fortification, vi. 328
 — girdle, vii. 302; of beasts, 360*; of birds, 324; of reptiles, 313
 — joint, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 253
 Shouster, xxiii. 263
 Shoutur-sun, *see* Hydrophis, xx. 438
 Shovel, Sir Cloudesley, notice of, xiii. 301, 304
 Show Muharage, xxi. 686
 Showa, xx. 70
 Shower bath, xv. 328
 Shrebernik, xxiv. 160
 Shrew, *see* Sorex, xxiv. 731
 Shrew-mole, xxiv. 345
 Shrews, xxii. 376
 Shrewsbury, Battle of, xii. 235
 —, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 305, 310
 —, Earl of, xii. 351, 406, 418, 585, 820; xiii. 426; notice of, 282, 289, 290, 291
 —, Talbot, Earl of, xii. 216
 —, New Jersey, annals of, xiii. 1113
 Shriekhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Shrike, xxiii. 639
 —, Tanagers, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 446
 Shrikes, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 —, Bush, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 552
 Shrimp, *see* Crangon, xvii. 349
 Shrotree, xvi. 354
 Shrouded wheel, viii. 88
 Shroud-laid rope, viii. 753
 Shuah, ix. 100
 Shúdar, xv. 760
 Shudar, xvi. 350
 Shúf, xviii. 298
 Shugut, xxii. 428
 Shuhood, xxii. 439
 Shuhud, xxii. 439
 Shujah Dowla, xxii. 721
 Shuja-ood-dowla, xxi. 683, 687
 Shujá'u-d-daúlah, xxi. 683, 687
 Shujá'u-l daúlah, xxii. 721
 Shukadit, xx. 677
 Shu-King, ix. 503
 Shú-king, xvi. 565
 Shu-king, a historical work held in some measure sacred among the Chinese, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
 Shukra War, Veneris Dies, Freá's Day, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Shulada, xiv. 53
 Shullehs, xiv. 197
 Shulúhh, xxii. 282
 Shumac, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360
 Shumla, xxiv. 148, 149
 Shumná, xxiv. 148, 149
 Shuna, xxi. 596
 Shúndric, xvi. 353
 Shunem, Syria, xxv. 389
 Shunk, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Shunk'hau-kaur, xvi. 352
 Shun-té, xvi. 549
 Shun-t'hyen-fu, xvi. 547
 Shúrmán, xxiii. 271
 Shus, xxiii. 263
 Shúsh, xxiii. 255
 Shushan, xxiii. 255
 Shush-der, xxiii. 263
 Shusheh, xix. 540
 Shúshí, xviii. 610
 Shushí, xix. 540
 Shuster, xxiii. 255, 263
 Shuttle, the weaver's, viii. 735
 — bone, vii. 598
 — fly, invention of, viii. 694
 — race, viii. 734
 Shutur Kuh, xxiii. 269
 Shwi, xvi. 576
 Shwi-la-shu, xvi. 588
 Shyag'h, xxiii. 781
 Shybes, xxi. 672; xxiv. 443
 Siaba, xx. 6
 Siacca, xxiv. 567, 569
 Siaerdama, xiii. 653
 Siagne, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 Sialis, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366, 367
 Siam, Romish missions in, xiii. 662
 Siamany, *see* Hylebates, xx. 440
 Siamese character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Sião, xxiii. 165
 Sias Canal, xxiv. 203
 Siatista, xxiv. 154
 Siatzista, xxiv. 154
 Síb, xxii. 630
 Sibæ, xx. 667
 Siberch, John, xxiii. 568
 Siberia, notice of, xii. 54, 619; *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Sib-ganj, xv. 453
 Sibicia, xxiv. 269
 Sibilla, Queen of Sicily, xi. 645
 Sibir, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Sibisia, xxiv. 269
 Sibtah, xxii. 285
 Sibthorpiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 92; Xuarezia, xxv. 1361
 Sibuku, xv. 715
 Siburtius, ix. 802
 Sibyl, oracles of, xi. 98
 Sicambri, xix. 549
 Sicarii, x. 530
 Sicca Veneria, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Siccard, xviii. 335
 Sichar, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sichem, River of, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, Syria, xxv. 389, 396
 Sicilian expedition, ix. 545
 Sicily, affairs of, in the time of Dionysius the Elder and Younger, and of Timoleon, ix. 729—753; annals of, xii. 754, 763; xiii. 49, 58, 59, 60, 69, 115, 139, 140, 144, 308, 1013, 1017, 1021, 1022, 1026, 1034, 1036—1037, 1040, 1041, 1055, 1063; notice of, xi. 417, 470, 561, 567, 630—633, 643—644, 645, 728, 731, 740, 743, 778; xii. 169, 172, 173, 505
 —, history of, ix. 663—664; xii. 544
 —, literature of, x. 386
 —, monarchy of, xi. 545
 —, state of, under Augustus, x. 370
 —, volcanos of, vi. 719
 Sicinius, ix. 425, 426, 427
 Sicinos, xxiv. 828
 Sicisma, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sick, unction of, x. 771
 Sickingen, Francis of, xii. 312, 314, 317
 Sicoris, Cæsar's campaign on the, x. 231
 Sierí-galí, xv. 451
 Siculi, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Siculum Mare, xxi. 144
 Sicurium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Sicyon, xxiii. 186; kingdom of, ix. 220
 Sicyonia, xxiii. 186
 Sid, xxiv. 536
 Sida, xxiii. 40; *see* Wissadula, xxv. 1297
 Sidagios, xvii. 381
 Sidd'havat, xix. 495
 Side, i. 104; xxiii. 40, 196, 482
 Sidene, xxii. 386
 Sidereal clock, to find mean time by, iii. 625; time, reduced to mean time, 625
 — day defined, iii. 608; its accordance with diurnal high water, v. 255*
 — year, iii. 540
 Sideris, xxiii. 259; *see* Astrabad, xv. 51
 Siderite, blue, translucent quartz, vi. 512
 Sidero, xvi. 238
 —, Cape San, xxi. 79
 Siderocapsia, xxiv. 152
 Sideroclepte, vi. 512
 Sides, homologous, i. 328
 Sid'haut, xix. 495
 Sidicini, xxi. 150
 Sidini, xix. 549
 Sidirehkapsi, xxiv. 152
 Sidius Geta, C., x. 447
 Sidlaw, xix. 248
 Sidli, xxii. 475
 Sidmouth, xvii. 753
 —, Lord, xiii. 935, 936, 939, 946, 947
 Sidney, xii. 821
 —, Algernon, xii. 589, 785, 799, 811, 812
 —, Lord, xii. 788
 —, Philip, xii. 430
 Sido, x. 451, 509
 Sidon, Ezekiel's Prophecies of, ix. 307
 —, history of, ix. 216
 —, notice of, xi. 766, 776
 —, Syria, xxv. 386, 398
 Sidonians, ix. 466
 Sidrona, xxiii. 53
 Sidus, xxiii. 184
 Sieben-burgen, notice of, xii. 450
 Siebenbürgen, Rogotzky, Prince of, xii. 635
 Siebengebirge, notice of, vi. 723
 Siebiez, xxiii. 448
 Siedlce, xxiii. 449
 Siel, xvi. 425
 Sielawiec, xxiii. 451
 Siely-gully, xv. 452
 Siemienius, J., xxiv. 690
 Siena, marshes of, drainage of, xiii. 1040
 Sienna, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 —, annals of, xiii. 1026
 —, notice of, xii. 271, 395, 479, 483, 499
 —, Council of, xii. 261
 Siennica, xxiii. 449
 Sienna, xxiii. 448; xxiv. 218
 Sieradia, xxiii. 446
 Sieradz, xxiii. 449
 Sierin, Le, *see* Pyrrhocorax, xxiii. 706
 Sierra, *see* Cerro, xvi. 432; Thyrsites, xxv. 628
 — Leone, ix. 71; annals of, xiii. 797, 860
 — Madre, xviii. 346
 — Morena, xxiv. 755
 — Nevada de Mexico, xxii. 132
 — del Pico, xxiv. 757
 Siete Picos, xxiv. 759
 Sievers Canal, xxiv. 203
 Sievershausen, Battle of, xii. 335
 Sievsk, xxiv. 213
 Siewierz, xxiii. 446
 Siewierz-Nowo-grodien, xxiii. 446
 Siewes, Abbé, xiii. 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 906, 956; notice of, xiii. 176, 177, 333, 337, 339, 340, 359, 373, 378, 388
 Sifac, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 429
 Sifano, xvii. 494
 Sifanto, xvii. 494
 Sifatis, xxiv. 442
 Sifendármaz, xxiii. 117
 Sifilet, Le, xxiii. 67
 Siffin, Battle of, xi. 370
 Sifours, xxii. 91
 Sifsaf, xxii. 443
 Sifting, in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Siga, xiv. 305; xxii. 49
 Sigagik, xxii. 433
 Sigalion, *see* Angerona, xiv. 578
 Sigebert, xi. 386
 — of Austrasia, xi. 288; xiii. 184
 Sigebyrht, xi. 389, 400, 401
 Sigefrid, xiii. 553
 Sigefroi, xi. 438
 Sigeth, notice of, xii. 450
 Sighahjik, xxii. 431, 433
 Sighlah, xxii. 431, 433
 Sigilmessa, xxii. 290
 Sigismund, King of Hungary, xii. 118, 119
 Sigismund, Augustus, of Poland, xii. 446

- Sigismund of Burgundy, xiii. 184
— of Germany, xii. 242, 257—261; xiii. 186, 218
—, King of Sweden, xii. 615
— of Poland, xii. 319
— III. of Poland, xii. 619, 622, 731
Sigistán, xxiii. 259
Sigistan, xxiii. 261, 266
Sigleton, *see* Cyclas, xvii. 495
Σίγυα, xvi. 626
Sigmaringen, xx. 306; *annals of*, xiii. 1071
Sigmundscron, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
Sign, radical, ii. 346
Signa, xiv. 304
Signakh, xix. 531, 538
Signal posts, notice of, vi. 338
Signaterra, xxiv. 499
Signature, xxiii. 575
— in music, v. 776
Signatures, xv. 530
— of books, viii. 772
Signet, Writers to the, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
Signi, xix. 448
Signia, xxi. 149
Signian wine, xxv. 1271
Signina, viii. 446
Signs, i. 249
—, arithmetical, explanation of, i. 483
—, Descartes' rule of, i. 604
Signum, xv. 407
Sigonius, his works, ii. 742
Sigovesus, x. 196, 199
Sigrium, xxi. 397
Siguatera, xxiv. 806
Siguenza, *annals of*, xiii. 709
Siguier, Peak of the Port de, xxiv. 760
Sihel, xvi. 425
Sihna, xxiv. 152
Sihon, King of the Amorites, defeated, ix. 29
Sihhind, xvii. 657
Sihtric, xi. 505
Si-hu, xvi. 552
Sihwán, xxiv. 377
Sijilmásah, xxii. 290, 291
Sijistán, xxiii. 261
Sijistan, xxiii. 266
Sijuds, xiv. 191
Sikandar Jáh, Mírzá, xxi. 690
Síkander Lodí, xii. 473
Síkár, xxiii. 785
Sikenderun, Syria, xxv. 397
Sikera, *see* Wine, xxv. 1288
Sikerwár, xxiii. 785
Sikh character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
Sik'hs, xxi. 283
Sikhs, *annals of*, xii. 705; xiii. 830, 832
—, a class in India, who have rejected the Brahminical system, ix. 56, Introductory Chapter
Si-king, xvi. 547
Σίκινος, xvi. 626
Sikino, xxiv. 829
Sikki, xxii. 630
Si-kokf, xx. 470
Síkót, xxiii. 782
Sikrah, xx. 683
Sil, xix. 437; xxi. 383; xxiv. 765
— Atticum, *see* Almagra, xiv. 343
Sila, Monte, xxii. 407
— Sylva, xxi. 153
Silacēni, xxiii. 256
Silan, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
Silana, Junia, x. 455, 458
Siláng-úr, xxi. 711
Silanus, x. 436, 450
—, Creticus, x. 429
—, D. Junius, x. 170, 172
—, M., x. 453
Silao, xix. 778
Sila-pat'havi, xvi. 59
Silaro, xxii. 408; xxiv. 133
Silarus, xxi. 149, 150, 152
Silas, x. 737
Silberberg, xxiii. 631
Silberlachs, xxiv. 290
Silbury Hill, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
Sildkonge, *see* Regalecus, xxiii. 852
Sildtust, *see* Regalecus, xxiii. 852
Silence at great elevation, iv. 747
— by night, effect of, iv. 771
Silent escapement, viii. 632
— piece in clockwork, viii. 634
Siler, xix. 642
Silesia, xxiii. 631; *annals of*, xii. 683; xiii. 94, 119, 121, 122, 126, 128, 131, 150, 319, 322, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 894, 902, 1081, 1084; notice of, xi. 627; xii. 262, 621, 622
—, affinities of metals to certain rocks in, viii. 775
Silesian Loan, xiii. 4
Silhet, xv. 451
Silhouette, xxiv. 514, 515; notice of, xiii. 152
Silica, vi. 512; combined with lime, xxv. 155; used in making glass, viii. 472
Silicate of lead, use of, in making glass, viii. 474
Siliceous sinter, vi. 513
— spar, Cleavelandite, vi. 485
Sílh-dár, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
Silinus, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
Silique, *see* Botany, vii. 50
Silistirah, xxiv. 148
Silistra, xxiv. 148
Silistria, xvi. 67; *annals of*, xiii. 840
Silius, x. 428, 563
—, paramour of Messalina, x. 449
— Italicus, x. 568
Silívrí, xxiv. 151
Silk, art of dyeing black, viii. 529; blue, 530; crimson, 532; green, 531; grey, 529; yellow, 531
—, early history of, viii. 708
—, introduction of, into Europe, viii. 708
—, manufacture, viii. 716
—, manufacture of, introduced into England, viii. 709
—, manufacture of, introduced into Sicily, Italy, Spain, and France, viii. 709
—, manufacture of, vi. 115; suffers from the rivalry of cotton, 115; extent of the manufacture of silk, 115
—, production of, in France, viii. 716
—, bleaching, viii. 514
— cotton tree, xx. 6
— hat, 760
— mill at Derby, viii. 709
—, raw, imported into Britain, from 1814 to 1833, viii. 710
—, raw and manufactured, imports and exports of, in Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 710
—, sulphuring of, viii. 514
Silkworm, introduction of, into Europe, xi. 411
Silkworms, food consumed by, viii. 712; management of, 711; weight and size of, 714
Silla, xiv. 204
— de Caracas, *see* Colombia, xviii. 19
— de Caraccas, xiv. 560
— Torellos, xxiv. 761
Silleri, Chancellor of France, notice of, xiii. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10
Sillery, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
—, Battle of, xiii. 467
Silléry, notice of, xiii. 369
— wine, xix. 306
Silli, x. 699
Sillimanite, silicate of alumina, vi. 476
Sillock, xxiv. 537
Silo, xi. 88
Siloam, Pool of, xxv. 391
Silpha agaricina, *see* Scaphisoma, xxiv. 349
— atrata, *see* Phosphuga, xxiii. 323
— ferruginea, *see* Peltis, xxiii. 201
— germanica, *see* Necrophorus, xxii. 463
— littoralis, *see* Necrodes, xxii. 459
— rufipes, *see* Meligethes, xxii. 84
— thoracica, *see* Oiceoptoma, xxii. 624
— truncatella, *see* Pria, xxiii. 556
Silphifera, *see* Thapsia, xxv. 556
Silphium, *see* Thapsia, xxv. 556
Silure, *see* Silurus, xxiv. 594
Silures, x. 451, 452, 616; xvi. 15; *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
Silurus, xxiii. 378
— Cirris Carens, xxv. 334
— Electricus, iv. 130; *see* Malapterurus, xxi. 710
Silva, Marquis of, xiii. 75
Silvan, John, xii. 450
Silvanoctes, xix. 448
Silvanus, *see* Xylophila, xxv. 1362
Silveira, xiii. 695, 718, 997, 998, 1009
Silver for burnishing or black Egyptian, viii. 465
—, coinage of, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
—, cold gilding on, viii. 662
—, colouring properties of, viii. 487
—, price of, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
—, process of extracting of, from lead, viii. 414
—, rolling of, viii. 380
—, supply of, from America, vi. 88
—, edges of plated goods, viii. 677
—, gilding, viii. 661
—, leaf, viii. 55
— lustre, viii. 468
— ores, viii. 414
—, standard, component parts of, viii. 421; standard value of, xxv. 1208
—, stibiuret of, vi. 513; carbonate of, 513; chloride of, 513; iodide of, 513; native, 513; seleniuret of, 513; sulphuret of, 514; sulphotelluret of, 514
— glance, sulphuret of silver, vi. 514
— kupferglanz, sulphuret of silver and copper, vi. 514
— and gold, relative value of, viii. 612
— and steel, union of, viii. 410
—, George, xix. 79
Silvering glass globe, viii. 339
— looking-glasses, machine for, viii. 333
Silvester, St., xvi. 160
Silvius, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 401
Silvy, Dr., notice of, vii. 557
Silymvria, xxiv. 151
Simack il Inglese, *see* Rhyncobdella, xxiv. 101
Simamore, xxv. 247
Simancas, Battle of, xi. 489
Simaraba, xx. 7
Simaruba officinalis, the Mountain Damson, vii. 525
Simarubæ, *see* Botany, vii. 67
Simbing, xiv. 203
Simbirsk, xxiv. 199
Simbschen, xiii. 962
Simcoe, xxiii. 732
Simendra, *annals of*, xiii. 95
Simeon, x. 788, 790
—, King of the Bulgarians, xi. 564
—, Land of, Syria, xxv. 387, 393
— Metaphrastes, xi. 572
— Stylites, xiv. 533
Simerus, *see* Branchidæ, xv. 767
Simferopol, xxiv. 199
Simia, xx. 123; xxiii. 61, 394, 396; *see* Cebus, xiv. 404; Cercopithecus, 428; Hylebates, xx. 440; Semnopithecus, xxiv. 466
Similar edges, angles, and planes in crystals, vi. 426
Simile, use of, i. 276
Similis, x. 674
Simitshi, xiv. 296
Simmene, xxiii. 582
Simmenthal, Switzerland, xxv. 345
Simmern, House of, xii. 308
Simmonet, M., notice of, vii. 674
Simnán, xxiii. 270
Simnel, Lambert, xii. 338
Simo, xxiv. 577
Simoga, Battle of, xxi. 688
Simon, a shoemaker of France, notice of, xiii. 668
—, son of Gioras, x. 533
—, son of Mattathias, ix. 642

- Simon the Benjamite, ix. 638
— the Cyrenian, xi. 147
— the Just, ix. 638
— Maccabeus, x. 30—33
— Magus, x. 765
—, Richard, an ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 369
— Zelotes, St., x. 759
Simond's Bay, xvi. 266
Simonetta Palace, remarkable echo in, iv. 752
Simonides, ix. 260; xi. 224
Simonoseki, xx. 490
Simon's Island, St., xix. 452
— Town, xvi. 269
Simonside Hill, xxii. 538
Simonville, xiii. 1044
Simony, ii. 805
Simpa, xx. 24
Simpai, xxiv. 467
Simple conception, i. 7
— degree, i. 38
— dislocation, vii. 858
—, fee, Scotch, ii. 844; *see* Law, ii. 827
— leaves of plants, vii. 38
— quantities, i. 527
— sentences, i. 18
Simplex, Cæcilius, x. 511
Simplicianus, xi. 321
Simplicius, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
Simplon, xxiv. 316
—, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
Sims, Dr., notice of, vii. 535, 631
Simson, i. 312
Simultaneous convertibility, ii. 373, 382; derivation, 375; inverse, 378; solutions, 383; substitution, 373, 376, 378
Simus, x. 196
Simylla, xx. 667
Sín, xvi. 546; xxviii. 432; xxiv. 474
Sin against the Holy Ghost, x. 721
Sina, xvi. 546
Sinac, xix. 538
Sinæ, xvi. 546; xx. 668; the Chinese, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter
Sinah, xvii. 462
Sinai, The Law given from, ix. 27
Sinaloa. *see* Ciniloa, xvi. 676
Sinan Bey, xxiii. 197
— Pacha, notice of, xviii. 87, 88
— Pasha, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
—, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 89
Sinapis alba, white mustard, vii. 525
— nigra, the black mustard, vii. 525
Sinaruco, xvii. 20
Sinarus, xx. 666
Sinbirsk, xxiv. 597
Singapore, xxi. 713
Since, i. 165
Sincerai, annals of, xii. 724
Sincialo, xxiii. 651
Sinclair, Colonel, xiii. 1111
—, Lord, xii. 585
—, Oliver, xii. 406
—, Sir John, xiii. 909; extract from his Hints on the Agricultural State of the Netherlands, vi. 46
Sind, xiv. 85; xxiv. 375
Sinda, xxiii. 42
Sind'h, xxi. 284
— sagar, xxi. 282
Sind'hîa, Ranú-jí, xxi. 679, 682—688
Sind'hîs, xx. 39
Sind'hu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
Sindhuka, xx. 678
Sindi, xviii. 688
Sindia, xiii. 785, 928, 930, 931, 932
Sindica, xviii. 688
Sindil, xxiii. 781
Sindjan, xxii. 428
Sindomana, xx. 667
Sindonalia, xx. 667
Sindt Sangur, xxi. 282
Sindulf, xxii. 475
Sindus, xxi. 637
Sine of an arc, i. 673; developed in a series of the sines and cosines of its multiple arcs, 628; expressed in a continued product, 693; expressed in terms of the arc, ii. 81; expressed in terms of the arc itself, i. 689
Sine of a multiple arc developed in descending powers of the cosine of the simple arc, i. 627; developed in descending powers of the sine of the simple arc, 628
— of the sum and difference of two arcs in terms of the sines and cosines of the arcs, i. 674
— suversed, i. 673
—, versed, i. 673
Sin-eaters, xix. 395
Sineh, xvii. 462
Sineis, xii. 284
Sinepuxent Bay, xxi. 781
Sines of an arc, calculated, i. 701, 706
— of arcs, less than a minute, to find, i. 703
—, arithmetic of, i. 672
—, computation of, logarithms of, ii. 235
— of multiple arcs, developed in ascending powers of the simple arcs, i. 622; expressed in ascending power of the sines of the simple arcs, 689; expressed in terms of the sines and cosines of the simple arcs, 690
— of simple arcs, powers of, expressed by sines of the multiple arcs, i. 691
— of small arcs, found by the method of differences, i. 702
—, versed, calculated, i. 708
— and cosines of multiple arcs developed in ascending powers of the tangent of the simple arcs, i. 624; development of, in powers of sines and cosines of the simple arcs, 617
Sinfondo, xvi. 536
Sing, xvi. 573, 579
Singa, Syria, xxv. 384
Singah, Syria, xxv. 384
Sing-ah-púrah, xxi. 713
Si-ngan, xvi. 547
Singa-pooa, *see* Tarsius, xxv. 464
Singara, x. 652; xx. 539; xxii. 119; notice of, xi. 175, 184, 219
Singboom, xxii. 687
Singe, Le, xxiii. 396
— de Nuit, Le, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406
Singeing calicoes, viii. 533; cotton and other goods, 304
Singel, *see* Gastropolecus, xix. 487
Singeric, xi. 252
Singer's electric column of 20,000 groups, iv. 205; method of constructing the electric column, 204
Sing'ha, xvi. 354
Sing-hai-chu, xxiv. 379
Sing'hala-pelta, xvi. 596
Sing'halese, xvi. 446
Sing'haváhim, xviii. 349
Singh-b'hum, xxii. 687
Sing'h-b'húmi, xxii. 687
Singhea, xv. 193
Sing'híá, xv. 193
Singhilei, xxiv. 598
Sing'hraulá, xix. 642
Sing'hs, xxi. 284
Singidunum, xxiv. 159
Singilis, xxiv. 764
Singing bird, *see* Turdus, xxv. 861
— and speaking, distinction between, i. 290
Singitana Civitas, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
Singiticus Sinus, xxi. 638; *see* Athos, xv. 74
Single, xx. 416
— elective affinity, in pharmacy, vii. 497
— joist floor, what so called in carpentry, vi. 233
— values of discontinuous constant, ii. 347
Singer, xx. 413
Singleton, *see* Cycas, xvii. 495
Singphos, Country of, *see* Tea, xxv. 476
Singrowla, xix. 642
Singular term, i. 201
Singus, xxi. 638
Sing-zing-kam-pa, xxiv. 379
Sin-h-k'ha-bab, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
Sinibaldo di Fresco, Cardinal, xi. 730
Sinicrus, *see* Branchidæ, xv. 767
Sinigaglia, xxiv. 130, 146; notice of, xii. 387
Sinistral shells, vii. 289
Sinites, ix. 466
Sinjal, Syria, xxv. 384
Sinján, xxii. 428
Sinjánlú, xxii. 439
Sinjar, xx. 539; xxii. 119
Sink of a stocking frame, viii. 747
—, bar, viii. 747
Sinkes, xx. 21
Sinking, operation of, viii. 204
— fund, xiii. 447, 792, 949
— fund, revival of, vi. 98; objections to it, 98; part of, appropriated to the war, 101
— shafts of coal mines, viii. 214
Sinnaces, x. 473
Sinnæi, ix. 466
Sinnan, Syria, xxv. 386
Sinnore, xx. 37
Sinnúr, xx. 37
Sinnus, ix. 53
Sind, Cabo, xx. 17
Sinodendron, pusillum, *see* Rhyzopertha, xxiv. 103
Sinon Hill, xx. 17
Sinopé, xv. 610; xxiii. 481
Sinope, xxii. 445
Sin panni, xxiv. 498
Sin-syu, xx. 474
Sintha, notice of, xi. 70
Sinthus, xxi. 636
Sinti, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
Sin-to, xx. 474
Sinto-syus, xx. 475
Sintra, *see* Cintra, xvi. 681
Sintzheim, Battle of, xiii. 107
Sínúb, xv. 610; xxiii. 481
Sinus Meridionalis, *see* Arguin, xiv. 761
Sinzendorf, Count, xii. 685
Sinzheim, Battle of, xii. 657
Sio, xx. 392
Sion, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 219
—, Fort, xv. 690
—, Mount, Syria, xxv. 391
—, Switzerland, xxv. 350
Sioot, xviii. 420
Siorod, Peace of, xii. 617
Siout, xviii. 414, 420
Sioux, xxi. 114, 115; *see* United States, xxv. 937
Sipahis, xii. 277
Sipáhís, xv. 441
Sipapu, xx. 6
Siphæ, xix. 721
Siphis, xxii. 89
Siphnos, xvii. 494
Sipho, viii. 288
Siphon, xii. 171, 286, 386
—, self-acting, viii. 587
— fountain, iii. 388
— gauge, iii. 372
Siphonophorous aculephs, vii. 266
Siphunculid of insects, vii. 282
Sipiera, xx. 6
Siponto, Nuovo, notice of, xi. 736
Sipontum, xxi. 150
Sippara, xxii. 118
Siphara, xxii. 118
Sipraka, xx. 678
Sipunculus, xviii. 382
Sipus, xxi. 150
Sipylus, xxi. 623; xxii. 430
Siquilla, *see* Erichthus, xviii. 606
Sir, xxiv. 380
Sir, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Sir, Nahr, Syria, xxv. 388
Sir, Syria, xxv. 394
Sir Tre Faldwyn, xxii. 266
Sira, xxii. 390; xxiv. 379
Siraf, xxiii. 265
Siráj-ganj, xv. 450
Sí-rám-púr, xv. 444, 447

- Sírang, xxv. 249
 Siras, xxii. 563
 Sirat, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Sirbè, xxi. 620
 Sirdar, *see* Sardar, xxiv. 314
 Sir derya, xxiii. 271
 Sird'hanà, xvii. 655
 Sirdjan, xxiii. 265
 Sire, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47, 52
 Sírè, xx. 65, 69
 Siren, *see* Siredon, xxiv. 623
 —, arms of, vii. 314; fingers of, 315; hind limbs of, 315; ribs of, 312
 Sirene, iv. 777
 Sirengam, *see* Cavery, xvi. 396
 Sirensarum Promontorium, xxi. 150
 Sirét, xxii. 243
 Sirgeh, xxii. 441
 Sirghié, xxii. 441
 Sirgooja, xix. 642
 Sirhind, xvii. 657
 Siriam, xxiii. 174
 Sirian, xv. 582
 Siriao, xxiii. 174
 Siric, Archbishop, xi. 511
 Siricius, xi. 307
 Sírj, *see* Serich, xxiv. 490
 Siris, xxi. 151
 Siri-sha, xvi. 588
 Sirius, *see* Canis Minor, xvi. 248
 Sirjan, xxiii. 265
 Sirmio, xxi. 146
 Sirmium, xxiii. 53; notice of, xi. 52, 53, 65, 177, 178, 191, 227
 Sirmond, xiii. 487, 493
 Siroc, xxiii. 271
 Siropæones, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Sír-púr, xv. 451
 Sirr, River, *see* Aral, xiv. 733
 Sirrha, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Sirrhæ, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Sírúz, xxiv. 148, 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Sírýang, xxiii. 174
 Sís, xvii. 514
 Sísabán Wádí, Syria, xxv. 388
 Sisacthia, ix. 172
 Sisaria, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Siscia, xxiii. 53
 Sisebert, xi. 292
 Sisenna, Lucius, x. 541
 Sissimithra, xxiii. 260
 Sisinnius, xi. 307
 Siskin, xix. 345
 Sismondi, Chinzica de', xi. 546
 —, M., his definition of Political Economy, vi. 129
 Sístán, xxiii. 259, 261
 Sistan, xxiii. 266; notice of, xii. 282
 Sisters, Seven, xxiv. 514
 Sístov, xxiv. 149
 Sístova, xxiv. 149
 Sístóvi, xxiv. 149
 Sistrum, ix. 451
 Sístuntii, xxi. 294
 Sisunakas, xx. 677
 Sisypus, ix. 221; *see* Coprophagi, xvii. 236
 Siszeg, xxiii. 53
 Sitacles, ix. 541, 616
 Sitchanlu, xxii. 439
 Sítà-Cúnd, xv. 191, 449
 Site, plane of, vi. 328
 Sitelle, La, xxiv. 631
 Siten, *see* Seitan, xxiv. 457
 Sithonia, xxi. 638
 Sitifensis, xxii. 48
 Sitifi, xxii. 49
 Sitingil, xxv. 242
 Sitiús, P., x. 259, 260, 261, 322
 Sitiwaka, xvi. 442
 Sitones, xxv. 329
 Si-Tsan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Sitta, xxii. 378
 Sittelle, La, xxii. 378
 Sitter, xix. 440
 Sittí, *see* Seedy, xxiv. 448
 Sittianorum, Colonia, xxii. 578
 Sittine, *see* Xenops, xxv. 1357
 Situation, method of, ii. 456
 Sitúr, xxiii. 770
 Siú, xxiii. 781
 Siva-gangà, xxi. 662
 Siva-ganga, xxii. 388
 Sivá-jí, xxi. 675—678
 —, II., xxi. 678—682
 Sivan, ix. 454, 455
 — Lake, xiv. 773
 Sivana Samudra, xvii. 4
 Sivas, xxiii. 484
 Siveh, xxi. 644
 Sivekh, xxi. 644
 Siven, the Destroyer, a person of the triune Aum, the false God of the Brahmins, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter
 Síverek, xx. 539
 Síverig, xx. 539
 Sivirijoa, *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
 Sivver, xxiv. 402
 Síwah, xxiv. 268
 Siwah, xiv. 205
 Siward, xi. 514, 516
 Siwas, notice of, xii. 282
 Six Islands, xxiv. 516
 — Nations, annals of, xiii. 1111, 1112, 1126
 Six's register thermometer, iv. 233
 Sixth chord, iv. 491
 —, in music, v. 776
 Sixtus, xi. 106
 — IV., Pope, xii. 291; notice of, xiii. 228
 — V., Pope, xii. 503, 512, 518; Pontificate of, xiii. 100
 Siyak, xxv. 248
 Syálot, xxi. 282, 285
 Siyistán, xxiii. 266
 Size, organ of, xxiii. 327
 —, used in drawing gold wire, viii. 660
 — of lime kilns, xxv. 162
 —, whale-bone, viii. 441
 Sizeboli, xxiv. 151
 Sízehbóli, xv. 612
 Sizerin, Le, xix. 345
 Sizes of books, xv. 530
 Sizing mill in the Mint, viii. 616, 617
 Skalna koza, xxiii. 450
 Skamnaki, xxiii. 195
 Skana, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Skandalor, xxiii. 40
 Skaptaa Jokul, notice of, vi. 720
 — Syssel, notice of, vi. 720
 Skaptar Yokuls, xx. 503
 Skara, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Skaraborgs, Sweden, xxv. 329, 330
 Skardhamula, xxiii. 193
 Skarszew, xxiii. 631
 Skat, *see* Law, ii. 843
 Skate, xxiii. 766; shoulder girdle of, vii. 302; skull of, 298
 Skate-sucker, xx. 289
 Skating, xxiv. 847
 Skeen, Loch, xviii. 338
 Skegger, xxiv. 290
 Skeggeswater, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Skeiderá, xx. 503
 Skeleton, human, of Guadeloupe, *see* Tufa, xxv. 938
 — of birds, vii. 317; of fish, 293
 Skeletons, bony and cartilaginous, vii. 292; of beasts, 352; of reptiles, 303
 Skell, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
 Skelp, viii. 67
 Skelton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Σκηνή, xvi. 627
 Skneatches Lake, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Skerne, xviii. 352
 Skerret, Colonel, xiii. 747, 890
 Skerries, xviii. 316
 Skerry, Pentland, xxii. 696
 Skevington, Sir William, *see* Torture, xxv. 688
 Skhegakeh, xvi. 688
 Skhiza, xxiii. 193
 Skiada, xxiii. 184
 Skiddaw, xvii. 453
 Skielinge, Field, xix. 19
 Skierdo, xxiv. 147
 Skierneae, xxi. 196
 Skill acquired by repetition, viii. 35
 Skimble-skamble, i. 119
 Skimmer, *see* Rhyncops, xxiv. 101
 Skin, effects of syphilis on the, vii. 760
 —, gold beater's, viii. 659
 —, true, vii. 179
 — and hide, modifications of, vii. 190
 Skink, *see* Scincus, xxiv. 370; Tupinambis, xxv. 851
 Skinks, arms of, vii. 314; breast bone of, 312; head of, 309; hind limbs of, 315; shoulder of, 313
 Skinner, xii. 791
 Skins used by goldbeaters, viii. 4, 546
 —, calf or kip, tanned and untanned, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 544
 —, deer, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
 —, goat, made pelt, viii. 550
 —, goats, tawed or dressed; horse and cow hides tanned, and duties of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
 —, goat, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed, from 1820 to 1831, in the United Kingdom, viii. 555
 —, kid, dressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 —, kid, in the hair, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 —, kid, preparation of, for tawing, &c., viii. 550
 —, lamb, preparation of, for tawing, &c., viii. 550
 —, lamb, tanned, tawed, or dressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 —, lamb, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 —, seal, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 —, sheep, undressed, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 Skip, in music, v. 776
 Skipensay, xxii. 696
 Skiperi, xiv. 258
 Skipinsey, xxii. 691, 696
 Skipper, xviii. 624
 Skippon, xii. 564, 566, 573
 Skipton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Skirack, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Skirling, fish, xiv. 585
 Skirlington, *see* Atwick, xv. 95
 Skirret, *see* Sium, xxiv. 632
 Skirving, xiii. 910
 Skitul, xxiv. 149
 Skjodning, ceremony of, ii. 848
 Sklátina, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Skodre, xiv. 259
 Skopa, xxiii. 195
 Skorian, aluminate of iron, vi. 493
 Skorodite, rhombic arseniate of iron, vi. 493
 Skresort, Loch, xxiv. 189
 Skua, xxi. 401
 Skull, vii. 292; fracture of, vii. 847
 —, a sort of helmet, xx. 198
 — of beasts, vii. 339; of birds, 319; of fish, 296; of insects, 278; of ruminating beasts, 347
 Skunks, head of, vii. 309
 Skutterud, xxii. 543
 Skuyskill, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Skvira, xxiv. 216
 Skwr, xxiii. 448

- Sky blue colour, used by potters, viii. 464
 — blue or dark blue, to print, viii. 540
 — blue, dark blue and white, to print, viii. 540
 Skye, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1416, 1417
 —, Isle of, geological notice of, vi. 764
 Skylf, xxii. 199
 Skypört, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Slaked lime, vii. 506
 Slaking lime, different modes of, viii. 349; xxv. 152, 165
 Slamannan, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Slane, xxii. 63
 Slaney, xxi. 98; *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 —, Carlow, xvi. 306
 —, River, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1229
 Slanghals Vogel, xxiii. 429
 Slapping, process of, viii. 453
 Slate, argillaceous system of, vi. 556
 —, cleavage of, vi. 566
 — of Collyweston, vi. 626
 —, clay, alterations of strata of, vi. 779
 — district of Cumberland, vi. 565
 — hornblende, in Scotland, vi. 562
 — Islands, xxi. 560, 596
 — spar, Schieferspar, v. 502
 — of Stonesfield, vi. 626
 — system, vi. 565; organic remains of, 572
 —, talcose, in Scotland, vi. 562
 Slates, Ardennes, vi. 568
 — in Charnwood Forest, vi. 568; in Cornwall, 568; in Devon, 568; in the Harz, 568; in Ireland, 567; in the Isle of Man, 567; in North America, 568; in Scandinavia, 568; in Scotland, 567; in the Tarentaise, 568; in the Valley of the Rhine, 568; in Wales, 567
 —, dark lowest, vi. 565
 —, disturbances of the primary strata during the accumulation of the, vi. 571; after the deposit of the, 571
 —, groups in the upper, of Wales, vi. 567
 —, green middle, vi. 565
 —, marl, vi. 610
 —, upper, vi. 566
 Slatkaia-trava, *see* Raka, xxv. 1290
 Slats, xxiv. 286; of harrows, xiv. 235
 Slaughter of the Egyptian first-born, *see* Adonia, xiv. 120
 —, Colonel, xiii. 1112
 Slave, Lake, xiv. 395; xvi. 22
 — trade, xiii. 794, 796, 912, 920, 935, 937, 939, 944
 —, Wood, xxv. 46
 Slavery, abolition of, in Austria, xiii. 517; in Portugal, 825
 —, annals of, xiii. 1118, 1126
 —, feudal, xi. 467
 —, foreign laws of, disregarded in Britain, ii. 822
 — in the Gothic nations, xi. 274; xiii. 867
 —, infliction of, for vagrancy, ii. 802
 — in Maryland, xiii. 870, 874
 —, introduction of, xiii. 859
 —, nature of, x. 753
 —, in Virginia, xxv. 1105
 Slaves, xxiv. 225
 —, Hadrian's laws respecting, x. 671
 — in New England, xiii. 1129; in Maryland, 874; in republican Rome, x. 91
 —, revolt of the Roman, in Sicily, x. 108
 —, United States, xiv. 422
 —, value of, among the Hindoos, i. 450
 —, West Indian, sums paid for emancipation of, xxv. 1222
 — River, xxii. 280
 Slavonia, annals of, xiii. 86
 Slavonic alphabets, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Slawata, Count, xii. 613
 Slawkow, *see* Austerlitz, xv. 123
 Slay, weavers', viii. 342
 Sleaford, xxi. 465
 Sleeper, xx. 429
 Slepe, xx. 420
 Slepez, *see* Spalax, xxiy. 773
 Sleswick, xvii. 683; annals of, xii. 694, 729; notice of, xi. 379; xii. 635
 Sleuthound, xvi. 245
 Slewmargy, xxiii. 741
 Sley, viii. 734; xvii. 685
 Slickenside, vi. 776
 Slide, v. 776
 Sliding knots, iii. 26
 Sliibh-Baught, xxii. 252
 Sliibh-bloom, xxiii. 741
 Sliibh-Dham, xxiv. 657
 Sleibh-naman, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Slieve Donard, xviii. 250; xxi. 93
 — Gullian, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 — Meesh, xxi. 214
 Slife, i. 183
 Slingsby, Sir Henry, xii. 601
 Slip, xviii. 189
 — house, viii. 450
 — kiln, viii. 450
 — making, viii. 450
 Slipslop, i. 119
 Sliteham, xix. 680
 Slitrig, xxiv. 177
 Slivers, viii. 686
 Slobodsk Ukraine, xxiv. 199; *see* Charkov, xvi. 492
 Sloe-tree, *see* Prunus, xxiii. 629
 Slomin, xxiii. 448
 Slonim, xxiv. 217
 Slope of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Slot, xx. 416
 Sloth, xv. 757; *see* Ursus, xxv. 988
 Sloutsk, xxiv. 219
 Slovacs, xx. 396
 Slow-worm, head of, vii. 308; hip-girdle of, 315; shoulder of, 313
 Slubbing, viii. 727
 — Billy, viii. 727
 Sluck, xxiii. 448
 Slucz, xxiii. 449
 Sluggard's rule for multiplication, i. 432
 Sluice Island, xxi. 71
 Slur, in music, v. 776
 — of the stocking frame, viii. 747
 — wheel of the stocking frame, viii. 747
 Slurry, viii. 454
 Sluys, Battle of, xii. 78
 Smaland, xix. 680
 Smalcald, Articles of, xvii. 363; League of, xiii. 104
 Smalkalde, xx. 247; Articles of, xii. 327; League of, 324, 327, 332
 Small intestines, hard cancer of the, vii. 705
 — Point, Cape, *see* Casco Bay, xvi. 333
 — pox, vii. 737
 — shot manufacture, viii. 677
 Smallage, *see* Apium, xiv. 692
 Smalland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Smallandia, Est Gothland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Smallenberg, ii. 776
 Smallwater, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Smallwell, xviii. 353
 Smalt, *see* Cobalt, xvi. 773
 Smalts, exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 360
 Smaragdite, amphibole, vi. 478
 Smaragdus, xviii. 501
 Smeardab, xxiv. 92
 Smears, viii. 447, 448
 Smeathman, his account of the Termites, xxv. 511
 Smeaton, xii. 401; his air-pump, iii. 371; his deductions on the velocities of undershot wheels, viii. 137; his estimate of the strength of men, xiv. 607; his experiments on cements, viii. 353; on the ingredients of mortar, xxv. 168; on lime, 177; on the mixture of sand with lime for mortar, 166; on the weights lost in burning limestone, 165; on wind-mill sails, iii. 360; viii. 130; on the effects of different velocities of wind on wind-mill sails, 131; on water-wheels, iii. 251; his experiments over weirs, iii. 238; his improvements of the steam-engine, viii. 163; his observations on horizontal wind-mills, 133; his pendulum, 625; his report of the Water-works at London Bridge in 1763, 596; his ship pump, 286
 Smeerenberg, xxiv. 818
 Smell, sense of, affected by galvanism, iv. 195
 Smelt, fish, xiv. 588
 Smelting brass, viii. 418; copper, 411; iron, 398; lead, 413
 Smenus, xxiii. 195
 Smerdis, ix. 345, 349, 350, 351—353; *see* Erich-tus, xviii. 606
 Smerna, Mount, xxiii. 191
 Smew, *see* Mergus, xxii. 106
 Smilaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Streptopus, xxv. 105; Tupistra, 854
 Smilax, several species yielding sarsaparilla, vii. 525
 Smin, *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Sminthius Apollo, ix. 429
 Smith, Adam, ii. 668
 —, Captain, xiii. 854—857, 1089
 —, Colonel, xiii. 781, 782
 —, Dr., his scale of 21 sounds in the octave, iv. 797; his system of equal harmony, 797
 —, Dr. W., his Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities, ii. 748
 —, James, his patent for boiling sugar, viii. 505
 —, John, ii. 656; xiii. 670
 —, Mr., his capstan, viii. 306
 —, Mr., applies the knowledge of zoology and botany to the classification of stratified rocks, vi. 533
 —, Mr., of Norwich, xiii. 949
 —, Mr., of Perth, his implement for reaping, vi. 42
 —, Sir Sidney, xiii. 675, 921, 923, 940, 985
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 852; xxv. 687, 688
 —, Thomas, xiii. 1122
 Smithfield, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 — Racing, xxiv. 842
 Smiths in dock-yards, vi. 342
 Smithson, Sir Hugh, xiii. 769
 Smithsonite, silicate of zinc, vi. 520
 Smock-mill, viii. 127
 Smoke-farthings, xx. 173
 — jack, viii. 312
 — money, xxiii. 290
 Smoky Mountains, xvi. 312
 — quartz, brown quartz, vi. 519
 Smolensk, xxiii. 446; xxiv. 199; annals of, xiii. 899, 900
 Smolensko, annals of, xii. 731; notice of, xii. 618
 Smoothing plate glass, viii. 484
 Smooth-mouth, xxiv. 368
 Smorgoni, annals of, xiii. 901
 Smorzato, v. 776
 Smotritch, xxiv. 220
 Smouts, xxiv. 285
 Smow, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Smriti, *see* Law, ii. 856
 Smuggler, Serpent, xiv. 499
 Smyrna, xxii. 431; notice of, xii. 283
 —, Epistle of the Church of, x. 811
 — Fleet, loss of, xiii. 291
 —, New, xix. 189
 — opium, vii. 520
 Smyrnium, *see* Thaspium, xxv. 556
 Smyth, Captain W. H., his survey of the Harbour of Tunis, xxv. 846
 Snà, xviii. 417
 Snæfell, xx. 503
 Snail, in clockwork, viii. 633
 —, German, viii. 280
 Snaith, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1385
 Snake, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33; Trionocephalus, xxv. 774
 — bird, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1388
 —, coral, xiv. 499
 —, eater, xx. 53
 —, flying, xiv. 499
 —, glass, *see* Ophisaurus, xxii. 654

- Snake, hooded, xxii. 395
 — Indians, xxi. 114
 — pipe fish, *see* Syngnathus, xxv. 381
 — rock, xxiii. 711
 —, truncheon, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Snakeroot, Virginian, *see* Aristolochia, xiv. 765
 Snakes, South American, xiv. 498
 —, head of, vii. 306
 —, hooded, ribs of, vii. 312
 Snána yátrá or játrá, xxi. 259; xxii. 689
 Snaps, *see* Elater, xviii. 448
 Snē, xviii. 414
 Sneeberg, *see* Vosges, xxv. 1131
 Sneek, xix. 338
 Sneeuwbergen, xix. 658, 659
 Sneeze, a, an omen, *see* Augur, xv. 113
 Sneezewort, *see* Achillea, xiv. 86
 Snell discovers the laws of refraction, iii. 400
 Snellius, Willebrod, i. 311
 Snenton, xxii. 554
 Sniggling, art of, xiv. 584
 Snipe, *see* Scholopax, xxiv. 394
 —, Cape, *see* Rhynchæa, xxiv. 99
 —, sea, xviii. 624
 —, shooting, xxiv. 837
 —, stone, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
 Snipes, how caught, xv. 574
 Snip-snap, i. 119
 Snorro, xiii. 847
 Snow, its effect in stifling sound, iv. 751
 — ball Tree, *see* Viburnum, xxv. 1082
 — flake, xviii. 492
 — hill, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1317
 Snowdon, *see* Caernarvonshire, xvi. 125; Wales, xxv. 1151
 Snowdonia, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Snowdrop, *see* Galanthus, xix. 433
 Snowfield, xxi. 731
 Snowhill, xxi. 783
 Snowy Mountain, xxii. 273
 Snuff, *see* Tobacco, xxv. 662
 —, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 392
 —, manufacture of, viii. 394
 —, varieties of, viii. 395
 — boxes, horn, ornamental, art of making, viii. 23; wooden, ornamental, art of making, 23
 — mills, viii. 394
 So, i. 86
 —, King of Egypt, ix. 94
 Soa, xx. 513; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Soæmis, xi. 23, 27, 28
 Soana, River, xiv. 258
 Soap, *see* Sapo, vii. 524; process of making, viii. 434; quantity of, made in England, vi. 116; made, and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 436; weight of a barrel of, xxv. 1208
 —, glass, viii. 473
 —, green, viii. 435
 —, soft, viii. 435
 —, stone, steatite, vi. 506
 —, toilette, viii. 435
 —, white, viii. 434
 —, works, viii. 434
 —, yellow, process of making, viii. 434
 —, bubbles, colours reflected by, iv. 467
 — boiler's waste, use of, in making glass, viii. 475
 Soapwort, *see* Saponaria, xxiv. 311
 Soare, xxi. 367
 Soavamente, v. 776
 Soave, v. 776
 Sobah, xxii. 568
 Sobaosiki, xxiii. 671
 Sobehia, xi. 547, 549
 Sobeitilah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Sobieski, John, xii. 660, 731; notice of, xiii. 94, 95
 Sobriety of the Islanders of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Socage, guardians in, ii. 824
 Socanda, xxiii. 259
 Sochaczew, xxiii. 449
 Social affections, existence of, ii. 661
 — economy, laws respecting, ii. 802
 — nature of man, ii. 689
 — war, ix. 815
 Society for Additional Curates, xxv. 1127
 —, Baptist Missionary, xxv. 1127
 —, Bible, xxv. 1127
 —, Bristol Tract, xxv. 1127
 —, British Foreign School, xxv. 1127
 — for Building and Repairing Churches, xxv. 1126
 —, Church Missionary, xiii. 1143; xxv. 1127
 —, Constitutional, xiii. 910
 — for Converting the Jews, xxv. 1127
 — for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, its map of Asia Minor, xxxii. 387
 —, Home, xxv. 1128
 — Islands, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 —, London Corresponding, xiii. 910, 913; Missionary, xxv. 1127
 —, Moravian Missionary, xxv. 1128
 —, National, for Education, xiii. 1143; for the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church, xxv. 1126
 — for the Improvement of Naval Architecture, vi. 412
 —, Pastoral Aid, xxv. 1127
 —, Prayer Book and Homily, xxv. 1127
 — for Promoting Christian Knowledge, xiii. 1143; *see* Voluntary Associations, xxv. 1126
 — for the Propagation of the Gospel, xiii. 1143; xxv. 1125
 —, Religious Tract, xxv. 1127
 —, Royal, founded, iii. 498
 —, Wesleyan Missionary, xxv. 1127
 Socinianism, xiii. 1139
 Socinians, xiii. 476, 667; notice of, 492; doctrines of, ii. 881
 Socinus, xii. 443
 —, Faustus, xiii. 482; xxiv. 690
 —, Lælius, xiii. 482; xxiv. 690
 —, C., x. 229, 334, 335
 Socle, v. 431
 Soconusco, xix. 786
 Socorro, Province of, xvii. 22, 24
 —, Marques del, notice of, xiii. 181, 405
 Socrates, his Life and Doctrines, ii. 579; ix. 677
 —, ecclesiastical historian, xi. 340
 Sódá, xxiii. 781
 Soda, action of, as mordant, viii. 524
 —, decomposition of, by galvanism, iv. 190
 —, used in making glass, viii. 472
 —, borate of, vi. 514; carbonate of, 514
 —, muriate of, used in making plate glass, viii. 474; nitrate of, vi. 515; sub-carbonate of, used in making glass, viii. 475; sulphate, vi. 515
 Sodæ acetat, vii. 525; biboras, borax, 525; bicarbonas, 525; carbonas, carbonate of soda, 525; chlorinatæ liquor, 525; potassio-tartras, 525; sulphas, 525
 Sodaite, elaelite, vi. 489
 Sodalite, vi. 515; xix. 733
 Sodaras, xxiii. 780
 Sódas, xxiii. 780
 Sodermanland, xxv. 329
 Sodianus, Antistius, x. 563
 Sodii chloridum, chloride of soda, vii. 525
 Sodom, destruction of, ix. 13
 —, Syria, xxv. 392
 Sodorini, Piero, xii. 387
 Sodraë, xx. 667
 Sodurs, xxiii. 780
 Sæferne, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Sæ-horven, *see* Kraken, xxi. 255
 Soeiro da Costa, xx. 18; Rio de, 21
 Soemenap, xxv. 250
 Soemus, x. 419—420
 Soerabaya, xxv. 250
 Soeracarta, xxv. 250
 Soesoehoenan, xxv. 250
 Soest, xxiii. 632
 Sofa Shebdiz, xxiii. 268
 Sofah shirin, xxiii. 268
 Soffarides, xi. 566
 Sofata, xiv. 194
 —, Abu, xi. 357
 Soffit, in carpentry, description of, v. 431; vi. 251
 Sofi-Mohammed, notice of, xiii. 93
 Sofiân, xi. 373
 Sôfiya, xxiv. 148, 150
 Sofrah-jí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Soft cancer, vii. 708
 — coal, xxii. 163
 — node (syphilitic), vii. 761
 — soap, vii. 524
 Sôgan, xxiii. 777
 Sogdaja, xvii. 381
 Sogdi, xxiv. 379
 Sogdian rock, xxiii. 260
 Sogdiana, xxiii. 260, 271; subdued by Alexander, ix. 723
 Sogdianus, ix. 317
 Soghd, xxiii. 271
 Soghd, Wádí, xvi. 44
 Sogla, xxii. 431
 Sogud, xxii. 443
 Sogun, xxiii. 777
 Sôgút, xxii. 443
 Sohage-pore, xix. 642
 Sôháj-púr, xix. 642
 Sôhár, xxii. 628
 Sohlinger sabre blades, how gilded, viii. 662
 Sohna, xxiii. 110
 Sohn-poor, xix. 643
 Sôhn-púr, xix. 643
 Soho, xxi. 639
 Soï, xviii. 420
 Soignies, Forest of, annals of, xiii. 552
 Soil, composition and formation of, vi. 18; progress of, 18; how regulated, 18; different modifications of, 18; effects produced by water on, 19; occasional ingredients of, 19; classification of, 19; uselessness of a scientific nomenclature, 19; occurrence of vegetable and animal matter in, 19; minuter distinctions of, 20; varieties of alluvial soil, 20; knowledge of soils furnishes useful correctives, 20; influence of temperature on, 21; absorption of, 21; its transmission of miasmata, vii. 789
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 438
 — of Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — adapted for vines, xxv. 1274
 Soils, mixture of, by the ancients, for the improvement of their lands, vi. 5
 Soissons, annals of, xiii. 184, 903
 —, notice of, xi. 286; xii. 200
 — besieged by Auvergne, xiii. 7
 —, Congress at, xiii. 52, 443
 —, Council of, xi. 579
 —, a captain of the Huguenots, xii. 513
 —, Count of, xii. 478, 721; notice of, xiii. 1, 10, 14, 21, 24
 —, Eugene Maurice, Count of, xii. 673
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 287, 288
 Soj, xxiv. 201, 218
 Sôjat, xxiii. 779
 Sôj'hat, xxiii. 775, 779
 Sojut, xxiii. 779
 Sok, xxiv. 597
 Sokhwilli, xx. 20
 Soknâ, xix. 104
 Sokolka, xxiii. 448
 Sokolli, Vizier, notice of, xiii. 87, 88
 Sokota, xx. 66; xxiv. 158
 Solæ, xvii. 511
 Solan-geese, xxi. 226
 Solanaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 88; Ulloa, xxv. 896; Vestia, 1077; Withania, 1303; Witheringia, 1304
 — Nolaniæ, *see* Triguera, xxv. 776
 Solander's Isle, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Solane, *see* Tulle, xxv. 840
 Sólankis, xx. 678
 Solano, Marquis de, notice of, xiii. 403
 — wind, in Murcia, destructive effects of xxii. 343

- Solanum Dulcamara*, the Indian pink, vii. 525
Solar heat, iv. 257
 — light, its analysis by the prism, iv. 405;
 its peculiar characters and spectrum, 409
 — microscope, iii. 470
Soldado, xxiii. 361
Soldæ, xxii. 49
Soldaja, xvii. 381
Solder, xxi. 346; component parts of, viii. 421
Soldier, water, *see* *Stratiotes*, xxv. 119
Soldiers of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243
Sole corporations, ii. 825
 —, smooth, xxiv. 92
Solea, xvii. 511
Soleb, xxii. 564
Solebay, Battle of, xiii. 107
Solec, xxiii. 449
Soled wheel, viii. 88
Soleiman, xii. 639
Soleiman, Shah, xii. 703
Solemnities of a contract, *see* *Law*, ii. 834
Solen, *see* *Hiatella*, xx. 253; *Sanguinolaria*,
 xxiv. 306
Solenhofen beds, vi. 634
Solenostomata, fossil, of the saliferous system,
 vi. 618
Soler, Don José, xiii. 735
 —, Don Miguel, xiii. 500
Soletum, xxi. 151
Soleure, Switzerland, xxv. 344; annals of, xiii.
 199, 208, 213, 214, 215, 222, 226, 228, 229,
 232, 233, 243, 245, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268,
 274
 —, Treaty of, xii. 226
Solfatara, vi. 716
Solfaterra, xxii. 410; alum works of, viii. 421;
 the hollow sounds heard in it explained, iv.
 771
Solfeggio, iii. 775
Sol-galitzkoï, xxiv. 207
Solgo, *see* *Corea*, xvii. 248
Soli, *see* *Cilicia*, xvi. 675; xvii. 511
Solib, xxii. 564
Solid angle, i. 345
 — arsenious acid, garlic odour of, test of,
 volatility of, vii. 504
 —, Doctor, xi. 763
 —, geometrical, 313
 —, lustre, viii. 468
 — of least resistance, curve generating, ii.
 218
Solidificata shape of bivalve shells, vii. 287
Solidification, iv. 245
Solidity, measure of, xxv. 1207
 —, geometrical, i. 353
Solids, conducting power of, iv. 298
 —, contents of, ii. 201
 —, dilatation of, iv. 234, 328
 —, similar, i. 350
 —, effect of interrupted structure in, iv. 770
 —, formulæ for dilatation of, iv. 234—235
 — of emersion, moments in the middle body
 calculated, vi. 365; moments in the fore body
 calculated, 365; moments in the after body cal-
 culated, 365; immersion and emersion, centres
 of gravity of, 364; moments in the middle
 body calculated, 364; moments in the fore
 body calculated, 364; moments in the after
 body calculated, 364; position of centre of
 gravity of immersed volume before section,
 vi. 365; position of centre of gravity of emer-
 sion before section, 365; centres to be found
 in vertical plane, 365; Mr. Morgan, his
 opinion concerning centres of gravity of im-
 mersion and emersion, 365; of immersion
 and emersion, how produced, 368; investiga-
 tion of theory concerning, 368; how com-
 puted, 370; if not found equal rule for, 370;
 when equal, how stability to be computed,
 370; in what different from fluids in relation
 to sound, iv. 772; propagation of sounds
 in, 770; ways in which they may vibrate,
 801
Solifuga, xxv. 319
Solignac, xiii. 993
Solihul, *see* *Warwickshire*, xxv. 1172
Solikamsk, xxiv. 225
Soliman, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 846
 —, Sixth Khalif of the Omniaden Dynasty,
 xi. 373; death of, 374
 —, Pacha of Egypt, xii. 802
 — -Pak, *see* *Ctesiphon*, xvii. 421
Solimaun, *see* *Afghaunistaun*, xiv. 185
Solingen, xxiii. 632
Solipeda, fossil, of caves, vi. 692; fossils, of the
 diluvial deposits, 691
Solipeds, head of, vii. 351*
Solitaire, *see* *Sus*, xxv. 309
Solitaurilia, *see* *Suovetaurilia*, xxv. 255
Sollecito, v. 777
Sollius, C., x. 579
Solmes, Count, notice of, xiii. 286
Solo, xxv. 248, 250
Soloes, C., xxiv. 268
Solola, xix. 786, 789
Solomon, King, ii. 563; ix. 78, 80—85
Solomon's Islands, discovery of, xv. 125; lati-
 tude and longitude of, xxiv. 516; palace, ix.
 452; seal, *see* *Convallaria*, xvii. 215; Temple,
 ix. 462
Solon, ix. 170, 282
Solorina, xxi. 419
Solothurn, xxiv. 702
Solovetskoï, xxiv. 200
Solpuga, *see* *Galeodes*, xix. 436
Soltikof, xiii. 524
Soltikow, notice of, xiii. 324, 325, 326, 327,
 328
Solution, form of, assumed, various inferences
 deduced by, v. 269*
 — in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, discontinuous, of functional equations, ii.
 346, 389
 —, general, of a functional equation, ii. 329;
 simultaneous, 383; singular, of a functional
 equation, 370
 — of acetate of ammonia, *see* *Liquor Am-*
monia Acetatis, vii. 502; of ammonia, 501;
 of diacetate of lead, 522
Solutions, disjunctive, ii. 383
 —, metallic, decompositions of, iv. 189
 —, particular, of differential equations, ii.
 30; of partial differential equations, 78
Solway, Rout of, xii. 406
Solyma, ix. 414; abbreviation of *Hierosolyma*,
 xxii. 437
 —, Mount, xxiii. 39
Solyman, son of *Bajazet*, xii. 283
 — the Magnificent, xiii. 802
 — Shah, xii. 276, 277, 279
 —, Sultan, or *Kilidge Arslan*, xi. 598, 601;
 xii. 322, 324, 326, 450
 —, Sultan of Roum, xi. 588
Solymi, xxiii. 43
Soma, xxii. 428
 — War, *Dies Lunæ*, the moon's day, ix. 57,
 Introductory Chapter
Sóma-dwipa, xv. 449
Somah, xxii. 428
Sómálf, *see* *Zanguebar*, xxv. 1392
Somatenes, xiii. 692, 705
Somatines, notice of, xiii. 413, 414, 422
Sombrerás, xxiv. 581
Sombrerete, xxii. 146
Sombréro, xxii. 506
Sombreyros, xxiv. 581
Some, i. 191
Someísát, Syria, xxv. 384
Somergil, xxiii. 762
Somers' Islands, *see* *Bermudas*, xv. 474
Somers, Lord, xiii. 428; notice of, 297, 298,
 304
 —, Sir George, xiii. 856, 857
 —, Sir Thomas, xiii. 853
 — Town, xxii. 156
Somerset, xix. 668, 783
 —, Duke of, xii. 245, 246, 248, 249, 410—
 413; xiii. 426, 436
 —, Earl of, xii. 233
 — Robert, Earl of, xii. 537
Somerset, Sir Charles, xii. 348
 — Island, *see* *Bermudas*, xv. 475
 — River, xix. 659
Somervillite, vi. 515
Somkhèti, xix. 538
Somkhíti, xix. 535, 538
Somma, xxii. 407, 409
Somme, xx. 34
Sommepey, Battle of, xiii. 35
Somme-Sonde, xxi. 769
Sommite, Nepheline, vi. 509
Sommo Sierra, xxiv. 757, 759
Somnâth, notice of, xii. 469
Somniosus, *see* *Scymnus*, xxiv. 429
Somrú, Bégum, xvii. 655
Somunlee, *see* *Zanguebar*, xxv. 1392
Són, xix. 642
Son, xxiv. 63
 —, as used in compounds, i. 187
 —, Godhead of, ii. 879
Sóna, xv. 192
Sona, *see* *Thunnus*, xxv. 621
Sónágirí, xxiii. 779
Sonar, xxiv. 64
Són-bedà, xv. 192
Sonda, winds, xiv. 460
Sonde, xxv. 1209
Sondenfield, xxii. 541
Sonderborg, xxiv. 655
Soneput, xix. 642
Soner-gong, xv. 450
Songa, xxiv. 201
Sóng-kai, *see* *Tonquin*, xxv. 673
Songo, xxv. 244
Songy Bassar, xv. 715
Sonkwás, xix. 660
Sonna, xi. 353; Syria, xxv. 389
Son-nam, *see* *Tonquin*, xxv. 673
Sonnenstein, annals of, xiii. 322
Sonnet, *see* *Troubadour*, xxv. 818
Sonnites, xi. 371
Sonora, xxii. 148
Sónpet, xix. 642
Són-púr, xix. 643
Sonsonate, xix. 786
Son-tai, *see* *Tonquin*, xxv. 673
Sontals, xv. 446
Son-t'hai, *see* *Tonquin*, xxv. 673
Soodagh, xvii. 381
Soodak, xvii. 381
Sooder, a caste of labourers in India, ix. 53, In-
 troductory Chapter
Sooegong, xxiii. 780
Soofees, xvii. 714
Sookait, xxi. 283
Soolimana, xxiv. 479
Soomalyudiks, xx. 677
Soonar, xxi. 672
Soonaubuniyau, xvi. 353
Soonaurs, xvi. 353, 354
Soonder-droog, xv. 381
Soondoor, xix. 494
Soonna, xxiv. 440
Soonnees, xxiv. 440
Soonree, xvi. 353
Soonth, xx. 36
Soonuks, xx. 677
Soor, Syria, xxv. 386, 398
Sooracarta, xxv. 250
Soornees, xxi. 677
Soors, xxii. 686
Sooruj bungs, xx. 676
Soorynaaz, xxii. 438
Soos, xxiii. 255
 —, Wed, xxii. 280
Soosoooonan, xxv. 250
Soosoos, xxiv. 579
Sootas, xvi. 353
Soozees, xxiv. 579
Sope, *see* *Cyprinus*, xvii. 506
Sopeng, *see* *Celebes*, xvi. 408
Sophænetus, ix. 563
Sophanene, xxii. 117
Sophene, xxii. 117
Sophia, consort of Justin II., xi. 283

- Sophia, *see* Bulgaria, xvi. 67; notice of, xii. 280, 285; Romelia, xxiv. 150
 —, Cathedral of Sta., xi. 411
 —, Electress of Hanover, notice of, xiii. 302
 —, Santa, *see* Basilica, xv. 307
 Sophiofka, xxiv. 216
 Sophist of Socrates, ii. 593
 Sophista, ix. 670, 674
 Sophistry, nature of, i. 272
 Sophists, ix. 674—677; the Grecian, ii. 576; Roman, x. 661
 Sophitus, ix. 241
 Sophocles, ix. 241—246, 542; *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Sophon, xxii. 426; xxiii. 480
 Sophonisba, ix. 784
 Sophora, *see* Edwardsia, xviii. 398; Thermopsis, xxv. 579
 Sophroniscus, ix. 677; xi. 366, 421
 Sophrosyne, ix. 745
 Soping, xxi. 631
 Sopra, v. 777
 —, Selva, xix. 753, 756
 Soprano, v. 773
 —, clef, v. 777
 —, Mezzo, v. 775
 Sopwith, Mr., his levelling staff, xxv. 307
 Soque, xxiv. 761
 Sora, xxi. 149; xxii. 118
 Soracte, xxi. 148
 Sórán, xvii. 462
 Sórát'h, xx. 39
 Sorbie, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Sorbonne, xi. 760
 Sordawalite, vi. 516
 Sordini, Con and Senza, v. 774
 Sore, xx. 413
 —, throat, *see* Angina, vii. 658
 Sorek, Syria, xxv. 393
 Sorel, Agnes, xii. 208, 216
 —, River, *see* Champlain, xvi. 474
 Sorell, xxiii. 727
 Sorelle, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Sórét'h, xx. 42
 Sorex Aquaticus, xxiv. 345
 Sorgue, xix. 296
 Sorgues, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032
 Soria, xvi. 362, 363; xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 880
 —, Don Diego, xiii. 1013
 Soringi, xx. 668
 Sorites, i. 215
 Sornatius, x. 134, 135
 Soro, xix. 136
 Sóró, xxii. 688
 Soróka, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Soros, ix. 454
 Sorosis, *see* Botany, vii. 51
 Sorr, Battle of, xiii. 127
 Sorraya, xxiii. 499
 Sorrel, *see* Rumex, xxiv. 189
 —, wood, *see* Oxalis, xxii. 769
 Sorrell, xx. 413
 Sorring, xxiv. 592
 Sorrows of Han, the, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Sortes, *see* Sortilege, xxiv. 736
 —, Homericæ, Virgilianæ, Sanctorum, xv. 540
 —, Prænestinæ, xix. 274
 Sory, *see* Copperas, xvii. 235
 Sosares, ix. 114
 Sosarmus, ix. 114
 Sosibius, x. 16, 343
 Sosna, xxiv. 201
 Sosove, xxiii. 651
 Sostenuto, v. 777
 Sostrates, ix. 664
 Sosva, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Sosyosh, xxiii. 113
 Soter, Daicaria, xvii. 533
 —, Ptolemy, x. 337—340
 Sotera, xxiii. 259
 Sothel, xiii. 1121
 Sothfast, i. 74
 Sotiates, xix. 447
 Sotio, x. 488
 Soto, Dominic, ii. 719; xiii. 477
 Sotopalacios, annals of, xiii. 967
 Sotoux, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 So-tseu-in, *see* Sphyræna, xxiv. 806
 Sotto, v. 777
 Souangy, *see* Banda, xv. 230
 Soube, xxiv. 760
 Soubise, Count of, notice of, xiii. 10, 12, 14
 —, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 151, 153, 318
 Soubize, xii. 545
 Soubrany, notice of, xiii. 375
 Soubuse, La, xviii. 793
 Soudan, xxi. 769
 Soudja, xxiv. 208
 Souffle voilé in Pneumonia, vii. 668
 Souffriere, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1225
 Souffrière, La, *see* Guadeloupe, xix. 773
 Souham, General Count, xiii. 502, 692, 876, 904, 966, 967; notice of, 904
 Souia, xxii. 568
 Souillac, xxi. 572
 Soui manga, *see* Cinnryis, xvi. 679
 —, manga de Bourbon, Le, xvi. 434
 Souimanga, *see* Mellisuga, xxii. 87
 Soukhona, xxiv. 202
 Soul, Aristotle's Treatise on, ii. 616
 Soula, xxiv. 216
 Soulaz, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Soulcie, xix. 342
 Soulle, xxi. 740
 Souls, All, Day, xvi. 159
 Soult, Marshal, xiii. 498, 499, 500, 501, 681, 684, 694, 695, 696, 698, 699, 704, 706, 719, 720, 721, 727, 729, 730, 742, 743, 846, 882, 883, 890, 891, 903, 904, 905, 906, 967, 968, 969, 973, 974, 975—978, 980—982, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1007, 1066, 1070
 Soultan dag, xxii. 439
 Soulz, xxiv. 70, 72
 Soulmatt, xxiv. 70
 Soumkétie, xix. 538
 Sound, analogy of light with, iv. 752, 753, 769, 770—771, 776, 778
 —, arbitrary functions in, iv. 758
 —, causes which obstruct its propagation, iv. 751, 765, 770, 771
 —, decay of, iv. 773
 —, destroyed by hydrogen mixed with air, iv. 765, 771
 —, diminution of, in rarefied air or on high mountains, iv. 747
 —, direction of, curious case of mis-judgment of, iv. 813; direction of, how judged of, 815; distance at which it has been heard, iv. 751
 —, divergence of, from the end of a pipe, iv. 773; divergence of, not alike in all directions, 773
 —, effervescing liquids obstruct the propagation of, iv. 771
 —, equation of, iv. 757, 758; equation of, propagation of, along pipes filled with different media, iv. 175
 —, experiments on, iii. 367
 —, formula for velocity of, iv. 759
 —, heard in earthquakes, iv. 820
 —, influence of heat on velocity of, iv. 761
 —, intensity of, in gases, Priestley's experiments on, iv. 765; intensity of, law of its decay by distance, 774; intensity of, on high mountains, 747; intensity of, is as the vis viva, and not as the inertia, 774
 —, linear propagation of, in gases and vapours, iv. 764
 —, musical pitch of, iv. 777
 —, produced by the explosion of meteors, iv. 747
 —, propagation of, iii. 363; propagation of sound in gases, iv. 764, 765, 771; propagation of, in Lake of Geneva, 768; propagation of, through liquids, 767; propagation of, generally, mathematical theory of, 754; propagation of, in mixed media, 765, 770; propagation of, not alike in all directions, 773; propagation of, in solids, 770
 Sound, reflexion of, iv. 774; reflexion of, analogous to that of light, 752; reflexion of, at internal surface of water, 767; reflexion of, internal total, 776
 —, refraction of, oblique, iv. 776
 —, stifled by snow, iv. 751
 —, table of different assigned velocities of, in air, iv. 750; tables of different assigned velocities of, in gases and vapours, iv. 765
 —, velocity of, iv. 747; velocity of, in air, iii. 365; velocity of, in airs or gases, iv. 788; velocity of, its analytical expression, 759, 760; velocity of, in cast iron and solids, 772; velocity of, compared with the earth's diurnal motion, 751; velocity of, formulæ for, 759, 760, 761, 764; velocity of, in fresh water, 767; velocity of, in glass, 765; velocity of, in liquids, 769; velocity of, in various liquids, 769; velocity of, in sea water, 767; velocity of, influence of wind on, 784; velocity of, numerical value computed from theory, 763; velocity of, through solids, iii. 366; velocity of, uniform, iv. 759; velocity of, various determinations of, 748, 750
 —, of the cod, xix. 427
 Sounder, xx. 413
 Sounds at a place called Nakous, iv. 820
 —, audibility of, by night, iv. 771
 —, from the chest, vii. 667
 —, heard in Solfaterra, explained, iv. 771
 —, inaudible to certain ears, iv. 792; inaudible in an exhausted receiver, 747
 —, under water, hearing of, iv. 767
 —, velocity of all, equal, iv. 751
 —, well conveyed over ice, iv. 751
 —, acute, why at length inaudible, iv. 792; very acute, their feebleness, 792
 —, imitative, used for interjections, i. 185
 —, musical, iv. 778; produced by periodic impulses, 777; under water, 769
 —, resultant, iv. 794
 —, of vowels, tables of, iv. 817
 Soura, *see* Carnicobar, xvi. 310; xxiv. 223, 597
 Sourabaya, xxv. 250
 Sourame, xix. 536
 Sources of heat and cold, iv. 257
 Sourd, Le, xxv. 45
 Sour-Gourd, Ethiopian, *see* Andansonina, xiv. 104
 Souring in bleaching, viii. 511, 512
 Souris, Le, xxii. 349
 Souro, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
 Soüs, ix. 153
 Sousa, Gonsalvo de, xii. 364
 Souslik, xxiv. 796
 Soussougherlou, xxii. 430
 Souter Hills, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 South, xiii. 670
 —, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, Cave, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1384
 —, Esk, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 —, Foreland Lighthouses, viii. 578
 —, Holland, epidemic fevers in, vii. 795
 —, Isle, xxiv. 515
 —, Lodge, xxii. 155
 —, London Water Works, viii. 600
 —, Marsh, xxiv. 708
 —, Sand Head Floating Light, viii. 578
 —, Sea Company, xiii. 437; notice of, xiii. 307
 —, Sea Fund, *see* Tax, xxv. 472
 —, Sea Islands, xv. 15
 —, Shields, xviii. 354
 —, Stack Lighthouse, viii. 577
 —, Telge, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Southam, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Southampton, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103; notice of, xi. 510, 511; xii. 77
 —, Earl of, xii. 406, 410, 412, 438, 575
 —, Lord, xii. 771; xiii. 852
 —, tide at, v. 374*
 Southend, xviii. 631
 —, cement stones, xxv. 178
 Southern, his experiments on friction, viii. 93

- Southernwood, *see* *Artemisia*, xiv. 787
 Southsea, xxiii. 496
 Southwark, Surrey, xxv. 286
 — Water Works, viii. 601
 Southwell, Nottinghamshire, xxii. 553
 —, Sir R., his mode of silvering glass globes, viii. 339
 Southwold, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Southwork, notice of, xi. 663
 Souvre, Maréchal de, notice of, xiii. 7
 Sovereign, value of, at St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, weight of, xxv. 1208
 — of the Seas, built by Charles I., vi. 330; great durability of, 406
 —, feudal, xi. 465
 Sovereigns, Allied, visit of, xiii. 951
 —, British, ii. 791, 794, 806
 Sovereignty, nature of, ii. 714; origin of, 712; right of, 689
 —, de facto et de jure, ii. 713
 Soverek, xx. 539
 Sow iron, viii. 398
 —, River, xxv. 10
 — thistle, *see* *Sonchus*, xxiv. 719
 Sowálí, xxii. 319
 Sowan, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 846
 Sowens, viii. 511
 Sowing, how performed by the ancients, vi. 4
 — machines, viii. 339
 Sowroucou, *see* *Trigonocephalus*, xxv. 774
 Sowza, Alfonso de, xiii. 802
 —, Principal de, xiii. 1008, 1009
 Soy, *see* *Dolichos*, xviii. 203; xx. 484, 485
 Soymeda, *see* *Swietenia*, xxv. 339
 Soyout, xxii. 443
 Sozomen, xi. 340
 Sozopetra, notice of, xi. 562
 Sozopolis, *see* *Apollonia*, xiv. 696
 Sozzini, Lælius, xiii. 482
 Spa, xxi. 426; analysis of the spring at, xxv. 1182
 Spaccaforno, xxiv. 567, 569
 Space, iii. 6, 84; influence of, on language, i. 6
 — in music, v. 777
 Spada, xiii. 1053, 1054; *see* *Candia*, xvi. 237
 Spadillo, xxii. 631
 Spadix, vii. 41
 Spado, *see* *Sword*, xxv. 353
 Spahin, annals of, xiii. 803, 804
 Spahís, notice of, xiii. 90, 91, 92, 93, 95
 Spain accedes to the Peace proposed by France and England, xiii. 77; accedes to the Secret Treaty between Austria and France, 66; accession of, to Treaty of Vienna, 53
 —, annals of, xii. 669, 675, 679, 680, 684, 687, 690; from A.D. 1109 to A.D. 1295, 1—15; from A.D. 1519 to A.D. 1620, 519—531; during the 14th century, 152—178; 15th century, 454—467; from A.D. 1621 to A.D. 1665, 706—712; from 1669 to 1724, 732—770; from 1724 to 1788, 66—83; from 1788 to 1808, xiii. 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 60; 168—182; in 1808, 389—405; from 1808 to 1809, 406—423; from 1808 to 1810, 496—506; from 1809 to 1810, 692—714; from 1810 to 1811, 715—732; from 1811 to 1812, 733—747; from 1811 to 1812, 876—884, 885—891; from 1812 to 1813, 885—891; from 1812 to 1813, 966—978; from 1813 to 1814, 979—982; notice of, x. 655, 657, 658, 667, 677; xi. 54, 246, 252, 266, 290—294, 296, 375, 451
 — declares war against England, xiii. 76
 —, early history of, x. 179—189
 —, first Treaty of Partition of, xiii. 295
 —, history of, xi. 487, 547—555
 —, invasion of, by France, ii. 723
 —, Marriage Treaty with, xii. 542
 —, second Partition Treaty of, xiii. 295
 —, size of her towns in the middle ages, vi. 83
 —, state of, B.C. 73, x. 157; under Augustus, 372
 —, succession to the throne of, xiii. 112
 —, ancient wines of, xxv. 1271
 —, wine of, xxv. 1283
 Spain, woollen manufactures of, viii. 720
 — and Austria join Holland against France, xiii. 107
 — and Austria, treaty between, at Vienna, xiii. 50
 — and Austria at war with France, xiii. 20
 — and England, peace between, xiii. 82
 — and England, war between, xiii. 69, 76, 81
 —, England, and France, treaty between, at Seville, xiii. 52
 —, England, France, and Holland make peace, xiii. 112
 —, France, and Sardinia, alliance between, xiii. 56
 —, Holland, Sweden, and part of Germany, league against France, xiii. 109
 — and Portugal, rupture between, xiii. 59, 76
 —, Venice, and the Papacy, in league against the Turks, xiii. 88
 Spakenburgh, xxi. 644
 Spalangia, *see* *Cynipsea*, xvii. 501
 Spalatro, xvii. 535; notice of, xi. 73
 Spalding, xx. 465
 Spallanzani, xiii. 1037
 Spalmadori, xxiv. 382
 Spalmatori, xxiv. 382
 Span, length of, xxv. 1209
 —, spick and, i. 112
 Spandrels, xv. 819
 Spandril, v. 431
 Spangenberg, his *Tabulæ*, ii. 752
 Spanheim, xiii. 491, 495
 —, annals of, xii. 659
 —, F., xiii. 670
 Spaniel, xvi. 246
 Spanish canons, ii. 785
 — chestnut bark, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 — law in force in the British colonies, ii. 855
 — march, xi. 296; notice of, 489
 — North American Possessions, xiv. 435
 — Town, xx. 461; *see* *Virgin Isles*, xxv. 1226
 Spar, bitter, xxv. 153; calcareous, 152
 —, Derbyshire, loss of weight in calcination, xxv. 165
 Sparactes, *see* *Lanius*, xxi. 304
 Sparailon, xxiv. 321
 Sparetus, ix. 114
 Spargoil, xxiv. 321
 Spark, electric, iv. 66, 86, 170; mathematical theory of, 170
 Sparling fowl, xxii. 106
 Sparlo, xxiv. 321
 Sparlton, xx. 75
 Sparrow, xix. 342, 343
 —, pitch of its chirp, iv. 792
 —, Commissioner at the Savoy Conference, xii. 775, 776
 — grass, *see* *Asparagus*, xv. 23
 — hawk, sea, xxv. 333
 —, reed, *see* *Emberiza*, xviii. 492
 Sparta, ix. 153; xxiii. 196; notice of, xi. 242
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Spartacus, x. 158, 161
 Spartalite, red oxide of zinc, vi. 520
 Sparte, ix. 153
 Spatel, Cape, xxii. 49
 Spartivento, xxii. 405
 Spartolus, xxi. 638
 Spartonda, xxiv. 382
 Spartum, xxiv. 343
 Sparus, *see* *Chromis*, xvi. 637; *Cirritus*, 701; *Kurtus*, xxi. 261; *Labrus*, 270, 271; *Scarus*, xxiv. 353, 354; *Smaris*, 668
 — annularis, xxiv. 321
 — Puntazzo, xxiv. 322
 — Virginicus, xxiii. 582
 Spask, xxiv. 221
 Spasm, vii. 549
 — of the epiglottis, *see* *Strangulatio*, vii. 570;
 — of the glottis, *see* *Strangulatio*, 570
 Spasmodic croup, vii. 571
 Spatangus, *see* *Echinocardium*, xviii. 382; *Echinocyamus*, xviii. 382
 Spath of plants, vii. 42
 Spatharis, xxiv. 300
 Spatium, xvi. 684
 Spatule, La, xxiii. 408
 Spauta, xxii. 67
 Spayd, xx. 413, 416
 Speaking, art of, i. 292
 —, private and public, difference between, i. 299
 — and reading, distinction between, i. 291
 — and singing, distinction between, i. 290
 Spear, Glen, xxi. 54
 Spearing ground, xxiv. 333
 Spearmint, *see* *Mentha Viridis*, vii. 519
 Special adjudication, *see* *Law*, ii. 849
 — reprisal, *see* *Law*, ii. 733
 — verdict, ii. 796; *see* *Verdict*, xxv. 1062
 Specialty, debt by, *see* *Law*, ii. 834
 Species, i. 25, 204
 —, distribution of, into individual, i. 29
 —, infima, i. 204
 —, nouns of, i. 26
 —, predicated in quid, i. 204
 —, subaltern, i. 204
 — of plants, vii. 56, 57
 Specific caloric, iv. 304; table of, 308
 — caloric, estimated by method of mixture, iv. 304; ice calorimeter, 306; estimated by Meyer's process, 308; caloric of gases, by Delaroche and Berard, 309
 — gravities of animal substances, iii. 184;
 — elastic fluids, 183; liquids, 183; gravities of minerals, iii. 181; gravities of steel, in different states, vi. 408; wood, 185
 — gravity, iii. 33; how determined, vii. 495
 — gravity, measure for liquids in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — gravity of air, iii. 180; water, 178; at different temperatures, 181; of gas, instrument for measuring, viii. 575; of gunpowder, 496
 — gravity of platina, viii. 417; of spirits, 815
 — weight of observations, ii. 443
 Speck Trough, *see* *Balæna*, xv. 207
 Speckbacher, xiii. 1078
 Specksioneer, xv. 206
 Spectabiles, xi. 172
 Spectacle-hooded snake, xxii. 395
 Spectacles, iii. 462
 Spectrum, fixed lines in, iv. 409
 —, prismatic, iv. 405; of the first class, 490;
 — of the second class, 488; of the third class, 491
 —, prismatic, its distortion at extreme incidences, iv. 419
 —, prismatic, subordinate, iv. 419
 —, secondary, iv. 417; tertiary, 418
 Specula, difficulties of casting large, viii. 796
 — of telescopes, metal of, viii. 795
 Specular metal, parts of, viii. 420
 Speculative geology, gradually changing with the progress of physical science, vi. 529
 Speculum, iii. 393; of Sir William Herschel's large telescope, viii. 796
 Speech, i. 2; accessory parts of, 18
 —, imitations of, by mechanism, iv. 817, 818
 —, organs of, iv. 816
 —, parts of, i. 4, 13, 14; combination of theories on, 16; division of, by the Ancients, 19; new principle of division of, proposed, 19; secondary parts of, 11
 Speeches to occupy time, i. 273
 Speed of steam vessels, viii. 229
 Speedwell, *see* *Veronica*, xxv. 1067
 — Mine, xvii. 708
 Speekstein, steatite, vi. 506
 Speichen, Battle of, xiii. 217
 Speier, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 Spelman, ii. 680
 Spelunca, xxi. 149
 Spence, his Enquiry, ii. 744

- Spencer on the Tabernacle, ix. 460
 — the Elder, notice of, vii. 560
 —, General, xiii. 417, 994, 995
 —, Lord Charles, xiii. 789
 —, Lord, xiii. 911, 937
 —, Sir Brent, xiii. 725, 730
 —, Sir Henry de, xii. 96
 Spencer's Gulf, xx. 318
 Spendates, ix. 351
 Spenderobia, xxiv. 159
 Spendius and Autaritus put their captives to death, ix. 767; defeated by Hamilcar, 767; put to death, 768
 — and Matho excite rebellion against Carthage, ix. 766; blockade Carthage, 768
 Spener, Philip Jacob, xiii. 44, 666, 669, 1145
 Spens, his translation of Plato, x. 90
 Spenser, Hugh le de, xii. 139, 140
 Spent Wash, viii. 116
 Sperchius, xix. 725; see Thessalia, xxv. 580, 583
 Spermaceti, xxiii. 343; see Physeter Macrocephalus, vii. 522
 — oil, average price of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442; imports, exports, consumption, and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 442
 Spermatoderm, see Botany, vii. 51
 Spermatophagi, see Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Spessart, xix. 548
 Spet, xxiv. 805
 Speusippus, x. 89
 Spey, see Banff, xv. 232; xviii. 470; xxi. 55; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Speyer, see Spire, xxiv. 813
 Spezzia, xxiii. 199
 Sphacteria, xxiii. 192
 Sphæra, see Ciborium, xvi. 664
 Sphæria Hippotrichoides, see Thamnomycetes, xxv. 551
 Sphæridium fasciculare, see Nosodendron, xxii. 547
 Sphæristeria, see Tennis, xxv. 499
 Sphærophoron, xxi. 420
 Sphærotele, see Stenomeson, xxv. 51
 Sphærolite, vi. 516
 Sphærus, ix. 114
 Sphagia, xxiii. 192
 Sphakiotes, xvi. 240
 Spathose iron, carbonate of iron, vi. 494
 Sphax, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sphæcia, xvii. 507
 Sphene, silico-titanate of lime, vi. 518; electricity of, iv. 134
 Sphenoid bone, vii. 300, 304; of birds, 319
 Sphenoidal bones of Cetaceans, vii. 340
 Sphere, i. 361, 681; area of, ii. 198; volume or solidity of, 204; equation to a surface of, i. 727
 — found from equation to a spherical surface, i. 728
 —, right, oblique, &c., defined, iii. 523
 Spheres, electric, action of, on an interior point, iv. 153; attraction of two, on an interior point, 153
 Spherical aberration of a lens, viii. 790
 Spheriodactyls, xxv. 45
 Spheroid, equation to, i. 730
 — of double refraction in biaxial crystals, iv. 544; in uniaxial crystals, 496
 Spheroides, xviii. 382
 Spheroids, surface of, first found, i. 312
 Spherometer, iv. 567
 Spherosiderite, carbonate of iron, vi. 494
 Sphærus, ix. 114; x. 11, 12
 Sphex, xviii. 650
 — fusca, see Pompilus, xxiii. 475
 — spirifex, see Pelopæus, xxiii. 183
 Sphinx fuciformis, see Sesia, xxiv. 505
 — ocellata, see Smerinthus, xxiv. 671
 — staticus, see Procris, xxiii. 594
 Sphodrias, ix. 592
 Sphodrus, xix. 91
 Sphynxes, ix. 209
 Spick and span, i. 112
 Spider, see Aranea, xiv. 734
 Spiders, crab, see Thomisus, xxv. 601
 —, red, see Erythræus, xviii. 616
 Spiderwort, see Tradescantia, xxv. 708
 Spies sent to Canaan, ix. 28
 Spigelia Marilandica, vii. 525
 Spigeliaceæ, see Botany, vii. 86
 Spike of a plant, vii. 41
 Spiloma, xxi. 419
 Spilsbury, Francis G., his patent for tanning by pressure, viii. 547
 Spilsby, xxi. 465
 Spina, xvi. 684; xxi. 147
 —, Alphonsus, xii. 299
 — bifida, see Hydrorachis, vii. 605
 — longa, see Venice, xxv. 1046
 Spinach, see Spinacia, xxiv. 810
 —, New Zealand, see Tetragonia, xxv. 532
 Spinachia, see Casterosteus, xix. 487
 Spinæ, vii. 204
 Spinal cord, vii. 162; inflammation of membranes of, vii. 634; inflammation of the substance, of, 636; injuries to the, cause of instant death, 637; nervous energy in, after death, 638
 — hole, vii. 292
 Spindle of a printing press, viii. 774
 Spindles, viii. 102
 Spine, vii. 292; injuries to, 849
 — of beasts, vii. 332; of birds, 317; of fish, 293; of reptiles, 303
 Spinelle, vi. 516
 Spines, vii. 204
 Spinie, see Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Spinnellane, vi. 516
 Spinners in dockyard, vi. 342
 Spinning Dale, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 — flax, viii. 705
 — fly, viii. 699
 — jenny, viii. 698; invention of, vi. 111; viii. 689
 — machine, silk, viii. 718
 — mule, viii. 700
 — roller, viii. 699; invention of, 686
 — with the throstle, viii. 700
 —, water, viii. 699
 Spinola, xii. 529, 531, 622, 708, 723; xiii. 617, 619, 620
 —, family of, xii. 390
 Spinous process, vii. 292
 — processes of reptiles, vii. 304
 Spinoza, Bernard, ii. 655; xiii. 667
 Spinther, P. Cornelius Lentulus, x. 212—214, 224, 227, 228, 250
 —, P. Lentulus, x. 308
 Spinthere, silico-titanate of lime, vi. 518
 Spiracula of insects, vii. 282
 Spiræacæ, see Botany, vii. 70
 Spiral of Archimedes, ii. 136
 — curves, ii. 136
 — forms of nodal lines in vibrating cylinders, iv. 807
 — hyperbolic, ii. 136
 — logarithmic or equi-angular, ii. 136
 — pump, iii. 285; viii. 280
 — shells, vii. 289
 — vessels of plants, vii. 33
 — wire applied to the magnetising steel wires, iv. 29; made to imitate a bar magnet, 30; its effects on a floating magnet, 30
 Spirding, xxiii. 634, 635
 Spire, annals of, xiii. 115, 539
 Spirebach, Battle of, xiii. 113
 Spires, see Upper Rhine, xxv. 976; annals of, xii. 663, 664; xiii. 356, 376, 548; notice of, xii. 628, 632
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 346, 347
 —, Diets of, xii. 319, 320, 321, 329, 452; xiii. 103
 —, meeting at, xii. 609
 — of shells, vii. 289
 Spirit, Brethren of the Free, xi. 757
 —, British, quantity and duty of, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 816
 —, evil, x. 740
 Spirit, familiar, viii. 3
 —, Holy, dispensation of, x. 717
 —, Holy, Godhead of, ii. 879
 — of laws, Montesquieu's, ii. 682
 —, level, xxv. 301, 304
 Spirito, v. 777
 Spiritoso, v. 777
 Spiritrump of insects, vii. 280
 Spirits, see Wine, xxv. 1288
 —, ardent, American, xiv. 410
 —, excessive use of, see Delirium Tremens, vii. 562
 —, great quantity of, at a draught, see Asphyxia Temulenta, vii. 563
 —, measures of, xxv. 1207
 —, specific gravity of, viii. 815
 Spiritual justice, sword of, see Sword, xxv. 354
 — Rector, xxv. 654
 Spirituous liquors, Act for restricting sale of, xiii. 449
 Spiritus, xxiv. 690
 — Ammonia, aromaticus, fœtidus, vii. 502
 — Etheris nitrici, vii. 525
 — rectificatus, vii. 525
 — tenuior, proof spirit, vii. 525
 — Vini Gallici, vii. 525
 Spirula, univalve shell, vii. 288
 Spitamenes, ix. 723
 Spite, i. 125
 Spit [misprinted Split] of a printing press, vi. 774
 Spithead, xx. 105; Mutiny at, xiii. 917
 Spithridates, ix. 710
 Spiti, see Thibet, xxv. 588
 Spix, see Nyctipithecus, xxii. 584
 Spiz, xxiii. 446
 Spleen, vii. 258
 —, disease of ascites caused by, vii. 609
 —, enlarged, use of potassii bromidum in cases of, vii. 523
 —, soft cancer of the, vii. 710
 —, tubercles on the, vii. 695
 —, inflammation of, vii. 650
 Splenitis, inflammation of the spleen, vii. 650
 Splint bone of birds, vii. 331
 — coal, xxv. 163
 Splinter-proofs, vi. 328
 Splints, vii. 852
 Splitful, viii. 734
 Splugen, xxii. 159; xxv. 346
 —, passage of, xiii. 842; by Macdonald, xiii. 960
 Spodium, see Tabasheer, xxv. 402
 Spodumene, vi. 516
 Spoke-bone of birds, vii. 326; of fish, vii. 303
 Spoleto, xxiv. 130, 146; notice of, xi. 455
 —, Duchy of, xi. 728
 —, Dukedom of, xi. 469
 —, wine of, xxv. 1271
 Spolia Opima, ix. 164; see Triumph, xxv. 798
 Spondanus, xiii. 495
 Spondiaceæ, see Botany, vii. 69
 Spondylus plicatus, see Plicatura, xxiii. 425
 Sponebed Hill, xix. 632
 Sponges, vii. 263; see Tethia, xxv. 530
 Spongia, see Ephidata, xviii. 580
 Spongoid fossils of the chalk system, vi. 659
 Sponsio, see Law, ii. 727
 Sponsors, see Baptism, xv. 251
 Spontaneous combustion, Sir James Lowther's account of, viii. 558
 — rotation, iii. 142
 — slaking, xxv. 166
 Spooq-slang, xxii. 398
 Spoon, Fraternity of, xiii. 247
 Spoonbill, xxiii. 408
 Sporgelberg, see Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Sports, Book of, xii. 539
 — in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 Sporules, xxi. 419
 Sporus, i. 308
 Spotswood, Archbishop, xii. 549
 Spotsylvania, see Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Spotted hemlock, see Conium Maculatum, vii. 511

- Spottiswoode, Colonel Alexander, xiii. 1127
 Spouting cetaceans, face of, vii. 344; skull of, vii. 339
 Sprague, Sir Edward, xii. 796
 Spraints, xx. 416
 Sprat, xvi. 756
 —, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, *see* Bemminster, xv. 427
 Sprawler, *see* Petasia, xxiii. 288
 Sprecher, notice of, xiii. 312
 Spree, xv. 768
 Spreistein, Bergmannite, vi. 481
 Spring, applied to the balance in watches; discovery of, viii. 621
 — balance, in a watch, xiii. 56
 — jack, viii. 312
 — lock, viii. 315
 —, hammer tail, viii. 633
 —, rack tail, viii. 633
 — of the mould for types, viii. 657
 — and neap tides known to the Ancients, v. 243*
 Springfield, xxii. 34; Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Springing curve, what so called, vi. 263
 Springs, *see* Water, xxv. 1180, 1181
 —, phenomena of, iii. 387
 —, vibrations of, iv. 802
 — first used in clock-work, viii. 620
 —, hot, in Louisiana, *see* United States, xxv. 942
 Sprinkling, baptismal, xiv. 250
 Sprintsail-yard, dimensions of, vi. 377
 Sprogoe, *see* Great Belt, xv. 420
 Sprott, Mr., xiii. 937
 Sprottau, *see* Glogau, xix. 625
 Spruce Partridge, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Spulzie, *see* Law, ii. 852
 Spur, or ergot, description of, vi. 51
 Spurco, *see* Synanceia, xxv. 377
 Spurge Laurel, *see* Daphne, xvii. 554
 Spurrina, Vestricius, x. 501
 Spurn Floating Light, viii. 578
 Spurry, *see* Spergularia, xxiv. 794
 —, a plant occasionally sown on stubble fields, vi. 59
 Spurs, vii. 194; Battle of, xii. 351, 369
 Spurthæus, ix. 114
 Spynie, Loch, xviii. 470
 —, Lord, xii. 585
 Squab, xvii. 36
 Squalus, *see* Scyllion, xxiv. 427—429; Spinax, 810; Zygarua, 1411
 — Pristis, *see* Pristis, xxiii. 583
 — Maximus, *see* Selache, xxiv. 458
 Squamæ, vii. 209; Syphiliticæ, 758
 Square, i. 314; symbol of, i. 314; numbers, 642; formation of, 486; forms of, 650
 — prism, vi. 426; its axes, 427; its laws of decrement, how calculated, 450; its modifications, 441
 — root, method of extracting among the Greeks, i. 403; method of extracting, history of, 435
 Squares, least, method of, ii. 444, 451, 456
 Squatarola, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Squatro Raia, *see* Rhinobatus, xxiv. 78
 Squatrolino, *see* Rhingia, xxiv. 78
 Squeezing box, viii. 455
 — hollow ware, viii. 456
 Squeteague, xxiv. 365
 Squilacci, Marquis, notice of, xiii. 74
 Squill, *see* Urginea, xxv. 982
 Squilla, xv. 407; xvii. 595; *see* Leptomera, xxi. 390
 Squillace, xx. 405; *see* Calabria, xvii. 140
 Squinting, vii. 877
 Squirrel, xxiii. 289; *see* Cheiromys, xvi. 509; Holocentrus, xx. 322; Sciurus, xxiv. 386
 —, Ground, xxiv. 796; *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 —, Flying, *see* Pteromys, xxiii. 668
 Squirting cucumber, *see* Momordica Elaterium, vii. 519
 Sradd'ha, xv. 761
 Srahan, xxv. 240
 Sravana Belligola, xxii. 391
 Srawacs, xv. 192
 Srebernik, xxiv. 160
 Sree Permatooroo, xvi. 596
 Sree-nuggur, xvi. 340
 Sri-kât, xv. 447
 Sri-nagar, xvi. 340
 Sri-Permaturu, xvi. 596
 Sri-râma-pura, xv. 444
 Sri-Ranga-patana, xxii. 389
 Sri Serhit, xxiii. 172
 Strong-tsan, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Srôta, xv. 760
 Srotiyas, xvi. 354
 Sruti, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Szoda, xxiii. 448
 S. S., v. 774
 —, collar of, xxi. 162
 Ssahh, xxii. 285
 Ssam-ziche, xix. 535
 Ssignach, xix. 538
 Ssomchiti, xix. 538
 St. Adrian, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 — Agnes, Isle of, xix. 370
 — Alban's, Battles of, xii. 245, 246
 — Alban's Church, remarkable echo in, 752
 — Aldegonde, Baron of, xiii. 600
 — Amarin, xxiv. 70
 — André, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 — André, Maréchal de, xii. 477, 481, 486, 488
 — André, Jean Bon, notice of, xiii. 376
 — Andrew, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1415
 — Andrew, Fort of, annals of, xiii. 616
 — Andrew, Mildenhall, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 — Andrew's, Lord James Stewart, Prior of, xii. 422
 — Andrew's River, iii. 437
 — Andrew's, University of, xxv. 949
 — Angelo, Castle of, xxiv. 142
 — Ann, Isle of, xxiv. 514
 — Ann's Den, xxiv. 581
 — Anthony, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 — Antoine, Battle of, xiii. 38
 — Antonia, annals of, xii. 764
 — Antonio, *see* Texas, xxv. 549; River, xiv. 1437; *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 — Bartholomew, Isle of, xxv. 1221
 — Bartholomew, Massacre of, xii. 495
 — Beat, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 — Bees Lighthouse, viii. 858
 — Bernard, passage of, by Bonaparte, xiii. 960
 — Bernard, Great, xxv. 346, 347; Little, Tarentaise, 460
 — Bonifacio, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 — Brandão, xxiv. 515
 — Bris, conferences at, xii. 512
 — Calais, xxiv. 325
 — Catharine's Island, xxiv. 89
 — Charles, xxiv. 475
 — Christopher, sugar first cultivated in, viii. 498
 — Clair, Convent of, notice of, xiii. 241
 — Clair, River, xxiii. 729
 — Croix, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
 — Croix, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 — Cyr, xiii. 502, 681, 685, 692, 693, 700, 734, 842, 899, 900, 902; notice of, xiii. 380
 — Cyran, Abbé de, xiii. 488, 663
 — David, Fort, annals of, xiii. 152, 469
 — Denis, Battle of, xii. 491; xiii. 108
 — Denys, xxiv. 452
 — Dizier, notice of, xii. 383
 — Domingo, sugar first cultivated in, viii. 497; West Indies, 1221; annals of, xiii. 149, 156, 174, 247, 376, 381, 844; notice of, xii. 431, 596
 — Domingo, River, xxiv. 756
 — Dominic's River, xxiv. 576
 — Domino, *see* Tremiti, xxv. 746
 — Elias, xxiv. 382, 384
 — Elias, Mountain, xiv. 446
 — Esprit, Le, Order of, xii. 509
 — Etienne, Rabaud, notice of, xiii. 369
 — Eustace, annals of, xiii. 630
 St. Adrian, Eustatia, Isle of, West Indies, xxv. 1221
 — Eustatius, Island of, annals of, xiii. 163
 — Felice de Guixols, xxiv. 771
 — Felipe, annals of, xiii. 734
 — Ferdinand, Academy of, xiii. 72
 — Ferdinand, annals of, xiii. 82
 — Francis, xxiv. 515
 — Francis, River, xxiii. 729
 — Gall, Abbey of, possessions of, xiii. 216
 — Gall, Abbot of, xiii. 216, 217, 218, 220; annals of, xiii. 186, 205, 230, 234, 241, 243, 244, 245, 256, 261, 276; notice of, 224, 225, 230, 234, 243, 244, 245, 261, 270, 271, 276
 — Gall, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 — Gaul, annals of, xiii. 217
 — George, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279, 1280
 — George, Cape, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 — George, Chevalier de, notice of, xiii. 116, 139, 140, 304, 308, 424, 431
 — George, Fort, annals of, xiii. 817
 — Georges, xiii. 903
 — Germain, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 — Germain, conferences at, xiii. 31
 — Germain, Count de, notice of, xiii. 161
 — Germain, Father, xii. 800
 — Germain en Laye, Peace of, xii. 493
 — Giles, wine of, xxv. 1280
 — Giles' Rocks, *see* Tobago, xxv. 1224
 — Gilles de Vie, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 — Gobin, manufactory at, viii. 471
 — Gothard, Battle of, xii. 652; xiii. 94; passage of, by Suwarrow, 960
 — Gothard, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 — Gottherd, *see* Adula, xiv. 134
 — Hilaire, Geoffroy, xiii. 672
 — Hilary, annals of, xiii. 186
 — Ildefonso, xxiv. 759; Palace of, xii. 769; Treaty of, xiii. 178
 — Jago, River, xiv. 437
 — James, Palace of, notice of, xii. 575
 — James, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 — Jean, xxiii. 727
 — Jean d'Acre, Syria, xxv. 398; annals of, xiii. 675, 921
 — Jean d'Angely, notice of, xii. 493
 — Jean D'Angely, taken, xiii. 10
 — Jean de Losne, annals of, xiii. 21
 — Jean de Luz, annals of, xiii. 976, 977, 978
 — Jean Pied de Port, annals of, xiii. 980
 — João da Nova, xxv. 515
 — John, xii. 563, 576, 586, 772
 — John, notice of, xiii. 301, 304, 306
 — John, Christians of, xxiv. 239
 — John, Fort, annals of, xiii. 81
 — John, Isle of, xiii. 849
 — John, Knights of, xii. 641; annals of, xiii. 843, 932; notice of, 178
 — John, Mount, Battle of, xiii. 231
 — John, River, New Brunswick, xiv. 433
 — John's Isle, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 — John's River, xiv. 437
 — Joseph, xxiv. 475, 515
 — Joseph, Fort, xxiv. 471
 — Juan, River, xiv. 437
 — Juan de Ulloa, *see* Vera Cruz, xxv. 1059
 — Julien, Count, xiii. 961
 — Just, notice of, xiii. 173, 359, 361, 368, 370, 371, 372, 373
 — Kilda, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 — Kitts, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221; annals of, xiii. 163
 — Laurent, xxv. 1222
 — Lawrence, Bay of, xxiv. 15; River, xiv. 395
 — Leon, annals of, xiii. 677
 — Leucio, xxiv. 130
 — Louis, xxiv. 475; notice of, vii. 560
 — Luc, xii. 513
 — Lucia, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221
 — Lucie, annals of, xiii. 149, 162, 163, 376, 381
 — Lussurgiu, xxiv. 317
 — Majoli, Regular Clerks of, xiii. 101

- St. Adrian Maline, xii. 517
 — Maloes, annals of, xiii. 111, 152
 — Mamed, Sierra de, xxiv. 761
 — Margaret, Isles of, annals of, xiii. 147
 — Marie aux Mines, xxiv. 72
 — Mark, River, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 — Martin, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1226; Island of, annals of, xiii. 163
 — Martin, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 — Martin's Isle, xxiv. 370
 — Mary, Falls of, xxiii. 729
 — Mary's, annals of, xiii. 868, 874
 — Mary's Isle, xxiv. 370; Loch, 464
 — Mary's, Maryland, xiii. 874
 — Mary's River, xiv. 437
 — Maur, Benedictines of, xiii. 663; congregation of, 487
 — Maurice, annals of, xiii. 186
 — Maurice, Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 — Maximin, notice of, xii. 379
 — Medard, tumult at, xii. 487
 — Menehold, annals of, xiii. 39
 — Menehould, Treaty of, xiii. 3
 — Michael, *see* Uruguay, xxv. 991
 — Nicholas Cape, xxiv. 381, 384; Mount, 299; *see* Tremiti, xxv. 746
 — Ninians, xxv. 75
 — Omer, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 108; notice of, 22
 — Omers, annals of, xiii. 627; *See* of, 597
 — Ouen, xxiv. 452; proclamation of, xiii. 904
 — Paul, Regular Clerks of, xiii. 101
 — Paul's Church, whispering gallery in, iv. 752
 — Perai, wine of, xxv. 1280
 — Peter, xxiv. 515; Town of, *see* Curaçoa, xxv. 1226
 — Peter's Isle, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 — Petersburg, xxiv. 199; notice of, xii. 619
 — Petro, xxiv. 155
 — Philip, annals of, xiii. 150
 — Philip, Fort, annals of, xiii. 82, 163
 — Pierre, annals of, xiii. 162, 752
 — Pierre, Isle of, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 — Pol, Count Philip of, xiii. 584
 — Prix, Berriat, ii. 744
 — Quentin, notice of, xii. 224, 480
 — Quentin, Battle of, xii. 481
 — Rafael, Venta de, xxiv. 759
 — Regent, xiii. 843
 — Remy, xxiv. 98
 — Rona's Hill, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 — Roque, lines of, xiii. 446
 — Sabas, xxiv. 161
 — Sebastian, xxiv. 755, 771; annals of, xiii. 140, 376
 — Simon, notice of, xiii. 16, 21
 — Simon, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 139
 — Sorlin, Marquis de, xii. 511
 — Stephen, Cape, xxiv. 384
 — Thecla, *see* Tarragona, xxv. 463
 — Thomas, *see* Virgin Isles, xxv. 1226
 — Thomas, notice of, xii. 539
 — Thomas, Hospital of, xxv. 286
 — Thomas, Island of, introduction of the cultivation of sugar into, viii. 497
 — Thomas, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 818
 — Thomas, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 — Thomas's Head, xxiv. 709
 — Tropez, *see* Var, xxv. 1020
 — Venant, annals of, xii. 686; xiii. 115, 308, 623, 628
 — Victore, Hugo de, ii. 644
 — Vincent, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1224; annals of, xiii. 162
 — Vincent, Cape, Battle of, xiii. 175, 387, 917
 — Vincent, Earl, xii. 917, 923
 — Vincent, Gregory, i. 312
 — Vincent, Isle of, annals of, xiii. 762
 — Vittoria, Battle of, xii. 735
 — Vitus' Dance, *see* Chorea, vii. 542
 — Winex, annals of, xiii. 621
 Sta. Helena, Cape, xxiv. 381
 Stability, vi. 366; hydrostatic, 366; hydrodynamic, 366
 Stability, necessity of investigation of, vi. 366; equilibrium of, 366; of, concerns the ship-builder, 366; different ways in which it has been confuted, 366; Atwood's investigations of, 366; his tabular results, 367; remarkable deductions from Atwood's table, 368; Dupin's treatise concerning, 368; experimental method in Annals of Philosophy, 368; Beaufoy's experiments on, 368; theory of, applied to ships, 368; formula of Atwood, 369; expression of, by formula, 369; formula of, when displacement is given, 369; of the metacentre, 369; for small angle of inclination, 369; formulæ adduced to be used with caution, 369; example to shew that caution is required in their adoption, 369
 —, a single computation of, not sufficient, vi. 370; deduced from general formula, 370; how computed from solids of immersion and emersion, 370; actual computation of, 371; to find content of immersion by proper formula, 371; to find content of emersion by proper formula, 371; computation of function $ZWdx$ in general formula, 372; numerical value of $ZWdx$ in general formula, 373; computation of functions of Das , 373; whole value of, as elicited by given formula, example, 373; frequent instances of its insufficiency, 373; error of formula of evanescent angles, 374; effect of motion on, 374
 Stablestand, xix. 246
 Stabrobates, ix. 117
 Stabs, vii. 836
 — attempts the life of Napoleon, xiii. 1079
 Staccadoes, xxv. 246
 Staccato, v. 777
 Stachir, xxiv. 268
 Stackhouseæ, *see* Botany, vii. 68; *Tripterococcus*, xxv. 790
 Stadia, xxi. 635; xxiv. 89
 Stadings, xi. 757; xiii. 563
 Stadium, i. 444
 —, Athenian, xv. 73
 Stadt Worbis, xviii. 441
 Stadtholder, office of, xiii. 629, 630, 631, 645, 653, 654, 655, 658; abolished, xiii. 626; Prince of Orange assumes the title of, xiii. 603
 —, Maurice, Prince of Orange, xiii. 615—620
 —, William III., xiii. 624, 626
 Stadtholdership abolished, xiii. 542
 Stadtholdendorf, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 35
 Stael, Madame de, notice of, xiii. 347
 Staff, v. 777; levelling, xxv. 306
 —, vane, xxv. 306
 Staffa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Staffarde, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Staffora, xxiv. 315
 Stafford, xii. 418; xvii. 155; xxv. 10; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Edward, xii. 338
 —, Sir Henry, xii. 252
 —, Sir Humphrey, xii. 338
 —, Viscount, xii. 801, 807, 816
 Stag, xvi. 438, 439; xx. 413, 416; *see* Tringa, xxv. 783
 —, horn of, *see* Cervus Elaphus, vii. 509
 —, beetle, *see* Lucanus, xxi. 590
 — Islands, xxi. 85
 Stagbury Hill, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Staggard, xx. 416
 Stagi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Stagira, xxi. 638
 Stagirus, xxi. 638
 Stagno, xxiii. 765
 Stag's Horn Mountain, xiv. 448
 Stagus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Stahremberg, Count of, notice of, xiii. 113
 Staincliffe, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Staincross, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Staines, xxii. 156
 Stainhill, Samuel, his patent mode of clarifying sugar, viii. 502
 Staining paper, viii. 822
 Stainville, Count of, notice of, xiii. 152
 Stair, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 290
 —, Lord, xiii. 430, 448; notice of, xiii. 123
 Staith, viii. 240
 Stalactite, fibrous carbonate of lime, vi. 502
 Stalamini, xxi. 374
 Stalbridge, xviii. 234
 Stale, xv. 574; xxi. 460
 —-mate, xvi. 519
 Stalimini, xxi. 374
 Stalking horse, xxiv. 833
 Stamens of flowers, vii. 43
 Stamford, Battle of, xi. 660
 —, Earl of, xii. 559
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 304
 Stamfordham, xxii. 541
 Stamp for forging forks, viii. 648
 — Act, American, xiii. 754, 756
 — Act, Colonial, xiv. 424
 Stampa, Count, xiii. 1022
 —, General Count, notice of, xiii. 53, 68
 Stampalia, xxiv. 828
 Stamping, copying by, viii. 25
 — coins, viii. 614
 — hammer, viii. 676
 — machine, Mr. Hague's, viii. 617
 — mill, viii. 205; in the Mint, 616
 Stanbol, xvii. 174
 Stanchio, xxiv. 827
 Stancoi, xxiv. 827
 Standard, Battle of, xi. 673
 — of Right, ii. 689; of strength of fuel, xxv. 163; of weight and measure, 1205
 Standing pipe in water works, viii. 593
 Stancarus, xii. 444
 Stanefiles, *see* Cards, xvi. 295
 Stanford Floating Light, viii. 578
 Stang, River, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Stanhope, Earl, xii. 763; his press, viii. 775
 —, General, xii. 687, 749, 751
 —, Lord, xiii. 428, 433, 434, 435, 436, 439; his steam vessel, viii. 218
 —, Mr. C., xiii. 438
 —, Mr. William, xiii. 446
 Stanislaus Lesczinka, xiii. 55, 58, 59, 60, 69
 — Leczinski of Poland, xii. 681, 682; xiii. 1025, 1026
 — Poniatowski of Poland, xiii. 509, 510
 Stanislawow, xxiii. 448, 449
 Stanitza, xvii. 285
 Stanley, Lord, xii. 252, 253, 337
 —, Mr., xiii. 749
 —, Sir William, xii. 341
 Stanmore, xxii. 156
 Stannary Court, viii. 193; Courts, xvii. 330
 Stannel hawk, xviii. 786
 Stanning, Sir Nicholas, xii. 559
 Stannum, tin, vii. 525
 Stantes la Verre, xix. 437
 Stantz, Convention of, xiii. 229
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Stapelia, *see* Tridentea, xxv. 768 *Tromotriche*, 813
 — Cochinchinensis, *see* Triplosperma, xxv. 789
 Stapelholm, xxiv. 655
 Staphilius tristis, *see* Quedius, xxiii. 741
 Staphylinus, *see* Lesteva, xxi. 400; *Lomechusa*, 529; *Megacronus analis*, xxii. 72
 — fulgidus, *see* Othius, xxii. 714
 — morsitans, *see* Oxytelus, xxii. 778
 — politus, *see* Philonthus, xxiii. 312
 — riparius, *see* Pæderus, xxiii. 7
 — Rivularis, *see* Omalius, xxii. 628
 — rufus, *see* Oxyporus, xxii. 777
 — semiobscurus, *see* Raphirus, xxiii. 797
 — similis, *see* Ocypus, xxii. 610
 — phylus, xii. 447, 451
 Staple, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 —, statute, xxv. 31
 — equilibrium, iii. 191
 Staple's Inn, xx. 762
 Stappen, xx. 505
 Star-apple, *see* Chrysophyllum, xvi. 657
 — Chamber, Court of, xvii. 331

Star stones, *see* Eucerinidæ, xviii. 524
 Staraia-Rous, xxiv. 209
 Starch, manufacture of, viii. 820
 —, quantity and duty of, made in Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 822
 — mill, viii. 822
 Starchaterus, xix. 563
 Stare, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 188
 Starelli, xxiv. 317, 318
 Staremburg, Count, xii. 748, 749, 751, 752
 —, Count Ernest Rüdiger von, xii. 661
 — General, xii. 675, 687
 Star-fish, *see* Asterias, xv. 48
 Starforts, vi. 328
 Stargard, xvii. 553; xxiii. 448, 631
 Stari Maidán, xxiv. 160
 — Vlak, xxiv. 161
 Starick, *see* Phaleris, xxiii. 301
 Stark, i. 75
 Starkenbourg, xx. 249
 Starling, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346; Sturnus, xxv. 188
 Staro, i. 453
 Staroi Bykhov, xxiv. 218
 Staroi-Oskol, xxiv. 208
 Starova, xxiv. 157
 Starray, General, xiii. 680
 Starred fractures of the skull, vii. 847
 Stars, creation of, ix. 2
 —, their spurious discs and rings, iv. 491
 —, fixed, their division, &c., iii. 504; magnitude, &c., unknown, 508
 —, shooting, xxv. 89
 Starshins, *see* Bashkirs, xv. 306
 Start, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367, 368
 Starts, viii. 137
 Starvation, *see* Abstinencia, vii. 551
 Starwort, *see* Amellus, xiv. 382; Aster, xv. 48
 —, sea, *see* Tripolium, xxv. 790
 Stary-Bychow, xxiii. 448
 — Konstantynow, xxiii. 448
 Stasander, ix. 802
 Stasileus, ix. 291
 Stasimon, xvi. 628, 629
 Staszow, xxiii. 449
 Stata, *see* Caravan, xvi. 288
 Stataria Comœdia, x. 389
 State, connexion of, with Church, ii. 689
 —, nature of, ii. 716
 —, green, viii. 454
 — of Virginia, at the Revolution, xiii. 867
 —, Sword of, *see* Sword, xxv. 353
 Staten Island, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 States, names of the United, xiv. 418
 —, rank of, ii. 724
 —, titles of, ii. 725
 — of the Federal Union, America, xiii. 1130
 —, opposite electrical, iv. 56
 — General, xi. 721; xiii. 526, 527; notice of, 139, 166, 167, 168, 169; composition of, 332; meeting of, 3
 — General of the United Provinces, xiii. 657
 Statielli, xxi. 145
 Statilius, L., x. 171, 172
 —, Q., x. 357
 Station pointer, xxv. 300
 Statistics, Canadian, xiv. 429; of France, in 1802, xiii. 843; South America, Spanish, xiv. 483; Spanish, notice of, xiii. 79
 Statius Cæcilius, x. 389
 —, Lucius Papinius, x. 566
 —, Marcus L., x. 308
 —, P. Papinius, x. 566
 — Priscus, x. 680
 Statua, *see* Alsium, xiv. 357
 Statues, casting, viii. 652
 —, musical sounds produced by certain, probable explanation of, iv. 566
 Statuta Nova, ii. 819; Vetera, 819
 Statute de Donis, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 — of great men, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 — law, ii. 819; imperfection of, 836
 — merchant, and staple, xxiii. 823
 — of Uses, ii. 827
 Statutes abrogated by desuetude in Scotland, ii. 841

Stauffach, Werner of, notice of, xiii. 202
 Stauffen, Cunode, xiii. 216
 Staunton, xvi. 319; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, M., his stationer's press, viii. 328
 Stauracius, xi. 560
 Stauri, xxiii. 259
 Staurolite, vi. 516
 Stauropagia, *see* Abbey, xiv. 13
 Staveren, xix. 338
 Staves of a trundle, viii. 102
 Stavesacre, *see* Delphinium Staphisagria, vii. 513
 Stavropol, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395; xxiv. 598
 Stavros, xxi. 638
 Stawutschana, Battle of, xii. 730
 Ste. Anne, Ile, xxiv. 515
 Stead, i. 125, 189
 Stealing, dread of, *see* Kleptomania, vii. 533
 — naval or military stores, ii. 813
 —, propensity for, *see* Kleptomania, vii. 533
 Steam, viii. 143
 —, additional heat of, viii. 146
 —, application of, to the manufacture of sugar, viii. 505; application of, to the preparation of salt, 431
 —, condensation of, viii. 155; condensation of, by injection, formulæ for, 156
 —, considered as a moving power, viii. 89
 —, density of, at different temperatures, viii. 152
 —, distillation by, viii. 815
 —, elasticity of, viii. 147; when not in contact with water of generation, 152; expansion of, iii. 304
 —, fuel necessary to produce a given quantity of, viii. 153
 —, latent heat of, viii. 144, 146
 —, power of, applied at a distance from the engine, viii. 189
 —, relation between elasticity and temperature, viii. 151
 —, table of elastic force of, iv. 333
 —, table of the specific gravity of, at different temperatures, iv. 248
 —, velocity of, rushing into a vacuum, or into a rarer medium, viii. 153
 —, warming manufactories by, viii. 587
 — boats in Lower Canada, viii. 219; on the Mississippi, 219; on the Ohio, 219
 — engine, viii. 143; actual power of, 189
 — engine, application of, to brewing, viii. 809; application of, to mining, 192; application of, to navigation, 217
 — engine, early history of, viii. 156
 — engine, double-acting, viii. 187
 — engine, high-pressure, viii. 187
 — engine, Howard's, viii. 188
 — engine, indicator, viii. 336
 — engine, invention of, principle of, iii. 302, 383
 — engine, list of writers on, viii. 173
 — engine, modern, changes in working, viii. 174; modern, parts of, viii. 175
 — engine, performance of, Boulton and Watt's, viii. 189
 — engine, single-acting, valves, pipes, condenser, &c., of, viii. 179
 — engine, vibrating, viii. 188; Maudslay's, 238; vibrating cylinder, applied to a vessel, 237
 — engine, Watt's single-acting, viii. 184
 — engines, aggregate power of, in Cornwall, viii. 202
 — engines, application of, to railroads, viii. 244
 — engines, performance of those in Cornwall, viii. 190, 196
 — flour-mills, viii. 362; flour-mill in the Victualling Yard, Plymouth, viii. 362
 — gauge, viii. 178
 — navigation, history of, viii. 217; navigation in Great Britain, 219
 — pipes, viii. 179
 — trap, self-acting, viii. 587
 — vessels, number, tonnage, and men of, in

the United Kingdom, from 1814 to 1825, viii. 227
 Steam vessels, propelling and resisting forces in, viii. 228; resistance to, 231; speed of, 229
 Steaming apparatus, vi. 43
 Steatite, vi. 558
 —, silicate of magnesia, vi. 506
 Steatoma, vii. 625
 Steatoid serpentine, vi. 506
 Steckan, *see* Awme, xv. 157
 Steed, his patent for applying the crank to convert reciprocating into rotatory motion, viii. 170
 Steel, alloys of, viii. 410
 —, colours presented by, at different temperatures, viii. 408
 —, description of, viii. 406
 —, different kinds of, viii. 407
 —, engraving on, viii. 781
 —, hardening and tempering, viii. 408
 —, specific gravities of, in different states, viii. 408
 —, properties of, viii. 407
 —, blistered, viii. 407
 —, cast, viii. 408
 — chain, use in measuring a base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv. 289
 — chains, viii. 27
 —, Damascus, viii. 409
 —, German, viii. 408
 —, gilding, viii. 661
 —, Indian, viii. 409
 — mill, viii. 216
 —, Newcastle, viii. 408
 — pens, manufacture of, viii. 818
 —, shear, viii. 407
 —, tilted, viii. 407
 — and silver, mixture of, viii. 410
 —, John, his opinion on the proof of steam boilers, viii. 225
 Steele, Richard, notice of, xiii. 309
 Steelyard, iii. 45; xv. 209
 Steenkirke, Battle, xiii. 289
 Steenwick, annals of, xiii. 655
 Steep Holmes, xxiv. 709
 Steeping in bleaching, viii. 512
 Steering compass, by Gilbert, iii. 764
 Stefano Santo, xxii. 404
 Stegeborg, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Stein, xiii. 1076; *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 —, Armistice of, xiii. 962
 —, Van, xiii. 493
 Steinach, *see* Coburg, xvi. 774
 Stein-am-anger, *see* Eisenberg, xviii. 444
 Steinau, xix. 614; Battle of, xii. 631
 Steinbart, xiii. 1145
 Steinberger, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Steinfort, xxii. 340
 Steingal, xiii. 900
 Steinhundermeer, xx. 115
 Steinkerk, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Steinkirke, Battle of, xii. 665
 Steinmark, Lithomarge, vi. 477
 Stella, Arruntius, x. 455
 —, Aruntius, x. 567
 Stellenbosch, xvi. 267, 269
 Stellerida, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 660; fossil, of the oolitic system, 638
 Stelleridæ, xiii. 382
 Stellio, xiv. 805; *see* Uromastix, xxv. 984
 Stem, in music, v. 777
 — of a feather, vii. 204; of the hair, 195
 — of plants, vii. 35; of semivascular plants, 54
 Stemmatopa, xxiii. 318
 Stena, xix. 720
 Stenai, annals of, xiii. 34, 39
 Stenay, County of, annals of, xiii. 24
 Stenchling, viii. 19
 Stencil, printing by, viii. 823
 Stendal, xv. 768
 Stennis, xxii. 693
 Stenodactyls, xxv. 46
 Stenography, *see* Writing, xxv. 1350
 Stenorhynchus, xxiii. 318

- Stenosa, xxiv. 829
 Stenosis, *see* Tagenia, xxv. 413
 Stenostoma, *see* Typhlops, xxv. 884
 Stentoris Palus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 Stenyclerus, xxiii. 193
 Stephané, xxiii. 481
 Stephanian, xi. 476
 Stephanio, x. 448
 Stephanis, xxiii. 481
 Stephanos, xxiii. 481
 Stephanus, *see* Xorides, xxv. 1361
 Stephen Bathory, of Poland, xii. 619
 — of Chartres, xi. 593, 594, 597—603—605, 612
 —, Earl of Albemarle, xi. 589
 —, Fitz, xi. 670
 — of Hungary, xi. 571
 —, King of England, xi. 671—675; interdicted, xxi. 22
 — II., Pope, xi. 419
 — III., Pope, xi. 285
 — IV., Pope, xi. 430
 — VII., Pope, xi. 471
 Stephens, Henry, his forcing pump, viii. 284
 —, Henry, Lord of Fosse, xvii. 748
 —, Port, xxii. 499
 Steple cement stone, xxv. 178, 179
 Stepnoidaran, xxii. 746
 Steppes, xvii. 282; Battle of, xiii. 562
 —, Russian, xxiv. 196
 Steps, Plumber, viii. 114
 — of upright shafts, viii. 102
 Stercoranistæ, xi. 446
 Sterculiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 62; *see* Sterculia, xxv. 55; Trichosiphum, 764; Triphaca, 787; Ungeria, 928
 Stère, i. 448
 Stere, xxv. 1209
 Sterelminthous Entoozoons, vii. 268
 Stereobata, v. 431
 Stereocaulon, xxi. 420
 Stereotype, casting, viii. 658
 — plates, component parts of, viii. 421
 — printing, viii. 20, 31; xxiii. 576
 Sterling, viii. 610
 Sterlitamak, xxiv. 223
 Stern, xx. 416; Sepping's, vi. 398
 Sternbergite, sulphuret of silver and iron, vi. 514
 Sternotherus, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517, 518
 Sterns, round, vi. 398; round, means of attack as compared with square, 398; square, 398
 Sternum, fracture of, vii. 854
 — of insects, vii. 282
 Sterope, xxiii. 422; *see* Cyclops, xvii. 495
 Stert Point, xxiv. 709
 Sterzing, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Stesagoras, ix. 361
 Stesichorus, ix. 255
 Stesicles, ix. 595
 Stessa, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Stethoscope, uses of, vii. 668, 700
 Stettin, xxiii. 631; annals of, xii. 658, 694; xiii. 1076, 1085; notice of, xii. 626, 637; Peace of, xii. 617
 Stuart, Murdoch, xii. 234
 —, Sir James, his definition of political economy, vi. 129
 Steubenville, xxii. 623
 Stevens, his application of steam to navigation, viii. 219; his theory of respiration, vii. 122
 Stevenson, Colonel, xiii. 930, 931
 Stevern, annals of, xiii. 653
 Stevinus, iii. 2; interest tables of, i. 460; La Disme of, i. 440
 Steward, High, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 —, Lord High, his court, ii. 801
 — of Great Britain, Court of the Lord High, xvii. 329
 Stewart, derivation of, i. 189
 —, Dugald, i. 312; mistake of, 198; his philosophy, ii. 672
 —, General, xiii. 704, 728, 977, 1062
 —, Lord Bernard, xii. 566
 —, Lord James, xii. 422
 Stewart's Island, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Steyning, Sussex, xxv. 317
 Steyveline, xxv. 74
 Sthenelus, ix. 220
 Stheno, xix. 673
 Stia, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Stibætes, xxiii. 259
 Stibbs, xiv. 201
 Stick, dressing, viii. 658
 Stickenside, xxi. 347
 Stickleback, xiv. 588; *see* Gasterosteus, xix. 487
 Stiermark, xxv. 196
 Stiernoe, xix. 136
 Stifel, his speculations on the number of the Beast, i. 424
 Stifelus, his method of extracting roots, i. 436; his theory of the invention of the rules of position, 474
 Stiffle bone, xviii. 598
 Stiffler, vi. 327
 Stifts Amptman, *see* Ampt, xiv. 519
 Stigand, Archbishop, xi. 663, 665
 Stigma of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Stigmatæ of insects, vii. 282
 Stigmus, *see* Crabronites, xvii. 337
 Stilagineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 96
 Stilbineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 87; Stilbe, xxv. 68
 Stilbite, vi. 516
 Stilicho, xi. 238, 241, 244, 247
 Stiléh, xvii. 378
 Still, *see* Grammar, i. 171
 — used in distillation, viii. 814
 —, his Gammer Gurton's Needle, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Stillicidium, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Stillingfleet, xiii. 670
 Stülpnosiderite, hydrous oxide of iron, vi. 495
 Stilpo, ii. 586
 Stilt of the plough, xiv. 229
 Stilton, xx. 420
 — cheese, directions for making, vi. 72
 Stilts, viii. 458, 462
 Stimboli, xvii. 174
 Stimulant, use of ether as, vii. 514
 Stin Dhia, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Stinchar, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Sting fish, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 706
 Sting-Ray, *see* Trygon, xxv. 831
 Stink-bingsem, xx. 27
 Stint, *see* Tringa, xxv. 780
 Stiphane, xxiii. 483
 Stipulas of plants, vii. 39
 Stipulatio, *see* Bail, xv. 198
 Stire, xvi. 674
 Stiria, xxv. 196
 Stiris, xix. 721
 Stirling, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420, 1424; notice of, xii. 586
 —, Battle of, xii. 132
 —, Siege of, xiii. 457
 —, Town of, xxv. 74
 —, Mr., his threshing machine, viii. 340
 —, Mr., his formulæ of interpolation, ii. 289
 Stirrups, xx. 354
 Stirum, Count, notice of, xiii. 113
 Stiver, xxii. 483
 Stroat, xxii. 365
 Stobi, xxi. 633
 Stoborum, xxii. 578
 Stochod, xxiii. 449
 Stock, xvi. 294; *see* Cheiranthus, 509
 —, sale of, i. 518
 — bricks, viii. 444
 — lock, viii. 315
 —, Dr., on Job, ix. 97
 Stockach, Battle of, xiii. 681
 Stockade, vi. 328
 Stockbridge, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Stockholm, vi. 90
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 330
 Stockhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 347
 Stocking frame or loom, construction of, viii. 746; invention of, 745
 Stockport, xvi. 517
 Stocks of the fulling mill, viii. 370
 Stockton, xviii. 354
 Stockwork, vi. 771
 Stoddart, derivation of, i. 189
 Stodelegh, derivation of, i. 189
 Stodham, derivation of, i. 189
 Stodinton, derivation of, i. 189
 Stofflet, notice of, xiii. 363, 376, 380
 Stoicism, ii. 585, 624, 627, 633; x. 485—491
 —, Christian, ii. 636
 Stoics, doctrines of, x. 660; sect and doctrines of, x. 485—491, 523
 —, Christian, ii. 636
 —, Roman, ii. 627, 633
 Stok fisch, xix. 429
 Stoke, xxii. 532; Battle of, xii. 339
 — under Hamdon, xxiv. 711
 — upon Trent, xxv. 11
 — Lake, xxiii. 731
 — Newington, xxii. 156
 — Trister, xxiv. 711
 Stokes, Ned, *see* Cards, xvi. 295
 Stokesbrok, derivation of, i. 189
 Stokesley, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Stolat, xxiv. 147, 161
 Stolberg, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 330
 Stolbova, xxiv. 210
 Stolbowa, Treaty of, xii. 619
 Stolen goods, receiving, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Stolephorus, xvi. 757
 Stollhofen, annals of, xii. 683; Battle of, xii. 674; xiii. 113
 Stolo, Caius Licinius, ix. 656
Stolos, *see* Acrostolium, xiv. 97
 Stomach, discharge of blood from, *see* Hæmatemesis, vii. 597; hard cancer of the, 705; inflammation of, *see* Gastritis, 641; neuroses of, 550; soft cancer in the, 710; strange substances in the, *see* Entero-lithates, 557
 Stomalimne, xxiv. 827
 Stomopodous crustaceans, *see* Squilla, xxv. 2
 Stomata of plants, vii. 35
 Stomatella, xx. 93
 Stomatia, *see* Haliotidæ, xx. 93
 Stomis, xix. 91
 Stomoxys, *see* Hybos, xx. 430
 Stomoxys, *see* Conopsariæ, xvii. 157
 Stone, *see* Staffordshire, xxv. 12
 —, cutting for, vii. 831; *see* Urinary Deposits, 580
 — conducts sound well, iv. 772
 — brash, vi. 630
 —, Captain, xiii. 1096
 — chat, xxiv. 338
 — china, viii. 445
 — coal, xxv. 163
 — flooring, xxv. 174
 — gall, xviii. 786
 — lilies, xviii. 525
 — Mountain, xvi. 319; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 —, patent, viii. 604; xxv. 170
 — Ridge, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — snipe, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
 — weight, xxv. 1207, 1209
 Stonebyres, xxi. 293
 Stonecrop, *see* Sedum, xxiv. 447
 Stonehaven, xxi. 234
 Stonehouse, xxiii. 436
 Stones, loss of weight and size in calcination of certain, xxv. 165
 —, Britain, viii. 419
 —, precious, Asiatic, xv. 17
 — best suited for lithography, viii. 786
 Stoneykirk, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Stony Mountains, xiv. 395
 Stool, insulating, iv. 59
 — of the mould for types, viii. 657
 Stools, frequent and watery, *see* Diarrhœa, vii. 554; retention of, *see* Constipation, vii. 555
 Stop points, ii. 110, 144; of a curve by asymptotes, ii. 110, 114
 Stopped bird, xv. 573
 Stor, xx. 323
 Stora, xxii. 578

- Stora-Kopparborgs, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Stora-Kopperberg, xvii. 532
 Storax, *see* Styra^x Officinale, vii. 525; Styra^x, xxv. 195
 Storch, Dr., notice of, vii. 578
 —, M., his definition of political economy, vi. 129
 Stores, survey of, vi. 332, 333
 —, naval or military, stealing or embezzling, ii. 813
 Stork, *see* Ciconia, xvi. 668
 Stormbergen, xix. 658
 Stormar, xx. 323
 Stormont, Lord, xiii. 774
 Stornoway, xxi. 409
 Storsio, Lake, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Stort, xviii. 629
 Stortford, *see* Bishop's Stortford, xv. 597
 Story, Justice, ii. 748
 Stoss, Battle of, xiii. 217
 Stossi, Rudolf, notice of, xii. 221, 222, 223
 Stotency, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotenghem, derivation of, i. 189
 Stoteville, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotfald, derivation of, i. 189
 Stotholme, derivation of, i. 189
 Stottesdon, derivation of, i. 189
 Stouk, viii. 457
 Stound, i. 93
 Stoupe Brow, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
 Stour, xviii. 234, 629; xx. 104; xxi. 204; *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1170; Wiltshire, 1263; Worcester, 1318; Suffolk, 225
 Stourbridge, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1320
 — clay used in making glass pots, viii. 477
 Stourne, Le, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 189
 Stourport, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1320
 Stourton, Lord, xii. 535
 Stoutesfeld, derivation of, i. 189
 Stove rooms, construction of, xxv. 106
 Stoved salt, viii. 431
 Stovel, derivation of, i. 189
 Stovningfiord, xvii. 685
 Stow Market, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Stowage of ships, vi. 381; its importance, 381; applied to moveable weights, 382; of stores and ballast, 382; elements of a ship connected with, 382; its influence on stability, 382; its influence on the rolling of a ship, 382; its influence on pitching and scending of a ship, 382; may be improved by the sailor, 382; how to prevent yawing by attention to, 382; of consumable stores, 382; how applied to reduce resistance in tacking, 382; how apportioned to meet resistance of rudder, 382; its influence on frame work of ship, 382; relation of, to the qualities influenced by its, 382; experiments wanting, 383
 Stowe, River, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 Stowes, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Strabane, *see* Tyrone, xxv. 894
 Strabo, Cn. Pompeius, x. 118
 —, Walafridus, xi. 445
 Strabus, Walafridus, xi. 445
 Strachan, Sir Richard, xiii. 943
 Stradbally, xxiii. 741
 Strafford, xx. 108
 —, Earl of, xii. 548, 554
 Strafforth, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Straight line, equation of, when it passes through a given point at a given angle to a given straight line, i. 711; when normal to a curve, ii. 142
 — line in space, passing through a given point in space, equation to, i. 723
 — roofs, in carpentry, description, vi. 237
 Strain, state of, in unequally heated glass plates, iv. 565
 — on beams, iii. 61
 — of solids, ascertained by their polarized tints, iv. 563
 Straithglass, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Straithquair, xxiii. 161
 Straits, American, xiv. 393
 Stralsund, xxiii. 631; annals of, xii. 694; xiii. 902; Siege of, xii. 625
 Stramonium, *see* Datura, xvii. 570
 Strand on the Green, xxii. 155
 — Inn, xx. 760
 — Jut, or Walf, xx. 429
 Strange, Lord, xii. 253
 Strangford, Lord, xiii. 940, 985
 — Lough, xviii. 250; xxi. 99
 Strangulated hernia, vii. 870
 Strangulatio, vii. 570
 Stranraer, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Strasbourg, xxiii. 448
 Strasburg, vi. 90; xii. 478; xxiv. 75—77; annals of, xii. 659, 661, 667; xiii. 109, 112, 195, 208, 226, 268, 548; notice of, xii. 114, 332, 608, 630
 —, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 965
 —, Count de, notice of, xiii. 204, 205
 — Masonic Lodge, xxi. 16
 Strata, Cuvier's fundamental principle for investigation of disturbances of, vi. 540
 —, chemical and mechanical deposits of, various proportions of, in different systems, vi. 545
 —, definition of, vi. 538; determination of the epochs of convulsion of, 781; of different ages contain different fossils, 552; direction of, 786; direction of convulsive movements of, 784; dislocations of, known to be of different ages, 785; dislocations of, not known to be of different ages, 785; disruptions of, part of the plan of creation, 542; disturbances of, 780; duration of the convulsions of, 782; effects of geological convulsions on the deposition of, 791; effect of heat on the deposition of, 780; effects of different strata on grounds, 22; of the exterior of the earth mark particular periods of its formation, 537; faults of, 541, 782; fresh-water, 674; geological periods of convulsion of, 780; gradation and alternation of, distinct, 545; granitoid, 556; great dislocations of, 782; identification of, by characteristic organic remains, 553; influence of the disturbances of the primary strata on the mean direction of, 572; interposed, described, 538; lamination of, 538; mineral composition of, 544; no universal, 169
 —, carboniferous, system of, vi. 556; cretaceous, 556; oblique, 538; oolitic, 556; parallel, 538; primary, 554, 556; primary, alterations of, 779; primary, disturbances of, after the deposit of slates, 571; disturbances of, during the accumulations of the slates, 571; primary, general conclusions concerning, 570; primary, influence of heat on, 570; primary, known by their position, 555; primary, mineral veins found in, 572; primary, not to be known only by mineral characters, 555; primary, probably not the earliest aqueous deposits, 555; primary, table of the organic remains found in, 572; principal epochs of convulsion ascertained by faults of, 541; proofs of convulsion of, 780; of rocks arranged in a constant order of succession, 536; saliferous, 556; of the same age contain some identical and many similar fossils, 552; secondary, 556, 581; series of British, 539; successive systems of, enclose successive races of animals and plants, 550; superior, decreasing effects of heat on, 780; of Sussex, xxv. 316; systems of, mineral characters, of, 791; tertiary, vi. 556; tertiary, dislocations of, 588; thickness of, 538; upper primary, abounds in organic remains, 570; of Virginia, xxv. 1104
 — Burgus, xxiv. 78
 Stratelyde, Province of, xi. 382, 385, 389
 — Britons, notice of, xi. 499, 505, 506
 Strategopulus, Alexius, xii. 48
 Stratford, xviii. 631
 — upon-Avon, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1171
 — on Slaney, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Strathaven, xxi. 293
 Strathblane, Stirlingshire, xxv. 75
 Strathclyde, Kingdom of, xxv. 1427
 Stratherick, xxi. 54
 Strathern Point, xxi. 367
 Strathmore, xix. 248; Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Strathnaven, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 Strathy Fleet, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 319
 — Head, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Stratification of rocks affects their arrangement on the surface, vi. 536
 Stratiomidae, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Stratiotiki, xv. 70
 Strato, ix. 216; x. 326
 Straton, xxii. 67; xxiii. 259
 Stratonicea, xxii. 437
 Stratonice, xxi. 386; *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Stratonis Turris, Syria, xxv. 389, 390
 Stratos, xix. 718
 Stratton, notice of, xii. 559
 Straubing, xvii. 554
 Straven, Loch, xxi. 559
 Straw colour used by potters, viii. 465
 — electrometer, iv. 70
 —, Jack, xii. 147
 Strawberry, *see* Fragaria, xix. 291
 — Hill, xxii. 157
 Streams, erosive action of, vi. 704
 Street, xxiv. 711
 Strehlen, Battle of, xiii. 327
 Strelitz, xxii. 65; annals of, xii. 693
 Strelitzes, xii. 619, 729
 Strength of beams, iii. 65; wood, 66; iron, 71
 — of horses, xiv. 608
 — of man, viii. 86; how most advantageously exerted, 86
 — of men, xiv. 606
 Strenshall, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Strepsa, xxi. 637
 Strepsiptera, *see* Xenops, xxv. 1357
 Stretza, xxi. 634
 Striated gypsum, xxv. 174
 Strickland, Francis, xiii. 455
 Stricta, xxi. 419
 Stricture, vii. 771; of the œsophagus, 640
 Stridon, xxiii. 53
 Strigel, Victorin, xiii. 480
 —, Victorinus, xii. 444, 445
 Strigelius, xiii. 475, 480
 Strike in clockwork, viii. 634
 Striking part of a clock, viii. 622, 632
 Striking-teache, viii. 503
 String harmonically divided, formula for time of vibration of, iv. 782
 — in architecture, v. 431
 Strings of mineral veins, vi. 771
 —, tended, communicate their vibrations to solids, iv. 804, 808; formula for velocity of a wave in, 781; how a wave passes into a continued vibratory motion, 780; propagation of waves along, 780; used to excite regular vibrations in other bodies, 808; their vibrations investigated, 778
 Strionsay, xxii. 695
 Strionsey, xxii. 691, 695
 Strippasa, a Scythian goddess, thought to be the same as Venus, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Stripping, in file cutting, viii. 276
 Strivali, xxi. 84
 Strobile, vii. 41
 Strobiliphaga, xxiii. 707
 Strobitzi, xxiii. 192
 Stromboli, xxi. 473, 476
 Strombus ater, *see* Pirena, xxiii. 389
 Stromcha, xxiv. 153
 Strömte, bisilicate of manganese, vi. 567
 Stromling, xvi. 756
 Stromness, xxii. 693
 Stromnite, barytiferous carbonate of strontia, vi. 516
 Stromoe, xix. 19
 Stromstadt, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Strongbow, Richard, xi. 682
 Strongylé, xvii. 484
 Strongyle, xxi. 473, 476; *see* Æoliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 Strongylon, xvii. 488
 Stronsay, xxii. 695

- Stronsey, xxii. 691, 695
 Strontia, carbonate of, vi. 516; sulphate of, 516
 Strontian, xxi. 563
 Strontianite, carbonate of strontia, vi. 516
 Strontites, action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 Strophades, xxi. 84
 Strophadia, xxi. 84
 Strophé, ix. 253
 Strophe, *see* Antistrophe, xiv. 677
 Stroud, xix. 632
 —, impeachment of, xii. 557
 Strovitz, xxiii. 192
 Strozzi, Filippo, xii. 499
 —, Leo, xii. 499
 —, Philippo, xiii. 497
 —, Pietro, xii. 479, 499
 Structure, diseases of, vii. 615
 — of crystals, vi. 433; of the kidney, vii. 250; of plants, 33
 Struensee, Count, xii. 729; xiii. 511
 Struga, xxiv. 157
 Strúmita, xxi. 620
 Strumnichah, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Strumnitza, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Strumous ophthalmia, vii. 876
 Strunsay, xxii. 695
 Struphnos, Michael, xi. 787
 Strut, Jedediah, his patent stocking-frame, viii. 746
 Struthas, ix. 587
 Struthio Rhea, xxiv. 67
 Struthiocamelus, *see* Struthio, xxv. 149
 Struthiophagi, xix. 68; xviii. 643; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Struthium, Syria, xxv. 391
 Struthus, xxiii. 199
 Strychnaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 85
 Strychnine, effect of, in producing tetanus, vii. 544
 Strychnos, Nux Vomica, the poison nut, vii. 525
 Stryi, xxiii. 448
 Stryma, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Stryme, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Strymon, xxi. 636; xxiv. 153; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Strymonicus Sinus, *see* Athos, xv. 74; Thrace, xxv. 606
 Stryveling, xxv. 74
 Stuart, Colonel, xiii. 877
 —, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 75
 —, General, xiii. 924, 928, 938
 —, J., xiii. 795
 —, Lady Arabella, xii. 533
 —, Mary, Princess, xiii. 622, 624
 —, Prince Charles, notice of, xiii. 145, 146, 147
 —, Robert, xii. 491
 Stuart's Lake, *see* Caledonia, xvi. 144
 Stubbekiobing, xviii. 816
 Stuben, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890, 891
 Stuber, xxi. 633; xxiv. 156
 Stucco, xxv. 171, 176
 Stuch-a-chroan, xxiii. 279
 Studlay, derivation of, i. 189
 Studley Royal, xxiv. 118
 Stuhl of the Ten Lancers, xx. 396
 Stuhlweissenberg, annals of, xiii. 86
 Stuver, xvi. 455
 Stukely, Sir Thomas, xiii. 806
 Stumfnæss, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 465
 Stumming, xvi. 674
 Stumsdorf, Truce of, xii. 620
 Stura, xxiii. 368
 Sturgeon, xxiii. 732
 —, head of, vii. 298
 Sturm, his experiments on the propagation of sound in water, iv. 767
 Sturminster Newton, xviii. 234
 Stormy, his observations on tide adduced by Newton, v. 244*
 Sturnella, *see* Sturnus, xxv. 188
 Sturnus, xxiii. 135
 Stutam, xxiii. 634
 Stuteville, derivation of, i. 189
 Stutfeld, derivation of, i. 189
 Stuton, derivation of, i. 189
 Stuyvesant, xiii. 1110
 Stworzonogac, xxiii. 631
 Styckna, Conrad, xii. 188
 Styre, vii. 874
 Style of argument and persuasion, i. 270
 —, botanical, vii. 55
 —, concise, i. 281—283; copious, 284
 —, elegance or beauty of, i. 289; energy of, 274
 —, old and new, xvi. 154
 —, origin of, obscurity of, i. 272
 —, plain, i. 271; suggestive, 283
 Styli of insects, vii. 282
 Stylida, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Stylidæ, *see* Botany, vii. 82; Stylidium, xxv. 193
 Stylobata, v. 431
 Stymbara, xxi. 633
 Stympha, xviii. 587
 Stymphæi, xviii. 587; xxi. 634
 Stymphalia, xxi. 634
 Stymphalis, xxi. 634
 Stymphalus, River and Mount, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 Styptic, use of alum as, vii. 501
 Styr, xxiii. 449
 Styra, viii. 724
 Styraceæ, *see* Styrax, xxv. 195
 Styracineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 84; Strigilia, xxv. 127
 Styrax, *see* Strigilia, xxv. 127
 —, Benzoin, the Benjamin tree, vii. 526
 —, officinale, the Storax, vii. 525
 Styria, notice of, xii. 324
 —, Ferdinand, Duke of, xii. 609, 613
 Styrum, General, xii. 674
 Styx, *see* Arcadia, xiv. 742
 —, Fountain of, xxii. 674
 Suabia, annals of, xiii. 28, 179, 184, 187, 188, 190, 965; notice of, xii. 259
 —, early code of, xiii. 185
 —, Burkard I., Duke of, xiii. 188
 —, Burkard II., Duke of, xiii. 188
 —, Gerberga, Duchess of, xiii. 189
 —, Philip, Duke of, xi. 727
 Suabians, annals of, xiii. 184
 Suan, xviii. 416
 Suana, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 Suani, xviii. 688
 Suanocolchi, xviii. 688
 Suappavara, xxi. 310
 Suapure, xx. 6
 Suaquem, *see* Abex, xiv. 23
 Suara, xvi. 451
 Suardones, xix. 549
 Suarez, xiii. 488
 —, Francisco, ii. 719
 Suas, *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 277
 Suazo, Serra de, xxiii. 498
 Subaki, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Subalterns, i. 207
 Subanrikah, xxii. 688
 Subapennine deposits, vi. 679
 Subáshí, *see* Bey, xv. 509; Chiaous-Bashi, xvi. 527
 Subbrachian fish, vii. 293
 Subcarbonate of magnesia, *see* Magnesiæ subcarbonas, vii. 519
 — of soda, used in making glass, viii. 457
 Subcontraries, i. 207
 Subcutaneous tissue, soft cancer of the, vii. 712
 Subdeacon, xxii. 672
 Subdeacons, x. 786
 Subdelegado, xxiii. 78
 Subdivision of a cylindric solid, iv. 807; of a pipe, 785; of a vibrating string into harmonies, 781; of a vibrating surface, 802
 Subdominant, v. 777
 Subequivalve bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Sub'hramaní, xxii. 388
 Subiaco, xxiv. 130, 144
 Subijana de Morillos, annals of, xiii. 971
 Subinfudation, *see* Tenures, xxv. 502
 Sub-infudation, xi. 451
 Subito, v. 777
 Subject of proposition, i. 200; of a syllogism, 203
 Subjects, natural born, *see* Law, ii. 622
 Subjunctive article, i. 69; mood, 51; pronouns, 43
 Sublets, xxi. 271
 Sublimate, corrosive, use of, viii. 527
 Sublimation in pharmacy, vii. 496
 Submediant, v. 777
 Subnormal of an ellipse, i. 744; of hyperbola, 757; of the parabola, 737
 Suborbital bones of a fish, vii. 300
 Subornation of perjury, ii. 814
 Subrevolute shell, vii. 288
 Subri, xxii. 49
 Subrius Flavius, x. 465
 Subscription to the Articles petitioned against, xiii. 1140
 Subsemitone, v. 777
 Subsidies, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 — to Foreign Powers, xiii. 909
 Subsignani, *see* Antesignani, xiv. 661
 Substance, i. 7, 8
 Substances, elementary, of the globe, changes of, and not origin of, contemplated by geologists, vi. 798
 Substantive, i. 7, 17, 22, 23
 — colours, viii. 524
 — noun, i. 24; verbs, 47; and adjective depend on different views, 22; and adjective, not convertible, 22
 Substantives used as adverbs, i. 91
 —, kinds of, i. 23
 —, incorporeal, i. 23
 Substitutes, *see* Law, ii. 844
 Substitution, chords of, v. 777
 —, external and internal simultaneous, ii. 380; general, 372; internal, 378; internal inverse, 381; lineal, 372; simultaneous, 373, 376
 Substrati, xxiii. 205
 Subtangent of an ellipse, i. 744; of a hyperbola, 757; of the parabola, 737; the parabola bisected by the curve, 740
 Subtense of an arc, i. 321
 Subtraction, i. 485; history of, 427; sign of, 483; symbol of, 314; algebraic, 525, 528; calculational, 409; compound, 509; of fractions, 494
 Subú, xxii. 280
 Subur, xxii. 49
 Subus, xxiv. 268
 Succadana, xv. 714
 Succali, xxi. 85
 Succession, War of the, from 1740 to 1748, xiii. 118—130
 — ab intestato, *see* Law, ii. 847, 851
 — to Conquest, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Succa, xxiv. 150
 Succinite, granular yellow garnet, vi. 491
 Succinum, *see* Electrum, xviii. 455
 Succory, *see* Cichorium, xvi. 668
 Succoth, Syria, xxv. 390
 Succubar, xxii. 49
 Sucet, xxiv. 572
 Suchet, xiii. 696, 697, 702, 705, 708, 709, 733, 734, 735, 737, 738, 739, 740, 743, 744, 745, 746, 842, 877, 879, 880, 890, 891, 903, 906, 961, 967, 969, 973, 975, 978, 980, 982; notice of, 177
 Su-cheu, xvi. 549
 Suchiltepeques, xix. 786, 789
 Suck, xix. 464; xxiv. 166
 Sucker, *see* Lepadogaster, xxi. 387
 Suckers, crustaceans, vii. 275
 Sucking fish, viii. 378
 — mouth of insects, vii. 279
 — pump, iii. 315
 — pumps, simple, viii. 283
 Suckof, General, notice of, xiii. 63
 Sucrier, Le, *see* Cinnerys, xvi. 434, 680
 Suchmas, xvi. 354
 Suculæ, xx. 428
 Sudac, xv. 614

- Sud-Est, Ile du, xxiv. 516
 Sud-Libre, *see* Bellegarde, xv. 413
 Súdác, xvii. 381
 Sudaco, xvii. 381
 Sudadani, xvi. 55
 Sudagh, xv. 614
 Sú-dágh, xvii. 381
 Sudamina in typhoids, vii. 725
 Sudatorium, *see* Achiculum, xiv. 86
 Sudavians, xxiii. 633
 Sudbury, Suffolk, xxv. 227
 Suddeeya, manufactory of tea at, xxv. 474
 Sudder Ameen, *see* Law, ii. 855
 — Dewanee Adawlut, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Sudd'hodana, xvi. 54
 Sude, River, xxii. 64
 Sudely, Lord, xii. 411
 Suderkoping, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Sudermania, xxv. 329
 —, Charles, Duke of, xii. 615
 Suderoe, xix. 19
 Sudeten Mountains, xxii. 272
 Sudetes, xxiv. 589
 Sudeti, xix. 546
 Sudger, Bishop, xi. 533
 Sudis Transparent, Le, *see* Paralepis, xxiii. 79
 Sudorific, use of ipecacuanha as a, vii. 508
 Sudraka, xx. 678
 Súdras, xv. 443, 760; xvi. 350
 Súé, xxiii. 780
 Sue, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 818
 Sűeci, notice of, xi. 191
 Suecia, Nova, xvii. 644
 Suedetic Mountains, xv. 674
 Súégang, xxiii. 780
 Sueira da Costa, xx. 18
 Sueltri, xix. 447
 Suen-chew, xvi. 553
 Sueneval, xxi. 409
 Suen-hwa, xvi. 549
 Sueno of Denmark, xi. 634
 Suere, Rio, xvii. 288
 Suero, xix. 788
 Suessa, *see* Aurunci, xv. 121
 — Auruncorum, xxi. 150
 Suessiones, xix. 448
 Suessones, x. 202
 Suetonius Paulus, x. 445
 — Paulinus, x. 460, 500, 501, 504
 — Tranquillus, C., x. 553, 674; unskilful, ix. 38, Introductory Chapter
 Suetri, xix. 448
 Suevi, x. 451; xv. 768; xix. 437, 549; notice of, xi. 182, 261, 264, 291, 419
 Suevians, notice of, xi. 245, 246, 252, 254, 261, 264, 291
 Suez, Isthmus of, projected ship-canal through, xiii. 87
 Sufaid rood, xxiii. 268
 Sufetula, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Suffaid Coh, *see* Afghaunistaun, xiv. 185
 Suffavean Dynasty, annals from A.D. 150 to A.D. 1722, xii. 696—705
 Sufferance, estate at, ii. 829
 Suffetes, ix. 223
 Suffo o kokotoo, xxiii. 67
 Suffolk, xxii. 33
 —, *see* New York, xxv. 1374; Virginia, 1104
 —, De la Pole, Earl of, xii. 149, 150
 —, Duke of, xii. 245, 403, 415
 —, Earl of, xii. 202, 345
 —, Lady, xii. 537
 —, Lord, xii. 535
 —, Charles Brandon, Duke of, xii. 352, 355
 —, William de la Pole, Duke of, xii. 208, 215
 — Punch, description of, vi. 64
 Suffrein, Admiral, xiii. 924
 Suffren, notice of, xiii. 163
 Suf-Gemar, xiv. 304
 Suffi, Sháh, xii. 703
 Súffies, xvii. 714
 Suga, xxiii. 479
 Sugabar, xxii. 49
 Sugar, existence of, in the blood, vii. 579; existence of, in urine, 578
 —, history of, viii. 497
 — imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 509
 —, raw and refined, exported from the United Kingdom, in 1832, viii. 510
 — refining, viii. 505; extent of, in England, vi. 116; introduced by the Venetians into Europe, viii. 498
 — bird, *see* Cinnerys, xvi. 679
 — cane, *see* Saccharum, xxiv. 248
 — cane, blast of, viii. 500; culture of, 498; insects which infest, 500
 —, clayed, viii. 504
 — female, viii. 498
 —, Lisbon, viii. 504
 —, male, viii. 498
 — mills, viii. 500
 — works, viii. 500
 — of lead, viii. 527; xxi. 347; manufacture of, viii. 428; used in making varnish, 826
 — eater, xxii. 464
 Suger, xi. 615, 619
 Sugga-lahtoo Bontoo, xxiv. 498
 Suggestum, xiv. 515
 Suggur, xx. 676
 Sugo, xx. 472
 Sugriva, xviii. 349
 Sugúd, xxii. 428
 Sugurmuttee, River, xxiii. 786
 Sugut, xxii. 428
 Suhak, xxiii. 451
 Suhl, xxiii. 632
 Suia, xxiii. 659
 Suicide, *see* Autophomania, vii. 53
 —, crime of, ii. 711
 Suines, xxv. 329
 Suinimar, xi. 575
 Suiones, xxv. 329
 Suir, xxi. 98, 229; *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649; Waterford, 1185
 —, River, *see* Barrow, xv. 297
 Suisse, Le, *see* Tamias, xxv. 436
 Suit, *see* Vassal, xxv. 1025
 — of biscuits, viii. 802
 Suithood, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Suits of cards, xvi. 293, 294
 Sujáh, xii. 703
 Sujah Dowlah, xiii. 776, 777, 783, 784
 Sújah Shah, xiii. 832
 Sujáh-rud, xxii. 67
 Sujerás, xxii. 579
 Sujjee, xxiii. 782
 Sukadana, xv. 713—714
 Sukaid, xxi. 283
 Suka-pura, xxv. 249
 Sukava, xxiv. 147
 Sukawatí, xxv. 250
 Sukeh, xxii. 433
 Suk'hét, xxi. 283
 Suki, xxii. 433
 Súkí, *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
 Súkkót, Syria, xxv. 390
 Sukoi, xxii. 433
 Sukóí, xxii. 562
 Sukri, xxiii. 770
 Sukur, xxiv. 377
 Sula, River, xv. 52
 Sulaímán, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Súlán, xxiii. 268
 Sulci, *see* Antioco, St. Isola Di, xv. 673
 Sulcis, xxiv. 317
 Suleímán, xii. 700, 703
 Suleiman, xi. 549—550
 — I., the Great, xiii. 84—87
 — II., Reign of, xiii. 95
 —, Prince, notice of, xiii. 92
 —, Shah of Persia, xiii. 829
 Suleimaniyyeh, xvii. 462
 Sulem, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sulená-bóghází, xv. 613
 Suli, xiv. 259; xxiv. 157
 Sulimá, xxiv. 474
 Súlimána, xxiv. 579
 Sulínah, xxiv. 149
 Suling, xxv. 246
 Suliska, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1414
 Sulisker, xxiv. 162
 Sulkava, xxiv. 147
 Sullekti, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sullekta, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Sullivan, xxiv. 728
 Sully, xii. 510, 513
 —, Duke of, xii. 720, 721, 722, 723; xiii. 1, 2
 —, Duchess of, notice of, xiii. 30
 Sulmo, xxi. 149
 Sulphate of alumina, viii. 527
 — of copper, *see* Cupri Sulphas, vii. 512; manufacture of, viii. 437; use of, 527, 529; of copper and potash, a singular property of, iv. 567
 — of iron, vii. 514; application of, viii. 527; manufacture of, 437
 — of lime, xxv. 152; action of heat in altering its optical properties, iv. 568; native preparation of, viii. 456
 — of magnesia, *see* Magnesiae Sulphas, vii. 518
 — of potash, singular structure of its crystals, iv. 579
 — of zinc, *see* Zinci Sulphas, vii. 526; manufacture of, viii. 437; used in making varnish, 826
 Sulphovinic acid, vii. 514
 Sulphur, vi. 517; vii. 526; balsam of, viii. 468; its agency in causing miasm, 796
 — obtained from copper ore, viii. 436
 — used in making gunpowder, viii. 493, 496
 — of the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243
 — works, viii. 436
 — vivum, viii. 436
 Sulphurets of arsenic used in dyeing, viii. 527
 Sulphuretted hydrogen gas passed through solution of arsenious acid, vii. 504
 Sulphuric acid, sulphur, vi. 517; *see* Acidum Sulphuricum, vii. 500; manufacture of, viii. 437; freezing points of, iv. 245
 — ether, *see* Ether Sulphuricus, vii. 513
 Sulphuring of silk, viii. 514
 Sulphur-wort, *see* Peucedanum, xxiii. 295
 Sulpicianus, Flavius, xi. 1
 Sulpicius Asper, x. 465
 — Galba, Ser., x. 275, 491
 — P., x. 119—120
 — Severus, xx. 231
 — Servius, x. 221, 229, 263, 305, 306
 Sulpitia, x. 565
 Sultan Eugny, xxii. 443
 — Oghi, xxii. 443
 — Ogi, xxii. 443
 Sultán O'ní, xxii. 443
 — hisár, xxii. 434
 — tágh, xxii. 439
 Sultanah, *see* Chassaki, xvi. 498
 Sultáníchah, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Sultaniya, xxiii. 268
 Sultánó, xxiii. 781
 Sultanót, xxiii. 785
 Sultán-púr, xxi. 283
 Sultzbach, xxiv. 73
 Sultzmatt, xxiv. 73
 Sú-lú derbend, xxiv. 150
 Sulzer, galvanic experiments of, iv. 195
 Sumach, a dye, viii. 527; astringent qualities of, in dyeing, 526; tannin contained in, 545
 Sumalya, xx. 677
 Sumályadikas, xx. 677
 Sumatra, xxv. 238, 246
 Sumbagee, xxi. 677, 678
 Sumb'ha, xviii. 349
 Sumbhagee, xxi. 674
 Sumbhul-poor, xix. 643
 Sumbul, xvii. 651
 Sumburg Head, xxiv. 537
 Súmedang, xxv. 249
 Súmenap, xxv. 250
 Summa of Aquinas, xi. 810

- Summan, xxiv. 498
 Summary, historical, of surgery, vii. 824
 Summation of series, ii. 265, 291—298; by integral calculus, 298
 Summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 —, writ of, *see* Law, ii. 837
 Sumorokov, xxiv. 225
 Sumptuary laws, Roman, x. 110
 Sumroo, xiii. 777
 Sun, creation of, ix. 2; its accelerating force on water, v. 246*; its actual forces upon particle of water calculated, 245*; its distance, diameter, &c., iii. 509; declination of, to find, 609; eclipse of, computed, 581; its force, influence of, on tides, 244*; its disturbing force upon water, 246*; pressure produced by, in theory of motion, 267*; right ascension, 609; time required to transmit force from, to earth, iv. 773
 — of the holy sacrament, *see* Aichstadt, xiv. 243
 —, worship of, at Rome, xi. 26
 — and moon stopped for Joshua, ix. 44
 — and planet wheel, viii. 120
 — pan, viii. 449
 Suná, *see* Senna, xxiv. 477
 Sunaka, xx. 677
 Sunár, xxi. 672
 Sunár-gáng, xv. 450
 Sunárs, xvi. 353
 Sunart Loch, xxi. 560
 Sunbiggin, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Sunbury, xix. 542
 Sunda, xvi. 229
 — Islands, xv. 15
 — Kalápa, xxv. 248
 Sundara-vansa, xv. 444
 Sundar-bans, xv. 444
 Sundar-drug, xv. 381
 Sunday River, xvi. 267; xix. 658
 — Island, Marquesas, xxv. 416
 Sun-deep, xv. 449
 Sunderbunds, xv. 444
 Sunderland, xii. 805, 810, 814, 815, 817; xiii. 354
 —, Earl of, xii. 559
 —, Lord, xiii. 427, 428, 433, 435, 436, 438, 439; notice of, 291, 292, 304, 305
 Sundgau, xxiv. 70, 71; annals of, xiii. 225, 226, 267
 Sund'hà, xvi. 229
 Sundíp, xv. 448, 449
 Sundraka, xx. 678
 Sündri, xvi. 353
 Sundry, i. 78
 Sundswall, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Sundur, xix. 494
 Sunecdemi, xi. 446
 Sunem, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sunfish, *see* Orthroriscus, xxii. 705; Pomotis, xxiii. 471
 Sunflower, *see* Helianthus, xx. 193
 Sun-fu, xvi. 558
 Sunga, xx. 677
 Sungari, River, xv. 14
 Súng-lo, xvi. 589
 Sunk floating light, vii. 578
 Sunnah, xxiv. 440
 Sunnéh, xv. 613
 Sunneth, xxiv. 440
 Sunnies, *see* Islam, xxi. 138
 Sunnis, xxiv. 440
 Sunt'h, xx. 36
 Suomar, xi. 187
 Suovetauralia, *see* Ambarvalia, xiv. 375
 Supara, xx. 667
 Super royal paper, viii. 768
 Superannuations, abolition of, vi. 341
 Superbe, Le, xxiii. 67
 Superdominant, v. 777
 Supererogation, works of, xi. 651
 Superior, Lake, xiv. 394; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — ovarium of flowers, vii. 47
 Superlative degree, i. 37; of comparison, 37
 Superposition of modes of subdivision, iv. 809; of sounds from a pipe, 790, 819; of vibrations, 782
 Superstition, xxv. 264
 Supertartrate of potash, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 Supertonic, v. 777
 Supination, xix. 85
 Supli, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Supper, churn, kern or meal, xx. 148
 —, the Lord's, ii. 889; x. 710, 796; xviii. 652
 Supplement, i. 672
 Supplicants, the, of Æschylus, ix. 239; of Euripides, 251
 Support, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Supposed bass, v. 777
 Supposition, in music, v. 777
 Suppurative inflammation, vii. 618
 Supralapsarians, *see* Sublapsarians, xxv. 202
 Supra-renal glands, vii. 258
 Suprascapular bone of fish, vii. 302
 Supremacy of the Church of Rome, x. 805
 —, papal, xi. 418
 Supterry, xxii. 475
 Súr, Land of, *see* Syria, xxv. 383, 386, 398
 Sura, P. Lentulus, x. 171, 172
 —, Syria, xxv. 385
 Sura-baya, xxv. 248, 250
 Súra-baya, xxv. 248
 Súrah, Syria, xxv. 385
 Surajah, Dowlah, xiii. 470, 471, 472
 Suraka, xx. 678
 Sura-Kerta, xxv. 248, 250
 Surami, xix. 536
 Surantlier, xx. 416
 Suraseni, xx. 669
 Súrashtra, xx. 669
 Súrat, xx. 37
 Surat taken, xxi. 683
 Suraz, xxiii. 448
 Surdar, *see* Sardar, xxiv. 314
 Surdes Mookhee, xxi. 679
 Surd'huna, xvii. 655
 Surds, i. 535
 Surdseer, xxiii. 264
 Sure, xxi. 609
 Surena, x. 206, 209, 469; xi. 201
 Surène, conference at, xii. 717
 Surf, cause of, v. 314*
 — of sea, time of breaking, v. 348*; when breadth not uniform, 314*
 Surface, measure of, xxv. 1207; equation to, i. 723; annular, area of, ii. 200
 —, convex, of a cone, i. 356; of a cylinder, 355; convex or lateral, of pyramid, 350
 —, curved, i. 313; cylindrical measurement of, by integral calculus, ii. 196
 — drains, description of, vi. 25
 — of a figure, i. 328
 — of frustrum of a cone measured by application of integral calculus, ii. 196; geometrical, i. 313
 — of revolution, i. 730; equation to, 730
 — of the second order, points in which it intersects the three axes, i. 733
 Surfaces, annular quadrature of, ii. 200; conical, ii. 147
 —, contact of, ii. 179
 — having a point of osculation, ii. 173
 —, their relation to linear sections, ii. 192
 —, theory of, algebraically treated, i. 723
 — which have not a centre, i. 734
 —, curve, contact of, ii. 152, 174; curve, normal, 145; curve, quadrature of, 194; curve, tangent to, 145
 —, cylindrical, ii. 147
 — developables, ii. 147, 162
 —, gauches, ii. 147, 149; réglées, ii. 147, 161
 —, normal, ii. 154; plane, quadrature of, 188; tangent, 154; planes and normal curve to, 145
 — of fluids, equation of, deduced from forces, v. 252*
 Surfaces, two points of osculation of, ii. 173
 — of the second order, i. 730; of the second order which have a centre, 732; of the second order, when the co-ordinate planes are parallel to a system of conjugate diametral planes, equation to, 732
 Surgeon, xxiii. 109
 — of a ship, vi. 344
 —, French, in the 17th century, vii. 831
 Surgery, vii. 824—878; effect of war on, 832; Egyptian, 825; English, in the 17th century, 830; among the Hindoos, 825; Jewish, 825
 — and medicine, separated, vii. 829
 Súri, xv. 447
 Suricatje, xxiv. 237
 Suries, xix. 661
 Surikate, Cape, xxiv. 237
 Suri-kol, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Surinam, xx. 6; annals of, xiii. 163, 630, 935
 Súrináz, xxii. 438
 Surlus, Laurentius, xiii. 478
 Súrna, xv. 451
 Súrmeneh, xxiii. 483
 Súrmín, xxiii. 271
 Surmullet, *see* Mullus, xxii. 325
 Surmulot, Le, xxii. 348
 Surnia, *see* Strix, xxv. 131
 Súrnís, xxi. 677
 Surnobut, xxi. 677
 Surók, xvii. 282
 Sur-rebutter, xxi. 140; xxiii. 418; *see* Law, ii. 838
 Surrejoinder, xxi. 140; xxiii. 418
 Sur-rejoinder, *see* Law, ii. 838
 Surrentine wine, xxv. 1270
 Surrentum, xxi. 150
 Surrey, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103; notice of, xi. 496
 —, Duke of, xii. 233
 —, Earl of, xii. 410
 —, Howard, Earl of, xii. 348, 351, 355, 372
 —, John Warrenne, Earl of, xii. 132
 Surrounding frame, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 Sur-royals, xx. 416
 Súrs, xxii. 686
 Sursee, xxi. 592
 Sursúr, xxii. 272
 Surtur, Cave of, xx. 505
 Surturbrand, xx. 504
 Surukua, *see* Trogon, xxv. 809
 Surukuku, *see* Trigonoccephalus, xxv. 775
 Surveyor of highways, *see* Ways, xxv. 1191
 Surveys, trigonometrical, i. 697
 Survivorships, xiv. 625
 Súrya, xx. 40
 Súrya-vansa, xvi. 450
 Súrya-vansas, xx. 676
 Sús, xxiii. 255
 Sús Wádí, xxii. 280
 Susa, xxiii. 255; *see* Bresciano, xv. 793; Tunis, xxv. 846; annals of, xiii. 20, 114, 842; notice of, xi. 77
 Súsah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Susanna Sta., xxiii. 178
 Susarion, *see* Theatre, xxv. 563
 Susarmia, xxiii. 483
 Susceptores, *see* Baptism, xv. 251
 Susel, *see* Sperophilus, xxiv. 795
 Súsen diráz, xxii. 430
 Sushak, xix. 540
 Susia, xxiii. 259
 Susiana, xxiii. 255
 Su-sighirlik, xxii. 427
 Sú-sighir-lí-súí, xxii. 430
 Sú-sighir-lu-kóí, xxiii. 430
 Suso, xii. 185
 Suspension, in music, v. 777
 Susquehanna, xxiii. 212
 Susquehannah, xxi. 782
 —, River, xiv. 398; *see* New York, xxv. 1375; United States, 941
 Susquehannoes, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Sussegmar, *see* Ampsagu, xiv. 519
 Sussex, xvii. 644; *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103

- Sussex, Earl of, xii. 425, 427, 429; xiii. 460
 —, Kingdom of, xi. 380, 384, 387, 388, 392, 401; xvi. 15
 —, Weald of, geological hypothesis respecting, vi. 792
 Sussoos, xxiv. 579
 Susuhunan, xxv. 248
 Susuki, xxiii. 223
 Súsús, xxiv. 579
 Sutamury, xv. 445
 Sutanía, xxiii. 268
 Sútas, xvi. 353
 Suth Gurwa, xviii. 481
 Sutherland, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1414, 1415, 1420
 Sútí, xv. 448
 Suttlej, xxi. 282
 Sútrah, xxv. 242
 Sutri, Council of, xi. 533
 Sutríum taken and retaken in the same day, ix. 652
 Sutton, xxii. 554; *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 —, derivation of, i. 188
 —, Coldfield, *see* Warwickshire, xxv. 1172
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 562
 Sútuluz, xxi. 282
 Sutures, vii. 837
 Sutyubrut, xx. 637
 Sutyuvrat, xx. 676
 Suvarna-barnicas, xvi. 353
 Suvarna-durga, xv. 381
 Suversed sine, i. 673
 Suwanee, xix. 187
 Suwarrow, xiii. 525, 541, 680, 682, 683—685, 957, 958, 959, 960, 1056; notice of, xiii. 176
 Suweik, xxii. 630
 Suweireik, xx. 539
 Suweis, *see* Sues, xxv. 222
 Suyut, xviii. 420
 Suza, annals of, xiii. 682; notice of, xi. 641
 Suzannet, xiii. 841
 Suzannite, sulphato-tri-carbonate of lead, vi. 306
 Súzís, xxiv. 579
 Svaning, Bishop, xii. 729
 Svatoslaf, xi. 567—568
 Sveaborg, xix. 136
 Sver, xxiv. 202
 Svajsk, xxiv. 221
 Sviatoi, xxiv. 200
 Sviatoínoss, xxiv. 200
 Sviney, xxii. 691, 696
 Svinjar, xxiv. 160
 Svislotch, xxiv. 219
 Swabbers, xvi. 294; *see* Whist, xxv. 1241
 Swabia, notice of, xi. 454; xii. 632
 —, Duke of, xi. 777
 Swaffham, xxii. 534
 Swages, viii. 24
 Swagging, viii. 24
 Swainee, xix. 407
 Swainemote, xix. 245
 Swalbach, analysis of waters of, xxv. 1182
 Swalchie, *see* Stroma, xxv. 142
 Swale, xxi. 204; *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Swalecliffe cement-stone, xxv. 178, 179
 Swalesdale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379, 1380
 Swallow, xx. 289
 —, holes, vi. 587
 —, sea, *see* Glareola, xix. 603; *Sterna*, xxv. 58
 —, Shrike, *see* *Ocypterus*, xxii. 609
 —, Ternate, xxiii. 66
 —, -wort, *see* *Asclepias*, xv. 4
 Swallowing, difficulty of, *see* *Dysphagia*, vii. 549
 —, a foreign substance, *see* *Strangulatio*, vii. 570
 —, pins, &c., *see* *Entero-Lithates*, vii. 557
 Swamp partridge, *see* *Tetrao*, xxv. 537
 Swamps, xix. 186
 —, Spanish North American, xiv. 437
 Swan, *see* *Cygnus*, xvii. 497
 —, Pan, Chinese, i. 408
 —, River, xx. 318, 319
 Swanay, xxii. 696
 Swanborough, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Swaney, xxii. 691, 696
 Swanscal, xx. 107
 Swanscomb, works of, xxv. 182
 Swansea, xix. 602
 —, tidal observations at, v. 242*
 Swanton, Admiral, xiii. 467
 Swarna-cáras, xvi. 353, 354
 Swarthorn, xxv. 346
 Swayamb'hunát'h, xxii. 473
 Swayamb'huva, xx. 676
 Sweden, accession of, to the League of Hernhausen, xiii. 50
 —, annals of, xii. 614, 635, 637, 647, 650, 656, 657, 658, 693—695, 727; xiii. 108, 145, 313, 511, 897; notice of, xi. 442; xii. 446, 596, 794
 —, a guarantee of the Peace of Westphalia, xiii. 41
 —, England, and Holland form the Triple Alliance, xiii. 106
 —, Holland, Spain, and part of Germany league against France, xiii. 109
 Swedenborg, Baron, xxv. 334
 Swedes, settlement of, North America, xiii. 1115
 Swedish rule for measurement for ships' tonnage, vi. 409
 Sweet Flag, *see* *Acorus Calamus*, vii. 500
 —, River, *see* *Chattahoochee*, xvi. 502
 Sweetleaf, *see* *Symplocos*, xxv. 373
 Swein, of Denmark, xi. 571
 Sweine, xix. 407
 Sweireke, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Sweno, King of Denmark, xi. 664
 Swen-p'han, xvi. 557
 Swetoi, *see* *Caspian*, xvi. 344
 Sveybrucken, *see* *Deux Ponts*, xvii. 755
 Sweyn, xi. 511, 512, 513, 514—515
 Swiec, xxiii. 631
 Swienciany, xxiii. 448
 Swiencichou, xxiii. 448
 Swift, Dean, xiii. 426, 441; notice of, xiii. 309
 —, River, *see* *Warwickshire*, xxv. 1170
 —, for winding silk, viii. 717
 Swifts, *see* *Hepialus*, xx. 208
 Swillbrook, *see* *Wiltshire*, xxv. 1262
 Swilly, xxi. 98
 —, Lough, *see* *Donegal*, xviii. 219
 Swin, Loch, xxi. 559
 Swinburne, ii. 747
 Swindledale, *see* *Westmoreland*, xxv. 1227
 Swindon, *see* *Wiltshire*, xxv. 1263, 1264
 Swine, xix. 547; *see* *Sus*, xxv. 308
 —, profits of, 70; varieties of, vi. 69; Berkshire, 69; Cheshire, 69; Chinese, 69; Gloucestershire, 69; Hampshire, 69; Hebridean, 69; Highland, 69; Irish, 69; Northamptonshire, 69; Rudgewick, 69; Scotch, 69; Shropshire, 69; Suffolk, 69
 —, pox, vi. 744
 Swinemunde, xxiii. 631
 Swine-pipe, *see* *Turdus*, xxv. 858
 Swinestones, xxv. 153
 Swiney, xxii. 696
 Swing-trees of harrows, xiv. 235
 Swinjar, xxiv. 160
 Swino's Stone or Pillar, xviii. 470
 Swiss, notice of, xii. 259, 514, 516, 518
 —, their employment by Foreign Governments, vi. 86, 87
 —, Guard of, Louis XVI.'s, xiii. 353
 Switzerland, notice of, xii. 104, 108, 114, 118, 262, 307, 312
 Switch, xvii. 282
 Swith, i. 178
 Swithelm, Bishop, xi. 504
 Swithin, St., xi. 495, 496; xvi. 158
 Swithland, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Switzerland, annals of, xiii. 176, 178, 676, 681, 684, 845, 933, 954; from 418 to 1032, xiii. 183; from 1032 to 1308, 190—199; from 1308 to 1353, 200—211; from 1353 to 1514, 212—234; from 1516 to 1564, 235—256;

- from 1564 to 1789, 257—276; notice of, xii. 637
 Switzerland, Reformation in, xiii. 475
 —, wine of, xxv. 1282
 Swetoi-more, *see* *Baikal*, xv. 196
 Sword-dance, xvii. 549
 Sword-fish, *see* *Xiphias*, xxv. 1359
 Swords, xviii. 316
 Swuchu, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Swythe, i. 73
 Syacou, Le, *see* *Tanagra*, xxv. 442, 444
 Syagrius, xi. 286
 Syang, xvi. 588; xxiii. 165
 Syang-hing, xvi. 580
 Sybaris, xxi. 151; xxii. 405
 Sybes, xxiii. 773
 Sybilla, xi. 669
 —, daughter of Almeric, King of Jerusalem, 774—776, 782
 —, Queen of Peter IV. of Aragon, xii. 172
 Sybota, xviii. 587
 Sycamore, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Sychem, Syria, xxv. 389
 Sycon, *see* *Botany*, vii. 51
 Syda, Syria, xxv. 398
 Sydenham, notice of, vii. 543, 686—745
 —, his translation of Plato, x. 90
 Sydnacester, *see* of, xi. 406
 Sydney, xxii. 499, 502; *see* *Breton*, Cape, xv. 794
 —, Island, xiv. 432
 Syed Allah-ed-din, xii. 473
 —, Dynasty, xii. 473
 —, Ibrahim-Lodi, xii. 473
 —, Mohammed, xii. 473; xiii. 829
 —, Morad Khan, xiii. 831
 —, Mubarik, xii. 473
 Syene, xviii. 416
 Syenite, vi. 750, 763; xviii. 410
 —, hypersthenic, vi. 763
 Syen-pi, *see* *Corea*, xvii. 248
 Syen-tsaï, xvi. 583
 Sygoor, xxiv. 379
 Syhoon, *see* *Turkistan*, xxv. 867
 Syis, xviii. 420
 Syleum, xxiii. 40
 Sylla, *see* *Tesselated pavement*, xxv. 522
 —, Cornelius, x. 456, 462
 —, Faustus, x. 254, 260
 —, Lucius Cornelius, x. 112, 117—119, 121, 125—131, 143—154; gets Jugurtha from Bocchus, 52
 —, P., x. 257
 —, P. Cornelius, x. 166
 Syllæan Promontory, xix. 725
 Syllium, xxiii. 40
 Syllogism, i. 197, 202, 208; considered by some the basis of grammar, i. 4
 Sylpha, *see* *Elophorus*, xviii. 447
 Syltöe, xxiv. 654, 655
 Sylva, Evelyn's, notice of, vi. 398
 Sylvanus, xi. 178, 182
 Sylvester II., Pope, xi. 519; his claims to a knowledge of the Arabic numerals, i. 415
 —, III., Pope, xi. 533
 —, Mr., his calculation of the efflux of air in chimneys, xxv. 1052; his hot air stove, 99; his machine for making ropes, viii. 754; his radiating stove, xxv. 97
 —, St., *see* *Bootes*, xv. 704
 Sylvestrians, Order of, xi. 759
 Sylvia, xxii. 723
 —, Cristata, xxii. 353
 —, Hirundinacea, xxiii. 92
 —, Stupazina, *see* *Saxicola*, xxiv. 336
 Sylvicola, *see* *Sylvia*, xxv. 369
 Sylvius, ix. 162
 —, Æneas, xii. 262, 263, 264, 290
 Symbol, xvii. 360
 Symbolomancy, xviii. 174
 Symbolorum Portus, xvii. 381
 Symbols explained, in crystallography, vi. 445
 —, table of, vi. 447
 —, of algebra, ii. 310; algebraic, i. 525

- algebraical, ii. 306; arithmetical, 306; differential, ii. 310; differential, of operation, 311; differential, of quantity, 311
- Symbols, functional, ii. 306, 311; notation of, 309; of operation, 312; of quantity, 312
- , numeral, Egyptian hieroglyphical, i. 407; numeral, of Phœnicia and Palmyra, 407
- , of differentiation and variation interchangeable, ii. 209
- , of seisin, ii. 848
- Symbolum, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- Syme, xxiv. 829
- Symeon, x. 788, 790, 791
- Symferopol, xvii. 380
- Symi, xxii. 436; xxiv. 829
- Symington, William, his steam engine, viii. 218
- Symira, Syria, xxv. 386
- Symmachus, xi. 281, 306, 321; his version of the Bible, xv. 520
- Symman, xxiv. 498
- Symmer, hypothesis of, iv. 82
- Symmetrical functions, with respect to two or more letters, ii. 326
- Symmetry, law of, vi. 435; sometimes suspended in crystals, 435
- Symonds, Captain, notice of, vi. 424
- Sympathetic system of nerves, vii. 169
- Sympathy, principle of, ii. 668
- , of vibration of two cords, iv. 783
- Symphoropol, xvii. 380
- Symphony, ix. 451
- Symphorien-de-Lay, St., xxi. 526
- Sympiesometer, xv. 283
- Symplegades, xvii. 185; xxiii. 479
- Symplocineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 84; Symplocos, xxv. 373
- Symposium, Cælius Firmianus, x. 574
- Symron, *see* Sperophilus, xxiv. 795
- Synagogues, ix. 315, 474
- Synagra, *see* Diptera, xviii. 41
- Syncarps, vii. 49
- Syncellus, xi. 422
- Syncopation, v. 777
- Syncope, in music, v. 777
- Syncretistic controversy, xiii. 490, 666
- Syndercombe, xii. 600
- Synecdoche, use of, 275
- Synergist, xii. 445
- Syngenesia *Æqualis*, *see* Stachyanthus, xxv. 6; *Stæthelina*, 8; *Stenocline*, 50; *Stevia*, 62; *Stilpnopappus*, 70; *Stobæa*, 76; *Stokesia*, 78; *Strophopappus*, 145; *Stylancerus*, 194; *Synchodendron*, 378; *Taraxacum*, 458; *Tecmaris*, 479; *Tetradymia*, 531; *Thelesperma*, 571; *Thevenotia*, 584; *Thrinia*, 613; *Thymophylla*, 627; *Tolpis*, 669; *Trachodes*, 706; *Tragopodon*, 712; *Trochoseris*, 808; *Triachne*, 752; *Tricholepis*, 762; *Trichospira*, 764; *Triptilion*, 791; *Trixis*, 799; *Urospermum*, 985; *Varthemia*, 1022; *Vernonia*, 1066; *Willemetia*, 1261; *Xyridanthe*, 1363; *Youngia*, 1387; *Zacintha*, 1388; *Zollikoferia*, 1408
- , *Frustranea*, *see* *Steiractis*, xxv. 38; *Stephanocoma*, 55; *Tetramorphæa*, 533; *Tithonia*, 656; *Tomanthea*, 669; *Trimetra*, 778; *Tripteris*, 790; *Tyrinnus*, 890; *Ursinia*, 985; *Viguiera*, 1091; *Zœgea*, 1408
- , *Necessaria*, *see* *Tarchonanthus*, xxv. 459; *Tetranthus*, 534; *Thespis*, 580; *Tragoceras*, 711; *Trichogyne*, 762; *Tridax*, 768; *Trigonospermum*, 775; *Tripodium*, 790; *Unxia*, 972; *Webbia*, 1199; *Wedelia*, 1200
- , *Segregata*, *see* *Stœbe*, xxv. 78
- , *Superflua*, *see* *Steirodiscus*, xxv. 38; *Stenactis*, 49; *Stiftia*; 67; *Stilpnogyne*, 69; *Stilpnophyton*, 70; *Strabonia*, 113; *Stronyglosperma*, 145; *Stylimnus*, 193; *Syncephalum*, 378; *Synedrella*, 380; *Tagetes*, 413; *Tanacetum*, 439; *Telekia*, 482; *Tessaria*, 522; *Tetragonotheca*, 532; *Tetramolophum*, 533; *Therogeron*, 579; *Tilesia*, 634; *Tollatia*, 669; *Townsendia*, 701; *Trichocline*, 761; *Trinchinettia*, 778; *Turczaninovia*, 856; *Tussilago*, 874; *Tylloma*, 881; *Vargasia*, 1021; *Venidium*, 1046; *Venegasia*, 1042; *Verbesina*, 1061; *Vicoa*, 1086; *Villanova*, 1093; *Vittadinia*, 1113; *Werneria*, 1220; *Wollastonia*, 1310; *Woodvillea*, 1316; *Wulfia*, 1354; *Xanthisma*, 1354; *Xanthocephalum*, 1355; *Xanthocoma*, 1355; *Xeranthemum*, 1358; *Ximenesia*, 1359; *Zaluzania*, 1389; *Zinnia*, 1406
- Synke, *see* Sianke, xxiv. 563
- Synnada, xxiii. 333
- Synochitis, *see* Anancytis, xiv. 540
- Synod of Constantinople, xiii. 665; of Dort, 491; of Jerusalem, 665
- Synods of Scotland, xxv. 1425
- Synopsis of the principal results relative to the foci, &c., of lenses, iii. 457; of spherical trigonometry, 525
- Synovia, vii. 256
- Synovial membranes, vii. 255
- Synthesis, i. 632
- Syon House, xxii. 156
- Sypa, xx. 668
- Syphax, ix. 784, 785; x. 51
- Syphilis, use of mercury in cases of, vii. 516, 755; primary, 757; secondary, 758
- Syphilitic bubo, vii. 766
- , diseases of the osseous system, vii. 761
- Syra, xvii. 491
- Syracusa, xxiv. 567
- Syracusæ, xx. 666
- Syracuse, ix. 729; xxiv. 568; annals of, xiii. 59; notice of, xi. 60, 416, 541, 561; xii. 170
- , besieged by the Athenians, ix. 546—549; by Hamilcar, 739; by the Romans, 692
- , invested by Appius Claudius, ix. 761
- , strengthened by Dionysius, ix. 733, 743
- Syrrastrene, xx. 669
- Syreca, xxiv. 300
- Syrenians, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
- Syren's Isles, xxii. 405
- Syrentgi, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
- Syria, annals of, xii. 645; xiii. 91, 674; notice of, x. 666, 668, 683; xi. 3, 7, 18—26, 33, 41, 48, 49, 111, 199, 365, 413, 414, 415, 565, 566, 568, 772—774; xii. 59, 60, 282
- , history of, after Seleucus, ix. 815; from Antiochus the Great to the Romans, x. 57—67
- , in the time of Augustus, x. 375
- , Dea, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
- Syriacus, x. 432
- Syriam, xv. 582
- Syrians, early history of, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter
- Syrianus, xi. 212
- Syrias, xxii. 445; xxiii. 481
- Syringe, iii. 368
- Syrinx, xxiii. 45, 259
- Syrtae, xxiv. 323
- Syrmia, xxiv. 392
- Syrmus, ix. 706
- Syrnium, *see* Strix, xxv. 133
- Syros, xvii. 491
- Syrphus abdominalis, *see* Psarus, xxiii. 639
- , bicolor, *see* Paragus, xxiii. 79
- , bombyliiformis, *see* Sericomylia, xxiv. 490
- , crassiformis, *see* Phasia, xxiii. 305
- , sphegeus, *see* Sepedon, xxiv. 482
- Syrrhaptæ, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 534
- Syrtis crassipes, *see* Phymata, xxiii. 342
- , Minor, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847, 848
- Syrupus Althææ, vii. 501
- Syrus, xvii. 517
- , Ephrem, xi. 316
- , Publius, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
- Syssel, Skaptaa, notice of, vi. 720
- System, in music, v. 777
- , natural, of plants, vii. 32
- , of bodies vibrating in communication, iv. 804, 805
- , of classification formerly used erroneous, vi. 343
- , of crystallization, vi. 426
- , of harmony, Logier's, iv. 797
- System of mean tones, iv. 797
- , Continental, of Buonaparte, xiii. 895, 897
- Systematic botany, vii. 55
- Systems of weights, iii. 178
- Systylos, v. 431
- Sytchefsk, xxiv. 675
- Syuds, xxiv. 376
- Syun-kyen-si, xvi. 549
- Syvas, xxi. 672
- Syves, xxiii. 773
- Syvynney, xxiii. 201
- Syzran, xxiv. 597, 598
- Szygies of moon, relation of, to tidal effects, v. 244*
- Szà, xv. 719
- Szabacz, xxiv. 160
- Szabiak, xxiv. 158
- Szadkow, xxiii. 449
- Szamos, xx. 391; *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
- Szamotuly, xxiii. 448
- Szawle, xxiii. 448
- Szeklers, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
- Szezara, xxi. 488
- Szigeth, annals of, xiii. 87
- Szistowa, Congress of, xiii. 535, 536; Peace of, 536
- Szolec, xxiii. 453
- Szolnok, annals of, xiii. 86
- Szotacs, xx. 397
- Szrem, xxiii. 448
- Sztum, xxiii. 448
- Szubin, xxiii. 448
- Szumla, xxiv. 149
- Szydlow, xxiii. 449
- T. L. I., xxiv. 846
- T. Y. C., xxiv. 846
- Ta, xvi. 555
- Ta Hiao, ix. 504
- Taafé, Lucas, xii. 579
- Taaibosch, xix. 658
- Taanach, Syria, xxv. 389
- Taanath Shiloh, Syria, xxv. 390
- Taaroa, xxiv. 749
- Tab, xxiii. 263, 264
- Tabæ, xxii. 436, 437; xxiii. 268
- Tabanidæ, *see* Diptera, viii. 42
- Tabanus, xx. 81
- , Vituli, *see* Silvius, xxiv. 594
- Tabarca, xxii. 578
- Tabariyeh, Syria, xxv. 388, 396
- Tabariyeh, Syria, xxv. 389
- Tabarkah, Isle of, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
- Tabas, xxii. 68; xxiii. 271
- Tabasco, xix. 788; xxii. 147
- Tabáserán, xvii. 524
- Tabashir, *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
- Tabattera, xx. 18
- Tabaxir, *see* Tabasheer, xxv. 402
- Tabay Oony, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
- Tabaz, annals of, xii. 693
- Tabbel, xviii. 295
- Tabbus, xxiii. 271
- Tabby, xix. 434
- Tabé-Uni, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
- Taberistan, xxiii. 260
- Tabernacle, ii. 555; ix. 457
- , erected, ix. 28
- , work, v. 431
- Tabernæ Tres, xxi. 149
- Tabernaria Fabula, x. 389
- Tabi, xix. 434
- Tabiene, xxii. 68; xxiii. 271
- Tabiti, a Scythian goddess, the same as Vesta, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
- Tabium, xix. 434
- Tabki-ng-ehetawa, *see* Cashenah, xvi. 338
- Tablah, xviii. 295
- Tablature, *see* Lute, xxi. 607
- , in music, v. 777
- Table, comparing absolute dilatation of air, iron, copper, and platinum, iv. 242; with that of glass, and of mercury in glass, 242; with the mercurial thermometer, 241

Table for comparison of thermometers, iv. 329—331

- for reducing sidereal to mean time, iii. 645; mean to sidereal time, 646
- for the augmentation of the moon's semi-diameter, iii. 645; diminution of equatorial parallax, 645
- for the latitude by the pole star, iii. 622; depression of the horizon, 645
- Bay, xvi. 266
- forks, handling, viii. 650; manufacture of, 648
- knives, forging, viii. 647; handling, 650
- Mountain, xvi. 267, 313
- Talk, Selden's, xiv. 528
- of aberration, iii. 552
- of angles between the optic axes of various crystals, iv. 576
- of average price of spermaceti oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
- of barometric heights and boiling points, iv. 248
- of beer, and duty thereon, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 813
- of bower cables and iron cables, viii. 759
- of brimstone imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 436
- of British lead, lead ore, &c., exported from 1820 to 1831, viii. 414
- of British vinegar, and the duty thereon, made from 1820 to 1831, viii. 438
- of calf or kip skins, tanned or untanned, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 554
- of calorific values of fuels, xxv. 164
- of cement stones, xxv. 178
- of chronology, from 1649 to 1815, xiii. 1148—1159
- of coals brought into London, viii. 211; exported from Great Britain, 212; vended from the Tyne and Sunderland, 211
- of colours seen by a person of defective vision, iv. 435; seen by diffraction through a circular hole, 484
- of comets, iii. 594
- of constellations, iii. 506
- of copper got in Cornwall, from 1798 to 1828, iii. 194; produced in and exported from Great Britain, 412
- of cotton goods exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 696; of cotton twist exported from Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, 694
- of Coulomb's experiments on the rigidity of cords, viii. 99
- of crystals whose optic axes differ for different rays, 523
- of deaths by dysentery, vii. 806; by fever, 722, 726; by measles, 734; by phthisis, 690; by small pox, 738, 743
- of different effects of different velocities of wind on sails of wind-mills, viii. 131
- of dimensions, &c., of steam engines, viii. 191
- of the dip in different places, iii. 840
- of discharges, iii. 210, 212
- of dispersive powers (general), iv. 574; of first and second on a water scale, 418
- of dressed kid skins, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
- of Dulong and Petit, comparing specific heats with atomic weights, iv. 315
- of elastic force of some vapours, by Ure, iv. 334; of steam, 233; of vapours of ether, from Dalton, 251; of elasticity of air at the same temperature under different pressures, viii. 150; of elasticity of vapour below 32°, by Dalton, iv. 328
- of equation of time, iii. 566
- of expansion of steam formed by one cubic foot of water, temperature and pressure varying, viii. 153

Table of experiments on the speed of steam-vessels, viii. 230; of experiments on wind-mill sails, 130

- of flax and tow, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, viii. 706
- of foreign feet reduced to English, xxv. 1210
- of foreign linen consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 708; exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 707; imported into the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 707
- of freezing mixtures, iv. 336, 337; of freezing points of sulphuric acid, 245
- of friction as depending on velocity, viii. 98
- of general effects of heat, iv. 332
- of glass made in Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 472
- of grain and flour imported into London, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 369; of grain, meal, and flour imported into Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, 369
- of gudgeons of water wheels, viii. 114
- of heat absorbed by vapour, viii. 147; produced by burning woods, iv. 335
- of hides and skins, tanned, tawed, and dressed, charged with duties, and net duty, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1830, viii. 552
- of insane patients, vii. 530
- of intermittent, remittent, and yellow fevers, vii. 803
- of intrinsic refractive powers, iv. 573
- of Irish linen, imported and consumed in Britain, from 1820 to 1825, viii. 706
- of iron, wrought and unwrought, exported from Great Britain, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 410
- of lengths of ropes of different sizes per cwt., viii. 758
- of linear dilatation of solids, iv. 328
- of loss of weight and size of limestone when burnt, xxv. 165
- of magnetic variations, iii. 830
- of malt made in England, and duty thereon, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 808
- of media in their order of action in green light, iv. 417
- of nails exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 671
- of nerves affected by neuralgia, vii. 457
- of nutation, iii. 556
- of oblique semidiameter, iii. 645
- of oil, olive and palm, imported from 1820 to 1831, viii. 377
- of polarizing powers, iv. 578
- of printed and dyed cotton, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 541
- of proportional logarithms, iii. 643
- of proportional radii for parallel motion, viii. 184
- of radiation of surfaces, iv. 337
- of rate of travelling and force required by a stage coach on different slopes, viii. 241
- of raw silk imported into Britain, from 1823 to 1833, viii. 710
- of reflecting powers of surfaces, iv. 337
- of refractive indices for seven definite rays, iv. 415; general, 569
- of resistances to barges moving with different velocities, viii. 242
- of revenue on paper, viii. 769
- of soap made and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 436
- of specific gravity of certain vapours, iv. 251; of specific gravity of steam of different temperatures, 248
- of specific heats of bodies, iv. 338
- of spermaceti oil imported, exported, consumed, and duty thereon, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1841, viii. 442
- of steam engines and vessels, viii. 235
- of sun's parallax in altitude, iii. 645

Table of tanned hides imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 553

- of tanned, tawed, or dressed lamb skins, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
- of the angles of rotation of the several homogeneous rays, iv. 549
- of the coals consumed in Dolcoath Mine, viii. 196
- of the comparative strength of shroud and cable-laid ropes and those of Mr. Chapman, viii. 759
- of the density of steam, viii. 152
- of the difference between apparent and true level, xxv. 303
- of the dimensions of the lemniscates in mica, iv. 520
- of the effects or duty of the recoil mill, viii. 141
- of the export, import, and consumption of dyeing substances, viii. 358
- of the exportation and importation of bark from 1820 to 1831, viii. 346
- of the exports and imports of woollen cloth in England in 1355, viii. 721
- of the exports, imports, and consumption of tobacco in England, from 1773 to 1783, viii. 391
- of the heat resulting from different kinds of fuel, viii. 154
- of the exports, imports, and consumption of saltpetre in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 434
- of the imports, exports, and consumption of tobacco in Scotland, from 1773 to 1783, viii. 391
- of the imports, exports, consumption, and duty of train oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442; of whale oil in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 442
- of the impurities of different kinds of salt, viii. 432
- of the Irish linen and sail-cloth exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
- of the kid skins in the hair, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
- of the lengths of undulations of the several homogeneous rays, iv. 453, 490
- of the light vessels belonging to the Trinity House, viii. 578
- of the lighthouses belonging to the Trinity House, viii. 577
- of the maxima and minima of the exterior fringes of shadows, iv. 482
- of the pitch and dimensions of teeth of wheels, viii. 104
- of the planetary orbits, iii. 575
- of the power of threshing machines, viii. 341
- of the price and coinage of gold and silver from 1820 to 1831, viii. 612
- of the produce of each copper mine in Cornwall in 1828, viii. 194
- of the produce of 5 ozs. of ova of the silkworm, viii. 712
- of the properties of different British limestones, viii. 350
- of the proportion of tonnage, horse-power, &c., of steam vessels, vii. 231
- of the proportions of tannin in different substances, viii. 545
- of the proportions of the parts of an atmospheric engine, viii. 164
- of the quantity and duty of British spirit, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 816
- of the quantity and duty of starch, made in England, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 822
- of the rate of clock with wooden pendulum, viii. 627
- of the steam-boats in the United Kingdom in 1828, viii. 227; of the steam-boats which entered the Port of London in 1826, 228

- Table of the tenacity of mortars, viii. 352
 — of the undressed hemp imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
 — of the undressed seal skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 — of the undressed sheep skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 556
 — of the water supplied to the metropolis by the several water companies, viii. 599
 — of tin exported from the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 413; tin got in Cornwall and Devon, viii. 195
 — of tobacco imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 392; imported into England from 1783 to 1799, 392
 — of tread-mill labour, viii. 125
 — of undressed deer skins imported, exported, and consumed from 1820 to 1831 in the United Kingdom, viii. 554
 — of undressed goat skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 — of undressed lamb skins imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 555
 — of untanned hides imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 552
 — of variation of force of crank, viii. 120
 — of vertical semidiameter, iii. 645
 — of weights of ropes of different sizes, viii. 759
 — of wool and yarn exported and imported in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 723
 — of woollens exported from the United Kingdom, from 1718 to 1816, viii. 723; from 1820 to 1831, 724
 Tablek, xviii. 295
 Tables, use of, for oblique semidiameter, iii. 631
 —, astronomical, of Alphonso, i. 413; fluctuation, ii. 463; Kramp's, ii. 450, 477—482; mathematical, of M. Prony, method of computing, viii. 45
 — of annuities, calculation of, ii. 407
 — of compounds of different cements, viii. 353, 354, 355
 — of copper got in Ireland and Great Britain in 1828, viii. 195
 — of different assigned velocities of sound in air, iv. 750; in gases and vapours, 765
 — of errors, ii. 450, 477—490
 — of experiments on different gun locks, viii. 666, 667
 — of friction of metals on metals, viii. 95, 96
 — of friction of wood on wood, viii. 94
 — of imports and exports of raw and manufactured silks in Great Britain, viii. 710
 — of incompressibility, iv. 770
 — of lengths of vowel pipes, iv. 819
 — of logarithms of the musical intervals, iv. 796
 — of the cotton wool imported into Great Britain, viii. 692
 — of the elasticity of steam, viii. 148, 150, 151, 152
 — of the friction of axles, viii. 97
 — of the performances of steam engines in Cornwall, viii. 196—202
 — of the sugar imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom from 1820 to 1831, viii. 509
 — of vowel sounds, iv. 817
 — of weights and measures, xxv. 1207
 —, trigonometrical, construction of, i. 701
 Tables, twelve, laws of, ii. 756; twelve, laws of, made, ix. 644—646
 Tablets, wax-covered, ancient, ii. 753
 Taboada, Don Felipe Gil, notice of, xiii. 395
 Tabo-da-grù, xx. 17
 Tabó-duno, xx. 17
 Taboe, xx. 17
 Taboga, *see* Tabaco, xxv. 401
 Tabo-kané, xx. 17
 Taboo, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1398
 Tabor, x. 674; annals of, xiii. 125; notice of, xii. 261
 —, Mount, ix. 465; Battle of, 675
 —, Mount, Syria, xxv. 389
 Taborates, xii. 260, 296
 Taborg, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Taborites, xii. 296
 Tabour, xviii. 295
 Taboureaux, notice of, xii. 161
 Tabraca, xxii. 578; *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Tabrakah, xxii. 578; *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Tabreez, xxii. 67
 Tabriz, xxii. 67; annals of, xii. 696, 701; xiii. 85, 88, 90, 92
 Tabu, xx. 17; *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tabu-ae-manu, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Tabula Logistica, i. 408
 — Marliana, ii. 756
 Tabular spar, silicate of lime, vi. 505
 Taburnus Mons, xxi. 150
 Tabyllyn, xxii. 108
 Tacamas, xvii. 24
 Tacand, Le, xix. 428
 Tacanova, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Tacape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 877
 Tacarigua, xvii. 21
 Tacatua, xxii. 578
 Tacatya, xxii. 578
 Tacazze, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 47—48; Atbara, xv. 62
 Taccaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103
 Tacco, xvii. 432
 Tacet, v. 777
 Tachard, Le, xviii. 793
 Tac'has, xvi. 353
 Tache, La, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Tachina Leucocephala, *see* Metopia, xxii. 125
 Tac'hiyà, xvi. 353
 Tachylite, vi. 517
 Tachyphonus, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442, 447
 Tachyporus, *see* Tachinus, xxv. 407
 Tachytes tricolor, *see* Lyrops, xxi. 628
 Tacita, xxi. 318
 Tacitus Augustus, Marcus Claudius, xi. 57
 —, Caius Cornelius, x. 551; a poetical historian, ix. 8, Introductory Chapter; his description of Tiberius's conduct on coming to the throne, 9; his general character as an historian, 10; in what aspect he views events, 17; his bodily temperament, 26; excellence of historical reflections, 35; his character, as given by Montaigne; philosophic, praised by Laharpe, 38
 Tackal, xv. 578
 Tacks, *see* Law, ii. 847
 —, art of tinning, viii. 680
 Tacorado, xx. 23
 Tacoutche-Tesse, River, xiv. 398
 Tacquet, i. 312
 Tacshacas, xvi. 353
 Tacshanas, xvi. 353
 Tactics, Clerk's claims to, vi. 348
 —, importance of, vi. 348
 Tacua, xxiii. 283
 Tadcaster, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385; Battle of, xii. 236
 Taddo, xvii. 23
 Tadí, *see* Tala, xxv. 241
 Tadiyanda mol, xxii. 388
 Tadmor, xxiii. 33; Syria, xxv. 385
 Tadousac, xxiii. 727
 Tænarus, xxiii. 194; xxiv. 151
 Tænia, v. 431; *see* Echinococcus, xviii. 382
 —, the tape worm, vii. 558
 — longa, xxii. 49
 Tænioides, *see* Trichiurus, xxv. 759; Xiphotheca, 1361
 Tænon, ix. 664
 Táf, xix. 600
 Taf, xxiv. 475
 Táfab, xxii. 559
 Tafe-uni, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Taffe, notice of, xiii. 292
 Taffia Quays, Two, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Táfilált, xxii. 291
 Tafilelt, xxii. 291
 Tafilet, xxii. 291
 Tafshárah, Casr, xviii. 423
 Taft, xxiii. 267
 Tagademt, xxii. 49
 Tag-aighi, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Tagala character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Tagardí, xxiv. 152
 Tagasgalpa, xix. 786
 Tagasta, notice of, xi. 338
 Tagaste, xxii. 579
 Tages, xviii. 175
 Tagháza, xxiv. 271
 Taghman, *see* Wexford, xxv. 1230
 Tagliamento, xix. 347; xxi. 142, 529; Battle of, xiii. 546
 Tagnicati, *see* Sus, xxv. 313
 Tagodeit, Raz, xxii. 578
 Tagrin, xxiv. 575
 Tags of boot-laces, manufacture of, viii. 10
 Taguan, Le, xxiii. 669
 Taguatagua, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Tagún, xxiii. 173
 Tagus, ix. 599; xvi. 360; xviii. 636, 637, 678, xxi. 739; xxiii. 498; xxiv. 764
 Tahà, xviii. 414
 Tahāa, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
 Tahà-el-ámúdein, xviii. 421
 Ta-han, xxiv. 265
 Tahecou, xxiii. 231
 Taher, xi. 561, 566
 Taherites, xi. 561, 566
 Tahil, xvi. 590; xx. 486
 Tahil, xxiv. 245
 Tahmasp, xiii. 836, 837
 —, Shah, notice of, xiii. 86, 87
 Tahmuraz, the son of Hoshung, King of Persia, who conquered the demons, but spared them on condition of their teaching him letters, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Tahoora, xxiv. 745
 Tahoorowa, xxiv. 745, 748
 Tahou, xx. 17
 Tahu, xx. 17
 Tahuata, Marquesas, xxv. 416
 Tahuráwe, xxiv. 745, 748
 Ta-hwang-ti, xvi. 557
 Ta-hyo-si, xvi. 557
 Táí, xv. 377
 Tai-Che-ling, ix. 493, 496
 Tai He Tumo, *see* Taaroa, xxv. 401
 Taif, xx. 186
 Tai-fong, xvi. 594
 Tai-hu, xvi. 550
 Táil, xx. 486
 Táil, xxv. 245
 Tail bay, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 234
 —, fee, *see* Law, ii. 882
 — of beasts, vii. 339; of birds, 318
 Taíla-cáras, xvi. 353
 Taílanga, xx. 673
 Taillec, xvi. 353
 Tailed reptiles, head of, vii. 305
 Taíli, xvi. 353
 Taille, *see* Law, ii. 844; notice of, xiii. 138
 Taillebourg, Battle of, xi. 707; xii. 36
 Tailless reptiles, head of, vii. 305
 Tailleur, Le, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 409
 Taillon, Le, xxiv. 760
 Tailzie, *see* Law, ii. 844
 Tailzied feu, *see* Law, ii. 844
 Taim, xxiii. 169
 Tai-ming, xvi. 549
 Tain, xxiv. 170
 Táing, xxiii. 169
 Tai-pin-shan, xxi. 551
 Táira, Le, xx. 27
 Taisnieres, xvi. 601
 Tai-son, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Taité, Le, Tanagra, xxv. 440

- Tai-tong, xvi. 550
 Tai-yuen, xvi. 550
 Tai-ywen, xvi. 547
 Taj, xii. 698
 Tajaçu, Le, *see* Sus, xxv. 313
 Tajardi, xxiv. 152
 Táj-gáong, xv. 382
 Tájics, xvi. 47
 Ta-jin, xvi. 561
 Táj-mahall, xx. 683
 Tajo, xxiii. 498
 Tajuna, xxiv. 764
 Taka-nova, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Takao-nove, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Takas, xviii. 644
 Takavargha, xiv. 296
 Takhinos, xxiv. 152
 Takht-Áli, xxii. 437, 438
 Takhtahlu, xxii. 437
 Takhtalia, xxii. 438
 Takhtalu, Mount, xxi. 621
 Takhti, Jemshedd, xxiii. 265
 — Jemshíd, xxiii. 265
 — Rustam, xxiii. 268
 — Saleman, xxiii. 265
 — Suleimán, xvi. 340; xxiii. 255
 Takhynós, *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
 Taki Bostan, xxiii. 268
 — Kesra, xxiii. 262
 Takoa, xxii. 562
 Takooora, xxiv. 745
 Takpamahs, xvii. 528
 Tak-pó, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Taksmen, xvi. 712
 Takuè, xviii. 644
 Takul, xxi. 507
 Tál, xxi. 726
 Talabroca, xxiii. 259
 Talagatari, xxv. 241
 Talahassee, xix. 188
 Talaí lama, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Talaín, xxiii. 166
 Talainea, annals of, xiii. 705
 Talanda, xxiv. 155
 Talandah, xxiv. 155
 Talandi, xxiv. 155
 Talantia, xix. 724
 Ta-lao-ye, xvi. 561
 Talapoin, *see* Cercopithecus, xvi. 428
 Talapoins, xvi. 61
 Talapiot, Le, xvi. 434
 Talaria, xxii. 103
 Talavera, Battle of, xiii. 698
 — de la Reyna, xvi. 361; xxiv. 771
 Talaya, xiii. 721
 Talbot, Lord, xii. 208, 210, 215, 216
 —, Richard, xii. 818
 — River, xxiii. 732
 Talbot's Town, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Talc, vi. 517
 — schist, vi. 558
 —, steatite, silicate of magnesia, vi. 506
 — zographique, green earth, vi. 491
 Talca, xvi. 534
 Talcaguano, xxiii. 648
 Talcose slate in Scotland, vi. 562
 Talent, Jewish, ix. 457
 Tales, xxi. 190
 Taletus, xxiii. 193
 Taliaferro, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Tali-ai-Tubó, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Taliatis, xxiv. 150
 Talidj, xix. 541
 Taliesin, xv. 266
 Tálíj, xix. 541; xxiii. 272
 Talik, *see* Writing, xxv. 1344
 Tálíkán, *see* Balkh, xv. 217
 Tálíkán, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Táli-pát, xvi. 445
 Talipot, xvii. 445
 Talisch, xix. 541
 Talish, xix. 531, 541
 Tálíshan, xix. 541
 Taliskar, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1416
 Talismans, ix. 58
 Talk, *see* Talc, xxv. 421
 Tall, xxi. 726
 Talla, xxiii. 159
 Tallage, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Tallagh, xviii. 316
 Tallard, Marshal, xii. 675, 676; notice of, xiii. 113, 295, 301
 Talleyrand, ex-Bishop of Autun, xiii. 347, 360, 388, 678, 691, 841, 893, 902, 903, 904, 905, 938, 1069, 1074; notice of, xiii. 341, 342
 — de Perigord, Cardinal, xii. 85
 Tallia, *see* Circars, xvi. 687
 Talliage, xxi. 301
 Tallien, notice of, xiii. 365, 372, 373, 378
 Tallika, xiv. 202
 Tallow, killed, viii. 434
 Tall-water, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Talmis, xxii. 560, 578
 Talmont, notice of, xiii. 363
 Talmud, *see* Theology, ii. 869
 Talnere, xxi. 222
 Talon, Advocate-General, notice of, xiii. 33
 Taloo, xxi. 416
 Talpa, *see* Chrysocloris, xvi. 656
 Talu, xxv. 416
 Taluding, xxiii. 172
 Taluka, xxiii. 172
 Talus, viii. 381
 Taly, xviii. 411, 430
 Talybolion, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Tamalameque, xvii. 24
 Taman, xv. 614
 Tamán, xvii. 381
 Tamana, *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Tamandua, Le, xxii. 381
 Tamanoir, Le, xxii. 381
 Tamanu, xxv. 415
 Tamar, ix. 78; xvii. 259, 751
 Támara, xxiv. 581
 Tamara-nagara, *see* Cambay, xvi. 179
 Tamarici, xix. 437
 Tamarin, Le, xx. 123
 Tamarind, the, *see* Tamarindus Indica, vii. 526
 — River, xxii. 50
 Tamarindus Indica, the tamarind, vii. 526
 Tamariscineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 61; Tamarix, xxv. 435; Trichaurus, 758
 Tamary, xx. 123
 Tamas Kouli Khan, xiii. 837
 Tamaseos, xvii. 512
 Tamásp, Shah, xii. 697—698, 704
 Tamasp, Shah of Persia, xiii. 828
 Tamassus, xvii. 512
 Tamatave, xxi. 643
 Tamatáví, xxi. 643
 Tamaulipas, xxii. 148
 Tamban-kadda, xvi. 450
 Tamba-úra, *see* Bambuc, xv. 227
 Tambisan, xv. 713
 Tambohorn, xix. 753
 Tambolee, xxi. 672
 Tambos, xvi. 536
 Tambour, v. 431; vi. 328; xviii. 295
 — work, viii. 751
 Tambourine, xviii. 284
 Tambov, xxiv. 199
 Tambraca, xxiii. 259
 Tambukis, *see* Cafraria, xvi. 129
 Támbulí, xxi. 672
 Támbulis, xvi. 353
 Tame, xvi. 516; xxv. 10; *see* Warwickshire, 1170
 Tameæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101; Tamus, xxv. 438
 Tamega, xviii. 570; xxiv. 764
 Ta-méha-manu, xxiv. 750
 Ta-méha-méha, xxiv. 749
 Tamerlane, xii. 281; xx. 680
 Tamesia, xvii. 512
 Tamias, xxiv. 386
 Tamiathis, xviii. 432
 Tamiati, xviii. 432
 Tamil, xx. 672, 673
 Tamin, xix. 440
 Tamir, xx. 672
 Tamisius, T., xxiv. 364
 Tamiyyeh, xviii. 422
 Tammakhas, xix. 664
 Tamman-kadda, xvi. 450
 Tammara, xxiv. 581
 Tammeamea, xxiv. 749
 Tammuz, ix. 216
 Tamnophili, *see* Lanius, xxi. 304
 Tamó, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tamool, xx. 673
 Tamoozh, xx. 673
 Tamp, vi. 328
 Tampasük, xv. 717
 Tampico, xxii. 147
 Tampu, *see* Tampoe, xxv. 438
 Tampuí, *see* Tampoe, xxv. 438
 Tamra-nagara, xx. 38
 Tamsapor, xi. 183
 Tamúkhari, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Tamul, xx. 672; character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Támurí, *see* Calicut, xvi. 163
 Támurí Rájá, xxi. 706
 Tamuz, ix. 454, 455
 Tamworth, xxv. 11; *see* Warwickshire, 1172
 Tamyraça, xviii. 688
 Tamyras, River, Syria, xxv. 386
 Tan shrub, bark of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Tana, xix. 136; xxii. 542; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 —, La, *see* Azof, xv. 162
 Tanacetum, *see* Stilpnophyton, xxv. 70
 Tanaë, xxi. 630
 Tanager, xxi. 152; xxiii. 428; *see* Tanagra, xxv. 440
 Tanagra, xix. 723; xxiii. 428; *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346; Thamnophilus, xxv. 553
 —, Battle of, ix. 385
 Tanah, xxv. 245
 Tánah Jáú, xxv. 248
 — Jáwa, xxv. 248
 Tanah-keke, xxi. 630
 Tanais, xviii. 678; xxiv. 323; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 — Insula, xxiv. 324
 Tanaitæ, xxiv. 324
 Tanan-arrivu, xxi. 645
 Tanane Arrivon, *see* Ancove, xiv. 555
 Tanaro, xxi. 142; xxiii. 368; xxiv. 315
 Tanaroa, xxiv. 749
 Tana-roa, *see* Taaroa, xxv. 401
 Tanarus, xxi. 145
 Tanásarí, xxiii. 178
 Tanaserí, Pulo, xxiii. 178
 Tanat, xxii. 266
 Tanaxima, xxi. 550
 Tancards, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Tanche, xxiv. 317
 Tanchelin, xiii. 560
 Tancred, xi. 593, 594, 597, 601—605—612, 765—767
 —, King of Sicily, xi. 644—645, 778
 — of Hauteville, xi. 541
 Tándah, xv. 454
 Tandetá, xviii. 431
 Tandrek, *see* Centetes, xvi. 420
 Tane, *see* Taaroa, xxv. 401
 Tanegasima, xxi. 550
 Taneta, xxi. 631
 Tanété, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Tanetta, xxi. 631
 Tanfield, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
 Tangaloa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Tangara, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442, 443, 444, 446, 447
 Tangaroa, xxiv. 749
 Tangavio, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 447
 Tangent, i. 322
 — applied to a given point of a circle, equation of, i. 715; applied to a given point of a hyperbola, 765; applied to a given point of the hyperbola, equation to, 720
 —, arc expressed in terms of, ii. 82

- Tangent at a given point, to find equation of, asymptotes being assumed as axes, i. 767; at any point of the parabola and the perpendicular let fall upon it from the focus, intersect the tangent to the vertex in the same point, 378; at the vertex of any diameter is parallel to the ordinates of that diameter, 761
 — at the vertex of any diameter of a hyperbola is parallel to the corresponding conjugate diameter, i. 761
 —, common to two given circles, equation of, i. 716
 — drawn at a given point in the ellipse, equation to, i. 719; drawn at a given point of a parabola, equation to, 721
 — expressed in terms of arc, ii. 83
 — intersection of, with asymptotes, i. 767; with the axis of a parabola, 737
 — of a curve determined by polar co-ordinates, ii. 137
 — of an arc, i. 673; of an ellipse, intersection of, with any two conjugate diameters considered as axes, 749
 — of curves of double curvature, ii. 141
 — of hyperbola, intersection of, with any two conjugate diameters, considered as axes, i. 762
 —, plane, of a sphere, i. 362
 — planes and normal curve to surfaces, ii. 145
 — surfaces, ii. 154
 — to a hyperbola drawn from a given point without it, i. 757; intersection of, with the axes, 757; to an ellipse drawn from a given point without it, 744; to any point in an ellipse makes equal angles, 746; to any point of a parabola bisects the angle formed by two straight lines drawn from that point, one to the focus and the other parallel to the axis, 738; to parabola, from a given point without it, 738
 Tangential plane of curve, ii. 142
 — power of the galvanic wire illustrated, iv. 28
 — vibrations, iv. 806; vibrations of broad rectangular plates, 806; vibrations of rods and rulers, 806; vibrations, peculiar character of nodal lines produced by them, 806
 Tangents at the extremities of conjugate diameters of a hyperbola form a constant parallelogram, i. 763
 — drawn at the extremities of conjugate diameters of ellipse form a constant parallelogram, i. 750
 — of a parabola, if from the point of intersection of two, a diameter be drawn, it will bisect the line joining the points of contact, i. 740; of an ellipse, diameter drawn from the intersection of two, will bisect the line joining the points of contact, 749; of arcs, to calculate, 704, 707; of multiple arcs, expressed in terms of the tangents, the simple arcs, 690
 —, pairs of, drawn from the several points of a given line, to an ellipse, the lines joining the points of contact, pass through the same point, i. 749
 — to a parabola, pairs of, intersecting always at right angles, locus of their intersection found, i. 741; to an ellipse, pairs of, being always supposed to intersect each other at right angles, to find the locus of points of intersection, 754; to hyperbola being drawn in pairs from the several points of a given straight line, lines joining corresponding points of contact will pass through the same point, 762; to hyperbola, from point of intersection of two, the diameter drawn will bisect the line joining points of contact, 762
 Tang-gut, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Tanggut, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tanghin, xv. 614
 —, *see* Tanghinia, xxv. 447, 448
 Tangier, annals of, xii. 782; xiii. 817; notice of, xii. 361, 362
 Tangiers, xxii. 49, 286
 Tangipao, xxi. 576
 Tanglake, *see* Zoarcus, xxv. 1407
 Tanglim, *see* Anclam, xiv. 554
 Tangout, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tangul, xxi. 705
 Tanis, xviii. 414, 432
 Tanjah, xxii. 49, 286
 — el Khadra, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Tanjar, xxii. 286
 Tanjoli, xxi. 631
 Tanjore, annals of, xiii. 778, 929
 Tankelite, phosphate of yttria, vi. 519
 Tanklim, *see* Anclam, xiv. 554
 Tanmanak, xxiii. 310
 Tannain, ix. 639
 Tannegui du Châtel, xii. 203, 205, 206
 Tanner, xiii. 488
 Tanners' bark nutritive to plants, vi. 38
 Tannin, viii. 542; proportions of, in different substances, 545
 Tanning, art of, viii. 542; facilitated by machinery, 12
 — by pressure, viii. 547
 — in exhausted vats, viii. 548
 —, process of, viii. 546; theory of, 543
 Tannish, Loch, xxiv. 168
 Tanoaxares, ix. 345
 Tanquelmus, xi. 652
 Tanrec, *Le*, *see* Centetes, xvi. 420
 Tansey, wild, *see* Anserina, xiv. 651
 Tansy, *see* Tanacetum, xxv. 439
 Tantah, xviii. 431
 Tantalite, vi. 517, *see* Columbite, xvii. 39
 Tantalus, xx. 498
 Tantalus' cup, iii. 386
 Tantatho, xviii. 431
 Tantis, xvi. 352
 Tantra-vayas, xvi. 352
 Tantum-querry, xx. 23
 Tanucci, xiii. 1041
 Tanuk simá, xxi. 550
 Tanúno, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Tanus, xxiii. 196
 Tan-y-bwlch, xxii. 109
 Tanystomæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Tan-zin, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Taoca, xxiii. 257
 Tao-kyao, xvi. 566
 Taòngs, xxiii. 169
 Taormina, xvii. 677; xxiv. 567, 658
 Taos, xxii. 148
 Tao-sé, xvi. 570
 Taos-kari, xix. 536
 Tao-té-king, xvi. 566
 Tao-tse, xvi. 566
 Tapajos, xv. 777
 Tapaná, xvi. 59
 Tapara Karaja, xxi. 631
 Tapara-karaja, xvi. 409
 Taparaváni, xix. 535
 Tapatí, xx. 34
 Tape, xxiii. 259
 Tape-worm, *see* Tænia, vii. 558; use of turpentine in cases of, 522
 — worms, *see* Tænia, xxv. 411
 Tapean-duriau, xv. 715
 Tapère, *Le*, xx. 293
 Tapeti, *Le*, xxi. 394
 Taphiassus, xix. 719
 Taphii, xxi. 81
 Taphirus, xix. 91
 Taphis, xxii. 559, 567
 Taphos, xxi. 81
 Tapia, Mortar, xiv. 469
 Tapiir, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 455
 Tapiirete, *see* Tapirus, xxv. 456
 Tapir, xiv. 495; *see* Tapirus, xxv. 455
 Tapiranga, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
 Tapiriri, *see* Tapiria, xxv. 455
 Tapoa, *see* Dasyurus, xvii. 569
 Tappahs, xvii. 528
 Tappuah, Syria, xxv. 390
 Taprobane, ix. 4; xx. 667
 Tapti, xx. 34; *see* Berar, xv. 462
 Taptoo, xviii. 296
 Tapuri, xxii. 67; xxiii. 260
 Tapyri, xxiii. 259, 260
 Tar extracted at coal gas works, viii. 573
 —, River, xvi. 320
 Tára, xviii. 349
 Tara, xxiv. 155; *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 —, Battle of, xii. 458
 Tarabiya, xviii. 414
 Tarabolos, Syria, xxv. 386, 397
 Tarabulus, Syria, xxv. 397
 Tarábuzán, xxiii. 483
 Tarachtcha, xxiv. 216
 Taraçona, *see* Tarancona, xxv. 458
 Taraf, xv. 451
 Taragai, xiii. 281
 Taraguirá, *see* Tropidurus, xxv. 815
 Tarah, xx. 34; xxii. 63
 Taraikáí, xxiv. 264
 Taraín, xxiii. 166
 Ta-rajja, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Tarakáí, xxiv. 264
 Tarál, xxi. 672
 Taranco, General, xiii. 988
 Tarane, xiv. 259
 Taranjubin, *see* Terenjabin, xxv. 508
 Taransa, xxi. 411; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Taranta, xiv. 47
 Tarantasia, *see* Tarentaise, xxv. 460
 Taranto, xxii. 405, 406, 416
 Tarantola, xxiv. 333
 Tarantus, xi. 15
 Tarapia, xvii. 185
 Tarare, xxiv. 96
 —, *see* Bulimia, xvi. 68
 Tararóé, xxiii. 781
 Taras, xxi. 151
 Tarascon, xix. 212; xxiv. 98; *see* Arriege, xiv. 783
 —, annals of, xiii. 26, 376
 Tarasius, Patriarch, xi. 428
 Taraszca, xxiii. 448
 Tarátovah, xxiv. 161
 Taraxippus, *see* Hippodrome, xx. 283
 Tarbat, xviii. 336
 Tarbé, notice of, xiii. 347
 Tarbelli, xix. 447
 Tarbes, xxiii. 706
 Tarbet, xxi. 408
 —, Loch, xxi. 559
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 290
 —, Viscount, notice of, xiii. 300
 Tarça Nabal, xxiii. 504
 Tarcon, *see* Tarragona, xxv. 462
 Tardigrade beasts, head of, vii. 360
 Tardine, xxiv. 96
 Tardivet, notice of, xiii. 339
 Tardo, v. 777
 Tare and Tret, &c., questions on, i. 454, 516
 Tarente, xxv. 41
 Tarentine wine, xxv. 1271
 Tarentinus Sinus, xxi. 151
 Tarentola, xxv. 41
 Tarentum, xxi. 151; xxii. 416; annals of, xiii. 845
 — at war with Rome, ix. 660
 Tares, *see* Ervum, xviii. 615; Vicia, xxv. 1085
 —, varieties of, vi. 52; produce of, 52; useful species of, 52
 Tarf, xxi. 240
 Target, xiii. 841; notice of, 360
 Targeur, *Le*, xxiv. 92
 Targovitsa, xxiv. 216
 Targowitz, Confederacy of, xiii. 540
 Tárhálah, xxii. 428
 Tári, xvi. 454; xxiii. 265
 Tari, *see* Wine, xxiv. 1290
 Tarichæa, Syria, xxv. 389
 Tarichææ, Syria, xxv. 389
 Taricheutæ, xxii. 330
 Tarichia, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Tarier, *Le*, xxiv. 337
 Tarifa, annals of, xiii. 721, 747
 —, notice of, xii. 15, 152, 155
 —, Battle of, xii. 155, 176

- Tarik, xi. 293
 Tárík, xxiii. 113
 Tarím, xx. 80
 Tarin, Le, xix. 345
 Tarkah, xxii. 49
 Tárkú, xvii. 523, 524
 Tarleton, xiii. 771
 Tarma, xxiii. 283
 Tarmal, xxi. 284
 Tarnograd, xxiii. 449
 Tarnopol, xxiii. 448
 Tarnow, xxiii. 448
 Taro, xxi. 142; xxii. 417; xxiii. 107; xxv. 415; Department of, xiii. 896
 Tarocchi, xvi. 292, 293
 Tarocco, xvi. 292
 Tarots, xvi. 293
 Taroutina, annals of, xiii. 899
 Tarouza, xxiv. 205
 Tarpeia, ix. 165
 Tarpeius, ix. 164
 Tarquin, Aruns or Arunx, ix. 418—423
 —, Titus, ix. 418
 Tarquiniensis Lacus, *see* Bolsena, xv. 684
 Tarquinii, xxi. 147; xxiv. 145
 Tarquinius Priscus, ix. 231
 — Superbus, ix. 232; expelled, 420
 Tarquitius L., ix. 434
 Tarra, i. 455
 Tárà, xv. 454
 Tarraco, *see* Tarragona, xxv. 462
 Tarraconensis, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 380; Tarragona, xxv. 462
 Tarragona, x. 667; *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381; annals of, xii. 707, 730, 741; xiii. 692, 734, 735, 737, 740, 743, 974, 975; notice of, xi. 490; xiii. 24
 Tarrak, xx. 34
 Tarras, viii. 352; *see* Tufa, xxv. 838
 Tarrock, xxi. 322
 Tarshiz, xxiii. 271
 Tarsi ophthalmia, vii. 874
 Tarsiana, xxiii. 258
 Tarsier, Le, *see* Tarsius, xxv. 463
 Tarsius, xxii. 428
 Tarsus, xvii. 514; *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675; notice of, xi. 49, 78, 221, 567, 601
 —, Syria, xxv. 394
 — of insects, vii. 284
 Tartaglia, Nicolas, i. 310, 430; questions of Position from, 470
 Tartan, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1423
 Tartar, use of, in dyeing, viii. 526
 —, cream of, viii. 526
 — bazardgik, xxii. 441
 —, emetic, *see* Antimonii Potassio-tartras, vii. 503
 — tea, *see* Tea, xxv. 474
 Tártár-bunár, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 492
 Tartaric acid, *see* Acidum Tartaricum, vii. 500
 Tartarized iron, *see* Ferri Potassio-tartras, vii. 514
 Tartars, notice of, xii. 53, 281, 618
 Tartarus, xxi. 147
 Tartary, xxiv. 198; notice of, xi. 374, 571, 573
 Tartas, xxi. 526
 Tartessus, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Tarth, xxiii. 159
 Tarua, xxii. 630
 Taruana, xxiii. 258
 Tárúdan, xxii. 290
 Tarus, xxi. 146
 Tarusates, xix. 447
 Tarutius, xix. 180
 Tarvis, Battle of, xiii. 386
 Tas, xxiii. 169
 Taschir, xix. 538
 Tascodrugitæ, xi. 161
 Tascon, River, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Tashee Gong, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tashí Gong, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tashiri, xix. 538
 Tash-kend, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tashkend, notice of, xii. 474
 Tash keuprú, xxii. 445
 Tashkund, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tásh kúprí, xxii. 445
 Tash-kúprí, xxiii. 481
 Táshlíchah, xxiv. 161
 Tashlidcha, xxiv. 161
 Tasiskari, xix. 532
 Tásisúdon, xv. 705
 Task and job work, vi. 334; disputes concerning, 335
 Tasman's Passage, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Tassel, *see* Tersel, xxv. 521
 Tasses, Couronne de, iv. 175
 Tasso, Aminta of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Taste, perceptions of, affected by galvanism, iv. 195
 Tasto, v. 777
 Tazlitza, xxiv. 161
 Tat, *see* Ert Holman, xviii. 614
 Tata, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tataante, Le, *see* Tantalus, xxv. 450
 Ta-tao, xxi. 550
 Tatar, xxiv. 221
 Tátár, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 — Bázár, xxiv. 150
 — Bazarjik, xxii. 441
 — Bázárjik, xxiv. 150
 — Khán, xxiv. 147
 Tatari, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Ta-taú, xxi. 550
 Tataupa, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Tateloos, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Tatian, xi. 138
 Tatianists, xi. 139
 Tatians, xi. 139
 Tatianus, x. 681; xi. 240
 —, Cælius, x. 664, 665, 667, 674
 Taticius, xi. 599—603
 Tatienses, ix. 166; xvii. 54
 Tatius, ix. 164—166
 Tatong, xxii. 248
 Tatou, Le, *see* Dasypus, xvii. 568
 Tatra, xx. 390; *see* Carpathian Mountains, xvi. 323
 Ta-tsě, xvi. 583
 Ta-ts'hing, xvi. 562
 Ta-ts'hing-kwe, xvi. 547
 Ta-ts'hing-liú-li, xvi. 562
 Tatta, xxiv. 378
 — Pam, *see* Tortrix, xxv. 686
 Tattæa Palus, xxiii. 333
 Tattershall, xxi. 465
 Tattooing, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Tattowing, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1399
 Tattu, *see* Dasypus, xvii. 568
 Tattuamotu, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Tatul, xx. 400
 Tau, xxv. 415
 Tau-aí, xxiv. 745
 Tauas, xxii. 436
 Taubman, Matthew, xxiii. 15
 Taucitaro, xxii. 146
 Taudeneh, xxiv. 271
 Taudeny, xiv. 206
 Tauenzien, notice of, xiii. 326
 Tauerns, xvi. 303
 Tauf-a-hau, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Taufers, annals of, xiii. 680
 Taujaur, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tauj-gong, xv. 382
 Taujor, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tauler, xii. 185
 Taulícas, xvi. 353
 Taulikhan, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Taulishan, xix. 541
 Taulneer, xxi. 222
 Taulneir, xxi. 222
 Taumboolys, xvi. 353
 Taunah, xxiii. 39
 Taung-ù, xv. 581
 Tauntees, xvi. 352
 Taunton, xxii. 34; xxiv. 711; *see* Bristol, xvi. 11; notice of, xii. 565, 567
 —, River, xiv. 397; xxiv. 87
 Taunus, xxii. 421
 Taupe, La, *see* Talpa Vulgaris, xxv. 429
 Taupiti, xxv. 415
 Taúra, xxiv. 745
 Taurasia, xxi. 146
 Tauré, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Tauree, xxiii. 265
 Tauretunum, xix. 512
 Tauriana, xxi. 636
 Tauricus Isthmus, xxiv. 323
 Taurida, xxiv. 199; *see* Cervini, xvi. 436; annals of, xiii. 523
 Taurini, xxi. 146
 Tanrinorum Augusta, xxi. 146
 Taurinus, xi. 193
 Taurio, x. 8, 9
 Taurion, *see* Vienne, xxv. 1088
 Tauris, xxii. 67; *see* Aderbijan, xiv. 109
 Taurisci, xxiii. 53
 Tauriz, xxii. 67
 Taurobiliun, xvi. 114
 Taurobolium, xvi. 114
 Tauromenium, xvii. 677
 Taurominium besieged by Dionysius, ix. 742
 Taurum, xxiii. 53
 Taurunum, xxiii. 53
 Taurus, xi. 191; *see* Armenia, xiv. 772
 —, Mount, xv. 14
 Taushanlu, xxii. 440
 Tautanes, ix. 114
 Taute, xxi. 740
 Tautochrones, iii. 125
 Tautolite, vi. 517
 Tautology, i. 282
 Tauzer, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Taváí, xxiii. 178
 Tavannes, xii. 495, 496, 497
 Távás, xxii. 436, 437
 Tavasthus, xix. 136
 Tavateinza, xvi. 58
 Tavernier Key, xix. 190
 Tavila, *see* Tavira, xxv. 468
 Tavium, xix. 434
 Tavon, xxii. 74
 Tavoua, xxiii. 661
 Tavoy, xxiii. 178
 Tavrezh, xxii. 67
 Tavrida, xvii. 376; *see* Chersonesus, xvi. 514
 Tavriz, xxii. 67
 Tavshánlu, xxii. 440
 Tavy, River, Tavistock, xxv. 468
 Taw, xvii. 751
 Tawáí, xxiv. 745, 748
 Táwarí, xxiii. 781
 Tawastland, xix. 135
 Tawe, xix. 600
 Tawing pelts, viii. 550
 Tawi-tawi, xv. 715
 Tawuri, xxiii. 781
 Tax, income, xiii. 920, 924
 —, land, redemption of, xiii. 918
 — on cider, xiii. 752, 756
 — on land, xiii. 757
 —, property, xiii. 937
 Taxa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Taxatio Nova, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 Taxation, different effects of, on manufactured and raw produce, vi. 179
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 138
 —, Roman, xi. 72
 — in Virginia, xiii. 867
 Taxes, effects of, on manufactures, viii. 70
 —, French, notice of, xiii. 165
 Taxfin, Imam, xii. 4
 Taxiala, xx. 666
 Taxila, xx. 666, 667
 Taxila, *see* Attock, xv. 89
 Taxiles, ix. 724; x. 126, 134
 Taxors, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Taxus, xxiv. 150; *see* Torreya, xxv. 685
 Tay, xxiii. 277; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1419
 —, Lough, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1250
 Tayan, xv. 705
 Táyen, xxiii. 785
 Taygeta, xxiii. 422
 Taygetus, xxiii. 184, 196

- Tayhkannuc Mountains, xxii. 30
 Táyif, xx. 186
 Taylor, Bishop, xiii. 490
 —, Dr., ii. 748; his Elements, 744
 —, his sucking-pump, viii. 284
 —, G. L., his report of works executed by him in concrete, viii. 604
 —, Jeremy, xiii. 668
 —, John, his evidence respecting steam-engines for navigation, viii. 221; his patent for extracting molasses from sugar, 508
 —, Mr., his Stenography, xxv. 1350
 —, Philip, his opinion on the construction of high-pressure boilers, viii. 223
 —, Thomas, his Translation of Plato, x. 90
 Tyloria, *see* Tetraphis, xxv. 545
 Taylor's Series to determine the limits of, beginning with any term, i. 833; theorem analytically expressed, 773; theorem, integral calculus, i. 828; ii. 74; theorem, integration of differential equations by, 41; theorem, partial differential equations, solved by, 74; theorem, how used in partial differential equations, 74
 Taytetou, *see* Sus, xxv. 313
 Táz Kírí, xxii. 442
 Tbéti, xix. 536
 Tcha, xvi. 562
 Tchachert, Le, *see* Ocypterus, xxii. 610
 Tchamba, xxi. 283
 Tchang, xvi. 589
 Tchaozy, xxiv. 218
 Tchardag, xxiv. 147
 Tchatal Bourgas, xxiv. 151
 Tchatalderé, xxii. 429
 Tchataltcha, xxiv. 150
 Tchatyr dag, xxiv. 195
 Tchayen-poor, xxii. 475
 Tcheboksar, xxiv. 221
 Tchelga, xiv. 47
 Tcheliabinsk, xxiv. 223
 Tchambar, xxiv. 223
 Tchermerni, xxiv. 147
 Tcherdyn, xxiv. 225
 Tcherek, xxiv. 201
 Tcherekha, xxiv. 214
 Tchermekan, xxiv. 597
 Tcherepovetz, xxiv. 210
 Tcherikov, xxiv. 218
 Tcheritchani, xxiv. 154
 Tcherkask, xxiv. 199
 Tcherkas, xxii. 446
 Tcherkéz, xxii. 446
 Tchernigov, xxiv. 199
 Tchernoé More, *see* Black Sea, xv. 608
 Tcheskaia, xxiv. 200
 Tchesmè, annals of, xiii. 840
 Tchetchéa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Tchibouk ove, xxii. 448
 Tchigrin, xxiv. 216
 Tchinnab, xxi. 282
 Tchinguenes, xiv. 263
 Tchirali, xxii. 438
 Tchirmen, xxiv. 151
 Tchistopolé, xxiv. 221
 Tchitchagoff, xiii. 900, 901
 Tchitore, xxiii. 774
 Tcho, *see* Wine xxv. 1291
 Tchohadar, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Tcholabad, xxii. 439
 Tchonemyris, xxii. 588
 Tchorlu, xxiv. 151
 Tchoukhroma, xxiv. 207
 Tchu, xxiii. 58
 Tchudskoi, xxi. 505
 Tchutch, xxi. 284; xxiv. 379
 Tczew, xxiii. 631
 Te, xvi. 779
 Tea, xvi. 589; duty on, commuted, vi. 97
 —, tannin contained in, viii. 545
 Teaches Loch, xxi. 560
 Teak, use of, for ship building, vi. 401; its quality, 401
 Team, xxi. 221
 Teanum, xxi. 150
 Tears, Giants', *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 Tearus, xxiv. 151; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Teasle frame, viii. 728
 —, fuller's, *see* Dipsacus, xviii. 41
 Teate, xxi. 149
 Teawa, *see* Atbara, xv. 62
 Teba, Conde de, notice of, xiii. 403, 404
 Tebe, notice of, xii. 155
 Tebef, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Teberca, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Tebessah, xxii. 579
 Tebeste, xxii. 579
 Tebeth, xi. 454, 455
 Tebríz, xxii. 67
 Tebriz, *see* Aderbijan, xiv. 109
 Teccali, *see* Abucco, xiv. 43
 Tech, xxiii. 705
 Techein, xxiv. 160
 Technical language, use of, i. 280
 Technicalities of the Roman law, ii. 738
 Teckine, *see* Bender, xv. 431
 Tecla Haimanout, xiv. 47
 Tecmon, xviii. 587
 Tecolotlan, xix. 776
 Tecomatan, xix. 776
 Tecrit, xx. 504
 Tectibranchiate gasteropods, vii. 289
 Tectosacæ, xix. 434
 Tectosagæ, x. 201
 Tectosages, xix. 434, 447
 Tecuantepeque, *see* Teco-antepee, xxv. 479
 Tedles, xxii. 49
 Tedmir, xxii. 345
 Tedmur, Syria, xxv. 385
 Teeneh, xviii. 432
 Teers, xxi. 705
 Tees, xviii. 352; xx. 104
 —, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1380
 Teeshoo Lomboo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Teessee, xiv. 203
 Teeswater cattle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1381
 Teeth, development of, vii. 230; formation of, 223
 —, treatment of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 243, 247
 — of bevelled wheels, construction of, viii. 103
 — of wheels, viii. 101, 102; engine for cutting, 278; pitch and dimensions of, table of, 104; strength of, 104
 Teething, cause of epilepsy in infants, vii. 536
 Teewyn, xxii. 108
 Tefesád, xxii. 49
 Teff, grain, xiv. 49
 Teflah, xxii. 559
 Teflis, annals of, xiii. 831
 Teft, xxiii. 267
 Tegál, xxv. 248, 249
 Tegazza, xxiv. 269
 Tegazze, xxii. 513
 Tegäa, xxiv. 155
 Tegeingal, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Tegg, xx. 416
 Tegházá, xxiv. 269
 Teghazza, xxii. 513
 Tegid, xxii. 108
 Tegmina of insects, vii. 283
 Teguantepeque, *see* Tecoantepee, xxv. 479
 Tegument, with earthy deposit, vii. 217
 —, Chitonous, vii. 211
 Teguzza, xxiv. 271
 Tehal, xxii. 442
 Tehāyim, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Teheran, xxiii. 267
 Teheulia, xxiii. 137
 Tehuantepec, xxii. 147
 Tehuantepeque, Isthmus of, xvii. 559
 Teias, xi. 278, 282
 Teichodroma, xvi. 434
 Teignmouth, xvii. 752; annals of, xiii. 110
 Teinds, *see* Tithes, xxv. 655
 Teisse, xvii. 553
 Teisterbout, Ausfrid, Count of, xiii. 559
 Teith, xxiii. 278; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Teiu, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 852
 Teius, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 853
 — Crocodilurus, head of, vii. 309
 Teiwe, xxii. 630
 Tejada, Sierra, xxiv. 758
 Tejarah, xx. 684
 Tejen, xxiii. 270
 Tejerri, xix. 106
 Tejilt, xxii. 579
 Tejo, xxiii. 498
 Tejuco, xv. 779
 Teke, *see* Teak, xxv. 477
 Tekedda, xxiv. 271
 Tekeh, xxii. 437
 Tekeh-dereh, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Tekehderéh-sú, xxiv. 151
 Tekeli, xiv. 307; xii. 660, 661, 662, 665, 668
 — notice of, xiii. 95
 Tekhen, xix. 532
 Tekhuri, xix. 532
 Teki, notice of, xii. 283
 Tekié, xxii. 437
 Tekiyah, xxiii. 188
 Tekka, *see* Teak, xxv. 477
 Tekkiyeh, xvii. 718
 Tekkiyehs, xvii. 178
 Teklenburgh, xxii. 340
 Tekoa, Syria, xxv. 392
 Tekorary, xx. 23
 Tekrova, xxi. 622
 Tekr-ová, xxii. 438
 Tela, xvi. 48
 Telagon, Le, xxii. 99
 Telaim, Syria, xxv. 392
 Telamo Portus, xxi. 147
 Telav, xix. 539
 Telavi, xix. 531, 539
 Telchines, xxiv. 89; *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Telchimis, xxiv. 89
 Teleas, *see* Cynipsera, xvii. 501
 Teleba, *see* Albania, xiv. 258
 Teleboides, xxi. 81
 Teledu, xxii. 99
 Telee, xxi. 672
 Telemeen, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Telemessus, xxiii. 42
 Telemín, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Telescope, achromatic, iv. 408, 421; astronomical, 402; Cassegrainian, 468; Galilean, 402; Gregorian, iii. 467; Herschelian, iv. 404; Newtonian, 404; prismatic, 420
 Telescopes, iv. 402
 —, crown lenses of, material for, viii. 486
 —, history of, iii. 400; astronomical, 464; Galilean, 463; Newtonian, 466
 —, invention of, iii. 496; astronomical use of, 533
 —, manufacture of lenses of, viii. 790
 —, specula of, making of, viii. 795; tubes for, art of making, 28
 Telesinus, Pontius, x. 147
 Telesophorus, x. 811
 Teletsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Teletskoï Ozero, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Telfair, derivation of, i. 189
 Telford, Mr., his report on the additional supply of water to the Metropolis, viii. 601
 Telge, North and South, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Telha, xi. 370
 Télí, xvi. 353; xxi. 672
 Telia-gár'hí, xv. 452
 Telig, xxiv. 269
 Telligni, xii. 495
 Telik, xxiv. 269
 Telinga, xvi. 686
 Telingana, xvi. 686; xxi. 670
 Telingáná, xx. 431
 Teliyagar'hí, xv. 192
 Tell 'Arkah, Syria, xxv. 387
 — -bastah, xviii. 433
 — -Basteh, xviii. 414
 — Dehánah, Syria, xxv. 394
 — Hooshben, Syria, xxv. 396
 — Hushben, Syria, xxv. 396
 — Húm, Syria, xxv. 389

- Tell Jemû', Syria, xxv. 394
 — tale, viii. 15; *see* Totanus, xx. 693
 — tale for watchmen, viii. 336
 — tale gas meters, viii. 574
 — tales, machines, viii. 335
 — Tellányeh, Syria, xxv. 394
 —, William, xxv. 349; notice of, xiii. 203
 Tella-katchelée, xxiv. 366
 Telleno, xiv. 793
 Tellez, Donna Leonora, xii. 166
 Telliaghurry, xv. 192
 Tellia-gurry, xv. 452
 Tellichery, xxi. 707
 Tellier, La, notice of, xiii. 116, 117
 —, Le, notice of, xiii. 27, 34
 Tellina, *see* Lucina, xxi. 593
 Tellinia inequivalvis, *see* Pandora, xxiii. 50
 Telliz, Leonora, xii. 359
 Tello, xxi. 630
 —, Don, xii. 157, 159, 163, 164
 Tellurium, black, vi. 517; graphic, 517; native, 517; yellow, 517
 Tellus, *see* Cybele, xvii. 481
 Telmessus, xxi. 619; xxii. 436; xxiii. 42
 Telmissus, xxi. 619
 Telobis, *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381
 Teloogoo, xx. 673
 — character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
 Telos, xxiv. 827
 Telsze, xxiii. 448
 Teman, ix. 100
 Temapara, xxiii. 462
 Temascatio, xix. 778
 Temathia, xxiii. 192
 Tembén, xx. 69
 Tembi, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 643
 Temboo, xiv. 197
 Tembra, xix. 437
 Teme, xxiii. 762; xxiv. 558; *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Temela, xx. 668
 Temenidæ, xxi. 636
 Temenos, notice of, xii. 271
 Temes, xx. 391
 Temesa, xxi. 153
 Temeshvar, xxiv. 147
 Temeswar, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 86, 836, 1020
 Temi, xvi. 55
 Temia, xvii. 277
 Temiam, xxii. 512
 Temir-göi, xvi. 688
 Temirshe Hansanlé, xix. 538
 Temiscaming, xxiii. 730
 Temissa, xiv. 205
 Temlúc, xv. 445
 Temnos, xxii. 433
 Tempe, xxi. 631; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Temper used in clarifying sugar, viii. 502
 Temperament, musical, iv. 790; v. 777; adapted for piano-forte, iv. 797; defects of a system of equal, 795; Dr. Young's system, 797; occasional, 295; origin of, 794; system of equal, 795; vulgar, 797
 Temperature, iv. 225
 — effects of higher, on the deposits of decayed vegetable produce, viii. 596
 —, electricity produced by changes of, iv. 131
 —, influence of, on communicating galvanic wire, iv. 183
 —, Austrian, xv. 137
 — of Sweden, xxv. 328
 — of the body, how affected by change, xv. 330; how regulated, vii. 528
 — and pressure, formula for effect of, on velocity of sound, iv. 760
 Temperatures at different altitudes, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 152, 154
 Tempering steel, viii. 408
 Tempest, Sir Nicholas, xii. 236
 Tempio, xxiv. 317
 Templars, Knights, xi. 651, 724—726, 768, 769, 775; xii. 49, 50, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 140; xxii. 16
 Templates, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 234
 Temple, xx. 756, 759
 —, a type of the Church, x. 745
 — of Jerusalem, rebuilding of, by Herod, x. 421; attempted restoration of, by Julian, xi. 198
 — of Jupiter Olympius, *see* Agrigentum, xiv. 239
 — of Solomon, ix. 83, 462
 —, English ambassador at the Hague, xiii. 106
 —, Lord, xiii. 465, 750, 754, 755, 756, 768, 773, 787
 —, Sir William, xii. 654, 790, 792, 796, 805, 810; discreet reserve of, as to the probabilities of the future, ix. 33, Introductory Chapter
 Templemore, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 651
 Tempo, v. 777
 Temporal bone of the head of fish, vii. 300
 — bones of birds, vii. 319; of cetaceans, 341
 Temporality, Sword of Justice of the, *see* Sword, xxv. 354
 Tempsa, xxi. 153
 Temptation, Christ's, x. 604
 Tempyra, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Temsis, xxi. 623
 Temudgin, xii. 53
 Temurah, xvi. 111
 Temus, xxiv. 317
 Ten, i. 382; xxiii. 169; art of, i. 440
 Ténáí, xxiii. 172
 Tenaille, vi. 328
 Tenakaku, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Tenancy, termination of, ii. 829
 — at will, disadvantages of, vi. 73
 Tenant, liability of, ii. 829
 — for years, *see* Year, xxv. 1368
 — in tail, *see* Tail, xxv. 418
 Tenants in capite, xxiii. 163
 Tenasserim, xxiii. 178
 Tenbury, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1321
 Tenby, xxiii. 203
 Tench, xiv. 588; *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 Tenchebrai, notice of, xi. 670
 Tencin, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 143
 —, Cardinal, xiii. 454; notice of, 124
 Tenda, Coldi, xxii. 505
 — Maïé, xxiv. 580
 — Mayé, xxiv. 580
 Tendo, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Tendon, vii. 174
 Tendra, xxiv. 200
 Tendrac, *see* Cenetus, xvi. 420
 Tenea, xxiii. 186
 Tenebrio cadaverinia, *see* Phaleria, xxiii. 301
 — lævigatus, *see* Timarcha, xxv. 638
 — pilipes, *see* Phylan, xxv. 336
 Tenedos, annals of, xiii. 93, 94
 Tenements, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Tenendas, *see* Law, ii. 848
 Teneriffe, xvii. 24; *see* Canary Islands, xvi. 230; wine, xxv. 1283
 Tenesis, xviii. 642
 Tennessee, xxii. 621
 Tenezarof, xxiv. 271
 Tenga, xvi. 48
 Teng-fong-hyen, xvi. 551
 Teniegenides, ix. 517
 Teniotic wine, xxv. 1270
 Tenivelli, xiii. 1054
 Teniya, xxiv. 151
 Tenkee, *see* Trygon, xxv. 832, 833
 Ten-ko, xx. 470
 Tennant, his patent for the application of lime to bleaching, viii. 512
 Tennantite, sulphuret of copper, iron, &c., vi. 488
 Tennees, xviii. 432
 Tennes, ix. 216; xxii. 49
 Tennessee, xiii. 1131; xxi. 209; *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 —, River, xiv. 396; *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Tennis, xviii. 432
 Tennis, xiv. 304
 — Court, oath at, xiii. 333
 Tenu, *see* Papyrus, xxv. 457
 Teno, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Tenon, his name for dental cement of Blake, vii. 227
 —, shoulder of, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 255
 Tenor, v. 777
 Tenos, xvii. 489
 Tenreiro, xiii. 694
 Tensaw, xxi. 577
 Tensaws, xxi. 580
 Tense and mood, combination of, i. 59
 Tenses of verbs, i. 10, 55
 Tensift, xxii. 280, 289
 Ten-sin-sitsi-dai, xx. 474
 Tension of a membrane, its effect on the nodal lines, iv. 809
 — of flexible bodies, iii. 28; of fibres of solids, 60
 Ten-syo-dai-sin, xx. 474, 477
 Tent, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 —, hogshead of, contents of, xxv. 1208
 Tentacularia, *see* Tetrarhynchus, xxv. 546
 Tenter frames, viii. 728
 —, lift, viii. 119
 Tenth, in music, v. 777
 Tentholen, xiii. 649
 Tenthredo, *see* Dolerus, xviii. 202
 — costalis, *see* Sciapteryx, xxiv. 369
 — furcata, *see* Schizoceros, xxiv. 361
 — myosotidis, *see* Pristiphora, xxiii. 581
 Tenths, *see* Dimes, xviii. 102 Tax, xxv. 470
 Tentore, xviii. 414
 Tentú, xviii. 431
 Tentyris, xviii. 414, 419
 Tenuch, xvi. 654
 Tenuirostres, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 800
 Tenures, *see* Law, ii. 826
 — of land in Sweden, xxv. 328
 —, Villein, xi. 466
 Tenzon, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 819
 Teocipactli, xvi. 653
 Teo-cipactli, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
 Teond, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Teos, xxii. 433
 Teotihuacan Pyramids, xxii. 137
 Teotupolis, xviii. 618
 Te-pape, *see* Taaroa, xxv. 401
 Tepeléní, xxiv. 157
 Tepelini, xiv. 259
 Tephric, notice of, xi. 563
 Tephroite, zinc? vi. 520
 Tepic, xix. 776
 Tepidarium, xv. 324
 Tepostitlan, xix. 775
 Tequehaun, xvi. 438
 Tequendama, xvii. 22; *see* Bogota, xv. 674
 —, Waterfall, xiv. 566
 Tequila, xix. 776
 Ter, Department of, xiii. 880
 Teramo, xxii. 415
 Terao, xxiv. 498
 Teraphim, ix. 58
 Terat Boulan, Le, *see* Lanius, xxi. 307
 Terce, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Terceira, annals of, xiii. 812, 823
 Tercer, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Terceras, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 Terdutani, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Terebantania, *see* Bætica, xv. 184
 Terebinthaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 8; Stagmaria, xxv. 13; Suriana, 280; Syndesmis, 379; Trattinickia, 734
 Terebinthus, xi. 163
 Terebra of insects, vii. 282
 Terebrans, hymenopterous insects, *see* Tenthredo, xxv. 501
 Teredo, xix. 146
 — navalis, destructive effects of, vi. 407
 Terek, xvii. 524; xxiv. 200, 201; River, xv. 52

- Terence, ix. 229; x. 289; *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
- Terentian, x. 572
- Terentianus, Maurus, x. 572
- Terentillus, ix. 431
- Terentius Varro, C., ix. 779
- Varro, M., x. 231, 234, 248, 253, 393, 433
- Varro, P., x. 393
- Terenuth, xviii. 430
- Terenuthi, xviii. 430
- Terenuthis, xviii. 430
- Teres, ix. 710
- Terezky, xii. 631
- Terfjah, xxiv. 155
- Tergau, annals of, xiii. 645
- Tergeste, xx. 560; xxi. 147
- Tergestinus Sinus, xxi. 147
- Tergipes, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
- Tergoes, annals of, xiii. 603, 649
- Teribazus, ix. 572, 587, 588
- Terim, xx. 80
- Terina, xxi. 153
- Terkhan, Hájé, xv. 53
- Terla, xvi. 615
- Term, i. 127; *see* Year, xxv. 1368
- , algebraic, i. 527; common, 201, 203; distributed, 200
- , estate for a, *see* Law, ii. 829
- , extreme, i. 209; in logic, 200, 202, 203; major, 209; middle, 209; minor, 209; undistributed, 200
- Termeh, xv. 610; xxiii. 482
- Termes, capture of, xi. 697
- , Paul de, xii. 477, 478, 479
- Termessus, xxiii. 42
- Termes sinus, xxi. 153
- Terminalia, ix. 280
- Terminals, *see* University, xxv. 952
- Terminations of nouns, i. 31
- of the vessels of the vascular tissue, vii. 178
- Termini, ix. 280; xxii. 103; xxiv. 567, 568
- Termissus, xxiii. 42
- Termites, xxii. 103
- Termonde, xix. 156; annals of, xiii. 577, 580, 592, 615, 628
- Terms, common, have no correspondent, i. 204; general, 66; homogeneous, 527; of a syllogism, 203; simple, 203; singular, 201, 203
- Termuz, xvi. 45
- Tern, xxiv. 558; *see* Sterna, xxv. 58
- Ternate, annals of, xiii. 803, 816
- Ternaté, Volcano, xv. 14
- Ternay, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1426
- , Chevalier de, notice of, xiii. 163
- Terni, xxv. 130, 145
- Ternstroemiaceae, *see* Botany, vii. 63; Stuartia, xxv. 149; Thea, i. 559; Ventenatia, 1048; Visnea, 1111; Wittelsbachia, 1307
- , Ternstroemia, *see* Ternstroemia, xxv. 516
- Terodant, xxii. 290
- Terouanne, notice of, xii. 479; *See* of, xiii. 597
- Terouenne, notice of, xii. 351, 369
- Terra, xvii. 519
- a Terra, xx. 364
- de Pracel, xxi. 644
- de S. Rafael, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
- Firma, South America, xiv. 473
- Japonica, xvii. 651; *see* Uncaria, xxv. 912; analysis of, viii. 544
- Siena, *see* Bole, xv. 682
- Sigillata, xxi. 374; *see* Bole, xv. 682
- sigillata Lemnia, *see* Baobab, xv. 245
- sigillata, Lemnian earth, vi. 477
- Terracina, xxiv. 130, 146; *see* Anxur, xiv. 682; Campagna, xvi. 195; notice of, x. 679
- Terrâne, xviii. 430
- Terrâneh, xviii. 430
- Terranova, xxiv. 567
- Terránút, xviii. 430
- Terrapin, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
- Terras, Earl of, xii. 818
- Terrasson, ii. 744
- Terray, Abbé, notice of, xiii. 157, 158, 160
- Terre de Marmarosch, phosphate of lime, vi. 504
- Terrentola, xxv. 41
- Terreplein, vi. 328
- Terressa, xxii. 506
- Terrestrial magnetism, iii. 808; laws of, 809
- Terre-tenant, *see* Uses, xxv. 994
- Terriani, xv. 194
- Terrier, xvi. 245
- Montel, notice of, xiii. 350
- Terror, Peak of, Switzerland, xxv. 347
- , Reign of, xiii. 369
- Terrorists, trial of, xiii. 374
- Terruel, *see* Teruel, xxv. 522
- Ters, xvi. 55
- Tersánah, xvii. 182
- Tershaz, xxiii. 271
- Tersovo, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
- Tertials, vii. 328
- Tertian intermittent fever, vii. 800
- Tertiaries, xii. 186; lacustrine, vi. 684
- Tertiary Sea of Europe, &c., vi. 675
- strata, dislocations of, vi. 688; strata, how distinguished by the evidence of organic remains, 680
- system, vi. 671; extinct and living species of fossils of, compared, 681
- Tertulia, xxi. 660
- Tertullian, x. 574; xi. 127; notice of, x. 682
- de animâ, xxii. 641
- , Apology of, xi. 94
- Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens, xi. 127—129
- Teruel, xxiv. 759; annals of, xiii. 702, 705
- Terveer, annals of, xiii. 648, 649
- and Flushing, Marquisate of, annals of, xiii. 648
- Tervel, *see* Teruel, xxv. 522
- Tervueren, annals of, xiii. 552
- Teryáni, xv. 194
- Terzo, Ottobone, xii. 255
- Tesagoras, ix. 388
- Tesáwah, xix. 100, 105
- Teschen, xxii. 273; Peace of, xiii. 515; Principality of, annals of, xiii. 122
- Tescou, River, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
- Tesheín, xxiv. 160
- Tesino, xxiv. 315
- Téschah, xxiv. 149
- Tessa, xx. 17
- Tessambés, xxi. 645
- Tessé, xx. 104
- Tessé, Marshal, xii. 675, 739, 741, 743, 770
- Tesselite, its singular structure, iv. 578
- , apophyllite, vi. 480
- Tesserarius, *see* Tessera, xxv. 523
- Tessin, Switzerland, xxv. 344
- Tessino, xxi. 142, 529; River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
- Tessowa, xix. 105
- Test, xx. 104
- Act, xii. 795, 802; xiii. 449
- of the quality of gypsum, xxv. 174
- , sacramental, notice of, xiii. 284
- and Corporation Act, xiii. 793, 796
- Testa, *see* Botany, vii. 51
- Testaceous acephals, vii. 286
- Testæ, vii. 213
- Testament, *see* Law, ii. 850; Will; xxv. 1260
- , succession by, *see* Law, ii. 851
- , New, x. 773, 783; Old, antiquity of, ii. 866; Old, completed by Ezra, ix. 312
- Testamentary guardians, ii. 824
- Testicle, cancer in the, vii. 708, 712
- Testicles, absorption of, by use of iodine, vii. 518
- Testigos, Los, xvii. 427
- Testimony, i. 249
- Tests of cement stones, xxv. 179; of the quality of cement, 180, 181
- Testu, *see* Aeronautics, xiv. 148
- Testudines, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
- alvei, xxv. 95
- Testudinida, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
- Testudo, *see* Trionyx, xxv. 735
- , head of, vii. 311
- squamata, xxiii. 39
- Tet, xxi. 288; xxiii. 705
- Tetanus, vii. 544
- Tetáún, xxii. 285
- Tetbury, xix. 632
- Tête de roche, xxiii. 582
- plate, xxv. 44
- Tête-de-pont, vi. 328
- Tétéma, Le, xxii. 378
- Teterev, xxiv. 215
- Tetermer, xx. 6
- Tetiouchi, xxiv. 221
- Tetra-Decandria, Monogynia, *see* Tamarix, xxv. 435
- Hexandria, Monogynia, *see* Tristerix, xxv. 792
- Octandria, Monogynia, *see* Tetrazygia, xxv. 547
- Pentandria, Monogynia, *see* Swertia, xxv. 338; Wendlandia, 1220; Xanthophytum, 1356
- Pentandria, Triginea, *see* Triplateia, xxv. 788
- Pent-Octandria, Digynia, *see* Ulmus, xxv. 896
- Tetrabranchiate cephalopods, vii. 290
- Tetrachord, v. 777
- Tetractylus, xxiv. 483
- Tetradia, x. 577
- Tetrads of Apollonius, i. 396
- Tetradynamia Siliculosa, *see* Stenopetalum, xxv. 51; Teesdalia, 481; Tetrapoma, 545; Tetra-ptygium, 545; Thysanocarpus, 628; Trailia, 714; Vella, 1038; Vesicaria, 1070
- , Siliculosa, *see* Subularia, xxv. 214; Succowia, 217; Taphrospermum, 454; Tauscheria, 468; Thlaspi, 601; Zilla, 1405
- , Siliquosa, *see* Sterigma, xxv. 56; Stevenia, 62; Streptanthus, 124; Tetracme, 531; Thelypodium, 572; Tropidocarpum, 815; Turritis, 872; Stanleya, 20; Warea, 1163
- Tetragnathus, *see* Galeodes, xix. 436
- Tetraglyria, xvi. 623
- Tetramnestus, ix. 216
- Tetrandria Digynia, *see* Tetrarrhena, xxv. 545
- Monogynia, *see* Stælia, xxv. 8; Stenocarpus, 50; Struthiola, 149; Symphonema, 372; Sympieza, 373; Symplocarpus, 373; Syndesmanthus, 379; Telopea, 484; Tessiera, 523; Tetradiclis, 531; Tetrapasma, 545; Tetrastemon, 546; Thecanthus, 570; Thoracosperma, 602; Timonius, 641; Trapa, 732; Triodon, 784; Valentiana, 1009; Wallenia, 1154; Weigeltia, 1200; Wiegmannia, 1252; Xylomelum, 1362; Zieria, 1405
- , Tetragynia, *see* Tetractis, xxv. 531; Tetradium, 531
- Tetrao, xxiii. 430, 665, 666
- Paradoxa, *see* Syrrhaptus, xxv. 309
- Tetraodon electricus, iv. 131
- Mola, *see* Orthoragoriscus, xxii. 705
- Tetraones, xx. 202
- Tetrapolis, ix. 729, 735; xvii. 492; xxi. 82
- Tetrapolitan Confession of Faith, vii. 363
- Tetrapture, Le, *see* Tetrapturus, xxv. 546
- Tetras, Le, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 535
- Tetricus P. Pesuvius, xi. 50, 51, 54, 56
- Tetrodon, Le, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 542
- Tetronyx, xxv. 42
- Tett, xxii. 288
- Tettenborne, Baron, xiii. 1082
- Tettigonie, xvi. 665
- Tetuan, xxii. 49, 285
- Te-tua-roa, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414, 416
- Tetwan, xxii. 49
- Tetzel, John, xii. 309, 311; xx. 705; notice of, xiii. 102
- Teu, xvi. 590
- Teufel, Olivier, xii. 227
- Teulu, Bardd, xv. 267
- Teutæus, ix. 114
- Teutamus, ix. 114, 802, 803, 804
- Teuteus, ix. 114

- Teuthea, xxiii. 188
 Teuthrania, xxii. 387
 Teuthrone, xxiii. 195
 Teutisci, xix. 549
 Teutobergium, xvi. 734
 Teutones, x. 201; xix. 550; *see* Cimbri, xvi. 675
 —, incursions of, upon the Roman Empire, x. 55
 Teutonic character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 — Knights, xi. 778; xii. 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 63
 — Order, rise of, xi. 778; xii. 62; decay of, 319; Mastership of, xiii. 1079
 Teutschbroda, Battle of, xii. 260
 Teven Haven, xxiv. 200
 Tevere, xxiv. 133
 Teverone, xxiv. 135, 136; *see* Anio, xiv. 609
 Tevhid, xvii. 716
 Teviot, xxiv. 177; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1421
 Teviotdale, xxiv. 177; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Tewart, xxiv. 271
 Tewksbury, Battle of, xii. 249
 Texali, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Texas, xxii. 147
 Texel, xx. 315; annals of, xiii. 684; Battle of, xii. 797
 Text-Books, *see* Law, ii. 819
 Teyler's machine, iv. 66
 Teyou, crocodile-tailed, head of, vii. 309
 Tezcuco, xxii. 146
 Tezkár, xx. 67
 Tezkereh-ji, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Tezpi, *see* Coxcox, xvii. 335
 Tezzoute, xxii. 578
 Thabilāca, xiv. 258
 Thabraca, xxii. 578
 Thadamora, xxiii. 33
 Thaddæus, x. 758
 Thænon, ix. 664
 Thagaste, xxii. 579
 Thags, xv. 440
 Thagurus, xx. 666
 Thai-kí, xvi. 568
 Thai-lung, xxiii. 166
 Thainca, xvi. 67
 Thais, ix. 722
 Thaive's Inn, xx. 761
 Thai-wan, xvi. 553
 Thál, xxiii. 779; Desert, 769
 Thála, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Thálah, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Thalama, xxiv. 156
 Thalamifloræ, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Thalami Custos, xvi. 467
 Thallasema, *see* Endonbranchiata, xviii. 531
 Thalassius, xi. 179, 194
 Thalassus, xi. 179, 194
 Thalbis, xiv. 258
 Thales, ii. 570; iii. 486; ix. 155, 171
 —, his knowledge of geometry, i. 304
 Thalia, xix. 687; xxii. 359
 Thali-Nugger, xxiii. 780
 Thalland, xvii. 532
 Thallite, Epidote, vi. 490
 Thallus, xxi. 419
 Thálnér, xxi. 222
 Thamámís, xxiv. 442
 Thamammees, xxiv. 442
 Thame, xvi. 51; xxii. 771, 776; notice of, xii. 559
 Thames, xvii. 153; xviii. 629; xxi. 204; xxii. 154, 771; xxiii. 729, 733; tidal observations in, v. 242*
 —, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395, 1401; Wiltshire, xxv. 1262
 —, River, xv. 471
 — sand, quality of, for mortar, xxv. 167
 — Tunnel, brickwork of, set cement, xxv. 181
 Thamimasades, a Scythian god, thought to be the same as Neptune, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter
 Thamiya, xxiv. 64
 Thammuz, *see* Adonis, xiv. 120
 Thamnophili, *see* Vanga, xxv. 1017
 Thamuz, ix. 216
 Thamyris, xxii. 358
 Than, i. 86, 87, 169
 Than, xvi. 565
 Thánésar, xvii. 657; Battle of, xx. 479
 Thanesser, Battle of, xx. 679
 Thánéswar, xvii. 657
 Thanet, xxi. 204; notice of the Isle of, xi. 494, 495, 496
 Thann, xxiv. 70
 Thanye-long-l'hanye, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Thapel Came, xxii. 711
 Thapsacus, Syria, xxv. 385
 Thapsus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847; Battle of, x. 260
 — barbatus, *see* Verbascum, xxv. 1061
 Thár, xxiii. 780
 Thar, Desert, xxiii. 769
 Tharace, ix. 213
 Tharád, xx. 34
 Tharad, xxiii. 780
 Tharah, xx. 34
 Tharandite, carbonate of magnesia and lime, vi. 503
 Θαργήλια, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
 Tharops, ix. 122
 Thasckand, *see* Alshash, xiv. 357
 Thasos, wine of, xxv. 1270
 That, i. 167
 That'ha, xxiv. 378
 That'hah, xxiv. 378
 Thau, xiv. 73
 Thauler, John, xii. 190
 Thauluagn, xv. 577
 Thaumaci, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Thauomas, xx. 141
 Thavve's Inn, xx. 761
 Thaxted, viii. 631
 Thayef, xx. 186
 The, i. 68; derivation of, 68
 Thé, xvi. 589
 Thea, *see* Tea, xxv. 473
 Theætetus of Plato, ii. 592
 Thearidas, ix. 742, 743
 Theatines, Order of, xiii. 101
 Theatre, Greek, ix. 236
 Theatres, Greek, xvi. 627
 Theatrum Venatorium, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 — Visorium, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 514
 Theaves, xxii. 750
 Thebæ, xviii. 414; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Thebaina, vii. 520
 Thebaïs, xviii. 413
 Thebean Legion, xi. 108
 Thebes, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; xviii. 410, 417; xix. 722; xxiv. 155; causes of its prosperity, vi. 78; early history of, ix. 220; revolt of, against Alexander, 707; revolution of, 591; seized by Phœbidas, 590
 Thebeste, xxii. 579
 Thebez, Syria, xxv. 390
 Thebit, iii. 494
 Thecadactylus Pollicaris, xxv. 43
 Thecoë, Syria, xxv. 392
 Theft, *see* Law, ii. 815
 Theganussa, xxiii. 193
 Thegnis, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Thehaungue, xvi. 537
 Theil, Syria, xxv. 394
 Theiss, xx. 391
 Thelepte, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Thelj, Jebel el, Syria, xxv. 396
 Thelotrema, xxi. 419
 Thelwall, John, xiii. 910, 911
 Thelxiopè, xxii. 359
 Themes, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Themis, xxi. 173
 Themiscyra, xv. 610; xxiii. 482
 Themistius, xi. 213, 222
 Themisto, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
 Themistocles, ix. 290, 364—379
 Then, i. 80, 85, 167
 Thenard, his analyzation of bile, vii. 568
 Thenardite, anhydrous sulphate of soda, vi. 515
 Thence, i. 80, 82
 Thennesi, xviii. 432
 Thennessus, xviii. 432
 Thennisi, xviii. 432
 Theobald, Archbishop, xi. 675, 677
 Theobalds, xx. 240
 Theocritus, x. 341
 Theodatus, xi. 278, 282
 Theodobert, xi. 287
 Theodolite, used in trigonometrical surveying, xxv. 290, 296; use of, in levelling, 303
 Theodora, xi. 67, 408, 471, 562, 569
 Theodore, of Monsuistia, xi. 334
 —, of Mopsuesta, xi. 341
 —, Archbishop, xi. 396, 402, 403—405, 422
 Theodoret, xi. 340
 Theodoric, xi. 259, 260, 264, 280
 —, House of, xxiv. 142
 Theodorici Edictum, ii. 771
 Theodorus, ii. 585
 —, his opposition to Dionysius the Elder, ix. 740
 —, punishment of, xi. 224
 —, Bishop of Tyana, xi. 318
 —, of Byzantium, xi. 341
 —, or Gregory Thaumaturgus, xi. 126
 Theodosia, xv. 614; xvii. 380; xxiii. 481
 Theodosiana, *see* Angelites, xiv. 577
 Theodosianus Codex, ii. 770
 Theodosiopolis, xviii. 414, 618; xxii. 118
 Theodosius, i. 307; code of, ii. 678
 — the Great, xi. 226, 227, 233—239; notice of, 304, 321
 — II., xi. 243, 255—259
 — III., xi. 416
 Theodostica, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Theodotian version of the Bible, xv. 520
 Theodotians, xi. 157
 Theodotus, ix. 816, 818, 819; xi. 157, 195; of Ancyra, 341
 Θεολόγιον, xvi. 627
 Theologians, Anglican, xiii. 668, 670; Lutheran, 669, 670; Reformed, 670; Romish, 667, 670
 Theology, annals of, xiii. 663
 — at the Reformation, ii. 651
 —, Faculty of, *see* University, xxv. 950
 — in the 16th century, xiii. 101
 —, outlines of, ii. 857
 —, the head of all real science, i. 23, Introductory Chapter
 Theomania, vii. 533
 Theon, i. 308; x. 577
 Theōn Ochēma, xxi. 417
 Theon of Smyrna, i. 425
 — Trapeza, xxiv. 828
 Theopaschites, xi. 344
 Theophagites, xi. 447
 Theophanes, xi. 422, 562
 —, Archbishop, xii. 190, 1147
 — Ceramius, xi. 576
 Theophania, xi. 475; *see* Apis, xiv. 692
 Theophano, xi. 560, 565, 567
 Theophila, x. 568
 Theophilanthropy, xiii. 379
 Theophilus, ii. 772, 773; his Paraphrase on the Institutes, ii. 781
 —, Bishop of Antioch, xi. 119
 —, Emperor, xi. 561, 562, 307
 —, Governor of Syria, xi. 179
 —, surgical skill of, vii. 826
 Theophobus, xi. 562
 Theophrasteaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 84
 Theophrastæ, *see* Theophrasta, xxv. 576
 Theophrastus, ix. 694; x. 538; xxii. 387; his description of a superstitious man, xxv. 265
 Theophylact, xi. 576
 Theopompus, ix. 221; x. 538
 Theoprepis, ix. 260
 Theorbo, *see* Lute, xxi. 607
 Theorem, i. 525; analysis of, 632
 — of Abel, 381; of Arbogast, 239; of Burmann, 89; of Count Fagnano, 188; of Fou-
 2 U

- rier, 358; of Lagrange, 87, 90, 238; of Laplace, 84; of Maclaurin, 81; of Taylor, integration of differential equations by, 41; partial differential equations, solved by, 74; of Wallis, 431
- Theoretical investigation of the laws of magnetism, iii. 774
- Theorianus, xi. 655
- Theories of tides compared with observations, v. 371*
- of the tides, their inadequacy, v. 243*
- Theory, general agreement of those of Ampere, Barlow, and Oersted, iii. 27
- , relation of, i. 3; subservient to the scientific arts, 3; physical, imperfect because progressive, 37; when nearly identical with law, gives a view of facts as from a centre, 37
- , Atomic, of Descartes, ii. 654, 661
- of electro-magnetism, iv. 26
- of the equilibrium of tides, v. 243*
- of etherification, vii. 513
- of generating functions, ii. 283
- of light, Newtonian, iv. 439; of light, undulatory, 449
- of long waves in narrow canals, v. 297*
- of tides (Laplace's), v. 293*
- of waves, v. 281*
- Theot, Catherine, notice of, xiii. 372
- Theotecnus, xi. 112
- Thera, xxiv. 828
- Therah, xx. 34
- Therain, xxii. 626
- Therambo, xxi. 637
- Theramenes, ix. 550, 579—583
- Theramnia, xvii. 493
- Therapeutæ, xxi. 15
- Therapia, xvii. 185
- Therasia, xxiv. 828; Island of, vi. 720
- There, i. 80, 82
- Therefore, i. 167
- Theresa, Donna, xi. 550
- Thérèse, Ile, xxiv. 516
- Theriaca, xxii. 221, 222
- Therkasy, xxiv. 216
- Therma, xxiii. 483; xxv. 95
- Achamannum, *see* Bath, iv. 323
- Helvetica, xxv. 351
- Thermal waters, gases of, vi. 731; origin of, vi. 731; situation of, 732
- Therme, xxi. 636
- Thermia, xvii. 493
- Thermidor, xiii. 370
- Thermissa, xxi. 475
- Thermo and hydro electricity defined, iv. 2
- Thermo-alarum, viii. 336
- Thermodon, xv. 610; xxiii. 482
- Thermo-electric experiments, iv. 20
- Thermo-lamp, Le Bon's, viii. 562
- Thermometer, iv. 227; construction of, iii. 384; invention of, 298
- , comparability of, iv. 229
- , fixed points upon, iv. 228
- , formulæ for comparison of, iv. 230; formulæ, if not completely plunged, 231
- , graduation of, iv. 229, 230
- , alcohol, iv. 232
- , Breguet's, iv. 232
- , construction of mercurial, iv. 227
- , differential, iv. 233
- , Gay Lussac's, iv. 233
- , register, iv. 233; registering, 335
- , Six's, iv. 233
- , tubes, manufacture of, viii. 433
- Thermometrical barometer, iii. 385
- Thermopylæ, xix. 720; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- defended by Leonidas, ix. 509; passed by the Persians, 415
- Thermum, xix. 719
- Thero, *see* Mars, xxi. 776
- Therraud, xx. 34
- Theseis, ix. 53
- Theseium, xv. 70
- Theseus, ix. 52—56
- Thesis, v. 777
- Thesis and Arsis, v. 773
- Thesmophoria, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
- Thesmophoriazusæ of Aristophanes, ix. 330
- Thesmothetæ, ix. 169; *see* Archon, xiv. 748
- Thespia, xix. 721
- Thespiæ, xix. 721
- Thespis, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562
- Thesprotia, xviii. 586
- Thesprotians, ix. 658
- Thesprotis, xviii. 586
- Thessalia, xxiv. 148
- Thessaliois, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580, 584
- Thessalis, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
- Thessalonica, ix. 801; xxi. 636; xxiv. 152; notice of, xi. 52, 80, 236, 239, 564; xii. 284
- Thessalus, ix. 285
- Thessaly, xxiv. 147; notice of, xi. 52, 241; xii. 280, 284
- Theste, ix. 732
- Θῆτις, *see* Client, xvi. 736
- Thetidium, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
- Thetis, *see* Doris, xviii. 231
- Θεσις, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
- Theu Prosopon, Syria, xxv. 386
- Theudas, x. 526
- Theudebert, of Austrasia, notice of, xiii. 184
- Theutburge, xi. 437
- Theveste, xxii. 579
- Thianchan, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
- Thianethi, xix. 539
- Thiar, *see* Beer, xv. 384
- Thiba, xxiv. 155
- Thibaud I. of Navarre, xii. 9
- II. of Navarre, xi. 718; xii. 9
- , Count of Blois, xi. 619
- , Count of Champagne, xi. 617
- , Count of Meau, xi. 614
- , King of Navarre, xi. 703, 704; xii. 52
- Thibaudeau, xiii. 845; notice of, 378
- Thibaut, ii. 683, 746
- Thibet, numerals of, i. 373
- Thick plates, colours of, iv. 473; explained on undulatory system, 473
- Thick-knee, *see* Œdicnemus, xxii. 614
- Thickness of iron and lead pipes, iii. 240; of water-pipes, 176
- Thick-skinned beasts, head of, vii. 377
- Thiege, xvi. 535
- Thiel, xix. 795; annals of, xiii. 643
- Thiele, River, Switzerland, xxv. 350
- Thielen, Battle of, xiii. 616
- Thielle, *see* Bienne, xv. 544
- Thielt, xix. 157
- Thieno, *see* Vincentin, xxv. 1085
- Thierr III., xi. 278, 287, 288
- Thierry I., notice of, xiii. 184
- II. of Burgundy, notice of, xiii. 184
- III. of Burgundy, notice of, xiii. 184
- IV., notice of, xiii. 184
- Thierstein, xxiv. 703
- Thigh, fracture of, vii. 854
- of beasts, vii. 374*
- bone of birds, vii. 330; of reptiles, 316
- Thighs of flies, vii. 284
- Thik, i. 77
- Thilke, i. 77
- Thimbron, ix. 587
- Thin plates, colours of, iv. 462; Newton's explanation of the colours of, 467
- Thinæus, ix. 114
- Thing, i. 8
- Thingmanni, xi. 513
- Things related by law and theory, i. 2, Introductory Chapter
- Thinnessus, xviii. 432
- Thionville, xxii. 307; annals of, xiii. 27, 356, 539, 623; notice of, xii. 482
- Thiphsah, Syria, xxv. 385
- Thiracli, xxii. 428
- Third, double chord of, iv. 800
- Estate, xiii. 527
- in music, v. 777
- major, iv. 791; minor, 799
- person of pronouns, i. 41
- Thirds of a second, i. 672
- Thirlage, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
- Thirlstane, *see* Lauder, xxi. 330
- Thirsk, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1383
- Thirst, inordinate, *see* Polydipsia, vii. 551
- Thirty, Council of, xii. 805
- Tyrants of Athens, ix. 579
- years' war, xii. 621—638
- years' war in Germany, notice of, xiii. 9, 20, 31
- Thisbe, xix. 721; Syria, xxv. 394
- Thistle, Knighthood of, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1424
- , milky, *see* Silybum, xxiv. 596
- , sow, *see* Sonchus, xxiv. 719
- Thistles, *see* Carduus, xvi. 298
- T'hit, xxiii. 169
- Thither, i. 80, 82
- Thiva, xxiv. 155
- Thoantium, xxiv. 89, 828
- T'hób, xxiii. 781
- Thobe, xxiii. 781
- T'hódarí, xxiii. 785
- T'hoi Ngwyen, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
- Tholus, *see* Achicolum, xiv. 86
- Thomacelli, Pietro, xii. 182
- Thomar, xviii. 638; annals of, xiii. 724
- Thomas, Archbishop of York, xi. 578
- , Mary, *see* Abstinence, xiv. 41
- of Marmarica, xi. 327
- , Prince, of Savoy, notice of, xiii. 20, 23, 24, 27
- , St., x. 758, 809; xvii. 688
- the Cappadocian, xi. 561
- Thomasius, Christian, xiii. 45, 46, 666
- Thomas's, St., xxiii. 727
- Thomassin, xiii. 670
- Thomastown, xxi. 230
- Thomé, San, xvi. 596
- Thomieres, General, xiii. 887
- Thomists, ii. 646; xii. 185
- Thompson, Barbary merchant, xiv. 201
- , Captain, xii. 577
- , Dr. A., notice of, vii. 615
- , James, his patent for discharge printing, viii. 536
- Thompson's Island, xix. 189
- Thomsonite, vi. 517
- Thong-castor, xxi. 464
- Thonos Concoleros, ix. 114
- Thoral line, xvi. 603
- Thorax of insects, xviii. 281
- Thorberg, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 212
- Thorda, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
- Thore, Sieur de, xii. 507
- Thoresby, Mountain, xxi. 267
- Park, xxii. 553
- Thorfin, xiii. 848
- T'hórí, xxiii. 781
- Thorite, vi. 517
- Thorn, xxiii. 448, 631; annals of, xiii. 321, 533, 536
- , religious riots at, xiii. 1135
- , Christ's, *see* Zizyphus, xxv. 1407
- apple, *see* Datura Stramonium, vii. 513
- Thornback, shoulder girdle of, vii. 302
- Thorndike, xiii. 490, 669
- Thorne, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1385
- Thornhill, xviii. 339
- Thornton Scar, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379
- Thorough-wax, *see* Bupleurum, xvi. 81
- Thorout, xix. 157
- Thorpe on the Ouse, *see* Bishop Thorpe, xv. 597
- Thorrake, *see* Thurrock, xxv. 623
- Thorshaven, xvii. 684; xix. 19
- Thorstein, xiii. 848
- Thorwald, xiii. 848
- Thoth, ix. 556; xxii. 103
- Thou, De, notice of, xiii. 25—26
- Thouars, annals of, xiii. 367; notice of, xii. 92
- Thoué, xxiv. 511
- Though, i. 170
- Thoulouse, annals of, xiii. 172, 173
- , Raymond, Count of, xi. 589, 766
- Thouvenot, notice of, xiii. 364

- Thrace, notice of, xi. 231, 232, 241, 257, 417
560; xii. 45, 46, 47, 279, 280
Thracia, xxiv. 148; *see* Thrace, xxv. 606
— Asiatica, *see* Chalcedon, xvi. 460
Thracian Sea, xix. 725
Thracians, xxv. 606
Thrambus, xxi. 637
Thrasher, *see* Turdus, xxv. 862; Xiphias, 1360
Thrasius, ix. 750
Thrasylbulus, ix. 550, 583, 586, 587
Thrasyllus, ix. 545, 551
Thrasymenus, Battle of, ix. 778
Thraustus, xxiii. 190
Thread-worm, the long, *see* Tricocephalus Dispar, vii. 558
Threatening letters, *see* Law, ii. 814
Three, number, properties of, i. 424
— Brethren Cairn, xxiv. 462
— Brothers, xxii. 499; xxiv. 514, 516
—, Double Rule of, i. 513
— Kings, Island of the, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
— Points, Cape, xx. 23
— Ramieros, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
—, Rule of, i. 510
— Sisters, xxiii. 741
Thresher, xxiv. 860
Threshing, how performed by the ancients, vi. 5
— machine, invention of, vi. 43; table of, power of, viii. 341
Threx, xix. 597
Thrialethi, xix. 538
Thrice, i. 79
Thrissa, xvi. 757; *see* Alosa, xiv. 352
Throat, syphilitic diseases of, vii. 763
—, sore, *see* Angina, vii. 658
Throatwort, *see* Trachelium, xxv. 704
Throckmorton, xii. 423, 426
Thronium, xix. 720
Θρόνος, *see* Cassiopeia, xvi. 347
Throstle, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
—, spinning with, viii. 700
Through, i. 153
Throw, viii. 454
Throwing machine, viii. 718
— mill, silk, first erected in England, viii. 709
— Pottery, viii. 453
— silk, viii. 717
Thrush, vii. 639; *see* Lanius, xxi. 307; Turdus, xxv. 856
—, nightingale, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 362
—, reed, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
—, solitary, *see* Sturnus Vulgaris, xxv. 189
Thrust, xix. 85
Thrymses, *see* Alderman, xiv. 281
Thryoessa, xxiii. 191
Thryum, xxiii. 191
Thsin, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
Thuart, Abraham, his patent for glass-plate making, viii. 471
Thubuna, xxii. 49
Thucydides, ix. 386, 389, 529; contrasted by Quintilian with Herodotus; described by Cicero, by Laharpe, who accuses him as obscure and dry, but Longinus commends his obscurity, equal to the best of historians, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter; his character as a historian, 10; his history copied by Demosthenes, 17; how probably affected by the part he bore in the events he narrates, 26; the introduction of his history admirable, 31; defect of his history, according to Volney, 33; general character of; equal to Herodotus in talents, but different in style, 37
Thueris, xxi. 128
Thugga, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
Thugut, Baron, xiii. 514, 547, 961
Thu-k'hyu, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Thu-kiu, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
Thula, xxi. 417
Thull, xxiii. 779
Thumb, Tom, xviii. 778
Θυμίαλη, xvi. 623, 627
Θυμιακοί, xvi. 623
Thumite, Axinite, vi. 481
Thummim, ix. 448
Thummius, xiii. 495
Thun, xxiii. 770
Thun, Lake of, xxv. 346, 347
Thunder, iv. 134; its phenomena explained, iv. 753
Thunderbolt, *see* Belemnite, xv. 400
Thundering Legion, x. 682
Thüngen, General, xii. 679
Thunudronum, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
Thu-po, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
Thur, xix. 440; xxiii. 769
—, River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
Thureau, xiii. 684, 842
Thurgau, annals of, 217, 219, 224, 242, 243, 245, 256, 260, 266, 267, 269, 271
—, Landgrave of, xiii. 194
—, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 195
—, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 349
Thuria, xxiii. 193
Thuriates Sinus, xxiii. 193
Thurifera Regio, xviii. 642
Thurii, xxi. 151
Thuringerwald, xix. 546, 548
Thuringi, xix. 550; annals of, xiii. 187, 965; notice of, xi. 270, 287, 747; xii. 308, 633, 634
—, Henry, Landgrave of, xi. 731
—, Landgraviat of, xiii. 195
Thuringii, notice of, xi. 270
Thuriot, notice of, xiii. 335, 365, 373
Thurium, xix. 718
Thúrkil, xi. 512
Thurles, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 650
Thurlow, Lord, xiii. 788, 790, 797
Thurn, Count, xii. 621, 631
—, Matthias, Count, xii. 613
Thurr, xxiii. 779
Thurraud, xxiii. 780
Thurreau, General, notice of, xiii. 369
Thurso, *see* Caithness, xvi. 137, 138
Thurston Water, xxi. 295
Thus, i. 80, 87
Thuschthi, xix. 539
Thusci, ix. 227
Θύσαι ἀποβάμιοι, *see* Altar, xiv. 361
Θυσιαστήριον, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475
Thwalssa Garedsho, xix. 539
Thwas, xxiii. 169
Thyamia, xxiii. 186
Thyamis, xiv. 259; xxiii. 586; xxiv. 157
Thyatira, xxi. 624; xxii. 431; *see* Akhisar, xiv. 251; notice of, xi. 224
Thylen, xvi. 565
Thylen Shan, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
Thylen-heu, xvi. 567
Thylen-hwà-shin-mu, xvi. 569
Thylen-t'han, xvi. 568
Thyestes of Varius, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
Thymætes, ix. 151
Thymbra, Battle of, ix. 270
Thymbreas, xxiii. 44
Thymbres, xxii. 440, 443
Thymbrius, xxii. 440
Thyme, *see* Thymus, xxv. 627
—, Cat, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
Thymelææ, *see* Struthiola, xxv. 149; Thymelina, 627; Wickstroemia, 1251
Thymele, *see* Theatre, xxv. 560
Thymeleæ, *see* Botany, vii. 94; Thecanthus, xxv. 570; Trophis, 814
Thymus, *see* Thymallus, xxv. 626
— glands, vii. 258
Thyni, xxiii. 478
Thyniada, xxiv. 151
Thynias, xv. 612; xxiii. 479; xxiv. 151
Thynnus, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 620
Thy-Phthah, xxii. 560
Thyrea, xxiii. 197
Thyreum, xix. 718
Thyrides, xxiii. 195
Thyrn, *see* Alesham, xiv. 293
Thyroid glands, vii. 258
Thyrse, vii. 41
Thysdrus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
Thyssus, xxi. 638
Ti, xxv. 415
Tiairi, xxv. 414
Tianéti, xix. 539
Ti-arabia, xviii. 414
Tiárs, xxi. 705
Tiars, Count de, notice of, xiii. 167
Tiátis, xxi. 705
Tib, xix. 619
Tibareni, xxiii. 483
Tibari, xxiii. 483
Tiber, xxi. 142; xxiv. 133, 136
Tiberianus, C. Junius, x. 573
Tiberias, notice of, xi. 775; xii. 55
—, Lake of, Syria, xxv. 388, 396
—, Syria, xxv. 389
Tiberis, xxi. 148
Tiberius II., xi. 414
— Alexander, x. 530
— Claudius Drusus Cæsar, x. 435, 438, 443
— Claudius Nero, x. 328, 380, 381
— Gemellus, x. 434, 435, 436
— Nero Cæsar, x. 360, 361, 425—433, 434
Tibet, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
Tibetan character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1348
Tibia of flies, vii. 284
— Amnis, xix. 601
— Utricularis, *see* Bagpipe, xv. 188
Tibilis, xxii. 579
Tibilitanæ Aquæ, xxii. 579
Tibiscus, xvii. 516
Tibius, xvii. 517
Tibni, ix. 87
Tibrica, xi. 445
Tibsah, xxii. 579
Tibulca, xx. 334
Tibullus, x. 398, 407
Tibur, xxi. 149; xxiv. 136, 144
Tiburnus, ix. 162
Tiburnium, xxi. 148
Tiburon, xviii. 211
Tic, patients under epilepsy subject to, vii. 538; patients suffering dementia subject to, 534
— Douloureux, vii. 546
Ticári, *see* Bahar, xv. 190
Tiegah, xxi. 576
Tichvina Canal, xxiv. 203
Ticino, xx. 529; xxii. 159
Ticinum, xxi. 146; notice of, xi. 53
Ticinus, xxi. 146
Tick, *see* Acarus, xiv. 68; Ixodes, xxi. 197
Tickfruit, *see* Acalypha, xiv. 67
Tickhill, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
Ticlipótar-muk'h, *see* Burrampooter, xvi. 91
Ticonderago, annals of, xiii. 466, 765
Tidal-curve, form of, v. 372*
— motion in canal bound at both ends, with friction considered, v. 336*
Tide, i. 93; fall of, longer in duration than rise, v. 242*
— gauge, viii. 337; self-registering, v. 364*
— mill, viii. 138; East Greenwich, 139
— register, viii. 337
— wave, dragging of, v. 391*; wave in the Atlantic, 391*; notice of, 292*; progress of, 370*
Tides in canal in free-wave theory, v. 326*; when friction is considered, 336*
—, change in the magnitude of, v. 371*; cause of the inadequacy of former theories, 243*; combination of, as produced by sun and moon, 253*; comparison of theories and observation, 371*; on current river when friction is considered, 337*; currents, rotation of their direction, 243*; in deep gulf, in free-tide theory considered, 326*; dependence of precession on, 280*; Deptford, 373*; diminishes in ascending rivers, 242*; diminished duration of rise, 372*; diurnal canal-wave theory, 356*; diurnal changes in, 254*; diurnal instances of large, 389*; diurnal at Liverpool, 388*; diurnal, rules for time of high and low water, theory of motion, 274*; diurnal, by theory of assumption, 273*; double and treble, how occasioned, 242*; their

- elevation by theory of waves, 323*; equilibrium, theory of, 243*; estuary, 374*; fall of, longer than rise, 242*; first semi-diurnal canal-wave theory, 354*; flow of, ceases ere water drops, 334*; force of the sun's attraction on, calculated by Newton, 244*; greatest later than greatest force, theory of waves, 333*; grounds obtained for its numerical calculation by Newton, 245*; very high in contracted estuaries, 242*; individual, in rivers and estuaries, 371*; individual, in small seas, 375*; instances of double, and treble, in river, 372*; Laplace, Lubbock, and Whewell compared *inter se*, 370*; Laplace's method of investigating criticised, 278*; Laplace's method of observing 367*; Laplace's theory of, 259*; Laplace's theory of, put in mathematical form, 260*; large in estuaries, 371*; laws of, for varying position of luminaries, 378*; of long period, 254*; Sir J. W. Lubbock's method of observing, 366*; luni-solar, 253*; methods used for observing, 363*; neap, 242*; neap, their cause expressed according to the equilibrium theory, 256*; Newton's first theory on, 244*; observations, method of reducing, 393*; observations, on method of reducing, 365*; ordinary phenomena of, 242*; phenomena of, remarks on, 343*; present desiderata, 392*; produced, either by sun or by moon, the same as if the other did not exist, 245*; progress of, 242*; progress of, over different parts of the ocean, 391*; its propagation up river when there is friction, 334*; proportion of effects of luminaries, 379*; proportional forces of sun and moon on, 244*; relation between and cotidal lines, 343*; retard and age of, 381*; retardation of high water, 257*; revolving motion of, 343*; river, 241*; rise of, at different places, 242*; in river, as stopped by barrier in free-tide-wave theory, 328*; in river, stopped by barrier of considerable friction (prob.), 334*; up a river, considered in canal-wave theory, 362; the same on a spherical earth as on a spheroid in theories, 245*; second semidiurnal in canal-wave theory, 355*; semidiurnal, 241*, 255*; one semidiurnal in canal-wave theory, 355*; semidiurnal equations, corresponding, 275*; semimenstrual inequalities of, 378*; simultaneous observations of, 393*; solar and lunar considered in canal-wave theory, 361*; spring, 242*; spring, their cause expressed according to the equilibrium theory, 256*; spring and neap, known to the ancients, 243*; stream of, in open seas, insensible, 243*; terms of the formula for calculating disturbing force of sun on, 245*; time of observing, 363*; time of, occurs later the higher up a river, 242*; time of, related to apparent position of the moon, 241*; Whewell's method of reducing tidal observations, 368*; and waves, 241*; and waves accelerated by friction, 332*; of the Atlantic, 391*; anomalous in certain places, 243*; anomalous on south coast of England, 375*; bay, simple in their nature, 242*
- Tidie, xix. 619
Tidon, annals of, xiii. 818
Tidone, xxiv. 315; Battle of, xiii. 71
Tie, in music, v. 778
Tie-beam, v. 431
— beams, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 238
Tiedemann, x. 90; his theory of respiration, vii. 122
Tierce, xxv. 1207
Tiercelet, xviii. 784
Tierney, Mr., xiii. 919
Tierra Firma, *see* Terra Firma, xxv. 516
— Firme, xvii. 557
— Isla de, *see* Fernandez, xix. 90
Tiers Estat, composition of, xiii. 332; notice of, 721
— Etat, xiii. 527; notice of, 165, 167, 169; proceedings of, 333
- Tiers Parti, xii. 715, 718
Tietar, xxiv. 764
Tiëum, xxiii. 480
Tifash, xxii. 579
Tifata Mons, xxi. 149, 150
Tiferum, xxi. 148
Tifernus, xxi. 150
Tiffoon, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
Tiflis, xix. 537
Tiflitz, xix. 537
Tiga-blas Kota, xxv. 247
Tigani, xxiv. 300
Tige, Le, xxiii. 388
Tigellinus, x. 493, 497
Tiger, xix. 62
— wolf, xx. 429
Tigerstrom, his Internal and External History, ii. 743
Tigine, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
Tigino, *see* Bender, xv. 431
Tiglath-pileser, ix. 94, 191, 193, 215
Tigni Imittendi, *see* Law, ii. 846
Tigranes, ix. 135, 372; x. 124, 131, 134, 211, 471, 479; elected King of Syria, 67
Tigranocerta, xx. 537; xxii. 117
Tigre, xvii. 25
Tigré, xx. 65, 67, 69
—, Le, xxiv. 428
Tigrè, *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46, 47
Tigris, *see* Chaldaea, xvi. 461
—, River, xv. 15
Tigurini, x. 55, 202
Tihiran, xxiii. 267
Tijarah, xx. 684, 685
Tije, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
Tijé-piranga, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 445
Tijín, xxii. 67
Tikal, xxiii. 169
Tikavech, xxiv. 153
Tikhvin, xxiv. 210
Tiklin, Le, xxiii. 789
Tikrit, xx. 540
Tikvash, xxiv. 153
Tikza, xxv. 592
Tilanga, xx. 673
Tilbury, xviii. 631; notice of, xii. 432
Tile-ore, vi. 487
Tileku, xxiii. 272
Tiles made in Great Britain from 1820 to 1831, viii. 444
—, making of, viii. 22
Tilgate beds, vi. 632
Tiliaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 62; Tilia, xxv. 635; Triumfetta, 797; Vantanea, 1019; Vincentia, 1094
Tiligugu, xxiv. 371
Tilingoni, xxiv. 371
Tilís, xvi. 353
Tiliyá-gar'hi, xv. 192
Till, i. 152; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
— of a printing press, viii. 774
Tillage, care of, under the inspection of the sacerdotal families among the Egyptians, vi. 2; obvious necessity of, 18; remarks on, 44
Tillangchong, xxii. 506
Tillemont, xiii. 663
Tillet, Andres, xiii. 726
Tillipey, *see* Barra, xv. 292
Tillius Cimber, L., x. 275
Tilloch, Alexander, his opinion on cast-iron steam-boilers, viii. 224
Tilloe, xvi. 353
Tillotson, Archbishop, notice of, xiii. 288
—, John, xiii. 669
Tillus, *see* Enoplum, xviii. 548
Tilly, Conde de, xiii. 418
—, General, xiii. 974
—, John, xii. 622, 623, 624, 627, 628, 629
Tilo, xxiv. 827
Tilogrammum, xx. 668
Tilsit, xxiii. 632; Peace of, xiii. 180, 894, 1075
Tilt, xxiii. 278
—, Glen, geological phenomena at, vi. 761
- Tilt hammer, viii. 380
— hammers, increase of velocity of, vi. 11
Tilted steel, viii. 407
Tilwara, xxiii. 779
Timæus, x. 539; of Plato, ii. 600
Timaka, River, *see* Tver, xxv. 837
Timana, xvii. 26; xxiv. 577
Timandra, ix. 528
Timanees, xxiv. 579
Timanís, xxiv. 577, 579
Timanthes, ix. 407
Timariot, *see* Bey, xv. 509
Timasion, ix. 570
Timasius, xi. 242
Timavus, xxi. 147
Timber, compression of, vi. 231; deflection of, iii. 63; effect of seasoning, vi. 230; mode of bending, 231; strength of, iii. 66
—, good conductor of sound, iv. 772
—, quantity one man can work in ship-building in one year, vi. 424
—, quantity of loads to each class ship, vi. 424
—, scarcity of, vi. 400
—, various kinds and properties of, vi. 229
— for the navy, vi. 398; importance of its cultivation, vi. 399
—, laws concerning, vi. 399; Committee of House of Commons respecting, 399; second Committee of House of Commons concerning, 399; Commissioners of Woods and Forests report upon, 399
—, fir, vi. 400; larch, 400; oak, 400; pine, 400; poon, 400; teak, 400
— for ship-building, where to be obtained, vi. 401
—, report on, by French commission, vi. 401
— for mast-making, vi. 401
—, where obtained by the French, vi. 402; where obtained by the Turks, 402
—, how judged of, vi. 402
—, its quality, how tested, vi. 402; decay of, by dry rot, 402; kept under roofs in dock-yards, 406; immersed in fresh and salt water, 406; sap removed, 406; surface coated with tar, 406; injection of tar, 406
Timbers, combining of, a difficult subject, vi. 386
Tímbo, xxiv. 473
Timbrel, *see* Drum, xviii. 294
Timbuctoo, xxii. 514; xxiv. 269
Time, i. 7, 127; iii. 84; converted into degrees, &c., iii. 608
—, apparent, at the ship, to find from the sun's altitude, iii. 626; apparent, from the altitude of a star, 627; apparent, converted into mean, 612
—, at Greenwich, to find, 609
—, common, v. 774
—, equal, v. 774
—, equation of, to find, iii. 609; mean, to find from the time shewn by a sidereal clock, 625
—, expression of, in an ellipse (18), (21), iii. 635; remarkable expression of, in any parabolic arc (62), 665; expression of, in parabola (44), 661; in an ellipse of small eccentricity (42), and of great eccentricity (46), 660, 662
—, influence of, on language, i. 7
— in music, v. 777
— lost in changing occupations in labour, viii. 34
—, mean solar, iii. 608
—, mean and apparent, iii. 533
—, measure of, xxv. 1208
— of vibration of a stretched cord, iv. 781
—, organ of, xxiii. 328
—, ratio of mean solar to sidereal, iii. 608
— saved by machinery, viii. 3
— saved in natural operations, viii. 12
—, sidereal, iii. 608
—, sidereal to reduce to mean, and the contrary, iii. 625
—, table of equation of, iii. 566

- Time thrust, viii. 85
 Timesitheus, ix. 288
 Times' printing press, viii. 779
 Timia, xxiv. 133
 Timilei, *see* Torpedo, xxv. 684
 Timinhôr, xviii. 429
 Timmany, xxiv. 577
 Timna, xxiv. 577
 Timneh, Syria, xxv. 392
 Timocharis, ix. 689
 Timocrates, ix. 586, 747
 Timók, xxiv. 147, 159
 Timoleon, ix. 225, 747—753
 Timon, the Phliasian, x. 699
 Timonitis, xxiii. 480
 Timonium, xxiii. 480
 Tímór, xxv. 238
 Timotheus, ix. 401, 594, 614, 615
 Timothy, xi. 307
 —, St., x. 737, 750, 752, 762, 788
 Timour, xii. 281—283
 Timourlenk, xii. 281
 Timoxenus, x. 8
 Timpler, Clement, xxiii. 348
 Timri, ix. 87
 Timúr, xii. 471, 473
 — of Afghan, xiii. 832
 Tímúr, xxiv. 152
 Tímúrí dynasty, xx. 681
 Tímúríj, xxii. 431
 Tím, xxiv. 475
 Tin, xvi. 779; xvii. 260
 —, *see* Don, xviii. 218
 — exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 413
 —, history of mining for, viii. 192
 —, quantity of, yearly prepared in England, vi. 117
 — raised in Cornwall and Devon, viii. 195
 —, reduction of the ores of, viii. 412
 —, solution of, viii. 462
 —, muriate of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 —, murio-sulphate of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 —, nitrate of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 —, nitro-muriate of, use of, in dyeing, viii. 528
 —, oxide of, vi. 517; action of, as a mordant, viii. 524
 — plate, double, viii. 679; single, 679
 — pyrites, sulphuret of tin and copper, vi. 518
 —, stream, reduction of, viii. 413
 — and copper, sulphuret of, vi. 518
 — floors, vi. 771
 Tinaco, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Tinahely, *see* Wicklow, xxv. 1251
 Tinamou, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 642
 Tinca Marina, *see* Phycis, xxiii. 335
 Tinctura Benzoini composita, vii. 526; camphoræ, 507; conii, 511; hellebori, 516; scillæ, 525; sennæ composita, vii. 508
 Tincture of sesqui-chloride of iron, *see* Ferri Sesqui-chloridi Tinctura, vii. 515
 Tindagel, *see* Bossiney, xv. 727
 Tindal, William, his Translation of the Bible, xiii. 426, 1137; xv. 524
 Tinea, *see* Euplocampus, xviii. 675
 — Anatipenella, *see* Porrectaria, xxiii. 492
 — avallanella, *see* Semioscopis, xxiv. 466
 — cucullatella, *see* Nola, xxii. 526
 — echiella, *see* Melanoleuca, xxii. 77
 —, sociella and tribunella, xxii. 78
 — spissicormis, *see* Phycita, xxiii. 335
 — sulphurella, *see* Cœcophora, xxii. 613
 Tíneh, xviii. 432
 Tinehinch, xxiii. 741
 Tines of harrows, xiv. 235
 Tingis, xxii. 49, 286
 Tingitania, xxii. 48
 Tinguiririca, *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
 Tingwalla, Sweden, xxv. 333
 Tinia, xxi. 148
 Tinicum, Delaware, annals of, xiii. 1115
 Tinivelly, annals of, xiii. 782
 Tinkal, *see* Borax, xv. 707
 Tinkar's root, *see* Triosteum, xxv. 786
 Tinnál, notice of, xii. 3
 Tinned iron, punching, viii. 27
 Tinneveli, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tinnevelly senna, vii. 508
 Tinning, viii. 677; iron plates required for, rolling of, 379
 — without acids, viii. 679
 Tinnis, xxi. 177
 Tino, xvii. 490
 Tinos, xvii. 484
 Tinsel, viii. 472
 Tinstone, oxide of tin, vi. 518
 Tint, its numerical measure, iv. 519
 Tinta, xxiii. 283
 Tintagell, *see* Bossiney, xv. 727
 Tintilla, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 Tinto, xix. 788; xx. 334; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 — di Rota, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 — Madeira, *see* Wine, xxv. 1284
 — of Rochegarde, *see* Wine, xxv. 1280
 Tintoretto, xii. 501
 Tints in crystallized plates, their deviation from Newton's scale, iv. 521; of circular polarization, 552; of coloured media, very, with a change of thickness, 431; of crystallized plates, their dependence on the thickness of the plates, 519; their law, 515, 519; of transmitted rings, expressed algebraically, 470, 471; singular succession of, exhibited by Vesuvian, 577
 Tinwald Court, xxi. 732
 Tin-ware, old, uses of, viii. 4
 Tiocha, xxiv. 210
 Tioga, River, *see* New York, xxv. 1375
 Tio-Jorge, El, notice of, xiii. 407, 421, 422
 Tionmouth, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Tip of bivalve shells, vii. 286; of univalve shells, 288
 Tiparenius, xxiii. 199
 Tipasa, xxii. 49, 579
 Tiperah, xv. 449
 Tiphia, pedestris, *see* Myrmecodes, xxii. 381
 — tripunctata, *see* Meria, xxii. 107
 Tippoo Saib, iii. 780, 781, 785, 786, 924—929; xxi. 687—689
 Típu, Sáhib, xxi. 687, 689
 Tipula, *see* Limnobia, xxi. 459
 — cincta, *see* Tanypus, xxv. 451
 — contaminata, *see* Ptychopteryx, xxiii. 675
 — fenestralis, *see* Rhyphus, xxiv. 102
 — flavescens, *see* Polyraphia, xxiii. 468
 — notata, *see* Scatopse, xxiv. 354
 — rivosca, *see* Pedicia, xxiii. 158
 — Thomæ, *see* Molobrus, xxii. 247; Sciara, xxiv. 369
 Tipular dipterous insects, *see* Trichocera, xxv. 760
 Tipulidæ, *see* Diptera, xviii. 42
 Tipura, xv. 449
 Tir, xiii. 117
 Tirah, Wádf-al-, xxii. 563
 Tirakli, xxii. 428
 Tiráklí, xxii. 445
 Tirano, xxii. 160
 Tiranus, xi. 228
 Tírávník, xxiv. 160
 Tíreh, xxii. 434
 Tírehbóli, xv. 610, 611
 Tíreh-bóli, xxiii. 483
 Tírey, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Tírfás, *see* Terfez, xxv. 508
 Tírguchna, xxiv. 159
 Tírgushnah, xxiv. 159
 Tírhacah, xviii. 645
 Tírhakah, xxii. 565
 Tírhálah, xxiv. 147, 148, 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Tírhalah, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Tírhoot, xv. 193; xx. 672
 Tírhút, xv. 193; xx. 672
 Tiriba, xxiii. 648
 Tiridates, ix. 816; x. 359, 473, 477—482; xi. 22, 68—70, 175
 Tiriliya-burun, xxii. 427
 Tirkhala, xxiv. 154
 Tirlemont, annals of, xiii. 571, 574, 593, 621, 638, 639
 Tirnac-jí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Tirnova, xxiv. 149
 Tiroopatý, xxiii. 17
 Tirraroc, xxiii. 781
 Tírsi, xxiv. 317
 Tiruchinapali, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Tiru-mangalam, xxi. 662
 Tirun, xv. 715
 Tirunamalei, xxiii. 17
 Tirunamali, xxiii. 17
 Tiruppati, xxiii. 17
 Tíryns, xxiii. 198
 Tírzah, Syria, xxv. 389
 Tisæum, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Tisagoras, ix. 363
 Tisamenes, ix. 153, 220
 Tiscar, notice of, xii. 175
 Tisheet, xxiv. 271
 Tíshít, xxiv. 271
 Tíshneh, xxiv. 160
 Tísiás, ix. 255
 Tísiphone, xviii. 671
 Tísnados River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Tiso, x. 21
 Tísri, ix. 455
 Tissaphernes, ix. 563—571, 586; receives Alcibiades, ix. 523
 Tisserin Republican, Le, xxiii. 427
 Tissue, cartilaginous, vii. 235; cellular, of plants, 33; dental, 223; dermal, 179; elastic 253; erectile, 261; fibrous, 252; glandular, 256; mucous, 217; muscular, 170; nervous, 151; osseous, 239; serous, 254; vascular, 176; vascular, of plants, 37
 Tissues, animal, vii. 142
 Tístà, xv. 436
 Tisurus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Tísa, xx. 391
 Titane, xxiii. 186
 Titanes, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Titaniate of iron, vi. 497
 Titanium, oxide, vi. 518
 Titans, xix. 562
 Titanus, Mount, xxiii. 433
 Titaresius, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Títarus, xxiv. 147
 —, Mount, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Títáwin, xxii. 285
 Titcanar, *see* Berar, xv. 461
 Titchfield, xx. 106
 Títe, xxii. 288
 Tí-t'han, xvi. 568
 Títhes, *see* Law, ii. 826
 — in France, abolished, xiii. 336, 337
 Tithonus, ix. 439
 Tithrambo, ix. 557
 Tithraustes, ix. 586
 Titi, xx. 123
 Titian, xii. 501
 Titianus, xi. 178
 Títicaca, *see* Chucuito, xvi. 658
 —, Lake and Island, xiv. 559
 Títii Sodales, xxiii. 83
 Titinius, x. 389
 Titius, ecclesiastical writer, xiii. 670
 —, P., x. 310, 316
 —, M., x. 334, 335
 Titlark, how caught, xv. 573
 Title, hereditary, ii. 713
 — to estates, *see* Law, ii. 830
 Titles to estates in Scotland, *see* Law, ii. 847
 — of honour re-established in France, xiii. 894
 — of states, ii. 725
 —, royal, origin of, xxi. 698
 Titlis, Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Titmouse, xxiii. 127
 Títtérie, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Tittle-tattle, i. 119

- Tý-tú, xvi. 562
 Titus, x. 491, 507, 508, 522, 533—537, 732, 750, 762, 788
 — Flavius Domitianus, x. 609, 611—619
 — Flavius Petro, x. 515
 — Flavius Sabinus, x. 515
 — Flavius Vespasianus, x. 491, 507, 607, 611
 —, Sextus, x. 108
 Tityra, xxiii. 639
 Tityri, *see* Cabiri, xvi. 113
 Tium, xxiii. 480
 Tius, xxiii. 481
 Tiverton mills, xxiv. 711
 Tivoli, xxiv. 130, 136, 144; *see* Campagna, xvi. 195; notice of, xi. 635, 640, 644
 —, Hadrian's Villa, x. 669
 Tivy, xxiii. 201; *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Tizona, xi. 553
 Tizri, ix. 454
 Tjav deré hivar, xxii. 441
 Tkôh, xviii. 414, 420
 Tlancueitl, xvi. 654
 Tlascala, xxii. 146; *see* Vera Cruz, xxv. 1059
 Tlaxcala, *see* Tlascala, xxv. 658
 Tlemsan, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Tlemsen, xxii. 49
 Tlepolemus, ix. 802; xxiv. 89
 Tlesias, ix. 169
 Tletonatiuh, xvi. 654
 Tlos, xxi. 622
 Tmolus, xxi. 623
 Tmurakhan, Mountains, xix. 532
 To, i. 151; xxv. 415
 Toa, xxv. 414
 Toad fish, xxi. 556, 722; *see* Batrachus, xv. 333; Tetraodon, xxv. 544
 Toads, arms of, vii. 314; hind limbs of, 315; shoulder of, 313
 Toâkh, xxi. 648
 Toa-roa, xxv. 415
 Toasts, ancient, *see* Wine, xxv. 1273
 Tob, ix. 62
 Tobacco, xiii. 1124, 1127; *see* Nicotiana, xxii. 508
 —, culture of, viii. 393
 —, cutting crop of, viii. 393
 —, duty on, xiii. 796
 —, engine for cutting, viii. 395
 —, gathering crop of, viii. 393
 —, history of, viii. 389
 —, imported, exported, and consumed in England, from 1773 to 1783, viii. 391; in Scotland, from 1773 to 1783, 391; in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 392; imported into England, from 1783 to 1799, 392
 —, introduced into England, xiii. 851
 —, measure of value, xiii. 869
 —, use of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 241
 —, varieties of, viii. 396
 —, American, exported, xiv. 410
 —, British herb, *see* Tussilago, xxv. 874
 —, Oroonoko, viii. 390
 — pipes, art of making, viii. 24
 — plant, *see* Nicotiana Tabacum, vii. 520
 Tobago, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1223; annals of, xiii. 149, 163, 164, 376, 904
 — Quays, Four, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Tobasco, *see* Vera Cruz, xxv. 1059
 Tobat, xxv. 247
 Tobermory, xxii. 325
 Toberus, xxiii. 258
 Tobi, xxiv. 157
 Tobiah, ix. 316
 Toból, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Tobólia, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Tobolsk, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Toborong, xv. 453
 Tobot, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Toca, xvii. 24
 Tocantines, xv. 777
 Tocayma, xvii. 24
 Tochari, xxiii. 260
 Toco, *see* Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 Tocosanna, xx. 668
 Toco, xxiii. 236
 Tocusso, grain, xiv. 49
 Tocuyo, xvii. 20, 21; *see* Coro, xvii. 260, 261
 Tod, weight of, xxv. 1207
 To-day, i. 96
 Todd, Mr., his observations on the torpedo, xxv. 683
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 346
 Toddy, *see* Arac, xiv. 732; Tala, xxv. 421
 Todus, 664; Wine, 1290
 — bird, xxiii. 247
 Todevies, xvii. 3
 Todí, xxiv. 130, 133, 145, 146; Switzerland, xxv. 346, 347
 Todier, Le, *see* Todus, xxv. 664
 Tódór Nóní, xxiv. 160
 Todos Santos, Bay, xiv. 453
 Todten-feelen, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Todus, *see* Platyrrhynchus, xxiii. 414
 — Plumbeus, xxii. 355
 Toeplitz, xv. 676
 Toeratte, xxi. 630
 Toeroe, xxiv. 365
 Toes of birds, xviii. 331
 Tofooh, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tofua, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Togata Comœdia, x. 389
 Together, i. 91
 Toggenberg, annals of, xiii. 217, 220, 221, 244, 245, 261, 270, 271
 —, Count of, xiii. 207, 216, 220; notice of, 234, 256
 —, Counts of, xiii. 193
 — Proper, Lordship of, notice of, xiii. 222
 —, Upper, annals of, xiii. 223
 Tóghánlú, xxii. 444
 Toghluq, Dynasty of, xii. 470—473
 —, Firoz, xii. 471
 —, Gheias-ed-din, xii. 470
 —, Mahmúd, xii. 471, 473
 —, Mohammed, xii. 470
 —, Mohammed II., xii. 471, 472
 Togrul Beg, xi. 569
 Tohenholm, xxiv. 200
 Tóilán, xxi. 634
 Tóirán, xxi. 634; xxiv. 153
 Toiras, notice of, xiii. 15, 16
 Toise, xxv. 1209; *see* Ætna, xiv. 161
 Toisé of Paris, xiii. 29
 Tokai, xiv. 805
 To-kai-dò, xx. 470
 Tokat, xxiii. 484
 Tokatmish, xii. 282
 Tokay, xx. 394; *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Tokhat, xxii. 447
 Tokorári, xx. 23
 Tola, ix. 62; xxv. 245
 Tolaga, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Tolai, Le, xxi. 394
 Tólaka, xxv. 245
 Tolangári, xxi. 643
 Toledo, xvi. 361; xxiv. 755, 759, 771; annals of, xiii. 394, 500, 889; notice of, xi. 291, 293, 294, 489, 553; xii. 158, 163—164, 521
 —, Archbishop of, Cardinal de Lorenzana, xiii. 172
 —, Don Pedro de, xii. 529, 530
 —, Ferdinand, Cardinal Infant, Archbishop of, xiii. 620
 —, Ferdinand of, Duke of Alva, xii. 525
 —, Frederic de, xiii. 603, 604
 —, Montana de, xxiv. 757
 —, New, xvii. 451
 Tolentino, xxiv. 133; Peace of, xiii. 386; Treaty of, 546
 Toleration, ii. 806; xiii. 1139; Edict of, xiii. 518; in Maryland, xiii. 869, 700, 702; of Pagan Rome, xi. 86
 — Act, notice of, xiii. 284
 Tolete, xiv. 497
 Toletus, xiii. 483
 Tolfá, xxiv. 130, 131, 145; alum works at, viii. 421
 —, La, xxiv. 131
 Tolfáite, alum stone, vi. 478
 Tóli, xxiv. 148
 Tóli-Monástir, xxiv. 154
 Tolistobogii, xix. 434
 Tolistoboi, xix. 434
 Tolland, xvii. 154
 Tollematta, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Tolmides, ix. 387, 537
 Tolo, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Tololotlan, xix. 775
 Tolomei, John, xii. 187
 Tolongui, *see* Carnicobar, xvi. 310
 Tolosa, Battle of, xii. 8
 Tolosates, xix. 447
 Tolten, xvi. 536
 Tolu, xvii. 24; *see* Celebes, xvi. 408; Balsam of, xiv. 492
 Toluca, xxii. 146
 Tom, xix. 619
 — Mountains, xxii. 30
 — River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 — Thumb, xviii. 778
 Tomalin, xviii. 778
 Tomarca, annals of, xiii. 817
 Tomaros, xxiv. 157
 Tomarus, xxiv. 157
 Tomás, xxii. 561
 Tomaszow, xxiii. 449
 Tombos, xxii. 565
 Tombuctoo, xiv. 206
 Tombuktù, xxii. 514
 Tombuktú, xxiv. 269
 Tombutto, xxii. 514
 Tomé San, xvii. 21
 Tomerinha, xxiv. 157
 Tomerit, xxiv. 157
 Tomerus, xxiii. 258
 Tomi, xviii. 687
 — Liden, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 366
 Tomies, xxi. 214
 Tomini, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Tominos, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 803
 Tomis, xviii. 687
 Tomoli, xxii. 417
 Tomolitz, xxi. 623
 Tomoozas, xvii. 21
 Tomor, xxiv. 157
 Tomorineza, xxiv. 157
 To-morrow, i. 95
 Tompion, his escapement, viii. 638
 Toms, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Tomtit, xxiii. 128
 Tomyris, ix. 275, 278
 Ton, i. 187; weight of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 Tóná, xxiv. 159
 Tondern, xxiv. 655
 Tone, xxiv. 711
 — in music, v. 777
 —, organ of, xxiii. 328
 —, diazeuctic, v. 774
 —, River, *see* Taunton, xxv. 468
 Tonga Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tongaloa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Tong-chuen, xvi. 553
 Tonge, Dr., xii. 801
 Tongho, xv. 581
 Tong-hwa, xvi. 551
 Tong-king, xvi. 547
 Tong-King, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Tongoi, xvi. 553; *see* Coquimbo, xxiv. 239
 Tongres, annals of, xiii. 548
 Tongri, x. 513, 519
 Tong-shoo, xvi. 588
 Tong-shu, xvi. 588
 Tong-tong, *see* Tom-tom, xxv. 670
 Tongue, cancer of the, vii. 704
 —, Sutherlandshire, xxv. 320
 Tong-yeu, xvi. 590
 Tonic, use of cascarrilla as, vii. 512; use of cocculatus palmatus as, 510; use of yeast as, 508
 —, in music, v. 777
 To-night, i. 96
 Tonjah, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Tonk and Willmore's patent for making nails, viii. 669
 Tonnage of ships, vii. 407; present rule erro-

- neous, 407; origin of present rule, 407; algebraic expression of rule for, 407; instances of errors in rule for, 408; rule for, how it may be evaded, 408; French method of admeasurement of, 408; Chinese method of admeasurement of, 408; American method of admeasurement of, 408; Swedish rule for ascertaining, 409; Swedish rule supposes divisions into seven classes, 409; Mr. Parkins' rules for calculating, 409; Mr. Chapman's rules for calculating, 410; example of error of common rule for ascertaining, 410; Mr. Parsons' labours on the subject of, 410; Mr. Parsons' scale, 410; Mr. Morgan's remarks on Parsons' scale for, 411; properties of the figure described by Parsons for finding, 412; present rules for finding hurtful to mercantile marine, 412; labours of society for improvement of naval architecture, to improve system of finding, 412; reports of committees concerning, 412; papers on the method of finding, mention of, 412
- Tonnaro, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 621
- Tonneins, xxi. 572
- Tonnerre, Clermont, notice of, xiii. 337
- Tonnine, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 622
- Tonoor, xxii. 391
- Tonopyrgos, *see* Cæsarea, xvi. 126
- Tonos Concoleros, ix. 114
- Tonquin, Romish missions in, xiii. 662
- Tons, xxiv. 63
- Tonsils, inflammation of, *see* Angina, vii. 658; tubercles on the, 695; and pharynx, cancer of the, 704
- Tonstall, his method of subtraction, i. 427
- Tonti, Lorenzo, *see* Tontine, xxv. 674
- Tonúmah, xvii. 635
- Tonúru, xxii. 391
- Tonúwah, xvii. 635
- Tonzus, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
- Too, i. 151
- Toobooai, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
- Too-che-vuen, xvi. 558
- Toofoa Ama, *see* Amatto Foa, xiv. 372
- Tooke, Horne, xiii. 760, 765, 910, 911; his confusion of substantive and adjective, i. 22; his derivation of accessory words, 19; his erroneous notion of truth, 28; his notions of language, 2; his erroneous notion of language, 2, 19; his opinion respecting abstract nouns, 25
- Tool for grinding lenses, viii. 794
- , turner's, viii. 454
- and machine, difference of, viii. 4
- Toola-Lodh, *see* Wendlandia, xxv. 1220
- Toolen, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
- Tools, advantages of, viii. 4; conversion of, into machines, 35
- for making gun flints, viii. 667
- of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
- plasterer's, xxv. 177
- used by sculptors, viii. 789
- Toolub, xxi. 670
- Toomlat, Wadee, xviii. 433
- Toombudra, xv. 380
- Tooncat, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
- Toor, Jebel, xxv. 389
- Toorant, xxiii. 271
- Toorbut, Hyderee, xxiii. 271
- Tooth Coast, xx. 17
- substance, vii. 225
- Toothache, use of creasoton in cases of, vii. 512
- trees, *see* Zanthoxylum, xxv. 1393
- Toothbill, xxiii. 442
- Tooti, xii. 54
- Tootoela, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
- Top, crowned, palmed, xx. 416
- Top castle in a loom, viii. 735
- Topaz, vi. 518
- , electricity of, iv. 132
- Topazolite, yellow garnet, vi. 49
- Topazos, xviii. 643
- Top-cará-aghách, xix. 538
- Topcliffe, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
- Tope, xxiv. 861
- Topham, Thomas, xiv. 607
- Topia, xviii. 346; Mountain, xiv. 436
- Topical colours, printing with, viii. 535, 538
- Topics, Aristotle's, ii. 606
- Topino, xxiv. 133
- Topio, xxiv. 133
- Topliza, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
- Topocalma, xvi. 534; *see* Colchagua, xvii. 7
- Topocuares, xvii. 21
- Topolias, xxiv. 155
- Topsi-mouatz, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
- Topsyturvy, i. 105
- Toque, Le, xxiii. 61
- Tor, High, xvii. 706
- , Mam, xvii. 709
- Toranius, C., x. 317, 319
- Toratsi, xxi. 647
- Torbay, xvii. 752; notice of, xii. 822
- Torbeila, xxiv. 379
- Tór-béla, xxiv. 379
- Torcados, xxi. 167
- Torcello, *see* Venice, xxv. 1046
- Torcera, xvii. 246
- Torch stove, cutler's, xxv. 97
- Torch'hé-p'ha-mó, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
- Torchepot, La, xxiv. 631
- Torcol, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1388
- Torey, De, xii. 685; his opinion of the instability of the German constitution, xiii. 43
- Tordesillas, xii. 521; annals of, xiii. 886, 888, 967
- , Don Diego de, notice of, xiii. 413
- Tordoppio, xxiv. 315
- Tordylium, *see* Turdus, xxv. 864
- Toreno, Conde de, notice of, xiii. 403, 712, 713
- Toreros, xvi. 74
- Torgau, annals of, xiii. 128, 312, 323, 324, 1083, 1085; articles of, xiii. 103; Battle of, 325, 328; xvii. 363; xii. 453; Diet of, 453; Meeting at, 319
- Tóri, xxiii. 781
- Tories, xii. 593; notice of, xiii. 296, 297, 306, 425, 426, 443
- Torio, *see* Leo, xxi. 383
- Torismond, xi. 260, 264
- Tormangalam, xxi. 662
- Tormasoff, xiii. 1081
- Tormazoff, xiii. 898, 899, 900
- Tormentil, the, *see* Potentilla Tormentilla, vii. 523; root of, tannin contained in, viii. 545
- Tormentum, xiv. 791
- Tormes, xxiv. 764
- Tornates, xix. 447
- Tornéa, xxiv. 202
- Tornea, xix. 135; *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
- , River, Sweden, xxv. 327, 333
- Torneo, xxi. 389
- Tornéo, xxiv. 202
- Torne-Offors, xxi. 311
- Tornese, Castro, xxiii. 189
- Torneso, xxii. 417
- Tornarsuit, xxi. 267
- Tornidneon, geological phenomena at, vi. 761
- Toro, xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 725, 886, 888, 889, 970; notice of, xi. 551, 552; xii. 158
- , Mount, xxii. 180
- de Viella, Lake of, xxiv. 761
- Torone, xxi. 638
- Toronto, xxiii. 732
- Toropa, xxiv. 214
- Toropetz, xxiv. 214
- Torosay, xxii. 324
- Torpatum, xxi. 505
- Torpedo, electricity of, iv. 125
- , dissected by Hunter, iv. 127
- , Cavendish's artificial, iv. 128
- Torquatus, L., x. 238
- , L. Manlius, x. 166, 260
- Torquemada, annals of, xiii. 413
- , Thomas de, xii. 293, 458
- Torrálva, Battle of, xii. 749
- Torre del Fresno, notice of, xiii. 405
- , Della, xii. 105
- Torre, Ferdinando della, xiii. 1028
- , Francis della, xiii. 479
- Torrecellian experiment, iii. 298
- Torrego, Don Diego Muñoz, xiii. 712
- Torrelite, vi. 518
- Torrento, xxiv. 772
- Torres, Colonel, xiii. 420
- , Don José de, xiii. 975
- Vedras, xviii. 638; annals of, xiii. 812
- Torresnovos, annals of, xiii. 724
- Torrhouse, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1256
- Torricelli, iii. 162
- Torridge, xvii. 751
- Torridon, Loch, xxiv. 168
- Torrington, xvii. 752
- , Lord, xiii. 444; notice of, 289
- Torsa, xxi. 596
- Torsas, Sweden, xxv. 332
- Torsion electrometer, iv. 70
- Torsk, xix. 429
- Torstenson, xii. 727
- , Leonard, xiii. 634, 635
- Torticus, *see* Scarrothripus, xxiv. 324
- Tortoise amphibious, xiv. 498
- , box, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517
- , Isle, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
- , land, *see* Testudo, xxv. 526
- , ram, xiv. 792
- , shell, art of moulding, viii. 24; manufacture of, into combs, 265
- Tortoises, arms of, vii. 314; hands of, 315; head of, 311; hind limbs of, 316; ribs of, 312; shoulder of, 314; wrist of, 315
- Tortola, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
- Tortómis Khevi, xix. 536
- Tortona, xxiv. 315; annals of, xiii. 544, 682, 683, 1030, 1056; notice of, xi. 634, 637, 642
- , Province of, annals of, xiii. 70
- Tortoom, xviii. 618
- Tortosa, annals of, xii. 741, 744; xiii. 697, 708, 709, 733, 739, 973; notice of, xi. 766; xii. 171
- , *see* Catalonia, xvi. 381
- Tortrix, head of, vii. 307
- , arcuana, *see* Roxana, xxiv. 177
- , cristana, *see* Peronea, xxiii. 251
- , rugosana, *see* Phtheochroa, xxiii. 334
- Tortue, La, *see* Terrapene, xxv. 517; Testudo, 526
- Tortuga, xix. 788
- Tórtum, xviii. 618
- Torture abolished in Scotland, xiii. 305
- Torus, v. 431
- Tory, xviii. 220
- Tosa, xxiv. 771
- , River, Switzerland, xxv. 347
- Tó-san-dó, xx. 470
- To-san-fa, xx. 478
- Toscanella, xxiv. 133, 145
- Toscar, xx. 67
- Tósiyah, xxiii. 481
- Tosiyyeh, xxii. 446
- Toske, xiv. 259
- Tossie, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
- Tostar, xxiii. 263
- Tostatus, Alphonsus, xii. 298
- Tostig, Earl, xi. 516, 659—660
- Total differential equations of the first order, ii. 47
- Tóti, *see* Circars, xvi. 687
- Totila, xi. 278, 282
- Totinan, xxii. 285
- Totipalmata, *see* Tachypetes, xxv. 408
- Totiyars, xxi. 662
- Totonicapan, xix. 786, 789
- Total, *see* Copiapo, xvii. 233; Coquimbanes, xvii. 239
- Tot-Orsag, xxiv. 391
- Tott, Baron de, xiii. 840
- Tottæum, xxiii. 480
- Tottenham, xxii. 156
- , Court Road, xxii. 156
- Totteques, xxii. 137
- Tottleben, General, notice of, xiii. 327
- Tottæum, xxii. 428

- Touan, xvii. 795
Toucan, *see* Ramphastos, xxiii. 866
Touch, Michel's double, iii. 749
Toucnam courvi, *Le*, xxiii. 426
Tough Tom, used for fire bricks, viii. 458
Toul, xxii. 129
—, notice of, xii. 334, 478, 483, 512, 637
—, bishopric of, annals of, xiii. 31, 267
Toula, xxiv. 199
Toulon, xix. 299; *see* Var, xxv. 1020; annals of, xii. 683; xiii. 109, 114, 173, 304, 351, 367, 368, 369, 541
—, notice of, xii. 379; Battle of, xiii. 124
Toulourons, *see* Gecarcinus, xix. 499
Toulouse, xix. 482; annals of, xii. 496; xiii. 340, 981; notice of, xi. 524, 619, 620, 697, 699, 700, 705
—, Battle of, xiii. 904, 981
—, Count of, notice of, xiii. 114, 117, 139, 140
—, County of, xi. 718
—, Raymond VI., Count of, xi. 690, 696—699, 700
—, Raymond VII., Count of, xi. 698, 699
—, William, Count of, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
Toulun, xi. 565
Toulunide dynasty, xi. 565
Toumanedj, xxii. 440
Toumas, xxii. 561
Tounicas, xxi. 580
Tour, i. 127
— and Taxis, Prince of, xiii. 1071
Touraco, *Le*, *see* Muscophaga, xxiii. 362
Touraine, xix. 294; notice of, xi. 714
—, Douglas, Duke of, xii. 207
—, Duke of, xii. 99, 100
—, Valentinia, Duchess of, xii. 99
Touran, xxiii. 261
—Shab, xii. 57
Tourbali, xxii. 433
Tourcoing, *see* Turcoing, xxv. 865
Tourdelle, *La*, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857
Tourfan, notice of, vi. 725
Tourkokhono, xxiv. 155
Tourmaline, electricity of, iv. 132; its property of absorbing one pencil, 554; its property of polarized light, 504
Tournabo, xxiv. 154
Tournai, notice of, xii. 79
Tournaments, origin of, xi. 433
Tournay, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 686, 733; xiii. 106, 108, 115, 127, 146, 549, 550, 558, 590, 594, 597, 599, 601, 612, 625, 628, 630, 632, 634, 638, 639; notice of, xii. 351, 369, 371; *See* of, xiii. 597
Tourne Pierre à Collier, *Le*, *see* Strepsilas, xxv. 123
Tournesol, *see* Archil, xiv. 746
Tournon, Cardinal of, xii. 476; xiii. 1133
Tours, xx. 701; annals of, xii. 714; notice of, xi. 289
—, Archbishop of, notice of, xiii. 2
—, Councils of, xi. 577
—, States General at, xii. 367
—, Treaty of, xii. 215
Tourterelle, xvii. 37
Tourville, Admiral, notice of, xiii. 111, 289, 291
Tous, xxiii. 270
Toushanlu, xxii. 440
Toushi, xii. 54
Tousi, Synod of, xi. 447
Tousia, xxii. 446
Toussaint Louverture, xiii. 844
Touzla, xxiv. 160
Touzli, xxii. 446
Tow, imported, exported, and consumed in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 706
Towacas, xix. 788
Towcas, xix. 786
Towcester, xxii. 537
Tower of Babylon, or Babel, dedicated, says Diodorus, to Bel, or Baal; contained, says Herodotus, eight stories, used for astronomical purposes, ix. 66, Introductory Chapter
Tower of Hercules, xix. 437
—-bastion, vi. 328
—-mill, viii. 127
— Mustard, *see* Turritis, xxv. 872
Towers, xvi. 762; *see* Abernethy, xiv. 23
—, moveable, xiv. 793
Towleek, xvi. 353
Towns, Municipal, German, Constitution of, xiii. 568
—, Municipal, of Holland, xiii. 644
Townsend, Charles, xiii. 756, 757
—, Thomas, xiii. 773
Townshend, Admiral, xiii. 1031
—, Colonel, *see* Asphyxia, xv. 27
—, Lord, xii. 685; xiii. 426, 427, 428, 433, 434, 440, 441, 442, 444, 446
Towton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
—, Battle of, xii. 247
Towy, *see* Caermerthenshire, xvi. 124
Towyn, xxii. 109
Toxandri, xix. 448
Toxandria, notice of, xi. 187
Toxaris, ix. 559
Toxophilus of Ascham, xv. 745
Toyac, River, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
Tozer, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
Tozo, xxiv. 252
Tpēh, xviii. 414, 424
Tpilisi, xix. 537
Traas, xxv. 168, 172
Trabancos, annals of, xiii. 886
Trabea, x. 389
Trace of a given plane, i. 725; of a plane, equation of, 725
Tracery, v. 431
Tracheitis, vii. 662
Trachelipod molluscs, phytophagous, *see* Vermetus, xxv. 1064
— molluscs, purpuriferous zoophagous, *see* Terebra, xxv. 505
— molluscs, zoophagous, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129; Volvaria, 1129; Zoophagous, 505
— molluscs, canaliferous zoophagous, *see* Turbinella, xxv. 855
— molluscs, phytophagous, *see* Tornatella, xxv. 681; Turritella, 871
— molluscs, turbinaceous, *see* Turbo, xxv. 855
— phytophagous molluscs, turbinaceous, *see* Trochus, xxv. 808
— zoophagous, *see* Strombus, xxv. 144
Trachelipods, canaliferous, *see* Struthiolaria, xxv. 149
—, colimaceous, *see* Succinea, xxv. 216
—, zoophagous, *see* Struthiolaria, xxv. 149
Trachelophyma, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
Tracheocelos, *see* Bronchocele, xvi. 28
Trachina, xxi. 149
Trachiniæ of Sophocles, ix. 244
Trachinus, *see* Torchodon, xxv. 761
Trachis, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
Trachonitis, Syria, xxv. 394
Trachurus, seriola, xxiv. 491
Trachusa, xviii. 651
Trachysaurus rugosus, xxiv. 374
Trachyte, derivation of, vi. 738
—, domes of, vi. 741
Trackehmen, xxiii. 634
Tracy, William de, xi. 680, 681
Trade, historical sketch of English trade, from the year 1000 to 1500, vi. 93; effect of war on, 94; with North America and the West Indies, 94; with Spanish America, 95; with Portugal and Brazil, 95; with India, 95; Acts of Parliament relating to, 95; inland, 96
— with an enemy, unlawful, ii. 728
—, Board of, projected, xiii. 293
—, Buenos Ayres, xiv. 484
—, Canadian, xiv. 429
—, Chili, xiv. 485
—, former, of Germany, xii. 606
—, freedom of, promoted by Joseph II. in Austria, xiii. 518
— of England compared with that of the United States, vi. 121
Trade of America with Great Britain, xiv. 487
— in France, xiii. 895
— of Astrakhan, xv. 53; of Brazil, xiv. 486; of Caracas, 486; of Puerto Rico and Cuba, 486; of Scotland, xxv. 1422; of Virginia, 1104; Spanish South America, xiv. 483; Spanish North American, 440
Trading corporations, ii. 825
Tradition, ii. 472; validity of, 869; Jewish, 869; Romish, 870
Traditors, xi. 111
Traens, xxi. 152
Traerback, annals of, xiii. 113
Traeth bychan, xxii. 109
Traethbach, xxii. 266
Trafalgar, Battle of, xiii. 179, 893, 936, 1065
Tragacanth, *see* Astragalus, xv. 54; Astragalus verus, vii. 505
Tragedy, *see* Theatre, xxv. 562; Greek, ix. 233—252; Roman, x. 390
Tragia, xxiv. 828
Τραγῳδία, xvi. 622
Tragonisi, xxiv. 828
Trail, xxi. 392
Train oil, xix. 427; imports, exports, consumption and duty of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 442
Traina, notice of, xi. 544
Training of vines, xxv. 1274
— race horses, xxiv. 846
Trait, i. 448
Traité sur les Gastralgies, vii. 550
Traitor Isles, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
Trajan, x. 570, 648—663, 809
—, rescript of, respecting Christians, xi. 90
—, Count, xi. 228, 229, 231
Trajani Porta, xxiv. 150
Trajanopolis, *see* Cilicia, xvi. 675
Trajan's Bridge, xxiv. 150; Gate, 150
Trajanus Crinitus, M. Ulpian, x. 648—663
Trajectory of a planet, iii. 116; of a projectile, 113
Traju, xxv. 245
Traktimirov, xxiv. 216
Tralatitia edicta, ii. 763
Tralee, xxi. 214
Tralles, xxi. 624
Trallianus, xix. 568
— Mysepsus, x. 692
Trammel for drawing ellipses, xviii. 267
— net, *see* Bird-catching, xv. 572
Tramming silk, viii. 717
Tramour, *see* Anossi, xiv. 649
Tranby, xxiv. 846
Trancas, *see* Tucuman, xxv. 837
Tranent, Battle near, xiii. 456
Trang, xxi. 711
Tranquebar, Mission at, xiii. 1143
Tranquillo, Capo, xxiv. 89
Tranquillus, Suetonius, x. 674
Transalbingia, xx. 323
Transcendents, elliptical, ii. 10
Transcendental, ii. 334
Transept, v. 431
Transfer of property, *see* Law, ii. 826
Transferrer, viii. 467
Transfers, requisites of, ii. 849
Transfiguration, Festival of, xii. 292
— of our Lord, xvi. 158
Transformation of co-ordinates in space, i. 727; of differential functions of trigonometrical lines, 825
Transfusion, experiments on, vii. 124
— of blood, xv. 652
Transit of moon, and time of high water, relation between, v. 242*
— instrument, iii. 536
Transition, in music, v. 777
Transitive verb, i. 48
Translation of the Scriptures, x. 780
Transmission of force through bars, iv. 772
— of motion of machinery, viii. 116, 119; of one substance through another, without their exerting any chemical action, iv. 189
— of property, ii. 706

- Transmutation, principles of, xi. 812
 Transom, v. 431
 Transoxana, xvi. 45; xxiii. 271; notice of, xii. 281
 Transpadane Republic, xiii. 386
 Transparency, index of, iv. 430; on what depending, iv. 580
 — of oiled paper, iv. 445
 Transportation, return from, ii. 814
 Transposition, in music, v. 777
 Transubstantiation, ii. 890; xi. 755, 759; xiii. 665; introduction of, ii. 642
 Transverse process, vii. 292; of reptiles, 304
 — vibrations of a rod, iv. 802
 Transylvania, annals of, xii. 641, 652, 653, 668; xiii. 86, 87, 93, 94; notice of, xii. 284
 Trant, Colonel, xiii. 695, 718, 723, 997, 1006, 1010, 1107
 Trap, amygdaloidal, iv. 767
 — dykes, greater frequency of, considered, vi. 751, 755
 — rocks, vi. 749; at what periods formed, 756; general characters of, 750; origin of, 752; prismatic structure of, 751; accounted for, 755; spheroidal structure of, 751
 —, tabular masses, vi. 751; Tuff, 768; Wernerian theory with regard to, 752; Venus's fly, *see* Dionæa, xviii. 23
 Trapani, xxiv. 567, 569
 Trapene-law, xx. 75
 Traperia, xx. 38
Τραπεζίται, *see* Bank, xv. 235
 Trapezoid, i. 314; altitude of, 328
 Trapezond, George of, xii. 298
 Trapezus, xxiii. 483; *see* Cappadocia, xvi. 276
 Trapezonis Alagi, xix. 531
 Trappe, Abbé de la, xiii. 663
 Trappola, xvi. 292
 Traps, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Traquair, xxiii. 161
 —, Earl of, xii. 553, 569
 Traquet, Le, xxii. 351; xxiv. 337, 338
 Trara, xiv. 304
 Trarbach, annals of, xii. 677
 Tras los Montes, annals of, xiii. 76
 — os Montes, xxiii. 504
 Trascalisseus, xi. 264
 Trascilhunbo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Trash, cane, viii. 501
 Trashi-Lumbo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Trasideus, i. 307
 Trasimenes Lacus, xxi. 148
 Trasoxiana, notice of, xii. 474
 Trass, *see* Tufa, xxv. 838
 Trastamara, Nunez Osorio, Count of, xii. 154
 Trastevere, xxiv. 139
 Traun, General, xiii. 1028
 —, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 124, 125, 126
 Traunik, xxiv. 160
 Trausacincum, xxiii. 287
 Trausi, *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Traustein, xv. 342
 Trautmannsdorf, xii. 636, 637
 Trautmansdorf, Count, xiii. 528, 529
 Travagliato, xxii. 160
 Travancore, annals of, xiii. 925
 Traveller's Joy, *see* Clematis, xvi. 729
 Travelling shaker, an instrument for conveying the straw to the barn after it is separated from the corn, vi. 43
 Travendal, Peace of, xii. 681, 727
 Travers Frame, viii. 733
 Traverse, vi. 328; *see* Law, ii. 837
 Traversing, *see* Issue, xxi. 139
 Travertine, *see* Tufa, xxv. 837
 Travertino, sedimentary carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 Travnik, xxiv. 160
 Travus, xxiv. 152; *see* Thrace, xxv. 607
 Trawangsa, xxv. 246
 Trawnik, xxiv. 160
 Trayning, xx. 413
 Trazu, xxv. 245
 Treacle, London, xxii. 222
 Tread, *see* Chalazæ, xvi. 460
 Treadle, *see* Chalazæ, xvi. 460
 — of a loom, viii. 734
 Tread-mill, viii. 122; advantage of, for prison discipline, 124; arrangement for conducting the work on, 123; construction of the wheel of, 124; description of, 123; disadvantageous application of human strength in, 86; efficiency of, as a mechanical agent, 124; maximum and minimum labour on, 124; modes of regulating the velocity of, 123; table of labour on, in various prisons, 125
 Tread-wheel, strength of man disadvantageously applied on, viii. 86
 Treason, xii. 146
 —, bill regulating trials for, xiii. 293
 —, forfeitures occasioned by, ii. 831
 —, High, ii. 812
 —, Imperial laws of, at Rome, x. 654
 Treasurer, Court of the Lord, xvi. 330
 Treaties, xviii. 38
 Treatise on tides and waves, plan of, v. 241*
 Treatises on optics, iii. 410
 Treaty, eventual, xii. 790; obligation of, ii. 727; Barrier, xiii. 519; Spanish, xii. 542
 Trebbia, xxiii. 107; xxiv. 315; Battle of, xiii. 682, 957, 958
 Trebeddw, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Trebellianus, C. Annianus, xi. 50
 Trebellius, L., x. 163, 256
 — Maximus, x. 615
 Trebia, xxi. 142, 146; Battle of, ix. 777; xiii. 176
 Trebigne, xxiv. 161
 Trebignestizza, xxiv. 161
 Trebigno, xxiv. 161
 Trebinio, xxiv. 161
 Trebizond, notice of, xii. 47; Greek empire of, xii. 640
 Trebizonde, xv. 610; xxiii.
 Treble, v. 777
 — game, *see* Whist, xxv. 1242
 Trebonius, C., x. 216, 231, 241, 254, 272, 275, 276, 299, 307
 Tredagh, notice of, xii. 578
 Tredgold, his calculation of the efflux of air in chimneys, xxv. 1052; his construction of the teeth of wheels, viii. 102, 103; his remarks on fuel for lime-kilns, xxv. 163; his rule for the elasticity of steam, viii. 151; his weighing machine, viii. 343
 Trees, number necessary to build a ship of the line, vi. 400
 — of Life and of Knowledge, ix. 5
 — of Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Treffynnon, xix. 175
 Trefoil, v. 431; its use, vi. 57; *see* Trifolium, xxv. 770
 Treig, Loch, xxi. 55
 Treilhard, republican lawyer, xiii. 686, 687
 —, General, xiii. 974
 —, M., xiii. 880
 Trelawny, Bishop, xii. 820
 Trelborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Trellis-work, v. 431
 Trematodes, *see* Fasciola, xix. 26
 Tremando and Tremolo, v. 777
 Tremandrea, *see* Botany, vii. 60; Tetratheca, xxv. 546; Tremandra, 745
 Tremblaye, Father Joseph du, xii. 625
 Trembley, notice of, ii. 35; xii. 275
 Tremecen, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303; notice of, xii. 4
 Tremendal, xiii. 702
 Tremigé, xvii. 512
 Tremiti, xxii. 406
 Tremolite, amphibole, vi. 478
 Tremouille, Cardinal de la, xiii. 1018
 —, Charlotte Catherine de la, xii. 514
 —, Francis de la, xii. 366, 369, 370, 374
 —, La, xii. 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 231, 513; notice of, xiii. 233
 Tremungalum, xxi. 662
 Trenavydd, xxii. 267
 Trenches, vi. 328
 Trenchmore, xvii. 548
 Trendle Hill, *see* Cerne, xvi. 431
 Trent, xvii. 706; xxi. 463; xxii. 551; xxiii. 731, 732; xxv. 10; *see* Tyrol, 892; annals of, xii. 675; xiii. 384, 842
 —, geological notice of, vi. 799
 —, Council of, xii. 330, 333, 334, 446; xiii. 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 484
 Trental, xix. 390
 Trentham, xxv. 11
 —, Lord, xii. 461
 Trenton, xx. 531
 —, Falls, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Trenzeni, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Trepanning saw, viii. 298
 Trephining, vii. 848
 Treruffydd, xxiii. 202
 Trerus, xxiv. 136
 Tres Forcas, Cabo de, xxii. 49
 — Pontas, Cabo das, xx. 23
 — Tabernæ, xxi. 149; notice of, xi. 186
 Trescau, xxiv. 370
 Tresham, Francis, xii. 534
 Tresilian, Sir Robert, xii. 149
 Trespass, Action of, ii. 837
 Tret, i. 455
 Treta, xvii. 509; the second Yug, a period containing, according to some, 2,400,000 years, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Tretum, Cape, xxii. 577
 Tretz, notice of, xii. 379
 Trevanion's Isle, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Trevenna, *see* Bossiney, xv. 727
 Treveri, xix. 448
 Treves, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282; annals of, xii. 657, 661, 677, 708; xiii. 20, 28, 108, 144, 356, 620; notice of, xi. 233, 237; xii. 632
 —, Elector of, xii. 632, 655; xiii. 538; notice of, 346, 347, 348
 —, Electorate of, annals of, xiii. 28, 110, 965
 —, Richard, Archbishop of, xii. 311
 Trevethick, his locomotive engine, viii. 244; his pressure engine, 281
 Trevi, xxiv. 146
 Treviglio, xxii. 160; *see* Treviso, xxv. 752
 Trevinca, Peña, xxiv. 761
 Treviri, x. 519
 Trevisano, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 Treviso, annals of, xiii. 842; notice of, xi. 640; xii. 111, 114
 Trevor, Sir John, notice of, xiii. 288, 292
 —, Sir Thomas, notice of, xiii. 307
 Trevoux, *see* Aisne, xiv. 249
 Trezevent, Le, xxiv. 761
 Triad, harmonic, v. 774
 Triaditza, xxiv. 150
 Triads, xv. 267; table of their inversions, iv. 800
 Trial, new, ii. 797
 Trialéti, xix. 538
 Trials, viii. 460
 Trian, Mount, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Trianca, annals of, xiii. 727
 Trianda, xxiv. 88
 Triandria Digynia, *see* Stenophrum, xxv. 53; Stipa, 72; Stipagrostis, 72; Streptachne, 124; Streptochaeta, 125; Themeda, 573; Thouaria, 605; Thrasya, 609; Thuarea, 618; Thysanachne, 628; Trachynotia, 707; Trachyzus, 707; Triathera, 754; Trichoon, 763; Trichopterya, 763; Trilepis, 776; Triodia, 784; Triæna, 753; Triplasis, 788; Tripogon, 790; Trisetaria, 791; Trisetum, 791; Tristachya, 791; Triticum, 793; Uniola, 934; Uralepis, 979; Urochloa, 983; Wangenheimia, 1158; Xerochloa, 1358; Zosterospermum, 1410; Zoysia, 1410
 — Monogynia, *see* Stipulicida, xxv. 73; Streblidia, 121; Strephium, 123; Streptanthera, 124; Streptogyna, 125; Synaphea, 377; Synnotia, 381; Tapura, 457; Tecophilea, 479; Threkeldia, 612; Trianoptiles, 753; Trichonema, 762; Tricophorum, 763; Triplostegia, 789; Tripterella, 790; Tritonia, 796; Udora, 894; Valeriana, 1009; Valerianella, 1009; Vauthiera, 1034; Vieusseuxia, 1088; Vincetia, 1095; Vouapa, 1132; Wachendorfia, 1139;
 2 X

- Watsonia, 1186; Willichia, 1261; Witsenia, 1307; Xiphidium, 1360; Xyris, 1363
 Triandria, Trigynia, *see* Tolmiea, xxv. 669;
 Tricerastes, 757; Triraphis, 791
 Triangatho, xvii. 485
 Triangle, i. 314; altitude of, 328
 —, complementary, i. 683; polar, 683; quadrantal, 683; right-angled spherical, 683; spherical, 362, 682; supplemental, 683
 Triangles, viii. 462; small corresponding variations of the parts of, i. 686
 —, polar, i. 364; quadrantal, iii. 526
 Triangular numbers, i. 647
 Triarii, xvi. 191; xxi. 365
 Triarius, x. 135
 Trias, xiii. 500
 Triballians subdued by Alexander, ix. 706
 Tribe system, ii. 554
 Tribigild, xi. 242, 243
 Tribinestitza, xxiv. 161
 Triblets, viii. 28
 Tribocci, xxiv. 78
 Triboci, xix. 448
 Tribonian, ii. 678, 772, 773; xi. 410
 Triborci, xix. 549
 Tribunal, revolutionary, xiii. 368, 373
 Tribunate, French, xiii. 844, 846, 894
 Tribunes appointed, ix. 425; military, appointed, 647; military, office of, abolished, 657
 Tributau, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Tribute, viii. 50
 Tricasses, xix. 448
 Tricastini, xix. 447
 Tricca, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Trichas, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 Trichechus Borealis, *see* Rytina, xxiv. 235
 Trichilia, *see* Synoun, xxv. 382
 Trichinopoly, annals of, xiii. 468, 469, 782
 Trichiurus, *see* Lepidopus, xxi. 388
 — Indicus, iv. 130
 Trichocephalus, *see* Walpersia, xxv. 1156
 Trichoda, xxi. 255
 — Inquilina, *see* Vaginicola, xxv. 1004
 —, Longicauda, *see* Trichocerca, xxv. 760
 Trichogaster, *see* Trichopus, xxv. 763
 Trichoglossus, xxiii. 653
 Trichonis, xix. 719
 Tricklasite, vi. 490
 Tricocephalus dispar, the long thread-worm, vii. 558
 Tricolor, *Le*, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 441
 Tricorrii, xix. 447
 Tricrana, xxiii. 199
 Tridactylus, xxiv. 483; *see* Hemepodius, xx. 202
 Tridentine Alps, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Tridentini, xxi. 147
 Tridentum, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 892
 Triennial Act, xii. 783
 Trient, Bishoprick of, annals of, xiii. 964
 Triest, annals of, xiii. 386
 Trieste, xx. 560; annals of, xiii. 896, 902
 Trifoline wine, xxv. 1271
 Triforia, v. 431
 Trigetus, xi. 261
 Trigla, *see* Priononotus, xxiii. 579
 — Cataphracta, *see* Peristedion, xxiii. 248
 Trigland, xiii. 495
 Triglia, xxii. 325
 Triglyph, v. 431
 Trigonometrical surveying, xxv. 288
 — tables, construction of, i. 701
 Trigonometry, i. 672; definitions of, 672; plane, 679; spherical, 683; synopsis of, xiv. 525
 Trikeri, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Trikhiri, xxiii. 199
 Trikkala, xxiv. 147, 148; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Trikoot, xxii. 506
 Trikut, xxii. 506
 Trilia, Cape, xxii. 427
 Trilices, xxi. 385
 Trillis, xiv. 496
 Trim, xxii. 63
 Trimalia, xvii. 484
 Trimeresurus, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
 Trimethus, xvii. 512
 Trimmers, in carpentry, various kinds of, vi. 235
 Trimming hats, viii. 762
 Trimyary valves of shells, vii. 287
 Trinacria, xxiv. 89; Kingdom of, xi. 743
 Trina Deitas, controversy concerning, xi. 447
 Trinads of Bungus, i. 425
 Trinasus, xxiii. 195
 Trinchinopoli, *see* Carnatic, xvi. 308
 Trincomalé, xvi. 442
 Trincomalee, annals of, xiii. 163, 381, 786
 Trinesa, xxiii. 195
 Tring, xx. 241
 Tringa, xxiii. 299; *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 —, *Le*, *see* Totanus, xxv. 692
 Tringæ, *see* Strepsilas, xxv. 123
 Tringanoo, xxi. 712
 Tringánú, xxi. 712
 Trinidad, xvii. 425; *see* West Indies, xxv. 1221, 1222
 —, Island of, annals of, xiii. 178, 843
 —, River, xxii. 133
 —, Stream, xxi. 779
 Trinisa, xxiii. 195
 Trinity, doctrine of, ii. 878
 —, Order of the Holy, xi. 759
 — of Plotinus, ii. 634
 — House, xxi. 445; its revenues and their appropriation, viii. 579
 — House, Deptford Strond, lighthouses belonging to, viii. 577
 — River, *see* Texas, xxv. 549
 Trinobantes, x. 460; xvi. 15; xviii. 628; xxii. 154
 Trinomally, xxiii. 17
 Trionyx Ægyptiacus, head of, vii. 311
 Triopium, xxii. 436
 Tripang-swálá, xvi. 409
 Tripati, xxiii. 17
 Tripergola, Lago di, *see* Avernus, xv. 106
 Tripetty, xxiii. 17
 Triphane, Spodumene, vi. 516
 Triphthi, xvi. 238
 Triphylia, xxiii. 191
 Tripis-vunah, xxiv. 155
 Triple, in music, v. 777
 — Alliance, xiii. 48, 106, 124, 626; notice of, 297
 Triplets, in music, v. 777
 Tripoli, annals of, xiii. 143; notice of, xii. 62, 524
 — at war with the United States, xiii. 1131
 —, Bertrand, Count of, xi. 767
 —, County of, xi. 767
 —, Raymond II., Count of, xi. 775
 —, Syria, xxv. 397
 —, earthy quartz, vi. 513
 Trípolichah, xxiv. 155
 Tripolis, xxi. 624; xxii. 443; xxiii. 197, 483; notice of, xi. 226, 568; xii. 276
 —, Syria, xxv. 386
 Tripolitza, xxiv. 155
 Tripolitziá, xxiv. 155
 Tripoly, *see* Tripolium, xxv. 790
 Tripos, classical and mathematical, *see* University, xxv. 953
 Triptolemus, *see* Ceres, xvi. 430
 Tripudium Solistimum, xv. 112
 Tripura, xv. 449
 Trisection of an angle, i. 637; of a ratio, 637
 Trismus, vii. 544
 — Nascentium, vii. 544
 Trisnitrate of bismuth, *see* Bismuthi Trisnitrates, vii. 505
 Trispithami, xxiii. 371
 Trissino, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Tristan, Pierre, xi. 695
 Triste, Gulf, xiv. 452
 Tristómato, xxiv. 828
 Tritea, xix. 721; xxiii. 188
 Tritea, xix. 721
 Tritea, xix. 721
 Tri-Tetrandria, Tri-Tetragnia, *see* Tillæa, xxv. 636
 Triticum repens, couch or quick grass, vi. 33
 Tritoma, *see* Triplax, xxv. 788
 Triton, River, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Tritone, v. 777
 Tritonia, *see* Dermobranchiata, xvii. 712; Doris, xviii. 231
 Tritonis Palus, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844, 847
 Tritons, arms of, vii. 314
 Tritonus, v. 777
 Tritopatreus, xvi. 114
 Tri-Tri, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Trituration in pharmacy, vii. 495
 Triumvirate, French, xii. 486, 487
 — of Antonius, Lepidus, and Augustus, x. 316—326—331—332, 334; of Cæsar, Pompey, and Crassus, 176—178, 210
 Triunfo de la Cruz, xx. 334
 Trivaen, *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Triveni, xviii. 221
 Trivia, xvii. 781
 Trivicary, xxiii. 17
 Trivikara, xxiii. 17
 Trivium, xi. 574; *see* University, xxv. 950
 Trivulzio, Theodoro, xii. 315
 Troados, xvii. 512
 Troas, xvii. 512; *see* Alexandria Troas, xiv. 301
 —, St. Paul's vision at, x. 737
 Trobados, xvii. 512
 Trochanter of flies, vii. 284
 Trochetia, xx. 289
 Trochites, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 Trochoidal curves, ii. 123
 Trochtelfingen, annals of, xiii. 1066
 Trochus perspectivus, *see* Solarium, xxiv. 696
 Trocmi, xix. 434
 Trodda, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Triezen, xxiii. 199
 Trogitis, xxiii. 334
 Trogloditæ, xviii. 642
 Troglodytes, xxiii. 370; *see* Abyssinia, xiv. 46
 Troglodytica, xviii. 642
 Trogodos, xvii. 512
 Trogodumus, x. 447
 Troig, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Trois Rivières, xxiii. 727
 — Sœurs, Les, xxiv. 516
 Troitsk, xxiv. 222
 Troja, notice of, xi. 541
 Trojan Captives of Euripides, ix. 250
 Troki, xxiii. 446, 448
 Trohatta, Falls of, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Trombidium, *see* Limnocharis, xxi. 459
 Tromelin, xxiv. 515
 Trommsdorf, galvanic discoveries of, iv. 221
 Tromp, Van, xii. 588, 593, 786, 797; xiii. 621, 624, 625
 Trona, xix. 102
 —, carbonate of soda, vi. 515
 Tronchet, xiii. 841, 845; notice of, 172, 360
 Tronto, xxii. 408; xxiv. 133
 Tronyem, xxii. 545
 Troodi, xvii. 512
 Troop, xviii. 296
 Trop, i. 97
 Tropæolæ, *see* Botany, vii. 66; Tropæolum, xxv. 813
 Trope, use of, i. 275
 Trophæa, xxi. 145
 Trophonius, xvi. 114; xix. 721; xxii. 103, 663
 Tropic bird, xiv. 497; xxiii. 296
 Tropical year, iii. 540
 Tropics, iii. 608
 Troppau, xxii. 278; annals of, xiii. 514, 515
 Trorno, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Tros, ix. 438
 Trosachs, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Troster, *see* Wine, xxv. 1290
 Trot, xx. 363
 Troth, i. 181
 Trothy, xxii. 255
 Trotter, Mr., xiii. 937
 Trotúsh, xxii. 243

- Trou Martin, xxv. 346
 — d'Uri, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Troubles, Council of, xiii. 602
 Troubchevsk, xxiv. 213
 Troughs, galvanic, of Wedgwood ware, iv. 202
 Troughton, his level, xxv. 305; his method of dividing, viii. 268; his pendulum, 625; his reflecting circle, iii. 638
 Troumouse, xxiv. 760
 —, Cirque de, xxiv. 761
 Troupiale, Le, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 346
 Trous-de-loup, vi. 328
 Trout, xiv. 588; xxiv. 289—292
 —, Lake, xxiii. 732
 Trouvé, xiii. 678
 Trouveurs, *see* Troubadour, xxv. 817
 Trover, action of, *see* Law, ii. 837
 Trow, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Trowbridge, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263, 1264
 Trowel, xxv. 177
 Trox horridus, *see* Phoberus, xxiii. 315
 Troy, ix. 71, Introductory Chapter; *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 — founded within nine years of the departure of the Israelites from Egypt, ix. 46, Introductory Chapter
 — House, xxii. 257
 —, pound, weight of, xxv. 1205, 1208
 —, weight, vii. 495; xxv. 1208; origin of the term, i. 444
 Troyes, vi. 90; *see* Aube, xv. 99; annals of, xiii. 1086, 1087; notice of, xiii. 496; Treaty of, xii. 205
 —, Jean de, xii. 198, 199
 Troys, annals of, xiii. 903; Treaty of, xii. 240
 Truce of God, xi. 463, 526
 Truces, *see* Law, ii. 727, 730
 Truchet's automata for Louis XIV., xv. 147
 Truchsess, Gebhard von, xii. 607
 —, George, xii. 218
 True glands, vii. 259
 — theology, ii. 857
 Truenthe, xiii. 655
 Truffle, *see* Tuber, xxv. 835
 Τρυγδαλ, xvi. 622
 Truillas, Battle of, xiii. 172
 Truite Saumonée, La, xxiv. 289
 Trujillo, xiii. 716, 730
 —, Don Pedro, notice of, xiii. 405
 Trumpet fish, *see* Centriscus, xvi. 422
 — flower, *see* Bignonia, xv. 547; Tecoma, xxv. 479
 Trumpeter, xiv. 496; xxii. 716; *see* Psophia, xxiii. 663
 Truncated cone, i. 356
 — roofs, description of, vi. 238
 Truncheon snake, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1100
 Trundle, viii. 101
 Trunjubeen, *see* Terenjabin, xxv. 508
 Trunk of insects, vii. 281
 Trunked pachyderms, head of, vii. 378
 Trunkless pachyderms, head of, vii. 379
 Trupia, xxiii. 187
 Truquet, Admiral, xiii. 1046
 Truscot pump, use of, vi. 338
 Truss, in carpentry, description of, vi. 255
 — points, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 255
 Trussed frame, vi. 414
 Trussing, vi. 417
 — post, in carpentry, what, vi. 256
 Trust estates, *see* Law, ii. 847
 Trustee, *see* Law, ii. 827
 Trustfield, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Trusts, *see* Uses, xxv. 994
 Trutala, x. 617
 Truth, i. 8, 28; ii. 707
 —, defined by Aristotle, ii. 614
 —, discovery of, i. 231
 —, absolute, i. 28
 — of the Bible, ii. 865
 — of numbers, i. 28; how connected with other truths, 29
 Truvet, viii. 739
 Truxillo, xvii. 21; xviii. 636; xx. 334; xxi. 761; xxiii. 283, 284
 Trygonobatus, *see* Trygon, xxv. 833
 Trypho, Justin's dialogue with, xi. 117
 Tryphon, x. 31—33, 65
 Tryselwyn, Mountain, xiv. 593
 Tsā, xvi. 573
 Tsa-chu, xvi. 180
 Tsad, *see* Bornou, xv. 718
 Tsageri, xix. 533
 Tsai, xvi. 779
 Tsalsalya, xiv. 50
 Tsalt-salya, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 402
 Tsá-lwén, xxiii. 172
 Tsang, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tsang-bu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tsang-chú, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589, 591
 Tsang-tsyang, xvi. 562
 Tsan-po, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Tsan-pú, xxiii. 172
 Tsan-pu, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589, 591
 Tsao, xvi. 581
 Tsarephath, Syria, xxv. 386
 Tsarevokokchaïsk, xxiv. 221
 Tsaritsyn, xxiv. 313
 Tsatsak, xxiv. 159
 Tsau-kwo, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Tschafatfeh, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Tschaplitz, xiii. 901
 Tschernhausen's burning-glasses, xvi. 89
 Tschingelhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Tschutchelee, *see* Anapa, xiv. 540
 Tschutschi, xii. 618
 Tschutski, xxi. 115
 Tsé-ki, xvi. 587
 Tsé-ngwei, xvi. 582
 Tsenis-iskáli, xix. 532
 Tsephórím, Syria, xxv. 389
 Tseretlo, xix. 536
 Tserklas, John, xii. 622
 Tse-shoo, xvi. 588
 Tse-tan, xvi. 589
 Ts'hao, xvi. 581
 Tsharinsk, *see* Altai Mountains, xiv. 358
 Ts'he-min, xvi. 553
 Tshetchina, xiv. 296
 Ts'hing-ming-tsyé, xvi. 569
 Tsiampa, *see* Chiampa, xvi. 526
 Tsiannah, xxi. 645
 Tsi-nan, xvi. 547—551
 Tsing-cheu, xvi. 551
 Tsin-tse, xvi. 584
 Tsi-shu, xvi. 588
 Tsius, a people who conquered China and built the first towns there, to keep the barbarous inhabitants in subjection, ix. 60, Introductory Chapter
 Tsjeribon, xxv. 249
 Tsjiorrana, xxi. 631
 Tsó'ar, Syria, xxv. 392
 Tso-fu, xvi. 562
 Tsoi-moi, xvi. 575
 Tso-ling, xvi. 562
 Tsong-jin-fu, xvi. 558
 — -ming, xvi. 550
 — -ping, xvi. 562
 — -tö, xvi. 558
 — -zhin-foo, xvi. 558
 Tsophim, Syria, xxv. 392
 Tsungar, Straits of, xx. 531
 Tsúr, Syria, xxv. 386
 Tsú-sima, xx. 471
 Tsyang-kyun, xvi. 562
 Tsyé-k'hi, xvi. 576
 Tsyen, xvi. 590
 Tsyen-fu, xvi. 562
 Tsyen-tse-wen, xvi. 583
 Tsyen-tsong, xvi. 562
 Tsyo, xx. 486
 Tsyvlsk, xxiv. 221
 Tú, xvi. 576, 590
 Tu Xou Nieu, *see* Tragopan, xxv. 712
 Tuamond, notice of, xi. 681
 Tuas, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tuat, xxiv. 271
 Tuba, xv. 406
 Tubai, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Tubantes, xix. 549
 Tubbet, *see* Thibet, xxv. 586
 Tube drawing, viii. 28
 — drawing machines, viii. 341
 — rose, xxiii. 462
 Tuberathi, xxiv. 157
 Tubercula syphilitica rubra rotunda plana, flava, vii. 760, 761
 Tuberculoma, vii. 689; of the alimentary canal, 695; blood-vessel, 697; brain, 693, 697; bones, 697; chord, 693, 697; glands, 696; heart, 695; kidneys, 696; liver, 695; lungs (phthisis), 693; muscles, 693; pancreas, 696; peritoneum, 696; pleura, 695; spleen, 695; subcutaneous cellular tissue, 696
 Tubero, Caius Ælius, x. 541
 —, L., x. 236
 Tuberville on hunting, xx. 414
 Tubes, additional, iii. 211, 218; capillary, 219; conical, 115; curved, 224; long, 219
 — for telescopes, art of making, viii. 28
 Tuket, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Tubfish, *see* Trigla, xxv. 771
 Tubingen, Ulric, Viscount of, xiii. 214
 Tubiporites, *see* Favosites, xix. 42
 Tubnah, xxii. 49
 Tubo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tubó totai, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Tubot, *see* Thibet, xxv. 592
 Tubuai, Austral Isles, xxv. 416, 417
 Tubularia repens, *see* Plumatella, xxiii. 431
 Tubulus of insects, vii. 282
 Tubusuptus, xxii. 49
 Tuc de Maubermé, xxiv. 760
 Tucan, xxiv. 252
 Tucapel, xvi. 534
 Tueca Terebinthina, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847, 848
 Tu-ché-ywen, xvi. 558
 Tuckey, xiv. 206
 Tucol, xxiii. 631
 Tucuman, xxiii. 407, 408
 Tucupido, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Tuda, xi. 402
 Tudeini, xxiv. 271
 Tudela, xxii. 451; annals of, xiii. 880, 887; notice of, xii. 2
 —, Battle of, xiii. 499
 Tudenni, xxiv. 27
 Tudor, xxi. 148
 Tudhope, xxiv. 179
 Tuditanus, C. Sempronius, x. 98
 Tudor, Sir Owen, xii. 246
 Tuerto, xxi. 383
 —, Juan el, xii. 154
 Tufa, xi. 386; *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 — incrusting carbonate of lime, vi. 503
 Tuferer, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Tuff, trap, vi. 768
 Tuffah, xviii. 299
 Tuffoon, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Tugendbund, xiii. 1076, 1077
 Tuho, xviii. 414
 Tuí pua Bolotu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Tui Tonga, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tui Tonga-Fafine, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tuí-hata-kalawa, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tuí-kana-kabolo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tuilan, xxiv. 153
 Tuilleries, annals of, xiii. 350, 353
 Tuilleries, xxiii. 96
 Tuir, *see* Cemís, xvi. 416
 Tuis, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1028
 Tuk'ha, xvi. 353
 Tuk'hiyaw, xvi. 353
 Tula, Río, xxii. 133
 —, River, xiv. 437
 Tulang-bawang, xxv. 247
 Tulasí Báí, xxi. 691
 Túlava, xxi. 670; *see* Canara, xvi. 227
 Túlavas, xvi. 229
 Tulbagh, xvi. 267
 Tulija, xix. 788
 Tulip Tree, xxi. 208; *see* Liriodendron, 479

- Tull, Jethro, first introduced the practice of drilling crops, vi. 14
 Tullaghagh, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Tullaghgarvey, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Tullahonoho, *see* Cavan, xvi. 393
 Tullamore, xxi. 237
 Tulle, xvii. 269
 Tullia, ix. 232
 Tullibardine, Earl of, notice of, xiii. 300
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 435, 455
 Tullius Cicero, M., x. 210—211, 213—217, 220—222, 224, 228, 229, 235, 248, 253, 279
 —, Decula, M., x. 150
 —, Senecion, x. 465
 Tulloch, Major, his table of rheumatism, vii. 681
 Tullow, *see* Carlow, xvi. 306
 Tullum Leucorum, *see* Toul, xxv. 696
 Tullus, Attius, ix. 428, 429, 430
 —, Hostilius, ix. 230
 —, L. Volcatius, x. 229
 Tully, Mr., notice of, vii. 781
 Tulmer, xxi. 226
 Tulmero, xvii. 21
 Tuman Bey, xii. 646
 Tumaní, xxiv. 474
 Tumanij, xxii. 427, 440
 Tumbabamba, *see* Catabamba, xvi. 371
 Tumbaz, xvii. 26
 Tumb'hadra, xv. 380
 Tumbler, glass, manufacture of, viii. 478
 Tumbo, Point, xxiv. 576
 Tumbutó, xxii. 515
 Tumel, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418, 1419
 Tumeriquisi, xvii. 452
 Tumilát, xviii. 433
 Tummel, xxiii. 278, 279
 Tummer nugger, xx. 38
 Tumults in first year of George I., xiii. 429
 Tun, i. 187; *see* Don, xviii. 218
 —, contents of, xxv. 1209
 Túnah, xxiv. 149
 Tunbridge, xxi. 207
 —, Wells recommended for amenorrhœa, vii. 538
 Tunda, *see* Toon, xxv. 675
 Tune, v. 778
 Tu-ngan-tse, xvi. 586
 Tung-king, *see* Cochín-China, xvi. 778
 Tungri, xix. 448
 Tunguragua, xvii. 24
 —, Volcano, xiv. 563
 Tunguses, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Tunguska, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Tung-úz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Túnia, xxi. 262
 Tunicas, xxi. 580
 Tuning a piano-forte, practical easy rules for, iv. 797
 Tuning-fork, disked, xv. 786, 789; phenomena of, explained, 813; unequally audible in different directions, 773; used to excite vibrations in a pipe, 786
 Tunis, annals of, xiii. 85; notice of, xi. 716; xii. 100, 522
 —, taken by the Romans, ix. 763
 Túníyeh, xxiii. 272
 Tunja, xvii. 22, 24
 Tunjah, xxiv. 150, 151
 Tunka, River, *see* Baikal, xv. 197
 Túnkat, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Tunkinski Hills, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 Tunna, *see* Toon, xxv. 675
 Tunnel Kilns, xxv. 160
 Tunny, *see* Thunnus, xxv. 620
 —, Fishery, xxii. 413
 Tun-pánaha, xvi. 450
 Tunstal, xii. 248; xxv. 11
 Tunujan, xvii. 436
 Tupai, xxiv. 390
 Tupha, xxiv. 824
 Tupper, notice of, xiii. 407
 Tupperlik, xxi. 267
 Tupsee Mutchey, *see* Polynemus, xxiii. 464
 Tuptee, xx. 34
 Tupungato, xvi. 535; Mountain, xiv. 559
 Tuque de Maupas, xxiv. 760
 —, Rouye, Brèche de, xxiv. 761
 Tur, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 389
 Túr, Land of, *see* Syria, xxv. 383, 386
 Tural, xxi. 672
 Turán, xvi. 779
 Túrán, xxiii. 261, 271
 Turan, notice of, xii. 282
 Turatía, xxi. 630
 Túratti, xxi. 630
 Turbaco, xvii. 24
 Turbary, Common of, *see* Law, ii. 826
 Turbat, xxiii. 271
 Turbeh, xvii. 178
 Túrbeh-li, xxii. 433
 Turbinated shells, vii. 289
 Turbinella, *see* Voluta, xxv. 1129
 Turbinite, *see* Turritites, xxv. 871
 Turbith, *see* Terbeth, xxv. 504
 Turbo, *see* Littorina, xxi. 491; *see* Turritella, xxv. 872
 —, Martius, x. 666, 667, 674
 —, scalaris, *see* Scalaria, xxiv. 343
 —, unidentata, *see* Odostomia, xxiii. 613
 —, vectarius, *see* Rotella, xxiv. 171
 Turbot, *see* Rhombus, xxiv. 91
 Turchi, II, xiii. 1041
 Turcomans, annals of, xiii. 831, 833; notice of, xii. 45, 46, 53, 54
 Turdus, xxi. 306; xxii. 378; xxiii. 135, 338; *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 553
 —, Certhiola, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 359
 —, Leucurus, xxiv. 336
 —, Minutus, xxiii. 130
 Turenne, annals of, xii. 724
 —, Marshal, xiii. 623, 626, 635, 637; notice of, 106, 107, 289
 —, Viscount de, xii. 509, 510, 513, 716; notice of, xiii. 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40
 Túrghúd-ilí, xxji. 449
 Túrghúdli, xxii. 431
 Turgoch, xxiv. 293
 Turgot, xiii. 526; notice of, 155, 160, 161, 164
 Turgyons, xvii. 548
 Turiaso, *see* Tarançona, xxv. 458
 Turin, vi. 90; xxiv. 316; annals of, xii. 680; xiii. 23, 114, 176, 682, 653; notice of, xi. 77; xii. 504
 —, Battle of, xii. 680
 —, Peace of, xii. 666
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 1030
 —, University of, xiii. 1023
 Turk Lake and Mountain, xxi. 214
 Turkestan, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Turkey, xxii. 78—83; annals of, from 1699 to 1774, xiii. 833—840; notice of, xi. 417; xii. 390
 —, Princes of, first confined in the harem, xiii. 87
 —, blossom, *see* Tribulus, xxv. 755
 —, Marail, xxiii. 208
 —, red, art of dyeing, viii. 532
 Turckheim, Battle of, xiii. 107
 Turkí dynasty, xx. 680
 Turkmans, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Turkokhóri, xxiv. 155
 Turkomán, xxiii. 272
 Turkománs, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Turks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867; annals of, xii. 639—646, 652, 660, 662, 663, 665, 668, 692, from 1520 to 1700, xiii. 84—96; notice of, xi. 414, 562, 566, 569—570, 598; xii. 278—287, 468, 501
 —, enter into a truce of five years with the Archduke, the Emperor Charles V., the Pope, France, and Venice, xiii. 86
 —, and Christians, problem of, i. 474
 —, and Persians, first peace between, xiii. 87
 Turk's Islands, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
 Turlachs, xxii. 56
 Turlogs, *see* Clare, xvi. 717
 Turlovs, xxii. 56
 Turlopins, xi. 757; xii. 187
 Turmeda, Syria, xxv. 385
 Turmeric, *see* Curcuma, xvii. 461
 —, a dye, viii. 527
 Turn, in music, v. 778
 Turnagain, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Túrnah-jí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Túrnavá, xxiv. 149
 Túrnavo, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Turnbull, William, *see* University, xxv. 949
 Turnep, *see* Brassica, xv. 771
 Turner in the enamelling furnace, viii. 489
 —, Bishop, xii. 820
 —, Mrs., xii. 537
 —, Sir James, xii. 787
 Turneraceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 76
 Turneriaceæ, *see* Turnera, xxv. 870; Wormskoldia, 1326
 Turnerite, vi. 518
 Turner's tools, viii. 454
 Turnham Green, xxii. 155
 Turnhead, viii. 518
 Turnhout, annals of, xiii. 616
 Turning, viii. 454
 Turnip, varieties of, vi. 54; culture of, 54; subject to injurious insects, 54; remedies, 54; other diseases, 54; produce, 54
 Turnips, experiments with, vi. 41
 Turnip-sheer, vi. 43
 Turuix, *see* Hemipodius, xx. 202
 Turnsole, *see* Crotón, xvii. 410; Heliotropium, xx. 194
 Turnspit, xvi. 246
 Turnstone, *see* Strepsilas, xxv. 123
 Turnus, ix. 161; x. 563
 Turon, xvi. 779
 Turones, xix. 448
 Turpentine, *see* Pinus, vii. 522
 —, spirits of, used in making varnish, viii. 826
 —, pistacia, *see* Pistacia Terebinthus, vii. 522
 Turpeth, *see* Terbeth, xxv. 504
 Turpilianus, x. 615
 —, Petronius, x. 462, 492
 Turquin, Le, *see* Tanagra, xxv. 442
 Turreau, General, notice of, xiii. 173
 Turcremata, John de, xii. 298
 Turretini, François, xiii. 670
 Turrianus, Francis, xiii. 479
 Turris Hannibalis, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 —, Tamalleni, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Turstin, xi. 541
 Turtle, xvii. 35, 37
 —, Islands, xxv. 581
 Turtles, head of, vii. 311
 Turufshan, *see* Afghannistaun, xiv. 185
 Turúng, xxiii. 172
 Tururi, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Turyání, xv. 194
 Tús, xxiii. 270
 Tusca River, xxv. 844
 Tuscans, their early knowledge of arithmetic, i. 414
 Tuscany, annals of, xiii. 177, 963; notice of, xi. 455, 732; xii. 483
 —, Beatrix, Duchess of, xiii. 558
 —, Cosmo I., Grand Duke of, xii. 500
 —, Cosmo II., Grand Duke of, xii. 500
 —, Cosmo III., Duke of, xiii. 1016, 1022
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 60, 64, 70, 507, 842, 1014, 1015, 1022, 1026, 1039, 1044, 1047, 1048, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063
 —, Dukedom of, xiii. 446
 —, Duke of, xiii. 964
 —, Ferdinand I., Grand Duke of, xii. 500
 —, Ferdinand II., Duke of, xiii. 1015
 —, Ferdinando II., Grand Duke of, xii. 501
 —, Francesco, Grand Duke of, xii. 500
 —, Francis Stephen, Grand Duke of, xiii. 118, 121
 —, Giangastone, Duke of, xiii. 1026
 —, Leopold, Duke of, xiii. 1039
 —, Leopold, Grand Duke of, xiii. 532, 545
 Tuscarora Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 941

- Tuscaroras, xiii. 1125; xiv. 446; xxi. 114
 Tusci, ix. 227; xxi. 147
 Tusculum, xxi. 149; xxiv. 136; notice of the
 Counts of, xi. 533
 Tushes, xviii. 599
 Tushéti, xix. 539
 Tushi, xix. 539
 Túsihán, Cape, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Tusk, xix. 429
 Tuskastri, xxiv. 148
 Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry,
 when published, vi. 14
 Tuster, xxiii. 263
 Tutania, British, component parts of, viii. 421
 Tutbury Castle, notice of, xii. 426
 Tuticanus, x. 413
 Tu-tóng, xvi. 562
 Tutor, *see* University, xxv. 951
 —, Julius, x. 518, 519—521
 —, Scotch, laws relating to, ii. 843
 Tutti, v. 778
 Tu-tu-ila, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 Tutu-nima, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Tutwork, viii. 50
 Túví, xxii. 630
 Tuxford, xxiii. 553
 Tuxtla, Volcano, xxii. 147
 Tuy, xvii. 20; xix. 438; annals of, xiii. 692,
 695; notice of, xii. 166
 —, Bishop of, notice of, xiii. 403
 Túyán, xxiv. 153
 Tuza, xxiv. 252
 Túzlah, xxiv. 155, 160
 Túzlú, xxii. 446
 Tvalsa Garejo, xix. 539
 Tver, xxiv. 199
 Tvertza, *see* Tver, xxv. 837
 Twan-hwà, xvi. 779
 Twat, xxiv. 271
 Tweed, xv. 481; xx. 316; xxi. 291; xxii.
 159; xxiv. 177; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418,
 1421
 Tweeddale, xxiii. 159
 —, Marquis of, xiii. 453
 Tweeg, xxiv. 279
 Twelve, i. 381; preference for, among the Scan-
 dinavian nations, i. 381
 —, derivation of, i. 190
 —, Committee of, xiii. 365, 366
 —, Tables, laws of, ii. 756; laws of, made,
 ix. 644—646
 Twenty-fours book, viii. 774
 Tweon-ea, *see* Christchurch, xvi. 631
 Twice, i. 79
 Twicelyn, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Twickenham, xxii. 157
 Twilight explained by Alhazen, iii. 397
 —, the shortest, iii. 531
 Twilter, Van, xiii. 1110
 Twining, Mr., notice of, vii. 651
 Twist, cotton, exported from Great Britain,
 from 1820 to 1830, viii. 694
 Twisting silk, viii. 717
 Twite, xix. 345
 Twizburg, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Two Baleines, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — Catholics, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 — deck ships, first construction of, vi. 331
 — Taffia Quays, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Twyen Kwang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Twyerer, viii. 402
 Twynam-bourne, *see* Christchurch, xvi. 631
 Tyana, notice of, xi. 54, 57
 Tybee, xix. 542
 Tycha, ix. 729
 Tychicus, x. 750
 Tycho Brache, iii. 495
 Tychonos, Ayios, xvii. 509
 Tydeus, ix. 551
 Tye-li-mú, xvi. 588
 Tyfoon, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Tying an artery, vii. 873
 Tyger-bosch Kat, xix. 64
 Tykocin, xxiii. 449
 Tylee, xvi. 353
 Tyler, Wat, xii. 147
 Tylis, x. 200
 Tymolus, xxi. 623
 Tympana, *see* Cymbal, xvii. 500
 Tympanal bone of the head of fish, vii. 301
 — bones of birds, vii. 321
 Tympan of a printing press, viii. 774
 Tympanum, v. 431
 Tymph stone in the blast furnace, viii. 401
 Tympha, xviii. 587
 Tymphrestus, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Tynan, *see* Armagh, xiv. 771
 Tyndaethwy, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Tyndal, xiii. 483
 Tyndareus, ix. 153
 Tyndaridæ, xxiii. 480
 Tyndis, xx. 668
 Tyne, xviii. 352, 392; xx. 75; xxii. 538
 Tynna, xx. 668
 Tyoga, River, xiv. 398
 Typanæ, xxiii. 192
 Type of Constans, xi. 425
 — of the colour of a medium, iv. 431, 433
 —, small, component parts of, viii. 421
 Types, different kinds of, viii. 772; founding,
 657
 —, Mosaic, ix. 40
 —, printer's, component parts, viii. 421
 — of the nervous system, vii. 153
 Typhaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 103; Typha, xxv. 883
 Typhaon, xxi. 177
 Typho, xxi. 128
 Typhoeus, xxi. 173
 Typhoid poison, vii. 721
 Typhon, ix. 557; xxi. 176; *see* Dæmon, xvii.
 522
 Typhoon, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 672
 Typin, xxi. 551
 Typlops, head of, vii. 307
 Tyræa, notice of, xii. 276
 Tyran Benteveo, Le, *see* Platyrrhynchus, xxiii.
 414
 —, Le, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 886
 Tyrani, xviii. 687
 Tyrannula, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 887
 Tyranny, extreme, resistance in cases of, ii. 714
 Tyrant, *see* Tyrannus, xxv. 885
 Tyras, xvii. 516; xviii. 687; xxiv. 323; *see*
 Dniester, xviii. 185
 Tyrawley, xxii. 56
 Tyrconnel, *see* Donegal, xviii. 219
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 281, 285
 —, Richard, Earl of, xii. 818
 Tyre, ix. 69, Introductory Chapter; notice of,
 xi. 767, 775, 776; history of, ix. 216
 — taken by Alexander, ix. 718; taken by
 Nebuchadnezzar, 196
 —, Prophecies relating to, ix. 307
 —, wine of, xxv. 1273
 —, Synod of, xi. 327
 —, Syria, xxv. 386, 398
 —, Wady al, xxii. 563
 Tyregetæ, xviii. 687
 Tyreragh, xxiv. 657
 Tyreskennedy, xix. 89
 Tyrhirgh, xviii. 220
 Tyria, xxii. 434
 Tyriæum, xxiii. 333
 Tyrisa, xxi. 636
 Tyritæ, xviii. 687
 Tyrius, Maximus, x. 694
 Tyrnau, Battle of, xii. 677
 Tyro, Prosper, x. 579
 Tyrol, annals of, xii. 674; xiii. 113, 187, 217,
 231, 384, 385, 892, 896, 897, 1067, 1069,
 1077, 1078, 1086; notice of, xii. 112
 Tyrolite, azurite, vi. 481
 Tyrone, Earl of, xii. 437, 439
 —, Lord, xii. 816
 Tyropæon Vallis, Syria, xxv. 391
 Tyrrel, Sir James, xii. 251
 Tyrrheni, xxi. 147
 Tyrrhenian Sea, xxiv. 565
 Tyrrhenians, ix. 227
 Tyrrhenum, xxi. 144
 Tyrrhenum, Mare, xxi. 147
 Tyrrhenus, ix. 265
 Tyrrhine, xxiii. 258
 Tyrse, *see* Trionyx, xxv. 785
 —, arms of, vii. 315; head of, 311; ribs of,
 312; wrist of, 315
 Tyrseni, xxi. 147
 Tyrtæus, ix. 221
 Tyrus Herculea, Syria, xxv. 386
 —, Major and Minor, *see* Bahrein, xv. 196
 Tyson, Dr. Edward, xxiii. 372
 Tythes, Jewish, ix. 464
 Tyvy, *see* Caermarthenshire, xvi. 124
 Tzaglaik, xxiv. 152
 Tzamouria, xiv. 259
 Tzana, Lake, xiv. 48
 Tzani, xxiii. 483
 Tzedis, xix. 535
 Tzerigo, xxi. 85; xxii. 156
 Tzerina, xvii. 507
 Tzerna, xxiv. 153
 Tzevlo, xxiv. 214
 Tzia, xvii. 492
 Tzilminar, ix. 344
 Tzitzzi, xxii. 559
 Tzitziano, xix. 536
 Tzmi, xiv. 259
 Tzurul, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 U', *see* Thibet, xxv. 589, 590
 Uapes, xx. 6
 Uaschaktamysch, *see* Trichodon, xxv. 762
 Uaserait Mines, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Ubba, xi. 497, 500
 Ubeda, annals of, xiii. 731
 Ubes, St., xviii. 637
 Ubi, i. 86
 — Yam, xxv. 415
 Ubii, xix. 448, 549
 Ubikwami, xvi. 180
 Ubrique, Sierra de, xxiv. 758
 Ubulleh, xxiii. 262
 Ubus, xxii. 578
 Ucayale, River, *see* Apurimac, xiv. 721
 Uch Kiliseh, *see* Armenia, xiv. 774
 Ucha, xxii. 108
 Uchelwys, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Uchina Durg, xix. 494
 Uch-kilisâ, xviii. 609
 Uchorcus, founder of Memphis in Egypt, ix. 48,
 Introductory Chapter
 Uchtland, xiii. 194
 Ucker, xv. 768
 —, Mark, xv. 768
 Ucles, annals of, xiii. 502; Battle of, xi. 555
 Ueriana, *see* Tocoyena, xxv. 663
 Ucucamo, xviii. 229
 —, Sierra, xiv. 560
 Udaï-púr, xix. 642
 Udáji Pawár Wiswás Rao, xxi. 679
 Udál Lands, ii. 843
 — tenure, xxii. 698
 Událaya nála, xv. 452
 Udall, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
 Udaller, xxii. 698
 Udá-nála, xv. 452
 Uda-palata, xvi. 450
 Udási, xx. 677
 Udaya-pur, xxiii. 773
 Udáy-nála, xv. 451
 Uday-púr, xxiii. 773
 Uday-púr-vatí, xxiii. 785
 Uddevalla, Sweden, xxv. 330
 Udiamper, *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Udi-palat, xvi. 442
 Udiya, xx. 672
 Udu'l maulid, xvi. 161
 Udu-núwera, xvi. 450
 Udvarhely, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Udyama-pura, *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Ufamante, xxiv. 581
 Ufens, xxi. 149
 Uffa, xi. 381
 Uffingas, xi. 381
 Ufu simà, xxi. 550

- Ugbrook, xvii. 752
 Ugg, xx. 419
 Ugie, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Ugolino delle Gherardeschi, Count, xii. 745
 Ugor, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Ugori, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Ugras, xvi. 352
 Ugri, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 — or Unni, the ancestors of the Huns, ix. 61,
 Introductory Chapter
 Uguccione, xi. 746
 — da Faggiuola, xii. 106
 Ugurdawnee, xvi. 354
 Ugwa, xx. 23
 Uhdmur, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Uī Palanka, xxiv. 159
 Uī-chu, xxiii. 172
 Uī-ghur, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Uigur, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Uirns, *see* Adoption, xiv. 121
 Uist, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Uitenhage, xix. 667
 Uitenhagen, xvi. 267
 Ujan, xxiii. 265
 Ujayyini Durga, xix. 494
 Ujjain, xxi. 726
 Ujjayan, xxi. 726
 Ujodia, xxii. 720
 Ukiāh, xxii. 285
 Ukmé, xxii. 563
 Ukraine, xxiii. 446; *annals of*, xii. 731
 Uksor, xxii. 718
 U-kyeuf-mu, xvi. 588
 Uladislaus, of Poland, xii. 261, 262, 284
 Ulai, xxiii. 255
 Ular Sawa, *see* Coluber, xvii. 33; xxiii. 711
 Ulayetea, xxv. 416
 Ulceration of the heart, vii. 674
 Ulcerative inflammation, vii. 620
 Ulcers in syphilis, vii. 757
 Uldin, xi. 243
 Ulea, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729; xix. 136
 Uleaborg, xix. 136
 Uled Yar, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 Uleiota, *see* Cucujipes, xvii. 429
 Uliades, ix. 375
 Uliassers, xiv. 381
 Ulietea, xxv. 416
 Ulij 'Alī, xxiv. 302
 Ulima, xiv. 191
 Ulimús, xvii. 509
 Ulkus, xxii. 49
 Ulkús, xxii. 280
 Ulla, xix. 437
 — bund, xxiv. 380
 Ullersdorf, xxii. 274
 Ulleswater, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Ulli, xxiv. 474
 Ullmanite, phosphate of manganese and copper,
 vi. 507
 Ulls-water, xvii. 453
 Ulm, *annals of*, xii. 673, 677; xiii. 113, 892,
 959, 961, 1066; *notice of*, xii. 332
 —, Battle of, xiii. 179
 Ulmaceæ, *see* Ulmus, xxv. 896
 Ulmers, *see* Cazique, xvi. 403
 Ulmetum, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Ulna of fish, vii. 303
 Ulna-carpal bone of birds, vii. 327
 Uloa, Don, sojourns on Pichincha, xiv. 563
 Ulphia, Trajana, xvii. 517
 Ulphilas, *see* Argenteus, xiv. 758
 Ulpia Trajana, x. 651; xvii. 517
 Ulpian, ii. 678; xi. 101; *fragments of his works*,
 ii. 765
 Ulpianus, Domitius, xi. 29, 31
 Ulpo, *see* Chica, xvi. 528
 Ulrica Eleanora, of Sweden, xii. 694, 728
 Ulrich of Hutten, xii. 312
 —, St., xvi. 303
 Ulster, *notice of*, xi. 681; xii. 429, 537
 — County, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 Ultimate tint of an absorptive medium, iv. 431
 Ultimatum, xviii. 35
 Ulu Kem, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Ulua, xx. 334
 Ulubád, xxii. 427, 428
 Ulubad, xxiii. 480
 Ulugh Beg, xii. 474
 U'lugh-khaní dynasty, xx. 680
 U'lukkús, xxii. 280
 Ulula, *see* Strix, xxv. 133
 Ulús-sú, xv. 611
 Ulva, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413, 1419; Zonaria,
 1408
 Ulverstone, xxi. 299
 Ulysses, ship of, xxi. 80
 Umar, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 Umará Súmará, xxiii. 780, 781
 Umar-kót, xxiii. 780
 Umbarma, xiv. 47
 Umbel, vii. 41
 Umbelicus of univalve shells, vii. 289
 Umbelliferæ, *see* Botany, vii. 79; Stenocoelium,
 xxv. 49; Streblanthus, 121; Symphyoloma,
 372; Szovitsia, 401; Tauschia, 468; Trachy-
 dium, 706; Trachyspermum, 707; Turbith,
 855; Velaca, 1037; Velæ, 1037; Wallrothia,
 1155; Wydleria, 1354; Xanthosia, 1356.
 Xatardia, 1356; Zizia, 1406; Zozimia, 141
 — Ammineæ, *see* Trinia, xxv. 783
 — Caulineæ, *see* Torilis, xxv. 680; Tur-
 genia, 864
 — Cumineæ, *see* Trepocarpus, xxv. 748
 — Hydrocotyleæ, *see* Trachymene, xxv. 706
 — Peucedaneæ, *see* Tiedemannia, xxv. 633
 — Seselineæ, *see* Thaspium, xxv. 556; Tro-
 chiscanthus, 808
 — Thapsiæ, *see* Thapsia, xxv. 556
 — Tordylinae, *see* Tordylium, xxv. 679;
 Tordylopus, 679
 Umber, art of fishing for, xiv. 585
 —, oxide of iron and manganese, vi. 496
 Umbo of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 Umbra, xxiv. 364; *see* Umbrina, xxv. 899
 Umbraculum, *see* Chancel, xvi. 475; Ciborium,
 664
 Umbrae, xxiii. 86
 Umbraula, xvii. 657
 Umbre, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651; Scopus, xxiv.
 406
 Umbrella-handles of horn, art of making, viii.
 24
 — tree, *see* Thespesia, xxv. 580
 — Quay, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 Umbri, xxi. 147, 148
 Umbrian character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1345
 Umbriatico, xvi. 140
 Umbrina, xxiv. 364
 Umbro, xxi. 147; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Umea, *see* Bothnia, xv. 729; xxi. 309
 —, Sweden, xxv. 327, 329, 333
 Umerbeg, xii. 279
 Umiak, xvi. 251
 Ummad-shahees, xxi. 673
 Umm-el-debadeh, xxii. 717
 Ummesogeir, xiv. 205
 Umnak, xiv. 294
 Umur Fakhi, xxiv. 151
 Umúr Fakih, xxiv. 151
 Unáí, xx. 37
 Unaka Ridge, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 Unalashka, xiv. 294
 Unannealed glass, its optical properties, iv. 566
 Unara, xvii. 20, 451
 Uncial letters, xxi. 756
 Uncle George, *notice of*, xiii. 407
 Uncommon chord, v. 778
 Undar, xxiii. 781
 Undecimal scale, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1397
 Underditch, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Under-Graduates, xvi. 184
 Underlay of a lode, viii. 203
 Undershot wheel, viii. 88, 136; *effect of*, 137
 Underwald, Canton of, *annals of*, xiii. 224, 226,
 231, 242, 243, 244, 257, 259, 262, 271; *notice*
 of, xii. 114
 Underwalden, Canton of, xiii. 199, 200, 203,
 204, 210, 211, 213, 216, 219
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344
 Underwriters, xxi. 4
 Undés, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Undengru, xvi. 58
 Und'hya mountains, xxi. 725
 Undulation, half an, allowance for cases when
 required, iv. 472, 481, 532; half an, explain-
 ed a priori, 536; half an, Fresnel's rule for
 determining how, 533
 —, point of, ii. 115
 Undulations, aerial, iv. 756
 —, condition of their undivided propagation,
 iv. 774; division of, an obstacle or change in
 the propagating medium or mode of propaga-
 tion, 775
 —, propagation of crystallized media, iv. 772
 — of ether, iv. 452; amplitudes, 457; their
 length for homogeneous ray, 452; their
 phases, 457; propagation of, in spheroidal
 surfaces, 501
 Uneven numbers, i. 642
 Ungainly, i. 77
 Ungava, xxi. 267
 Ungreas, xx. 33
 Ungula, i. 362
 Ungulae, vii. 193
 Unhaca, *see* Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Unibranchapertura, *see* Synbranchus, xxv. 378
 Uniconium, xxiv. 559
 Unicorn, xxiv. 80
 —, sea, xvi. 722; xxii. 258
 Uniflorous plants, vii. 40
 Uniform of the navy, vii. 333
 Uniformity, Act of, xii. 781
 Unigenitus, Bull, xiii. 1134, 1135; *notice of*,
 116, 141, 143, 148
 Unilocular shells, vii. 289
 Unimak, xiv. 294
 Union, Articles of, between England and Scot-
 land, ii. 840
 — of Anhauson, Protestant, xii. 609, 612
 — of Brussels, xiii. 607
 — College, *see* New York, xxv. 1376
 —, Count de la, *notice of*, xiii. 173
 — of England and Scotland, xiii. 302, 303
 —, Evangelic, xii. 725
 — of Ireland with England, xiii. 921, 922
 —, principle of, i. 3
 —, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, Protestant, xii. 621—623
 —, Sunday School, xxv. 253, 1127
 — of Utrecht, xiii. 609
 Unions of parishes for the relief of the poor, ii.
 802
 Unipeltate family, *see* Squilla, xxv. 2
 Unison, v. 778
 Unisons, iv. 790
 Unit, i. 537; Dynamic, viii. 85
 Unitarians, xiii. 1139; *doctrines of*, ii. 881
 —, British, xiii. 949
 United Belgic States, xiii. 529, 532—535
 — Irishmen, xiii. 918
 — Provinces, *annals of*, xii. 710; xiii. 106,
 107, 542
 — Provinces, Seven, xii. 510; *annals of*,
 xiii. 609, 612, 618—622—628—631, 639—
 640, 641, 642
 — States, *annals of*, xiii. 680; from 1776 to
 1814, xiii. 1130—1132
 Units, superior, Arabian names for, i. 378;
 Amharic names for, 378; Erse, Armoric, and
 Basque names for, 378; German names for,
 378; Gothic names for, 379; Greek names
 for, 378; Hebrew names for, 378; Italian
 names for, 378; Latin names for, 378; names
 for, 378; Persian names for, 378; Quichua
 names for, 379; Spanish names for, 378;
 Welsh names for, 378
 Unity, definitions of, i. 421
 —, logarithm of, ii. 366
 —, Aristotle's view of, ii. 614
 —, Christian, x. 763
 —, Plato's views of, ii. 592
 — of the Church, ii. 895, 897
 — of God, ii. 859, 876
 Univalves, vii. 288

- Universal conception, i. 9
 — discharger, Henley's, iv. 98
 — Doctor, xi. 763
 — Grammar, i. 12
 — joint, viii. 110
 — proposition, i. 200
 Universities, establishment of, xi. 760
 — of Scotland, xxv. 1426
 University Court, xvii. 330
 — of Louvain, xiii. 527, 528, 529
 —, subscription in, to Articles, xiii. 762
 — of Turin, xiii. 1023
 Uniyeh, xxiii. 482
 Unjiga, River, xi. 398, 446
 Unjutan, xxv. 245
 Unless, i. 169
 Unlike quantities, i. 527
 Unna, xvii. 388; xxiv. 147, 160
 Unnamed bone, vii. 329
 Unnir Ugri, the ancestors of the Huns, ix. 61,
 Introductory Chapter
 Unpoisonous snakes, head of, vii. 306
 Unreason, Abbot of, xvi. 633
 Unst, xxiv. 536
 Unstruth, xix. 678
 Untári, xix. 642
 Unter See, xvii. 173
 Unterseen, Switzerland, xxv. 346
 Unterwalden, xxv. 349; annals of, xiii. 677
 U'ntías, xx. 43
 Unyáca, see Delagoa, xvii. 642
 Unzmarkt, Battle of, xiii. 247
 Up, i. 149
 Upád-hiás, xxi. 672
 Uparúpakas, see Theatre, xxv. 569
 Upas, xv. 716
 Upas-teiute, see Strychnos, xxv. 149
 Uphaz, see Ophir, xxii. 653
 Uphill, xxiv. 709
 Upia Trojana, see Amon, xiv. 89
 Upian, xi. 29, 31
 Upis, see Diana, xvii. 780
 Upita, xxiii. 448
 Upland, xxv. 329
 Uplandia, xxv. 329
 'Υποκόλπια, xvi. 626
 Upolu, see Vavao, xxv. 1330
 'Υπολύριον, see Cithara, xvi. 702
 Upon, i. 149
 'Υποσκήνιον, xvi. 627
 Upper arm of beasts, vii. 363*; of birds, 326
 — jaw-bones of birds, vii. 321
 — Ossory, xxiii. 741
 — Third, see Waterford, xxv. 1185
 Uppingham, xxiv. 234
 Upsala, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Upsallata, xxiii. 407, 408
 Upsetting, viii. 24
 Upside-down, i. 105
 U-puei-tse, xvi. 589
 Upupa Paradisea, xxii. 355
 Ur of the Chaldees, xxiv. 239
 — Jánni, xxiv. 64
 U'r Saprár, xxiv. 64
 Ura, xx. 539; xxiv. 498
 Uraba, see Cemís, xvi. 416
 Uruguay, see Uruguay, xxv. 991
 Ural, xvi. 343
 — Mountains, xv. 14
 Urania, xxii. 359
 Uranite, phosphate of uranium, vi. 518
 Uranium, oxide of, vi. 518; phosphate of, 518;
 sulphate of, 519
 Uran-mica, uranite, vi. 518
 Uranoscopus Indicus, see Synanceia, xxv. 377
 Uranus discovered, iii. 498
 Urava, xix. 535
 Urban, or Orban, xii. 286
 — College, xiii. 486, 487
 —, Antonio Lorenzo, xiii. 416
 —, General, D'. xiii. 887, 888
 — II., Pope, xi. 538, 545, 587, 588, 593,
 648
 — III., Pope, xi. 650
 — IV., Pope, xi. 736, 751
 Urban V., Pope, xii. 117, 181
 — VI., Pope, xii. 118, 120, 121, 182
 — VIII., Pope, xii. 503; xiii. 486, 488,
 1014; Pontificate of, 100
 — servitudes, see Law, ii. 846
 Urbana, xxii. 624
 Urbana, xxiv. 133, 146
 Urbanaa, see Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Urbates, xxiv. 160
 Urbicus, Lollius, x. 680
 Urbino, xxiv. 130, 146; notice of, xii. 386, 387
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 486, 942
 —, Dukedom of, xii. 315, 316
 —, Lorenzo II., Duke of, xii. 378
 Urbooda, Mount, xxiii. 769
 Urbs Caluvium, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1383
 Urbs Vetus, paludal fever at, vii. 794
 Urceola, see Vahia, xxv. 1006
 Urceolaria, xxi. 419
 Urcessa, see Uelos, xxv. 894
 Urcuray, annals of, xiii. 978
 Urdunn, El, Syria, xxv. 394
 Ure, Dr., his apparatus for ascertaining the
 elasticity of steam, viii. 149; his experiments
 on the heat absorbed by steam, 147; his
 formula for the elasticity and temperature of
 steam, 151; his mode of estimating the quan-
 tity of air discharged by a fan ventilator,
 xxv. 1055; on acids, vii. 498; his researches
 in the art of dyeing, viii. 523
 —, River, see Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Urea, how affected by benzoic acid, vii. 498
 Ureter, inflammation of, vii. 653
 Ureteritis, inflammation of the ureter, vii. 653
 Urethral hæmorrhage, vii. 600
 U'r-ganj, xxiii. 272
 Urgel, annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 111
 Urghundaub, xiv. 185
 Urgulanilla, Plantia, x. 444
 U'rha, xx. 539
 U'rha, xxii. 118
 Urhoi, xxiv. 239
 Uri, annals of, xiii. 199
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 201, 203, 204,
 211, 213, 215, 216, 219, 224, 225, 226, 228,
 231, 242, 244, 257, 258, 262, 271, 273, 677
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 349
 Uria Locorum, xxi. 153
 Uriah, ix. 77
 Uriarte, xiii. 733, 734
 Urias, xvi. 686; xxi. 150
 Uric acid calculi, vii. 498
 — acid diathesis, vii. 552, 580
 Urie, see Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Urien, xi. 383
 Urim and Thummim, ix. 448
 Urinary deposits, stone and gravel, vii. 580
 — organs, neurosis of, vii. 576
 Urinatrix, see Haladroma, xx. 86
 Urine, analyzation of, specific gravity of, vii.
 576
 — charged with lithates, see Uric Acid Dia-
 thesis, vii. 580
 — depositing phosphates, see Ceramuria, vii.
 585
 —, diabetic analysis of, vii. 579
 —, excess of, see Diabetes Insipidus, vii. 577
 —, suspension of, see Anuria, vii. 577
 —, sweet, see Diabetes Mellitus, vii. 578
 Uríya, xx. 672
 Uriya language, xxii. 686
 Urkiup, xxiv. 159
 Urkúb, xxiv. 159
 Urla, xviii. 618
 U'rlah, xxii. 432, 436
 Urmiyyah, Lake, xxii. 67
 Urna, see Wine, xxv. 1272
 U'rnádésa, see Thibet, xxv. 587
 Urogaster, xvii. 595
 Urolanium, xiv. 264
 Urquhart, Glen, xxi. 54
 Urquijo, xiii. 741; notice of, 176, 178, 389,
 411, 412, 419
 Urr, xxi. 240
 Urraca, xi. 551, 552, 555; xii. 2
 Urrey, xii. 569
 Urrutia, Don José de, notice of, xiii. 174
 Urseren, annals of, xiii. 205
 Ursern, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Urshall, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Ursicinus, xi. 303; xiii. 483
 Ursini, Cardinal Caietano, xi. 752
 Ursins, Jacques Juvenal des, xii. 220
 Urson, L', see Hystrix, xx. 449
 Ursucinus, xi. 182, 183, 184
 Ursulus, xi. 193
 Ursus, xx. 27
 — Lotor, see Procyon, xxiii. 595
 —, St., see Berne, xv. 478
 Urticaceæ, see Botany, vii. 96; Thonningia,
 xxv. 602; Urtica, 991
 Urticeæ, see Thaumusia, xxv. 557; Thelygo-
 num, 572; Thea, 601; Tragia, 711
 Uru maohe, xxv. 415
 Urubamba, xxiii. 283
 Urucurea, see Strix Cunicularia, xxv. 137
 Uru-tetefa, xxv. 415
 Urysia, see Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Uryumkan, see Argun, xiv. 761
 Urzainqui, annals of, xiii. 701
 Usadium, xxiv. 268
 Usalet, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Usalitanum Oppidum, see Tunis, xxv. 847
 Usantree, xvi. 59
 Usargala, xxi. 417; xxiv. 268
 Usbec, xiv. 191
 Usbeks, see Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Uscocchi, xii. 502
 Uscúrchah, xv. 609
 Usden, xvi. 688
 Use, habitual, of opium, vii. 521
 — of the vascular tissue, vii. 179
 — of the skin, vii. 186
 Usel, Colonel Mariano, notice of, xiii. 406
 Uses of property, see Law, ii. 827
 Usez, Duchess of, xii. 515
 Ushák, xxii. 441
 Ushant, xix. 134; Battle of, xiii. 162
 Usillo, see Triomaria, xxv. 766
 Usingen, annals of, xiii. 1071
 Usiterna, xxiv. 148, 159
 Usitza, xxiv. 159
 Usji Palanka, xxiv. 159
 Usk, xxii. 255, 256, 257
 — Lighthouse, viii. 578
 Uskadama, see Adrianople, xiv. 127
 Uske, see Brecknockshire, xv. 789
 Uskindar, xxii. 427
 Uskiup, xxiv. 153
 Uskok pirates, xi. 725
 Uskub, xxiii. 479
 Uskúb, xxiv. 148, 153
 Uskúbí, xxii. 445
 Uskudár, xvii. 186; xxiv. 148, 158
 Uskudar, xxii. 425, 427
 Uskup, xxiv. 153
 Usln, xv. 463
 Usnea, xxi. 420
 Uspallata, xvi. 533; xvii. 437
 Ussel, xvii. 269
 Ussichah, xxiv. 159
 Ust volá, xxii. 386
 Ustaritz, annals of, xiii. 978
 Ustica, xxiv. 567, 568
 U'stvolah, xxii. 429
 Usucaptio, xxiii. 546
 Usunchobi, xxiv. 151
 Usury, disgraceful, in the middle ages, i. 459
 Uszyca, xxiii. 448
 Ut, v. 778
 Utawas, River, xiv. 428
 Utcala, xx. 672
 Utensils, chemical, viii. 445, 446
 Uteritis in gonorrhœa, vii. 731
 Uterus, cancer of the, vii. 706, 711
 —, diseases of function of the, vii. 586
 —, dropsy of, see Hydrometra, vii. 615
 —, singular opinion of the ancients concern-
 ing, vii. 589

- Utdihh, xviii. 424
 Ut-gir, xxiii. 770, 785
 Uther, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Uthysenitsch, George, xii. 443
 Utica, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848
 U-tick, xxiv. 338
 Utilitarianism, errors of, ii. 686
 Utility, doctrine of, ii. 672
 —, aggregate social, theory of, ii. 702; social, a sanction of private property, 704
 Utoxeter, xxv. 11
 Utraquists, notice of, xii. 261, 296
 Utra-ráriya, xvi. 354
 Utrecht, vi. 90; xxii. 484; annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 106, 559, 563, 594, 596, 603, 609, 626, 649—652, 657, 659
 —, Academy of, xiii. 652
 —, Bishops of, xiii. 650—651, 655
 —, Peace of, xii. 689, 753; xiii. 115, 308, 628
 —, See of, xiii. 597, 650, 655, 657; notice of, xi. 419
 —, Union of, xii. 510; xiii. 609
 Utricle, *see* Botany, vii. 50
 Utriculariæ, *see* Utricularia, xxv. 999
 Utsumazinta, xix. 788
 Uttahs, xiv. 447
 Uttara-curu, xvi. 58
 Uttar-kol, *see* Asam, xiv. 804
 Uttar-pazh, *see* Asam, xiv. 804
 Utterbarristers, xx. 755
 Utz, ix. 95, 99
 Utznach, annals of, xiii. 220, 221, 223, 225, 261
 Uva, xvi. 442, 450
 Uva-Ursi, *see* Arbutus, xiv. 742
 Uvula, iv. 816; its tension and relaxation, 816
 Uweï, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
 Uweis, xvii. 714
 Uxantis, xix. 134
 Uxbridge, xxii. 157; Treaty of, xii. 565
 Uxii, xxii. 68; xxiii. 256
 Uxijar, xix. 700
 Uxilicò, xxiv. 89
 Uytenbogart, xiii. 491
 Uz, ix. 95, 99
 Uzbegs, xvi. 47; annals of, xiii. 828, 829
 Uz-beks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 868
 Uzbeks, annals of, xii. 696, 697, 706, 703; notice of, 474, 475
 Uzdens, *see* Caucasus, xvi. 395
 Uzdiec, xxiii. 631
 Uzeda, Duke of, xii. 530
 Uzella, xxi. 565
 Uzembásh, xvii. 378
 Uzen, River, xv. 52
 Uzes, *see* Gard, xix. 476
 Uzez, Duke of, xii. 497
 Uzíchah, xxiv. 159
 Uzun Hassan, xii. 640, 641
 Uzún Hassan, xii. 696
 Uzún-jah ovah, xxiv. 151
 Uzzah, ix. 76
 Uzziah, ix. 93

 Vaage, xxii. 543
 Vaagoe, xix. 19
 Vacarius, *see* Law, ii. 739
 Vacca, *see* Tunis, xxv. 848; xix. 534
 Vaccination, vii. 755
 Vaccinia, the cow-pox, vii. 753
 Vache Marine, La, *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Vachero, Cesare, xii. 504
 Vacomagi, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Vaconas, Mare aux, xxii. 50
 Vacuo, discharge in, iii. 218
 Vacuum, nature's abhorrence of, iii. 297
 Vadicasses, xix. 448
 Vadier, notice of, xiii. 372, 374, 387
 Vado, annals of, xiii. 842
 Vadomius, xi. 229
 Væ, i. 176
 Vafi, xvi. 46
 Vafkand, xvi. 46
 Vag, xx. 391
 Vaga, xx. 221
 Vagabond, *see* Vagrant, xxv. 1004
 Vagás, xxiv. 578
 Vagenni, xxi. 145
 Vagharshabad, xviii. 609
 Vagharshavan, xviii. 609
 Vagina of insects, vii. 282
 Vagiri, xix. 539
 Vág-mati, xxii. 475
 Vagrancy, statutes against, ii. 802
 Vagras, xxiv. 578
 Vagres, xxiv. 578
 Vag-vag, *see* Termes, xxv. 513, 514
 Vahalis, *see* Batavorum Insula, xv. 322
 Vahiria, Lake, *see* Tahiti, xxv. 414
 Va-ho, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Vaï, xx. 18, 19
 Vaï berkoma, xx. 16
 Vaidyas, xv. 443
 Vaïdyas, xvi. 352
 Vaigáru, xxi. 663
 Vaigatch, xxiv. 200
 Vair, Du, President, notice of, xiii. 6, 7, 10
 Vaïs, xxiv. 579
 Vaise, xxii. 55
 Vaishnavas, xxiii. 773; xxiv. 443
 Vaishnaví, xxiii. 781
 Vaisyas, xv. 760
 Vaïsyas, xvi. 350
 Vaï-tape, xxv. 416
 Vaiváswat, xx. 673, 676
 Vaivau-mati, xxv. 415
 Vaivoda, xxii. 244
 Vaké, xix. 534
 Vakesà Morass, xxii. 50
 Val Carlos, xxii. 450
 — di Magia, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 — Ombrosa, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872
 — de Peñas, *see* Wine, xxv. 1283
 Vala Zandila, xx. 20
 Valais, annals of, xiii. 677, 682, 684, 897; notice of, 183
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 350
 Vallaresco, xiii. 1045
 Valarsapata, xviii. 609
 Valasco, xii. 742
 Valazé, notice of, xiii. 366, 369
 Valbelle, Alphonso de, xiii. 1013
 Valcarce, xxi. 383
 Valcourt, Battle of, xii. 733
 Valdagno, *see* Vincentin, xxv. 1085
 Valdai, xxiv. 209
 — Hills, xxiv. 195
 Valdecañas, xiii. 416
 Valdecker, xxi. 592
 Valdek, xiii. 1026
 Valdenebro, xiii. 731
 Valderaduay, xxi. 383
 Valderies, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Valdez, notice of, xiii. 402, 410
 —, Don Antonio, xiii. 496, 498
 —, Melendez, notice of, xiii. 175
 —, Pedro de, xii. 433
 Valdivia, xvi. 535, 536; Harbour, xiv. 452
 Valdrach, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Valdrade, xi. 437
 Vale, Golden, *see* Tipperary, xxv. 649
 Valença, xxiii. 504
 Valençay, annals of, xiii. 896
 —, De, notice of, xiii. 13
 Valençay, Treaty of, xiii. 979
 Valence, xvii. 574; notice of, xiii. 362; *see* Drome, xviii. 286; Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 —, Cardinal of, xii. 275
 —, Hymer de, xii. 35
 —, Synod of, xi. 447
 Valencia, vi. 90; xvii. 21; xxiv. 755, 756, 771, 772; annals of, xii. 742, 744; xiii. 406, 413, 415, 705, 708, 733, 740, 743, 973; notice of, xi. 554, 555; xii. 520, 521
 —, Archbishop of, Don Fran. Fabian, xiii. 172
 —, City of, annals of, xiii. 877, 891; notice of, xii. 10
 Valencia, Kingdom of, xii. 10
 —, Lake, xiv. 459
 —, Province of, annals of, xiii. 880, 890
 — de Alcantara, annals of, xii. 741; xiii. 721, 725
 Valenciana, xix. 777
 —, Count, xxii. 141
 Valenciennes, xxii. 531; annals of, xii. 733; xiii. 108, 367, 557, 566, 599, 601, 627
 —, Arnulf, Count of, xiii. 556
 Valengin, annals of, xiii. 261
 Valens, xi. 78, 223, 232; notice of, xi. 303
 —, Fabius, x. 499, 501, 502, 504, 506, 509, 510
 —, L. Valerius, xi. 49
 Valentia, xi. 226; xvi. 15; xxiv. 14; annals of, xiii. 682; *see* Ayrshire, xv. 161; Valence, xxv. 1008
 —, Cæsar Borgia, Duke of, xii. 291
 —, Gregory of, xiii. 488
 Valentin, his discovery of the analogy between cartilage and plants, vii. 236; his observations on the bony canalicules, 248
 Valentinois, Duchy of, xviii. 286
 Valentine, xii. 547
 —, Bishop and Martyr, xvi. 156
 Valentinian, x. 576; notice of, xi. 302
 Valentinians, xi. 151
 Valentinianus, xi. 221, 222—228, 230—237, 253—262
 Valentinois, Duke of, xii. 385—389
 —, Diana, Duchess of, xii. 477, 478, 480, 482, 484
 Valentinus, x. 519; xi. 151
 Valenza, xxiv. 315; annals of, xiii. 70
 Valenzuela, Ferdinando de, xii. 732
 Valeria, ix. 430; xi. 67, 78
 Valerian, xi. 45—48, 51, 105
 Valeriana Officinalis, the valerian, vii. 526
 Valerianæ, *see* Botany, vii. 81; Triplostegia, xxv. 789; Valeriana, 1009; Valerianella, 1009
 Valerianus, Augustus, Caius Publius Licinius, xi. 45—48
 Valerius, Antias, ix. 755
 — Antias, Quintus, x. 541
 — Asiaticus, x. 442, 448
 — Cato, x. 393
 — Flaccus, x. 107, 129, 142, 143, 565
 — Flaccus, L., x. 150
 — Gratus, x. 527
 —, Lucas, i. 311
 —, M., ix. 425, 427, 432; xi. 7, 339
 — Maximus, x. 553
 — Messala, x. 117
 —, Messala, M., x. 217, 218, 456
 — Nepos, P., x. 220
 — Orca, Q., x. 230
 —, Publius, ix. 422
 — Pudens, Lucius, x. 570
 Valery, Peace of, xii. 508
 Valetta, xxi. 721
 Valette, La, xii. 505
 —, Cardinal La, notice of, xiii. 20, 22, 23
 —, La, Duke of, notice of, xii. 21, 22
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 384, 388
 Valgus, x. 404
 Valideh, xx. 133
 Validus Murus, *see* Colchis, xvii. 8
 Valiente, xiii. 715
 Valla Laurentius, xii. 269, 292, 298
 Valladares, Abbot of, xiii. 694
 Valladolid, xvi. 363; xvii. 26; xxii. 146, 147; xxiv. 755; annals of, xii. 749; xiii. 403, 413, 887, 966; notice of, xii. 520, 521
 —, New, xx. 334
 Vallais, annals of, xiii. 219, 227, 234, 242, 245, 250, 252, 261, 262, 271, 276
 Vallee, General, xiii. 744
 Valleix, notice of, vii. 547
 Valletaux, General, xiii. 731
 Vallette, La, annals of, xiii. 679
 Valley roof, in carpentry, description of, vi. 236; plan of, in carpentry, 237
 Valli, galvanic researches of, iv. 220

- Valliere, Mademoiselle de la, notice of, xiii. 109
 Vallievo, xxiv. 159, 160
 Valliyovah, xxiv. 159
 Vallofertil, xvii. 437
 Valls, Battle of, xiii. 692
 Valmaggio, annals of, xiii. 232, 233
 Valmy, Battle of, xii. 171, 356
 Valogue, xxi. 741
 Valois, Charles of, 719, 720, 721, 741, 743; xii. 72
 —, Isabelle de, xii. 92
 —, Margaret of, xii. 721
 —, Philippe de, xii. 76
 Valona, xxiv. 157
 Valonah, xxiv. 148, 157
 Valonéa, xvii. 492
 Valonia, imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360; use of, in tanning, 547
 Valontina, annals of, xiii. 899
 Valor, Don Ferdinand de, xii. 526
 —, Pope Innocent's, *see* Taxatio Ecclesiastica, xxv. 472
 Valoutina-gora, xxiv. 675
 Valparaiso, xvi. 533, 534
 — corn, *see* Zea, xxv. 1394
 Valsalva's method of treatment of aneurism, vii. 872
 Valsesia, xxiv. 315
 Valteline, annals of, xiii. 20, 21, 232, 263, 265, 266, 270, 671, 676; notice of, xii. 531; annals of, xii. 708
 —, geological notice of, vi. 764
 — sought for by France and Spain, xiii. 9, 12
 Value, signification of the word, vi. 134
 —, present, of an insurance, ii. 407
 — of functions, which under certain circumstances become $\frac{1}{2}$, ii. 91
 Values, assumed in certain cases, by differential co-efficients, ii. 91
 —, single, of discontinuous constant, ii. 347
 Valvasini, *see* Vassal, xxv. 1025
 Valvasor, John Weichard, his method of casting statues, viii. 653
 Valve, throttle, viii. 181
 Valves, butterfly, viii. 285
 —, safety, viii. 177; sliding, for double acting valves, 181; steam, 179; different modes of working, 180
 Vályevoh, xxiv. 160
 Vamana, *see* Avatar, xv. 99
 Vambasium, xx. 74
 Vambre, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Vampirus, xxiii. 340
 Ván Júlamerk, xvii. 462
 — der Heide, Jan, viii. 289
 — Diemen's Bay, xx. 317
 — Diemen's Land, discovered, xv. 127
 — Espen, ii. 681; his *Jus Ecclesiasticum*, ii. 790
 — Groot, xiii. 495
 — Halen, xiii. 979
 — Helmont, notice of, vii. 572
 —, Lake of, xiv. 773
 — Leeuwen, ii. 680
 — Stein, xiii. 493
 Vanachar, Loch, *see* Scotland, xxv. 74, 1417
 Vanaprast'ha, xv. 761
 Vanasque, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Vanbeek and others, determination of velocity of sound by, iv. 749, 750
 Vancouver, Island of, annals of, xiii. 170
 Vandali, xix. 549
 Vandalia, xx. 553
 Vandals, xi. 174; xx. 397; notice of, xi. 245, 246, 252, 254, 262, 266, 269—277, 412
 Vandalusia, *see* Andalusia, xiv. 556
 Vandamme, General, xiii. 894, 902, 906, 1084
 Vandellius, *see* Lepidopus, xxi. 388
 Vandeput, Sir George, xiii. 461
 Van-der-Meersch, xiii. 529, 534
 Vander-Noot, xiii. 529, 534, 636
 Vane, regulating, viii. 9
 —, Henry, Governor of New England, xiii. 1097
 Vane, Sir Harry, xii. 560, 563, 567, 568, 576, 588, 597
 —, Sir Henry, xii. 780
 — staff, xxv. 306
 Vaneeya, xx. 33
 Vanegas, Don Francisco, Javier, xiii. 502, 504, 697, 699, 704, 716, 999
 Vangæ, *see* Lanus, xxi. 304
 Vangerow, ii. 747
 Vangio, x. 451
 Vangiones, xix. 549; xx. 249
 Vango, xxi. 508
 Vanguard, *see* Advance Guard, xiv. 129
 Vanguelinite, chromate of lead and copper, vi. 499
 Vanilla, xiv. 490; xxii. 140
 Vaniyá, xx. 33
 Vanloo, xxiv. 364
 Vanneau, Le, *see* Vanellus, xxv. 1016
 Vannes, notice of, xi. 434; xii. 79, 80; Treaty of, 232
 Vannius, x. 451
 Vansaja, xvi. 354
 Vansire, Le, xx. 236
 Vansittart, Mr., xiii. 775, 776, 947, 949
 Vanúa Balbaú, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 — Lebu, or Levu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Vapour, viii. 144
 —, aqueous, in air, its effects on sound, iv. 771
 —, elastic force of pure, in vacuo, iv. 249; elasticity of, below 32°, 328; exhaled by the lungs, *see* Ventilator, xxv. 1049; exhaled by the human body, *see* Ventilator, 1050
 — of water in air, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 109
 —, propagation of sound in, iv. 764, 765, 766
 — engine, Howard's, viii. 188
 — and gas, defined, iv. 246
 — and gas mixed, elastic force of, iv. 251
 Vapourisation, iv. 246
 Vapours, propagation of sound in, at their maximum pressure, iv. 766
 —, specific gravity of, iv. 251, 252
 —, table of elastic force of some, iv. 334
 Var, xix. 547; xxiv. 315
 Vara, xxiv. 315
 Vára Nasi, *see* Benares, xv. 428
 Varadrat'has, xx. 667
 Varáha, xxiii. 18
 — Kshétra, xxii. 475
 Varaha, *see* Avatar, xv. 98
 — Mihira, xx. 674
 Várajívi, xvi. 353
 Varanes, xi. 333
 Varangians, xi. 666, 788
 Varanus Dracena, *see* Tupinambis, xxv. 850
 Varapali, *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Varára, xxi. 670
 Varcan, *see* Cherub, xvi. 515
 Varcharev Vakup, xxiv. 160
 Varezarev Vakup, xxiv. 160
 Varda, xxi. 636
 — Mount, xv. 609
 Várdár, xxiv. 153
 Vardehuus, xix. 136
 Vareda, xxiii. 660
 Varendra, xv. 436
 Várendra, xvi. 354
 Varennes, xxii. 130
 Varesa, annals of, xiii. 232
 Varese, xxii. 160
 Vargas, xii. 528
 Vargassite, vi. 518
 Vargunteius, L., x. 170, 208
 Vari, Le, xxi. 375
 Varia, *see* Dorchester, xviii. 230
 Variable of a function, i. 583
 — forces, 90; motion, iii. 89; parallelogram of, 99; parallelopiped of, 99
 — quantity represented by an indefinite straight line, i. 709
 Variation, v. 778
 —, calculus of, its definition, ii. 209
 Variation, compass, iii. 766
 —, daily, iii. 738; first observed by Graham, 739
 —, diurnal, iii. 199
 —, its relation to function, ii. 209
 —, magnetic, in London, Paris, Copenhagen, from 1660 to 1818, computed, iii. 817; magnetic, first notice of, 737; first observed in England, 738
 —, symbols of, interchangeable with those of differentiation, ii. 209
 — of integral of a function, is equal to the integral of the variation of the function, ii. (theo.) 211
 — of the compass, iii. 636
 — of parameters, method of, explained and applied to the planetary theory, iii. 700; of the moon, 725
 — of variation, iii. 738
 — charts, iii. 829
 Variations, calculus of, ii. 209—226
 —, magnetic, table of, iii. 830
 Varicose aneurism, vii. 874
 Varii-katelé, xxiv. 368
 Varinas, *see* Colombia, xvii. 19
 Varini, xix. 549
 Variolæ, or small pox, vii. 737
 — confluentes, the confluent small pox, vii. 742
 — crystallinæ, vii. 740; discretæ, 741; discretæ verrucosæ, or horn small pox, 742; post inoculationem, small pox after inoculation, 743; post vaccinationem, small pox after vaccination, 743
 Variolaria, xxi. 419
 Variolæ, xxiii. 223
 Varisidius, x. 309
 Varius, x. 390, 399, 404; *see* Theatre, xxv. 564
 —, De Fascino, xix. 23
 — Hybrida, Q., x. 115
 Varix aneurismal, vii. 874
 Varlet de ville, *see* Smaris, xxiv. 668
 Varmas, xv. 576
 Varna, xv. 612; xxiv. 148; annals of, xiii. 840; Battle of, xii. 263, 285
 Várnah, xv. 612; xxiv. 148
 Varnavin, xxiv. 207
 Varna-sancara, xvi. 352
 Varni, notice of, ix. 381
 Varnish manufacture, viii. 825
 Varnishes, composition of different kinds of, viii. 827
 Varo, xxii. 505
 Varolo, xxiii. 224
 Varro, x. 326, 559
 —, Cingonius, x. 492
 —, C. Terentius, ix. 779
 —, M. Terentius, x. 231, 234, 248, 253, 319, 393
 —, P. Terentius, x. 393
 —, Terentius, x. 433
 Varronianus, ix. 221
 Varsa, xx. 666
 Vartsíkhe, xix. 531
 Varu, xv. 760
 Varuís, xvi. 353
 Várum chúr, xv. 453
 Varus, x. 405, 526, 568
 — Alphæus, x. 511
 — Arrius, x. 478, 509
 —, P. Atius, x. 236, 260, 262
 —, P. Quintilius, x. 361
 —, Quintilius, x. 326
 Varus's legions, remains of, *see* Barrow, xv. 295
 Varvatse, xxi. 642
 Varvicite, oxide of manganese, vi. 506
 Vasa, xvi. 354
 —, Gustavus, xxv. 329
 Vasatéri, xix. 644
 Vasco de Gama, xiv. 200; xiii. 802; notice of, vii. 560
 Vasconcelos, xii. 709
 Vasconia, xix. 485

- Vascular glands, vii. 256
 — ganglia, vii. 256
 — system, effect of opium on the, vii. 521
 — tissue of plants, vii. 37
 Vasculares, *see* Botany, vii. 57
 Vase, Portland, viii. 471
 — stove, Dr. Franklin, xxv. 98
 Vasiges, x. 206
 Vasil, xxiv. 212
 Vasilico, xxiv. 151
 Vasiliewitzsch, Ivan, xii. 618
 — II., Ivan, xii. 618
 Vasilika, xxiii. 186
 Vasiliko, xxiii. 194; xxiv. 151
 Vasilkov, xxiv. 216
 Vasio, *see* Vaison, xxv. 1008
 Vasquez, xiii. 488
 — de Gama, xiii. 799, 800, 802; xiv. 200
 Vassal, duties of, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Vassales, xix. 447
 Vassy, Massacre at, xii. 487
 Vasto, Marquis del, xii. 374
 Vasu-deva, xxi. 258
 Vat for wine, xxv. 1276
 Vatable, François, xiii. 477
 Vatablus, François, xiii. 476, 477
 Vataces, John Uncas, xii. 46, 47
 Vathi, xxiv. 300; *see* Aulis, xv. 117
 Vathy, xxi. 82, 620; xxiii. 195; xxiv. 300
 Vatia, P., Servilius, x. 159
 Vatican, xxiv. 142
 Vaticano, Monte, xxiv. 136
 Vatika, xxiii. 195; xxiv. 156
 Vatikah, xxiv. 156
 Vatinius, P., x. 177, 255, 257, 263, 307, 360
 Vats, blending, viii. 450
 —, blunging, viii. 450
 Vattebei, xxi. 643
 Vattel, ii. 682; his opinion of the law of nature and of nations, 716
 Vattemanahon, xxi. 643
 Vauban, notice of, xiii. 106, 107, 108, 111
 Vaublanc, notice of, xiii. 345, 352
 Vaubois, xiii. 672; notice of, 385
 Vaucanson's automata, xv. 147
 Vaucelles, Truce of, xii. 480
 Vanchamps, Battle of, xiii. 903
 Vaud, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 —, Barons de, xiii. 250
 —, Pays de, annals of, xiii. 676; notice of, xii. 266
 Vaudemont, Cardinal de, xii. 511
 —, Nicolas, Count of, xii. 506
 Vaudois, xi. 653; xiii. 667; xxiv. 316; notice of, xii. 476, 597
 Vaudreuil, Marquis, xiii. 467; notice of, xiii. 339
 Vaughan, Sir Thomas, xii. 251
 Vaugiones, xix. 448
 Vaulion, Dent de, xxv. 345
 Vault, v. 431
 Vauntlay, xx. 416
 Vautour, Le, *see* Vultur, xxiv. 1138
 Vauzeme, De, his supposed discovery of organs for secretions of skin, vii. 184
 Vaval, *see* Stromateus, xxv. 142
 Vavasor, *see* Vassal, xxv. 1025
 Vavassors, ix. 452
 Vavau, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1027
 Vavitooa, Austral Isles, xxv. 417
 Vayáru, xxi. 663
 Vaylalars, xvii. 4
 Vaz, Tristram, xii. 361
 Vaza, Le, xxiii. 656
 Vazárvákazí, xxiv. 160
 Vazugi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Veachi, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1029
 Veadar, ix. 456; *see* Adar, xiv. 104
 Vecchio, Porto, *see* Corsica, xvii. 274
 Veccus, John Patriarch, xi. 754, 761
 Vecht, xx. 115, 311
 Vechte, *see* Bentheim, xv. 459
 Vector, radius, i. 710
 Véda Vyasa, xx. 677
 Védas, xvi. 57
 Vedas, xx. 674; ancient Sanscrit books, ix. 51, Introductory Chapter
 Veddas, xvi. 446
 Veddizole, xxii. 160
 Vedel, General, xiii. 415, 419
 Vedesandur, xxi. 662
 Vedianthi, xix. 448
 Vedrinitza, xxiv. 156
 Veekanaira, xxiii. 783
 Veera Bah, xxiii. 780
 Veere, *see* Tervere, xxv. 522
 Vetee, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
 — Levoo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Vega, xiii. 483
 —, Don Andres de la, notice of, xiii. 403
 —, Garcilaso de la, xii. 157, 326
 —, La, Mine, xviii. 211
 Vegetable bodies, vii. 111
 — decomposition, cause of fevers, vii. 793
 — infusions, astrigent, analysis of, viii. 543
 — life, effects of factitious atmosphere on, xxv. 111
 — productions of America, xiv. 401, 488; of the Andes, 567; Australia, xv. 130; Canada, xiv. 429; Spanish North America, 439
 Vegetables, corpuscles of, vii. 237; parts of, 33; reproduction of, 127
 —, Asiatic, xv. 16
 — and animals, circulating fluids of, vii. 113; circulating systems in, 113; elemental substances of, 111; mode of receiving nutriment of, 111
 Vegetative functions, vii. 111
 Veglia, xx. 561
 —, Island, xv. 139
 —, Mount, xxv. 828
 Veguer, Don Jose, notice of, xiii. 406
 Vehi, xvi. 340
 Vehla, General, notice of, xiii. 325
 Veï berkoma, xx. 16
 Veientes, ix. 166
 Veii, xxi. 148; captured by the Romans, ix. 648
 Vein, contracted, iii. 203; form of, 217
 —, mineral, walls of, vi. 776
 — of certain metals, vi. 775
 Veins, mineral, vi. 768; age of, 771; connection of fissures and main joints, 774; mineral, of Cornwall, 772; mineral, directions of, 773; mineral, disseminated, 771; mineral, electricity of, 778; mineral, general forms of, 770; general idea of, 771; geographical relations of, 773; mode of aggregation of the ingredients of, 770; very modern, 776; relation of, to different ages of rocks, 776; relation of, to each other, 771; relation of, to local centres of igneous action, 777; relation of, to rocks which enclose them, 774; rolled and fragmented masses in, 770; strings of, 771; substances found in, 769; mineral, Werner's theory of, vi. 777
 — of the wings of insects, vii. 282
 — and rocks, affinity between, vi. 598
 Veischer horn, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Veisenstein, xviii. 635
 Veit, St., xvi. 303
 Vejoves, xi. 164
 Veladhagra, xxiv. 157
 Velan, *see* Great St. Bernard, xv. 478
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 347
 Velarde, notice of, xiii. 396, 413
 Velasco, General, xiii. 744
 —, Inigo de, xii. 521
 Velasquez, Ruy, xi. 548
 Velathri, xxi. 147; *see* Tuscany, xxv. 873
 Velaw, annals of, xiii. 642
 Veleia, xxi. 146
 Velellidous aculephs, vii. 268
 Velentian, xi. 185
 Velesin, xxiv. 154
 Velestina, xxv. 154
 Velestino, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Velestinos, xxiv. 154
 Velela, Peak of, xxiv. 758
 Velez, xvii. 24
 Velez de Gomera, xxii. 49, 285
 —, Marquis de los, xii. 526, 707
 Velia, xxi. 152; xxiv. 137
 Velikaia, xxiv. 214
 Velikié, Louki Canal, xxiv. 204
 Velikie-Louki, xxiv. 214
 Velikoie-Celo, xxiv. 204
 Velino, xxii. 406; xxiv. 133
 —, River, *see* Terni, xxv. 516
 Velinus, xxi. 148
 Veliocasses, xix. 447
 Velites, xvi. 191; xxi. 365
 Velitræ, xxi. 149; *see* Velletri, xxv. 1039
 Veljeterin, xxiv. 148, 159
 Vella, Abbatte Giuseppe, xiv. 730
 Vellavi, xix. 447
 Velleius Paterculus, x. 550
 Velletri, xxiv. 130, 131, 144; *see* Campagna, xvi. 194
 —, annals of, xiii. 70
 Vellia, xxiii. 108
 Vellore, annals of, xiii. 778, 785, 786
 Vellum, xxiii. 91
 Velmas, xvi. 686
 Veloce, v. 778
 Velocities of the celestial motions, iii. 658
 Velocity, ratio of, to that in a circle at the same distance, iii. 659; in a circle, parabola, ellipse, or hyperbola, 660
 —, its law of variation, iii. 658; its expression in any conic section (33), iii. 658
 — of air into a vacuum, iii. 340; from one vessel to another, 343
 — of discharge, iii. 212
 — of ebb-stream greater than that of flow-stream, v. 302*
 — of ethereal undulation, iv. 449
 — of light, iii. 413; iv. 343; before and after incidence, iii. 429
 — of luminiferous waves, and of rays distinguished, iv. 502
 — of machinery, diminution of, viii. 11; increase of, 10
 — of ordinary and extraordinary ray on Huygenian hypothesis, iv. 495
 — of plane waves within crystals, iv. 542, 543
 — of phases of high and low water, v. 301*
 — of sound, iv. 747; in airs or gases, 788; in cast iron and solids, 772; in fresh water, 767; in other liquids, 769; in sea water, 767; its analytical expression, 759, 760; compared with the earth's diurnal motion, 751; corrections for temperature, 760; effect of heat developed, 761; influence of wind on, 748; numerical value computed from theory, 763; same for all sounds, 751; uniform 759; various determinations of, 748, 750
 — of sounds, iii. 365, 366
 — of waves running along a tended cord, iv. 780
 — of the wind, iii. 348
 Velonea, *see* Quercus, xxiii. 743
 Velours, viii. 762
 Velouté, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
 Veloz, Marquis de Los, xiii. 1013
 Velshetrin, xxiv. 148
 Velukhi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Velvet, finishing, viii. 739
 — leaf, *see* Cissampelos Pareira, vii. 510
 —, plush, weaving of, viii. 739
 Ven Vang, a Chinese emperor, the first of the Tcheou dynasty, who began his reign B.C. 1122; he reigned in Sygan-fou in the province of Chen-sy, over a very small territory, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
 Vena, xvi. 354; xx. 676
 — contracta, iii. 203, 218
 Venachar, xxiii. 278
 Venados, xxii. 134
 Venæ anastomosis of wings of insects, vii. 283
 Venafrum, xxi. 150
 Venaissin, *see* Vaucluse, xxv. 1032; annals of, xiii. 661, 904
 — county, annals of, xiii. 156, 159, 347, 349

- Venasco, annals of, xii. 752
 Venasque, annals of, xiii. 701; Lake of Port de, xxiv. 761
 Vend, xxi. 340
 Vendeans, annals of, xiii. 346, 363, 367, 369, 376
 Vendée, La, annals of, xiii. 172, 173, 346, 688, 841
 Vendemaire, xiii. 370
 Vendic Meester, xiv. 211
 Vendome, xxi. 525
 —, Antony, Duke of, xii. 478
 —, Cardinal, xi. 657
 —, Count of, xii. 214
 —, Duke of, xii. 382, 674, 675, 679, 680, 684; notice of, xiii. 3, 5, 6, 13, 14, 24, 28, 34, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115
 —, Marshal, xii. 750, 751
 Vendre, Port, annals of, xiii. 368
 Vendres, Port, annals of, xiii. 172
 Vends, xx. 397
 Vendutena, xxii. 404
 Venedi, xix. 550
 Veneers, machine for cutting in Russia, viii. 384
 Venefran wine, xxv. 1271
 Venegas, xiii. 418, 502, 504
 Venelli, xix. 447
 Veneration, organ of, xxiii. 327
 Venereal disease, *see* Syphilis, vii. 755; use of iodine in cases of, 518
 Venerus Jactus, *see* Alea, xiv. 289
 Venerola indurata, vii. 758
 — phagedenica, vii. 758, 765; simplex, 757
 Venery, beasts of, xx. 413
 Veneta, xvi. 684
 Veneti, x. 202; xix. 448; xxi. 147; xxiii. 480
 Venetians, notice of, xi. 642; xii. 59
 — introduce the art of refining sugar into Europe, viii. 498
 Venetico, xxiii. 193; xxiv. 381, 384
 Venetus Color, viii. 520
 Venezuela, *see* Colombia, xvii. 19, 20; Terra Firma, xxv. 516
 —, Lake, xiv. 459
 —, Revolution of, xiv. 480
 Venice, vi. 90; annals of, xii. 640, 641, 643; xiii. 387, 546, 547, 892, 963, 1014, 1017, 1020, 1022, 1034, 1042, 1044, 1045, 1047, 1048, 1050, 1052—1054, 1063, 1067, 1069; notice of, xi. 261, 744, 784; xii. 114, 119, 120, 255, 257, 258, 270, 271, 273, 501, 503
 —, glass made at, viii. 471
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 175, 179
 —, History of, xi. 545
 —, its gradual increase, vi. 82; its manufactures, 83; its bank the origin of the funding system, 83; its singular position, 81
 —, Republic of, xi. 285; notice of, xii. 530
 —, State of, annals of, xiii. 485, 671; notice of, xii. 367, 377, 379, 388, 390, 394, 395, 396
 —, wars declared against, by the Turks, xiii. 85, 93, 94, 95
 —, war waged against, by Pope Julius II., xiii. 98
 —, Spain, and the Papacy in league against the Turks, xiii. 88
 Venicotes, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Venini, xiii. 1041
 Venire facias, xxi. 190
 — de novo, *see* Venire Facias, xxv. 1046
 Venlo, annals of, xiii. 615, 620, 639
 Venloo, annals of, xii. 673; xiii. 113, 376
 Venn, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Vennables, xii. 596
 Venner, xii. 777
 Venones, x. 471, 472, 476
 Venooa Leboo, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Venous hæmorrhage, vii. 845
 Ventæ Belgarum, *see* Belgæ, xv. 401
 Venteux, Mount, *see* Vacluse, xxv. 1032
 Ventidius, x. 311, 327, 328, 330, 470
 Ventilation of coal-mines, viii. 215; of manufactory, 586
 Ventimiglia, xiii. 1036; *see* Albintimellium, xiv. 271
 Vento Perpenna, x. 188
 Ventose, xiii. 370
 Ventral fins, vii. 293; of fish, 303
 — margin of bivalve shells, vii. 286
 — segments of a pipe, iv. 785; of a string, 782
 Ventronudibranchiate gasteropods, vii. 289
 Ventuari, xx. 6
 Venturi, iii. 215
 Venturon, Le, xix. 345
 Venus, *see* Alea, xiv. 289
 —, transit of, iii. 498
 —, Damnoniensis, *see* Crassina, xvii. 351
 —, Spinifera, *see* Myrtæa, xxii. 385
 Venus' fly-trap, *see* Dionæa, xviii. 23
 — looking-glass, *see* Specularia, xxiv. 789
 Venusia, xxi. 150
 Ver, *see* Coln, xvii. 18
 Vera, xxii. 67; notice of, xii. 155
 — Cruz, xxii. 147
 — Paz, xix. 786, 789
 Verager, xii. 617
 Veragri, xix. 448
 Veragua, xvii. 21
 Verak, xxiv. 476
 Veranius, x. 430
 Veranola, xvi. 425
 Veranula, xvi. 425
 Verapole, *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
 Veratius, Lucius, ii. 760
 Veratrum album, the white hellebore, vii. 526
 Verb, i. 5, 10, 16, 18, 45; resolvable into the copula and predicate, 203
 Verbách, xxiv. 147, 160
 Verbacz, xxiv. 147
 Verbal adjectives, i. 54
 Verbanitza, xxiv. 160
 Verbanja, xxiv. 160
 Verbanus Lacus, xxi. 146
 Verbanya, xxiv. 160
 Verbasceæ, *see* Verbascum, xxv. 1061
 Verbascineæ, *see* Botany, vii. 89
 Verbass, xxiv. 147, 160
 Verbenæ, *see* Zapania, xxv. 1394
 Verbenaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 91; Stachytarpheta, xxv. 7; Streptium, 124; Symphorema, 372; Taligalea, 422; Tamonea, 438; Tec-tona, 480; Verbena, 1061; Volkameria, 1122; Wallrothia, 1155; Zapania, 1394
 Verbiest, Ferdinand, xiii. 662
 Verbitza, xxiv. 160
 Verbosity, i. 282
 Verbs, adverbs derived from, i. 87
 —, connection of, i. 160; modification of, by adverbs, 71; used as adverbs, 87
 Vercellæ, xxi. 146
 Vercelli, xxiv. 315, 316; annals of, xiii. 113
 —, Battista de, xii. 392
 —, Council of, xi. 577
 Vercingetorix, x. 203; *see* Alesia, xiv. 293
 Verde, Cape, xxiv. 268
 Verdea, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
 Verden, annals of, xii. 658, 694; xiii. 321, 434; notice of, xi. 297; xii. 637, 649
 Verderor, xix. 246
 Verderoux, Le, *see* Thamnophilus, xxv. 553
 Verdict of a Jury, ii. 796
 Verdier, xiii. 422
 —, Le, xix. 342
 Verdigris, *see* Cupri Diacetate, vii. 512
 — used as a colour, viii. 527
 Verdin, Le, xxiii. 338
 Verdon, *see* Var, xxiv. 1020
 Verdun, xxii. 130; annals of, xiii. 17, 354, 539, 558; notice of, xii. 74, 334, 478, 483, 512, 637
 —, Bishopric of, xiii. 31; annals of, 267
 —, President, notice of, xiii. 4
 Vere, De la, xii. 148, 149
 —, Sir Francis, xii. 436, 437
 Vereia, annals of, xiii. 900
 Veren, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Verfeil, *see* Tarn and Garonne, xxv. 462
 Vergato, xxiv. 133
 Verge of a watch, viii. 635
 Vergennes, xiii. 511, 516; notice of, 162, 163, 164
 Verger de Havranne, Jean du, xiii. 488
 Verges, *see* Awme, xv. 157
 Vergine, Monte, xxii. 407
 Vergniaud, notice of, xiii. 345, 348, 350, 351, 353, 355, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 366, 367, 369
 Vergo, xxiv. 366
 Vergone, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 890
 Vergorachah, xxiv. 161
 Vergoratz, xxiv. 161
 Vericus, x. 447
 Verification of value, cost of, viii. 53
 Verina, xi. 407
 Verkel, xix. 795
 Verkho-Ouralsk, xxiv. 223
 Verkhotourie, xxiv. 225
 Vermandois, notice of, xi. 623
 —, Hugh of, xi. 766
 Vermandui, xix. 448
 Verme Giacopo, xii. 255
 Vermeja, xix. 699
 Vermejo, *see* Chaco, xvi. 456
 Vermelandia, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Vermes, action of galvanism on, iv. 197
 Vermicelli, art of making, viii. 29
 Vermicularia, fossil, of the chalk system, vi. 669
 Vermivora, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 Vermont, xiii. 1130; *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938
 Vernaccini, Ruoto, xiii. 1039
 Vernal grass, *see* Anthoxanthum, xiv. 663
 Verneuil, notice of, xi. 620; xviii. 676
 —, Battle of, xii. 207
 —, Marchioness of, xii. 721—723, 725
 Vernesi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Verney, Du, acquainted with action of electricity on the nerves, iv. 220
 —, Sir Edward, xii. 558
 Vernier, xxv. 298
 Vernon, Admiral, xiii. 451; notice of, xiii. 69
 —, Battle of, xiii. 368
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 235
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Vernonia Stachyanthus, *see* Stachyanthus, xxv. 6
 Verodunenses, xix. 448
 Verola Nuovo, xxii. 160
 Veroli, xxiv. 130
 Veromandui, *see* Belgæ, xv. 401
 Verona, vi. 90
 —, annals of, xiii. 383, 387, 681, 962, 1052; notice of, xi. 43, 77, 245, 261, 637, 640, 642; xii. 105, 255
 —, Confederacy of, xi. 640—643
 Veronese, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
 —, Paolo, xii. 501
 Verpa parietinus, *see* Odynerus, xxii. 613
 Verre, i. 448
 Verres, C., x. 147, 159—161
 Verrina, xii. 397
 Verritus, x. 456
 Verro, Canal of, xxiv. 204
 Verrua, annals of, xii. 679
 Vers, Stephen, xii. 274
 Versages, Baron de, notice of, xiii. 408
 Versailles, xxiv. 456
 —, aqueducts at, viii. 592
 —, march of the Parisian mob to, xiii. 338
 —, Palace at, attacked by the mob, xiii. 339
 —, Treaties of, xiii. 132, 150, 152
 —, Second Treaty of, xiii. 323
 Verse, xv. 515
 Versed sine, i. 673
 — sines calculated, i. 708
 Verseix, annals of, xiii. 276
 Vershok, *see* Arshin, xiv. 785
 Version, improved, of the New Testament, xiii. 1140
 — of the Scriptures, modern, xv. 522
 Vertebers, vii. 292; of beasts, 332; of birds, 317; reptiles, 303

- Vertebral arch, vii. 292; column, soft cancer of the, 712
 Vertebralia, fossil, of the saliferous system, vi. 618
 Vertebrate animals, vii. 292
 Verteel, *see* Awme, xv. 157
 Vertex of a cone, i. 356, 769; of the parabola, 736; of a pyramid, 350
 Vertical circles defined, iii. 607
 Vertices of the hyperbola, i. 755, 760; of surfaces of the second order, 732
 Vertils, *see* Æm, xiv. 143
 Vertot, his History of the Knights of Malta, xiii. 632
 Verucaria, xxi. 420
 Verulam, notice of, xi. 394; *see* Alban's, St., xiv. 263
 —, Francis, Lord, xii. 540
 —, River, viii. 601
 Verulamium, x. 460
 Verulanus Severus, x. 479
 Verus Ælius, xvi. 675, 680—682
 —, Antoninus, x. 571
 —, Cæsar, Ælius, x. 571
 —, Martius, x. 680
 Verviers, xxi. 426; Peace of, xii. 720
 Very, i. 73
 Verzenay, wine of, xxv. 1279
 Verzy, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Vesalius, surgical skill of, vii. 829
 Vesevus, Mons, xxi. 150
 Vesht ó Hefloyeh, xxiii. 117
 Vesication, use of cantharides in producing, vii. 507
 Vesle, xxi. 769
 Veslingius, his discovery of the cartilaginous origin of bones, vii. 245
 Vespa, *see* Zethus, xxv. 1403
 —, cornuta, *see* Synagris, xxv. 375
 —, nidulans, *see* Polistes, xxiii. 459
 Vespasian, x. 447
 Vespasiana, xvi. 15; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1427
 Vespasianus, x. 621
 —, Pollio, x. 515
 —, Titus Flavius, x. 491, 507—524, 533, 607—611
 Vespers, the Sicilian, xi. 740
 Vespertilio, xxiii. 339, 341, 420, 421
 —, Ferrum equinum, xxiv. 83
 —, Hispidus, *see* Nycteris, xxii. 584
 —, Lepturus, *see* Taphozous, xxv. 454
 —, Microphyllus, xxiv. 84
 —, Speoris, xxv. 84
 —, Vampirus, *see* Pteropus, xxv. 670
 Vespinae, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Vesputius, Americus, xiv. 389
 Vessels, heads and sterns of, vi. 398
 —, of bones, vii. 242; of the vascular tissue, 178
 —, Light, belonging to Trinity House, viii. 578
 —, spiral, of plants, vii. 33
 Vesta, ix. 227; *see* Cybele, xvii. 481; xx. 243
 —, discovered, iii. 498
 Vestal Virgins, ix. 227
 Vestals, ix. 280
 Vested remainder, *see* Law, ii. 829
 Vestibule, v. 430
 Vestilius, Sextus, x. 559
 Vestini, xxi. 149
 Vestinus, Lucius, x. 517
 Vestmania, xxv. 329
 Vestmanna Islands, xx. 510
 Vestricius Spurius, x. 501
 Vestries, parochial, in Maryland, xiii. 674, 874
 Vestrogotha, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Vestry, open and select, xxiii. 486
 Vesturey, xxii. 691, 694
 Vesulus Mons, xxi. 145
 Vesuni, xxi. 417
 Vesuvian, its remarkable inverted scale of tints, iv. 577
 Vesuvius, vi. 714; xxii. 407, 409; eruption of, in A.D. 79, x. 609
 —, Mons, xxi. 150
 Vesvius, Mons, xxi. 150
 Vétavá, xxv. 64
 Vetch, *see* Vicia, xxv. 1085
 —, Horse-shoe, *see* Hippocrepis, xx. 282
 Veterani, notice of, xiii. 95
 Veterinary Art, history of, vii. 881
 —, Abdominal viscera, diseases of, vii. 895
 —, Amaurosis, cure of, vii. 907
 —, Anasarca, or dropsy, treatment of, vii. 905
 —, Ascitis, how relieved, vii. 899
 —, Bladder, spasms of the neck of, vii. 901
 —, Bleeding, vii. 887
 —, Bots, seldom injurious, vii. 899
 —, Brain, diseases of, vii. 901
 —, Broken wind, vii. 894
 —, Bronchitis, description of, 891; treatment, 891, 892
 —, Canker, treatment of, vii. 910
 —, Carditis, vii. 893
 —, Castration, method of performing, vii. 901
 —, Cataract, vii. 907
 —, Catarrh, description and treatment of, vii. 891
 —, Chapped heels, how treated, vii. 905
 —, Chronic cough, treatment of, vii. 894
 —, Chronic rheumatism, treatment of, vii. 903
 —, Colic, or fret, treatment of, vii. 897
 —, Corns, treatment of, vii. 908
 —, Counter-irritation, vii. 890
 —, Cystitis, treatment of, vii. 900
 —, Diabetes, how treated, vii. 901
 —, Diaphragm, rupture and spasm of, vii. 894
 —, Dislocations, vii. 912
 —, Diuretics, vii. 890
 —, Encysted tumours, vii. 905
 —, Enteritis, vii. 897
 —, Eye, diseases of, vii. 906
 —, Exostosis, vii. 911
 —, Farcy, treatment of, vii. 903
 —, Firing, operation of, vii. 911
 —, Flatulent colic, treatment of, vii. 897
 —, Fomentations, vii. 890
 —, Foot, structure of the, vii. 907
 —, Founder, or laminitis, treatment of, vii. 910
 —, Fractures, vii. 912
 —, Gastritis, treatment of, vii. 896
 —, Glanders, treatment of, vii. 903
 —, Grease, how treated, vii. 905
 —, Gripes, vii. 897
 —, Heart, cancer of, vii. 894
 —, —, diseases of, 893, 894
 —, —, rupture of, vii. 894
 —, Hepatirrhœa, treatment of, vii. 900
 —, Hepatitis, vii. 899
 —, —, chronic, vii. 900
 —, Hypertrophy, vii. 893
 —, Hydrops pericardii, vii. 893
 —, Inflammation of the bowels, treatment of, vii. 897
 —, —, of the kidneys, treatment of, vii. 900
 —, Influenza, vii. 903, 904
 —, Jaundice, vii. 899
 —, Kidneys, inflammation of, treatment of, vii. 900
 —, Kumree, a disease so called in India, vii. 902
 —, Lameness, how detected, vii. 908; treatment, 909
 —, Laminitis, or founder, treatment of, vii. 910
 —, Lampas, disease of the mouth, vii. 907
 —, Laxatives, vii. 890
 —, Lithotomy, how performed, vii. 901
 —, Liver, chronic inflammation of, vii. 900; decayed structure of, 900; enlargement of, 900; rupture of the coats of, 900
 —, Lotions, vii. 890
 —, Lungs, congestion of, vii. 892
 —, Mange, treatment of, vii. 905
 —, Megrims, treatment of, vii. 901
 —, Melanosis, vii. 905
 —, Mouth, diseases of, vii. 907
 —, Navicular disease, vii. 911
 —, Nephritis, treatment of, vii. 900
 —, Œsophagus, obstructions in, how remedied, vii. 907
 —, Ophthalmia, vii. 906
 —, Paralysis, treatment of, vii. 902
 —, Pericarditis, vii. 890
 —, Peritonitis, treatment of, vii. 899
 —, Pleurisy, or pleuritis, description and treatment of, vii. 893
 —, Pleuro-pneumonia, treatment of, vii. 893
 —, Pneumonia, description and treatment of, vii. 892
 —, Purgative ball, vii. 889
 —, Quittor, treatment of, vii. 909
 —, Rabies, treatment of, vii. 902
 —, Rheumatism, treatment of, vii. 902
 —, Ring bones, vii. 912; false, 912
 —, Roaring, treatment of, vii. 895
 —, Sand-crack, treatment of, vii. 910
 —, Sedatives, vii. 890
 —, Shoeing, art of, vii. 908
 —, Skin, diseases of, vii. 904
 —, Spasmodic colic, vii. 897
 —, Spavin, treatment of, vii. 912
 —, Splint, or Splent, what, vii. 911
 —, Stomach staggers, symptoms and treatment of, vii. 896, 897
 —, Strains, treatment of, vii. 910, 911
 —, Strangles, vii. 891
 —, Strangulation of the bowels, vii. 898
 —, Sudorifics, vii. 890
 —, Tetanus, how treated, vii. 902
 —, Thick wind, treatment of, vii. 894
 —, Thrush, cure of, vii. 910
 —, Tongue, injuries of, vii. 907
 —, Urinary calculi, vii. 901
 —, Warts, how removed, vii. 905
 —, Wens, how removed, vii. 905
 —, Worms, how expelled, vii. 899
 —, Wounds, treatment of, vii. 912
 Veterinary College, establishment of, vii. 881; chartered, 882
 Veterinary authors, list of some of the principal, vii. 913
 Vetlougha, xxiv. 207, 210
 Veto, French, xiii. 338
 —, Liberum, xii. 731; xiii. 509, 540
 Vetoudou-pati, xxiii. 412
 Vetralla, xxiv. 131
 Vetrano, xi. 176—177
 Vetrenitza, xxiv. 156
 Vetulio, Sentius Saturninus, x. 319
 Vetulonii, xxi. 147
 Vetus, L. Antistius, x. 456
 Vevay, xx. 687; annals of, xiii. 250, 252
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Vexillarii, *see* Banneret, xv. 242
 Vexilliferi Equites, *see* Banneret, xv. 242
 Vexin, notice of, xi. 620, 624
 Vey, xx. 18, 21; xxiv. 579
 Veyan, xiii. 733
 Veyata, xvi. 455
 Vezelay, notice of, xi. 770
 —, Parliament of, xi. 617
 Vezelize, xxii. 129
 Vezenburg, xviii. 635
 Vezere, xvii. 269
 Vezir-Khan, xxiii. 480
 Vezouze, xxii. 129
 Vi, xxv. 415
 Via Lactea, xvi. 604
 —, Martis, xvi. 604
 —, Quintana, xvi. 193
 —, Reggio, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 —, Solis, xvi. 604
 Viadana, Castel, xxii. 160
 Vial, xiii. 675
 Viam, St., xxi. 769
 Viameter, viii. 311
 Viana, Charles, Prince of, xii. 460, 462
 Vianna, xxiii. 504
 Viar, xxiv. 764
 Viatka, xxiv. 199
 Viaur, River, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
 Viazma, xxiv. 675
 Viberg, xxi. 196
 Viberi, xix. 448
 Vibius Avitus, x. 456
 —, Crispus, x. 505
 —, Marsus, x. 475

- Vibius Pansa, C., x. 268
 Vibo Valentia, xxi. 153
 Vibonensis Sinus, xxi. 153
 Vibration, Dr. Hartley's system of, *see* *Æther*, xiv. 160
 —, its effect in imparting polarizing power to glass, iv. 564
 — of pendulums, iii. 122
 Vibrations of air in cavities with flexible sides, iv. 816; in a chamber or gallery, 813; their communication through liquids, 814; in pipes, explored by a membrane, 814; of a bell in water, 769; of an elastic membrane, how produced, 810; of ether, rectilinear, their laws, 451; of a fiddle-string, how communicated to its support, 804; of masses of air, 809, 813; of membranes, 808; of plates, 802, 803, 804, 806; of a rod, longitudinal, 802; of the sounding-board, how observed, 804; of a system of rods, discs, &c., 808; of a tended string, 778; circular, 461; compound, various modes of, in solids, 801; communication of, 804; their composition and resolution, 460; compound, of bars, rods, and plates, 801; compound, of a cord, 784; compound, of a definite aerial column, 785; compound, how produced by reflexion of a pulse, 785; elliptic, 460; fixed, of a cord produced by reflexion of waves at its ends, 780; fixed, frequency of, estimated by a monochord, 783; forced, general theorem respecting, 811; fixed, of a stretched cord, time of, 781; methods of communicating in any required plane, 804; normal, 806; oblique, and their passage into normal and tangential, 808; particular cases of interfering, 460; resultant of two interfering, 458; rotatory of a cord, 784; tangential, 806; tangential, how distinguished, 806; tangential, of long rectangular rods, 806; transverse, of a rod, 802
 Vibrio, *see* *Kolpoda*, xxi. 255; *Lacrymatoria*, 278
 Vibronia, *see*, *Vibrio*, xxv. 1081
 Vibula, xxi. 643
 Vibulenus, x. 428
 Vibullius Rufus, L., x. 227
 Vic, xxii. 129
 — de Soz, xix. 212
 Vicar, ii. 805
 Vicat, his classification of sand for mortar, xxv. 167; his country lime-kiln, 162; his experiments on cements, viii. 348; his experiments on slaking lime, 349; his experiments on water cements, 354; his Vocabulary, ii. 750
 Viccin, xxii. 55
 Vice-Chancellor, Cambridge, xvi. 184
 Vicegrad, annals of, xii. 662
 Vicenary scale of numeration, i. 371, 383; Celtic systems adapted to, 384
 — scale of numeration, systems adapted to, i. 383
 — scale prevalent among the Scandinavians, i. 384
 Vicente, San, xxiii. 407
 Vicenti Manghini, vii. 611
 Vicentia, *see* *Vicenza*, xxi. 147; xxv. 1085
 Vicenza, annals of, xiii. 387; notice of, xi. 261, 640; xii. 115, 391
 —, Duke of, xiii. 901
 Vich, annals of, xii. 752
 Vichada, xvii. 20, 22
 Vichegrad, xxiv. 161
 Vicheh-cómítá, xvii. 514
 Vichnei-Volotchok, Canal of, xxiv. 203
 Vickar, xxiv. 380
 Vicramádetya, era of, xvi. 647
 Victims of the French Revolution, xiii. 378
 Victius Bolanus, x. 479
 Victor, xi. 201, 203, 229; xiii. 681, 682, 683, 685, 697, 698, 699, 704, 722, 723, 900, 901, 960, 995, 999
 —, son of Maximus, xi. 236
 — Amadeus of Sardinia and Sicily, xiii. 1017
 —1019, 1021, 1023, 1024
 Victor Amadeus II., of Sardinia, xiii. 1042
 — Amadeus III., of Sardinia, xiii. 1036, 1042, 1043, 1046, 1050
 — Amadeus of Savoy, xiii. 49, 56
 — Amadeus, notice of, xiii. 111
 — Emmanuel, of Sardinia, xiii. 1061, 1063
 —, Hugh of St., xi. 658
 —, Marshal, xiii. 498, 499, 502, 504
 — II., Pope, xi. 534, 577
 — III., Pope, xi. 538
 — IV., Pope, xi. 632, 639, 650
 —, Richard of St., xi. 658
 Victoria, xvii. 21; notice of, xii. 166
 —, De, xiii. 483
 —, Fort, xv. 380
 —, Francisco a, ii. 719
 Victoriati, *see* *Bigati*, xv. 547
 Victorinus, xvi. 579
 —, Fabius Marius, xi. 314
 —, Lucius Aurelius, xi. 50
 —, Marcus Aurelius, xi. 50
 —, Marius, x. 575
 Victricius, St., xiii. 549
 Vicuma, *see* *Canta*, x. 257
 Vicuna, xvi. 537
 Vicunna, xiv. 495; *see* *Camelus*, xvi. 189
 Vicus Augusti, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 847
 — Julii, *see* *Aire*, xiv. 248
 Vidal, *see* *Troubadour*, xxv. 818
 Vidasa, *see* *Bidassoa*, xv. 543
 Vidasoa, xxii. 450
 Vidassoa, *see* *Bidassoa*, xv. 543
 Viddín, xxiv. 148, 150
 Vidi, xxi. 79, 80
 Vídín, xvi. 67
 Vidín, xxiv. 150
 Vidíni, xxiv. 150
 Vido, xxi. 79
 Vidomar, Viscount of Limoges, xii. 20
 Vidonia, *see* *Wine*, xxv. 1283
 Vidua, xix. 345
 Viducasses, xix. 447
 Vidyánagara, xv. 383
 Vie, *see* *Vendee*, xxv. 1041
 Viego, Puerto, xix. 792, 793
 Vieille, xxiv. 498
 —, Grande, xxiv. 499
 —, La, *see* *Labrus*, xxi. 269
 —, Petite, xxiii. 422
 Vieja, *see* *Scarus*, xxiv. 354
 — Caycara, xvii. 21
 Viejo, Puerto, xvii. 26
 Viel, Port, xxiv. 760
 Viella, Port de, xxiv. 760
 Vielle, *see* *Hurdy-Gurdy*, xx. 421
 Viellequier, de, xii. 515, 516
 Vielleville, xii. 479
 Vienna, vi. 90; *see* *Vienne*, xxv. 1088; annals of, xii. 661; xiii. 95, 179, 680, 892, 896, 1067, 1078, 1079; notice of, x. 683; xi. 190; xii. 322; xiii. 46
 —, Congress of, xiii. 1088
 —, Convention, xiii. 513, 514, 515
 —, Treaty of, xii. 50, 52, 1078, 1079; second Treaty of, 446
 Vienne, notice of, xi. 92
 —, ancient wine of, xxv. 127
 —, Council of, xii. 185
 —, Jean de, xii. 97, 83
 —, Ecumenical Council of, x. 725, 727
 Vierwaldstadtersee, xxi. 592
 Vies, the, *see* *Devizes*, xvii. 749
 Vieste, *see* *Capitanata*, xvi. 273
 Vieta, i. 310
 Viet-nam, *see* *Cochin-China*, xvi. 778
 Vieville, La, Marquis of, ministry of, xiii. 10
 —11
 View, xxiii. 417
 Viffleurs, xviii. 296
 Vigagora, xxi. 642
 Vigan, *see* *Gard*, xix. 476
 Vigaur, xxi. 663
 Vigevano, xxiv. 315, 316
 Vigez, xxi. 525
 Vigia, De La, Island, xiv. 459
 Vigilius, xi. 258, 259, 334
 Viglius, xiii. 598, 599, 600
 Vignanello, xxiv. 131
 Vigne, Pero delle, xi. 732
 Vignemale, xix. 295; xxiv. 760
 Vigo, xix. 438; xxiv. 771; annals of, xii. 765; xiii. 140, 694
 —, Battle of, xii. 735
 —, Battle in the Bay of, xii. 674
 —, capture in, xiii. 113
 —, exploit at, xiii. 299
 Vigodet, xiii. 699
 Vigoroso, v. 778
 Vigner, Puerta de, xviii. 347
 Vihár, xv. 455
 Vihiers, annals of, xiii. 363
 Vija-drug, xv. 381
 Vijaya-durga, xv. 381
 Vijaya-nagara, xv. 383
 — -púr, xxii. 475
 — -puri, xv. 382
 — valí, xxiii. 775
 Víkánéra, xxiii. 783
 Vikar, xxiv. 380
 Vikingr, xi. 494
 Vikramaditya, xx. 677
 Vikrama-mitra, xx. 677
 Vilaine, xx. 550
 — River, xvi. 23
 Vilalba, Don Galceran de, xiii. 693
 Vilca, xix. 777
 Vileika, xxiv. 219
 Villia, xxv. 203
 Villefranche, xix. 482
 Villius Annalis, L., x. 319
 Villa Boa, xv. 779
 — Castin, xxiv. 759
 — -Cidro, xxiv. 317
 — Clara, xvii. 425
 — de Conde, xxiii. 504
 —, Colonel, xiii. 709
 — Formosa, annals of, xiii. 725
 — Franca, Pedro de Toledo, Marquis of, xii. 529, 530
 — del Fuerte, xxii. 148
 — Hermosa, xxii. 147
 — Nuova, notice of, xii. 329
 — Real, xxiii. 504
 — Reale, annals of, xii. 742
 — Regia, xvi. 598
 — Rica, xv. 779
 — Viçosa, xxiii. 504; annals of, xiii. 991
 — Viciosa, Battle of, xii. 687; xiii. 306, 821
 Villabona, annals of, xiii. 708
 Villacampa, xiii. 740, 741, 743, 745; annals of, 702, 709
 Villacañas, annals of, xiii. 500
 Villach, *see* *Carinthia*, xvi. 302, 303; annals of, xiii. 386
 —, Circle of, annals of, xiii. 896
 Villadarias, Marquis de, xii. 735, 741
 Villafiora, Action at, xiii. 76
 Villafranca, annals of, xiii. 70, 694
 — de Barros, xiii. 729
 — de Panades, annals of, xiii. 414
 Villafuerte, xii. 741
 Villages, privileges of, in Holland, xiii. 645
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 242
 Villamarina, Marquis of, xiii. 1036
 Villamil, xiii. 746
 Villaneuva de Los Castillejos, annals of, xiii. 719
 Villaniel, xiii. 735
 Villano, xiii. 1033
 Villaret-Joyeuse, notice of, xiii. 376
 Villarica, xvi. 536
 Villars, Marshal, xii. 673—675, 679, 683, 686, 688, 689, 691, 764; notice of, xiii. 58, 113, 114, 115, 144, 305, 307, 1025
 — -Brancas, xii. 716
 Villatte, xiii. 498, 722, 908, 970, 974
 Villavicencio, xiii. 879
 Villaviciosa, Battle of, xii. 711
 Villé, xxiv. 74
 Ville-affranchie, xiii. 369

- Ville-Franche, xxiv. 96; *see* Aveyron, xv. 107
- Villefranche, *see* Tarn, xxv. 462
- Villegagnon Durand, xii. 483
- Villehardouin, Geoffroy de, xi. 784; xii. 46
- Villein, *see* Villain, xxv. 1093
- Villeins, xi. 466; xxi. 750
- Villein-socage, xxi. 750
- Villela, Martinez de, xiii. 410
- Villeman, Don Juan Perez, xiii. 891
- Villemur, Penne, xiii. 877, 880, 883, 890
- Villeua, xxii. 344
- , John Pacheco, Marquis de, xii. 455, 456
- , Marquis of, xii. 735
- Villénage, xxi. 750
- Villeneuve, a French chemist, viii. 813
- , French Ambassador, notice of, xiii. 63
- , Admiral, xiii. 893, 936, 1065
- , d'Agen, xxi. 572
- Villeroi, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 302
- Villeroy, Marshal, xii. 672, 675, 679; notice of, xiii. 7, 111, 113, 114, 141, 143
- Villetard, xiii. 1053, 1054
- Villicus Amphitheatræ, xiv. 515
- Villiers, xiii. 602
- , Elizabeth, notice of, xiii. 296
- , George, xii. 538
- , del'Île, Adam, notice of, xiii. 84
- Villiva Point, xiv. 458
- Villoria, annals of, xiii. 886
- Villoruclu, annals of, xiii. 886
- Vilmergen, Battle of, xiii. 269
- Vilna, xxiv. 198, 199, 203
- Vilshofen, xvii. 554
- Vilvorde, annals of, xiii. 552
- , municipality of, xiii. 564
- Vislyûi, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
- Vimbe, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
- Vimeiro, Battle of, xiii. 995
- Vimercate, xxii. 160
- Vin de Grave, xix. 307; xxi. 571
- Vinadio, xxiv. 316
- Vinâdu, xxi. 707
- Vinaroz, xxiv. 771
- Vinâtil, xxi. 707
- Vinayak Râo, xxi. 690
- Vince, Dr., his experiments on friction, viii. 93; his experiments, iii. 269
- Vincennes, xx. 687; xxiv. 452
- Vincent, Battle off Cape St., xii. 167
- , Cabo de St., xxiii. 498
- , Deacon and Martyr, xvi. 156
- , Earl of, his victory, xiii. 917
- , St., xv. 779; xvi. 270
- Vincente, Gil, Comedies of, xxv. 567
- Vincentine, *see* Venice, xxv. 1044
- Vincent's Gulf, St., xx. 318
- Vincinianus, x. 446
- Vinculum, i. 314, 525
- Vindelicia, *see* Augsburg, xv. 109; notice of, xiii. 183
- Vindex, Caius Julius, x. 467
- Vind'hya, xxiv. 64
- , Hills, xv. 14, 192
- Vind'hyâchal, xxiv. 64
- Vindili, xix. 549
- Vindogladia, xviii. 234
- Vindonum, xxiv. 587
- Vine, *see* Vitis, xxv. 1113
- , age of, xxv. 1275; culture of, 1274; management of, *see* Wine, 1271, 1272
- Vinegar, use of, in pharmacy, *see* Acetum, vii. 498
- , British made, and its duty, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 438
- , Hill, Battle of, xiii. 919
- , River, xvii. 25
- , -works, viii. 438
- Vineyards, ancient and modern, produce of, xxv. 1273
- Vingora, Bay of, xxi. 644
- Vingorla, xv. 381
- Vinius, Titus, x. 492, 493, 494, 496
- Vinland, xxii. 498
- Vinnitsa, xxiv. 220
- Vinnius, ii. 680
- Vino Debolissimo, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
- , Græco, xxv. 1284
- , Santo, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
- , del oro, *see* Wine, xxv. 1286
- Vinous fermentation, vii. 497
- Vinovium, *see* Binchester, xv. 568
- Vins de liqueur, *see* Wine, xxv. 1276
- Vintage, *see* Wine, xxv. 1275
- Vinuli, xx. 117
- Vinum Veratri, vii. 526
- Vinzela, xix. 434
- Vio, Thomas de, xii. 310; xiii. 477
- Viol, xiv. 550
- Violante, Queen of Juan of Aragon, xii. 172
- Violariæ, *see* Botany, vii. 60; Viola, xxv. 1097
- Violet colour, process of printing, viii. 538; topical, printing by, 539
- , dog's-tooth, *see* Erythronium, xviii. 616
- Violin, communication of vibrations of strings to the body, iv. 804
- , Savart's improvements on its construction, iv. 805
- , sound-post of, iv. 804
- Viosa, xiv. 259
- Viosne, xxiv. 457
- Vipâsa, xx. 666
- Vipâsâ, xxi. 281
- Viper, *see* Vipera, xxv. 1099
- , of Louisiana, *see* Crotalus, xvii. 410
- , yellow, *see* Trionocephalus, xxv. 774
- Vipera, *see* Trionocephalus, xxv. 774
- , Inflata, xxii. 398
- Vipère, La, *see* Trionocephalus, xxv. 774; Vipera, 1099
- , a Lunettes, La, xxii. 395
- Viperine, La, *see* Coluber, xvii. 34
- Viplanka, annals of, xiii. 525
- Vipsania, x. 425
- Vipsanius, Agrippa, M., x. 349, 357, 360, 380
- , M., x. 298
- Vique, annals of, xiii. 693, 705
- Vira Vâhu, xvi. 57; xx. 677
- Vira Vera, xvi. 535
- Virâ-Bâh, xxiii. 780
- Virapelly, *see* Cochin, xvi. 778
- Virâta, xxiii. 785
- Vire, xxi. 740
- Viret, xiii. 483
- Vireyna, Castro, xix. 780
- Virgæ, xxi. 423
- Virgil, x. 398, 399, 401—407
- Virgili Salzburgerensis Heptalogium, i. 425
- Virgin Gorda, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
- , Islands, *see* West Indies, xxv. 1226
- Virginia, story of, ix. 645
- , *see* United States, xxv. 937, 938; annals of, xiii. 851, 852, 853, 854—866, 1089, 1127, 1130
- , first English settlement in, viii. 389
- , snake-root, *see* Aristologia Serpentina, vii. 504
- Virginian Company, North, xiii. 1089, 1091; South, 1089, 1091
- Virginus, ix. 645
- , Latin poet, x. 559
- , Rufus, x. 467, 491, 504, 647
- Virgulæ of Napier, i. 411
- Viriathus, x. 50, 185—186
- Viridomarus, x. 198
- Virisa, xxiii. 484
- Vir-nâg, xvi. 341
- Virnwy, xxii. 266
- Vir-râyas, xxi. 707
- Virta, notice of, xi. 184
- Virtual velocities, iii. 41
- Virtue, Aristotle's view of, ii. 617
- Virulamium, *see* St. Alban's, xiv. 263
- Virupascha, xvi. 354
- Virves, xiii. 720
- Vis, xxiii. 169
- Visâvali, xvii. 652
- Viscardo, xxi. 82
- Viscera, inflammation of covering of, *see* Peritonitis, vii. 655
- Viscera protruding, vii. 867
- Visceral bag of dibranchiate cephalopods, vii. 291; of gasteropods, 288; of molluscs, 285
- Viscontado, xvii. 514
- Visconti, xii. 105, 107, 115, 117, 120, 121; xiii. 1054; notice of, xiii. 58
- , Azzo, xii. 112
- , Bernabo, xii. 120
- , Bernabo Galeazzo, xii. 121
- , Filippo Maria, xii. 258, 263
- , Galeazzo, xii. 108, 111, 119, 120
- , Gian Galeazzo, xii. 121
- , Giovanni, xii. 115
- , Giovanni Galeazzo, xii. 89, 254, 255, 271
- , Mattheo, xii. 107, 108
- , da Oleggio, Giovanni, xii. 115
- , Valentina, xii. 193, 196
- Viscontium, *see* Besancon, xv. 483
- Viscum, *see* Tupeia, xxv. 850
- Viseo, Duke of, xii. 363
- Viseu, Duke of, xiii. 799
- Vishârda, xx. 677
- Visheghrad, xxiv. 161
- Vishnu, the Preserver, one of the three deities indicated in the triune Aum, the false god of the Brahmins, ix. 54, Introductory Chapter; the worshippers at war with each other, ix. 54
- Visibility of the Church, ii. 896
- Visigoths, xix. 437; notice of, xi. 229, 230—232, 234, 244, 247—252, 259, 260, 264, 266, 267, 269—277, 286, 290, 293
- Vision, iv. 396; double, 399
- , as it relates to light, iii. 416; by spherical specula, 443; distinct and indistinct, 460; by means of lenses, 461
- , constituted by contraction of nerves, vii. 528
- , through lenses, &c., iv. 401
- , oblique, through refracting or reflecting surfaces, iv. 394
- , of persons who see only two colours, iv. 434
- , restoration of, at an advanced age, iv. 399
- , single, with two eyes, iv. 399
- Visions, inspired, x. 738; prophetic, ix. 186
- Visitation, Festival of, xii. 185
- , of corporations, ii. 826
- , of the blessed Virgin Mary, xvi. 157
- Vison, Le, xxii. 367
- Visor, *see* Helmet, xx. 199
- Vissant, Jacques of, xii. 83
- , Pierre de, xii. 83
- Visetti, Father, xiii. 1032
- Vistiâr Mare, xxii. 244
- Vistritza, xxi. 636; xxii. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581, 584
- Vistula, xviii. 678; xxii. 272; xxiii. 449, 635
- Visual angle, iii. 420; iv. 401
- Visûdd'himârga, xvi. 57
- Vital properties of the vascular tissue, vii. 179
- Vitalianus, Pope, xi. 426
- Vitality, passive and active, vii. 110
- Vital-sister, xvi. 604
- Vitastâ, xx. 281, 666; *see* Cashmir, xvi. 338
- Vitatis, xi. 346
- Vitbec, Le, xxiv. 336
- Vitch, i. 187
- Vité, xvi. 455
- Vitebsk, xxiv. 198, 199
- Vitelli, Paolo, xii. 385, 386, 387
- Vitellio, a writer on optics, iv. 398
- Vitellius, x. 428, 430, 441, 448, 449, 474, 528
- , Lucius, x. 503, 505
- , Publius, x. 503
- Vitellus, *see* Botany, vii. 52
- Vitepsk, annals of, xiii. 899
- Viterbo, xxiv. 130, 131, 145
- Vitex, *see* Wallrathia, xxv. 1155
- Viti, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1030
- Viti Levu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
- Vitiflora, *see* Saxicola, xxiv. 335
- Vitiger, xi. 278, 282

- Vitilias, x. 185
 Vitim, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Vitina, xxiv. 155
 Vitoria, annals of, xiii. 392
 Vitriol, viii. 421
 —, oil of, manufactory of, viii. 437
 —, blue, manufacture of, viii. 437; green, manufacture of, 437; white, manufacture of, 437
 — works, viii. 437
 Vitruvius, i. 309; notice of, x. 697
 Vitry, notice of, xi. 617
 Vitry-le-Français, chalk at, xxv. 154
 Vitry-sur-Marne, or le François, xxi. 770
 Vittoria, xv. 585; xxiv. 755, 771, 772; notice of, xi. 732
 —, Battle of, xiii. 972
 Vitulinus, x. 320
 Vitylo, xxiii. 194
 Vitzi, xxiv. 147
 Vivace, v. 778
 Vivacity of style, i. 274
 Vivares, xxiii. 199
 Vivárinah, xxiv. 153
 Vive, *Le*, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
 Vivera, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
 Viveræ, xx. 235
 Vivero, xix. 437
 —, Antonio de, xii. 455
 Viverra, xx. 27; *see* Nasua, xxii. 422; *Paradoxurus*, xxiii. 73
 — Hyenoides, *see* Proteles, xxiii. 619
 Vives, General, notice of, xiii. 252, 502
 Vives, John Lewis, xiii. 477
 Viviani, i. 312
 Vivianite, phosphate of iron, vi. 496
 Viviero, xxiv. 771
 Vivisci, xix. 447
 Vivonne, Duc de, xiii. 1013
 Viza, xxiv. 150
 Vizaga-patam, xiv. 686
 Vizagapatam, annals of, xiii. 470
 Vizah, xxiv. 148, 150
 Vizcacha, xvi. 537
 Vizeu, xxiii. 504
 Vizia-droog, xv. 381
 Viziapoor, xv. 382
 Vizi-boghází, xv. 613
 Vizir, xii. 277
 Vizu, xxiv. 150
 Vladetsy, xvi. 688
 Vladimir, xxiv. 199
 Vlák, xxiv. 147
 Vlieland, xx. 315
 Vliet, xx. 315
 Vlogocá, xxiii. 187
 Voadziri, xxi. 646, 648
 Voandzou, *see* Voandzeia, xxv. 1118
 Voa-ndzú, xxi. 642
 Voa-vato, xxi. 642
 Vocative case, i. 11, 32, 34
 Vochoy, *see* Vochysia, xxv. 1119
 Vochysicæ, *see* Botany, vii. 72; *Vochysia*, xxv. 1119
 Vociferator, *see* Bootes, xv. 704
 Voconius Romanus, x. 569
 Vocontii, xix. 447
 Vocola, Dillius, x. 513, 514, 518
 Vodenà, xxiv. 153
 Vodena, xxi. 636; *see* Edessa, xviii. 339
 Vódinah, xxiv. 153
 Vodonitza, xxiv. 155
 Voet, ii. 680, 776
 Voetius, xiii. 495
 Voelberg, xix. 753
 Vogúlich, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Vogúls, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Vohemáre, xxi. 644
 Vohemáro, xxi. 644
 Vohitzanghombe, xxi. 644
 Vohitz-bang, xxi. 643
 Vóhu kshetreh, xxiii. 117
 Vohushet, xxiii. 117
 Voice, effect of hydrogen inhaled on, iv. 766
 Voice, human, distance at which audible, iv. 751; human, mode of its production, 816; human, organs of, 815
 —, loss of, *see* Aphonia, vii. 571
 Voices, inspired, x. 738
 Voidhokilia, xxiii. 192
 Voiliers, *see* Trochilus, xxv. 801
 Voille, Loch, 74; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Voire, xxi. 770
 Voirlich, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Voivoda, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Vojé, xxiv. 208
 Voksha, xxiv. 202
 Volaginius, x. 446
 Volano, Po di, xxiv. 133
 Volaterra, *see* Tuscany, xxiv. 873
 Volaterræ, xxi. 147
 Volatilization, galvanic, iv. 179
 Volcæ, xix. 447
 Volcan de Agua, xix. 786
 Volcano Bay, xx. 531
 Volcanoes, action of, vi. 711; cause of, 797
 —, aeriform fluids evolved from, vi. 736
 —, constitution of the mountains of, vi. 740
 —, eruptions of, attributed to chemical action, vi. 748; attributed to the internal heat of the earth, 746
 —, geographical distribution of, vi. 735
 —, loose fragments ejected from, vi. 738
 —, noises heard in their eruptions, explained, iv. 754
 —, phenomena admitted to proceed from action of, vi. 712; phenomena attributable to the action of, 712
 —, products of, according to their relative ages, vi. 713
 —, proximity of, to the sea, vi. 736
 —, substances ejected from, vi. 737
 —, theories of the action of, vi. 734; theory of, xiv. 173
 —, upheaving of the mountains of, vi. 741
 — of Africa, vi. 726; of America, 727; Asiatic, xv. 14; of the Canary Islands, vi. 726; extinct, of Asia, 724; extinct, of Europe, 721; of Iceland, 720; of Java, xxv. 248; — of the North of Italy, vi. 718; of the Pacific Ocean, 725; of the Papal States, 718; of Teneriffe, 726; of Trinidad, xxv. 1223
 —, mud, vi. 733
 Volcatius Tullus, L., x. 229
 Volciniensis Lacus, *see* Bolsena, iv. 684
 Volcinium, *see* Bolsena, xv. 684
 Volga, xvi. 343; xviii. 678; xxiv. 200, 201, 220
 — and Don, attempted union of, by a canal, xiii. 87
 Volhynia, xxiii. 446, 448; xxiv. 198, 199; notice of, xii. 618
 Volisso, xxiv. 381, 384
 Volkeliu, xiii. 495
 Volkhov, xxiv. 208
 Volkmanina, fossil, of the carboniferous system, vi. 603
 Volkmark, xvi. 303
 Volkoff, xxiv. 202
 Volkovitchk, xxiv. 217
 Vollenhove, xiii. 655
 Volmar, Dr., xii. 636
 Volney, his lectures on history, ix. 12, Introductory Chapter; on the order of succession, and of causation, 32
 —, *see* Wine, xxv. 1279
 Volo, xxiv. 154; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 —, Gulf of, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 580
 Vologda, xxiv. 199
 Vologeses, x. 476, 478, 479—481, 521, 680; xi. 70
 Volsci, xxi. 149
 Volsella, *see* Acanthabolus, xiv. 67
 Volsinii, xxi. 148; xxiv. 145
 Volsk, xxiv. 313
 Volt, Demy, xx. 364
 Volta, xiii. 1037; his electric theory inapplicable to fluids, iv. 214; electrophorus of, 87—88; experiments of, on electricity from the contact of metals, 210; galvanic experiments of, 195; galvanic researches of, 230; pile of, 175, 201, 203; deduces law of action of electromotive force in different metals, 211, discovers the galvanic pile, 221; refutes hypothesis of animal electricity, 195; his condensing electroscope, 90
 Volta, Rio da, xx. 24
 Voltaic combinations, electric theory of the action of, iv. 211
 — pile, results of, various analyses of, iv. 203
 Voltaire, ii. 662; xiii. 514; 1140; notice of, 148, 156; his extravagant notions of Chinese history, ix. 58, Introductory Chapter; the originator of a false philosophical style of history, 9
 Volterra, *see* Tuscany, xxv. 872, 873
 —, Antonio da, xii. 272
 Volti, v. 778
 Volting, xix. 85
 Voltorno, xxii. 408
 Voltos, xxiv. 155
 Volturtius, T., x. 172
 Volucella, *see* Fallenia, xviii. 812; *Syrphus*, xxv. 399
 Voluchà, xxiv. 147
 Volumen, ii. 779
 Volumnia, ix. 423, 430; x. 235
 Volumnius, P., x. 325
 Voluntary charter, *see* Law, ii. 848
 — commutations, *see* Tithes, xxv. 655
 — contributions, xiii. 918
 — laws, ii. 687
 Volunteers, Irish, association of, xiii. 790
 Volusianus, xi. 44
 Volusius, M., x. 320
 — Proculus, x. 465
 Volustana, xxi. 635; *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Voluta, *see* Turbinella, xxv. 855
 — episcopalis, *see* Mitra, xxii. 223
 — globella, *see* Marginella, xxi. 765
 Volute, v. 431
 Volutzà, xxi. 635; xxiv. 147
 Volutza, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Volvocina, *see* Volvox, xxv. 1129
 Volvulus, vii. 554
 Vomer, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 — of the head of fish, vii. 300
 Vomica, vii. 694
 Vomiting, *see* Emesis, vii. 552
 — blood, hæmoptysis, vii. 594
 — stercoraceous, *see* Ileus, vii. 554
 — urine, feigned cases of, vii. 577
 — water, *see* Pyrosis, vii. 552
 Vomitories, *see* Amphitheatre, xiv. 515
 Von Buch's experiments, iv. 13
 — Baer, his observations on the ovum, vii. 132
 — Martens, ii. 719
 Vonah, xxiii. 482
 Vonck, xiii. 636, 637
 Vonitza, xxiv. 156
 Vonizza, *see* Anactoria, xiv. 534
 Vontaka, xxi. 642
 Voolou-voolou, xxi. 643
 Vopiscus, Manlius, x. 566
 Voralberg, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 893; annals of, xiii. 892, 1069
 Voralt, *see* Alliance, xiv. 331
 Vork, xvi. 688
 Vorlich, Ben, xxiii. 277
 Vorms, xviii. 634
 Voronej, xxiv. 199, 201
 Voronezh, *see* Don, xviii. 218
 Voronov, xxiv. 200
 Voros Patali, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Voroulite, azurite, vi. 481
 Vorskla, xxiv. 216
 Vortex of mercury exhibited, iv. 35
 Vorticella, xvii. 682; xix. 410, 411
 — Viridis, *see* Urceolaria, xxv. 980
 Vorticellina, *see* Vorticella, xxv. 1131
 Vortigern, xi. 377; *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 Vortimer, xi. 378

- Vosges, xix. 294
 —, Chain of, xxiv. 70, 73, 74; section of, vi. 613
 Vossius, xiii. 495
 Vostijeh, xxiv. 155
 Vostitza, xxiii. 187; xxiv. 155
 Voto de Santiago, xiii. 968
 Votyáks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Vouache, Mountains of, xxv. 345
 Voucher, xxiii. 417
 Vouga, xxiii. 499
 Vougeot wine, xxv. 1279
 Vouissoirs, v. 431
 Voulkoy, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Vouloulou, xxi. 643
 Vourlah, xxii. 432
 Vourliotes, xxiv. 301
 Vouroug Driou, Le, xvii. 432
 Vou-Vang, an emperor of China, son of Veu-Vang the first of Tcheou dynasty, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
 Vox humana organ-pipe, iv. 790
 Voxa, xxiv. 202
 Vowels, enumeration of, iv. 817
 —, Willis, Kratzenstein, Kemplen's researches on, iv. 818
 Vows, monastic, xiii. 632
 Voyria, *see* Vohiria, xxv. 1120
 Voyussa, xxiv. 157
 Voyutza, xxiv. 156, 157
 Vraitia, xxiii. 368; xxiv. 315
 Vrakhori, xxiv. 156
 Vrana, xxiv. 153
 Vratnik, *see* Cervini, xvi. 436
 Vrihaspat War, Joves Dies, Thor's Day, ix. 57, Introductory Chapter
 Vrysinia, *see* Candia, xvi. 237
 Vua, xviii. 430
 Vu-chang, xvi. 547
 Vú-fang-tu-ti, xvi. 567
 Vú-í, xvi. 589
 Vukovar, xxiv. 392
 Vulcan, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Vulcanello, xxi. 475
 Vulcania, *see* Æliæ Insulæ, xiv. 144
 — Insulæ, xxi. 473
 Vulcano, xxi. 473, 475
 Vulgate version, xiii. 485
 Vulgientes, xix. 447
 Vulpinit, anhydrous sulphate of lime, vi. 505
 Vulsinii, xxi. 148
 Vulso, Cn. Manlius, subdues the Galatians, x. 45
 Vultur, xx. 53
 — Mons, xxi. 150
 Vulture Mount, vi. 718
 Vulturnus, xxi. 150
 Vulu, xxi. 651
 Vulu-llu, xxi. 643
 Vulu-vulu, xxi. 643
 Vunijah, xxiv. 156
 Vunuka, xxiii. 191
 Vuppi-pi, xxiii. 110
 Vurkano, xxiii. 193, 194
 Vurlah, xxii. 436
 Vurliotes, xxiv. 301
 Vushitrin, xxiv. 159
 Vu-ting, xvi. 555
 Vuvala, Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Vyas-Ganga, xxi. 282
 Vyása, xx. 674
 Vyás-óctas, xvi. 354
 Vycheгда, xxiv. 202
 Vygároo, xxi. 663
 Vyrnwey, xxiv. 558
 Vyshnou, xxiv. 443
 Vytegra, xxiv. 213
 Waal, xix. 795; xx. 311; xxii. 481, 695
 Wa'ar, El, xxiv. 270
 Waas, xxii. 696
 Wabash, xx. 553; xxii. 621
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Wabbo, xx. 17
 Wáber, Jebel, Syria, xxv. 389
 Wabesh, *see* Indiana, xx. 686
 Waboulang, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557
 Waccamaw, xvi. 314
 Waché, xvii. 529
 Wachendorfiaceæ, *see* Botany, vii. 101
 Wacke, vi. 767
 Wad, viii. 459
 — Nun or Nul, xxiv. 268
 Wádái, *see* Bergu, xv. 470
 Wádái, xv. 719
 Waddan, xix. 104
 Waddán, xxiv. 270
 Waddel, General, xii. 585
 Wadding, Luke, xi. 758
 Waddington Hall, notice of, xii. 248
 Wade, General, xiii. 441, 457
 Wád er-rif, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Wadha, xi. 549, 550
 Wádí Serwal, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Wádí-al-tireh, xxii. 563
 Wádí-el-hajar, xxii. 563
 Wádí-l-Berber, xxii. 578
 Wádí-l-kabír, xxii. 577
 Wádí-l-mafragh, xxii. 578
 Wádí-l-Mujeddeh, River, Syria, xxv. 338
 Wádí-l-zein, xxii. 578
 Wadset, *see* Law, ii. 846
 Wadstena, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Wadsworth, Captain, xiii. 1107
 —, General, xiii. 948
 Wady al tyre, xxii. 563
 Wadyár, xx. 34
 Waeedees, xxiv. 442
 Waes, xxii. 696; annals of, xiii. 558
 Waës, Battle of, xiii. 113
 —, Territory of, annals of, xiii. 565
 Wafers, manufacture of, viii. 820
 Wág, xx. 69
 Wag, xx. 391
 Wágar, xx. 35; xxi. 262
 Wagarú, xxiii. 178
 Wagenpad, xix. 658
 Wager, Admiral, Sir Charles, notice of, vii. 561; xiii. 443, 513
 Wágérs, xx. 41
 Wages, average rate of, vi. 188
 —, question of, in dockyards, vi. 336
 Waggon-headed ceiling, description of, vi. 257
 Waghers, xx. 41
 Wagnerite, phosphate of magnesia, vi. 506
 Wagram, Battle of, xiii. 896, 1078
 Wágria, xx. 323
 Wágroo, xxiii. 178
 Wágurú, xxiii. 178
 Wagstaff, Sir Joseph, xii. 595
 Wagtail, xxii. 309
 Wáh, xxii. 587
 Wahabees, annals of, xiii. 838
 Wahalis, xxii. 481
 Wahe, xviii. 414
 Wáh-el-Bahríyeh, xxii. 717
 Wah-el-dakhileh, El, xxii. 717
 Wah-el-khárijah, xxii. 587
 Wahnábís, xxiv. 442
 Waho, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Wahr, El, xxiv. 270
 Wahrán, xxii. 667
 Wáidik, xxi. 673
 Wá'idís, xxiv. 442
 Wainscoat, in carpentry, description of, vi. 229
 Wainy, xix. 642
 Waist of a ship, vi. 418
 Waived, xxii. 759
 Waiver, xxii. 759
 — of title, *see* Title, xxv. 657
 Wái-weí, xvi. 562
 Wájù, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Wájúr, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
 Wakári, xxi. 221
 Wakassowich, xiii. 962
 Wakáyít, xx. 69
 Wake, Archbishop, xiii. 443; correspondence with Dr. Du Pin, 1138; his remarks on the primitive doctrine of the Eucharist, ii. 892
 Wakea, xiv. 53
 Wakefield, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1378, 1381, 1385
 —, Battle of, xii. 246
 Wakeman, Sir George, xii. 801, 804
 Wakes, xvii. 161; xix. 394
 Wakh-kingo, xx. 16
 Wákifis, xxiv. 441
 Wakiyyah, xxii. 285
 Waks, xxv. 245
 Walabgar'h, xv. 384
 Walachia, annals of, xii. 640
 Walachians, xx. 397
 Waladia, Al, xxii. 288
 Waládiyyah, xxii. 288
 Walafrius Strabo, or Strabus, xi. 445
 Walaka, xiv. 47
 Walatah, xxiv. 271
 Walátah, xxii. 513
 Walcheren, annals of, xiii. 552, 557, 558, 565, 604; expedition to, 943, 1079; fever during, vii. 797
 Walchiers, xiii. 534
 Walchwill, Switzerland, xxv. 348
 Walcot, xii. 811
 Walcourt, Battle of, xiii. 111
 Waldeck, *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 —, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 110, 111
 Waldegrave, Countess of, xiii. 762
 —, Lord, xiii. 449
 Walden, xviii. 630; notice of, xii. 570
 Waldenses, xi. 653, 755; xii. 187, 293; notice of, xiii. 176
 Waldensian Confession of Faith, xvii. 363
 Waldman, John, notice of, xiii. 229
 Waldron, George, xxi. 734
 Waldshut, annals of, xiii. 225, 226
 Waldubba, xx. 69
 Waldus, Peter, xi. 653
 Waledea, xxii. 288
 Waleram, Duke of Lotharingia, xiii. 560
 Waleran, Count of St. Pól, xii. 198
 Wales, xx. 29
 —, notice of, xii. 124—126, 131, 410
 —, Caroline, Princess of, xiii. 912
 —, Charles, Prince of, xiii. 623, 1090
 —, Church of, xi. 395
 —, Edward, Prince of, xii. 81, 85, 91, 92, 93
 —, Frederick, Prince of, xiii. 436, 438, 450, 452, 453, 454, 461, 462
 —, George, Prince of, xiii. 774, 792, 794, 795, 912, 933, 936, 944
 —, New North and South, *see* New Britain, xiv. 432; xvi. 22
 —, Province of, xi. 382, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 494, 495, 501, 505, 509, 515
 Walet, xxii. 513; xxiv. 271
 Walfleet, xviii. 628
 Wálf, xviii. 433
 Walid, xi. 373
 Walidé, Sultana, notice of, xiii. 93
 Walk, xx. 363; xxi. 392, 505
 — pin, viii. 761
 Walkait, xx. 69
 Walker, George, notice of, xiii. 285; his coke oven kilns, xxv. 161; his determination of the velocity of sound, iv. 748
 Walker's Art of Flying, xix. 205
 Walking and dancing, distinction between, i. 290
 Walking-leaf, *see* Phyllium, xxiii. 337
 Wall, *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
 —, Don, xiii. 750
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 72, 74
 —, Great, xvi. 578
 —, Isthmian, *see* Corinth, xvii. 251
 —, Mabouia, xxv. 43
 —, nightingale, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 367
 —, timbers, in carpentry, description of, vi. 232
 Wallabah, xx. 7
 Wallace, William, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1428
 —, Sir William, xii. 132—134
 Wallachia, annals of, xii. 693; xiii. 63, 87, 89, 510, 512, 839, 840, 894; notice of, xii. 281, 284

- Wallacks, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 730
 Wallagoo, xxiv. 596
 Walla-pánaha, xvi. 450
 Wallasea, xviii. 628
 Wall-creeper, *see* Tichodroma, xxv. 629
 Wallenburgh, *see* Basle, xv. 310
 Wallenstadt, xix. 604; annals of, xiii. 221
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 Wallenstein, Albert Wenceslaus Eusebius, xii. 624, 628—631
 Waller, Sir William, xii. 559, 562, 563, 564, 571
 Wallerite, Lenzinite, vi. 477
 Wall-flower, *see* Cheiranthus, xvi. 509
 Wallia, xi. 252
 Wallikikili, xix. 462
 Wallingford, xv. 473
 Wallingfort, i. 310
 —, Richard, clock made by, viii. 619
 Wallis on the laws of percussion, iii. 3; his theorem, ii. 431
 —, Commissioner at the Savoy Conference, xii. 775
 —, Dr., xviii. 331; his view of the genitive case, i. 22
 —, General, xiii. 515, 837
 —, General and Marshal, notice of, xiii. 61, 62, 63
 Walloons, xiii. 548
 Wallower, viii. 101
 Wall-plate, in carpentry, what so called, vi. 237
 —-plates, in carpentry, description of, vi. 233
 —-rue, *see* Acrosticum, xiv. 97
 Walls, conveyance of sound along, iv. 752
 Walmoden, xiii. 1086
 Walne, Mr., notice of, vii. 615
 Walnut root, use of, viii. 527
 — tree, xxi. 167
 Walo, xxiv. 474, 475
 Walof, xxiv. 475
 Walpole, Horace, xiii. 441, 464
 —, Sir Robert, xiii. 51, 304, 307, 433, 436, 437, 438, 441, 442, 443, 444, 446—453, 454
 Walpoliana, xiv. 528
 Walrus, xx. 91; *see* Trichechus, xxv. 758
 Walsall, xxv. 11
 Walsh, Mr., his observations on the torpedo, xxv. 682
 Walsham, xxii. 534
 Walsingham, xii. 239; xxii. 534
 —, Sir Francis, xii. 431, 433
 —, Lady, xiii. 443
 Walter, his History of Roman Law, ii. 743
 — the Pennyless, xi. 591
 Waltham, xviii. 631
 Waltheof, Earl, xi. 664
 Walton, xxii. 534; xxiv. 709
 —, Brian, xiii. 669; his Polyglott, xv. 528
 —, Isaac, his Art of Angling, xiv. 581
 Walworth, xii. 148
 Walù, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Waluf, xxiv. 475
 Wamico, *see* Chattahoochie, xvi. 502
 Wana Mottah, xxiv. 334
 Wanat, xxi. 116
 Wanborough, xx. 553
 Wanderow, xxiii. 61
 Wandewash, annals of, xiii. 785, 786; Battle of, xiii. 470
 Wandle River, viii. 601
 —, Surrey, xxv. 285
 Wandlesburg, xi. 60
 Wandstein, carbonate of lime and iron, vi. 504
 Wanesherees, xxii. 49
 Wanga, Sweden, xxv. 332
 Wangara, xiv. 207; xxii. 516
 Wangarah, xxii. 516
 Wangari, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 Wángis, xv. 578
 Wankaneer, xx. 40
 Wankanees, xxi. 677
 Wankanir, xx. 40
 Wánkú-nís, xxi. 677
 Wankarah, xxii. 516
 Wanketsans, xix. 664
 Wan-li-chang-ch'ing, xvi. 578
 Wanloch Head, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1419
 Wannia, xvi. 442
 Wans, xxii. 538
 Wansa, xxi. 508
 Wansey, xiv. 49
 Wánsherís, xxii. 49
 Wansdyke, xxiv. 712; *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Wantage, xv. 473
 — River, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Wantastiquik, *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Wantsume, xxi. 204
 Wanyaikas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Wanyanee, xxiv. 380
 Wányání, xxiv. 380
 Wanyikas, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Wapau, Marquezas, xxv. 416
 Wapentakes of Yorkshire, xxv. 1376
 Wapeti, xvi. 438
 Wappen, xx. 17
 Wappou, xx. 17
 Wappú, xx. 17
 War, *see* Law, ii. 727
 —, effect of, on surgery, vii. 832
 —, feudal right of waging private, xi. 463
 —, Seven Years', xiii. 150
 —-dance of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Wara, xxi. 261
 Waradá, xxiv. 473, 474
 Waradin, annals of, xii. 652, 653
 Wárah, *see* Bergu, xv. 470
 Warak, xxiv. 80
 Warang, *see* Bissaos, xv. 598
 Warango, xxiv. 580
 Warangol, xx. 433
 Warasdin, xvii. 388
 Waratah, xviii. 497
 Warbeck, Perkin, xii. 340, 342
 Warbler, xvi. 434; *see* Sylvia, xxv. 356
 —, exile, xxi. 724
 Warborg, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Warbourg, Battle of, xiii. 152
 Warburton, Bishop, notice of, x. 693; his Divine Legation of Moses, ix. 35; on Job, ix. 97
 Ward, xii. 236
 Wardell, xiii. 911
 Warden, Chief, xix. 246
 Warders in dockyards, vi. 342
 — and watchmen, expense of, in dockyards, vi. 342
 Wardhus, xix. 136
 Wardlaw, Bishop, *see* University, xxv. 949
 Wardle, Colonel, xiii. 942
 Ward's paste for hæmorrhoids, vii. 599
 Wards of a lock, viii. 315
 Wardship, *see* Tenures, xxv. 503
 Wardships, feudal, xi. 462
 Wärdyger, xii. 617
 Ware, xx. 241
 —, biscuit, baking, viii. 457
 —, Delft, viii. 445, 446
 —, earthen, viii. 446
 —, flint, viii. 445, 446
 —, glazed, dipping and baking, viii. 461
 —, Queen's, viii. 445
 Waree, xv. 381, 458
 Wareham, notice of, xi. 500
 Warendorf, xxii. 340
 Warenne, Earl of, xii. 32, 40
 Warf, i. 391
 Warfare, maritime and land, distinction between, ii. 729
 — of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 244
 Warham, Archbishop, xii. 348
 Wárf, xv. 381
 Wari, xv. 458
 Warkotsch, notice of, xiii. 329
 Warlemcestr, xiv. 264
 Warm Spring Mountains, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 Warmia, xxiii. 448
 Warming buildings by hot water, xxv. 103
 — buildings by steam, xxv. 103
 — manufactories, viii. 586
 Warminster, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263, 1264, 1265
 Warmland, Sweden, xxv. 329
 Wárnah, xv. 380
 Warner, Dr., notice of, vii. 556
 Warnetin, annals of, xiii. 628
 Warneton, xix. 157
 Warning, Mount, xxii. 499, 500
 —-piece, viii. 633
 Warnitz, *see* Bessarabia, xv. 493
 Warnkœnig, ii. 744; his Commentarii, 747
 Warnow, River, xxii. 64
 Warp frame, viii. 740
 Warpen, Lake, xxv. 332
 Warming, process of, vi. 31; originated in Yorkshire, 32; best adapted to low lands, 32; fittest seasons for, 32; strict definition of, 32; mode of operation, 32
 —-mill, viii. 733
 Warran, xxii. 667
 Warrantice, *see* Law, ii. 848, 849
 Warrant officers, vi. 344
 Warranties, xxi. 6
 Warrants, general, illegality of, xiii. 753, 754, 756
 Warranty, xvi. 613
 Warren, *see* Bristol, xvi. 11
 —, Admiral, xiii. 679
 —, Colonel, xiii. 459
 —, Warren, Mr. C., viii. 782
 —, Sir John Borlase, xiii. 919
 Warrenne, John, xii. 132
 Warrenne, William de, xi. 667
 War'rin, xxiii. 653
 Warrington, xxi. 299
 Warsaw, vi. 90; xx. 23; xxiii. 449, 453; *see* Ahanta, xiv. 241
 —, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1075, 1076, 1078, 1088
 —, Dukedom, of, annals of, xiii. 180
 —, Grand Duchy of, xiii. 894, 897, 898
 —, Quadruple Alliance of, xiii. 126
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 124
 Warszawa, xxiii. 449
 Warta, xxiii. 449, 450
 Wartburgh, *see* Eisenach, xviii. 444
 Wartensleben, xiii. 524; notice of, xiii. 380, 381
 Wartha, xv. 768; xxiii. 632
 Warts, syphilitic, vii. 761
 Warwick, xxv. 1171; *see* Virginia, 1103; Worcester, 1319
 —, notice of, xii. 558
 —, Earl of, xii. 246, 248, 249, 337, 338, 339, 343, 411, 412, 413, 414, 423, 564, 570; xiii. 1091, 1001
 —, Lady Anne of, xii. 249, 250
 —, New England, annals of, xiii. 1101
 Waryár, xx. 34
 Wasa, xix. 136; xx. 23; *see* Bothnia, xv. 729
 Wasalet, *see* Tunis, xxv. 847
 Wasatairee, xix. 644
 Wasceba, xx. 6
 Wasen, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Wash, xxiv. 233
 —, Isle of, *see* St. Vincent, xxv. 1226
 —, spent, viii. 816
 Washes, viii. 447
 Washing, process of, in bleach works, viii. 518
 — machines, viii. 518
 — pan, xiii. 451
 — ware, viii. 461
 Washington, xiii. 463; xiv. 426; xix. 542; *see* New York, xxv. 1374; Virginia, 1103; annals of, xiii. 950
 —, City, xiii. 1132; *see* Columbia, xvii. 38
 —, College, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 —, County, xxi. 783
 —, General, xiii. 1130; notice of, 163, 766, 767, 771, 772
 —, George, xiii. 1127
 —, Mount, xx. 107

- Washington, Tennessee, xxv. 498
Wash-stocks, viii. 518
Wásí, xxii. 564
Wasilei IV. of Russia, xii. 618
Wasilkow, xxiii. 448
Wásim, *see* Berar, xv. 462
Wasit, xxiii. 262
Wasp, *see* Diptera, xviii. 41
Wasps of Aristophanes, ix. 329
Wasselonne, xxiv. 76
Wasserburg, annals of, xiii. 671
Wassercroats, xx. 397
Wassiboo, xiv. 203
Wassy, xxi. 771
Wast, xix. 246
Waste, right to commit, *see* Law, ii. 828
— preventers, viii. 718
—, unlawful, *see* Law, ii. 831
Waster Botten, Sweden, xxv. 329
Wásulo, xxiv. 473
Watch chains, viii. 27
Watch dial plates, enamelling, viii. 489; polishing, 490
— dials, run down one coats, viii. 490
— glasses, manufacture of, viii. 479
Watches, xvi. 640
—, construction of, viii. 654; first construction of, 621
— of the Jewish night, ix. 456
Watchet, xxiv. 712
— Limestone Quarries, xxv. 154; weight lost in burning, 165
Watchtendeuch, annals of, xiii. 616
Watchwork, authors on, viii. 642
Water, at top of wave, its rapid motion, v. 295*
—, cold, its use as a tonic in cases of palpitation, vii. 576
—, composition of, Richter and Gibbs's theory of, iv. 217; compressibility of, 767; consequences affecting its motion, v. 342*
—, considered as a moving power, viii. 88; curious phenomena observed in transmission of sound by, iv. 769; decomposition of, by galvanism, 186; dilatation of, 237; duration of, investigated in long-wave theory, v. 300*
—, each particle of, moves in a straight line, theory of waves, 296*
—, evaporation of, iv. 252; hearing under, 767; heat developed by its compression, 769; hot, warming by, viii. 588; hollow of wave, its movement backward, v. 295*
—, its attraction when covering spherical nucleus, 251*
—, its elevation a little the greater on the side next the moon, 249*
—, its elevation above mean, really equal to its depression below, 250*
—, its elevation as produced by the moon, 250*
—, its elevation by attraction calculated, 248*
—, its elevation by moon's agency considered, the effects of density allowed, 250*
—, its greatest depression by sun's influence, 249*
—, its greatest elevation by sun's attraction, 249*
—, its indices of refraction for seven definite rays, iv. 415; its rise and fall, duration of, investigated, 304*
—, its spectrum, iv. 415; low, in a river, may be above high water in sea, v. 338*
—, mean direction of, vi. 382
—, Monge and Fourcroy's theory of decomposition of, iv. 217
—, motion of, in three dimensions, v. 339*
—, motion of, supposing tidal forces to cease, 338*
—, non-divergence of sound from straight line in, iv. 769
—, not passed for seventeen years, case of, vii. 577
—, on the brain, *see* Hydrocephalus, vii. 602
—, on the chest, *see* Hydrothorax, 606
—, on the glottis, *see* Oedema of the glottis, 605
—, on the lungs, *see* Oedema of the lungs, 605
—, in the ovary, *see* Hydrops Ovarii, 614
—, on the pericardium, *see* Hydrops Pericardii, 607
—, oscillation of, as produced by semi-diurnal tides expressed, v. 257*
—, particles of, 344*
—, particles of, their displacement, 293*
—, propagation of sound through, iv. 767, 769; proportion its elevation bears to depth of canal, v. 296*
—, rise of, occupies less time than fall, 301*
Water, Sirene sounding in, iv. 778; sounds well conveyed over, 751, 752
—, stationary, v. 372*
—, the attraction of an entire spheroid, 251*
—, the whole force which acts upon, 251*
—, theory of galvanic decomposition of, iv. 217
—, used in the London breweries, viii. 809
—, vapour of, in air, effects of, on animal life, xxv. 109
—, velocity of sound in, iv. 768
—, when under action of external forces, v. 304*
—, when under horizontal and vertical forces, 307*
—, and land, relations of, at the commencement of the carboniferous epoch, vi. 789; relations of, before the oolitic epoch, 790; relations of, before the saliferous epoch, 790; relations of, during the primary geological period, 789
—, brash, *see* Pyrosis, vii. 552
—, cress, *see* Nasturtium, xxii. 421
—, frame, Arkwright's, viii. 689
—, germander, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
—, hen, xxiii. 788
—, loch, xxiii. 159
—, mills, viii. 134; invention of, 362
—, pipes, thickness of, iii. 176
—, plant, *see* Tillandsia, xxv. 637
—, pot shell, *see* Aspergillum, xv. 24
—, proof cloth, viii. 828
—, quicksilver, viii. 661
—, retting hemp and flax, viii. 702
—, snail, viii. 282
—, soldier, *see* Stratiotes, xxv. 119
—, spinning, viii. 699
—, table, v. 431
—, ways, vi. 418, 388
—, wheel, overshot, velocity of, viii. 135
—, wheels, iii. 244, 247, 251
—, works, viii. 593
Wateree, River, xvi. 314
Waterfalls, erosive effects of, vi. 705
Waterford, notice of, xi. 682; xii. 579, 592
Waterhen, xxiii. 491
Watering lime in slaking, xxv. 166
Waterloo, Battle of, xiii. 906
Waters, thermal, connected with volcanos, vi. 731; gases given out by, 731; situation of, 732
Watersa, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
Watertown, annals of, xiii. 1095
Watery eye, vii. 709
Watford, xix. 241
Wathek, xi. 565
Wathier, General, xiii. 876
Watignies, Battle of, xiii. 369
Watling Ceastre, xiv. 262
—, St., xv. 372, 473; xxii. 540, *see* Chester, xvi. 518
Watlings, *see* Bahama, xv. 189
Watling-street, xviii. 354; xx. 273; xxiv. 553, 559; *see* Wales, xxv. 1150
Wátrak, xx. 39
Watrin, xiii. 683
Watson, Admiral, xiii. 471
—, Bishop, xiii. 1141; his experiments on the loss of weight and size of stone in becoming lime, xxv. 165
—, Dr., xviii. 335; notice of, vii. 578; his researches on coal gas, viii. 559
—, Mr., mortar used by him at Ramsgate Harbour, xxv. 170
Watt, xiii. 911; his improvements of the steam-engine, viii. 167; his patent for double acting engine, 172; his patent for working steam-engine expansively, 171; his remarks on latent heat, 144; his single acting steam-engine, 184
Watteville, Margaret de, notice of, xiii. 241
Wattle bird, *see* Glaucopsis, xix. 614
Watton, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
Watts, Dr., absurdly minute in the extract given by Dr. Knox relative to ideas, i. 17, note; his error respecting logic, 194
Wattwiller, xxiv. 73
Wau, xx. 34
Waugur, xx. 35
Wausin, *see* Berar, xv. 462
Wauve, viii. 459
Wav, xx. 34
Wave, algebraic form of, its progress up river, v. 336*
—, follows boat, v. 349*
—, forced, distinction between it and free wave, v. 321*
—, how influenced by moon, 322*
—, in a string, formula for velocity of, iv. 781
—, its algebraic characteristic, v. 283*
—, its algebraic characteristic when form changes, 284*
—, its algebraic characteristic when particles oscillatory, 283*
—, length of, 290*
—, length of its influence on velocity, 346; limitation of height of; long, of canal, variable form, 320*
—, long, velocity of, depends only on depth, 292*
—, long, limitation permitted in theory, 297*
—, long, motion horizontal, the same all depths (tide-wave), 294*
—, merely motion of a shape, 282*
—, method of using free and forced tide in theory, 324*
—, motion of, 282*
—, motion of, in a canal of uniform depth, 349*
—, ridges, 392*
—, precedes boat, 289*
—, solitary, its motion, 307*
—, stationary, how produced, 296*
—, theory as applied to tides, 281*
—, theory as regards tides, discussed, 363*
—, theory of canal, friction being considered, 329*
—, theory of, how divided and subdivided, 282*
—, velocity of, table of, v. 291*
—, vertical force on, not significant, 322*
—, vertical, less than horizontal motion, 294*
Waveney, xxii. 532
—, Suffolk, xxv. 225
Waves, action of wind on, v. 320*
—, amplitude of, v. 290*
—, annular, 340*
—, breaking of, under sunk shoals, explained, 314*
—, breaking of, on deep sunk banks, 351*
—, co-efficient of horizontal motion of, 312*
—, co-efficient of vertical motion of, 313*
—, combination of several, 296*
—, consisting of oscillatory motion, 289*
—, diagram of figure 6 explained, 284*
—, discontinuous function of, 307*
—, displacement of particles of, 290*
—, disturbance of, diminishes, 334*
—, equal opposite combination of, 296*
—, experiments on, 344*
—, force required to maintain, 309*
—, forces producing, 319*
—, 320*
—, form of, determined by Webber, 344*
—, form of, peculiar (fig. 9), 300*
—, general explanation of, 282*
—, general form, how maintained, 349*
—, heads of, when unaffected by wind, 319*
—, height of, 346*
—, hollow of, backward movement of water, 295*
—, in canal of variable depth, 310*
—, in canals, theory of, 281*
—, in a field of corn, iv. 755
—, in still water, how propagated, iv. 755
—, increase of, from time to time, v. 319*
—, individual particles, formulæ for extreme motion of, 293*
—, of canal, where section is invariable, investigated in theory, 305*
—, long, in open sea, 319*
—, long, in shallow currents, 296*
—, investigated when there is current, 303*
—, long, theory of, 296*
—, long, value of co-efficient for, 313*
—, motion of, in canal of uniform depth, explanation of terms, v. 290*
—, motion of, horizontal and vertical, equal, 294*
—, motion on, when infinite, 322*
—, movement of, when depth is uniform, 290*
—, nature of, in canal bounded at one end (prob.), 328*
—, nature of, produced in canal bounded at ends (prob.), 325*
—, negative, 347*
—, of light, curved, the general equation of their surface in biaxial crystals, iv. 544
—, of light explained, iv. 452; secondary, their mutual destruction, 461; plane, their velocity and direction in crystals investigated, 543; transmitted through apertures, 462

- Waves of peculiar form in long-wave theory, v. 300*; of the sea, heights of, 351*; of the sea (Russell's), 350*; on canals, observations on, 350*; opposite, 295*; oscillatory motion of particles of, 282*; parallel, 341*; passage of, 345*; period of, determines time of high water (theor.), 329*; periods of, 290*; phase of, 290*; position of, with regard to boat, 349*; range of, 345*; reflexion of, 341*, 342*; Russell's experiments on, 345*; secondary, iv. 454; semidiurnal, free tide table of, v. 292*; short, motion of, not sensible, at great distance below surface, 294*; short, particle of water at surface moves in circle, 295*; short, value of co-efficient for, 313*; short, velocity does not depend on depth, 292*
- , sonorous, how propagated along a cord, iv. 778; how propagated in air, 756
- , species of, v. 346*; tables of experiments, 347*; tables of periods of, 291*; their breadth, iv. 756; their velocity distinguished from that of their molecules, 756; theory of, not applicable to every part of the sea, v. 281*; treatises on, mentioned, 350*; time of breaking, 348*; unbroken, problem of, 287*; undulation of, 318*; upon open sea, 339*; various species of, iv. 756; velocities of, 347*; velocity of, 291*; vertical displacement of, 317*; what, iv. 755; where breadth not uniform, v. 314*; when breadth and depth uniform, 316*; when force is unnecessary, 309*
- Waw, xx. 34
- Wawamíá, xx. 40
- Wawaumea, xx. 40
- Wawoulang, *see* Priacanthus, xxiii. 557
- Wawra, xiv. 203
- Wax, casting in, viii. 22
- for modelling, viii. 790
- -tree, *see* Virola, xxv. 1105; Vismia, 1111
- Way, i. 97; right to, *see* Law, ii. 826
- Wayfaring tree, *see* Viburnum, xxv. 1082
- Ways, servitude of, *see* Law, ii. 846
- Wázhrát, xx. 66
- Wazír-ábád, xxi. 282
- Wazirat, xx. 66
- Wazo, Bishop of Liege, xiii. 558
- Weakfish, xxiv. 365
- Weald, *see* Kent, xxi. 203, 205
- clay, vi. 631, 632
- of Surrey, xxv. 285; of Sussex, 316
- Wealden formation, vi. 620, 631
- Wealth, meaning of the word, vi. 131
- Weapons of the Sunda Islanders, xxv. 243
- Wear, xviii. 352
- of coin, viii. 610
- Wearmouth, Monk, xviii. 354
- Weasel, xxii. 365—367
- , Brazilian, xxii. 422
- , four-toed, xxiv. 237
- , striated, *see* Mephitis, xxii. 98
- Weather, omens of, vi. 7
- Weathercock, *see* Vane, xxv. 1015
- Weatherhogs, xxii. 750
- Weather-moulding, v. 431
- Weathersfield, xvii. 155
- Weaver, xvi. 516
- Bird, xxiii. 426
- Weaving, viii. 733
- cotton, viii. 694
- Web of a feather, vii. 204
- Webee, Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
- Weber, his experiments of a tuning-fork, iv. 773; on waves, v. 344*; value of his experiments on waves, 345*; his researches on waves and on reed-pipes, iv. 783, 819
- Webí, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
- Websterite, sulphate of alumina, vi. 478
- Wed Noon, xxii. 280
- Weddas, xvi. 446
- Wedder, xxii. 750
- Wedde-wassan, xvi. 452
- Wedel, General, notice of, xiii. 323, 324
- Wed-el-Kibber, *see* Ampsagu, xiv. 519
- Weden, annals of, xiii. 95
- Wedge, properties of, iii. 51; spherical, i. 362
- Wedgewood, John, xiii. 1096
- Wedging, process of, viii. 452
- Wedgwood, Josiah, xxv. 11; his pyrometer, iv. 232
- Wednesfield, xxv. 11
- Wedwán, xx. 40
- Weed ash, viii. 429
- Weeding, vi. 17
- Weeds, a very fertilizing compost, vi. 38
- Weeks, xvi. 641
- , Jewish, ix. 456
- Weeninck, his directions for making Traas mortar, xxv. 172
- Weepers, *see* Cebus, xvi. 405
- Weeping crosses, xvii. 406
- Weera-wow, xxiii. 780
- Weer-naug, xvi. 341
- Weesel, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1116
- Weever, *see* Trachinus, xxv. 705
- Wegawati, xvi. 596
- Wehabees, xxiv. 442
- Wehlen, *see* Wine, xxv. 1282
- Weí, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
- Weibah, xix. 103; *see* Tunis, xxv. 849
- Weíbeh, xviii. 438
- Weighing machines, viii. 342
- Weight, iii. 33; actual, of certain elements, vi. 357
- , average of timber materials of a ship, vi. 359; of masts, yards, &c., of a ship, 359
- , measures of, i. 444
- , organ of, xxiii. 327
- , apothecaries', i. 506
- , avoirdupois, i. 506
- of a cubic foot of timbers green and seasoned, vi. 359
- , specific, of observations, ii. 443
- , Troy, i. 506
- and bulk of bodies in pharmacy, mode of determining, vii. 495
- Weighton, Market, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
- Weights, measures of, xxv. 1207
- , atomic, comparison of, with specific heats, iv. 315
- of Bengal, table of, xv. 456; French, new, i. 448; Greek divisions of, 444; Jewish, ix. 457; Jockey, xxiv. 846
- , moveable, vi. 382
- of tranverse sections corresponding with upward pressure in ships, vi. 382
- , modern Roman, i. 444; new nomenclature of, French, 448; primary units of, 443; uniformity of laws for securing, in England, 445
- and measures of the Sunda Islands, xxv. 244
- Weilburg, annals of, xiii. 1071
- Weimar, Duchy of, annals of, xiii. 1072
- , Frederic William, Duke of, xii. 608
- Weimer, Saxe, Duke of, notice of, xiii. 20, 21, 22, 23
- Weinsperg, xi. 633
- Weinsteig, *see* Black Forest, xv. 608
- Weír, xx. 684
- Weir, xxii. 694
- Weirs, iii. 238
- Weisse, *see* Theatre, xxv. 567
- Weissemburgh, lines of, xiii. 173
- Weissenburg, xvii. 517
- Weissenfels, Prince of, notice of, xiii. 58
- Weistritz, xix. 614; xxii. 339
- Wejack, xxii. 369
- Wejj, xx. 186
- Welaway, i. 176
- Welbeck Abbey, xxii. 553
- Welch, notice of, xi. 668, 676
- Welchman, *see* Helocentrus, xx. 322
- Weld, a dye, xiii. 527, 531
- , used for dyeing yellow, vi. 59
- cord, *see* Woad, xxv. 1310
- Weldentz, annals of, xii. 659
- Weldon, James, his bark-mill, viii. 344
- Welendé-wansa, xvi. 448
- Well, i. 74, 181
- , Carisbrook, echo in, iv. 751
- Welland Canal, xxiii. 729
- , River, xxi. 367, 463; xxii. 535; xxiii. 733; xxiv. 233
- Wellásé, xvi. 450
- Wellat, xxiii. 655
- Wellehrad, xxii. 275
- Wellenlehre auf Experimente gegründet, remark on, v. 344*
- Wellenrinne, notice of, v. 344*
- Wellesley, General Sir Arthur, xiii. 695, 698, 928, 929, 930, 931, 939, 943, 991—1001
- , Sir Henry, xiii. 966, 968
- , Marquis, xiii. 699, 702, 707, 713, 927—931, 946, 947
- Wellingborough, xxii. 537
- Wellington, xxiii. 711; *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1401
- Fort, xxiii. 731
- , Lord, xiii. 695, 698, 702, 718, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 729, 730, 876, 877, 879, 882, 885—889, 904, 906, 944, 946, 947, 948, 949, 966—982, 1001—1012
- Wellis, Sir Robert, xii. 249
- Wells, xx. 157; Artesian, *see* Water, xxv. 1183
- , Dr., notice of, vii. 731; galvanic researches of, iv. 220
- Welly, i. 76
- Welney, xxii. 532
- Wels, xxiv. 595
- Welsers, Family of, xii. 606
- Welsh, notice of, xii. 236, 573
- Mountains, xxi. 228
- ponies, description of, vi. 64
- Pool, xxii. 267
- version of the Bible, xv. 526
- Wemico, xix. 188
- We-mwi, xvi. 553
- Wemyss, General, xii. 585
- Wenbury, Battle of, xi. 495
- Wencelas of Germany, xiii. 186
- Wenceslaus of Bohemia, xii. 259
- Wen-ch'hang, xvi. 567
- Wend Syssel, xxi. 196
- Wender, xxi. 505
- Wendover, xvi. 51
- Wendsleydale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1380
- Wenefride, St., xix. 175
- Wener, xviii. 680
- Wenernborgs, Sweden, xxv. 331
- Wenern, Lake, Sweden, xxv. 333
- Wenersborg, Sweden, xxv. 330
- Wenersborgs, Sweden, xxv. 329
- Wengen Alp, Switzerland, xxv. 345
- Wengrow, xxiii. 449
- Wening-Ingenheim, his Lerhbuch, ii. 747
- Wenlock Edge, xxiv. 556, 557
- , Lord, xii. 249
- Wensley, Vale of, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
- Wenson, xxii. 532
- Went, Vale of, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378
- Wenthall, Switzerland, xxv. 349
- Wenthrop, John, xiii. 1095, 1098, 1106, 1107
- Wentworth, Earl of, xii. 548
- House, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
- , Lord, xii. 481
- , Sir Peter, xii. 561, 589
- , Thomas, xii. 537
- Wenwood, xii. 539
- Werda, *see* Berar, xv. 462
- Werden, annals of, xiii. 965
- Werdenberg, annals of, xiii. 217, 272
- , Heinric, Count of, xiii. 221
- , Rudolf, Count of, xiii. 217
- Weregild, xi. 273; *see* Appeal, xiv. 705
- Werlé, xiii. 728, 729
- Wermeland, xix. 680
- Wermuth, *see* Wine, xxv. 1285
- Werneck, notice of, xiii. 387
- Werner, his hypothesis of a chaotic ocean, vi. 799; introduces into geology the consideration of time and succession, 530; his series of formations, vi. 531; theory of mineral veins, 776

- Werner of Allinghausen, notice of, xiii. 202
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 317, 327, 329
 Wernerite, scapolite, vi. 812
 Wernigerode, xxi. 664
 Werra, xix. 548; xx. 115; *see* Coburg, xvi. 774; Eisenach, xviii. 444
 Werre, xxii. 340
 Werth, John de, xii. 631, 633, 635
 Wervick, annals of, xiii. 601, 628
 Werwick, xiii. 601
 Wesel, xvi. 734; annals of, xiii. 106, 151, 619, 895
 Wesemale, Arnulf of, xiii. 566
 Wesen, annals of, xiii. 214, 217, 221
 Weser, xviii. 678, 681; xix. 548; xx. 115; *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34; Calenberg, 145
 Wesley, Charles, xiii. 1138
 —, John, xiii. 1138
 Wesleyan Methodism, xiii. 1138
 Wessalia, John of, xii. 296
 Wessegrad, annals of, xiii. 86, 83
 Wessel, Cape, xx. 317
 —, John, xii. 296, 298
 Wesselini, xii. 660
 Wessenstein, xxiv. 702
 Wessex, xvi. 15; Kingdom of, xi. 380, 384, 385, 387, 388, 389, 391, 392, 400, 493, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 504
 West Bromwich, xxv. 12
 —, Cape, *see* New Zealand, xxv. 1395
 —, Chester, *see* New York, xxv. 1374
 —, India Islands, intermittent fevers, vii. 795
 —, Indies, sugar cultivated in, viii. 498
 —, Key, xix. 189
 —, Middlesex Water-works, viii. 598
 —, River, xxi. 782; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1066
 Westbury, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264, 1265
 Westenberg, ii. 680
 Westensee, xx. 323
 Wester, *see* Caithness, xvi. 137
 —, Island, xix. 737
 Westerås, Diets of, xii. 614
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 332
 Westergo, xiii. 653; xix. 338
 Westerham, xxi. 208
 Westermann, notice of, xiii. 353, 369, 370, 371
 Western Company, notice of, xiii. 140
 —, Islands, *see* Azores, xv. 162
 —, Mr., xiii. 935
 —, Port, xx. 319
 Westerwald, xix. 546; xxii. 421
 Westfalen, *see* Westphalia, xxv. 1228
 Westmanland, xxv. 329
 Westminster, Alliance of, between Austria and England, xiii. 48
 —, annals of, xiii. 461; courts sitting at, ii. 798; sewers of, expense of, viii. 590
 Westmoreland, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 —, Earl of, xii. 150, 235, 426; xiii. 934, 939
 —, Abbey, notice of, xi. 398
 Weston committed to the Tower, xii. 401
 —, one of Sir Thomas Overbury's murderers, trial of, xii. 537
 —, Mr., xiii. 1093
 —, Sir Richard, remarks on his "Husbandry of Brabant and Flanders," vi. 14
 Westphal, xiii. 483
 Westphalia, xxiii. 632; annals of, 323, 324, 326, 542, 965; notice of, xi. 419
 —, Kingdom of, xiii. 894, 902; annals of, 180, 1075, 1080, 1084, 1085
 —, Peace of, xii. 637, 647; xiii. 31, 147, 267, 486; conduct of the Guarantees of, 41
 —, Treaty of, xiii. 617
 Westray, xxii. 694
 Westrey, xxii. 691, 694
 West-water, xvii. 453
 Wetherby, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1385
 Wethersfield, Connecticut, annals of, xiii. 1106
 Wetter, xiii. 680
 Wetteravia, *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976
 Wetterhorn, Switzerland, xxv. 345, 346, 347
 Wetterrn, Sweden, xxv. 327
 Wetzlar, xxiii. 633
 Wevis, Ben, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1417
 Wexford, annals of, xiii. 919; notice of, xi. 682; xii. 579
 Wexio, Sweden, xxv. 329, 331
 Wey, weight of, xxv. 1207, 1209
 —, Surrey, xxv. 285
 Weymouth, Lord, xiii. 757
 Wezir, xii. 277
 Whale, *see* Balæna, xv. 202; Xiphias, xxv. 1360
 —, Spermaceti, xxiii. 343; xxv. 521
 Whalebone, *see* Balæna, xv. 202; preparation of, viii. 441; size, 441
 —, oil works, viii. 438
 Whalley, xii. 566; xxi. 299
 Whang-Ti, an emperor of China, successor of Shin-Nong: discovered the compass soon after he ascended the throne at twelve years of age; reigned 100 years; made many discoveries, ix. 61, Introductory Chapter
 Wharfe, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Wharfedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1379
 Wharfs, iron, viii. 602
 —, patent cement, viii. 604
 Wharfedale, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Wharton, Duke of, xiii. 440
 —, Lord, notice of, xiii. 304, 309
 —, Sir George, xvi. 601
 Wha-tapoaroo, xxiii. 298
 Whately, Mr., his starch-mill, viii. 822
 Whatley, xxiv. 711
 Wheat, *see* Triticum, xxv. 793
 —, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369; imported into London, 369
 —, price of, in England, during the middle ages, vi. 123
 —, sowing of, vi. 48; wheat-seed sometimes prepared with pickles, &c., 48; diseases to which it is exposed, 50; amount of produce, 50
 —, buck, imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 —, flour imported into Great Britain, viii. 369
 Wheatear, how caught, xv. 574; *see* Saxicava, xxiv. 335
 Wheaton, Dr. Henry, ii. 719
 Wheel balance, viii. 88
 —, bevelled, viii. 101, 103; construction of teeth of, 103
 —, breast, viii. 88
 —, cogged, viii. 101
 —, face, viii. 101
 —, fly, viii. 101; theory of, 117
 —, mitre, viii. 101
 —, overshot, viii. 88; overshot, water, velocity of, 135; paddle, action of, 229; Potter's, 453; shrouded, 88; spur, 101; soled, 88
 —, stones, *see* Encrinidæ, xviii. 524
 —, sun and planet, viii. 120
 —, toothed, viii. 101
 —, undershot, viii. 88, 136
 —, and axle, iii. 46, 142
 Wheeling, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104, 1105
 Wheels, conical construction of teeth of, 103
 —, method of hanging, viii. 106
 —, strength of, viii. 107
 —, table of radii of, as depending on their pitch and number of teeth, vii. 105
 —, cog, casting, viii. 651; construction of, 105
 —, fly, construction of, 107; friction, 115; iron, 106
 —, overshot, maximum load of, viii. 136
 —, undershot, construction of, viii. 136; undershot, effects of, 137; water gudgeons of, 114
 Wheelwork used for engaging and disengaging machinery, viii. 111
 Wheelwright, Mr., xiii. 1102
 Whelk, *see* Buccinum, xvi. 39
 Whelock, xiii. 669
 Whelps of the capstan, viii. 305
 When, i. 80, 85
 Whence, i. 80, 83
 Where, i. 80, 83
 Wherefore, i. 167
 Whernside, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1378, 1379
 Whewell's, Mr., proposed method of observing tides, v. 364*; his method of treating Mr. Lubbock's results of tidal observations, 368*; his rules for employment of curves in tidal observations, 369*; his results depend on assumed law of tides, 370*; his statement of Aristotle's reasoning on physics, ii. 607
 Which, i. 76
 Whichcote, xiii. 670
 Whichwood Forest, xxii. 771
 Whiddy, *see* Bantry, xv. 245
 Whiffe, xxiv. 92
 Whigs, xii. 803; *see* Tories, xxv. 689; notice of, xiii. 297, 298, 306, 307, 424, 425
 While, i. 92
 Whimbrel, xxii. 575
 Whin, *see* Ulex, xxv. 896
 —, Chat, xxiv. 337
 —, dykes, xxi. 95
 Whinfell, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
 Whinyan, Loch, xxi. 240
 Whipping coals, disadvantage of, viii. 87
 Whip-Poor-Will, *see* Caprimulgus, xvi. 280
 Whirler, viii. 467
 Whirling machine, iii. 350
 Whisht, i. 180
 Whisk, xvi. 294
 Whispering Gallery of St. Paul's, iv. 752
 Whist, xvi. 294
 Whistle fish, xix. 429
 Whiston, xiii. 1139
 Whitbread, Mr., xiii. 937
 Whitby, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377, 1382, 1383
 —, alum works at, viii. 421
 —, Synod of, xi. 401
 —, -Strand, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 White, xiii. 1093
 —, bright red and dull red, yellow and black on an olive ground, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 —, his flare kiln, xxv. 160
 —, and Sons, Messrs., their manufactory of artificial cement, xxv. 182
 —, bait, xvi. 756
 —, Bishop, xii. 820; xiii. 1142
 —, Cape, xxiv. 299
 —, Captain, xiii. 852
 —, colour used by potters, viii. 465
 —, deep-blue, sky-blue, green, and yellow, to print, viii. 540
 —, discharge on indigo grounds, viii. 541
 —, fish, *see* Cyprinus, xvii. 506
 —, General, xii. 585
 —, -Horse Hills and Vale, xv. 471
 —, iron pyrites, prismatic sulphuret of iron, vi. 497
 —, Lake, xxiii. 731
 —, lead, manufactory of, viii. 428
 —, metal buttons, manufactory of, viii. 607
 —, metal, component parts of, viii. 421
 —, Mountains, xvi. 319; xx. 107; xxii. 30
 —, of egg, used in pharmacy, vii. 496
 —, Oak Mountain, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940; Vermont, 1066
 —, Sea, xxiv. 200
 —, sky blue, and dark blue, to print, viii. 540
 —, throat, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 364
 —, yellow and olive, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 Whiteburn, xxi. 471
 Whitefield, George, xiii. 1138
 Whitehaven, xvii. 454
 Whitehurst, his claims to praise as a geologist, vi. 531; his invention of the hydraulic ram, 282; his machine, iii. 289
 Whitelock, xii. 561, 585, 588, 589, 593
 Whites, *see* Leucorrhæa, vii. 586
 White's patent pulley, iii. 48
 Whitewater, xv. 481
 Whitgift, Archbishop, xiii. 476, 483

- Whither, i. 80, 83
 Whithorn, *see* Wigtonshire, xxv. 1255
 Whiting, xxiv. 592
 — Pout, xix. 428
 Whittings, xxiv. 365, 367
 Whitling, xxiv. 289
 Whitred, xxii. 366
 Whitstable cement stone, xxv. 178
 Whittaker, xiii. 483
 Whittingham, General, xiii. 727, 880, 891, 969, 974
 Whittle Hill, xxi. 294
 Whittlesea Mere, xx. 419
 Whittlewood Forest, xxii. 535
 Whorlesdown, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
 Whorls of shells, vii. 288
 Whortle-berry, Bear's, *see* Arbutus, xiv. 742;
 Vaccinium, xxv. 1002
 Why, i. 80, 85, 181
 Whytootakee, Harvey Isles, xxv. 416
 Whytt, Dr., on dropsies, notice of, vii. 602
 Wi, xvi. 590
 Wia, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 Wiazma, annals of, xiii. 900
 Wiborg, xxi. 196; annals of, xii. 695
 Wiburg, annals of, xii. 730
 Wiccii, xxii. 771
 Wicel, xii. 447, 451
 Wicelius, George, xiii. 478
 Wick, *see* Caithness, xvi. 137, 138; Scotland,
 xxv. 1415; Worcester, 1319
 Wickliffe, John, xii. 146, 188, 191
 —, Spirit of, ii. 646; his Translation of the
 Bible, xv. 524
 Wiclif, John, xii. 146
 Wicomico, xxi. 781
 Widáh, xvii. 529
 Widánes, xvi. 451
 Widcombe, xxiv. 711
 Widden, annals of, xii. 693
 Widderington, Lord, xiii. 430, 434
 Widdin, xxiv. 150; annals of, xiii. 61, 533
 Widekind, xi. 421
 Widewall, xxii. 696
 Widin, annals of, xiii. 95
 Widows, x. 721, 722, 786
 Wiedenbruck, xxii. 708
 Wieliz, xxiii. 448
 Wielun, xxiii. 446, 449
 Wieringen, xx. 315
 Wiersitz, xxiii. 448
 Wiesbaden, xxii. 421
 Wife, Old, *see* Ballistes, xv. 216
 —, rights of, in Scotland, ii. 842
 — and husband, relations of, ii. 823
 Wigand, xiii. 483
 Wigbert, xi. 419
 Wigeon, xxiii. 439
 — shooting, xxiv. 838
 Wiggis, xix. 604
 Wighard, xi. 402
 Wight, notice of the Isle of, xii. 93
 Wightman, Edward, xxiv. 691
 —, General, xiii. 435
 Wiglaf, xi. 493
 Wigton, xvii. 454; *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413,
 1414, 1415, 1421; Wigtonshire, 1255
 Wigton, Earl of, xiii. 434
 Wilberforce, xiii. 920
 Wild cattle, description of, vi. 65; mode of
 killing them, 65; habits of cows after calv-
 ing, 65
 Wildman, Colonel, xii. 595
 Wileyka, xxiii. 448
 Wilford, xii. 343
 Wilfrid, xi. 396, 401, 403—406
 —, St., xiii. 551, 649
 Wilhelmstadt, Battle of, xiii. 153
 Wilia, xxi. 488
 Wiljuy, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Wilkes, Mr., xiii. 752, 753, 758, 759, 761, 764,
 765, 773, 789
 Wilkins, Bishop, xix. 202; his essay towards
 real character, &c., i. 60
 Wilkinson, General, xiii. 949
 Wilkinsonville, xx. 553
 Wilkomierz, xxiii. 448
 Will, i. 5
 —, celebrated case of a, i. 457
 —, influence of, on language, i. 5
 —, estate at, ii. 129
 —, human nature of, ii. 668
 — of a summons, *see* Law, ii. 852
 —, Roman, oldest specimen of, ii. 753
 Willamantic, xvii. 153
 Willcox, Mr., his investigation into decay of
 ships, vi. 407
 Willdenoviatres, *see* Willdenovia, xxv. 1261
 Willebens, xiii. 817
 Willebrod, xi. 419, 420
 Willemstadt, annals of, xiii. 658
 Willenhall, xxv. 11
 Willet, *see* Totanus, xxv. 691
 Willia, xxiii. 449
 William of Holland, Emperor of Germany, xiii.
 186
 —, son of Henry I. of England, xi. 670
 — Augustus, Prince of Prussia, notice of,
 xiii. 318
 —, Cliton or Courtcuisse, son of Robert,
 Duke of Normandy, xi. 613, 615, 616, 670
 — I., the Conqueror, xi. 515, 526—529, 659
 —667
 — III., of England, xii. 664—666, 670,
 672, 734; notice of, xiii. 111, 112; reign of,
 xiii. 279—298
 — II. the Good, of Sicily, xi. 643, 644
 — III. of Holland and England, xiii. 624,
 626—628
 — I. of Prussia, xii. 694
 — the Lion, of Scotland, xi. 683, 684; xii.
 127; xxv. 1428
 — Longsword, xi. 480, 481
 — II., Rufus, xi. 579, 593, 667—669
 — I. of Sicily, xi. 637
 — III. of Sicily, xi. 645
 — I. Stadtholder, xiii. 600—614
 — II. Stadtholder, xiii. 622—624
 — IV. Stadtholder, xiii. 630
 — V. Stadtholder, xiii. 630
 — Fort, xxi. 56; annals of, xiii. 470
 — Henry, Fort, xxiii. 727
 — John, Duke of Ripperda, xiii. 66
 — Sweet, *see* Dianthus, xvii. 783
 — and Mary, College of, xiii. 1127, 1128
 Williams, his patent hat, viii. 762
 —, Colonel, xiii. 876; his measurement of a
 base for a trigonometrical survey, xxv.
 289
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 556, 564, 651
 —, Roger, xiii. 1096, 1101; xxiv. 87
 Williamsburgh, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Williamsburg, annals of, xiii. 1127
 Williamsbury, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 Willibroed, xiii. 551
 Willibrord, xiii. 551
 —, St., xiii. 649, 650
 Willie, Mr., his researches on the sounds of
 reed pipes, iv. 818; his researches on vowel
 sounds, 818
 Willis, Bishop, xiii. 436
 —, John, xxii. 229; his Stenographie, xxv.
 1350
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 603
 Willmore, and Tonk's patent for making nails,
 viii. 669
 Willoughby, Lord, xii. 213, 350, 435
 —, Robert, Baron, xii. 338, 339
 —, Sir Robert, xii. 338
 —, Sir Thomas, notice of, xiii. 307
 — de Broke, Lord, xii. 339
 Willow, *see* Salix, xxiv. 282
 —, common bark of, tannin contained in, viii.
 545; Leicester, bark of, tannin contained in,
 545; weeping, bark of, tannin contained in,
 545; wren, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368, 369
 Wills, General, xiii. 430
 Wilmergen, Battle of, xiii. 271
 Wilmington, xvi. 321; xvii. 645
 —, Lord, xiii. 443, 446, 453
 Wilna, xxi. 489; xxiii. 446, 448; annals of,
 xiii. 898, 901
 Wilson, Daniel, his patent for boiling sugar,
 viii. 508
 —, Professor, his Theatre of the Hindoos,
 xxv. 568
 —, Sir R., xiii. 693, 694, 698, 699, 976, 997,
 1009, 1010
 Wilson's Promontory, xxii. 499
 Witeburg, *see* of, xi. 419
 Wilton, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1263 1265
 —, salt-pit at, viii. 431
 — House, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1265
 Wiltshire, notice of, xi. 499
 —, Earl of, xii. 150
 —, Thomas, Earl of, xii. 401
 Wily, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1262, 1263
 Wimbly, xxii. 156
 Wimpfen, Battle of, xii. 623
 —, General, notice of, xiii. 367
 Wimpffen, Don Louis, xiii. 692, 700
 Wimpina, xii. 309, 323
 Winadu, xxi. 707
 Winauwer, *see* Ceram, xvi. 424
 Wincanton, xxiv. 711
 Wincelauls, Emperor of Germany, xii. 118—
 119, 256, 257
 —, King of Bohemia, xi. 747, 748
 Winchelsea, notice of, xii. 43, 93
 —, Lord, xiii. 756
 —, Sussex, xxv. 318
 Winchester, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1104
 —, notice of, xi. 496, 674, 676
 —, Cardinal of, xii. 213, 214, 244
 —, Lord, xii. 805
 —, *see* of, xi. 406
 —, Tennessee, xxv. 498
 Winch-reel, use of, in dye houses, viii. 528
 Winconsin, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Wind, effect of, on sound, iii. 366; effects of, on
 tides, v. 390*
 —, its influence on the propagation of sound,
 iv. 748
 —, power of, as a first mover, viii. 87
 —, velocity of, iii. 348
 — blow, viii. 826
 — gap, *see* United States, xxv. 941
 — thrush, *see* Thrush, xxv. 858
 Windaw, *see* Courland, xvii. 321
 Windebank, xii. 555
 Windeck, annals of, xiii. 217, 221
 Windel, River, Sweden, xxv. 383
 Windermere, xxi. 295; *see* Westmoreland, xxv.
 1227
 Wind-gauges, iii. 349
 Windham, xiii. 911, 937, 943; xvii. 154; xxii.
 534; notice of, 309; *see* Vermont, xxv. 1065
 Winding silk, viii. 716, 717
 Windlass, viii. 307; action of, 120
 Wind-mill, viii. 126; sails, iii. 360
 Wind-mills, horizontal, viii. 133
 Window-glass, introduction of, into England,
 viii. 471; manufacture of, 485
 —-tax, *see* Tax, xxv. 471
 Windrush, xxii. 771
 Windsor, xv. 473; xxii. 503; notice of, xii.
 574; *see* Vermont, 1065
 —, Connecticut, annals of, xiii. 1106
 —, Viscount, notice of, xiii. 307
 — bricks, viii. 444
 Windward, *see* Caribbean Islands, xvi. 301
 — Isles, xxv. 1221
 Windy colic, *see* Pneumatoses, vii. 553
 Wine, measures of, xxv. 1207
 — gallon, its divisions in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — gallon, its use in pharmacy, vii. 495
 — press, xxv. 1275
 Winfeldt, *see* Barrow, xv. 295
 Winfrid, Bishop, xi. 403, 419
 Wing cases of insects, vii. 283
 Wingina, xiii. 851
 Wings of birds, vii. 324, 325, 328; of insects,
 vii. 282
 Winipiseogee, xx. 107
 Winkelried, Arnold of, xii. 118; xiii. 214

- Winland, xiii. 848
 Winlaton, xviii. 353
 Winneba, xx. 22
 Winnebah, xx. 24; *see* Agonna, xiv. 226
 Winnica, xxiii. 448
 Winning a colliery, viii. 214
 Winnipeg, Lake, xiv. 395; xvi. 22
 Winnowing, how performed by the ancients, vi. 6
 Winslow, xiii. 1092
 Winsor, Mr., his patent for gas-light, viii. 562
 Winter of a printing press, viii. 774
 —, De, notice of, xiii. 387
 —, Sir Thomas, xii. 434
 —, Thomas, xii. 535
 — green, *see* Chimaphilia umbellata, vii. 509
 Winterberg, xix. 658
 Wintercross, *see* Barbarea, xv. 257
 Winterfeld, General, notice of, xiii. 319
 Winter's bark, *see* Terra del Fuego, xxv. 517
 Winterthun, Switzerland, xxv. 349
 Winterthur, annals of, xiii. 194, 199, 215, 224, 225
 Wintoun, Lord, xiii. 430
 Winwidfield, notice of, xi. 387
 Winyau bay, xvi. 314
 Winzengerode, xiii. 900, 903
 Wiodemir, xi. 571
 Wirasaba, xxv. 250
 Wire, a good conductor of sound, iv. 772
 —, communicating galvanic, influence of the surrounding medium on, iv. 183; influence of temperature on the conducting power, 183; intensity of electricity affects the, 184; the power of the battery to be taken into account, 184; requisite conditions in, 182; variations from its conducting power, 182; variations from the nature, capacity, and surface of, 182; variations from its thickness, 182; variations from its thickness and electricity, 183
 —, extension of, at each drawing, viii. 37
 — drawing, viii. 28, 680
 —, gold, drawing, viii. 660
 —, pinion, viii. 28
 Wirksworth, xvii. 708
 Wirosari, xxv. 250
 Wirrall, xvi. 517
 Wirtemberg, annals of, xiii. 179, 1069, 1071, 1085, 1088; notice of, xii. 449, 612
 —, notice of the Duchy of, xii. 325
 —, Alexander, Prince of, xiii. 693
 —, Charles Alexander, Duke of, xiii. 57, 58
 —, Christopher of, xii. 334
 —, Christopher, Duke of, xii. 440, 443, 445, 449
 —, Duke of, xii. 633, 686, 689; notice of, xiii. 327, 328
 —, Eberhard II., Duke of, xii. 325
 —, Prince of, xiii. 1086, 1087; notice of, 144
 —, Ulric, Duke of, xii. 308, 325, 326, 332
 Wertzbourg, notice of, xi. 419
 Wirrwarr, i. 116
 Wisbaden, analysis of waters of, xxv. 1182
 Wisby, xix. 680
 —, Sweden, xxv. 329, 333
 Wisbylan, xix. 680
 Wischau, annals of, xii. 1068
 Wischwash, i. 116
 Wisdom of God, ii. 859, 877
 Wise, i. 97
 — and Foolish Virgins, mystery of, *see* Theatre, xxv. 566
 Wiseman, his Law of Laws, ii. 747
 —, Richard, surgical skill of, vii. 830
 Wishart, xii. 409
 Wishtonwish, xxiv. 796
 Wiske, River, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1377
 Wisloch, Battle of, xii. 623
 Wismar, annals of, xii. 693, 694; notice of, 637
 Wisniowski, Michael Thomas, xii. 731
 Wisp Hill, xviii. 338
 Wissemburg, xxiv. 76—78
 Wissey, xxii. 532
 Wit, organ of, xxiii. 328
 Witchbury hill, *see* Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Witches, xiii. 1108; in New England, 1129
 Witebsk, xxiii. 446, 448
 Witen-gemot, *see* Wittenagemot, xxv. 1307
 Witen-Getheah, *see* Wittenagemot, xxv. 1307
 With, i. 133
 Witham, xxi. 463
 Withamite, vi. 519
 Withern, *See* of, xi. 406
 Withers, *see* Equus, viii. 598
 Withy, *see* Siler, xxiv. 589
 Witika, xi. 292
 Witikend, xi. 296
 Witim, River, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Witness, trial by, *see* Trial, xxv. 753
 —, veracity of, ii. 470
 Witney, xxii. 776
 Witt, De, John, xii. 656, 789, 790, 795; xiii. 623, 624, 625, 626; notice of, 106, 107
 Wittemberg, annals of, xiii. 324, 1085
 —, University of, xxv. 949
 Wittenbach, Thomas, notice of, xiii. 238
 Wittenberg, notice of, xii. 309, 315, 332
 —, Form of Union, xii. 327
 —, University of, notice of, xiii. 45
 Wittenbergians, xiii. 45
 Wittgenstein, xiii. 899, 901, 1081, 1082, 1083
 Wittlesbach, Otho of, xi. 727
 Wittoba, xv. 382
 Witt's Land, De, xx. 318
 Wittstock, Battle of, xii. 633
 Witty, Mr., his steam engine, viii. 188
 Witwall, *see* Oriolus, xxii. 684
 Witzel, George, xiii. 478
 Wives, Indian, xiii. 1092
 Wlaciach, xii. 445
 Wlad, xii. 640
 Wladimir the Great, xii. 617, 618
 Wladislaus, *see* Cujavia, xvii. 436
 — IV. of Poland, xii. 635, 731
 Wlodawa, xxiii. 449
 Wlodzimierz, xxiii. 448
 Woad, *see* Isatis, xxi. 125; dye of, viii. 527
 —, use of, as a dye, viii. 521; preparation of, 357; use of, superseded by Indigo, 424; used for dyeing black, vi. 59
 Woahoo, xxiv. 745, 747
 Woburn, xv. 372
 Woden, Odin, the same perhaps as the Scythian Zamolxis, a Scandinavian god, ix. 63, Introductory Chapter; a king of the Asæ, who dwelt at Asgard, conquered most of the northern nations of Europe, 63, 64: the Danish writers date this about B.C. 1100, others, B.C. 66, 64
 Wodnesbeorg, Battle of, xi. 385, 388
 Woehler, experiments of, vii. 585
 Wofila, xx. 69
 Wogalitz, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Wogel Mountains, xx. 245
 Wojerat, xx. 69
 Wojjerat, xx. 66, 69
 Wokey Hole, xxiv. 712
 Woki-no sima, xxi. 550
 Wolds, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1379, 1380, 1381
 Wolf, xvi. 247; *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
 — of Breslau, his philosophy, ii. 665; xiii. 1144
 —, Christian de, ii. 719
 — Island, *see* Alatomaha, xiv. 256
 —, River, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 —, Tiger, and Strand, xx. 429
 —, Zebra, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 Wolfe, General, xiii. 465; notice of, 152
 —, the Rev. Richard, xiii. 934
 Wolfenbuttel, *see* Brunswick, xvi. 34
 Wolfenbuttel, Battle at, xiii. 24
 —, Duke of, xii. 657, 673
 Wolfenbüttel Henry, Duke of, xii. 308
 —, Calenburg, Eric I., Duke of, xii. 308
 Wolfenschiess, notice of, xiii. 202
 Wolfram, Scheelate of iron and manganese, vi. 496
 Wolfshalden, Battle of, xii. 217
 Wolgast, notice of, xii. 626
 Wolhausen, Barony of, xiii. 193
 Wolkonskoit, vi. 519
 Wolkowitz, annals of, xiii. 900
 Wolkowysk, xxiii. 448
 Wollaston, Captain, xiii. 1093
 —, Dr. William Hyde, his determination of refractive indices, iv. 568; his discovery of the fixed lines in the spectrum, 409; his elementary galvanic battery, iv. 180; his evidence on the danger to be apprehended from explosions of gasometers, viii. 566; experiment of, to shew the influence of galvanism, on secretion, 198; experiments on the chemical agency of common electricity, 193; experiments on the chemical theory of galvanism, 216; galvanic discoveries of, 221; his mode of working platina, viii. 415; improved trough battery, 175; his researches on chemical rays, iv. 582; his researches on double refraction of Iceland spar, iv. 494; on the limits of hearing, iv. 792, 810; thermometrical barometer, iii. 385
 Wollastonite, silicate of lime, vi. 505
 Wollenweber, George, xii. 616
 Wollin, notice of, xii. 637
 Wolloffs, xxiv. 474
 Wolmar, xxi. 505
 Wolofs, xxiv. 474
 Wolsey, Cardinal, xii. 352—356, 371—372, 376
 Wolverhampton, xxv. 11
 Woman, creation of, ix. 3; derivation of, i. 190
 Womat, xxiii. 304
 Womback, xxiii. 304
 Wombat, xxiii. 303
 Womponags, *see* United States, xxv. 937
 Wonder, i. 98
 Wongrowiec, xxiii. 448
 Wood, a good conductor of sound, iv. 772
 — for fuel, kinds of, xxv. 164
 — friction of, on wood, viii. 94
 —, method of surveying a, xxv. 291
 —, Colonel, xiii. 781, 782
 —, William, his patent, xiii. 441
 — ashes used as a manure, vi. 38; used in making glass, viii. 472
 — coal, vi. 483
 — charcoal, *see* Carbo-ligni, vii. 507
 — sage, *see* Teucrium, xxv. 548
 — Slave, xxv. 46
 — Slaves, xxiv. 373
 — wren, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
 Woodborers, *see* Xylocopa, xxv. 1362
 Wood-bricks, in carpentry, vi. 233
 Woodbridge, Suffolk, xxv. 226
 Woodbury Hill, *see* Bere Regis, xv. 467; Worcester, xxv. 1318
 Woodchester, xix. 632
 Wood-cock, xvi. 674; *see* Scolopax, xxiv. 394
 —, sea, *see* Centriscus, xvi. 422
 Woodcocks, how caught, xv. 574
 Wooden knees, how rendered necessary in ship-building, vi. 422
 Woodfall, xiii. 759
 Woodhouse, his isoperimetrical problems, notice of, ii. 219
 Woodlarks, how caught, xv. 573
 Woodmanston, Surrey, xxv. 287
 Woodmote, xix. 245
 Wood-partridge, *see* Tetrao, xxv. 537
 Wood-pear, *see* Xylomelum, xxv. 1362
 Woodpecker, xxiii. 357
 Woodruff, *see* Asperula, xv. 24
 Wood's Institutes, ii. 747
 Woodshocks, xxii. 369
 Woodstock, xxii. 776; xxiv. 788; notice of, xii. 416
 — Park, echo in, iv. 752
 —, Thomas of, xii. 94
 Wood-thrush, *see* Turdus, xxv. 857, 860
 Woodville, Lord, xii. 339
 —, Sir Richard, xii. 248
 Woodward, xix. 246
 Woody fibre of plants, vii. 34
 Wooginoos, xiv. 49

- Wool, art of dyeing blue, viii. 530; crimson, 532; green, 531; scarlet, 532; yellow, 531
—, imports and exports of, in the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 723
—, supply of, vi. 110; import of foreign, 110; from Germany, 110; from Spain, 110
—, weights of, xxv. 1207, 1208
—, trade, encouragement of, detrimental to agriculture in the reign of Henry VII., vi. 12
—, Roman, viii. 720
—, mill, viii. 727
—, shawl, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589
—, combing by hand, viii. 730
—, combing machine, viii. 731
—, dyeing, viii. 528
Woolf, Mr., his engine, viii. 173
—, fish, *see* Anarchids, xiv. 541
Woollen, burying in, xix. 395
—, cloth, exports and imports of, in England, in 1355, viii. 721
—, manufacture, history of, viii. 719; among the Romans, viii. 719
—, manufacture, its early state, vi. 109; slow progress of it, 109; value made in England in 1832, 109; price of, 109; seats of the woollen manufacture in England, 110
—, manufactures of England, viii. 721; of France, 720; of the Netherlands, 720
—, rags used as manure, vi. 39
Woollens exported from England, from 1718 to 1816, viii. 723; from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, 724
Woolmer Forest, xx. 105
Woolston, xiii. 1137
Woolwich, xxi. 208
Woolverene, xx. 27
Wootz, viii. 409
Worcester, xxi. 783; xxii. 34; Battle of, xiii. 585
—, Earl of, xii. 235
—, Lord, xii. 805
—, Marquis of, his project of a steam engine, viii. 157
—, *See* of, xi. 406
Worde, Wynkyn de, xxiii. 567
Words, i. 2, 13, 20; accessory, etymology of, 19; affective and discursive, 15; choice of, in composition, 271, 274, 279; classing of, 14; employed as adverbs, 71; expressive of object and manner, 15; necessary, 16; number of, proper to be used, 281; philosophy of, ii. 576; principal and accessory, i. 16; sound of, accommodation of, to sense, 279; variable and invariable, 15
Wordsworth, derivation of, i. 188
—, Dr., xiii. 1142
Woringen, Battle of, xiii. 567
Working coal mines, different ways of, viii. 215
—, skins, viii. 546
Workington, xvii. 454
Workmanship, disgraceful instances of, in ship-building, vi. 404
Workmen, combinations of, viii. 65
—, expense of, per ton, vi. 423
—, in the iron works of South Wales, viii. 208
—, restrictions upon their leaving the country, viii. 77
—, total number of, from 1830 to 1832, vi. 341
—, at wood-mills, metal-mills, mill-wrights' shop-yards, vi. 342
—, table shewing distribution of, vi. 342
Works, acetate or sugar of lead, viii. 428; alum, 421; bleaching, 511; brick, 442; ceruse, or white lead, 428; gas, 557; indigo, 427; minium, or red lead, 428; powder, 493; soap, 434; saltpetre, 433; sugar, 500; sulphur, 436; vinegar, 438; vitriol, 436; water, 593; whale oil, 438
Worksop, xxii. 553
Worle Hill, xxiv. 709
Worm, ground, *see* Fasciola, xix. 26
—, Maw, *see* Oxuris Vermicularis, vii. 558
Worm, the long thread, vii. 558
—, white corn, *see* Tinea, xxv. 645
—, grass, *see* Spigelia, xxiv. 808
Wormberg, xx. 145
Worms, xx. 249; *see* Upper Rhine, xxv. 976; annals of, xii. 663; xiii. 115, 376, 548; notice of, xii. 628
—, Colloquies at, xii. 443
—, Conference of, xiii. 104
—, Diet of, xi. 629; Diets of, xii. 306, 314, 330
—, Edict of, xiii. 595
—, Treaty of, xiii. 124, 454
—, *see* Entozoa Intestinalia, vii. 557
—, effect of cow-itch on, vii. 519
—, use of oleum terebinthinae, in cases of, vii. 560
—, hairy, *see* Stylaria, xxv. 192
—, heteromorphous, *see* Tetrarhynchus, xxv. 546
—, heteromorphous intestinal, *see* Tetragulus, xxv. 531
—, red-blooded, vii. 271
—, rough, *see* Tubifex, xxv. 835
—, round, *see* Ascaris Lumbricoides, vii. 558
—, tape, *see* Taenia, vii. 558; xxv. 411
Wormwood, *see* Artemisia, xiv. 787
—, common, *see* Artemisia Absinthium, vii. 505
Worodonow, Battle of, xiii. 900
Wororai, xxiv. 745
Worrear, xx. 34
Worrows, xx. 4
Worseley, Colonel, xii. 589
Worship, a royal title, xxi. 698
—, Divine, duty of, ii. 697
Worsted manufactory, viii. 730
Worster, General, xiii. 693, 694
Wort for spirits, xxv. 1290
Worth, i. 188
—, Sands, vi. 632
Worthing, Sussex, xxv. 318
Worthington, ii. 656; xiii. 670
Wostani, El, *see* Benisuweef, xv. 459
Wotjaks, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
Wotondui, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Wotonedooy, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
Wotton, Dr., xii. 420
—, Surrey, xxv. 287
—, Basset, *see* Wiltshire, xxv. 1264
Woulfe, his distilling apparatus, viii. 813
Wounds, kinds of, vii. 836
Wouwou, *see* Hylebates, xxi. 440
Wove antique paper, viii. 768
Wowo-wiwi, *see* Strix Badia, xxv. 136
Wozhrat, xx. 69
Wrack, grass, *see* Zostera, xxv. 1409
Wraclawek, *see* Cujavia, xvii. 436
Wrahl, *see* Ophicephalus, xxii. 652
Wrangel, Colonel, xii. 625
—, Marshal, xii. 654, 657
—, Charles Gustavus, xii. 635
Wranglers, *see* University, xxv. 953
Wray, Sir Cecil, xiii. 791
Wreath, xx. 416
Wrede, General, xiii. 900, 902, 1066, 1084, 1085
Wreke, xxi. 367
Wrekin, xxiv. 556
Wren, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 368
—, Bishop, xii. 550
—, Sir C., iii. 3
—, reed, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 357
Wressle, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
Wrexham, xvii. 681
Wright, ii. 680
—, an English mathematician, i. 310
—, Captain, xiii. 846; his patent still, viii. 814; his method of working cranes, 307
—, Mr., his patent for pin-making, viii. 675
—, Richard, his opinion as to the construction of steam-boilers, viii. 225
—, Thomas, xvi. 738
Wriothsley, xii. 410
Wrist, dislocation of, vii. 862; fracture of, 857
Wrist of birds, vii. 327; of reptiles, 315
—, drop, vii. 522
Writ of enquiry, *see* Warrant, xxv. 1168
—, of error, ii. 797
Writers, xv. 441
—, ecclesiastical, xiii. 667; of the 2nd and 3rd centuries, xi. 113—131; of the 4th century, 308—324; of the 5th and 6th centuries, 336—341; of the 7th and 8th centuries, 421—424; of the 9th century, 443; of the 10th century, 572; of the 11th century, 576; of the 12th century, 654—658; of the 13th century, 760—764; of the 14th century, xii. 188; of the former part of the 16th century, xiii. 492; of the 16th century, 476
—, Lutheran, xiii. 669
Writing, Roman running hand, oldest specimen of, ii. 753
Written characters to express sounds, iv. 817
Wrong, i. 5; immutability of, ii. 688
Wrongs, ii. 796
Wrothsloddale, *see* Westmoreland, xxv. 1227
Wrought iron, explained, vi. 113
Wryneck, *see* Yunx, xxv. 1387
Wrzesien, xxiii. 448
Wschowa, xxiii. 446, 448
Wú, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
Wuccal, *see* Caravan-serai, xvi. 289
Wudwaun, xx. 40
Wúgi, *see* Celebes, xvi. 408
Wukiyyah, xix. 103
Wuku, xxv. 245
Wulfhere, xi. 387
Wulli, xxiv. 474
Wu-men, xvi. 557
Wunsch, General, notice of, xiii. 325
Wurch-angel, xxi. 305
Wurms, annals of, xiii. 539
Wurmser, xiii. 544, 545, 546; notice of, 174, 368, 376, 380, 384, 585
Wurraur, xxi. 670
Wurtemberg, annals of, xiii. 965
—, Everard, Count of, xiii. 210
Wurtemberg, annals of, xiii. 544
—, Duke Lewis Eugene, xiii. 542
Wurtgenau, Marshal, notice of, xiii. 58
Wurtzburg, notice of, xii. 628
—, Bishop of, xii. 318
—, *See* of, xi. 420
Wurzburg, vi. 90
—, Battle of, xiii. 544
Würzburg, annals of, xiii. 1070, 1086
—, Bishoprick of, annals of, xii. 965
Wúsa, xxv. 245
Wuscinihow, xxiii. 707
Wustani, xviii. 413
Wusterhausen, League of, xiii. 50
Wu-ting, xvi. 555
Wyandots, xiv. 446; xxi. 115; *see* United States, xxv. 937
Wyatt, John, his invention of roller spinning, viii. 686
—, Sir Thomas, xii. 415
Wyburg, xvii. 684
Wyck, Henry de, his clock, viii. 619
Wycombe, xvi. 51; notice of, xii. 559
Wydeek, xxi. 673
Wye, xvii. 706; xx. 221; xxii. 255, 256, 266; xxiii. 762
—, *see* Brecknockshire, xv. 789
Wyffler, xviii. 296
Wyviusunt, xx. 676
Wyk de Dourstede, annals of, xiii. 651
Wykeham, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1382
Wyl, annals of, xiii. 217
Wy'la, xxiii. 662
Wyle, annals of, xiii. 271
Wymoa, *see* Atooi, xv. 80
Wymondham, xxii. 534
Wynaad, xxi. 707
Wyndham, Sir William, xiii. 430, 444, 448, 450
Wyndorp, *see* Calabar, xvi. 139
Wynkyn de Worde, xxiii. 567
Wyre, xxi. 295; *see* Worcester, xxv. 1319

- Wythe, *see* Virginia, xxv. 1103
 Wyves, Ben, xxiv. 168
- Xacro, xvi. 238
 Xænetas, ix. 818
 Xagua, xvii. 423
 Xaincoings, Jean de, xii. 216
 Xaintraillies, xiii. 682
 Xalapa, xxii. 147
 Xalpa, xix. 775
 Xanten, xvi. 734
 Xanthicles, ix. 570
 Xanthiopolis, xxi. 620
 Xanthippe, ix. 678
 Xanthippus, ix. 363, 372, 374, 391
 — with the Carthaginians defeats the Romans, ix. 764
 Xanthite, vi. 519
 Xantholite, vi. 519
 Xanthornus, *see* Cassicus, xvi. 345
 Xanthuria, vii. 586
 Xanthus, ix. 151; xxi. 620
 Xaref, xiii. 802
 Xathri, xx. 666
 Xauxa, xix. 778
 Xavier, xii. 699
 —, *see* Dahomy, xvii. 529
 —, Francis, St., notice of, xiii. 101, 802; xx. 480
 Xaxos, xvi. 231
 Xaymaca, xx. 457
 Xelhua, xvi. 654
 Xemindo, xxiii. 175
 Xenares, x. 11
 Xenil, xix. 699
 Xenocles, ix. 246
 Xenocrates, x. 89
 Xenon, ix. 818
 Xenophanes, ii. 574, 589
 Xenophon, ix. 540, 561—579; his character of Socrates, ii. 583; not varied or austere, but sweet; a pupil of Socrates, an associate of Plato; a great soldier; philosophic, energetic in thought, temperate in mind; mild and elegant; how affected by his son's death at Mantinea, ix. 37, Introductory Chapter
 — de Equitatu, xx. 354; his Cynegeticus, xx. 405
 Xeragi, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 582
 Xeranthemum, *see* Elichrysum, xviii. 471
 Xeres, notice of, xi. 293; xii. 12
 — de la Frontera, wine of, xxv. 1233
 Xerolívado, xxi. 636
 Xerxes, ix. 113, 316, 360, 366, 377, 409
 Xestes, *see* Chœnix, xvi. 614
 Xexuy, River, xiv. 458
 Xiarree, xx. 7
 Xilocopa, *see* Epicharis, xviii. 581
 Ximena, xi. 551, 554
 Ximene, xxiii. 484
 Ximenes, death of, xii. 519
 —, Garcia, xi. 489
 Xingu, xv. 777
 Xipaxapa, xix. 793
 Xiphilinus, Johannes, xi. 576
 Xochimileo, xxii. 149
 Xochiquetzatl, xvi. 653
 Xoya, *see* Tridactylus, xxv. 768
 Xucar, xxii. 342
 Xynia, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 584
 Xylenopolis, xxiii. 258
 Xylion, Cabo, xxiii. 195
 Xylo, Cavo, xxiii. 195
 Xylochartion, xxiii. 57
 Xylokastró, xxiii. 187
 Xylokryptite, vi. 519
 Xylophago, xxii. 468
 Xylopolis, xxi. 637
 Xyloterus, *see* Sirex, xxiv. 627
 Xyphosures, vii. 275
 Xyrideæ, *see* Botany, vii. 102
 Xystus, Jerusalem, Syria, xxv. 391
- Y, xx. 311
 Y. C., xxiv. 846
- Ya, according to the Chinese, their first Emperor, born at the creation of the world, 64,800 years ago, ix. 59, Introductory Chapter
 Yaarab, ix. 99
 Yábán-ábád, xxii. 448
 Yaban ova, xxii. 448
 Yabi, xx. 22
 Yablonian Hills, *see* Baikal, xv. 196
 Yabné, Syria, xxv. 398
 Yabneh, Syria, xxv. 398
 Yabók, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Yacahu, xxiii. 208
 Yacanta, xvii. 246
 Yacaré, xvii. 391
 Yacou, L', xxiii. 207
 Yacoub Ben Leis, xi. 566
 Yacub, Abn Yusuf, xii. 5—6
 Yádavas, xx. 677
 Yádgír, xvii. 642
 Yadkin, River, xvi. 320
 Yadu, xx. 677
 Yafa, Syria, xxv. 393
 Yáfá, Syria, xxv. 390, 398
 Yáftah, xvii. 717
 Yaghódínah, xxiv. 159
 Yaguache, xvii. 26; xix. 792, 793, 794
 Yagur, xv. 762
 Yahia, xi. 553
 Yahin, Cid, xii. 466
 Yahla, xxiii. 583
 Yaichah, xxiv. 161
 Yáijiler, xxiv. 153
 Yaik, xvi. 343
 Yaikler, xxii. 442
 Yailla, xvii. 377
 Yáilák-ábád, xxiii. 479
 Yak, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Yakasirt, River, xv. 15
 Yakata, xx. 472
 Yakovah, xxiv. 158
 Yakub, xii. 641
 — Chelibi, xii. 281
 Yakúts, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Yalák'abád, xxii. 425, 426
 Yale, xvii. 680
 Yalí, xxiv. 827
 Yálfí óvah, xxii. 426
 Yalomnitza, xxiv. 149
 Yálf-óvah kuchuk bogházi, xxiv. 149
 Yálf-óvaj, xxiii. 479
 Yam, xx. 459; *see* Dioscorea, xviii. 23
 Yama, xvi. 58
 Yaman, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Yamaska, xxiii. 729
 Yamasses, xiii. 1126
 Yambó, xx. 181
 Yamboli, xxiv. 150, 151
 Ya-men, xvi. 561
 Yammabos, xx. 478
 Yana, xxi. 309
 Yanangheoum, xv. 581
 Yanangheum, xv. 580
 Yanangúm, xv. 577, 581
 Yanar, xxii. 437
 Yanbo', xx. 181
 Yánbolí, xxiv. 150
 Yándí, xvii. 635
 Yanez de la Barbuda, Don Martin, xii. 177
 Yang, xvi. 568
 Yang-cheu, xvi. 550
 Yangoon, xxiii. 173
 Yang-tse-kyang, xvi. 549
 Yang-tse-kyang River, xv. 14
 Yanikend, xvi. 46
 Yáninah, xxiv. 148, 156
 Yanolite, axinite, vi. 481
 Yanos, Presidio del, xviii. 347
 Yanoudzoy, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Yánovah, xxiv. 159
 Yantra, xxiv. 149
 Yanudza, *see* Vavao, xxv. 1031
 Yanuncay, *see* Cuenca, xvii. 435
 Yányevo, xxiv. 159
 Yao, an Emperor of China, about 2357 B.C., or 1357 B.C., ix. 52, Introductory Chapter
- Yao-má, xxiii. 179
 Yáphó, Syria, xxv. 390
 Yaphó, Syria, xxv. 393
 Yapura, xvii. 25; xx. 6; *see* Caqueta, xvi. 285
 Yaqui, xviii. 211
 Yaracuy, xvii. 20; *see* Coro, 261
 Yarbrog, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Yard, length of, xxv. 1207
 Yarding, xxi. 735
 Yardley Chase, xxii. 535
 Yare, i. 178; xxii. 532
 Yár-kand, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Yarkiang, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Yarkund, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 867
 Yar-la-chamboi gang-ri, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Yarm, *see* Yorkshire, xxv. 1384
 Yarmouth, Lord, xiii. 938
 Yarmúk, River, Syria, xxv. 388, 394
 Yarn, cotton, for stockings, viii. 700
 —, woollen, exported from the United Kingdom, from 1820 to 1831, viii. 723
 Yarqué, L', xxiii. 396
 —, Le, *see* Cebus, xvi. 406
 Yarrow, xxi. 295; xxiv. 463, 464; *see* Achillea, xiv. 86; Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Yará-dzang-bu, xxiii. 172
 Yaseen, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Yasi, xxii. 243
 Yásín, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587
 Yasódá, xxi. 258
 Yásún, xxiii. 482
 Yatam, xvii. 4
 Yathrib, xx. 185
 Yati-núwera, xvi. 450
 Yattah, Syria, xxv. 393
 Yauboos, xiv. 186
 Yaurí, xxii. 515
 Yavanas, xvi. 354
 Yavros, xxii. 425
 Yawing of a ship, vi. 382
 Yazeedys, xvii. 464
 Yazenovach, xxiv. 160
 Ya'-zer, River, Syria, xxv. 388
 Yazídís, xvii. 464; xxii. 119
 Yazoo, River, *see* United States, xxv. 940
 Yboi, notice of, xi. 523
 Yé, xxiii. 178
 Yea, i. 88
 —, or Ray, stream, xxiii. 178
 Yeacos, Cape, xvii. 423
 Year, division of, in the Sunda Isles, xxv. 245
 —, length of, iii. 491; sidereal, 540; tropical, 540
 —, mercantile, commenced on various days in Italy, i. 460
 —, the Jewish, ix. 454
 — to year, estate from, *see* Law, ii. 829
 Yeardley, Sir George, xiii. 859, 861, 862
 Years, xvi. 642
 —, estate for, *see* Law, ii. 829
 Yeast, *see* Cerevisiæ Fermentum, vii. 508
 Yebneh, Syria, xxv. 393
 Yecla, annals of, xiii. 969
 Yeço, xx. 531
 Yecorato, *see* Cinaloa, xvi. 677
 Yedi Burnú, xxii. 437
 Yedí Búrun, xxii. 437
 Yedo, xx. 491
 Yeguti, xix. 534
 Yehúdíyeh, El, xxiii. 271
 Yé-hyang-hwà, xvi. 588
 Yekaterinodar, xvii. 285
 Yelembeh, xxii. 430
 Yelisavet-pol, xviii. 610; xix. 540
 Yell, xxiv. 536
 Yellow, process of printing, viii. 538
 —, bright red, dull red, white, and black on an olive ground, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 —, olive and white, how produced in printing, viii. 541
 — berries exported, imported, and consumed, viii. 360
 — colours, art of dyeing, viii. 531
 — colours used by potters, viii. 464

Yellow, deep blue, sky blue, green, and white, to print, viii. 540
 — fever, vii. 801
 — green used by potters, viii. 465
 — hammer, xviii. 492; how caught, xv. 573
 — Mountain, xvi. 319
 — Ridge, Tennessee, xxv. 497
 — River, xv. 14
 —, rust, viii. 539
 — shanks, *see* Totanus, xxv. 693
 — tail, xxiv. 367, 368
 — throat, *see* Sylvia, xxv. 369
 —, topical, printing by, viii. 538
 — water, xix. 188
 Yellows, *see* Jaundice, vii. 566
 Yelváj, xxii. 439
 Yelves, annals of, xiii. 882
 Yemámah, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724
 Yemba, xvi. 343
 Yemen, *see* Arabia, xiv. 724, 725; annals of, xiii. 87; notice of, xi. 349
 Yemyam, xxii. 512
 Yem-yem, xix. 410
 Yen-cheu, xvi. 551
 Yengino, xx. 478
 Yení Bázár, xxiv. 148, 161
 — Harám, xxiv. 159
 — Palankah, xxiv. 159
 — Zagharah, xxiv. 151
 Yení-jeh Várdár, xxiv. 153
 Yení-jehi Kará-sú, xxiv. 152
 Yení-jehi Kizil, xxiv. 151
 Yení-kaléh, xv. 614
 Yenisei, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 865
 —, River, xv. 14
 Yení-shehr, xxii. 434; xxiv. 154
 Yení-shehr, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 581
 Yén-Kwang, *see* Tonquin, xxv. 673
 Yen-ping, xvi. 553
 Yenún, xvi. 230
 Yeo, xx. 545; xxiv. 710, 711
 Yeomanry, ii. 801
 Yeomen of the Guard, xii. 337
 Yeovil, xxiv. 711
 Yerikhó, Syria, xxv. 392
 Yermouk, Battle of, xi. 365, 366
 Yero, Porto, xxi. 398
 Yeru-Dzang-bo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 589, 591
 — Tsang-bo, *see* Thibet, xxv. 591
 Yerva de palos, xxiii. 78
 Yervabuena, xix. 775
 Yes, i. 87
 Yeschem, Imitations of, viii. 470
 Yeshil Irmak, xv. 610
 — Irmák, xxiii. 482
 Yéshker, xxi. 672
 Yeskur, xxi. 672
 Yesser, xiv. 304
 Yet, i. 87, 171
 Yetham, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1418
 Yeu-fu, xvi. 562
 Yeu-kí, xvi. 562
 Yevenagh, Ben, xxi. 546
 Yew, Canadian, *see* Taxus, xxv. 472
 —, common, *see* Taxus, xxv. 472
 Yezd, xxiii. 267
 Yezdan, ix. 554
 Yezdegerd, xvi. 161
 Yezero, xxiv. 160, 161
 Yezid, xi. 371, 372, 373
 — Ebu Abi Sofian, xi. 364, 368
 Yílán-ádá-sí, xviii. 688
 Yimnovúni, xxiii. 186
 Ying-mu, xxiii. 661
 Ying-vos, xxiii. 661
 Yirmí-besh-lik, xxiv. 487
 Y-King, ix. 503
 Y-level, xxv. 304
 Yisser, xxii. 49
 Ymbercourt, xii. 369
 Ymwithig, xxiv. 553
 Yn, xvi. 568, 590
 Ynambou Tao, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 643
 Ynambu Apeguia, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644

Ynambu Guazu, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 642
 — Pinime, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 — Yarii, *see* Tinamus, xxv. 644
 Yniada, xxiv. 151
 Ynis Enlli, *see* Bardseye, xv. 272
 — Pyr, *see* Caldey, xvi. 114
 Ynys Dowyll, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 — y Cedeirn, *see* Anglesea, xiv. 592
 Yo, xvi. 566
 Yö, xvi. 590
 Yodun, xvi. 455
 Yoegyacarta, xxv. 250
 Yö-hwáng, xvi. 566
 Yojana, xvi. 455
 Yókári báshí, xxiii. 272
 Yolas, xv. 600; xxiv. 577
 Yoli, viii. 389
 Yolofs, xxiv. 474
 Yon, *see* Vendee, xxv. 1041
 Yonghe-lahé, xxi. 642
 Yong-ping, xvi. 549
 Yong-tching, Emperor, xiii. 1134
 Yoni, xvi. 114
 Yonjah-lí, xxii. 440
 Yonne, xxii. 509
 Yooghiacarta, xxv. 250
 Yopez, Rio, xxii. 133
 Yoretea, xxii. 416
 Yori, xix. 539
 York, vi. 90; xxiii. 732; *see* Virgiania, xxv. 1103; notice of, xi. 74, 660, 664, 685; xii. 558, 562
 —, Anne, Duchess of, xii. 773
 —, Archbishop of, xii. 16, 235; Interdict of, xi. 480
 —, Duke of, xii. 147, 150; notice of, xiii. 176, 202, 367, 369, 376
 —, Frederic, Duke of, xiii. 639, 684, 795, 921, 942, 945
 —, James, Duke of, xii. 588, 597, 771, 773, 775, 784, 791, 794, 796, 797, 801—804, 805—814; xiii. 623, 625, 665, 1111, 1113
 —, Margaret of, xiii. 589
 —, Mary, Duchess of, xii. 796
 —, Richard, Duke of, xii. 236, 244, 245
 —, Cape, xx. 317, 318; xxii. 498; *see* Carpentaria, xvi. 323
 —, Mount, xxii. 500
 —, River, *see* United States, xxv. 941; Virgiania, 1104
 —, See of, xi. 399, 400, 404, 406, 578
 —, Town, annals of, xiii. 163
 —, Upper Canada, xiii. 1132
 Yorke, Mr., xiii. 943
 —, Sir Joseph, xiii. 772
 Yorkshire, notice of, xi. 664, 673
 — cement stones, xxv. 178
 — pig, *see* Sus, xxv. 310
 Yorktown, annals of, xiii. 772
 Yo-to-tse, xviii. 600
 Youen Pen, *see* Theatre, xxv. 569
 Youghall, xvii. 254; notice of, xii. 579
 Yougiali, xxii. 440
 Young, naval officer, xii. 434
 —, Dr., notice of, vii. 566; formula of, for determining the direction of the electric current in galvanic apparatus, iv. 200; his acoustic discoveries, 747—820; his analysis between the vibrations of ether and those of a tended cord, 534; his estimate of the explosive force of coal gas, viii. 567; his experiment on the sound of a tuning-fork, iv. 773; his explanation of the phenomena of a tuning-fork, 813; his investigation, iii. 213; his law of interference, 483, 529; his observations on the cause of arching ships, vi. 386
 —, Dr. T., his formulæ, 271
 Young, Sir John, xiii. 188
 — River, xix. 1094
 Youruks, xxii. 448
 Yowra, xix. 788
 Ypres, xix. 157; annals of, xiii. 108, 146, 308, 551, 573, 577, 580, 581, 587, 593, 601, 609, 612, 623, 627, 628, 629, 632, 636; notice of, xi. 694; See of, xiii. 597

Yquamandiu, xxiii. 78
 Yquiloa, xvi. 538
 Yranzo, xiii. 733, 734
 Ysabel, Santa, discovery of, xv. 125
 Yssel, xvi. 734; xix. 795; xx. 311; xxii. 481
 Yssengeaux, xxi. 526
 Yssoire, notice of, xii. 508
 Ysted, Sweden, xxv. 331
 Ystrad, *see* Wales, xxv. 1151
 Ystrad-dafodog, xix. 600
 Ystwyth, *see* Cardiganshire, xvi. 296
 Ythan, *see* Aberdeenshire, xiv. 22
 Ytterlite, gadolinite, vi. 519
 Yttria, phosphate of, vi. 519; silicate of, 519; tantalate of, 519; titanate of, 519
 Yttrocerite, cerium, vi. 484
 Yttrotantalite, tantalite of yttria, vi. 519
 Yú, xvi. 579—581, 587
 Yuca, xxii. 134
 —, La, River, *see* Apure, xiv. 721
 Yucatan, xxii. 147
 Yúdara Shan, xvi. 180
 Yuddoo, xx. 677
 Yud'hisht'hira, xx. 677
 Yúduna, xvi. 455
 Yuen min-yuen, xvi. 585
 Yugoria, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Yugs, four periods into which the Indian writers divide the duration of the world, not to be reconciled with actual chronology, ix. 55, Introductory Chapter
 Yuguria, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Yúgya-kerta, xxv. 248, 250
 Yuits, xx. 475
 Yújana, xxiii. 169; xxv. 245
 Yukagirians, *see* Anui, xiv. 681
 Yukagirs, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Yukahirs, *see* Turkistan, xxv. 866
 Yu-lan-shing-hweí, xvi. 569
 Yumba, xxi. 508
 Yumbel, xvi. 534
 Yu-mtso, *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Yuna, xviii. 211
 Yun-ho, xvi. 579
 Yun-nan, xvi. 547
 Yún-Shán, xxiii. 165
 Yuntas, Presidio de las, xviii. 347
 Yupangui, Don Dionisio Inca, xiii. 716
 Yurmurtah adá-sí, xvii. 492
 Yúrt-bázár, xix. 540
 Yúrukán, xxii. 448
 Yurukán Ládik, xxiii. 333
 Yúruz, xxiii. 483
 Yusef ben Alahamar, xii. 463
 Yúsha' tighí, xxii. 427
 Yússef II. of Granada, xii. 177
 — III. of Granada, xii. 178
 — Abul, of Granada, xii. 155, 156, 160, 176
 Yússúf Pacha, notice of, xiii. 93
 Yusuf Abn, xii. 14—15
 — Abn Yacub, xii. 5
 — Al Muzlimin, xi. 553, 554
 — Khalif, xii. 9
 Yúsúf Ali, xiii. 829
 Yúsuf Bahr, xviii. 422
 Yusufzéli, *see* Bijor, xv. 548
 Yutien, *see* Tea, xxv. 473
 Yuwi, xxiii. 515
 Yuzluc, xviii. 438
 Yverdun, annals of, xiii. 193
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 350
 Yves, Bishop, xi. 657
 Yvrea, Marquisate of, annals of, xiii. 20
 Y Vron *see* Wales, xxv. 1152
 Yweí, xvi. 566
 — t'han, xvi. 569
 Zaara, xiv. 195
 Zaaron, xxii. 293
 Zab, Battle of, xi. 556
 Zabacchi, Mar de', *see* Azof, xv. 162
 Zabaings, xxiii. 173
 Zabalibazan, xxi. 647
 Zabalicatúr, xxi. 647
 Zabalikaf, xxi. 647

- Zabaliraf, xxi. 647
 Zabdicene, xxii. 117; notice of, xi. 69
 Zabian character, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Zabians, ix. 555
 Zabitza, xxiii. 198
 Zabou, El, xxii. 718
 Zabus, xix. 91
 Zabu, xvi. 58
 Zabú, El, xxii. 718
 Zábulistan, xvi. 117
 Zabolon, Syria, xxv. 389
 Zacariah, ix. 93
 Zacatecas, xxii. 146
 Zaccoon, xxv. 396
 Zach, xiii. 961
 Zacharias, xiii. 530
 Zachary, Pope, xi. 289, 419
 Zackla, xxii. 751
 Zacynthus, xxi. 83; xxiv. 155
 Zadadrus, xx. 666
 Zádérinah, xxiv. 158
 Zadik Khan, xiii. 831
 Zado, xvii. 529
 Zaddock, ix. 82
 Zadrim, xxiv. 158
 Zadrín, xxiv. 158
 Zadumaharit, xvi. 58
 Zádványah, xxiv. 161
 Zafelavantanga, xxi. 644
 Zaferahongs, *see* Ambohitsmene, xiv. 379
 Za'feránlú, xxiii. 272
 Zaffer Khan, xii. 470
 Zaffingen, Switzerland, xxv. 351
 Zaffre, *see* Cobalt, xvi. 773; used in making glass, viii. 475
 Zaffres imported, exported, and consumed, viii. 360
 Zafi-anreavul, xxi. 644
 Záfi-Ibráhím, xxi. 645, 646
 Záfi-kásim-ambú, xxi. 646
 Zafi-lavantanga, xxi. 644
 Zafi-Lavanunu, xxi. 644
 Zafir Khán, xii. 472
 Záfi-rá-himína, xxi. 646
 Záfi-rá-himíní, xxi. 646
 Záfi-ráminí, xxi. 646
 Zafra, annals of, xiii. 729
 Zagal, Abdala el, xii. 464—467
 Zagatai, xii. 54
 Zágharí, xxii. 514
 Zaghar-jí, *see* Chass-oda, xvi. 498
 Zaghros, xvii. 462
 Zaghwán, Jebel, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Zagora, xxiii. 482
 Zágora, old, xxiv. 150
 Zagoria, xiv. 259
 Zagrál, xvii. 388
 Zagres, *see* Aiagha Tag, xiv. 242
 Zagros, xxiii. 269
 Zagrús, xxiii. 254
 —, Mount, *see* Assyria, xv. 47
 Zaguanamas, *see* Colorado, xvii. 29
 Zag-wan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Záhánhár, xxi. 647
 Zahara, xxiv. 267; notice of, xii. 465
 Zahleh, Syria, xxv. 396
 Zahórikó, xxiv. 158
 Zaida, xi. 553
 Zaïms, *see* Bey, xiv. 509
 Zaire, xiv. 195, 207; xvii. 140
 Záirích, xxiii. 113
 Zaita, xxii. 118
 Zaita, xxii. 118
 Zákhú Amádiyyah, xvii. 462
 Zakhulmina, xxiv. 161
 Zakhuri, xix. 533
 Zakkúm, xxv. 396
 Zakkur, xix. 533
 Zakolovac, xxiv. 161
 Zakonde, xx. 23
 Zalacca, Battle of, xi. 554
 Zalatha, *see* Transylvania, xxv. 731
 Zalecus, xxii. 482
 Zaleucus, *see* Adultery, xiv. 137
 Zaliscus, xxiii. 482
 Zalmunna, ix. 61
 Za-luen, xxiii. 172
 Zalum, xxiv. 161
 Zalzelim, ix. 451
 Zama, Battle of, ix. 786
 Zamachshar, xxiii. 272
 Zamakhshar, xxiii. 272
 Zamba, xvii. 24
 Zambeze, xiv. 195; xxii. 260
 Zamboni, dry galvanic pile of, iv. 206
 Zambrano, xiii. 501
 Zameendar, xxi. 672
 Zameis, ix. 113
 Zamín-dar, xxi. 672
 Zamisegethusa, x. 651
 Zámiyád, xxiii. 117
 Zamma, xi. 227
 Zammár, xxiii. 378
 Zamoisky, xii. 619
 Zamolxis, ix. 559; a Scythian god, once a mortal; a Goth, or Indian Buddhist, 63, Introductory Chapter; the same perhaps as Oden or Woden, 63
 Zamora, xviii. 25; xxiv. 755; annals of, xiii. 725, 970; notice of, xi. 489, 547, 551, 552; xii. 165, 166
 Zamorin, xiii. 780; xxi. 706
 Zamorins, *see* Calicut, xvi. 163
 Zamosc, xxiii. 449
 Zamosk, annals of, xiii. 1085
 Zamoura, *see* Algiers, xiv. 303
 Zamzumim, xix. 561
 Zan, River, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 — Hawalu, *see* Vavao, xxv. 103
 Zanchi, Jerome, xiii. 481
 Zanchius, Jerome, xiii. 481
 Zandi, xx. 20
 Zandilaté, xx. 20
 Zaneti, xix. 531
 Zanfara, xxii. 512, 516
 Zanzarah, xxii. 516
 Zangibár, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Zánhár, xxi. 647
 Zánháré, xxi. 647
 Zanhayias, xxii. 590
 Zani, xix. 531; notice of, xi. 333
 Zanjibar, Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Zanni, *see* Theatre, xxv. 565
 Zannone, xxii. 404
 Zanskar, *see* Thibet, xxv. 587, 588
 Zante, xxi. 83; xxiv. 155; annals of, xiii. 1056; notice of, xii. 529
 — wine, xxv. 1271
 Zanzwain, xx. 17
 Zanzwain, xx. 17
 Zanzalus, xi. 345
 Zanzibar, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Zapolya, John, xii. 319, 322, 442; notice of, xiii. 84, 86
 —, John Sigismund, xii. 443, 550
 —, Sigismund, notice of, xiii. 87
 —, Peace of, xii. 619
 Zaporogski, xvii. 281, 283
 Zappada, xxi. 85
 Zaque, xvii. 23
 Zaquin, Mohammed el, xii. 463
 Zara, xvi. 61; xvii. 534; xxii. 256; notice of, xi. 734; xii. 257
 Zará-do, xvi. 61
 Zará'eín, Syria, xxv. 390
 Zaragoza, xxiv. 312, 771; annals of, xiii. 973
 Zarang, xxiii. 259
 Zaranj, xxiii. 259
 Zarate, River, xiv. 455
 Zarax, xxiii. 196
 Zarco, Joam Gonçalves, xii. 361
 Zarách, xxiii. 113
 Zarephath, Syria, xxv. 386
 Zaretan, Syria, xxv. 393
 Zarhon, xxiii. 293
 Zariaspa, xxiii. 260; *see* Bactria, xv. 183
 Zariaspes, xxiii. 260
 Zarillo, xiii. 1037
 Zarmigethusa, xvii. 517
 Zarmisogethusa, xvii. 517
 Zarrah, xxiii. 259
 Zasius, ii. 680; xii. 452
 Zaslav, xxiii. 448
 Zatas, xxiii. 499
 Zatmar, Convention of, xii. 687
 Zator, xxiii. 446
 Zatta, xiii. 1054
 Zátu, xxi. 651
 Zauí, xxiv. 269
 Zaunekin, xiii. 572
 Zautha, xxi. 118
 Zavah, xxiii. 271
 Zavitzá, xxiii. 198
 Záviyeh, xvii. 718
 Záviyehs, xvii. 178
 Zawaja, Lake, xiv. 48
 Zawiley, xxiii. 448
 Záwiyah Múlái Idrís, xxii. 293
 Zaya, xxiii. 629
 Zayas, General, xiii. 504, 723, 728, 729, 730, 742, 744, 745, 878, 980
 Zaydees, xxiv. 441
 Zayindah-rud, xxiii. 267
 Zázínah, xxiv. 160
 Zea Bermudez, Don Francisco, iii. 742
 Zeagonite, vi. 519
 Zealand, xvii. 683; annals of, xiii. 551, 557, 558, 585, 596, 603, 605, 607, 609, 624, 647, 648, 657, 659
 —, Baldwin of the Beard, Count of, xiii. 648
 —, Count of, xii. 77
 —, County of, xii. 103
 —, Isles of, Lordship of, xiii. 566, 583, 584
 —, New, xv. 15; discovered, 127
 Zealots, x. 533
 Zebah, ix. 61
 Zebí, Rás-ez, *see* Tunis, xxv. 845
 Zebina, Alexander, x. 34
 Zebra, xviii. 602
 — Opossum, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 — wolf, *see* Thylacinus, xxv. 625
 Zebul, ix. 62
 Zebulon, Land of, xxv. 388
 Zecchino, xxiv. 487
 Zechariah, xix. 92, 318
 Zechiavata, xvi. 58
 Zedekiah, ix. 178, 194
 Zedis, xix. 535
 Zee, Le, *see* Zeus, xxv. 1404
 Zeeb, ix. 61
 Zee-koe, xx. 286
 Zeghren, xix. 104
 Zegzeg, xxii. 512, 516
 Zehir-ed-dín Mohammed, xii. 474
 Zehrí, xv. 423
 Zeid, xi. 351, 359
 Zeidís, xxiv. 441
 Zeighán, xix. 104
 Zeila, *see* Adel, xiv. 108
 Zein, Wádí-l-, xxii. 578
 Zeina, Sultana, xii. 473
 Zeindrood, xxiii. 267
 Zeinu'l-áábidín, xviii. 301
 Zeitoun, xxiv. 155
 Zeitun, xxii. 49; xxiv. 151, 155
 Zel, xi. 375
 Zela, xxiii. 484; xxiv. 151
 Zeladores, xxiii. 78
 Zelandia, xvii. 554
 Zelaya, xix. 778
 Zelechow, xxiii. 449
 Zelif, xiv. 304
 Zelis, xxii. 49
 Zell, annals of, xiii. 319
 —, Lake of, xvii. 173
 Zelle, Duke of, xii. 657
 Zeloí, *see* Caspian, xvi. 344
 Zelotes, St. Simon, x. 759
 Zelum, xxiii. 173
 Zem, xxiv. 158
 Zeman, Shah, xiii. 832
 Zemarites, ix. 466
 Zembi, xxiii. 184
 Zembla, Nova, xxiv. 200
 Zemenses, xvii. 517

- Zemíndár, xv. 439, 440; xxii. 686
 Zemís, *see* Cemís, xvi. 414
 Zemlin, notice of, xi. 591
 Zemmém, Bír el, xx. 184
 Zemni, Le, xxiv. 773
 Zemo-kvakana, xix. 534
 Zemze, xvii. 140
 Zenátahs, xxii. 290
 Zend, xxiii. 272
 —, the most ancient language of Persia, and prevailed till Arbaces overthrew the Assyrian Empire, ix. 67, Introductory Chapter
 — alphabet, *see* Writing, xxv. 1343
 Zendale, xix. 788
 Zend-Avesta, xxiii. 114
 Zendavesta, ix. 484
 Zend Avesta, the supposed depository of the doctrines of Zerdusht or Zoroaster, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Zendicians, xi. 558
 Zendjan, xxiii. 268
 Zend-rúd, xxiii. 267
 Zenetes, xxii. 290
 Zengé, River, xiv. 773
 Zenghee, xviii. 609
 Zenghi, xi. 770, 773
 Zengí, xviii. 609
 Zenith, defined, iii. 607; distance, 607
 Zenkov, xxiv. 217
 Zeno, xiii. 1023
 —, King of Armenia, x. 472, 485
 —, the Eleatic, i. 193; ii. 575, 586, 624
 —, the Isaurian, xi. 264, 268, 407
 Zenobia, x. 477; xi. 50, 51, 54—56
 Zenobius, x. 128
 Zenocrates, ix. 796
 Zenodorus, i. 305; ix. 687
 Zenodotus, xi. 213
 Zenta, xxiv. 147, 158
 Zephaniah, ix. 181
 Zephyra, *see* Caria, xvi. 301
 Zephyria, xvii. 509; xxii. 89
 Zephyrium, xvii. 510; xxiii. 481, 483
 — Promontorium, xvi. 238
 Zeragh, Yusef ben, xii. 163
 Zerah, ix. 213
 Zeratush, ix. 481
 Zeratusht, xxiii. 113
 Zerdoost, xxiii. 113
 Zerdusht or Zoroaster, the supposed institutor of the worship of fire, by some said to be contemporary with Darius Hystaspes; by some he is made identical with Moses, and by others with Abraham, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Zerdusht, ix. 481; xxiii. 113
 Zerefshán, xvi. 46
 Zerenj, xxiii. 266
 Zeretoshtró, xxiii. 113
 Zerigo, annals of, xiii. 1056
 Zeri-mahbub, xxiv. 687
 Zerith, ix. 457
 Zerkká Moín, Syria, xxv. 388
 —, River, Syria, xxv. 388, 394
 Zer-mahbub, xviii. 438
 Zernagora, xxiv. 160
 Zero, i. 484, 542; functions of, ii. 308, 384, 385; functions, constant or indefinite, 375; functions, derivatives of, 376; functions of general substitutions, 373; functions of simultaneous substitutions, 373, 374; functions, primitive, 374
 —, powers of, i. 542; symbol for, 401; of operation, ii. 313
 Zerreh, Lake, xxiii. 266
 Zertusht, xxiii. 113
 Zerunca, xiii. 802
 Zervan, xxiii. 112
 Zeschau, xiii. 1085
 Zesenberg, Switzerland, xxv. 345
 Zetha, *see* Diplotera, xviii. 41
 Zethes, *see* Boreas, xv. 709
 Zetland, *see* Scotland, xxv. 1413
 — Isles, xxiv. 536
 Zetli, xix. 536
 Zendracasta, xxiii. 259
 Zeugitana, *see* Tunis, xxv. 844
 Zeugma, Syria, xxv. 384, 385
 Zeus, *see* Vomer, xxv. 1130
 Zeuta, Battle of, xiii. 96
 Zeutha, Battle of, xii. 666
 Zeuxis, ix. 405; x. 62
 Zevenwalde, xix. 338
 Zevio, *see* Veronese, xxv. 1067
 Zeybro, xvii. 215
 Zezere, xviii. 637; xxiv. 764
 Zezerre, xxiii. 499
 Zgierz, xxiii. 449
 Zha, xxiii. 280
 Zhaní, xvi. 688
 Zhat, xxiii. 781
 Zh'hat, xxiii. 781
 Zhigats'he', *see* Thibet, xxv. 590
 Zho, *see* Thibet, xxv. 588
 Zia, xvii. 486
 Zíamet-defter-dári, *see* Báshà, xv. 305
 Zian, xvi. 60
 Ziani, Doge, xi. 642
 Zib, xxii. 630
 Zibeline, La, xxii. 368
 Zibet, *see* Viverra, xxv. 1115
 Zic, i. 116
 Zichri, ix. 94
 Zider, *see* Acila, xiv. 88
 Zidza, xxiv. 156
 Ziegenbalg, xii. 1143
 Ziegenhein, xx. 247
 Ziegler, notice of, xiii. 264
 Ziericzea, annals of, xiii. 605, 649
 Zierjang, xxiii. 174
 Ziethen, notice of, xiii. 316, 321, 322, 326, 328
 Zif, Syria, xxv. 392, 373
 Ziguabos, xvii. 425
 Ziguensis, Mons, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Zig-zags, vi. 328
 Zikey Khan, xiii. 831
 Zikhnah, xxiv. 152
 Zikkí, xxii. 630
 Ziklag, ix. 73; Syria, xxv. 392
 Ziláh, xv. 439
 Zileh, xxiii. 484
 Zillis, xxiii. 49
 Zillah, *see* Law, ii. 855
 Zimb, *see* Tabanus, xxv. 402
 Zimbalá, xxiv. 471
 Zimbi, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Zimbo, *see* Anziko, xiv. 682
 Zimbos, *see* Ansiko, xiv. 651
 Zimices, John, xi. 567—568
 Zimiti, xvii. 24
 Zimmern's History of Roman Law, ii. 743
 Zimogorié, xxiv. 209
 Zimony, xxiv. 392
 Zimri, ix. 87
 Zimzim, xii. 642
 Zinc, vii. 526
 —, aluminate, vi. 519; carbonate, 520; oxide of, 520; action of, as a mordant, 525; sele-niuret, 520; sulphate of, 520; manufacture of, 437; used in making varnish, 826; sulphuret of, 520
 —, calcining the ore of, viii. 418; ores of, their colours, &c., 417; reduction of ores of, 415
 Zinci carbonas, carbonate of zinc, vii. 526
 — oxydum, oxide of zinc, vii. 526
 — sulphas, sulphate of zinc, vii. 526
 Zinendorf, Count de, xiii. 1025, 1026
 Zinganeh, xxiii. 272
 Zinganir, xiv. 304
 Zingibár, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1390
 Zingis Khan, xii. 54
 Zinjan, xxiii. 268
 Zinkenite, sulphuret of antimony and lead, vi. 480
 Zinnor, xx. 37
 Zinry, Count, xiii. 94
 Zinu, xvii. 24
 Zinzares, xx. 397
 Zinzendorf, Count, xiii. 1026
 Zioberis, xxiii. 259
 Zipangu, xx. 470
 Ziparas, *see* Cocinas, xvi. 781
 Zippas, xvii. 23
 Zips, xx. 397; xxiii. 446; annals of, xiii. 510
 Zircon, *see* Jacinth, xx. 452
 Zirconia, silicate of, vi. 520; titanate of, 520.
 Zírej, *see* Serich, xxiv. 490
 Ziricsee, annals of, xiii. 605, 649
 Zirka ma'in, Syria, xxv. 394
 Zirl, *see* Tyrol, xxv. 891
 Ziska, xii. 260, 296
 Zitara, xvii. 23, 561; *see* Choco, xvi. 612
 Zittau, xxi. 341; annals of, xiii. 318
 Zituni, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 —, Gulf of, *see* Thessalia, xxv. 583
 Zivásh, xvii. 376
 Ziz, xiv. 304; xxii. 290
 Zizais, xi. 183
 Zizel, xxiv. 796
 Zizim, xii. 229
 Zlezia, xxiv. 89
 Zloczow, xxiii. 448
 Znayim, Armistice of, xiii. 1078
 Znaym, xxii. 275
 Zoan, xviii. 432
 Zoar, xxii. 628; Syria, xxv. 392
 Zo'ara, Syria, xxv. 392
 Zobah, xiv. 291
 —, Aram, Syria, xxv. 387
 Zobeir, xi. 369, 370
 Zobel, Bishop of Wurtzburg, xii. 451
 Zocle, v. 431
 Zodiac defined, iii. 608; ancient, *see* Achmim, xiv. 87
 Zodion, *see* Conopsariæ, xvii. 157
 Zodrus, ix. 223
 Zoe, xi. 564, 568
 Zœnmæ, xxiii. 165
 Zoeringen, Berthold, Count of, xiii. 190
 —, House of, xiii. 190, 192, 193, 194
 Zógis, xvi. 61
 Zogno, xxii. 160
 Zoháb, xvii. 462
 Zohak, ix. 341; according to Ferdosi, the person who dethroned Jemshid, for his impiety, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Zoizite, vi. 520
 Zóklisah, xxiv. 155
 Zokólóvachah, xxiv. 161
 Zolhafæ, *see* Testudo, xxv. 528
 Zolkiew, xxiii. 448
 Zollenberg, xx. 305
 Zollikofer, *see* Willemetia, xxv. 1261
 Zolotonocha, xxiv. 217
 Zonaras, Joannes, xi. 42, 654
 Zonbúra, xxi. 647
 Zondag, xix. 658, 659
 Zone, i. 362; *see* Thrace, xxv. 608
 —, ellipsoidal, area of surface of, ii. 198
 —, spherical, area of surface of, ii. 198
 Zonzonate, xix. 789
 Zoo, xxii. 261
 Zoobakay, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1391
 Zoography, vii. 109
 Zool-feckkar Caun, xxi. 687
 Zoology, xii. 109—379; introduced into the study of geology, vi. 532; systematized by John Hunter, and Cuvier, i. 8, 9, Introduction
 Zoonomy, vii. 109
 Zoophyta, fossil, of the saliferous system, vi. 615; recent and fossil species of British, compared, 549—550
 Zoophytes, vii. 263; amorphous, *see* Tethia, xxv. 530
 Zoorbook, xx. 540
 Zootomy, vii. 109, 263
 Zoowelah, xix. 106
 Zoozen, xxiii. 271
 Zophorus, v. 431
 Zopyrus, ix. 357
 Zorambus, xxiii. 258
 Zoras, ix. 71
 Zoraya, Sultana of Granda, xii. 465

- Zorilla, xxii. 366
 Zorille, Le, xxii. 366
 Zorndorf, Battle of, xiii. 322
 Zornosa, Battle of, xiii. 498
 Zoroaster, ix. 481; xiii. 112, 113
 —, or Zerduscht, the supposed institutor of the worship of fire; said to be, by some, Abraham, by others, Moses, and by others a contemporary of Darius Hystaspes: his doctrines are thought to be set forth in the Zend Avesta, the same as those of the Magi, ix. 68, Introductory Chapter
 Zorzi, xiii. 1053, 1054
 Zosimus, xi. 42, 346
 Zossingan, notice of, xii. 259
 Zotale, xxiii. 260
 Zouch, ii. 748
 Zovo, xxii. 261
 Zow, xxiv. 269
 Zow-wan, *see* Tunis, xxv. 846
 Zozel, *see* *Spermophilus*, xxiv. 795
 Zriny, Count, xii. 450; notice of, xiii. 87
 Zschopa, xviii. 617
 Zubr, xxiii. 452
 Zuchabar, xxii. 49
 Zueela, xix. 106
 Zug, notice of, xii. 114; Canton of, annals of, xiii. 208, 211, 212, 214, 215, 219, 222, 226, 242, 244, 257, 259, 262, 271, 272
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 —, Lordship of, annals of, xiii. 194
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 348
 Zuggerberg, Battle of, xiii. 245
Zuyos, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
Zúyosua, *see* Cithara, xvi. 702
 Zugrà, xxiii. 186
 Zugua, *see* Zanguebar, xxv. 1392
 Zuila, xiv. 205
 Zuimaco, xvi. 415
 Zuinglius, Ulric, xiii. 481
 Zuja, xxiv. 764
 Zujar, Battle of, xiii. 742
 Zukkar, xxii. 49
 Zulia, xvii. 20
 Zulland, xiii. 655
 Zullichau, Battle of, xiii. 324
 Zulpich, notice of, xi. 286
 Zundebold, xi. 483
 Zuniga, xii. 455, 722—723
 — y Requesens, Don Louis de, xiii. 604, 605
 Zunnár, xv. 761
 Zur, xxiii. 259; Sea of, 266
 Zúrbuk, xx. 540
 Zurich, annals of, xiii. 186, 190, 195, 199, 205, 206, 210, 681, 682, 223, 240, 242; notice of, xii. 114, 262
 —, Battle of, xiii. 176, 684
 —, Canton of, annals of, xiii. 204, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 219, 221, 222, 224, 228, 229, 230, 235, 242, 243, 244, 245, 252, 256, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271, 272
 —, Lake of, xxv. 347
 —, Reformation at, xiii. 475
 —, Switzerland, xxv. 344, 348
 Zurilla, xiv. 495
 Zurlauben, notice of, xiii. 272
 Zurlite, vi. 521
 Zurrah, Lake, xxiii. 266
 —, Sea of, *see* *Aria*, xiv. 762
 Zurshaf, *see* *Tunis*, xxv. 847
 Zurunge, xxiii. 266
 Zusmarshausen, Battle of, xii. 635
 Zutphen, xix. 795; annals of, xiii. 106, 603, 615, 643
 —, Counts of, xiii. 642
 —, County of, annals of, xiii. 590, 597, 603, 642
 Zutz, xix. 754
 Zuure, xix. 658
 Zuweilah, xix. 106
 Zuyleisteen, xii. 820
 Zuylistein, notice of, xiii. 282
 Zuza, ix. 457
 Zuzen, xxiii. 271
 Zvenigorodka, xxiv. 216
 Zverlik, xxiv. 150
 Zvornik, xxiv. 160
 Zwarte Bergen, xvi. 266
 Zwarthop's Bay, xvi. 266; *see* *Algoa Bay*, xiv. 312
 Z'w-b-fikár Khan, xxi. 687
 Zweibrücken, *see* *Upper Rhine*, xxv. 976
 Zwellendam, xvi. 267
 Zwentibold, xiii. 552
 Zwickau, xxiv. 339; *see* *Erzgebirg*, xviii. 617
 Zwingli, Ulric, xii. 322; notice of, xiii. 103, 104, 236—245
 Zwingli, Ulric, xiii. 475, 481
 Zwinglians, notice of, xiii. 103
 Zwinigrod, xxiii. 448
 Zwol, annals of, xiii. 655
 Zwolle, xxii. 484
 Zwornik, xxiv. 160
 Zychi, *see* *Circassia*, xvi. 687
 Zyder Zee, vi. 86
 Zygabenus, Euthymius, xi. 654
 Zyghur, xv. 381
 Zygi, xviii. 688; *see* *Circassia*, xvi. 687
 Zygis, xxiv. 483
 Zygodactylæ, *see* *Tamatia*, xxv. 435
 Zygophyllæ, *see* *Botany*, vii. 67; *Tribulus*, xxv. 755; *Zygophyllum*, 1412
 —, *Spuriæ*, *see* *Trichanthera*, xxv. 757
 Zygós, *see* *Thessalia*, xxv. 581
 Zyl, xx. 315
 Zyria, xxiii. 184
 Zythum, *see* *Ale*, xiv. 282
 Zytomierz, xxiii. 448
 Zyzma, xxi. 488

ERRATUM.

Corneile, *see* *Theatre*, xxv. 567, should have Corneille added to it, making a fresh article.

LIST OF THE PLATES AND MAPS,

WITH DIRECTIONS FOR PLACING THEM.

PURE SCIENCES, VOL. I.

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GEOMETRY, No. 1 to 6 . . .	368	GEOMETRICAL ANALYSIS .	640	ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY .	734
ARITHMETIC, No. 1 to 3 . .	522	TRIGONOMETRY, No. 1 and 2	708	CONIC SECTIONS, No 1 to 3 .	770

PURE SCIENCES, VOL. II.

APPLICATION OF DIFFERENTIAL and INTEGRAL CALCULUS Page 208.

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. I.

	PAGE		PAGE
MECHANICS, (<i>Statics</i>) No. 1 to 9 }	160	ASTRONOMY, No. 1 to 5; 5 ^a , 6, 8, 9, and 10. There	
———, (<i>Dynamics</i>) No. 1 to 10 }		is no Plate numbered 7	606
HYDRODYNAMICS, (<i>Hydrostatics</i>) No. 1 to 4 }	296	———, (<i>Nautical</i>) No. 1 and 2	646
———, (<i>Hydraulics</i>) No. 1 to 11 }		———, (<i>Physical</i>)	734
PNEUMATICS, No. 1 to 14	392	MAGNETISM, No. 1 to 9	At the end of the Volume.
OPTICS, No. 1 to 10	484		

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. II.

	PAGE		PAGE
ELECTRO-MAGNETISM, No. 1 to 5	40	LIGHT, No. 1 to 14	586
ELECTRICITY, No. 1 to 5	172	CHEMISTRY, No. 1 and 2	762*
GALVANISM	224	SOUND, No. 1 to 6,	At the end of the Volume.
HEAT	340		

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. III.

	PAGE		PAGE
METEOROLOGY, No. 1 to 17.—11 and 12 on one Plate	174*	SCULPTURE, No. 1 to 7	464
FIGURE of the EARTH, No. 1 to 3	240*	PAINTING, No. 1 to 12	586
TIDES and WAVES, No. 1 to 6	396*	HERALDRY, No. 1 to 7	618
ARCHITECTURE, No. 1 to 7, Plan of a Greek Theatre, which should have been numbered 8, No. 9 to 12, Aqueducts, which should have been numbered 13, No. 14 to 23	432	NUMISMATICS, No. 1 and 2	650
		ENGRAVING, No. 1 to 4	830

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. IV.

	PAGE		PAGE
AGRICULTURE, No. 1 and 2	76	CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, No. 1 to 5	464
CARPENTRY, No. 1 to 6	266	GEOLOGY, No. 1 to 7.—Geological Maps, No. 1 and 2	800
FORTIFICATION, No. 1 to 5	328		
NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, No. 1 to 6	424		

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. V.

	PAGE		PAGE
BOTANY, No. 1 to 19	108	MOLLUSCA.	
ZOOLOGY.		Order, Octopoda.	
MAMMALIA.		No. 2, 3, 4.	
No. 1 and 2.		Order, Gymnobranchia.	
Lemur, &c.		Order, Ptenobranchia.	
No. 4 to 13.		Class, Tunicata.	
Order, Edentata.		Order, Foraminifera.	
Elephas.		Cirripedes.	
Rhinoceros, &c.		No Plate of Mollusca numbered 1.	
No. 18, 19, 20.			
Antelopes.		INSECTA.	
No. 22.		Class Mandibulata.	
No. 23, (Manatus, &c.)		Class Haustellata.	
No. 24, (Delphinus, &c.)		No. 3, 4, 5.	
No Plates of Mammalia numbered 3, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21.	392*	No Plates of Insecta numbered 1 and 2.	392*
AVES.			
No. 1 to 4.		CRUSTACEA.	
Hirundo, &c.		ARACHNIDÆ.	
Alauda, &c.		ECHINIDA, No. 1 and 2.	
No. 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17.		RADIATA.	
Cancroma, &c.		ACALEPHÆ.	
No. 20 to 24.		INFUSORIA, No. 1 and 2.	
No Plates of Aves numbered 5, 9, 11, 13, 18, 19.		ZOOPHYTES.	
REPTILIA, No. 1 to 8.		MOTIVE ORGANS, No. 1 and 2.	
PISCES, No. 1 to 12.		TERMS used in Entomology.	
		——— Conchology—Symmetrical Univalves.	
		——— Spiral or subspiral shells.	

LIST OF THE PLATES AND MAPS.

367

	PAGE		PAGE
SKELETONS, No. 1, (Fishes.)	392*	Anatomy, Plate 5.	494*
———— 2, (Reptiles.)		First Layer of the Muscles.	
———— 3, (Birds.)		Reference to the First Layer of the Muscles.	
———— 4 and 5, (Beasts.)		Posterior View of the Muscles.	
ALIMENTARY CANAL, No. 1 and 4—no Plates numbered 2 and 3.		Reference to the Posterior View of the Muscles.	
ANATOMY.	494*	Anatomy, Plate 8.	494*
Front View of the Skeleton.		———— 9.	
Reference to the Front View of the Skeleton.		———— 10.	
Back View of the Skeleton.		Organs of Vision and Hearing.	
Reference to the Back View of the Skeleton.		Organs of Smell, Taste, and Touch.	
Anatomy, Plate 3.		No Plates of Anatomy numbered 6 and 7.	
———— 4.			
		VETERINARY ART, No. 1 and 2 . At the end of the Volume.	

MIXED SCIENCES, VOL. VI.

MANUFACTURES, No. 1 to 87 . . . At the end of the Volume.

HISTORY, VOLS. I., II., III., IV.—No Plates.

HISTORY, VOL. V.

MAP of Græcia Septentrionalis.	At the end of the Volume.	MAP of Gallia Cisalpina.	At the end of the Volume.
———— Peloponessus.		———— Europe under Charlemagne.	
———— Italia Media.		———— Ancient Britain.	
———— Italia Meridionalis.			

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. I.

1. Abyssinian Cattle.	At the end of the Volume.	13. Artillery, No. 3.	At the end of the Volume.
2. Accubation.		14. ————— 4.	
3. Aeronautics, Plate 1.		15. Map of Africa, No. 1.	
4. ————— Plate 2.		16. ————— 2.	
5. Agricultural Implements, Plate 1.		17. Map of America, No. 1.	
6. ————— 2.		18. ————— 2.	
7. ————— 3.		19. ————— 3.	
8. ————— 4.		20. ————— 4.	
9. Altitude.		21. ————— 5.	
10. Anchors.		22. ————— 6.	
11. Ancient Artillery, No. 1.		23. ————— 7.	
12. ————— 2.		24. ————— 8.	

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. II.

1. Assay.		16. Breakwater.	
2. Athens, Plan of.		17. Bridge, No. 1.	
3. Balance and Barometer.		18. ————— 2 and 5 (on one Plate.)	
4. Barometer.		19. ————— 3.	
5. Basalt.		20. ————— 4.	
6. Bellows, and Blowing Machine.		21. ————— 6.	
7. Bellows.	} At the end of the Volume.	22. ————— 7.	} At the end of the Volume.
8. Binnacle.		23. ————— 8.	
9. Block House.		24. ————— 9.	
10. Blow Pipe.		25. Map of Asia, No. 1.	
11. Body and Boring.		26. ————— 2.	
12. Bolt Drawing.		27. ————— 3.	
13. Boring Machine.		28. ————— 4.	
14. Machine for boring Cylinders.		29. ————— 5.	
15. Breakwater, Plymouth Sound.		30. ————— 6.	

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. III.

1. Buoys.		6. Chimes of Clocks, (numb. Plate 26.)	
2. Camp.		7. Chimney.	
3. Canals.		8. Chronology of the Aztecs.	
4. Capstans.	} At the end of the Volume.	9. Circus.	} At the end of the Volume.
5. Chimes of Clocks, (numbered Plate 25.)			

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. IV.

1. Crane, (Lloyd's).—2. Crane.—3. Dialling. At the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. V.

1. Diving Bell.		11. Map of Europe, No. 3.	
2. Dock.		12. ————— 4.	
3. Drawing Instruments, (numb. Plate 35.)		13. ————— 5.	
4. ————— (numb. Plate 36.)	} At the end of the Volume.	14. ————— 6.	} At the end of the Volume.
5. ————— (numb. Plate 37.)		15. ————— 7.	
6. Dredging (numbered Plate 38.)		16. ————— 8.	
7. ————— (numbered Plate 39.)		17. ————— 9.	
8. Embankment.		18. ————— 10.	
9. Map of Europe, No. 1.		19. ————— 11.	
10. ————— 2.		20. ————— 12.	

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VI.

1. Flying. | 2. Forum. At the end of the Volume.
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VII.

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Hieroglyphics, Alphabet. | } At the end of the
Volume. | 4. Hieroglyphics, Months. | } At the end of
the Volume. |
| 2. ———, Groups, Symbols, &c. | | Letterpress Explanation of the Plates of | |
| 3. ———, Names and Titles. | | Hieroglyphics. | |
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. VIII.

1. Lighthouse, Plate 1. | 2. Lighthouse, Plate 2.
At the end of the Volume.
-

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. IX.

Mirage and Jewish Phylacteries (the latter referred to in Vol. 10), at the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. X.

No Plates.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. XI.

Roma Antiqua and Modern Rome, at the end of the Volume.

MISCELLANEOUS, VOL. XII.

- | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1. Stoves. | } At the end
of the
Volume. | 5. Surveying, Plate 1. | } At the end
of the
Volume. |
| 2. Stucco, Mortars, Cements, (numb. Plate 51.) | | 6. ————— 2. | |
| 3. ————— (numb. Plate 52.) | | 7. Map of the Northern Hemisphere. | |
| 4. ————— (numb. Plate 53.) | | 8. ————— Southern Hemisphere. | |

TITLE PAGES are given for binding the Plates in three Volumes, for
Subscribers preferring this plan.

DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

The Preface to follow the Title and Contents, Vol. I.

Chemistry, pages 746* to 762,* to be inserted after page 746, Vol. IV.

Meteorology, pages 165* to 174,* to be inserted after page 164, Vol. V.

Figure of the Earth, pages 237* to 240,* to be inserted after page 236, Vol. V.

Tides and Waves, pages 241* to 396,* to be inserted after Figure of the Earth, Vol. V.

Horticulture, pages 87* to 186,* to be inserted after Agriculture, Vol. VI.

Zoology, pages 349* to 392,* to be inserted after page 380, Vol. VII.

Anatomy, pages 493*-4,* to be inserted after page 494, Vol. VII.

Veterinary Art, pages 881 to 913, to be inserted after Index to Surgery, Vol. VII.

Aristotle, pages 91* to 129,* to be inserted after Plato, Vol. X.

Letter-press Explanation of the Plates of Hieroglyphics to be placed next the Plates on that subject.

The List of Plates contains directions for placing them, but the following Plates must be cancelled :—

ARCHITECTURE.—Elements of Mouldings, numbered Plate 1.	The <i>small</i> MAPS of — Arabia.
————— Doric Order, No. 1, numbered Plate 2.	Asia.
————— Doric Order, No. 2, numbered Plate 3.	Asia Minor.
————— Doric Order, No. 3, numbered Plate 4.	Austria.
BIOGRAPHY.—Plates 1 and 2.	West Indies.
The <i>small</i> MAPS of—	VETERINARY ART.—Plate 1, with the Imprint at bottom dated March 1831.
Africa.	Plate 2, with the Imprint at bottom dated August, 1831.
North America.	

In the Work, *as published in Parts*, the binder must be careful to *insert* in their proper places the following pages, and to *cancel* those before given.

Pages 799–800, Vol. I., contained in Part 26.	Pages 879–80, Vol. VII., contained in Index Part.
„ 237–8, Vol. IV., „ „ 20.	„ 629–30, Vol. IX., „ „ Part 7.
„ 87–8, Vol. V., „ „ 31.	„ 675–6, Vol. XVI., „ „ 15.

Vol. VI. Pages 77* to 86*, and 225 to 228, have been dropped.

Vol. VII. The signatures after D are, by mistake, printed Vol. VIII.

Vol. VIII. (Manufactures.) In some copies the signatures are printed Vol. VII.

Vol. XIV. to XXV. The Signatures are printed Vol. XVII. to XXVIII.

The following are to be cancelled :—

Title and Contents to Pure Sciences, Vols. I. and II.

Title and Contents to Mixed Sciences, Vols. I. to V.

Both Titles and end of Mixed Sciences, Vol. VI. [Manufactures.]

Title and Contents to History, Vols. I. to V.

Title, Contents, and end of Miscellanies, Vols. I. to XII., as the ends purport to be conclusion of Vol. XVII. to XXVIII. And—

Insert the uniform Title-pages, Contents, and ends of Volumes, as given in the Index Part of the Work.



Smedley, Edw.

Encyclopaedia Metropolitana; or, universal dictionary of knowledge, on an original plan: comprising the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate engravings Edited by Edw. Smedley, Hugh Jam. Rose, and H. John Rose. (Text: voll. XXVI. Plates: voll.

London 1845

XXX4 Enc. 7 m-30

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10351577-3